

75
Z 1

1:962/4B

Index

THE GENERAL STATUTES OF NORTH CAROLINA

**Index to Recompiled and Replacement Volumes
and Supplements through 1960**

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

Indexed, under the Supervision of the Department of Justice,
by the Editorial Staff of the Publishers

Under the Direction of

W. O. LEWIS, D. W. PARRISH, JR., S. G. ALRICH, W. M. WILLSON AND
J. S. FITZHUGH

Volume 4B

1962 REPLACEMENT VOLUME

THE MICHIE COMPANY, LAW PUBLISHERS
CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.

1962 2

COPYRIGHT 1944, 1955, 1962

BY

THE MICHIE COMPANY

Scope of Volumes 4B and 4C

Index:

Index to the General Statutes of North Carolina as contained in recompiled volumes 1A through 2A, replacement volumes 2B through 3B, recompiled volume 3C and 1959 supplements thereto; also index to the Constitution of North Carolina, the Constitution of the United States and the Appendix appearing in recompiled volume 4A and 1959 cumulative supplement. The index covering later supplements to such recompiled and replacement volumes is contained in the pocket parts to replacement volumes 4B and 4C.

Preface

Volume 4 of the General Statutes of North Carolina of 1943 was replaced in 1955 by recompiled volumes 4A and 4B. Volume 4B contained the index, while the other parts of original volume 4 appear in volume 4A. In addition, the Constitution of North Carolina and the Constitution of the United States, appearing under Division I in original volume 1, have been transferred to Division XIX-A in recompiled volume 4A.


Present volumes 4B and 4C replace recompiled volume 4B and contain the index to the General Statutes, the constitutions of North Carolina and the United States and the Appendix, as contained in recompiled or replacement volumes and supplements issued prior to 1961. No distinction is made in the index between sections appearing in the bound volumes and those appearing in the pocket parts.

In making a reference from one index heading to another, or from one subheading to another, section numbers have been included wherever practical. Such numbers usually are those of the sections containing the main, general treatment of the subject and are not necessarily exhaustive. The searcher should consult the heading or subheading to which reference is made, for the complete and detailed indexing.

These replacement volumes have been prepared and published under the supervision of the Department of Justice of the State of North Carolina. The members of the North Carolina Bar are requested to communicate any defects they may find in the General Statutes, and any suggestions they may have for improving them, to the Department, or to The Michie Company, Law Publishers, Charlottesville, Virginia.

THOMAS WADE BRUTON,
Attorney General.

August, 1962



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2022 with funding from
State Library of North Carolina

Table of Contents

VOLUME I-A.

- Division I. Constitutions (Transferred to Division XIX-A in volume 4A).
Division II. Courts and Civil Procedure (Chapter 1).

VOLUME I-B.

- Division II. Courts and Civil Procedure (Chapters 2-12).
Division III. Criminal Law and Procedure (Chapters 13-14).

VOLUME I-C.

- Division III. Criminal Law and Procedure (Chapters 15-19).
Division IV. Motor Vehicles (Chapter 20).
Division V. Commercial Law (Chapters 21-27).

VOLUME II-A.

- Division VI. Decedents' Estates (Chapters 28-31).
Division VII. Fiduciaries (Chapters 32-37).
Division VIII. Real and Personal Property (Chapters 38-47).
Division IX. Domestic Relations (Chapters 48-52A).

VOLUME II-B.

- Division X. Corporations and Associations (Chapters 53-62).
Division XI. Police Regulations (Chapters 63-82).

VOLUME II-C.

- Division XII. Occupations (Chapters 83-93B).
Division XIII. Employer and Employee (Chapters 94-97).
Division XIV. Miscellaneous Provisions (Chapters 98-104C).
Division XV. Taxation (Chapter 105).

VOLUME III-A.

- Division XVI. State Government and Agencies (Chapters 106-116).

VOLUME III-B.

- Division XVI. State Government and Agencies (Chapters 117-150).

VOLUME III-C.

- Division XVII. County and City Government (Chapters 151-162B).
Division XVIII. Elections and Election Laws (Chapter 163).
Division XIX. Concerning the General Statutes of North Carolina; Veterans;
Civil Defense; Air Patrol (Chapters 164-167).

VOLUME IV-A.

Division XIX-A. Constitutions.

Constitution of North Carolina.

Constitution of the United States.

Division XX. Appendix.

I. Rules of Practice in the Supreme Court and Superior Courts of North Carolina.

(1) Rules of Practice in the Supreme Court of North Carolina.

(2) Rules of Practice in the Superior Courts of North Carolina.

II. Removal of Causes.

III. Authentication of Records.

IV. Extradition.

V. Naturalization.

VI. Rules, Regulations, Organization, and Canons of Ethics of North Carolina State Bar.

VII. Rules Governing Admission to Practice of Law.

VIII. Comparative Tables.

VOLUME IV-B.

Division XXI. Index.

VOLUME IV-C.

Division XXI. Index (Continued).

Division XXI. Index.

	PAGE
Index	3

Index

A

ABANDONED PROPERTY.

Iceboxes, Refrigerators, etc.

Precautions required, § 14-318.1.

Record and Disposition of Property

Seized or Found, §§ 15-11 to 15-17.

See Searches and Seizures.

ABANDONMENT.

Bastardy.

Nonsupport of illegitimate child by parents, § 49-2.

Cemeteries, §§ 65-1 to 65-3, 65-15, 65-37, 160-200.

Child, Abandonment of.

Abandoned by parent, §§ 14-322 to 14-326. See within this title, "Wife or Child, Abandonment of."

Adoption proceedings, §§ 48-1 to 48-35. See Adoption.

Divorce and Alimony, § 50-7.

Eminent Domain.

Corporation to a b a n d o n e d land after court refusal to condemn, § 40-19.

Petitioner taxed with fee for respondent's attorney, § 1-209.1.

Highways, §§ 136-26, 136-45 to 136-64, 136-67, 136-96.

See Streets and Highways.

Husband and Wife, §§ 14-322 to 14-326.

See within this title, "Wife or Child, Abandonment of."

Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Insane wife.

Allowance to wife, § 35-7.

Intestate Succession.

Husband and wife.

Husband's rights in wife's estate barred on abandonment of wife, § 28-12.

Investigation of Offenses Involving Abandonment and Nonsupport of Children, §§ 15-155.1 to 15-155.3.

See Aid to Dependent Children.

Juvenile Courts.

Determination whether child abandoned, § 110-36.

Adoption proceedings, § 48-5.

Mines, § 74-10.

Motorboats.

Numbers.

Abandonment, etc., of motorboat, § 75A-5.

Motor Vehicles.

Report by police and other public officers, § 20-114.

Names.

Procedure for changing name of child abandoned by parent, § 101-2.

ABANDONMENT—Cont'd

Oil and Gas Conservation.

Abandoned wells.

Notice and payment of fee before abandoning, § 113-395.

Railroads.

Change of route of railroad, § 60-49. Presumption, § 1-44.1.

Stations, §§ 62-53.

Streets and Highways, §§ 136-26, 136-45 to 136-64, 136-67, 136-96.

See Streets and Highways.

Vital Statistics.

Birth certificate.

Certificate of identification in lieu of birth certificate where parentage cannot be established, § 130-62.

Establishing facts relating to birth of abandoned children, § 130-79.1.

Name of child, § 130-58.

New birth certificate, § 130-64.1.

Wife or Child, Abandonment of, §§ 14-322 to 14-326.

Abandonment of child by mother, § 14-326.

Adoption proceedings, §§ 48-1 to 48-35. See Adoption.

Definition of crime, § 14-322.

Domestic relations court.

Jurisdiction, § 7-103.

Evidence.

That abandonment was willful, § 14-323.

Wife as witness, § 8-57.

Failure of husband to provide adequate support for family, § 14-325.

Free traders, § 52-21.

Married women free trader on abandonment, § 52-6.

Insane wife.

Allowance to a b a n d o n e d insane wife, § 35-7.

Investigation of offenses involving abandonment and nonsupport of children, §§ 15-155.1 to 15-155.3.

See Aid to Dependent Children.

Limitation of actions, § 14-322.

Order of support from husband's property or earnings, § 14-324.

Parents.

Failure to support, § 14-326.1.

Property.

Wife may convey property, §§ 52-6, 52-21.

When offense or failure to support child deemed committed in state, § 14-325.1.

Willful.

Evidence, § 14-323.

ABANDONMENT—Cont'd

Wife or Child, Abandonment of—Cont'd
Witnesses.

Wife as witness, § 8-57.

ABATEMENT OF NUISANCES, §§ 19-2 to 19-8.

See Nuisances.

ABATEMENT, REVIVAL AND SURVIVAL, §§ 1-74, 1-75.

Abatement of Actions Generally, § 1-74.

Actions Which Do Not Survive, § 28-175.

Appeals, Appx. I, (1), rule 37.

Assault and Battery, § 28-175.

Bastardy, § 49-5.

Clerks of Court.

Clerk to notify successor in interest when party to action dies, § 1-75.

Collector, §§ 28-28, 28-172.

Continuance by Proper Parties, § 1-74.

Corporations.

Actions against receiver, § 1-74.

Damages.

Punitive damages, § 1-74.

Death, §§ 1-22, 1-74, 1-75.

Rules of court, Appx. I, (1), rule 37.

Death by Wrongful Act.

Procedure on death of party, § 28-173.

Recovery not assets, § 28-173.

Disability of Party, § 1-74.

Dying Declarations, § 28-173.

Evidence, § 28-173.

Executors and Administrators.

Action survives to and against representative, §§ 1-22, 28-172.

Action survives to successor representative, § 28-44.

Action to continue, though letters revoked, § 28-181.

Action which does not survive, § 28-175.

Death by wrongful act.

Recovery not assets, § 28-173.

Sue and be sued in representative capacity, § 28-176.

Time to bring action, § 1-22.

Exemplary Damages, § 1-74.

False Imprisonment, § 28-175.

Libel and Slander, § 28-175.

Limitation of Actions.

After death of party, §§ 1-22, 1-53.

Militia.

Actions by commanding officer, § 127-85.

Order for Abatement, § 1-74.

Parties.

Death by wrongful act, § 28-173.

Death of party, §§ 1-74, 1-75.

Disability, § 1-74.

Transfer of interest, § 1-74.

Penalties, § 1-74.

ABATEMENT, REVIVAL AND SURVIVAL—Cont'd

Personal Injuries, § 1-74.

Procedure on Death of Party, §§ 1-22, 1-74, 1-75.

Punitive Damages, § 1-74.

Receivers, § 1-74.

Rules of Court, Appx. I, (1), rule 37.

Successor to Rights of Deceased Party, § 1-75.

Supplemental Complaint, § 1-74.

Survival of Rights of Action, §§ 1-22, 1-74, 1-75, 28-172.

Actions which do not survive, § 28-175.

Title.

Slander of title, § 28-175.

Torts, §§ 1-74, 1-75.

Transfer of Interest, § 1-74.

Venue.

Criminal procedure, § 15-134.

Improper venue met by plea in abatement.

Procedure, § 15-134.

Verdict.

Death after verdict.

Action does not abate, § 1-74.

Where Cause of Action Survives or Continues, § 1-74.

Wrongful Death, § 28-173.

ABATTOIRS, § 160-282.

Joint Action of Municipalities and Counties, § 160-167.

Meat Markets and Abattoirs, §§ 130-167 to 130-169.

See Meat and Meat Products.

Municipal Corporations.

Authority to regulate butchers, etc., § 160-200.

Power to establish, § 160-282.

ABDUCTION AND KIDNAPPING, §§ 14-39 to 14-43.

Adoption.

Abduction by forfeiting parents, § 48-33.

Children.

Abduction of children, §§ 14-41, 14-42.

Conspiring to Abduct Children, § 14-42.

Definition.

Kidnapping, § 14-39.

Enticing Minors Out of the State for the Purpose of Employment, § 14-40.

Evidence.

Abduction of married women, § 14-43.

Enticing minors out of the state for the purpose of employment, § 14-40.

Husband and Wife, § 14-43.

Kidnapping, § 14-39.

Married Women, § 14-43.

Parent and Child.

Exception as to father or mother taking into custody their own child, § 14-39.

ABORTION, §§ 14-44 to 14-46.

Concealing Birth of Child, § 14-46.

Drugs or Instruments.

Using drugs or instruments to destroy unborn child, § 14-44.

Using drugs or instruments to produce miscarriage or injure pregnant woman, § 14-45.

Physicians and Surgeons.

License revoked or refused, § 90-14.

ABSCONDING PERSONS.

Negotiable Instruments.

Presentment for acceptance.

When drawee has absconded, § 25-155.

ABSENCE.

Bigamy.

Absence for seven years, § 14-183.

Collectors.

Estates of missing persons, §§ 28-25 to 28-28, 28-42 to 28-51.

See Collectors.

Conservators of Estates, §§ 33-63 to 33-66.

See Conservators.

Elections.

Absent voters, §§ 163-53 to 163-77.12.

See Elections.

Estates of Missing Persons, §§ 28-193 to 28-201, 116-22.1.

See Executors and Administrators.

Executors and Administrators, §§ 28-9, 28-25, 28-166.

See Executors and Administrators.

Administrator of estate of persons missing for seven years, §§ 28-2.1, 28-21, 28-167.

See Executors and Administrators.

Estates of missing persons, §§ 28-193 to 28-201, 116-22.1.

See Executors and Administrators.

Federal Records and Reports That Person Missing, etc., §§ 8-37.2, 8-37.3.

Guardian and Ward.

Absence of natural guardian, § 33-1.1.

Estates of missing persons, §§ 33-56 to 33-62.

See Guardian and Ward.

Inheritance Tax.

Refund, § 28-2.2.

Leaves of Absence, §§ 128-39 to 128-41.

County officials, § 128-40.

Municipal officials, § 128-41.

State officials, §§ 128-39, 143-40.

Limitation of Actions, § 1-21.

Missing Persons.

Estates of, §§ 28-193 to 28-201, 116-22.1.

See Executors and Administrators.

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Appointment of successor to absent trustee, § 45-9.

ABSENCE—Cont'd

Taxation.

Collection of taxes from absent persons, § 105-414.

Trustees.

Substitution of trustees, § 45-9.

ABSENT VOTERS, §§ 163-54 to 163-59, 163-70 to 163-77.12, 163-184.

See Elections.

ABSTRACT OF TITLE.

Evidence.

Certified copies of grants and abstracts, §§ 8-6 to 8-8.

ACCEPTANCE.

Banks, § 53-56.

Negotiable Instruments, §§ 25-1, 25-68, 25-123, 25-124, 25-139 to 25-149, 25-168 to 25-177, 25-188, 25-189, 25-195, 53-56.

See Negotiable Instruments.

ACCESSORIES, §§ 14-5 to 14-7.

See Accomplices and Accessories.

ACCIDENT.

Counties.

Rescue squads.

Authorization to expend funds, § 160-191.11.

Liens.

Recoveries for personal injuries to secure sums due for medical attention, etc.

Applicable to persons non sui juris, § 44-49.

Attorney's fees, § 44-50.

Creation of lien, § 44-49.

Disputed claims to be settled before payments, § 44-51.

Disputed claims to be settled before payments, § 44-51.

Evidence, § 44-50.

Limit on recovery, § 44-50.

Receiving person charged with duty of retaining funds for purpose stated, § 44-50.

Mines and Quarries, §§ 74-3, 74-11, 74-13, 74-14, 74-18.

See Mines and Minerals.

Mistake and Accident, §§ 1-52, 1-200, 21-38, 147-63.

See Mistake and Accident.

Motorboats.

Duty of operator involved in collision, accident or other casualty, § 75A-11.

Motorbuses and Motor Carriers.

Carriers of passengers.

Evidence.

Reports and investigations of accidents not admissible as evidence, § 62-121.73.

ACCIDENT—Cont'd**Motorbuses and Motor Carriers—Cont'd****Carriers of passengers—Cont'd**

Liability of surety or insurer, § 62-121.73.

Carriers of property.

Evidence.

Reports and investigations not admitted as evidence, § 62-121.38.

Sureties and insurance companies not joined as parties, § 62-121.38.

Motor Vehicles.

Accident and collision, §§ 20-60, 20-71.1, 20-166, 20-166.1, 20-182.

See Motor Vehicles.

Liability of municipal corporation for negligent operation, §§ 160-191.1 to 160-191.5.

See Municipal Corporations.

Municipal Corporations.

Liability for negligent operation of motor vehicles, §§ 160-191.1 to 160-191.5.

See Municipal Corporations.

Rescue squads.

Authorized to expend funds, § 160-191.11.

Railroads.

Investigation of accidents by utilities commission, § 62-62.

School Buses.

Claims for accidents involving school buses, § 143-300.1.

Ships and Shipping.

Utilities commission.

Investigation of accidents, § 62-62.

State Highway Patrol.

Incapacity arising out of accident in performance of duties, § 20-185.

Reports and investigations, §§ 20-49, 20-166.1.

Utilities Commission.

Investigation of accidents, § 62-62.

Workmen's Compensation Act, §§ 97-1 to 97-122.

See Workmen's Compensation Act.

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE, §§ 58-249 to 58-262.**Actions.**

Recovery on policy, § 58-251.1.

Advertisements.

Unfair methods of competition and unfair or deceptive acts or practices, § 58-54.4.

Age.

Age limit, § 58-259.1.

Misstatement of age, § 58-251.1.

Agent.

Bond, § 58-41.

Defined, § 58-39.4.

Alteration of Application, § 58-257.

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE—Cont'd**Application.**

Alteration of application, § 58-257.

Contents, § 58-257.

False statements.

Effect, § 58-257.

Required, § 58-257.

Autopsy.

By insurer, § 58-251.1.

Beneficial and Benevolent Associations, §§ 58-261, 58-290.

See Fraternal Orders and Societies.

Beneficiaries.

Change of beneficiary, § 58-251.1.

Blanket Insurance, §§ 58-30.2, 58-254.3 to 58-254.5. See within this title, "Group Insurance."

Bond.

Agent's bond, § 58-41.

Change of Occupation, § 58-251.1.

Claims.

Forms, §§ 58-251.1, 58-257.1.

Notice of claim, § 58-251.1.

Payment of claims, § 58-251.1.

Time of payment, § 58-251.1.

Classification.

Exceptions, § 58-254.7.

Procedure and hearings, § 58-254.7.

Coin-Operated Machines.

Policies countersigned in blank for issuance, § 58-50.

Commissioner of Insurance.

Form, classification and rates to be approved by commissioner, §§ 58-249, 58-254.7.

Conformity With State Statutes, § 58-251.1.

Construction of Policy, § 58-258.

Contract of Insurance.

General regulations, §§ 58-28 to 58-54. See Insurance.

Policies, §§ 58-249 to 58-254.9, 58-258, 58-259.1, 58-261. See within this title, "Policy."

Credit Accident and Health Insurance, § 58-254.8.

Premium rates, § 58-260.2.

Rebate of premiums, § 58-44.7.

Retention of funds by agent, § 58-44.7.

Criminal Law.

Violation of subchapter, § 58-262.

Defenses.

Time limit on certain defenses, § 58-251.1.

Definitions.

Blanket accident and health insurance, § 58-254.3.

Franchise plan, § 58-254.6.

Group accident and health insurance, § 58-254.4.

Hospitalization insurance, § 58-254.9.

Pre-existing conditions, § 58-252.

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE—Cont'd

Discrimination Forbidden, § 58-260.

Drugs and Druggists.

Narcotic drugs.

Provision in policy as to, § 58-251.1.

Endowment Insurance, § 58-261.

Examinations.

Physical examinations and autopsy, § 58-251.1.

False Pretenses and Cheats.

Application.

Effect of false statements in application, § 58-257.

Forfeiture.

Notice of nonpayment of premium required, § 58-260.1.

Forms.

Approval by commissioner, § 58-254.7.

Claims, §§ 58-251.1, 58-257.1.

Form of policy, §§ 58-249, 58-250, 58-251, 58-254.7. See within this title, "Policy."

Franchise Plan.

Definition of accident and health insurance on franchise plan, § 58-254.6.

Fraternal Orders and Societies, §§ 58-261, 58-290.

See Fraternal Orders and Societies.

General Regulations, §§ 58-256 to 58-262.

Group Insurance, §§ 58-254.3 to 58-254.5.

Agents defined, § 58-254.4.

Approval of forms and filing of rates, § 58-254.5.

Benefits, § 58-254.4.

Blanket insurance defined, § 58-254.3.

Defined, §§ 58-254.3, 58-254.4.

Employees defined, § 58-254.4.

Limitation of group plans, § 58-30.2.

Master policy and certificates.

Approved by commissioner, § 58-30.2.

Rate, premiums or other essential information shown on certificate, § 58-30.2.

Renewability of individual and blanket hospitalization and accident and health insurance policies, § 58-251.2.

Requirements, § 58-254.4.

Hospitalization Insurance.

Agent defined, § 58-39.4.

Application, § 58-257.

Blanket policy.

Renewability, § 58-251.2.

Claim forms, § 58-257.1.

Corporations, §§ 57-1 to 57-20.

See Hospitals and Asylums.

Defined, § 58-254.9.

Hospital care associations.

Encouraged by medical care commission, § 131-126.

Pre-existing conditions defined, § 58-252.

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE—Cont'd

Hospitalization Insurance—Cont'd

Premium refunded.

Right to return policy and have premium refunded, § 58-250.1.

Renewability, § 58-251.2.

Right to return policy and have premium refunded, § 58-250.1.

Income Tax.

Not included in gross income, § 105-141.

Industrial Sick Benefit Insurance, §§ 58-254.1, 58-254.2.

Defined, § 58-254.1.

Provisions, § 58-254.2.

Standard provisions, § 58-254.2.

Insurance Commissioner.

Form, classification and rates to be approved by commissioner, §§ 58-249, 58-254.7.

Interpretation and Construction.

Construction of policy, § 58-258.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Provision in policy as to, § 58-251.1.

Issuance.

Certain policies countersigned in blank, § 58-50.

Life Insurance.

Subchapter not applicable, § 58-261.

Limitation of Actions, § 58-251.1.

Loss.

Claim forms, § 58-257.1.

Notice of loss.

Waiver, § 58-256.

Proof of loss, § 58-251.1.

Waiver, § 58-256.

Merger or Consolidation.

Hospital or medical service corporations, § 57-19.1.

Mutual Insurance.

Amount of capital and/or surplus required, § 58-77.

Notice.

Effect of receipt of notice given under policy by insurer, § 58-256.

Organization, § 58-72.

Purpose of organization, § 58-72.

Other Insurance, § 58-251.1.

Policy.

Age limit, § 58-259.1.

Blanket policy.

Renewability, § 58-251.2.

Certain policies of insurance not affected, § 58-261.

Classification and rates to be approved by insurance commissioner, § 58-249.

Conforming to statute, § 58-258.

Construction of policy, § 58-258.

Filing procedure, § 58-251.1.

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE—Cont'd

Policy—Cont'd

Form, §§ 58-249, 58-250.

Approved by insurance commissioner, § 58-249.

Exceptions, § 58-254.7.

Procedure and hearings, § 58-254.7.

Specification as to form of policy, § 58-250.

Nature of policies, §§ 58-249 to 58-254.9.

Other policy provisions, § 58-258.

Pre-existing conditions.

Meaning of term, § 58-252.

Provisions.

Required provisions, § 58-251.1.

Reinstatement, § 58-251.1.

Renewal, § 58-251.2.

Continuation of first policy, § 58-251.2.

Required provisions, § 58-251.1.

Right to return policy and have premium refunded, § 58-250.1.

Pre-existing Conditions.

Defined, § 58-252.

Premiums.

Credit insurance.

Rates on credit, § 58-260.2.

Appeal, § 58-260.2.

Grace period, § 58-251.1.

Notice of nonpayment required before forfeiture, § 58-260.1.

Rebate.

Prohibited, § 58-44.7.

Refund.

Right to return policy and have premiums refunded, § 58-250.1.

Unpaid premium, § 58-251.1.

Rates.

Approval by commissioner, §§ 58-249, 58-254.7.

Exceptions, § 58-254.7.

Hearings and procedure, § 58-254.7.

Filing of rates, § 58-254.5.

Rebates.

Prohibited, § 58-44.7.

Renewal.

Application, § 58-257.

Renewability of individual and blanket policies, § 58-251.2.

Simultaneous Death Act.

Application, § 28-161.5.

Distribution of proceeds, § 28-161.4.

Standard Provisions in Policy, § 58-251.1.

Stock and Stockholders.

Amount of capital and/or surplus required, § 58-77.

Surplus.

Amount of surplus required, § 58-77.

Unfair Trade Practices.

Advertising of health, accident or hospitalization insurance, § 58-54.4.

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE—Cont'd

Uniform Simultaneous Death Act.

Application, § 28-161.5.

Distribution of proceeds, § 28-161.4.

Vehicles, § 58-72.

Waiver.

Notice of loss, etc., by insurer, § 58-256.

Waiver by insurer, § 58-256.

Workmen's Compensation Insurance, §§ 58-261, 97-93 to 97-100.

See Workmen's Compensation Act.

ACCOMMODATION PAPER, §§ 25-34, 25-126, 25-128, 25-168 to 25-184.

See Negotiable Instruments.

ACCOMPLICES AND ACCESSORIES, §§ 14-5 to 14-7.

Accessories After the Fact, § 14-7.

Accessories Before the Fact, §§ 14-5, 14-6.

Arson, § 14-6.

Burglary, § 14-6.

Cigarettes.

Aiding minors in procuring cigarettes, § 14-314.

Common-Law Felony, §§ 14-5, 14-7.

Concealing Birth of Child, § 14-46.

Conviction of Principal, §§ 14-5, 14-7.

Counseling, Procuring or Commanding, § 14-5.

Criminal Procedure, §§ 14-5 to 14-7.

Decedent's Estate.

Forfeiture, § 28-10.

Double Jeopardy, §§ 14-5, 14-7.

Accessories after the fact, § 14-7.

Accessories before the fact, § 14-5.

Dueling.

Aiders and abettors declared accessories, § 14-20.

Escape.

Assisting escape from state prison, § 148-45.

Conveying message and weapons to or trading with convicts and other prisoners, § 14-258.

Harboring or aiding escaped prisoners, § 14-259.

Felony, §§ 14-5, 14-7.

Homicide.

Murder, § 14-6.

Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Assisting inmate to escape, § 122-23.

Insurrection, § 14-8.

Jurisdiction, §§ 14-5, 14-7.

Accessories after the fact, § 14-7.

Accessories before the fact, § 14-5.

Larceny.

Accessories before the fact, § 14-6.

Unlawful taking of motor vehicle, § 20-105.

Mayhem, § 14-30.

ACCOMPLICES AND ACCESSORIES

—Cont'd

Monopolies and Trusts, § 75-7.
Motor Vehicles.

Injuring or tampering with vehicle, § 20-107.

Unlawful taking of vehicle, § 20-105.

Murder, § 14-6.

Perjury.

Subornation of perjury, § 14-210.

Prostitution, § 14-204.

Punishment, §§ 14-5 to 14-7.

Rape, § 14-6.

Rebellion, § 14-8.

Reformatories.

Escape.

Aiding escapees, § 134-110.

Sentence and Punishment, §§ 14-5 to 14-7.

Accessories after the fact, § 14-7.

Accessories before the fact, § 14-6.

State Prison.

Escape.

Assisting escape from state prison, § 148-45.

Statutory Felony, §§ 14-5, 14-7.

Taxation.

Aiding or abetting officers, agents or employees in violation of subchapter a misdemeanor, § 105-234.

Trial, §§ 14-5, 14-7.

Accessories after the fact, § 14-7.

Accessories before the fact, § 14-5.

Venue, §§ 14-5, 14-7.

ACCORD AND SATISFACTION, §§ 1-

540 to 1-543, 8-63, 105-417.

See Compromise and Settlement.

ACCOUNTANTS.

Certified Public Accountants, §§ 93-1 to 93-13.

See Public Accountants.

County Accountant, §§ 153-115, 153-116, 153-121, 153-133, 153-134, 153-136.

See Counties and County Commissioners.

Municipal Corporations, §§ 160-409 to 160-412.5.

See Municipal Corporations.

Public Accountants, §§ 93-1 to 93-13.

See Public Accountants.

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING.

Accountants, Public, §§ 93-1 to 93-13.

See Public Accountants.

Administration, §§ 28-117 to 28-148.

See Executors and Administrators.

Assignment for Benefit of Creditors.

Trustee.

Account quarterly, § 23-11.

Final account in twelve months, § 23-11.

Record of accounts, § 2-42.

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING —

Cont'd

Assignment of Accounts Receivable and Liens Thereon.

Acts of assignor, § 44-83.

Assignee and assignor defined, § 44-77.

Cancellation of notice of assignment, § 44-78.

Citation of article, § 44-85.

Definitions, § 44-77.

Dominion and control, § 44-83.

Filing assignee or assignor defined, § 44-77.

Filing of notice of assignment, § 44-78.

Place, § 44-78.

Filing of notice of discontinuance of assignment, § 44-79.

Protected assignments, § 44-80.

Returned goods, § 44-84.

Rights between debtor and assignee, § 44-82.

Statement of accounts assigned or of balance due, § 44-81.

Validity as to third person, § 44-83.

Value defined, § 44-77.

Auctions and Auctioneers, § 85-6.

Accounting semiannually, § 85-6.

Paying over moneys received, § 85-6.

Audit.

Clerk's accounts to be audited, § 2-58.

Clerk to audit accounts, § 2-16.

School funds, § 115-97.

Auditor, State, §§ 147-55 to 147-64, 147-84, 147-85.

See State Auditor.

Banks and Banking, §§ 53-75, 53-76, 53-110, 53-112, 53-129.

See Banks and Banking.

Barber Examiners, § 86-8.

Bill of Particulars, § 1-150.

Board of Barber Examiners, § 86-8.

Board of Cosmetic Art Examiners, § 88-15.

Book Accounts, §§ 8-42 to 8-45.

Evidence, §§ 8-42 to 8-45.

Copies of book accounts in evidence, § 8-44.

Executors and administrators.

Book accounts proved by personal representative, § 8-43.

Sixty dollars.

Book accounts under sixty dollars, § 8-42.

Oath, § 11-11.

Certified Public Accountants, §§ 93-1 to 93-13.

See Public Accountants.

Clerk of Court.

Accounts of indigent orphans, § 2-42.

Annual report to county commissioners, §§ 2-46 to 2-48.

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING —

Cont'd

Clerk of Court—Cont'd

Audit.

Clerk's accounts to be audited, § 2-58.

Clerk to audit accounts, § 2-16.

Fee for auditing annual accounts, §§ 2-33, 2-36.

Fee for auditing final accounts, §§ 2-34 to 2-36.

Inquiry of damages.

Taking account, § 1-212.

Judgments.

Clerk entering judgment, § 1-209.

Payment of money in hand to persons entitled, § 2-49.

Penalty on officer failing to settle, § 153-47.

Records, § 2-42.

Report.

Reports of audits of clerk's accounts, § 2-58.

Rules of court, Appx. I, (1), rule 40; Appx. I, (2), rule 13.

Collection of Accounts, §§ 66-41 to 66-49.

See Collecting Agencies.

Collectors, §§ 2-16, 2-42, 28-28.

Fee for auditing final accounts of collectors, §§ 2-34, 2-36.

Commissioners.

Clerk to audit accounts, § 2-16.

Commissioner of sale to account in sixty days, § 1-406.

Fee for auditing final accounts of commissioners selling real estate under foreclosure proceedings, §§ 2-35, 2-36.

Rules of court, Appx. I, (1), rule 40; Appx. I, (2), rule 13.

Constables.

Penalty on officer failing to settle, § 153-47.

Constitution of the United States.

Receipts and expenditures of public money.

Publication of statement and account, Const. U. S., art. I, § 9.

Contracts.

Local governmental units, §§ 153-143 to 153-147.

See Local Government Acts.

Cosmetic Art.

Board of cosmetic art examiners, § 88-15.

Counties and County Commissioners.

Auditing, § 153-9.

Capital reserve funds.

Accounting for the capital reserve fund, § 153-142.17.

Penalty on officer failing to settle, § 153-47.

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING —

Cont'd

Counties and County Commissioners—

Cont'd

Powers and duties of the board, § 153-26.

County Accountant, §§ 153-115, 153-116, 153-121, 153-133, 153-134, 153-136.

See Counties and County Commissioners.

County Fiscal Control Act, §§ 153-114 to 153-142.

See County Fiscal Control Act.

County Treasurer, §§ 153-47, 155-1 to 155-18.

See County Treasurer.

Custodian.

Gifts of securities and money to minors, § 33-75.

Defaults, § 1-212.

Drainage Districts.

Expenses.

Account of expenses filed, § 156-77.

Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School for Boys, § 134-71.**Education.**

Audit of school funds, § 115-97.

Capital reserve fund, § 115-80.5.

Contracts for auditing and standardizing bookkeeping systems, §§ 153-143 to 153-147.

See Local Government Acts.

Elections.

Corrupt practices act of 1931, §§ 163-188 to 163-200.

See Elections.

Electrical Contractors' Board of Examiners, § 87-47.**Evidence.**

Book accounts, §§ 8-42 to 8-45.

Itemized and verified accounts, § 8-45.

Executors and Administrators, §§ 2-16, 2-33, 2-34, 2-36, 28-117 to 28-148.

See Executors and Administrators.

Fees.

Auditing annual accounts, §§ 2-33, 2-36.

Auditing final accounts, §§ 2-34 to 2-36.

Firemen's Relief Fund, § 118-8.**Fiscal Year.**

Auditor, treasurer, charitable and penal institutions, § 147-85.

Gasoline Tax.

Auditing distributors' books, § 105-443.

General Assistance.

From county officers, § 108-73.8.

Gifts to Minors.

Custodian, § 33-75.

Guardian and Ward, §§ 33-36 to 33-43.

See Guardian and Ward.

Houses of Correction, § 153-214.**Inquiry of Damages, § 1-212.****Interest.**

Time from which interest runs, § 24-3.

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING —

Cont'd

Intoxicating Liquors.

County liquor stores.

Powers of state board of alcoholic control, § 18-39.

Judgments.

Clerk entering judgment, § 1-209.

Judicial Sales.

Authority of clerk to compel accounting, § 1-339.12.

Commissioner of sale to account in sixty days, § 1-406.

Commissioner or trustee in deed of trust, § 1-339.31.

Failure to account as contempt, § 1-339.12.

Person other than commissioner or trustee in deed of trust, § 1-339.32.

Justices of the Peace.

Action on account, § 7-149, rule 9.

Exhibiting account, § 7-149, rule 10.

Penalty on officer failing to settle, § 153-47.

Liens.

Assignment of accounts receivable, §§ 44-77 to 44-85. See within this title, "Assignment of Accounts Receivable and Liens Thereon."

Limitation of Actions.

Action on mutual, current and open account, § 1-31.

Local Government Units.

Contracts, §§ 153-143 to 153-147.

See Local Government Acts.

Records and reports of local units, §§ 153-30 to 153-32.

See Local Government Acts.

Militia.

Accounting officer.

Naval militia, §§ 127-53, 127-54.

Property and disbursing officer, § 127-16.

Rendition of accounts, § 127-54.

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Sales under power of sale, §§ 45-21.14, 45-21.33.

Motorbuses and Motor Carriers, §§ 62-121.32, 62-121.67, 62-121.72.

Carriers of passengers, § 62-121.67.

Penalty for failure to keep, § 62-121.72.

Carriers of property, § 62-121.32.

Municipal Corporations, §§ 160-257, 160-260, 160-290, 160-328.

See Municipal Corporations.

North Carolina State Art Society.

Annual audit of accounts, § 140-4.

North Carolina Symphony Society.

Annual audit of accounts, § 140-8.

Oaths.

Book debt oath, § 11-11.

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING —

Cont'd

Occupational Licensing Boards.

Annual audit, § 93B-4.

Partnership, §§ 2-33, 2-34, 2-36, 59-23, 59-51, 59-52, 59-70, 59-73, 59-82, 59-84.

See Partnership.

Penalty.

Officer failing to settle, § 153-47.

Pleading.

Items of account, § 1-150.

Prisons and Prisoners.

Trustee for debtor imprisoned for crime, § 23-20.

Public Accountants, §§ 93-1 to 93-13.

See Public Accountants.

Public Officers.

Penalty on county officer failing to settle, §§ 109-36, 109-37, 153-47.

Public Utilities.

Commission may require accounting, § 62-35.

Costs of doing business, § 62-140.

Penalties, § 62-140.

System of accounts.

Prescribed by utilities commission, § 62-77.

Utilities commission, §§ 62-7, 62-77.

Railroads.

Officials to account to successors, § 60-20.

Real Estate Licensing Board, § 93A-5.

Receivers.

Clerk to audit accounts, § 2-16.

Fees for auditing accounts of receivers, §§ 2-33, 2-34, 2-36.

Records, § 2-42.

Director of local government, §§ 153-30 to 153-32.

Intoxicating liquors.

Auditing and examining county store's records, § 18-39.

Reference, §§ 1-189, 1-212.

Reformatories, § 153-214.

Registers of Deeds.

Penalty on officer failing to settle, § 153-47.

Religious Societies.

Accounting of trustees, § 61-2.

Reports.

Local governmental units, §§ 153-30 to 153-32.

See Local Government Acts.

Sales and Use Tax.

Sales tax charged separately from sales price and shown separately on records, § 105-164.7.

Schools.

Accounting for reserve fund, § 115-80.5.

Audit of school funds, § 115-97.

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING —

Cont'd

Sheriffs.

Penalty on officer failing to settle, § 153-47.

Special Proceedings.

Commissioner of sale to account, § 1-406.

State Auditor, §§ 147-55 to 147-64, 147-84, 147-85.See *State Auditor*.**State Board of Barber Examiners,** § 86-8.**State Board of Cosmetic Art Examiners,** § 88-15.**State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.**

Expenditures for departments and institutions, § 143-154.

Investigations and audits, § 143-157.

Surveys, studies and examinations.

Determination of method of accounting, § 143-22.

State Treasurer, §§ 147-68, 147-82, 147-85.

Annual account to governor and advisory budget commission, § 147-68.

Office of state treasurer declared office of deposit and disbursement, § 147-74.

Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School, § 134-5.**Taxation.**

Accounts receivable, § 105-201.

Treasurer.County treasurer, §§ 155-1 to 155-18.
See *County Treasurer*.State treasurer, §§ 147-68, 147-74, 147-82, 147-85. See within this title, "*State Treasurer*."**Trusts and Trustees,** §§ 2-33, 2-34, 2-36, 28-53, 28-119, 36-15, 36-16, 36-19, 36-48.See *Trusts and Trustees*.**Uniform Principal and Income Act,** §§ 37-1 to 37-15.See *Uniform Principal and Income Act*.**Utilities Commission,** §§ 62-7, 62-140.

System of accounts, §§ 62-33, 62-77.

Verification, §§ 8-45, 11-11.

Pleading, § 1-150.

Veterans' Guardianship Act, §§ 34-10, 34-11.**Warehouses and Warehousemen,** § 66-39.**ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.****Ambassadors and Consuls,** § 47-2.**Army, Navy and Air Force.**

Officers who may take, § 47-2.

Warrant officer may take, § 47-2.

Attested Writing, §§ 47-12, 47-12.2.

Proof of attested writing.

Certificate of officer taking proof of instrument, § 47-13.1.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Cont'd**Attested Writing—Cont'd**

Proof of unattested writing, § 47-13.

Attorney or Attorney in Fact, §§ 47-43.1, 47-115.

Attorney in action not to probate papers therein, § 47-8.

Execution in name of either principal or attorney in fact, § 47-115.

Form, § 47-43.

Banks.

Acknowledgments taken by stockholder, officer, or director of bank, §§ 47-10, 47-93.

Attestation of bank corporation conveyances by cashier or secretary, § 47-42.

Certificate of incorporation, § 53-3.

Curative statutes, §§ 47-92, 47-93.

Probates before stockholders and directors of bank, § 47-92.

Bonds.

County commissioners, § 109-11.

Building and Loan Associations.

By officer or stockholder.

Validation, § 47-94.

Curative statutes, § 47-94.

Probates before stockholders in building and loan associations, § 47-9.

Certificates.**Clerks.**

Certificate without seal, § 49-99.

Clerk to pass on certificate and order registration, § 47-14.

Officer taking proof of instrument, § 47-13.1.

Chattel Mortgage on Household and Kitchen Furniture, § 45-3.**Clerks of Court.**

Authority to take, § 2-16.

Bond of clerk, § 2-4.

Certificate of clerks without seal, § 47-99.

Clerk to pass on certificate and order registration, § 47-14.

Deputy clerks.

Acts validated, § 31-31.1.

Pensions.

Taking fees for acknowledgments by pensioners, § 112-36.

Probate where clerk is a party, § 47-7.

Commissioner Appointed by Clerk for Nonresident Maker, § 47-3.**Commissioner of Revenue,** § 105-258.**Commissioners of Affidavits and Deeds,** §§ 3-5, 47-3.**Consuls,** § 47-2.**Corporations.**

Curative statutes, § 47-64.

Forms, § 47-41.

Probate of corporate deeds, where corporation has ceased to exist, § 47-16.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Cont'd**Corporations—Cont'd**

Probates before officers, stockholders or directors of corporations prior to January 1, 1945, § 47-64.

Signing and acknowledging articles of incorporation, § 55-6.

Counties and County Commissioners.

Official bonds, § 109-11.

Curative Statutes, §§ 10-10 to 10-12, 47-50 to 47-108.12.

See Probate and Registration.

Deeds.

Made presumptive evidence, § 47-101.

Validation of acknowledgment wherein expiration of notary's commission erroneously stated, § 10-13.

Easements, § 47-27.**Federal Savings and Loan Associations.**

By officer or stockholder, § 47-94.

Forms, §§ 47-38 to 47-45.

Acknowledgment by grantor, § 47-38.

Attorney in fact, § 47-43.

Corporate conveyances, § 47-41.

Husband and wife.

Before same officer, § 47-40.

Justices of the peace.

Clerk's certificate upon probate by justices of the peace, § 47-44.

Validated, § 47-56.

Nonresident.

Clerk's certificate upon probate by nonresident officials without seal, § 47-45.

Private examination of wife.

Conveyances between husband and wife, § 47-39.

Probate and registration.

Officer's certificates, §§ 47-43.2 to 47-43.4.

Grantor.

Acknowledgment taken by officer who was grantor, §§ 47-100, 47-105.

Handwriting.

Probates on proof of handwriting of maker refusing to acknowledge, § 47-57.

Proof of attested instrument by proof of handwriting, § 47-12.1.

Proof of unattested writing, § 47-13.

Husband and Wife.

Absence of wife's acknowledgment does not affect deed as to husband, § 39-9.

Acknowledgment and private examination of married woman taken by officer who was grantor, § 47-105.

Acknowledgment of husband before or after that of wife, § 39-8.

Before different officers, § 39-8.

Before same officer.

Form, § 47-40.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Cont'd**Husband and Wife—Cont'd**

Chattel mortgage of household and kitchen furniture, § 45-3.

Contracts of wife with husband affecting corpus or income of estate, §§ 10-4, 52-12.

Form of acknowledgment, § 47-39.

Validation.

Certificates of notaries public as to contracts or conveyances between husband and wife, § 52-12.1.

Effect of absolute divorce decree on certificate failing to comply with section 52-12, § 52-12.3.

Where wife is not privately examined, § 52-12.2.

Contracts to convey, § 39-7.

Different times and places, § 39-58.

Grantor.

Form, § 47-38.

Homestead.

Deed of homestead, Const. N. C., art. X, § 8.

Innocent purchaser not affected by fraud in grantee, if acknowledgment or privy examination regular, § 39-11.

Insane wife.

Married man whose wife is insane, § 47-15.

Marriage settlements, § 47-25.

Mortgages and deeds of trust, § 39-7.

Necessity, § 39-7.

Officers authorized to take privy examination, § 39-10.

Order of acknowledgment immaterial, § 39-8.

Power of attorney, § 39-7; Const. N. C., art. X, § 6.

Private examination, §§ 47-14.1, 47-66 to 47-69, 47-91 to 47-95. See within this title, "Privy Examination."

Probates before different officers, § 47-68.

Unattested writing.

Married women.

Proof of unattested writing, § 47-13.

Validation.

Acknowledgments of married women made since February 7, 1945, § 47-108.4.

Private examination.

Executed without private examination, § 39-13.1.

Judge, § 47-7.

Justices of the Peace.

Other than registering county, § 47-4.

Seal.

When seal of officer necessary to probate, § 47-5.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Cont'd

Justices of the Supreme Court, § 47-7.

Lost Instruments and Records.

Copy of lost will may be probated, § 98-4.

Marriage Settlements, § 47-25.

Married Women, §§ 39-7 to 39-11, 47-14.1, 47-38 to 47-40. See within this title, "Husband and Wife."

Masters in Chancery.

Before masters in chancery.

Further as to acknowledgments, §§ 47-85, 47-85.1.

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Husband and wife, §§ 39-7, 47-39, 47-40.

Validation.

Expiration of notary's commission erroneously stated, § 10-13.

Nonresidents, § 47-6.

Commissioner appointed by clerk for nonresident maker, § 47-3.

Notaries, § 10-4.

Interested as trustee or holding other office, §§ 47-90, 47-95, 47-104, 47-108.2.

Notary under twenty-one.

Validating act, §§ 10-10, 47-108.

Seal.

Validation when seal omitted, §§ 47-53, 47-53.1.

Trustee.

Acknowledgments taken by notaries interested as trustee or holding other office, § 47-95.

Officials May Act Although Land or Maker's Residence Elsewhere, § 47-6.

Officials of State Authorized to Take Probate, § 47-1.

Officials of the United States, Foreign Countries and Other States, §§ 47-2, 47-76 to 47-86, 47-91.

See Probate and Registration.

Pensions.

Taking fees for acknowledgments by pensioners, § 112-36.

Powers.

Execution and acknowledgment of instruments by attorneys or attorneys in fact, §§ 47-43.1, 47-115.

Execution in name of either principal or attorney in fact, § 47-115.

Indexing in names of both, § 47-115.

Form of certificate of acknowledgment of instrument executed by attorney in fact, §§ 47-43, 47-43.1.

Husband and wife, § 39-7; Const. N. C., art. X, § 6.

Primary Elections.

Notice of candidacy.

Execution, § 163-119.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Cont'd

Privy Examination.

Abolished, § 47-14.1.

Banks and banking.

Acknowledgments taken by stockholder, officer or director of bank, § 47-93.

Probates before stockholders and directors of banks, § 47-92.

Before deputy clerks of courts of other states, § 47-79.

Before masters in chancery, §§ 47-85, 47-85.1.

Building and loan associations.

Acknowledgment and registration by officer or stockholder, § 47-94.

Consular agent.

Validation of certain probates, § 47-91.

Contracts of wife with husband affecting corpus or income of estate, § 52-12.

Validation.

Where wife is not privately examined, § 52-12.2.

Curative statutes, §§ 47-66 to 47-69.

Form of acknowledgments.

Conveyances, etc., between husband and wife, § 47-39.

Grantor.

Taken by officer who was grantor, § 47-105.

Notarial seal omitted.

Validated, § 47-103.

Notaries holding interest as trustee or holding other office, § 47-95.

Probates of husband and wife before different officers, § 47-68.

Seals omitted, § 47-53.

United States commissioners.

Validation of instruments acknowledged before, § 47-108.12.

Validation.

Certain deeds, contracts, etc., executed by married women without private examination, § 39-13.1.

"Previous" examination, § 47-66.

Probates by different officers of deeds by wife and husband, § 47-87.

Wife free trader.

No examination or husband's assent, § 47-69.

Wrong order.

Probates of husband and wife in wrong order, § 47-67.

Probate and Registration Generally, §§ 47-1 to 47-115.

See Probate and Registration.

Register of Deeds.

Vital statistics.

Performing notarial acts, § 130-57.

Validation, § 130-57.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Cont'd

Registration Generally, §§ 47-1 to 47-115.
See Probate and Registration.

Residents.

Acknowledgment by resident taken out of state, § 47-78.

Seals, § 47-5.**Nonresident.**

Clerk's certificate upon probate by nonresident official without seal, § 47-45.

Omitted, §§ 47-51 to 47-53.1, 47-71.1, 47-101 to 47-103.

When seal of officer necessary, § 47-5.

Stockholders in Building and Loan Associations, § 47-9.**Subpoenas to Maker and Subscribing Witnesses, § 47-11.****Unattested Writing, § 47-13.****United States.**

Instruments acknowledged before United States commissioners validated, § 47-108.12.

Validation.

Curative statutes, §§ 10-10 to 10-13, 47-47 to 47-108.15.

See Probate and Registration.

Vendor and Purchaser.

Husband and wife, § 39-7.

Who May Take, §§ 47-1, 47-2.

Contracts of wife with husband affecting corpus or income of estate, § 52-12.

ACTIONS.**Abatement, §§ 1-74, 1-75.**

See Abatement, Revival and Survival.

Accident and Health Insurance.

Recovery on policy, § 58-251.1.

Actions in Particular Cases, §§ 1-511 to 1-539.8.**Adjudication of Small Claims in Superior Court, §§ 1-539.3 to 1-539.8.**

See Claims.

Alimony, §§ 50-11, 50-14 to 50-17.

See Divorce and Alimony.

Amendments, §§ 1-161 to 1-169.

See Amendments.

Animal Diseases.

Bang's disease.

Civil liability of vendors, § 106-391.

Seller of tubercular animal liable in civil action, § 106-339.

Another Suit Pending, § 1-127.**Answers, §§ 1-134.1 to 1-139.**

See Answers.

Appeals, §§ 1-268 to 1-301.

See Appeals.

Appearance, § 1-11.

See Appearance.

Arbitration and Award, §§ 1-544 to 1-567.

See Arbitration and Award.

Arrest in Civil Cases, §§ 1-409 to 1-439.

See Arrest in Civil Cases.

ACTIONS—Cont'd**Associations.**

Suit by or against, § 1-69.1.

As to real property, § 39-24.

Attachments, §§ 1-440.1 to 1-440.57.

See Attachment and Garnishment.

Attorney General.

Costs, § 6-14.

Quo warranto.

Action by attorney general, § 1-515.

Banks and Banking.**Commissioner.**

Right to sue and defend in actions involving banks, § 53-94.

Liability to suit, § 53-94.

Substituted as party for banks in liquidation, § 53-20.

Negotiable instruments.

No action on refusal to pay exchange, § 53-74.

Report of banks.

Failure to make reports.

Attorney general to bring suit to recover penalty, § 53-107.

Stockholders.

Action against director, § 53-82.

Bonds.

Action on bond, §§ 1-60, 1-61, 109-33 to 109-39.

See Bonds.

Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§ 109-29 to 109-31.

See Bonds.

Prosecution bonds, §§ 1-109 to 1-112.

See Prosecution Bonds.

Boundaries.

Special proceedings to establish, §§ 38-1 to 38-3, 98-3.

See Boundaries.

State boundaries.

Actions to protect or establish boundaries, § 141-1.

Bridges.

Injury to bridges, § 136-72.

State bridge revenue bond act.

Remedies of holders, § 136-89.40.

Budget.

Recovery of wrongful expenditures, § 143-32.

Candy and Similar Products.

Violators deprived of legal redress, § 66-21.

Carriers.**Baggage.**

Recovery of baggage, § 60-106.

Claims for loss of or damaged goods, § 60-120.

Cash Deposit in Lieu of Bond, § 109-32.**Change of Venue, §§ 1-83 to 1-87.**

See Change of Venue.

Civil Action.

Defined, § 1-6.

Incidental procedure, §§ 1-540 to 1-600.

Only form of action, § 1-9.

ACTIONS—Cont'd

Civil and Criminal Remedies Not Merged, § 1-8.

Class Suits, § 1-70.

Clerks of Court.

Recovery of payment made to officer, § 153-47.

Collectors, §§ 28-27, 28-28.

Commencement of Actions, §§ 1-14, 1-15, 1-88 to 1-120.1, 7-135, 7-314, 7-377.

See Commencement of Actions.

Compromise and Settlement, §§ 1-540 to 1-543.

See Compromise and Settlement.

Confession of Judgment, §§ 1-247 to 1-249.

See Confession of Judgment.

Constables.

Recovery of sum paid to constable, § 153-47.

Continuance, §§ 1-175 to 1-177.

See Continuances.

Controversy Without Action, §§ 1-88, 1-250 to 1-252.

See Controversy Without Action.

Corporations.

Against foreign corporations, §§ 55-143, 55-144.

Dissolution and liquidation.

Action to cancel voluntary dissolution proceedings, § 55-120.

Shareholder's action for involuntary dissolution, § 55-125.

Foreign corporations, § 55-133.

Indemnification of directors and officers in actions by outsiders, § 55-20.

Indemnity for litigation expenses in corporate action, § 55-21.

Municipal corporations, §§ 1-109, 128-10, 153-64, 160-2, 160-191.3. See within this title, "Municipal Corporations."

New corporations organized to succeed to rights in corporate charter forfeited, § 55-164.1.

Nonprofit corporations.

Foreign corporations.

Actions against, §§ 55A-66, 55A-67.

Subscriptions for shares.

Action to collect, § 55-43.

Suing any number of stockholders in same action, § 55-54.

Ultra vires.

Defense of ultra vires, § 55-18.

Nonprofit corporations, § 55A-17.

Costs, §§ 6-1 to 6-65.

See Costs.

Cotton.

Marketing cotton.

Power of superintendent to sue or to be sued, § 106-440.

ACTIONS—Cont'd

Cotton—Cont'd

State warehouse superintendent, § 106-440.

Counties and County Commissioners.

By citizen to recover funds of county retained by delinquent official, § 128-10.

Damages.

Liability for damages of officer or person violating county fiscal control act.

Recovery of damages, § 153-138.

Demand before suit, § 153-64.

Election officials.

Funds for defense of election officials provided by county commissioners, § 153-9.

Lynchings.

Recovery against county, § 162-23.

Officers failing to account to treasurer sued by commissioner, § 155-18.

Paupers.

Recovery against county of residence.

Expense for maintenance, § 153-9.

Power to sue and be sued, § 153-2.

Prosecution bond for costs, § 1-109.

County Fiscal Control Act.

Recovery of damages, § 153-138.

County Treasurer.

Bond.

Action on bond, § 155-17.

Recovery of money paid to treasurer, § 153-47.

Criminal Action, §§ 1-5, 1-8, 15-1 to 15-222.

See Criminal Procedure.

Definition, § 1-5.

Merger.

Civil and criminal remedies, § 1-8.

Damages.

Recoveries for personal injuries to secure sums due for medical attention, etc.

Limit on recovery, § 44-50.

Receiving person charged with duty of retaining funds for purpose stated, § 44-50.

Data as to Civil Litigation, § 114-11.1.

Death by Wrongful Act, §§ 28-173, 28-174.

See Death by Wrongful Act.

Debtor and Creditor.

Removing debtor from county.

Action against person aiding removal, § 39-22.

Debts.

Collection of debt.

Intangible personal property tax.

Payment required, § 105-202.

Definitions, §§ 1-1 to 1-7, 21-1.

ACTIONS—Cont'd

Deposit or Delivery of Money or Other Property, §§ 1-508 to 1-510, 2-42, 2-52, 2-53.

See **Payment Into Court**.

Dismissal.

See **Dismissal**, **Discontinuance** and **Nonsuit**.

Division of Purchase and Contract.

Recovering damages against public printer for failure to perform contract, § 143-61.

Division of Remedies, § 1-1.

Divorce and Alimony, §§ 50-1 to 50-18.
See **Divorce** and **Alimony**.

Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School for Boys, § 134-67.

Education.

By boards of education, § 115-31.

County and city boards of education.
Effect of board having secured liability insurance, § 115-53.

County and city superintendent.

Right to try title to office in courts of state, § 115-42.

Treasurer.

Against treasurer to recover funds, § 115-92.

Employment Security.

Appeal from decision of commission, § 96-4.

Attorney for commission and state, §§ 96-7, 96-15.

Collection of contributions, § 96-10.

Equity.

Distinction between actions at law and suits in equity abolished, § 1-9;
Const. N. C., art. IV, § 1.

Evidence.

Total failure of proof, § 1-169.

Examination Before Trial, §§ 1-568.1 to 1-568.27.

See **Examination Before Trial**.

Executors and Administrators, §§ 28-42 to 28-44, 28-89, 28-147, 28-172 to 28-182.

See **Executors and Administrators**.

Extradition.

Immunity from service of process in certain civil actions, § 15-79.

Failure of Proof, § 1-169.

Feigned Issues.

Abolished, § 1-12; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 1.

Fire Insurance.**Lien.**

Action to enforce lien of policyholders upon securities deposited with insurance commissioner, § 58-185.

Unauthorized insurers.

Procedure under uniform unauthorized insurers act, § 58-164.

ACTIONS—Cont'd**Forfeitures.**

Action to recover property forfeited to state, § 1-532.

Forma Pauperis, §§ 1-109 to 1-112, 1-288.
See **In Forma Pauperis**.

Forms of Action, § 1-9; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 1.

Fraternal Orders and Societies.

Suit by or against, § 1-69.1.

Fraudulent and Voluntary Conveyances, §§ 39-15 to 39-23.

See **Fraudulent and Voluntary Conveyances**.

Gasoline Tax.

Collection of tax, §§ 105-437, 105-442.
Compromise of liability, § 105-237.1.

Governor.**Counsel.**

May employ counsel in cases wherein state is interested, § 147-17.

Payment of counsel, § 147-17.

Guardian Ad Litem, §§ 1-65.1 to 1-67.

See **Guardian Ad Litem**.

Guardian and Ward.

Action on bond of guardian, § 33-14.

Where several wards with estate in common, § 33-15.

Guardian may bring necessary actions, § 33-20.

Suits for accounting of term, § 28-147.

Habeas Corpus.

No civil liability for obedience, § 17-24.

Health.

Continuation of actions, § 130-1.

Highways, §§ 44-14, 136-28, 136-51, 136-59, 136-101. See within this title, "Streets and Highways."

Homestead Exemption, §§ 1-369 to 1-392.

See **Exemption From Execution**, **Attachment** and **Garnishment**.

Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Action by county for compensation, §§ 122-55, 122-58.

Action by state for compensation, § 122-38.

Compensation.

Action by county for compensation, §§ 122-55, 122-58.

Action by state for compensation, § 122-38.

County may remit penalties, § 122-22.

Private hospitals for mentally disordered.

Action by state board of public welfare to vacate or annul license, § 122-72.

Violation of ordinances of board of control, § 122-16.

ACTIONS—Cont'd**Housing Authorities Law.**

Remedies of an obligee of authority,
§§ 157-18, 157-19.

Cumulative, § 157-20.

Limitations, § 157-21.

Incidental Procedure in Civil Actions, §§ 1-540 to 1-600.**Income Tax.**

Withholding of income taxes from wages.

Collection of amounts withheld from employer, § 105-163.8.

In Forma Pauperis, §§ 1-109 to 1-112, 1-288, 6-24, 15-181, 15-182.

See *In Forma Pauperis*.

Inheritance Taxes.

Additional remedies for enforcement of tax, § 105-31.

Injunctions, §§ 1-485 to 1-500.

See *Injunctions*.

Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Court may bring in near relatives or friends of the insane person, § 1-16.

Detention, treatment and cure of inebriates, § 35-31.

Insurance.

Action to enforce lien upon securities deposited with insurance commissioner, § 58-185.

Examination.

Recovery of expense of examination, § 58-16.

Foreign or alien insurance companies.

Enforcement of compliance with chapter, § 58-155.

Investigation.

Collection of charges, § 58-18.

Life insurance.

Right of beneficiary to sue on policy, § 58-205.

Recovery barred.

Statements in application must be material or fraudulent, § 58-30.

Uniform unauthorized insurers act.

Procedure under, § 58-164.

Intoxicating Liquors.**Taxation.**

Compromise of liability.

Powers of commissioner of revenue, § 105-237.1.

Issues, §§ 1-196 to 1-200.

See *Trial*.

Joinder of Actions, §§ 1-123, 1-127, 1-132, 60-120.

See *Joinder of Actions*.

Joinder of Parties, §§ 1-68 to 1-73.

See *Parties*.

Joint and Several Debtors, §§ 1-113 to 1-115.

Defendants jointly or severally liable, § 1-113.

Partners, § 1-113.

ACTIONS—Cont'd**Joint and Several Debtors—Cont'd**

Service of summons on one or more, § 1-113.

Summoned after judgment, §§ 1-114, 1-115.

Judicial Sales.

Action by purchaser for injuries to property, § 1-62.

Jury, §§ 9-1 to 9-31.

See *Jury*.

Jurisdiction.

See *Jurisdiction*.

Justices of the Peace, §§ 7-112 to 7-184, 153-47.

See *Justices of the Peace*.

Kinds of Actions, §§ 1-2 to 1-6.**Kinds of Remedies, § 1-1.****Labor Organizations, § 1-69.1.****Landlord and Tenant.**

Landlord's lien on crop insurance for rents, advances, etc.

Enforcement, § 42-15.1.

Landlord's lien on crops for rents, advances, etc.

Enforcement, § 42-15.

Summary ejectment, §§ 42-26 to 42-37.

See *Landlord and Tenant*.

Tenant's remedies, § 42-16.

To settle disputes between parties, § 42-17.

Land Registration Under Torrens Act.**Assurance fund.**

Action for indemnity, § 43-50.

Suit to enforce adverse claim, § 43-28.

Summons and notice necessary, § 43-28.

Law and Equity.

Distinction between actions at law and suits in equity abolished, § 1-9;

Const. N. C., art. IV, § 1.

Liens.

Action to enforce lien, § 44-43.

Life Insurance.

Right of beneficiary to sue on policy, § 58-205.

Limitation of Actions, §§ 1-14 to 1-56.

See *Limitation of Actions*.

Lis Pendens, §§ 1-116 to 1-120.1.

See *Lis Pendens*.

Local Actions, §§ 1-76 to 1-78.**Local Government Acts.****Contract of sale.**

Suit on behalf of unit for fulfillment of contracts of sale, § 159-22.

Test cases testing validity of funding bonds, § 159-52.

Mandamus, §§ 1-511 to 1-513, 1-528, 106-355.

See *Mandamus*.

Maritime Liens.

Laborer's right of action against owner, § 44-24.

ACTIONS—Cont'd**Married Women.**

- Liability for costs and damages, § 1-223.
- Recovery for personal injuries or wife's property, § 52-10.
- Torts between husband and wife, § 52-10.1.

Mechanics' Liens.

- Contractor on municipal building to give bond, § 44-14.
- Enforcement of lien, § 44-43.
- Railroads.
 - Laborer for railroad contractor may sue company.
- Conditions of action, § 44-13.

Merger.

- Civil and criminal remedy, § 1-8.

Militia, § 127-85.**Mills and Milldams.**

- Recovery of damages for erection of mill, §§ 73-25 to 73-28.
- See Mills and Milldams.

Mines and Minerals, §§ 74-21, 74-32 to 74-36.

- Damages for injury or death, § 74-13.

Minor Spouses of Veterans.

- Appear and plead in own name, § 165-18.

Minor Veterans.

- Appear and plead in own name, § 165-16.

Misjoinder, §§ 1-123, 1-127, 1-132.

- See Joinder of Actions.

Monopolies and Trusts, §§ 75-14 to 75-16.

- See Monopolies and Trusts.

Motions, §§ 1-577 to 1-584.

- See Motions and Orders.

Motor Vehicles.**Taxes.**

- Remedies for collection of taxes, § 20-99.
- Suits for recovery of taxes, § 20-91.1.

Motor Vehicle Safety and Financial Responsibility Act of 1953.

- Article not to prevent other process, § 20-279.37.

Municipal Corporations.

- Demand before suit against municipality, § 153-64.
- Liability for negligent operation of motor vehicles.
 - Action for negligence in performance of governmental functions, § 160-191.3.
- Power to sue and be sued, § 160-2.
- Prosecution bond for costs, § 1-109.
- Recovery by citizen of funds retained by delinquent official, § 128-10.

Municipal Securities.

- Incontestable after delivery, § 160-396.

National Guard, § 127-85.**Naval Militia, § 127-85.****ACTIONS—Cont'd****Negotiable Instruments.**

- "Action" includes counterclaim and setoff, § 25-1.
- Confession of judgment, § 25-11.
- Indorser may notify creditor to take action, § 26-7.
- Right of holder to sue, § 25-57.
- Taxation.
 - Allegation that intangible personal property tax is paid, § 105-202.
 - Intangible personal property tax.
 - Payment required, § 105-202.

- Nonsuit, §§ 1-183, 1-183.1, 1-209, 1-209.2, 1-224, 15-173.**
 - See Dismissal, Discontinuance and Nonsuit.

- Notice, §§ 1-585 to 1-592.**
 - See Notice.

Nuisances, § 1-539.

- Action for abatement, §§ 19-2 to 19-8.
- See Nuisances.

- Action for nuisance, § 1-539.

Official Bonds, §§ 109-33 to 109-39.

- See Bonds.

Oil and Gas Conservation.

- Suits by division, § 113-399.

One Form of Action, § 1-9; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 1.**Opticians.**

- Board of opticians, § 90-246.

Orders, §§ 1-577 to 1-584.

- See Motions and Orders.

Parking Authorities, § 160-494.**Parties, §§ 1-57 to 1-75.**

- See Parties.

Partnership.

- Accounting of surviving partner compelled, § 59-83.
- Dissolution and winding up.
 - Accrual of actions, § 59-73.
- Limited partnerships.
 - Parties to action, § 59-26.
- Partnership bound by partner's wrongful act, § 59-43.

Paupers, §§ 1-109 to 1-112, 1-288, 6-24.

- See In Forma Pauperis.

Pawnbrokers.

- Forfeiture of bond, § 91-3.

Pendency of Action, §§ 1-116 to 1-120.1.

- See Lis Pendens.

Pending Actions.

- Effect of general statutes, §§ 164-3, 164-5.
- When constitution went into effect, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 20.

Personal Representative, §§ 28-173, 28-176.

- See Executors and Administrators.

Pleading, §§ 1-121 to 1-169.

- See Pleading.

Pre-Trial Hearings, §§ 1-169.1 to 1-169.6.

- See Pre-Trial Hearings.

ACTIONS—Cont'd

Processioning Proceeding, §§ 38-1 to 38-3.

See **Boundaries**.

Proof.

Total failure of proof, § 1-169.

Prosecution Bonds, §§ 1-109 to 1-112, 1-211.

See **Prosecution Bonds**.

Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§ 109-29 to 109-31.

See **Bonds**.

Public Lands.

Grants vacated.

By state to vacate grant, § 146-63.

Civil action to vacate grant, § 146-61.

Institution of land actions by the state, § 146-70.

Pending entries.

Effect, § 146-38.

Service on state in land actions, § 146-69.

Trying title to land where state claims interest, § 41-10.1.

Public Officers.

Action to try title to office.

Quo warranto, §§ 1-514 to 1-532.

See **Quo Warranto**.

Public Utilities.

Notice served by certified mail, § 62-149.

Refunds.

Recovery of refunds on change of rates, § 62-71.

Remedies cumulative, § 62-148.

Quiet Title, § 41-10.**Quo Warranto**, §§ 1-514 to 1-532.

See **Quo Warranto**.

Railroads.

Action for penalty in name of state, § 62-147.

Damages for any neglect or refusal to carry according to public schedule, § 60-75.

Penalties.

Action for penalty, § 62-147.

To be in name of state, § 60-4.

Violation of rules of utilities commission.

Causing injury, § 62-146.

Real Property.

Trying title to land where state claims interest, § 41-10.1.

Receivers.

Action by receiver, § 1-507.2.

Recorders' Courts.

Procedure in civil actions, § 7-248.

Reference, §§ 1-188 to 1-195.

See **Reference**.

Reformatories.

Suits in name of county, § 153-222.

ACTIONS—Cont'd**Register of Deeds.**

Recovery of amount paid to register of deeds, § 153-47.

Religious Societies.

Suits by and against as to real property, § 39-24.

Trustees may sue and be sued, § 61-2.

Removal.

See **Removal of Causes**.

Change of venue, §§ 1-83 to 1-87, 15-135, 15-136.

See **Change of Venue**.

Removal to federal courts, Appx. II.

Repeal of Statute Not to Affect Actions, § 12-2.**Representative Suits**, § 1-70.**Revival.**

See **Abatement**, **Revival** and **Survival**.

Rules of Court.

Superior courts, Appx. I, (2), rules 1 to 30.

See **Rules of Court**.

Supreme court, Appx. I, (1), rules 1 to 47.

See **Rules of Court**.

Securities Law.

Purchasers' remedies, § 78-22.

Sheriffs.

Liability for escape under civil process.

Action of debt against sheriff and sureties, § 162-21.

Recovery of sum paid to sheriff, § 153-47.

Small Claims.

Adjudication, §§ 1-539.3 to 1-539.8.

See **Claims**.

Societies and Clubs.

Right to sue in common name, § 39-24.

Suit by or against, § 1-69.1.

As to real property, § 39-24.

Special Proceedings, §§ 1-1, 1-3, 1-393 to 1-408.1.

See **Special Proceedings**.

State.

Bonds in actions payable to court officer may be sued on in name of state, § 109-33.

Original jurisdiction of supreme court, § 7-8.

Procedure to enforce claims against the state, § 7-9.

Suits against state, Const. U. S., amendment XI.

Trying title to land where state claims interest, § 41-10.1.

State Boundaries.

Actions to protect or establish boundaries, § 141-1.

ACTIONS—Cont'd**State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.**

Cost of care and treatment, §§ 143-121 to 143-124.

See State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Deposited in unlawful depository.

Recovery of deposit, § 147-80.

Prosecution bond for costs, § 1-109.

State Treasurer.

May demand and sue for money and property of state, § 147-71.

Statistical Data as to Civil Litigation, § 114-11.1.**Statute of Limitations, §§ 1-14 to 1-56.**

See Limitation of Actions.

Statutes.

General statutes.

Offenses, penalties and liabilities not affected, § 164-4.

Repeal not to affect rights accrued nor suits commenced, §§ 164-3, 164-5.

Repeal of statute not to affect actions, §§ 12-2, 164-3, 164-5.

Streets and Highways.

Change of state highway system.

No court action but by local road authorities, § 136-59.

Contractor's bond.

Action on bond, § 44-14.

Enforcing claims against contractor by action on bond, § 136-28.

County public roads.

Authority in commission, § 136-51.

Eminent domain.

Institution by state highway commission, § 136-103.

Submission of Controversy Without Action, §§ 1-88, 1-250 to 1-252, 62-61.

See Controversy Without Action.

Summons and Process, §§ 1-88 to 1-108.

See Summons and Process.

Supplemental Proceedings, §§ 1-352 to 1-368.

See Supplemental Proceedings.

Support and Maintenance.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §§ 52A-1 to 52A-20.

See Support and Maintenance.

Suretyship.

Contribution among sureties, § 26-5.

Effect of failure of creditor to take action, § 26-9.

Failure of creditor to sue discharges surety, § 26-9.

Joinder of debtor by surety, § 26-12.

Notice.

Surety may notify creditor to sue, §§ 26-7 to 26-9.

Surety may notify creditor to sue, §§ 26-7 to 26-9.

ACTIONS—Cont'd**Suretyship—Cont'd**

Surety's recovery on obligation paid, § 26-3.1.

Survival, §§ 1-22, 1-74, 1-75, 28-175.

See Abatement, Revival and Survival.

Taxation, §§ 105-202, 105-237.1, 105-239, 105-239.1, 105-241.4, 105-242 to 105-244, 105-246, 105-266 to 105-267, 105-391, 105-406, 105-408.

See Taxation.

Tender of Judgment, §§ 1-541 to 1-543.**Time, §§ 1-593, 1-594.**

See Time.

Title.

Quieting title, § 41-10.

Trying title to land where state claims interest, § 41-10.1.

Trademarks, Brands and Marks, § 80-11.

Concurrent action for penalty, § 80-11.

Remedies for wrongful use of trademarks, § 80-10.

Remedies to protect trademarks, § 80-10.

Transitory Actions, § 1-82.**Trial, §§ 1-170 to 1-187, 1-196 to 1-200, 15-162 to 15-176.**

See Trial.

Trusts and Trustees.

Accounts and accounting.

Charitable trusts.

Action for account, § 36-20.

Tuberculosis.

Recovery of charges from those able to pay.

Directors of state sanatorium for tuberculosis, § 131-54.

Unauthorized Practice of Law.

Solicitors to bring injunction or criminal proceedings, § 84-7.

Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, §§ 52A-1 to 52A-20.

See Support and Maintenance.

Unincorporated Associations.

Suit by or against, § 1-69.1.

University of North Carolina.

Against executor, administrator, heirs or unknown claimants.

Collection of escheated property, § 116-21.

Usury.

Recovery back of twice the amount of interest paid, § 24-2.

Relief of debtor, § 24-2.

Venue, §§ 1-76 to 1-87.1.

See Venue.

Change of venue, §§ 1-83 to 1-87.

See Change of Venue.

Verdict, §§ 1-201 to 1-207.

See Verdict.

Veterans.

Minor spouses of veterans to appear in own name, § 165-18.

ACTIONS—Cont'd**Veterans—Cont'd**

Minor veterans to appear in own name, § 165-16.

Wages.

Minimum wage act.

Employee's remedies, § 95-95.

Warehouse Receipts.

Action defined, § 27-2.

Creditor's remedy against receipt, § 27-30.

Waste, §§ 1-341, 1-533 to 1-538, 28-185.

See *Waste*.

Water and Sewer Authorities.

Against authority by riparian owners, § 162A-18.

Witnesses, §§ 6-51 to 6-63, 8-49 to 8-60.

See *Witnesses*.

Workmen's Compensation Act.

Actions against employers failing to insure, § 97-95.

Wrongful Death, §§ 28-173, 28-174.

See *Death by Wrongful Act*.

ACTS OF ASSEMBLY.

Publication, §§ 147-43.1 to 147-43.3.

See *Secretary of State*.

Statutes, §§ 12-1 to 12-4, 120-20, 120-21, 164-1 to 164-19.

See *Statutes*.

ADDICTS.

Drug Addicts, §§ 18-20, 35-1, 35-8.

See *Insane Persons and Incompetents*.

ADJOINING LANDOWNERS.

Boundaries, §§ 38-1 to 38-4.

See *Boundaries*.

Fences, §§ 68-6 to 68-14.

See *Fences and Stock Law*.

Local Improvements.

Assessments.

One half on abutting property, § 160-85.

Mines.

Adjacent mines, §§ 74-33 to 74-36.

See *Mines and Minerals*.

Streets and Highways.

Change, alteration or abandonment of road.

Notice to property owners, § 136-55.1.

Surplus material derived from grading to be made available to adjoining landowners, § 136-19.1.

ADJOURNMENT.**Absence of Judge.**

Court adjourned by sheriff when judge not present, § 7-76.

Arbitration and Award, § 1-549.

Clerk of Court, § 2-16.

Congress, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 5, 7; art. II, § 3.

Coroner's Inquest, § 152-7.

ADJOURNMENT—Cont'd**County Finance Act.**

Hearing, § 153-87.

Courts.

Recorders' courts.

No subsequent change of judgment, §§ 7-188, 7-221.

Sheriff.

Adjournment by sheriff, § 7-76.

Supreme court.

Reconvening court, Appx. I, (1), rule 47.

Elections.

Meeting of state board of elections to canvass returns of the election, § 163-94.

Eminent Domain.

Commissioners of appraisal, § 40-17.

Extradition.

Commitment hearing, § 15-71.

General Assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, § 22.

Justices of the Peace.

Additional deposit for jury fees on adjournment, § 7-164.

Jury drawn and trial postponed, § 7-156.

Recorders' Courts.

No subsequent change of judgment, §§ 7-188, 7-221.

Sheriff.

Court adjourned by sheriff when judge not present, § 7-76.

Referee, § 1-192.

Supreme Court.

Reconvening court, Appx. I, (1), rule 47.

ADJUSTERS.

Insurance, §§ 58-39.4 to 58-42, 58-51 to 58-52.

See *Insurance*.

ADJUTANT GENERAL, §§ 127-12, 127-14.

See *Militia*.

ADMINISTRATION, §§ 28-1 to 28-201.

See *Executors and Administrators*.

Distribution, §§ 28-153 to 28-161.

See *Intestate Succession*.

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT,

§§ 143-334 to 143-345.

See *State Departments, Institutions and Commissions*.

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES.

Judicial Review of Decisions, §§ 143-306 to 143-316.

See *State Departments, Institutions and Commissions*.

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES AND REGULATIONS, §§ 143-195 to 143-198.1.

See State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

ADMIRALTY.

Constitutional Provisions, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8; art. III, § 2.

ADMISSIONS, §§ 1-27, 1-102, 1-149, 1-159, 8-91, 14-184.

See Declarations and Admissions.

ADOPTION, §§ 48-1 to 48-35, 110-50 to 110-57.

Abandonment of Child.

Consent of parent or guardian to adoption not necessary upon finding of abandonment, § 48-5.

Definition of abandoned child, § 48-2.

Determination if child abandoned, § 110-36.

Determination of issue of abandonment, § 48-5.

Copy of order filed with proceedings, § 48-5.

Jurisdiction, § 48-5.

Parents or guardian.

Not necessary parties to adoption proceedings upon finding of abandonment, § 48-5.

Abduction and Kidnapping.

Abduction by forfeiting parents, § 48-33.

Adoptive Parents.

Birth certificate.

Copy issued to adoptive parents, § 48-29.

Death of one parent.

Effect of death before final decree, § 48-18.

Effect of final order, § 48-23.

Investigation of conditions and antecedents of child and of suitability of foster homes, § 48-16.

Notice that natural parents are insane, § 48-9.

Probationary period, § 48-21.

Waiver, § 48-21.

Report on placement after interlocutory decree, § 48-19.

Rights of, § 48-31.

Stepparent, § 48-7.

Who may adopt children, § 48-4.

Adult Person.

Definition, § 48-2.

Affidavit.

Reference to birth out of wedlock, § 48-13.

ADOPTION—Cont'd

Appeals.

Final order of adoption, § 48-21.

Opening record for necessary information.

Appeal from order of clerk, § 48-26.

Procedure, § 48-27.

Bastardy.

Reference to child being born out of wedlock, § 48-13.

Affidavit, § 48-13.

When consent of father not necessary, § 48-6.

Birth Certificate.

Certificate of identification in lieu of birth certificate where parentage cannot be established, § 130-62.

Foreign birth.

Certificate of identification for child of foreign birth, § 130-63.

New certificate issued, § 48-29.

Bond.

Bringing child from out of state for adoption, § 110-51.

Change of Name, §§ 48-4, 48-14, 48-22, 48-29. See within this title, "Name."

Child-Placing Agency.

Consent to adoption, § 48-9.

Effect of filing consent, § 48-11.

Dismissal of proceeding.

Custody of child reverts to agency, § 48-20.

Licensed child-placing agency.

Definition, § 48-2.

Questioning validity of adoption proceedings, § 48-28.

Report.

On placement after interlocutory decree, § 48-19.

Clerks of Court.

Appeals.

Opening record for necessary information, § 48-26.

Procedure when appeal is taken, § 48-27.

Information made public by order of court, § 48-25.

Petition.

Delivery of copies, § 48-15.

Held in office, § 48-15.

Records.

Opening record for necessary information, § 48-26.

Special proceedings before clerk of superior court, § 48-12.

Consent to Adoption.

Abandoned child.

When child abandoned, § 48-5.

Bastardy.

When child born out of wedlock, § 48-6.

By child, § 48-10.

By guardian, §§ 48-5, 48-7.

ADOPTION—Cont'd**Consent to Adoption—Cont'd**

By parents, §§ 48-7, 48-8.

Husband separated from wife, § 48-7.

In case of abandonment, § 48-5.

Minor parents, § 48-8.

When consent of father not necessary, § 48-6.

By persons other than parents, § 48-9.

Child-placing agency, § 48-9.

County superintendent of public welfare, § 48-9.

Insane parent or parents, § 48-9.

Natural parent.

Necessity for procedure, § 48-4.

Next friend, § 48-9.

Appointment of person to give consent in absence of parent, § 48-9.

Revocation of consent, § 48-11.

Service of process.

Filing of consent as service of process on certain parties, § 48-11.

County Superintendent of Public Welfare.

Consent to adoption, § 48-9.

Dismissal of proceeding.

Custody of child reverts to superintendent, § 48-20.

Investigation of conditions and antecedents of child and suitability of foster home, § 48-16.

Questioning validity of adoption proceeding, § 48-28.

Report.

On placement after interlocutory decree, § 48-19.

Criminal Law.

Forfeiting parents procuring custody of child, § 48-33.

Separating child under six months old from mother, § 14-320.

Unlawful disclosure of records, § 48-25.

Death.

One of adopting parents dying before final order.

Effect of final order, § 48-23.

Spouse of petitioner.

Effect of death before final decree, § 48-18.

Decrees, §§ 48-5, 48-13, 48-14, 48-17 to 48-19, 48-21 to 48-24, 48-26, 48-28. See within this title, "Orders and Decrees."

Definitions, § 48-2.

Defined for purposes of workmen's compensation act, § 97-2.

Placing or adoption of juvenile delinquents or dependents, § 110-56.

Delinquents or Dependents, §§ 110-50 to 110-57. See within this title, "Placing or Adoption of Juvenile Delinquents or Dependents."

ADOPTION—Cont'd

Dismissal of Proceeding, § 48-20.

Divorce and Alimony.

Consent of father not necessary when child born after separation, § 48-6.

Consent of father not necessary when child illegitimate, § 48-6.

Estate.

Guardian appointed when custody granted of child with estate, § 48-30.

Family Allowance.

Year's support, §§ 30-15 to 30-33.

See Year's Support.

Forms.

Final order, § 48-22.

Interlocutory decree, § 48-17.

Petition for adoption, § 48-15.

Foster Home.

Investigation of suitability, § 48-16.

Report on placement after interlocutory decree, § 48-19.

Separating child under six months old from mother, § 14-320.

Foundlings.

Certificate of identification in lieu of birth certificate, § 130-62.

Guardian.

Estate.

Appointment of guardian when custody granted of child with estate, § 48-30.

Party.

In case of abandonment, § 48-5.

Questioning validity of adoption proceeding, § 48-28.

Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Consent for insane parent or parents, § 48-9.

Interpretation and Construction.

Construction of chapter, § 48-1.

Intestate Succession.

After adopted child.

Provisions applicable to, § 31-5.5.

Right of inheritance, § 48-23.

Succession by, through and from adopted children, § 29-17.

Investigation of Conditions and Antecedents of Child and of Suitableness of Foster Home, § 48-16.

Judgments, §§ 48-5, 48-13, 48-14, 48-17 to 48-19, 48-21 to 48-24, 48-26, 48-28. See within this title, "Orders and Decrees."

Jurisdiction.

Abandoned child, § 48-5.

Special proceeding before clerk of superior court, § 48-12.

Juvenile Delinquents or Dependents, §§ 110-50 to 110-57. See within this title, "Placing or Adoption of Juvenile Delinquents or Dependents."

Legislative Intent, § 48-1.

ADOPTION—Cont'd

Name.

- Change of name, § 48-29.
- Final order, § 48-22.
- New birth certificate to be made, § 48-29.
- Report to state registrar of vital statistics, § 48-29.
- Who may petition for, § 48-4.
- Index of names in special proceedings, § 48-15.
- Original name.
 - Use of original name of child unnecessary, § 48-14.
- Used in proceedings for adoption, § 48-14.

Natural Parents.

- Insane parent or parents.
 - Procedure, § 48-9.
- Intestate succession.
 - Succession by, through and from adopted children, § 29-17.
- Petition for adoption.
 - Necessity to sign, § 48-4.
- Procuring custody of child by forfeiting parents on abduction, § 48-33.
- Questioning validity of adoption proceeding, § 48-28.
- Reference to marital status or fitness, § 48-13.

Next Friend.

- Consent to adoption, § 48-9.

Nonresidents.

- Bond required, § 110-51.
- Bringing child into state for adoption without consent of state board of public welfare, § 110-50.
- Consent of board before sending child out of state, § 110-52.
- Definitions, § 110-56.
- Placing or adoption of juvenile delinquents or dependents.
 - Application of article, § 110-57.
- Service of process, § 48-7.
- Violation of article a misdemeanor, § 110-55.

Notice.

- Dismissal of proceeding, § 48-20.
- Insane parent or parents.
 - Notice to adoptive parent, § 48-9.

Orders and Decrees.

- Abandoned child.
 - Copy of order filed with proceedings, § 48-5.
- Bastardy.
 - Reference to child being born out of wedlock, § 48-13.
- Final order, § 48-21.
 - Appeal, § 48-21.
 - Contents, § 48-22.
 - Effect, § 48-23.
 - Presumption, § 48-28.
 - Recordation, § 48-24.

ADOPTION—Cont'd

Orders and Decrees—Cont'd

Final order—Cont'd

- Time of entry, § 48-21.
- Validation when entered less than year, § 48-21.
- Interlocutory decree, § 48-17.
 - Contents of decree, § 48-17.
 - Effect, § 48-18.
 - Report on placement after interlocutory decree, § 48-19.
 - Time for entering, § 48-17.
 - Waived, § 48-21.
- Name of child used, § 48-14.
- Opening record for necessary information, § 48-26.
- Recordation, §§ 48-24 to 48-27, 108-14.2. See within this title, "Records and Recordation."
- Reference to marital status or fitness of natural parents, § 48-13.

Parties.

- Father of child born out of wedlock, § 48-6.
- Parents or guardian, § 48-7.
 - In case of abandonment, § 48-5.

Petition for Adoption, § 48-15.

- Bastardy.
 - Reference to birth out of wedlock, § 48-13.
- Consent of parents filed with petition, § 48-7.
- Death of one petitioner.
 - Effect, §§ 48-18, 48-23.
- Form, § 48-15.
- Name of child used, § 48-14.
- Necessity of spouse joining in petition, § 48-4.
- Procedure.
 - Generally, § 48-15.
 - Reference to marital status or fitness of natural parents, § 48-13.
 - Resident requirement, § 48-4.

Placement of Child.

- Report on placement after interlocutory decree, § 48-19.

Placing or Adoption of Juvenile Delinquents or Dependents.

- Application of article, § 110-57.
- Bond required, § 110-51.
- Bringing child into state for adoption without consent of state board of public welfare, § 110-50.
- Consent required for bringing child into state for placement or adoption, § 110-50.
- Consent required for removing child from state, § 110-52.
- Definitions, § 110-56.
- Violation of article a misdemeanor, § 110-55.

Presumptions and Burden of Proof.

- Effect of final order, § 48-28.

ADOPTION—Cont'd

Prior Proceedings Not Affected, § 48-35.
Probate and Registration.

Recordation, §§ 48-24 to 48-27, 108-14.2. See within this title, "Records and Recordation."

Proceedings.

Appeal.

From ruling of clerk, §§ 48-26, 48-27.

Dismissal, § 48-20.

Nature, § 48-12.

Opening record for necessary information, § 48-26.

Order or decree, §§ 48-5, 48-13, 48-14, 48-17 to 48-19, 48-21 to 48-24, 48-26, 48-28. See within this title, "Orders and Decrees."

Petition for adoption, §§ 48-4, 48-7, 48-13 to 48-15, 48-18, 48-23. See within this title, "Petition for Adoption."

Prior proceedings not affected, § 48-35.

Prior proceedings validated, § 48-34.

Records and recordation, §§ 48-24 to 48-27, 108-14.2. See within this title, "Records and Recordation."

Reference to marital status or fitness of natural parents, § 48-13.

Report on placement after interlocutory decree, § 48-19.

Service of process, § 48-7.

Special proceeding before clerk of superior court, § 48-12.

Termination of proceedings within three years, § 48-21.

Validity.

Past adoption proceedings, § 48-34.

Questioning validity of adoption proceedings, § 48-28.

Procuring Custody of Child by Forfeiting Parents, § 48-33.

Publication, § 48-7.

Purposes of Chapter, § 48-1.

Readoption.

Child previously adopted, § 48-32.

Definition, § 48-2.

Records and Recordation.

Adoption proceedings, § 48-24.

Appeal.

Procedure when appeal taken, § 48-27.

General assistance.

Names of adopted children not to be disclosed, § 108-14.2.

Information not to be made public, § 48-25.

Violation a misdemeanor, § 48-25.

Made available to public by order of clerk of court, § 48-25.

Procedure for opening records for necessary information, § 48-26.

Records not to be made public; violation a misdemeanor, § 48-25.

ADOPTION—Cont'd

Reference to Birth Out of Wedlock, § 48-13.

Reference to Parental Status, § 48-13.

Reports.

Change of name.

Report to state registrar of vital statistics, § 48-29.

Conditions and antecedents of child and of suitability of foster home, § 48-16.

Information not to be made public.

Violation a misdemeanor, § 48-25.

Interlocutory decree of adoption entered upon, § 48-17.

On placement after interlocutory decree, § 48-19.

Use of original name of child, § 48-14.

Residence.

Petitioners for adoption must be residents, § 48-4.

Rights of Adoptive Parents, § 48-31.

Service of Process, § 48-7.

Consenting person or agency.

Filing of consent as service, § 48-11.

Parent or guardian.

Not necessary, when, § 48-7.

Service by publication, § 1-98.2.

Service outside state, § 1-98.2.

Special Proceedings.

Nature of proceeding, § 48-12.

Stepchild.

Consent to adoption by stepparent, § 48-7.

Definition, § 48-2.

Waiver of probationary period, § 48-21.

Validation.

Prior proceedings validated, § 48-34.

Questioning validity of adoption proceedings, § 48-28.

Venue, § 48-12.

Veterans.

Educational advantages for children of, § 116-149.

Vital Statistics.

Birth certificate.

Certificate of identification in lieu of birth certificate where parentage cannot be established, § 130-62.

Copy.

Granted to adoptive parents, § 48-29.

Foreign birth.

Certificate of identification for child of foreign birth, § 130-63.

New certificate issued, § 48-29.

Change of name, §§ 48-4, 48-14, 48-22, 48-29. See within this title, "Name."

Foreign birth.

Certificate of identification, § 130-63.

ADOPTION—Cont'd**Vital Statistics—Cont'd**

Registrar.

Adoption.

Duties as to new birth certificate,
§ 48-29.**Waiver.**

Probationary period waived, § 48-21.

Who May Adopt Children, § 48-4.**Who May Be Adopted, § 48-3.**

Child previously adopted, § 48-32.

Stepchildren, § 48-7.

Wills.

After-adopted child.

Effect on will, § 31-5.5.

ADULTERATION.

Antifreeze Solutions, §§ 66-66, 106-570.

Bakeries, § 106-225.

Cosmetics Deemed Adulterated, § 106-136.

Cottonseed Meal, § 106-78.

Detention of Product, § 106-125.

Drugs and Druggists, § 90-69.

Cosmetics deemed adulterated, § 106-136.

Detention of product, § 106-125.

Drugs deemed to be adulterated, § 106-133.

Foods deemed to be adulterated, § 106-129.

Food Deemed to Be Adulterated, § 106-129.

Gasoline and Oil Inspection.

Adulteration of products offered for sale, § 119-35.

Insecticides and Fungicides, §§ 106-61, 106-65.2.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Adulteration of liquors, § 14-327.

Crime defined, § 14-327.

Punishment, §§ 14-327, 14-328.

Selling recipe for adulterating liquors, § 14-328.

Linseed Oil, § 106-287.

Milk.

Definition of adulteration, § 106-268.

Turpentine, § 106-303.

ADULTERY, § 14-184.

Admissions, §§ 14-184, 50-10.

Confessions, § 14-184.

Definition of Crime, § 14-184.

Divorce and Alimony, §§ 50-5, 50-11.

Alimony without divorce, § 50-16.

Parties cannot testify to adultery, § 50-10.

Property rights, §§ 52-19 to 52-21.

Executors and Administrators, § 28-11.

Disqualification, §§ 28-11, 28-12.

ADULTERY—Cont'd**Intestate Succession.**

Property rights barred.

Husband's adultery, § 28-12.

Wife's adultery, § 28-11.

Wife.

Forfeiture of property rights, § 28-11.

Misdemeanor, § 14-184.

Property Rights, §§ 28-11, 28-12, 52-20, 52-21.

Witnesses, § 50-10.

Husband and wife as witnesses, § 8-56.

Parties, § 8-50.

Year's Support, § 52-20.

ADVANCEMENTS.

Death of Advancee Before Intestate Donor, § 29-27.

Defined, § 29-2.

Effect of Advancement, § 29-25.

Generally, § 29-23.

Gift.

Presumption of gift, § 29-24.

Insane Persons and Incompetents, §§ 35-19 to 35-29.

See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Inventory, § 29-28.

Presumption of Gift, § 29-24.

Refund.

Effect of advancement, § 29-25.

Release by Advancee, § 29-29.

Valuation, § 29-26.

ADVANCES TO CROPPERS.

Liens, §§ 44-52 to 44-64.

See Liens.

ADVERSE POSSESSION, §§ 1-35 to 1-45.**Boundaries.**

Known and visible boundaries required, §§ 1-35, 1-38, 1-40.

Canals, § 1-44.

Color of Title, §§ 1-35, 1-38, 98-8.

Against the state, § 1-35.

Seven years' adverse possession, § 1-38.

Title under destroyed instruments, § 98-8.

Disabilities.

Effect, §§ 1-17, 1-18.

Eminent Domain.

No title by possession of land acquired by eminent domain, §§ 1-44, 1-45.

Executors and Administrators.

Validation of sales of real estate made in good faith to obtain assets to pay debts, § 28-101.

Highways, §§ 1-44, 1-45.

Infants.

Color of title under destroyed instruments, § 98-8.

Limitation of actions, § 1-17.

ADVERSE POSSESSION—Cont'd**Insane Persons and Incompetents.**

Color of title under destroyed instruments, § 98-8.

Limitation of actions, § 1-17.

Landlord and Tenant, § 1-43.**Land Registration Under Torrens Act, § 43-21.****Limitation of Actions.**

Disabilities, §§ 1-17, 1-18.

Marriage, § 1-18.

Lost Instruments and Records, § 98-8.**Marriage, § 1-18.****Nonresidents.**

Color of title under destroyed instruments, § 98-8.

Possession Follows Legal Title, § 1-42.

Effect of record chain of title, § 1-42.

Presumptions and Burden of Proof.

Effect of record chain of title, § 1-42.

Prisoners.

Limitation of actions, § 1-17.

Private Way, § 1-44.**Public Lands, §§ 1-35 to 1-37.****Public Ways, § 1-45.****Railroads, § 1-44.**

Abandonment of right of way, § 1-44.1.

Record Chain of Title.

Prima facie evidence of possession, § 1-42.

Right of Way, § 1-44.**Seizin Within Twenty Years Necessary, § 1-39.****Severance of Surface and Subsurface Rights, § 1-42.****State.**

Claimants under state barred, § 1-37.

Thirty years, § 1-35.

Title presumed out of state, § 1-36.

Twenty-one years under color of title, § 1-35.

Streets and Highways, §§ 1-44, 1-45.**Surveys.**

Possession of part of tract after common survey of contiguous tracts, § 8-19.

Time, §§ 1-38, 1-40.**Torrens Act, § 43-21.****Turnpikes, Plank Roads, etc., § 1-44.****ADVERTISEMENTS.****Accident and Health Insurance.**

Unfair methods of competition and unfair or deceptive acts or practices, § 58-54.4.

Agricultural Development Districts.

Intention to issue bonds, § 107-20.

Alcoholic Beverages, §§ 18-52 to 18-55.

See within this title, "Intoxicating Liquors."

American Legion, § 14-395.**Auctions and Auctioneers, §§ 85-19, 85-20.****ADVERTISEMENTS—Cont'd****Banks and Banking.****Stock.**

Advertisement of larger amount of stock than paid in, § 53-133.

Unauthorized use of the word "bank," § 53-127.

Bond and Investment Companies, § 78-7.**Cemeteries.**

Operation for private gain, § 65-22.

Perpetual care fund.

Requirements for advertising perpetual care fund, § 65-22.

Charges for Legal Advertising, § 1-596.**Charities.**

Soliciting public aid for, §§ 108-80 to 108-86.

See Regulation of Organizations and Individuals Soliciting Public Alms.

Chiropractic, § 90-154.**Closing-Out Sales, §§ 66-81, 66-82.****Counties and County Commissioners.**

Legal advertising, §§ 1-595 to 1-600.

Procedure for letting of public contracts, § 143-129.

Second advertisement for bids, § 143-132.

Criminal Law.

Defacing or destroying public notices and advertisements, §§ 14-384, 14-385.

Flag, § 14-381.

Fraudulent and deceptive advertising, § 14-117.

Injuring notices and advertisements, § 14-384.

Railroads.

Erecting signals and notices in imitation of those of railroads, § 14-386.

Unlawful posting of advertisements, § 14-145.

Dental Hygiene, § 90-228.**Dental Services, § 90-29.1.****Dentists, § 90-41.**

Grounds for revocation or suspension of license, § 90-41.

Department of Conservation and Development.

State resources and advantages, § 113-15.

Diamond Industry.

Unfair trade practices, §§ 66-73 to 66-75.

See Diamond Industry.

Dispensing Opticians, § 90-249.**Division of Purchase and Contract.**

Bids, § 143-52.

Dogs.

Impounded dogs to be advertised, § 67-14.1.

ADVERTISEMENTS—Cont'd**Drugs and Druggists.**

Patent medicines.

Certain advertising forbidden, § 90-78.

Education.

Signs and signposts.

Obstructing view at entrance to school, § 136-102.

Elections.

Election precincts and polling places.

Establishment or changed, § 163-22.

Embalmers, § 90-210.4.**Estrays, §§ 79-1, 79-3.****Execution Sales, §§ 1-339.51 to 1-339.53, 1-339.56, 1-339.58, 1-339.59, 1-339.66, 1-339.72, 1-595.****Exemption From Execution, Attachment and Garnishment.**

Petition of owner for allotment, § 1-387.

False Advertising.

Auctions and auctioneers, § 85-20.

Hatcheries and chick dealers, § 106-545.

Flags, § 14-381.**Fraud.**

Fraudulent and deceptive advertising, § 14-117.

Funeral Directors, § 90-210.14.**Guest House, §§ 72-50 to 72-52.**

See Inns, Hotels and Restaurants.

Handbills.

Intoxicating liquors.

Advertising seized property, § 18-6.

Highways, §§ 105-86, 136-28, 136-102.

See within this title, "Streets and Highways."

Injuring Notices and Advertisements, § 14-384.**Insurance.**

Holding and promoting companies, § 58-124.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Additional regulations as to advertising, § 18-55.

Advertising by county A. B. C. stores, § 18-53.

Beverages containing not more than 3.2 per cent of alcohol by weight, § 18-3.

Billboards and signboards, § 18-53.

Permitted in newspapers, magazines and periodicals, § 18-52.

Radio broadcasts, §§ 18-3, 18-54.

Rules and regulations of county boards of alcoholic control, § 18-55.

Seized property, § 18-6.

Turlington act, §§ 18-3, 18-4, 18-6. See within this title, "Turlington Act."

Unlawful to advertise liquor, § 18-3.

Utensils, etc., for use in manufacturing liquor, § 18-4.

ADVERTISEMENTS—Cont'd**Intoxicating Liquors—Cont'd**

Wines.

Powers of state board of alcoholic control, § 18-109.

Judicial Sales, §§ 1-399.8, 1-339.16 to 1-339.19, 1-399.27, 1-339.30, 1-595.

See Judicial Sales.

Legal Advertising, §§ 1-595 to 1-600, 28-48.

Advertisement of public sales, § 1-595.

Charges for legal advertising, § 1-596.

Execution sales, § 1-595.

Judicial sales, § 1-595.

Proof of advertisement, § 28-48.

Public sales, § 1-595.

Qualifications of newspaper, §§ 1-597 to 1-599.

Requirements for newspaper, §§ 1-597 to 1-599.

Time.

Advertisement of public sales, § 1-595.

Licenses.

Circuses, § 105-38.

Motor advertisers, § 105-87.

Outdoor advertising business, § 105-86.

Lotteries, § 14-289.**Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.**

Advertisement of public sales, § 1-595.

Real property.

Sale of separate tracts in different counties, § 45-21.7.

Validation of certain foreclosure sales, § 45-21.43.

Motor Courts, etc., §§ 72-50 to 72-52.

See Tourist Camps, Roadhouses and Dance Halls.

Motor Vehicles.

Dealers and manufacturers.

Type and serial number of license shall appear in advertisement, § 20-290.

Sale of vehicle to satisfy storage lien, § 20-77.

Municipal Corporations.

Legal advertising, §§ 1-595 to 1-600.

Procedure for letting of public contracts, § 143-129.

Second advertisement for bids, § 143-132.

Municipal Hospitals.

Bids for buildings, § 131-16.

Newspapers.

Affidavit of publication of legal advertising, §§ 1-598, 1-600.

Charges for legal advertising, § 1-596.

Estrays.

Taking up, § 79-1.

Motor vehicles.

Sale of vehicle to satisfy storage lien, § 20-77.

ADVERTISEMENTS—Cont'd**Newspapers—Cont'd****Motor vehicles—Cont'd**

Type and serial number of dealer's and manufacturer's license to appear in advertisement, § 20-290.

No qualified newspaper in county, §§ 1-597, 1-599.

Proof of publication prima facie evidence, § 1-600.

Qualifications of newspaper, §§ 1-597 to 1-599.

Sworn statement prima facie evidence of qualification, § 1-598.

Regulations for newspaper publication of legal notices, advertisements, etc., §§ 1-597, 1-599.

Requirements for newspaper, §§ 1-597 to 1-599.

Service of process by publication, §§ 1-89, 1-98 to 1-100, 1-102.

See Service of Process.

Sworn statement prima facie evidence of qualification for legal advertising, § 1-598.

Notice of Sale.

Public sales, §§ 1-339.15 to 1-339.19, 1-339.27, 1-339.30.

Obscenity, § 14-193.**Oleomargarine, § 106-236.****Opticians, §§ 90-249, 90-252.**

Illegal, § 90-255.

Optometry, § 90-124.**Osteopathy, § 90-136.****Outdoor Advertising Business.**

Licenses, § 105-86.

Regulations, § 105-86.

Patent Medicines, § 90-78.**Poultry.**

False advertising, § 106-545.

Publication.

Service of process by, §§ 1-89, 1-98 to 1-100.

See Service of Process.

Public Officers.

Legal advertising, §§ 1-595 to 1-600.

Public Sales, §§ 1-339.16 to 1-339.19, 1-339.27, 1-339.30.

Pure Food, Drugs and Cosmetics, §§ 106-120 to 106-145.

See Pure Food, Drugs and Cosmetics.

Sales and Use Tax.

Prohibited to advertise absorbing tax, § 105-164.9.

Schools.

Signs and signposts.

Obstructing view at entrance to school, § 136-102.

Securities Law.

Advertisement of securities, § 78-7.

ADVERTISEMENTS—Cont'd**Seeds.**

Definition of advertisement, § 106-280.

Disclaimers and nonwarranties, § 106-284.

Service of Process by Publication, §§ 1-89, 1-98 to 1-100, 1-102.

See Service of Process.

Signs and Signposts.

Obstructing view at entrance to school, church or public institution, § 136-102.

Small Loans Act.

False or misleading statements prohibited, § 53-168.1.

Soliciting Public Aid for Charitable Purposes, §§ 108-80 to 108-86.

See Regulation of Organizations and Individuals Soliciting Public Alms.

State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Procedure for letting of public contracts, § 143-129.

Second advertisement, § 143-132.

Streets and Highways.

Billboards obstructing view at entrance to school, church or public institution, § 136-102.

Letting of contracts to bidders after advertisement, § 136-28.

Prohibited in highway right of way, § 105-86.

Removal by highway commission, § 105-86.

Taxation.

Foreclosure of tax liens by action in nature of action to foreclose a mortgage, § 105-391.

Sales of tax liens on real property for failure to pay taxes, § 105-387.

Time, § 1-595.**Tourist Camps, etc., §§ 72-50 to 72-52.**

See Tourist Camps, Roadhouses and Dance Halls.

Trespass.

Unlawful posting of advertisements, § 14-145.

Turlington Act.

Beverages containing not more than 3.2 per cent of alcohol by weight, § 18-3.

Seized property, § 18-6.

Unlawful to advertise liquor, § 18-3.

Utensils, etc., for use in manufacturing liquor, § 18-4.

Warehouse Receipts.

Sale of goods.

Lien for costs, § 27-31.

Satisfaction of lien by sale, § 27-37.

Warehouses and Warehousemen.

Sale of goods.

Satisfaction of lien by sale, § 27-37.

Watches.

Secondhand, § 66-33.

ADVERTISEMENTS—Cont'd**Wrecks.**

Sale of wrecked property, §§ 82-8, 82-10, 82-12.

Advertisement by clerk, § 82-12.

ADVISORY BUDGET COMMISSION,

§§ 143-1 to 143-4.

See Budget.

AERONAUTICS, §§ 63-1 to 63-58.

Acrobatic flying, § 63-18.

Aeronaut, §§ 63-13 to 63-21, 63-27, 63-28.

See within this title, "Pilots."

Agriculture.

Aircraft application of pesticides, §§ 106-65.13 to 106-65.21.

See Agriculture.

Aircraft.

Airworthiness standards, § 63-22.

Civil aircraft defined, § 63-48.

Collision of aircraft.

Liability of owners, § 63-15.

Construction standards, § 63-22.

Defined, §§ 63-10, 63-48.

Design standards, § 63-22.

Federal aircraft registration, § 63-22.

Navigation defined, § 63-48.

Operation of aircraft.

Defined, § 63-48.

Penalties.

Violation of regulations, § 63-23.

Public aircraft defined, § 63-48.

Airman, §§ 63-13 to 63-21, 63-27, 63-28.

See within this title, "Pilots."

Airports.

County airports, §§ 63-1 to 63-9, 63-48 to 63-58. See within this title, "Public Airports and Related Facilities."

Hazards, §§ 63-29 to 63-30, 63-48, 63-49.

Municipal airports, §§ 63-1 to 63-9, 63-48 to 63-58, 153-77, 153-80. See within this title, "Public Airports and Related Facilities."

Public airports, §§ 63-1 to 63-9, 63-48 to 63-58. See within this title, "Public Airports and Related Facilities."

Zoning, §§ 63-29 to 63-37. See within this title, "Zoning."

Appeals.

Zoning regulations, §§ 63-33, 63-34.

Appropriations, §§ 63-6, 63-8.

Aviator, §§ 63-13 to 63-21, 63-27, 63-28.

See within this title, "Pilots."

Balloon Termed Aircraft, § 63-10.**Bonds, §§ 63-6, 63-8.**

County bonds for airports, §§ 153-77, 153-80.

Not to be issued without vote of people, § 63-8.

Revenue bond act of 1938, §§ 160-413 to 160-424.

See Revenue Bond Act of 1938.

Bridges, § 63-55.**AERONAUTICS—Cont'd**

Cities, §§ 153-77, 153-80.

Airports, §§ 63-1 to 63-9, 63-48 to 63-58. See within this title, "Public Airports and Related Facilities."

Zoning, §§ 63-29 to 63-37. See within this title, "Zoning."

Civil Aeronautics Administration.

Enforcement of regulations, § 63-47.

Civil Air Patrol, §§ 167-1 to 167-3.

See State Civil Air Patrol.

Collision of Aircraft, § 63-15.**Conflict of Laws.**

Jurisdiction, §§ 63-16, 63-17, 63-24.

Constitutional Law.

Separability of provisions, § 63-9.

Counties, §§ 153-77, 153-80.

Airports, §§ 63-1 to 63-9, 63-48 to 63-58. See within this title, "Public Airports and Related Facilities."

Zoning, §§ 63-29 to 63-37. See within this title, "Zoning."

Criminal Law.

Acrobatic flying, § 63-18.

Dangerous flying, § 63-18.

Disorderly conduct.

Airports, § 14-275.1.

Drunkenness.

Operating aircraft while intoxicated, §§ 63-27, 63-28.

Hunting from aircraft, § 113-104.

Jurisdiction, §§ 63-16, 63-24.

Penalties, §§ 63-18, 63-23, 63-25 to 63-28, 63-35.

Stealing aircraft, § 63-25.

Tampering with aircraft, § 63-26.

Zoning violations, § 63-35.

Damages, §§ 63-15, 63-16.

Collision of aircraft, § 63-15.

Liability, § 63-13.

Zoning regulations, § 63-36.

Dangerous Flying, § 63-18.**Definitions, §§ 63-1, 63-10, 63-29, 63-48.****Drugs and Druggists.**

Narcotic drugs.

Seizure and forfeiture of aircraft unlawfully used to conceal, convey or transport narcotics, § 90-111.2.

Use on aircraft, §§ 90-89, 90-92.

Drunkenness.

Infliction of serious bodily injury by operation of aircraft while intoxicated made felony, § 63-28.

Operation of aircraft while intoxicated, §§ 63-27, 63-28.

Easements, §§ 63-36, 63-48 to 63-50.**Eminent Domain.**

Acquisition of air rights, § 63-36.

Municipalities may acquire airports, § 63-49.

Public airports, §§ 63-5, 63-6, 63-49.

AERONAUTICS—Cont'd**Federal Aid.**

Public airports and related facilities, § 63-54.

Federal Regulations, §§ 63-20 to 63-22, 63-47.

Fees.

Charges for use of public airport, §§ 63-7, 63-53.

Gasoline Tax.

Rebate on fuel used in aircraft, § 105-439.

Hunting From Aircraft Prohibited, § 113-104.

Hydroplanes.

Defined, § 63-10.

Navigation, § 63-10.

Injunctions.

Zoning regulations.

Violation of regulations, § 63-35.

Instruction.

Defined, § 63-48.

Insurance.

Aircraft insurance, § 58-72.

Fire insurance rating bureau, §§ 58-125 to 58-131.9.

See Fire Insurance.

Interstate Commerce, §§ 63-20 to 63-24.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Operation while intoxicated, §§ 63-27, 63-28.

Searches and seizures, § 18-48.

Turlington act, §§ 18-6, 18-6.1.

See Turlington Act.

Jurisdiction.

Contracts, § 63-17.

Crimes and torts, §§ 63-16, 63-24.

Municipal airports, § 63-58.

Zoning regulations, § 63-31.

Landlord and Tenant.

Lease of airport or part thereof, § 63-53.

Larceny, § 63-25.**Lawfulness of Flight**, § 63-13.

Liability of Owner of Aircraft, §§ 63-13 to 63-16.

License.

Federal pilot's license, §§ 63-20, 63-21.

Penalty for violation, § 63-23.

Possession and exhibition, § 63-21.

Liens, § 63-53.

Misdemeanor, §§ 63-18, 63-23, 63-25 to 63-27. See within this title, "Criminal Law."

Model Airport Zoning Act, §§ 63-29 to 63-37. See within this title, "Zoning."

Municipal Airports.**Bonds.**

Purposes for which counties may issue bonds and levy taxes, §§ 153-77, 153-80.

AERONAUTICS—Cont'd**Municipal Airports—Cont'd**

Revenue bond act of 1938, §§ 160-413 to 160-424.

See Revenue Bond Act of 1938.

Municipalities.

Airports, §§ 63-1 to 63-9, 63-48 to 63-58. See within this title, "Public Airports and Related Facilities."

Defined, § 63-48.

Zoning, §§ 63-29 to 63-37. See within this title, "Zoning."

Narcotic Drugs.

Seizure of planes for transportation, § 99-111.2.

Use on aircraft, §§ 90-89, 90-92.

Notice.

Airport zoning board.

Notice of hearing, § 63-33.

Obstructions.

Airport hazards, §§ 63-29, 63-30, 63-32, 63-48, 63-49. See within this title, "Zoning."

Ownership of Space, § 63-12.

Passenger.

Collision of aircraft, § 63-15.

Contracts entered into in flight, § 63-17.

Definition, § 63-10.

Liability, § 63-16.

Penalties, §§ 63-18, 63-23, 63-25 to 63-28, 63-35.

Person Defined, §§ 63-29, 63-48.

Pilots.

Acrobatic flying, § 63-18.

Airman defined, § 63-48.

Contracts entered into in flight, § 63-17.

Dangerous flying, § 63-18.

Definition, §§ 63-10, 63-48.

Intoxicated.

Operation of aircraft while intoxicated, §§ 63-27, 63-28.

Liability, §§ 63-13 to 63-18.

License, §§ 63-20, 63-21, 63-23. See within this title, "License."

Qualifications, § 63-20.

Probate and Registration.**Aircraft.**

Federal registration, § 63-22.

Public Airports and Related Facilities, §§ 63-1 to 63-9, 63-48 to 63-58.

Acquisition of airport property.

Prior acquisition validated, § 63-51.

Acquisition of sites, §§ 63-6, 63-49, 63-50, 63-55.

Prior acquisition of land validated, §§ 63-7, 63-51.

Air navigation defined, § 63-48.

Air navigation facility.

Defined, § 63-48.

Airport defined, §§ 63-1, 63-48.

AERONAUTICS—Cont'd**Public Airports and Related Facilities—
Cont'd**

Airport hazards, §§ 63-29, 63-30, 63-48, 63-49. See within this title, "Zoning."

Airport protection privileges.
Defined, § 63-48.

Appropriations, §§ 63-6, 63-8.
How raised, § 63-8.

Board, officer or body to operate, §§ 63-53, 63-56.

Bonds, §§ 63-6, 63-8.
Not to be issued without vote of people, § 63-8.

Bridges, § 63-55.

Civil aircraft.
Defined, § 63-48.

Constitutionality of act, § 63-9.

Counties.
County finance act, § 153-80.
Joint operation, §§ 63-4, 63-8, 63-56.
Powers of counties, §§ 63-3, 63-57.
Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, §§ 153-77, 153-80.

Definitions, §§ 63-1, 63-48.

Easements.
Airport protection privileges.
Defined, § 63-48.

Eminent domain, §§ 63-5, 63-6, 63-36, 63-49.

Acquisition of air rights, § 63-36.
Entry upon land of others, § 63-49.

Establishment.
Counties granted powers, §§ 63-3, 63-57.
Municipalities, §§ 63-2, 63-3, 63-49.

Federal aid, § 63-54.

Fees for use, §§ 63-7, 63-53.

Flying club.
Defined, § 63-48.

Invalidity of act.
Partial invalidity, § 63-9.

Joint operation, §§ 63-4, 63-8, 63-56.
Fund for joint operation, § 63-56.

Jurisdiction, § 63-58.

Landing field defined, § 63-1.

Lease of airport and facilities, §§ 63-53, 63-56.

Liens, § 63-53.

Municipalities.
Acquiring airports, § 63-49.
Definition, § 63-48.
Establishment, §§ 63-2, 63-3, 63-49.
Joint operation, §§ 63-4, 63-8, 63-56.
Jurisdiction exclusive, § 63-58.
Operational powers, §§ 63-53, 63-56.
Powers of municipalities operating airports, §§ 63-53, 63-56.

Navigable air space.
Defined, § 63-48.

4B NC—3

AERONAUTICS—Cont'd**Public Airports and Related Facilities—
Cont'd**

Nuisances.

Public nuisances, § 63-49.

Operational powers.

Authority vested in officer, board, or body, §§ 63-53, 63-56.

Charges for use of airport, § 63-53.

Joint operation of airports, § 63-56.

Lease of airport and facilities, §§ 63-53, 63-56.

Liens, § 63-53.

Rules, regulations and ordinances, §§ 63-53, 63-56.

Sale of airport or part thereof, §§ 63-53, 63-56.

Operation of aircraft.

Defined, § 63-48.

Person defined, § 63-48.

Public aircraft.

Defined, § 63-48.

Public purpose, §§ 63-5, 63-50.

Public waters and reclaimed land, § 63-55.

Purpose.

Airports a public purpose, §§ 63-5, 63-50.

Railroad property.

May not be acquired, § 63-49.

Reclaimed land, § 63-55.

Regulations for use, §§ 63-7, 63-53.

Restricted area.

Defined, § 63-48.

Sale of airport or part thereof, §§ 63-53, 63-56.

Sites, §§ 63-6, 63-49, 63-50, 63-55.

Validation of prior acquisition, §§ 63-7, 63-51.

State airway.

Defined, § 63-48.

Submerged land, § 63-55.

Taxation.

Exemption.

Airport authority and income exempt, § 63-52.

Towns, §§ 63-48, 63-49, 63-53, 63-56, 63-58. See within this subtitle, "Municipalities."

Zoning, §§ 63-29 to 63-37. See within this title, "Zoning."

Public Lands.

Public waters and reclaimed land.

Airports on, § 63-55.

Public Nuisances, § 63-49.**Railroads.**

Airports may not acquire railroad property, § 63-49.

Records.

Zoning board of appeals, § 63-33.

Regulations.

Enforcement of article, § 63-45.

Right of Flight, §§ 63-12, 63-13.

AERONAUTICS—Cont'd**Sale.**

- Public airports and related facilities.
- Sale of airport or part thereof, §§ 63-53, 63-56.

Sales and Use Tax.

- Sale of airplane.
- Rate of tax, § 105-164.4.

Schools and Instruction.

- Defined, § 63-48.

Sites.

- Public airports, §§ 63-6, 63-49, 63-50, 63-55.
- Validation of prior acquisition, §§ 63-7, 63-51.

Sovereignty in Space, § 63-11.**State Regulation, §§ 63-10 to 63-24.****Aircraft.**

- Construction and airworthiness, § 63-22.
- Collision of aircraft, § 63-15.
- Conflict of laws, §§ 63-16, 63-17, 63-24.
- Criminal law, §§ 63-16 to 63-18, 63-23 to 63-28.
- Damages, §§ 63-13 to 63-16.
- Definition of terms, § 63-10.
- Federal license, §§ 63-20, 63-21.
- Interstate commerce, §§ 63-20 to 63-24.
- Jurisdiction.
 - Contracts, § 63-17.
 - Crimes and torts, §§ 63-16, 63-24.
- Lawfulness of flight, § 63-13.
- Liability of owner of aircraft, §§ 63-13 to 63-16.
- License, §§ 63-20, 63-21.
 - Possession and exhibition, §§ 63-21, 63-23.
- Ownership of space, § 63-12.
- Penalties, §§ 63-18, 63-23.
- Pilots.
 - Liability, §§ 63-13 to 63-18.
 - Licenses, §§ 63-20, 63-21, 63-23.
- Qualifications of operator, § 63-20.
- Right of flight, §§ 63-12, 63-13.
- Sovereignty in space, § 63-11.
- Torts, §§ 63-13 to 63-16, 63-24.
- Trespass, §§ 63-12, 63-13.

Stealing Aircraft, § 63-25.**Streets and Highways.****Airports.**

- Connection of roads with airports, § 136-18.

Flight strips.

- Powers of commission, § 136-18.

Supersedeas and Stay of Proceedings.

- Zoning board of appeals, § 63-33.

Tampering With Aircraft, § 63-26.**Taxation, § 63-52.****Title.**

- Ownership of space, § 63-12.

Torts, §§ 63-13 to 63-16, 63-24.

- Collision of aircraft, § 63-15.
- Jurisdiction, §§ 63-16, 63-24.

AERONAUTICS—Cont'd**Towns.**

- Airports, §§ 63-1 to 63-9, 63-48 to 63-58. See within this title, "Public Airports and Related Facilities."
- Zoning, §§ 63-29 to 63-37. See within this title, "Zoning."

Trespass, §§ 63-12, 63-13, 63-26.

- Tampering with aircraft, § 63-26.

Turlington Act, §§ 18-6, 18-6.1.

- See Turlington Act.

United States.

- Federal regulations, §§ 60-47, 63-20 to 63-22.
- Pilots' licenses, §§ 63-20, 63-21.
- Registration of aircraft, § 63-22.

Zoning.**Airport hazards.**

- Defined, §§ 63-29, 63-48.
- Not in public interest, § 63-30.

Air rights.

- Acquisition of, § 63-36.

Board of appeals.

- Judicial review of board decision, § 63-34.
- Meetings, § 63-33.
- Powers, § 63-33.
- Records, § 63-33.
- Rules, § 63-33.
- Stay of proceedings, § 63-33.

Damages to owners of property, § 63-36.**Definitions, § 63-29.****Easements, § 63-36.****Injunctions, § 63-35.**

- Violation of regulations, § 63-35.

Model airport zoning act.

- Short title, § 63-37.

Penalties.

- Violation of regulations, § 63-35.

Person defined, § 63-29.**Political subdivision.**

- Defined, § 63-29.

Regulations.

- Administration, § 63-33.
- Adoption of, §§ 63-31, 63-33.
- Appeals, § 63-33.
 - Judicial review, § 63-34.
- Enforcement, §§ 63-31, 63-33, 63-35.
- Hearings by board, § 63-33.
- Joint action by political subdivisions, § 63-31.
- Jurisdiction, § 63-31.
- New structures, § 63-32.
- Obstruction marking and lighting, §§ 63-32, 63-49.
- Permits to construct, alter, etc., § 63-32.
- Procedure, § 63-33.
- Remedies, § 63-35.
- Variances, § 63-32.

AERONAUTICS—Cont'd

Zoning—Cont'd

Structures.

Defined, § 63-29.

Obstruction marking and lighting, §§ 63-32, 63-49.

Permits to construct, alter, etc., § 63-32.

Variance from regulations, § 63-32.

Trees.

Defined, § 63-29.

Permits, § 63-32.

Variances, § 63-32.

Zoning board.

Adoption or change of regulations, § 63-33.

Creation by two or more political subdivisions, § 63-31.

Hearings, § 63-33.

Members, § 63-31.

Notice of hearings, § 63-33.

Permits.

New structures, etc., and variances, § 63-32.

Powers, § 63-31.

Procedure, § 63-33.

AEROPLANES, §§ 63-1 to 63-58.

See Aeronautics.

AFFIDAVITS.

Adoption.

Reference to birth out of wedlock, § 48-13.

Appeals.

In forma pauperis, § 1-288.

Criminal procedure, §§ 15-181, 15-182.

Sureties on appeal bond, § 1-286.

Arrest in Civil Cases, §§ 1-411, 1-414, 1-418.

Assignments for Benefit of Creditors, § 23-13.

Attachment and Garnishment, §§ 1-440.5, 1-440.11, 1-440.12, 1-440.36, 1-440.37, 1-440.46.

See Attachment and Garnishment.

Attorney and Client, § 47-8.

Rules governing admission to practice. Affidavits not conclusive, Appx. VII, rule 14.

Banks and Banking.

Evidence of notice to creditors of liquidation, § 53-20.

Barbers and Barbershops.

Affidavit of apprenticeship, § 86-5.

Affidavit of qualifications of applicant, § 86-9.

Registration procedure, §§ 86-13, 86-14.

Bonds.

Mortgage in lieu of bond.

Affidavit of value of property, § 109-30.

AFFIDAVITS—Cont'd

Caswell School.

Admission of mentally defective persons, § 116-131.

Change of Venue.

Affidavits on hearing for removal, § 1-85.

Citizenship Restored, §§ 13-6, 13-8, 13-10.

Claim and Delivery.

Indorsement, § 1-474.

Necessity and requisites, § 1-473.

Return of affidavit, § 1-484.

Service, § 1-476.

Third persons, § 1-482.

Clerks of Court, §§ 1-148, 3-7, 3-8.

Commissioners of Affidavits and Deeds, §§ 3-1 to 3-8.

See Commissioners of Affidavits and Deeds.

Confession of Judgment, §§ 1-248, 1-249.

Continuances, §§ 1-175 to 1-177.

Coroner's Inquest.

Affidavit indicating blame in connection with death, § 152-7.

Criminal Procedure.

Depositions for defendant in criminal actions, § 8-74.

Depositions.

Depositions for defendant in criminal actions, § 8-74.

Divorce and Alimony.

Alimony pendente lite, § 50-15.

Alimony without divorce, § 50-16.

Separation of husband and wife, § 50-5.

Validation of prior judgments and decrees, § 50-8.

Drugs and Druggists.

Secretary-treasurer of board of pharmacy, § 90-59.

Elections.

Absent voters, § 163-57.

Certification without administering oath made misdemeanor, § 163-64.

Change of political affiliations, § 163-50.

False statements under oath made misdemeanor, § 163-65.

Independent or nonpartisan candidate put on ballot upon petition, § 163-152.

Removing from one precinct ward or election district to another, § 163-29.

Examination Before Trial, §§ 1-568.10, 1-568.11.

Executors and Administrators.

Adverse claimant, § 28-88.

Debts and claims.

Affidavit of debt may be required, § 28-110.

Facts to be shown on applying for administration, § 28-29.

Exemption From Execution, Attachment and Garnishment.

Reallotment of homestead, § 1-373.

AFFIDAVITS—Cont'd**Extradition.**

Application for return of escaped convict, § 15-77.

Copy of affidavit to accompany demand, § 15-57.

Fees.

Commissioners of affidavits, § 3-6.

Forms.

Service of process outside state, §§ 1-104, 1-107.

Fraternal Orders and Societies.

Statement that organization is entitled to exemption, § 58-269.

Gasoline Tax.

Refund of gasoline tax, § 105-439.

Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Affidavit of mental disorder to procure admission, §§ 122-42, 122-79.

Procure admission.

Private hospitals, § 122-79.

Withdrawal, § 122-49.1.

Transfer of citizen of North Carolina from another state, § 122-63.1.

Injunction, §§ 1-485, 1-489, 1-498, 1-499.

Application to vacate, §§ 1-498, 1-499.

Hearing by judge of adjoining district, § 1-494.

When opposing affidavits admitted, § 1-499.

Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Detention, treatment and cure of inebriates, § 35-31.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Application for license to sell beer or unfortified wines, § 18-75.

Beer.

Application for permit to sell, manufacture or bottle, § 18-131.

Turlington act, § 18-10.

Justices of the Peace.

Forms.

For arrest on debt fraudulently contracted, § 7-184.

Taking an affidavit.

Fees, § 7-134.

Land Registration Under Torrens Act.

Adverse claims existing at initial registry, § 43-19.

Affidavit of claim, § 43-27.

Larceny, § 14-76.**Lost Instruments and Records.**

Petitions and motions, § 98-14.

Marriage.

Correction of errors in names in application or license, § 51-18.1.

Delayed marriage certificates, § 51-21.

Mentally Disordered Persons.

Affidavit of mental disorder to procure admission, §§ 122-42, 122-79.

Mortgage in Lieu of Bond.

Affidavit of value of property required, § 109-30.

AFFIDAVITS—Cont'd**Motions and Orders, § 1-579.**

Compelling party who has refused to make affidavit, § 1-579.

Referee to take affidavit, § 1-579.

Motor Vehicles.

Driver's license.

False affidavit, § 20-31.

Making false affidavit perjury, § 20-112.

Mandatory revocation of driver's license upon conviction of making false affidavit, § 20-17.

Proof of giving notice, § 20-48.

Title lost or unlawfully detained, § 20-76.

Transfer of title or interest, § 20-77.

Mutilation or Destruction, § 14-76.**Newspapers.**

Affidavit of publication of legal advertising, §§ 1-598, 1-600.

Proof of publication of notice in newspapers, § 28-48.

Notaries, §§ 1-148, 3-8, 10-4.**Nuisances.**

Abatement of nuisances, § 19-2.

Oaths, §§ 11-1 to 11-11.

See Oaths.

Optometry.

Persons practicing before passage of statute, § 90-119.

Osteopathy.

Affidavit of applicant for license, § 90-131.

Pensions, § 112-24.**Perjury.**

False affidavit, § 20-112.

Pleadings.

Verification of pleadings, §§ 1-144 to 1-150.

See Verification.

Powers.

Veterans.

Affidavit of agent as to possessing no knowledge of death of principal, § 165-40.

Probate and Registration.

Unregistered deeds prior to January 1, 1920, registered on affidavit, § 47-19.

Publication, §§ 1-598, 1-600.**Public Utilities.**

Utilities commission.

Use of affidavits as evidence, § 62-20.

Railroads.

Directors' affidavits, § 60-10.

Reference.

Referee to take affidavit, § 1-579.

Restoration of Citizenship, §§ 13-6, 13-8, 13-10.**Service of Process.**

Service by publication, §§ 1-98.4, 1-102.

Service of process outside state, §§ 1-98.4, 1-104, 1-107.

AFFIDAVITS—Cont'd

State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Tort claims against state departments and agencies.

Affidavit of claim, § 143-297.

Stock and Poultry Tonics, § 106-112.

Submission of Controversy Without Action, § 1-250.

Suits in Forma Pauperis, §§ 1-110, 1-112.

Supplemental Proceedings.

Property withheld from execution, § 1-353.

Tourist Camps, Roadhouses and Dance Halls.

Affidavit of applicant for license, § 72-34.

Trademarks, Brands and Marks, § 80-3.

Filing trademarks for registry, § 80-3.

Turlington Act, § 18-10.

Validation.

Expiration of notary's commission erroneously stated, § 10-13.

Verification of Pleadings, §§ 1-144 to 1-150.

See Verification.

Veterans.

Powers of attorney.

Agent as to possessing no knowledge of death of principal, § 165-40.

Wills.

Affidavit of deceased or absent witness as evidence, § 31-35.

AFFILIATE.

Uniform Trusts Act, §§ 36-24 to 36-46.

See Trusts and Trustees.

AFFIRMATION, §§ 11-1 to 11-11.

See Oaths.

AFFRAYS, § 14-33.

Arrest.

Persons summoned to assist in arrest, § 15-45.

Jurisdiction.

Within one mile of court, §§ 7-63, 7-129.

Justices of the Peace, § 7-129.

AFTER-BORN CHILD, §§ 28-153 to 28-158, 31-5.5.

See Intestate Succession.

AGED AND INFIRM.

Assistance, §§ 108-17 to 108-43.

See Old Age Assistance.

Commission to Study Care of, §§ 143-279 to 143-283.

See Commission to Study Care of Aged and Handicapped.

County Home, §§ 153-152 to 153-155.

See County Home.

AGED AND INFIRM—Cont'd

District Hospital-Home, §§ 153-162 to 153-176.

See Paupers.

Guardian and Ward.

Trustee appointed for incompetent by reason of physical and mental weakness on account of old age, § 33-1.

Paupers, §§ 153-152 to 153-176.4.

See Paupers.

State Boarding Fund for, §§ 108-79.1 to 108-79.3.

Benefits may be in addition to other aid, § 108-79.3.

Establishment, § 108-79.1.

Payments, § 108-79.2.

AGENCY.

Arrest in Civil Cases, § 1-410.

Auctions and Auctioneers.

Sales of articles containing hidden value.

Application of article to agents, § 85-22.

Bank Agents, §§ 53-86, 53-129 to 53-132.

Banks and Banking.

Dissolution and liquidation.

Federal agencies may serve as liquidating agents, § 53-20.

Bonds.

Indemnity bonds required of agents, etc., to state maximum amount and period of liability, § 66-65.

Building and Loan Associations.

Agent must obtain certificate, § 54-31.

Failure of general agent or attorney to perform duties, § 54-32.

License, §§ 54-31, 54-39.

Fee, §§ 54-25, 54-39.

Penalty for failure of agent to perform duties, § 54-32.

Child-Placing Agency.

Adoption, §§ 48-2, 48-9, 48-11, 48-12.

See Adoption.

Collecting Agencies, §§ 66-41 to 66-49.

See Collecting Agencies.

Concentrated Commercial Feeding Stuffs.

Registration.

Agent released by statement of manufacturer, § 106-97.

Corporations, §§ 55-13 to 55-15.

See Corporations.

Criminal Law, §§ 14-347 to 14-357.

See Master and Servant.

Definitions.

Principal, § 32-2.

Employment Agencies, §§ 95-37 to 95-47.

See Employment Agencies.

Factors' Liens, §§ 44-70 to 44-76.

See Factors' Liens.

Fiduciaries, §§ 32-1 to 32-13.

See Fiduciaries.

Insurable Interests, §§ 58-204.1, 58-204.4.

AGENCY—Cont'd

Insurance Agents, §§ 58-39.4 to 58-44.4.
See Insurance.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Unlawful sale through agents, § 18-31.
Unlawful to purchase for person prohibited from buying, § 18-46.

Justices of the Peace.

Spouse or justice of the peace not to become bail or agent for bonding company, etc., § 15-107.1.

Liability of Agent.

Negotiable instruments.
Liability of person signing as agent, § 25-26.

Licenses.

Collecting agencies, § 105-45.
Emigrant agents, §§ 105-90, 105-90.1.
Lightning rod agents.
Nontransferable, § 105-33.
Loan agencies or brokers, § 105-88.
Mercantile agencies, § 105-57.
Nontransferable, § 105-33.

Lotteries, § 14-291.**Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.**

Agent to sell under power may be appointed by parol or in writing, § 45-7.

Motorboats.

Certificate of number, § 75A-5.

Motor Vehicles.

Commissioner of motor vehicles may appoint agents, § 20-39.
Depositions.

Commissioner and officers may take depositions, § 20-47.

Farm tractors and trailers.

Exemption from registration and certificate of title, § 20-51.

Possession of registration plate being illegally used pending investigation and legal disposition, § 20-63.

Negotiable Instruments, §§ 25-25 to 25-27, 25-75, 25-98 to 25-101, 25-104.

See Negotiable Instruments.

Partnership, § 59-39.

Agency laws applicable, § 59-34.

Limitation of authority, § 59-39.

Partner agent of partnership as to partnership business, § 59-39.

Person Trading as Company or Agent to Disclose Real Parties, § 66-72.**Powers of Attorney.**

Veterans, §§ 165-39 to 165-42.

See Veterans.

Principal.

Defined, § 32-2.

Process Agent, §§ 1-97, 28-186, 28-187.**Public Utilities**, § 62-93.**Real Estate Brokers**, §§ 93A-1 to 93A-10.

See Real Estate Brokers and Salesmen.

AGENCY—Cont'd

Regulation of Organizations and Individuals Soliciting Public Alms, §§ 108-80 to 108-86.

See Public Welfare.

Signature.

Negotiable instruments, §§ 25-25 to 25-27.

Stock and Stockholders.

Transfer of stock.

Rules of law and equity shall govern, § 55-92.

Taxation.

Aiding or abetting officers, agents or employees in violation of subchapter a misdemeanor, § 105-234.

Fiduciaries to pay taxes, § 105-412.

Franchise tax.

Power of attorney may be required for agents, § 105-128.

Listing by agents, § 105-309.

Officers, agents and employees.

Misdemeanor failing to comply with tax law, § 105-233.

Tobacco.

Dealers in scrap tobacco, § 106-468.

Uniform Principal and Income Act, §§ 37-1 to 37-15.

See Uniform Principal and Income Act.

Verification of Pleadings, §§ 1-146, 1-147, 1-150.**Veterans.**

Powers of attorney, §§ 165-39 to 165-42.

See Veterans.

Warehouse Receipts, §§ 27-1 to 27-59.

See Warehouse Receipts.

AGREED CASE.**Controversy Without Action**, §§ 1-250 to 1-252.

See Controversy Without Action.

AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL COLLEGE OF NORTH CAROLINA.

Primary Purpose, § 116-45.

Provisions Common to All Named Institutions, § 116-46.

Tuition Fees.

Nonresidents.

Higher fees for nonresidents, § 116-144.

Required to charge, § 116-143.

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES.

Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina, §§ 116-45, 116-46.

See Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina.

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES—Cont'd
North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, §§ 116-27 to 116-37.

See North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering.

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT

ACT, §§ 106-580 to 106-587.

See Agriculture.

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT

DISTRICTS, §§ 107-1 to 107-25.

Advertisement.

Intention to issue bonds, § 107-20.

Appeal, § 107-25.

Appeal from viewers' report, § 107-10.

Assessments.

Collection, § 107-15.

Defects in proceeding, § 107-25.

Execution, § 107-14.

Filing, § 107-15.

Lien, § 107-15.

Lists, § 107-14.

New assessment after sale of land, § 107-19.

Preparation, § 107-14.

Provisions for assessments, § 107-14.

Rolls.

Assessment rolls, § 107-14.

Contents, § 107-14.

Sale of delinquent lands, § 107-16.

Scale based on classification of lands, § 107-9.

Settlement by tax collector, § 107-17.

Waiver.

Landowner's waiver, § 107-21.

When assessments due, § 107-16.

Bankruptcy and Insolvency.

Local units authorized to avail themselves of provisions of bankruptcy law, § 23-48.

Benefits.

Classification of lands according to benefits, § 107-9.

Board of Agricultural Development Commissioners, §§ 107-7, 107-8. See within this title, "Commissioners."

Bonds.

Action by holder, § 107-22.

Advertisement of intention to issue bonds, § 107-20.

Contractor, § 107-11.

County treasurer's liability, § 107-18.

Default, § 107-22.

Installments, § 107-22.

Interest, §§ 107-18, 107-20, 107-22.

Issuance of bonds, § 107-22.

Payment of interest and installments on bonds, § 107-18.

Proceeds, § 107-22.

Superintendent of construction, § 107-8.

Time of issuance, § 107-22.

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Bonds—Cont'd

Waiver.

Landowner's waiver, § 107-21.

Classification of Lands According to Benefits, § 107-9.

Clerk of Court, §§ 107-1 to 107-7.

Appointment of commissioners, § 107-7.

Declaring district established, § 107-6.

Deposits made with, § 107-2.

Petition filed with clerk, § 107-2.

Power of clerk, § 107-1.

Records kept, § 107-13.

Viewers.

Appointment, § 107-3.

Report to clerk, § 107-4.

Commissioners.

Appointment, § 107-7.

Bylaws, § 107-8.

Certification of total cost of improvements, § 107-14.

Corporate powers, § 107-8.

Incorporated, § 107-8.

Notice of letting contract for construction, § 107-11.

Officers, § 107-8.

Qualifications, § 107-7.

Seal, § 107-8.

Superintendent of construction.

Appointment, § 107-8.

Bond, § 107-8.

Compensation, § 107-24.

Letting of contracts for construction, § 107-11.

Payment for work done, § 107-12.

Removal, § 107-24.

Treasurer, § 107-8.

Construction of Act, § 107-25.

Contract for Construction, § 107-11.

Letting contract for construction, § 107-11.

County Treasurer.

Bonds.

County treasurer's liability, § 107-18.

Defects in Proceedings, § 107-25.

Delinquent Lands, § 107-16.

Department of Conservation and Development.

Appointment of technicians, § 107-5.

Approval of establishment of district, § 107-6.

Plan submitted to state department, § 107-5.

Deposits.

Landowners' deposits, § 107-2.

Establishment of District, §§ 107-1, 107-6.

Fees, §§ 107-23, 107-24.

Allowed sheriff and treasurer, § 107-23.

Tax collectors, § 107-23.

Incorporation of Board, § 107-8.

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS—Cont'd**Interpretation and Construction.**

Liberal construction of chapter, § 107-25.

Labor.

Defects in proceeding, § 107-25.

Landowners.

Waiver, § 107-21.

Lien of Assessments, § 107-15.**Municipal Securities, §§ 107-18 to 107-22.**

See within this title, "Bonds."

Officers of Board, § 107-8.**Payment for Work Done, § 107-12.****Petition of Landowners, § 107-2.****Powers of Board, § 107-8.****Public Use, § 107-1.****Record Book Kept by Clerk, § 107-13.****Sale.**

Delinquent lands, § 107-16.

Assessment of new owner, § 107-19.

Settlement by Tax Collector, § 107-17.**Special Assessments, §§ 107-14 to 107-21.**

See within this title, "Assessments."

Superintendent of Construction, §§ 107-8, 107-11, 107-12, 107-24. See within this title, "Commissioners."**Taxation, §§ 107-14 to 107-21. See within this title, "Assessments."****Viewers.**

Appeal from viewers' report, § 107-10.

Appointment, § 107-3.

Classification of lands according to benefits, § 107-9.

Compensation, § 107-24.

Removal, § 107-24.

Report, § 107-4.

Waiver.

Landowner's waiver, § 107-21.

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE.

Retirement System for Employees, § 135-3.2.

AGRICULTURAL FAIRS, §§ 106-502 to 106-520.7.

See Fairs.

AGRICULTURAL LIENS FOR ADVANCES, §§ 44-52 to 44-64.

See Liens.

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH STATIONS, §§ 106-15 to 106-18, 106-23.

Designation, § 106-15.

Establishment, § 106-16.

Legislative Assent to Adams Act for Experiment Station, § 106-23.

North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, § 116-32.

Research Farms, § 106-15.

Acquisition of research farm, § 106-17.

Peanut research farm, § 106-18.

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH STATIONS—Cont'd**Research Farms—Cont'd**

Purchase and sale, § 106-16.

Use of proceeds, § 106-16.

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS.

Inspection, §§ 106-269 to 106-284.4.

See Seeds.

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND FAIRS, §§ 106-502 to 106-520.7.

See Fairs.

AGRICULTURAL TENANCIES, §§ 42-15 to 42-25.

See Landlord and Tenant.

AGRICULTURAL TEST FARMS.

Research Farms, §§ 106-15 to 106-18.

See Agriculture.

AGRICULTURE, §§ 106-1 to 106-587.**Adulteration.**

Drugs, §§ 106-133, 106-134.

Insecticides and fungicides, § 106-61.

Adulteration defined, § 106-65.2.

Agents.

Co-operation in obtaining statistics, § 106-26.1.

Marketing and branding farm products, § 106-186.

Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina, §§ 116-45, 116-46.

See Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina.

Agricultural Development Act, §§ 106-580 to 106-587. See within this title, "Development Act."**Agricultural Development Districts, §§ 107-1 to 107-25.**

See Agricultural Development Districts.

Agricultural Extension Service.

Retirement system for employees, § 135-3.2.

Agricultural Research Stations.

Legislative assent to Adams act for experiment station, § 106-23.

North Carolina state college of agriculture and engineering, § 116-32.

Agricultural Seeds, §§ 106-269 to 106-284.4.

See Seeds.

Agricultural Societies and Fairs, §§ 106-502 to 106-520.7.

See Fairs.

Aircraft Application of Pesticides.

Commissioner of agriculture.

Delegation of duties, § 106-65.20.

Co-operation, § 106-65.21.

Definitions, § 106-65.13.

Enforcement, § 106-65.19.

Information, § 106-65.17.

Insect defined, § 106-65.13.

AGRICULTURE—Cont'd**Aircraft Application of Pesticides — Cont'd**

- Licenses, § 106-65.14.
- Materials, § 106-65.15.
- Methods of application, § 106-65.15.
- Penalties, § 106-65.18.
- Pesticide defined, § 106-65.13.
- Regulations, § 106-65.15.
- Reports, § 106-65.16.
- Weed defined, § 106-65.13.

Analysis.

- Evidence, § 106-63.
- Insecticides and fungicides, § 106-60.
- Patent medicines.
 - Request of board of pharmacy, § 90-80.

Stock and poultry tonics, §§ 106-112 to 106-119. See within this title, "Stock and Poultry Tonics."

Animals.

- Diseases, §§ 106-22, 106-304 to 106-405.9.
 - See Animal Diseases.
- Slaughtering meat-producing animals, §§ 106-159 to 106-168. See within this title, "Slaughtering of Meat-Producing Animals."

Antifreeze Substances and Preparations, §§ 106-569 to 106-579.

See Antifreeze Substances and Preparations.

Appeals.

- Commissioner of agriculture.
 - Appeals from assessments and orders, § 106-50.22.
- Marketing and branding farm products.
 - Appeal from classification, § 106-191.

Appropriations.

- Development act.
- By counties, § 106-585.

Assessments.

- Promotion of use and sale of agricultural products, §§ 106-550 to 106-568.
 - See within this title, "Promotion of Use and Sale of Products."
- Research, §§ 106-568.1 to 106-568.12.
 - See within this title, "Research."

Attorney General.

- Insecticides, fungicides and rodenticides.
 - Enjoining manufacturer or dealer for violating article, § 106-61.

Authority.

- Marketing authority, §§ 106-528 to 106-534. See within this title, "Marketing Authority."

Babcock Testing.

- Standard, § 106-267.5.

Bakeries, §§ 106-220 to 106-232.

See Bakeries.

Bees.

- Honey and bee industry, § 106-22.

AGRICULTURE—Cont'd**Bleached Flour, §§ 106-210 to 106-219.**

See Flour, Corn Meal and Grain.

Board of Agriculture, §§ 106-1 to 106-9.1.

Appointment, § 106-2.

Bakeries, §§ 106-220 to 106-232.

See Bakeries.

Bonds of officers of department, § 106-8.

Compensation of members, § 106-3.

Constitutional provision, § 106-1.

Cottonseed meal, §§ 106-68 to 106-78.

See Cottonseed Meal.

Cotton warehouses, §§ 106-430 to 106-451.1.

See Cotton.

Crop pests, §§ 106-419 to 106-423.1.

See Plant Pests.

Enrichment of flour, bread, corn meal and grits, §§ 106-219.1 to 106-219.9.

See Food.

Establishment, § 106-2.

Executive committee, § 106-5.

Fairs.

Authorized to construct and finance facilities and improvements for fair, § 106-503.1.

Fertilizers.**Liquid.**

Authority to make rules and regulations, § 81-81.

Finance committee, § 106-5.

Ice cream plants, creameries, and cheese factories, §§ 106-246 to 106-255.

See Milk.

Investment of surplus in agriculture fund, § 106-9.1.

Limestone and marl, §§ 106-79 to 106-92.

See Limestone and Marl.

Linseed oil, §§ 106-285 to 106-302.

See Linseed Oil.

Liquid fertilizers.

Authority to make rules and regulations, § 81-81.

Management of state fair, § 106-503.

Marketing and branding farm products, §§ 106-185 to 106-202, 106-430 to 106-448. See within this title, "Marketing and Branding Farm Products."

Marketing cotton, §§ 106-430 to 106-451.1.

See Cotton.

Meetings of board, § 106-4.

Members, § 106-2.

Milk and dairy products.

Supervision of inspection, grading and testing, § 106-267.

Moneys received to be paid into state treasury, § 106-6.

AGRICULTURE—Cont'd**Board of Agriculture—Cont'd**

- Pests, §§ 106-419 to 106-423.1.
See Plant Pests.
- Powers of board, §§ 106-7, 106-15 to 106-22. See within this title, "Powers and Duties of Department and Board."
- Prisoners.
Employment, §§ 148-66, 148-67.
- Qualification of members, § 106-2.
- Report, §§ 106-9, 120-13.
- Research, §§ 106-568.1 to 106-568.12.
See within this title, "Research."
- Rules and regulations.
Plant pests, § 106-420.
- Soft drinks, §§ 106-174 to 106-184.
See Soft Drinks.
- State fair.
Authorized to construct and finance facilities and improvements for fair, § 106-503.1.
Operating fair, § 106-503.
- Term of office for members, § 106-2.
- Unfair practices by handlers of farm products, §§ 106-496 to 106-501.
See Farm Products.
- Vacancies, § 106-2.
- Vegetable plant law.
Rules and regulations, § 106-284.18.

Board of Crop Seed Improvement, §§ 106-269 to 106-276.

See Seeds.

Bonds.

- Marketing and branding farm products.
Superintendent and employees, § 106-434.
- Officers of department, § 106-8.
- Promotion of use and sale of products.
Assessments.
Bond required, § 106-568.

Bottling Plants for Soft Drinks, §§ 106-174 to 106-184.

See Soft Drinks.

Branding.

- Farm products, §§ 106-185 to 106-202, 106-430 to 106-448. See within this title, "Marketing and Branding Farm Products."
- Insecticides and fungicides, §§ 106-54 to 106-61.

Building and Loan Associations, §§ 54-1 to 54-44.

See Building and Loan Associations.

Bulletin, § 106-22.

- Fertilizers, § 106-22.
- Publication in the bulletin, § 106-22.
- Tobacco.
Commissioner to keep record and publish bulletin, § 106-458.

AGRICULTURE—Cont'd**Butter.**

Ice cream plants, creameries and cheese factories, §§ 106-246 to 106-255.

See Milk.

Butterfat.

Correct tests of, § 106-250.

Carriers.

Free carriage.
Agricultural extension and demonstration workers, § 62-134.

Cattle Brands and Marks, §§ 80-48 to 80-51.

See Trademarks, Brands and Marks.

Cheese.

Ice cream plants, creameries and cheese factories, §§ 106-246 to 106-255.

See Milk.

Combines and Power Threshers.

Reports of crops harvested by means of, § 106-495.1.

Sales.

Reports of sales, § 106-495.2.

Commercial Feeding Stuffs, §§ 106-93 to 106-110.

See Concentrated Commercial Feeding Stuffs.

Commissioner of Agriculture, §§ 106-10 to 106-14.

Aircraft application of pesticides, §§ 106-65.13 to 106-65.21. See within this title, "Aircraft Application of Pesticides."

Antifreeze substances and preparations.

Administration of article, § 106-573.

Appeals from assessments and orders, § 106-50.22.

Board of crop seed improvement.

Member of board, § 106-270.

Bulletin.

Publication of bulletin, § 106-22.

Cattle brands and marks.

Registration, §§ 80-48 to 80-51.

Cattle tick, § 106-361.

Civil executive officer, § 147-3.

Committees.

Ex officio member of executive and finance committees of the board, § 106-5.

Compensation, § 106-11; Const. N. C., art. III, § 15.

Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs, §§ 106-93 to 106-110.

See Concentrated Commercial Feeding Stuffs.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3, 13 to 15.

Cottonseed meal, §§ 106-68 to 106-78.
See Cottonseed Meal.

Council of state, Const. N. C., art. III, § 14.

AGRICULTURE—Cont'd

Commissioner of Agriculture—Cont'd

- Death, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.
- Disability, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.
- Duties, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.
- Election, § 106-10; Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3, 13.
- Enrichment of flour, bread, corn meal and grits, §§ 106-219.1 to 106-219.9.
See Food.
- Executive department, § 147-4.
- Fertilizers, §§ 106-13, 106-50.1 to 106-51.
See Fertilizers.
- Gasoline and oil inspection.
Administration of gasoline and oil inspection law, § 119-23.
- Hall of fame.
Member of board of directors, § 106-568.14.
- Induction into office, § 147-4.
Oath, § 147-4.
Administered, § 147-4.
- Insecticides, fungicides and rodenticides.
Delegation of duties, § 106-65.12.
- Inspection of seeds, §§ 106-277 to 106-284.4.
See Seeds.
- Intoxicating liquors.
Wines.
Light domestic wines.
Rules and regulations, §§ 18-101, 18-102.
- Linseed oil, §§ 106-285 to 106-302.
See Linseed Oil.
- Liquid fertilizers.
Administration of article, § 81-79.
Approval of storage and handling equipment, § 81-78.
Registration of distributors, § 81-77.
- Livestock.
To establish regulations for transportation of livestock, § 106-14.
- Meat inspection.
Power of commissioner, § 106-166.
- Milk commission.
Member of commission, § 106-266.7.
- Oaths.
Unlawful to sell mixed feed oats unless ground, § 106-111.
- Officers.
Appointment of officials, § 106-12.
- Oils.
Inspection of lubricating oils, § 119-6.
- Qualifications, § 106-2.
- Rendering plants and rendering operations.
Licenses, §§ 106-168.1 to 106-168.15.
See within this title, "Rendering Plants and Rendering Operations."
- Reports to legislature, § 106-22.

AGRICULTURE—Cont'd

Commissioner of Agriculture—Cont'd

- Resignation, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.
- Rural rehabilitation corporation.
Member of board of directors, § 137-31.3.
- Salary, § 106-11; Const. N. C., art. III, § 15.
- Secretary.
Appointment of secretary, § 106-12.
- Seeds, §§ 106-277 to 106-284.4.
See Seeds.
- Slaughtering of meat-producing animals, §§ 106-159 to 106-168. See within this title, "Slaughtering of Meat-Producing Animals."
- Stock and poultry tonics, §§ 106-112 to 106-119. See within this title, "Stock and Poultry Tonics."
- Superintendent of weights and measures.
Appointment, §§ 81-2, 81-3.
- Term of office, §§ 106-10, 147-4; Const. N. C., art. III, § 1.
- Tobacco.
Leaf tobacco sales, §§ 106-456 to 106-465.
See Tobacco.
- Report as to warehouses to commissioner of revenue, § 105-77.
- Report to solicitor as to failure of owner of warehouse to make reports, § 105-77.
- Unfair practices by handlers of farm products, §§ 106-496 to 106-501.
See Farm Products.
- Vacancy, § 106-10; Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.
- Committees.**
Executive committee of board of agriculture, § 106-5.
Finance committee of board of agriculture, § 106-5.
- Concentrated Commercial Feeding Stuffs**, §§ 106-93 to 106-110.
See Concentrated Commercial Feeding Stuffs.
- Co-operation With Agricultural Extension Service.**
Development act, § 106-583.
- Co-operative Agricultural Extension Service.**
Retirement system for employees, § 135-3.2.
- Co-operative Associations**, §§ 54-111 to 54-128.
See Co-operative Associations.
- Corn.**
Hybrid seed corn, §§ 106-280, 106-280.1, 106-283, 106-284.1.
See Corn.

AGRICULTURE—Cont'd**Corn—Cont'd**

Trading without permission of owner of premises, § 14-78.1.

Cotton, §§ 106-424 to 106-451.1.

See Cotton.

Cottonseed Meal, §§ 106-68 to 106-78.

See Cottonseed Meal.

Counties and County Commissioners.

Agricultural extension service.

Leaves, etc., of county employees.

Rules governing, § 153-9.

Co-operation between department and United States department of agriculture and county commissioners, §§ 106-24 to 106-26.1.

Demonstration agent and home demonstration agent.

Salaries.

Levy of special tax to pay, § 153-9.

Development act, §§ 106-580 to 106-587. See within this title, "Development Act."

Erosion equipment.

Authorized to provide farmers with erosion equipment, § 106-521.

Excepted, § 106-527.

Farmers' co-operative demonstration work.

Promotion, § 153-9.

Farm soil conservation work.

Promotion § 153-9.

Reports.

Compensation of commissioners for making reports, § 106-26.

Slaughtering of meat-producing animals.

Inspections, § 106-161.

Fees, § 106-162.

Creameries.

Ice cream plants, creameries and cheese factories, §§ 106-246 to 106-255.

See Milk.

Credit Unions, §§ 54-74 to 54-110.

See Credit Unions.

Criminal Law.

Aircraft application of pesticides.

Violation of article, § 106-65.18.

Insecticides, fungicides and rodenticides, §§ 106-65, 106-65.7.

Marketing and branding farm products, § 106-196.

Shipping fruit or vegetables not having grower's or shipper's name stamped on receptacle a misdemeanor, § 103-197.

Oats.

Selling mixed feed oats before ground, § 106-111.

Rendering plants and rendering operations.

Violation of article, § 106-168.15.

AGRICULTURE—Cont'd**Criminal Law—Cont'd**

Stock and poultry tonics, §§ 106-112 to 106-119. See within this title, "Stock and Poultry Tonics."

Crop Pests.

Insecticides and fungicides, §§ 106-52 to 106-65.12. See within this title, "Insecticides, Fungicides and Rodenticides."

Plant pests, §§ 106-419 to 106-423.1.

See Plant Pests.

Crops.

See Crops.

Department of Agriculture.

Artificially bleached flour, §§ 106-210 to 106-219.

See Flour, Corn Meal and Grain.

Bakeries, § 106-226.

Board of agriculture, §§ 106-1 to 106-9.1. See within this title, "Board of Agriculture."

Bottling plants for soft drinks, §§ 106-174 to 106-184.

See Soft Drinks.

Bulletin, § 106-22.

Cattle brands and marks, §§ 80-48 to 80-51.

See Trademarks, Brands and Marks.

Commercial feeding stuffs, §§ 106-93 to 106-110.

See Concentrated Commercial Feeding Stuffs.

Commissioner of agriculture, §§ 106-10 to 106-14. See within this title, "Commissioner of Agriculture."

Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. III, § 17.

Co-operation between department and United States department of agriculture and county commissioners, §§ 106-24 to 106-26.1.

Blanks for statistics, § 106-25.

Compensation of list takers, § 106-26.

Information.

Co-operation in gathering information, § 106-24.

Instructions to tax listers as to securing information § 106-25.

Tax listers' duties, § 106-25.

Co-operation of federal and state governments in agricultural work, §§ 106-23, 106-24.

Cotton, §§ 106-424 to 106-451.1.

See Cotton.

Cottonseed meal, §§ 106-68 to 106-78.

See Cottonseed Meal.

Created and established, § 106-2.

Credit unions, §§ 54-74 to 54-110.

See Credit Unions.

Fire insurance.

Fund to pay administrative expenses, § 58-190.

AGRICULTURE—Cont'd

Department of Agriculture—Cont'd

Ice cream plants, creameries, and cheese factories, §§ 106-246 to 106-255.

See Milk.

Insecticides and fungicides, §§ 106-52 to 106-65.12. See within this title, "Insecticides, Fungicides and Rodenticides."

Inspection.

Insecticides and fungicides, § 106-60.

Intoxicating liquors.

Wines.

Light domestic wines.

Information furnished farmers, § 18-103.

Land conservation and development bureau, § 54-49.

Limestone and marl, §§ 106-79 to 106-92.

See Limestone and Marl.

Linseed oil, §§ 106-285 to 106-302.

See Linseed Oil.

Marketing and branding farm products, §§ 106-185 to 106-202, 106-430 to 106-448. See within this title, "Marketing and Branding Farm Products."

Marketing cotton, §§ 106-430 to 106-451.1.

See Cotton.

Meat grading law.

Supervision, § 106-173.9.

North Carolina state college of agriculture and engineering.

Co-ordinating committee of college and department of agriculture, §§ 116-35 to 116-37.

See North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering.

Officers.

Appointment by commissioner, § 106-12.

Bonds.

Board may require bonds of officers, § 106-8.

Oils.

License taxes, § 105-72.

Plant pests, §§ 106-419 to 106-423.1.

See Plant Pests.

Poultry, §§ 106-539 to 106-549.14.

See Poultry.

Powers and duties of department and board, §§ 106-15 to 106-22. See within this title, "Powers and Duties of Department and Board."

Pure food and drugs, §§ 106-120 to 106-145.

See Pure Food, Drugs and Cosmetics.

Reports to general assembly, § 120-13.

AGRICULTURE—Cont'd

Department of Agriculture—Cont'd

Sales.

Merchandise by governmental units, § 66-58.

Seeds, §§ 106-269 to 106-284.4.

See Seeds.

Seed testing division.

Farm crop seed improvement division, §§ 106-269 to 106-276.

See Seeds.

Slaughtering of meat-producing animals, §§ 106-159 to 106-168. See within this title, "Slaughtering of Meat-Producing Animals."

Soft drinks, §§ 106-174 to 106-184.

See Soft Drinks.

Stock and poultry tonics, §§ 106-112 to 106-119. See within this title, "Stock and Poultry Tonics."

United States.

Co-operation of federal and state governments in agricultural work, §§ 106-23, 106-24.

Weights and measures, §§ 81-1 to 81-82. See Weights and Measures.

Department of Agriculture, Immigration and Statistics, Const. N. C., art. III, § 17.

Development Act.

Authority granted by article supplementary, § 106-586.

Counties.

Appropriations by, § 106-585.

Authorized to utilize facilities to promote programs, § 106-582.

Expenditures for purposes of article, § 106-587.

Departments and agencies.

Co-operation with agricultural extension service, § 106-583.

Intent, § 106-581.

Municipal corporations.

Expenditures for purposes of article, § 106-587.

Policy of state, § 106-583.

Purpose, § 106-581.

Research facilities.

Maximum use, § 106-584.

Short title, § 106-580.

United States.

Funds made available by congress, § 106-585.

Development Districts, §§ 107-1 to 107-25.

See Agricultural Development Districts.

Districts.

Agricultural development districts, §§ 107-1 to 107-25.

See Agricultural Development Districts.

AGRICULTURE—Cont'd**Ditches.**

Drainage, §§ 156-1 to 156-141.

See Drainage.

Division of Purchase and Contract.

Director to give preference to home products, §§ 143-57, 143-58.

Drainage, §§ 156-1 to 156-141.

See Drainage.

Drainage Districts, §§ 156-54 to 156-138.2.

See Drainage Districts.

Drugs.

Drugs deemed adulterated, §§ 106-133, 106-134.

Purity of drugs protected, § 90-69.

Education, §§ 115-1 to 115-299.

See Education.

Eggs, §§ 106-245.1 to 106-245.12.

See Eggs.

Enrichment of Flour, Bread, Corn Meal and Grits, §§ 106-219.1 to 106-219.9.

See Food.

Erosion Equipment.

Application for assistance, § 106-522.

Notes and security from applicant, § 106-524.

Counties.

Authorized to provide farmers with erosion equipment, § 106-521.

Excepted, § 106-527.

Investigation and extending relief, § 106-523.

Lien.

Expense of counties extending relief made lien on premises of applicant, § 106-526.

Payment.

Guarantee of payment, § 106-524.

Where equipment purchased by federal agencies, § 106-525.

Purchase of equipment, § 106-524.

Rental contracts, § 106-524.

Exemptions.

Insecticides, fungicides and rodenticides, § 106-65.8.

Marketing authority.

Exemptions from taxes and assessments, § 106-534.

Rendering plants and rendering operations, § 106-168.3.

Sales and use tax.

Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164.-13.

Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.

Slaughtering of meat-producing animals.

Federal inspection exemption from provisions of state inspection laws, § 106-173.

AGRICULTURE—Cont'd**Extension Service.**

Development act.

Co-operation with departments and agencies, § 106-583.

Director.

Soil conservation committee, § 139-4.

Fairs, §§ 106-502 to 106-520.7.

See Fairs.

Fame.

Hall of fame, §§ 106-568.13 to 106-568.-17. See within this title, "Hall of Fame."

Farmers' Institutes, § 106-22.**Farm Products.**

Defined, § 106-185.

Judicial sale, § 1-339.34.

Marketing and branding, §§ 106-185 to 106-202, 106-430 to 106-448. See within this title, "Marketing and Branding Farm Products."

Farms.

Names, §§ 80-33 to 80-39.

See Trademarks, Brands and Marks.

Research farms, §§ 106-15 to 106-18. See within this title, "Research."

Test farms, §§ 106-15 to 106-18. See within this title, "Research."

Farm Tractors.

Age limit of driver, § 20-10.

Certificate of title.

Exemption, § 20-51.

Defined, § 20-38.

Driver's license, § 20-8.

Lights, § 20-129.

Registration.

Exemption from registration, § 20-51.

Speed regulations, § 20-141.

Farm Trucks.

Registration plates, § 20-88.

Federal Aid.

Development act, § 106-585.

Feeding Stuffs, §§ 106-93 to 106-110.

See Concentrated Commercial Feeding Stuffs.

Fees.

Insecticides and fungicides, §§ 106-56, 106-57.

Slaughtering of meat-producing animals.

Inspection, § 106-162.

Stock and poultry tonics.

Registration fee, § 106-113.

Structural pest control.

Applicant for license.

Examination fee, § 106-65.27.

Fences and Stock Law, §§ 68-1 to 68-46, 106-22.

See Fences and Stock Law.

Fertilizers.

Cottonseed meal, §§ 106-68 to 106-78.

See Cottonseed Meal.

AGRICULTURE—Cont'd

Fertilizers—Cont'd

Fertilizer law of 1947, §§ 106-50.1 to 106-50.22.

See Fertilizers.

Liquid.

Storage, handling and distribution, §§ 81-73 to 81-82.

See Weights and Measures.

Powers and duties of department and board, § 106-22.

Flour.

Bleached flour, §§ 106-210 to 106-219.

See Flour, Corn Meal and Grain.

Enrichment, §§ 106-219.1 to 106-219.9.

See Food.

Foods, §§ 106-120 to 106-145.

See Pure Food, Drugs and Cosmetics.

Fruit.

Shipping fruit or vegetables not having grower's or shipper's name stamped on receptacle a misdemeanor, § 106-197.

Funds.

Agriculture fund.

Investment of surplus, § 106-9.1.

Marketing and branding farm products, § 106-435.

Fungicides, §§ 106-52 to 106-65.12. See within this title, "Insecticides, Fungicides and Rodenticides."

Game Laws.

Injury to agriculture.

Permits to kill game injurious to agriculture, § 113-87.

Gasoline and Oil Inspection.

Administration by commissioner of agriculture, § 119-23.

Governor.

Appointments.

Structural pest control commission, § 106-65.23.

Board of agriculture.

Appointed by governor, § 106-2.

Grading Cotton, §§ 106-424 to 106-429.

See Cotton.

Hall of Fame.

Awards.

Display of, § 106-568.17.

Requests.

Acceptance, § 106-568.17.

Board of directors, § 106-568.14.

Compensation, § 106-568.14.

Membership, § 106-568.14.

Terms, § 106-568.15.

Candidates.

Admission of, § 106-568.16.

Created, § 106-568.13.

Gifts.

Acceptance, § 106-568.17.

Honey and Bee Industry, § 106-22.

AGRICULTURE—Cont'd

Housing Authority.

Regional authority, §§ 157-35 to 157-39.

See Housing Authorities Law.

Ice Cream Plants, Creameries and Cheese Factories, §§ 106-246 to 106-255.

See Milk.

Implement of Husbandry.

Certificate of title.

Exemption, § 20-51.

Definition, § 20-38.

Registration.

Exemption, § 20-51.

Industries.

New agricultural industries.

Powers and duties of department and board, § 106-22.

Injunctions.

Insecticides, fungicides and rodenticides.

Enjoining violation of article, § 106-61.

Prohibited unlawful acts, § 106-65.4.

Insecticides, Fungicides and Rodenticides, §§ 106-52 to 106-65.12.

Active ingredient defined, § 106-65.2.

Act of 1947.

Insecticide, fungicide and rodenticide act of 1947, §§ 106-65.1 to 106-65.12.

Adulteration § 106-61.

Adulterated defined, § 106-65.2.

Aircraft application of pesticides, §§ 106-65.13 to 106-65.21. See within this title, "Aircraft Application of Pesticides."

Analysis, § 106-60.

Evidence, § 106-63.

Antidote defined, § 106-65.2.

Articles in transit, § 106-64.

Branding, §§ 106-54 to 106-61.

Citation of act, § 106-65.1.

Commissioner of agriculture.

Delegation of duties, § 106-65.12.

Condemnation, § 106-65.11.

Criminal law, §§ 106-65, 106-65.7.

Crop pests, §§ 106-419 to 106-423.1.

See Plant Pests.

Definitions, § 106-65.2.

Determination, § 106-65.6.

Economic poison defined, § 106-65.2.

Exemptions, § 106-65.8.

Fee.

Registration, §§ 106-56, 106-57.

Forests.

Insect infection and disease, §§ 113-60.4 to 113-60.10.

See Forests.

Fungicide defined, § 106-65.2.

Fungi defined, § 106-65.2.

Herbicide defined, § 106-65.2.

Ingredient defined, § 106-65.2.

AGRICULTURE—Cont'd**Insecticides, Fungicides and Rodenticides—Cont'd**

Injunctions, § 106-65.4.

Violation of article, § 106-61.

Insect defined, § 106-65.2.

Inspection.

Entrance for inspection or sampling, § 106-60.

Labels.

Affixed to, § 106-54.

Labeling defined, § 106-65.2.

Misbranding, § 106-61.

Misbranded defined, § 106-65.2.

Penalty, § 106-65.7.

Prohibited acts, § 106-65.3.

Punishment, § 106-65.

Registration, §§ 106-53, 106-65.5.

Certificates entitling manufacturers or distributors to sell, § 106-57.

Expiration of certificate, § 106-56.

Fees, §§ 106-56, 106-57.

Refusal and cancellation of registration, § 106-55.

Registrant defined, § 106-65.2.

Renewal of certificate, § 106-56.

Requirement of identifying color or medium, § 106-58.

Rules and regulations, §§ 106-52, 106-65.6.

Sale, §§ 90-71, 106-65.11.

Adulterated and misbranded articles prohibited, § 106-61.

Statement mailed.

What shown, § 106-59.

Stop-sale orders, § 106-65.10.

Sales and use tax.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164.13.

Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.

Samples.

Analysis, § 106-60.

Seizure of articles, §§ 106-62, 106-65.11.

Statement mailed, § 106-59.

Structural pest control act, §§ 106-65-.22 to 106-65.35. See within this title, "Structural Pest Control."

Uniformity, § 106-65.6.

Unlawful acts, § 106-65.3.

Unlawful sale, etc., § 106-57.

Violation of act, §§ 106-65, 106-65.7.

Weights and measures.

Short weight, § 106-65.9.

Insect Pests, §§ 106-419 to 106-423.1.

See Plant Pests.

Inspection.

Insecticides and fungicides, § 106-60.

Marketing and branding farm products.

Inspection of farm products authorized, § 106-194.

AGRICULTURE—Cont'd**Inspection—Cont'd**

Meat and meat products.

Voluntary inspection, §§ 106-549.15 to 106-549.28.

See Meat and Meat Products.

Poultry.

Voluntary inspection of poultry, §§ 106-549.1 to 106-549.14.

See Poultry.

Slaughtering of meat-producing animals, §§ 106-161 to 106-163, 106-165, 106-166. See within this title, "Slaughtering of Meat-Producing Animals."

Structural pest control, § 106-65.30.

Insurance.

Marketing and branding farm products, § 106-447.

Intoxicating Liquors.**Wines.**

Light domestic wines.

Commissioner of agriculture.

Rules and regulations, §§ 18-101, 18-102.

Information furnished farmers, § 18-103.

Irrigation.

Powers and duties of department and board, § 106-22.

Land and Loan Associations, §§ 54-45 to 54-73.

See Land and Loan Associations.

Land and Mortgage Companies.

Title insurance companies and land and mortgage companies issuing collateral loan certificates, §§ 58-135 to 58-137.

See Title Insurance.

Landlord and Tenant, §§ 42-15 to 42-25.

See Landlord and Tenant.

Land Mortgage Associations, §§ 54-49 to 54-73.

See Land and Loan Associations.

Leaf Tobacco Sales, §§ 106-456 to 106-465.

See Tobacco.

Leguminous Crops.

Inoculating culture for leguminous crops, § 106-20.

Licenses.

Aircraft application of pesticides, § 106-65.14.

Marketing and branding farm products.

Inspectors or graders, § 106-190.

Motor vehicles.

Driver's license, §§ 20-8, 20-10.

Rendering plants and rendering operations, §§ 106-168.2, 106-168.4, 106-168.5, 106-168.7, 106-168.9, 106-168-.11. See within this title, "Rendering Plants and Rendering Operations."

AGRICULTURE—Cont'd**Licenses—Cont'd**

Structural pest control, §§ 106-65.24, 106-65.25, 106-65.27, 106-65.28, 106-65.32. See within this title, "Structural Pest Control."

Lien.

Erosion equipment.

Expense of counties extending relief made lien on promises of applicant, § 106-526.

Marketing and branding farm products.

Insurance and storage charges, § 106-447.

Liens for Advances, §§ 44-52 to 44-64.

See Liens.

Limestone, §§ 106-79 to 106-92.

See Limestone and Marl.

Liming Material, §§ 106-81 to 106-92.

See Limestone and Marl.

Linseed Oil, §§ 106-285 to 106-302.

See Linseed Oil.

Livestock.

Commissioner to establish regulations for transportation, § 106-14.

Livestock Diseases.

Control, §§ 106-400 to 106-405.

See Animal Diseases.

Loan Associations, §§ 54-1 to 54-110.

See Building and Loan Associations.

Land and loan associations, §§ 54-45 to 54-73.

See Land and Loan Associations.

Marketing and Branding Farm Products,

§§ 106-185 to 106-202, 106-430 to 106-448.

Agents and assistants, § 106-186.

Appeal from classification, § 106-191.

Board of agriculture.

Administers law, § 106-432.

Investigate marketing of farm products, § 106-187.

Make rules and regulations, § 106-195.

Power of board to employ agents and assistants, § 106-186.

Rules and regulations.

Making, § 106-432.

Superintendent of warehouses.

Appointment, § 106-432.

Bond.

Superintendent and employees, § 106-434.

Classification, §§ 106-190 to 106-192.

Appeal, § 106-191.

Certificate of grade prima facie evidence, § 106-192.

Construction of the 1941 amendment, § 106-449.

Containers, §§ 106-188, 106-189.

AGRICULTURE—Cont'd**Marketing and Branding Farm Products—Cont'd**

Criminal law, § 106-196.

Shipping fruit or vegetables not having grower's or shipper's name stamped on receptacle a misdemeanor, § 106-197.

Definitions.

Farm products, § 106-185.

Other agricultural commodities, § 106-431.

Employment of officers and assistants, § 106-433.

Establishment of standard packages, etc., authorized, § 106-185.

Evidence.

Certificate of grade prima facie evidence, § 106-192.

Fund for support of system, § 106-435.

Collection and investment, § 106-435.

Grading and weighing of products, § 106-441.

Health officer notified, § 106-193.

Inspection of farm products authorized, § 106-194.

Inspectors or graders.

Authorized, § 106-190.

License.

Issuance, § 106-190.

Revocation, § 106-190.

Unwholesome products.

Notice to health officer, § 106-193.

Insurance, § 106-447.

Lien for insurance and storage charges, § 106-447.

Premiums, § 106-447.

Investigating marketing of farm products, § 106-187.

Liens.

Insurance and storage charges, § 106-447.

Loans.

Superintendent to negotiate loans on receipts, § 106-448.

Marketing associations, §§ 54-129 to 54-158.

See Marketing Associations.

Negotiable receipts, § 106-441.

Authentication, § 106-441.

Issuance and effect, § 106-442.

Issuance of false receipt a felony, § 106-443.

Rules for issuance of duplicate receipts, § 106-445.

Transfer, § 106-442.

Packages.

Establishment of standard packages, § 106-185.

Peanuts, §§ 106-67.1 to 106-67.8.

See Peanuts.

Purpose of law, §§ 106-185, 106-430.

Receptacles, §§ 106-188, 106-189.

AGRICULTURE—Cont'd**Marketing and Branding Farm Products—Cont'd**

Rules and regulations, § 106-195.

Sale.

Standardized products must conform to requirements, § 106-189.

Stop-sale orders for violating regulations, § 106-189.

Superintendent to sell for owners, § 106-448.

Sampling, § 106-194.

Farm products authorized, § 106-194.

Shipping fruit or vegetables not having grower's or shipper's name stamped on receptacle a misdemeanor, § 106-197.

Standards, § 106-188.

Promulgation of standards for receptacles, etc., § 106-188.

Warehouse superintendent to accept federal standards, § 106-438.

State not liable on warehouse debts, § 106-446.

State superintendent of warehouses.

Appointment of superintendent, § 106-432.

Compliance with United States warehouse law, § 106-450.

Duties of superintendent, § 106-439.

Liability for tort, § 106-490.

Manner of operating warehouse system, § 106-439.

Negotiate loans on receipts and sell for owners, § 106-448.

Power of superintendent to sue or be sued, § 106-440.

Tobacco excepted, § 106-449.

Trademarks, brands or labels, § 106-188.

Adoption, § 106-188.

Copyright, § 106-198.

Design, § 106-198.

Furnishing list of growers, etc., § 106-201.

License for use, § 106-200.

Licensing of providers of approved designs, § 106-201.

Regulation of use, § 106-199.

Tarheel, § 106-198.

Violation made a misdemeanor, § 106-202.

Unfair practices by handlers of farm products, §§ 106-496 to 106-501.

See Farm Products.

Unwholesome products not classified, § 106-193.

Health officer notified, § 106-193.

Violation of article or regulations a misdemeanor, § 106-196.

Warehouse receipts, §§ 106-441 to 106-445.

AGRICULTURE—Cont'd**Marketing and Branding Farm Products—Cont'd**

Warehouses.

Compliance with United States warehouse law, § 106-450.

State not liable on warehouse debts, § 106-446.

Warehouse manager.

Qualifications, § 106-437.

Warehouse receipts, §§ 106-441 to 106-445.

Warehouse superintendent.

Accept federal standards, § 106-438.

Bond, § 106-434.

Duties, § 106-439.

Employment, § 106-433.

Power of superintendent to sue or be sued, § 106-440.

Warehouse system.

Manner of operating, § 106-439.

Marketing Associations, §§ 54-129 to 54-158.

See Marketing Associations.

Marketing Authority.

Commodity advisers, § 106-529.

Created, § 106-529.

Discrimination prohibited, § 106-531.

Exemption from taxes and assessments, § 106-534.

Expenses, § 106-529.

Fiscal year, § 106-532.

Meetings, § 106-529.

Members, § 106-529.

Officers, § 106-529.

Policy of state, § 106-528.

Powers, § 106-530.

Purpose of article, § 106-528.

Report, § 106-532.

Restriction on use of funds, § 106-531.

Warehouses.

Application of revenues from operation of warehouses, § 106-533.

Marketing Cotton, §§ 106-430 to 106-451.1.

See Cotton.

Marl, §§ 106-79 to 106-92.

See Limestone and Marl.

Meat and Meat Products.

Slaughtering of meat-producing animals, §§ 106-159 to 106-168. See within this title, "Slaughtering of Meat-Producing Animals."

Meat-Grading Law, §§ 106-173.1 to 106-173.16.

See Meat and Meat Products.

Milk, §§ 81-8.1, 106-246 to 106-268.1.

See Milk.

Motor Vehicles.

Brakes on trailers or semitrailers used by farmers, § 20-124.

AGRICULTURE—Cont'd**Motor Vehicles—Cont'd**

Certificate of title.

Exemption of farm tractors and trailers, § 20-51.

Driver's license.

Age limits, § 20-10.

Exemptions, § 20-8.

Farm tractors.

Age limits of driver, § 20-10.

Certificate of title.

Exemption, § 20-51.

Defined, § 20-38.

Driver's license, § 20-8.

Lights, § 20-129.

Registration.

Exemption from registration, § 20-51.

Speed regulations, § 20-141.

Farm trucks.

Registration plates, § 20-88.

Grain combines.

Operation upon highway, § 20-116.

Implement of husbandry.

Certificate of title.

Exemption, § 20-51.

Definition, § 20-38.

Registration.

Exemption, § 20-51.

Registration.

Exemption of farm tractors and trailers, § 20-51.

Plates for farm trucks, § 20-88.

Tires.

Restrictions as to tire equipment, § 20-122.

Municipal Corporations.

Expenditures for purposes of development act, § 106-587.

Slaughtering of meat-producing animals.

Inspections, § 106-161.

Fees, § 106-162.

North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, §§ 116-27 to 116-37.

See North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering.

Notice.

Marketing and branding farm products. Unwholesome products.

Health officer notified, § 106-193.

Promotion of use and sale of products. Referendum.

Notice of referendum, §§ 106-557, 106-562.

Referendum.

Promotion of use and sale of products.

Notice of referendum, §§ 106-557, 106-562.

AGRICULTURE—Cont'd**Notice—Cont'd**

Referendum—Cont'd

Research.

Notice of date, area, hours, voting places, etc., § 106-568.6.

Stock and poultry tonics.

Notice of violation, § 106-115.

Oats.

Unlawful to sell mixed oats unless ground, § 106-111.

Oleomargarine, §§ 106-233 to 106-239.

See Oleomargarine.

Patent Medicines.

Analysis of on request of board of pharmacy, § 90-80.

Peanuts, §§ 106-18, 106-67.1 to 106-67.8.

See Peanuts.

Penalties, §§ 106-65, 106-65.7, 106-65.18, 106-111 to 106-119, 106-168.15. See within this title, "Criminal Law."**Pest Control.**

Structural pest control, §§ 106-65.22 to 106-65.35. See within this title, "Structural Pest Control."

Pesticides.

Aircraft application, §§ 106-65.13 to 106-65.21. See within this title, "Aircraft Application of Pesticides."

Pests.

Plant pests, §§ 106-419 to 106-423.1.

See Plant Pests.

Plants.

Vegetable plant law, §§ 106-284.14 to 106-284.22.

See Vegetables.

Potash.

Liming material, §§ 106-81 to 106-92.

See Limestone and Marl.

Potatoes.

Relief of potato farmers, §§ 106-535 to 106-538.

See Potatoes.

Seed potato law, §§ 106-284.5 to 106-284.13.

See Potatoes.

Poultry, §§ 106-539 to 106-549.14.

See Poultry.

Poultry Tonics, §§ 106-112 to 106-119. See within this title "Stock and Poultry Tonics."**Powers and Duties of Department and Board, §§ 106-15 to 106-22.**

Acquisition of research farms, § 106-17.

Agricultural research station and branch stations, §§ 106-15 to 106-18.

Bequests, § 106-7.

Board.

Powers of board, § 106-7.

Branch research stations, § 106-15.

Cattle and cattle diseases, § 106-22.

Diversified farming, § 106-22.

Donations, § 106-7.

AGRICULTURE—Cont'd**Powers and Duties of Department and Board—Cont'd**

- Drainage, § 106-22.
- Farmers' institutes, § 106-22.
- Farm fences, § 106-22.
- Fences, § 106-22.
- Fertilizers, § 106-22.
 - Sales, § 106-22.
 - Sources, § 106-22.
- Food products, § 106-22.
- Honey and bee industry, § 106-22.
- Inducement of capital and immigration, § 106-22.
- Inoculating culture for leguminous crops, § 106-20.
- Insect pests, § 106-22.
- Irrigation, § 106-22.
- Joint duties of commissioner and board, § 106-22.
- New agricultural industries, § 106-22.
- Reports to legislature, § 106-22.
- Research station, §§ 106-15 to 106-18.
- Sale and conveyance research farms, §§ 106-16, 106-17.
- Seed sales, § 106-22.
- State chemist, § 106-19.
- State fair, § 106-503.
- State museum, § 106-22.
- Test farms, §§ 106-15 to 106-18. See within this title, "Research."
- Timber conditions to be investigated and reported, § 106-21.

Power Threshers.

- Reports, §§ 106-495.1, 106-495.2.

Prisons and Prisoners.

- Employment by board of agriculture, §§ 148-66, 148-67.
- Use of prisoners in agriculture work, § 148-26.

Promotion of Use and Sale of Products, §§ 106-550 to 106-568.

- Alternative methods.
 - Cattle sold for slaughter, § 106-564.3.
- Assessments, § 106-553.
 - Collection, § 106-564.
 - Methods, §§ 106-564.1, 106-564.2.
 - Relating to cattle sold for slaughter, § 106-564.3.
 - Conduct of referenda on question of, § 106-566.
 - Custody and use of funds, § 106-564.
 - Effect of more than one-third vote against, § 106-560.
 - Effect of two-thirds vote for assessment, § 106-561.
 - Maximum, § 106-557.
 - Publication of financial statement by treasurer of agency, § 106-568.
 - Refund.
 - Time for demanding refund, § 106-567.

AGRICULTURE—Cont'd**Promotion of Use and Sale of Products—Cont'd**

- Assessments—Cont'd
 - Rights of farmers dissatisfied with assessments, § 106-567.
 - Statement of amount, basis and purpose, § 106-557.
- Associations, § 106-552.
- Bond.
 - Required, § 106-568.
- Federal agricultural marketing act, § 106-551.
- Policy as to promotion of use of, and markets for, farm products, § 106-550.
- Tobacco excluded, § 106-550.
- Referenda.
 - Application to board, § 106-554.
 - Action by board on application, § 106-555.
 - Arrangements for holding referendum, § 106-563.
 - Basis of, § 106-559.
 - Conduct of, § 106-556.
 - Continuance of assessments approved at prior referenda, § 106-566.
 - Declaration of results, § 106-563.
 - Distribution of ballots, § 106-563.
 - Eligibility for participation, § 106-559.
 - Expenses, § 106-558.
 - Management of, § 106-558.
 - Notice of, § 106-557.
 - Notice to farm organizations and county agents, § 106-562.
 - Policy as to, § 106-553.
 - Question submitted, § 106-559.
 - Regulations as to, § 106-562.
 - Subsequent referenda, § 106-565.
 - Vote.
 - Effect of more than one-third vote against assessment, § 106-560.
 - Effect of two-thirds vote for assessment, § 106-561.
- Restraint of trade.
 - Associations not deemed in restraint of trade, § 106-552.
- Tobacco excluded, § 106-550.
- Unfair practices by handlers of farm products, §§ 106-496 to 106-501.
 - See Farm Products.
- Pulverized Limestone and Marl, §§ 106-79 to 106-92.**
 - See Limestone and Marl.
- Pure Foods and Drugs, §§ 106-120 to 106-145.**
 - See Pure Food, Drugs and Cosmetics.
- Referendum.**
 - Promotion of use and sale of products, §§ 106-550 to 106-568. See within this title, "Promotion of Use and Sale of Products."

AGRICULTURE—Cont'd**Referendum—Cont'd**

Research, §§ 106-568.1 to 106-568.12.
See within this title, "Research."

Registration.

Insecticides and fungicides, §§ 106-53, 106-55 to 106-57, 106-65.2, 106-65.5.
See within this title, "Insecticides, Fungicides and Rodenticides."

Motor vehicles, §§ 20-51, 20-88. See within this title, "Motor Vehicles."

Stock and poultry tonics, §§ 106-112 to 106-114. See within this title, "Stock and Poultry Tonics."

Structural pest control.

Solicitors and servicemen, § 106-65.-31.

Rendering Plants and Rendering Operations.**Collectors.**

Defined, § 106-168.1.

Subject to certain provisions, § 106-168.14.

Commissioner.

Authorized to adopt rules and regulations, § 106-168.12.

Duties of, § 106-168.5.

Criminal law.

Violation a misdemeanor, § 106-168.-15.

Definitions, § 106-168.1.

Diseased animals.

Disposal of, § 106-168.10.

Exemptions, § 106-168.3.

Inspection committee, § 106-168.5.

Certificate of specific findings, § 106-168.6.

Licenses.

Agents of licensee.

Authority, § 106-168.11.

Application, § 106-168.4.

Duties of commissioner, § 106-168.5.

Issuance, § 106-168.7.

Required, § 106-168.2.

Transportation by licensee, § 106-168.9.

Raw material defined, § 106-168.1.

Rules and regulations.

Commissioner authorized to adopt, § 106-168.12.

Effect of failure to comply, § 106-168.13.

Standards.

Minimum standards for conducting rendering operations, § 106-168.8.

Reports.

Aircraft application of pesticides, § 106-65.16.

Board of agriculture, §§ 106-9, 120-13.

Commissioner.

Reports to legislature, § 106-22.

State chemist, § 106-19.

AGRICULTURE—Cont'd**Reports—Cont'd****Statistics.**

Co-operation between federal government and agriculture department.

Compensation for reports, § 106-26.

Structural pest control, § 106-65.30.

Commission's report to governor, § 106-65.34.

Research.**Assessment.**

Collection and disposition, § 106-568.8.

Continuation, § 106-568.10.

Disbursements, § 106-568.8.

Effect of more than one-third vote against, § 106-568.11.

Effect of two-thirds vote in favor, § 106-568.12.

Policy, § 106-568.2.

Refunds to farmers, § 106-568.9.

When levied, § 106-568.5.

Farms.

Acquisition, § 106-17.

Designated and established as branch research stations, § 106-15.

Operation, § 106-15.

Operation, §§ 106-15, 106-17.

Peanuts.

Farms, § 106-18.

Purchase and sale, § 106-16.

Use of proceeds, § 106-16.

Joint action of farmers.

Policy, § 106-568.1.

Maximum use of existing research facilities, § 106-584.

Referendum.

Action of board of agriculture, § 106-568.3.

Announcement, § 106-568.4.

Ballots.

Preparation and distribution, § 106-568.7.

Canvass and announcement of results, § 106-568.7.

Date.

Determination and notice, § 106-568.6.

Management.

By whom, § 106-568.4.

Policy, § 106-568.2.

Poll holders, § 106-568.7.

Subsequent, § 106-568.10.

Voting.

Area, hours, places, etc., § 106-568.6.

Stations and branch stations.

Designation and establishment, § 106-15.

AGRICULTURE—Cont'd**Research—Cont'd**

Stations and branch stations—Cont'd
Director.

Soil conservation committee, §
139-4.

Timberlands owned by state.

Taxation, § 105-296.1.

Rodenticides, §§ 106-52 to 106-65.12. See within this title, "Insecticides, Fungicides and Rodenticides."

Rural Rehabilitation, §§ 137-1 to 137-43. See Rural Rehabilitation.

Salaries.

Commissioner of agriculture, § 106-11;
Const. N. C., art. III, § 15.

Demonstration agent and home demonstration agent.

Levy of special tax to pay salaries,
§ 153-9.

Sales.

Promotion of use, §§ 106-550 to 106-568. See within this title, "Promotion of Use and Sale of Products."

Unfair practices by handlers of farm products, §§ 106-496 to 106-501.

See Farm Products.

Sales and Use Tax.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164.13.

Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.

Savings and Loan Associations, §§ 54-1 to 54-44.

See Building and Loan Associations.

Schools.

Vocational schools, §§ 115-229 to 115-235.

See Education.

Seeds, §§ 106-269 to 106-284.4.

See Seeds.

Service of Process.

Structural pest control.

Designation of resident agent, § 106-65.30.

Sheep Husbandry.

Protection and encouragement, Const. N. C., art. III, § 17.

Slaughtering of Meat-Producing Animals, §§ 106-159 to 106-168.

Assessments.

Alternative method.

For collection of assessments relating to cattle sold for slaughter, § 106-564.3.

Butchers to keep record, § 106-167.

Commissioner of agriculture, § 106-166.

Power of commissioner of agriculture, § 106-166.

Counties.

Inspections, § 106-161.

Fees, § 106-162.

AGRICULTURE—Cont'd**Slaughtering of Meat-Producing Animals—Cont'd**

Exemption.

Federal inspection exemption from provisions of state inspection laws, § 106-173.

Failure to keep record, § 106-167.

Fees for inspection, § 106-162.

Inspection.

Carcasses marked when inspected, § 106-165.

Conducted by veterinarian, § 106-163.

Counties, § 106-161.

Fees, § 106-162.

Meat and meat products generally, §§ 106-168.1 to 106-173.16.

See Meat and Meat Products.

Municipal corporations, § 106-161.

Rules and regulations for inspection, § 106-166.

Investigation of sanitary conditions, § 106-160.

Meat-grading law, §§ 106-173.1 to 106-173.16.

See Meat and Meat Products.

Municipal corporations.

Inspections, § 106-161.

Fees, § 106-162.

Number of permit to identify meats, § 106-164.

Carcasses marked when inspected, § 106-165.

Permit, §§ 106-159, 106-160, 106-164.

Application for permit, § 106-159.

Issuance of permit, § 106-160.

Number of permit to identify meats, § 106-164.

Revocation of permit, § 106-164.

Records, § 106-167.

Veterinarian.

Inspection by, § 106-163.

Societies and Fairs, §§ 106-502 to 106-520.7.

See Fairs.

Soft Drinks, §§ 106-174 to 106-184.

See Soft Drinks.

Soil Conservation Districts, §§ 139-1 to 139-43.

See Soil Conservation Districts.

Solicitors.

Tonics, §§ 106-112 to 106-119. See within this title, "Stock and Poultry Tonics."

Standardized Farm Products.

Marketing and branding, §§ 106-185 to 106-202, 106-430 to 106-448. See within this title, "Marketing and Branding Farm Products."

State Chemist.

Duties, § 106-19.

Employment, § 106-19.

Reports to department, § 106-19.

AGRICULTURE—Cont'd

State College of Agriculture and Engineering, §§ 116-27 to 116-37.

See North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering.

State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Co-operation with agricultural extension service.

Development act, § 106-583.

State Marketing Authority, §§ 106-528 to 106-534. See within this title, "Marketing Authority."

State Museum, § 106-22.

State Prison.

Use of prisoners in producing food supplies, §§ 148-26, 148-66, 148-67.

State Treasurer.

Board of agriculture.

Moneys received to be paid into state treasury, § 106-6.

Statistics.

Appointment and duties of person collecting, § 106-25.

Blanks for statistics, § 106-25.

Compensation for making reports, § 106-26.

Co-operation of county farm and home demonstration agents and vocational teachers, § 106-26.1.

Duties of tax supervisors, list takers or other appointees, § 106-25.

Stock and Poultry Tonics, §§ 106-112 to 106-119.

Affidavit.

Application and affidavit for registration, § 106-112.

Analysis.

Certificate of analyst as evidence, § 106-118.

Certificate of analyst as evidence, § 106-118.

Criminal law.

Hearing before commissioner, § 106-115.

Notice of violation charged, § 106-115.

Sale of unregistered tonics a misdemeanor, § 106-114.

Violations, § 106-117.

Evidence, § 106-118.

Fee for registration, § 106-113.

Hearing before commissioner, § 106-115.

Notice of violation charged, § 106-115.

Purpose of article, § 106-119.

Registration.

Application and affidavit for registration, § 106-112.

Fee, § 106-113.

Sale of unregistered tonics a misdemeanor, § 106-114.

AGRICULTURE—Cont'd

Stock and Poultry Tonics—Cont'd

Sale.

Stop-sale orders, § 106-116.

Unregistered tonics a misdemeanor, § 106-114.

Seizure of products, § 106-116.

Stock Law.

Fences and stock law, §§ 68-1 to 68-46.

See Fences and Stock Law.

Structural Pest Control.

Applicant.

Defined, § 106-65.24.

Examinations, § 106-65.27.

Exceptions as to written examination by licensees, § 106-65.35.

Fees, § 106-65.27.

Qualifications, § 106-65.26.

Commission.

Compensation, § 106-65.23.

Created, § 106-65.23.

Defined, § 106-65.24.

Expenses, § 106-65.23.

Membership, § 106-65.23.

Organization, § 106-65.23.

Quorum, § 106-65.23.

Report to governor, § 106-65.34.

Secretary, § 106-65.23.

Term, § 106-65.23.

Vacancies, § 106-65.23.

Complaints.

Proceedings and hearings, § 106-65.-32.

Definitions, § 106-65.24.

Employee.

Defined, § 106-65.24.

Identification card, § 106-65.31.

Fumigants.

Defined, § 106-65.24.

Hearings.

Proceedings, § 106-65.32.

Records, § 106-65.32.

Inspections, § 106-65.30.

Inspectors, § 106-65.30.

Licenses.

Exceptions, § 106-65.25.

Fees, § 106-65.27.

Annual fee, § 106-65.31.

Licensee defined, § 106-65.24.

Nontransferable, § 106-65.27.

Required, § 106-65.25.

Revocation, § 106-65.28.

Certified copy sent to clerk of superior court, § 106-65.32.

Phases, § 106-65.25.

Registration.

Solicitors and servicemen, § 106-65.-31.

Repellents defined, § 106-65.24.

Rodenticides defined, § 106-65.24.

Rules and regulations, § 106-65.29.

Registration, § 106-65.31.

AGRICULTURE—Cont'd**Structural Pest Control—Cont'd**

Service of process.

Resident agent designated, § 106-65-30.

Solicitors.

Registration, § 106-65.31.

Title, § 106-65.22.

Violations.

Penalty, § 106-65.33.

Reports, § 106-65.30.

Superintendent of Weights and Measures, §§ 81-1 to 81-14.

See Weights and Measures.

Tarheel.

Marketing and branding of farm products, §§ 106-198 to 106-202. See within this title, "Marketing and Branding Farm Products."

Taxation.

Classification and valuation of agricultural products in storage, § 105-294.1.

Timberlands owned by state, § 105-296.1.

Test Farms, §§ 106-15 to 106-18. See within this title, "Research."**Threshers of Wheat.**

Reports.

Crops harvested by means of combines or power threshers, § 106-495.1.

Sales of combines or power threshers, § 106-495.2.

Timber, §§ 80-15 to 80-23, 100-12, 106-21. See Trees and Timber.**Tobacco, §§ 106-452 to 106-470.**

See Tobacco.

Tonics, §§ 106-112 to 106-119. See within this title, "Stock and Poultry Tonics."**Trademarks, Brands and Marks, §§ 106-185 to 106-202, 106-430 to 106-448.** See within this title, "Marketing and Branding Farm Products."**Trees and Timber, §§ 80-15 to 80-23, 100-12, 106-21.**

See Trees and Timber.

United States.

Co-operation between department and United States department of agriculture, and county commissioners, §§ 106-24 to 106-26.1.

Co-operation of federal and state governments, § 106-23.

Development act.

Funds made available by congress, § 106-585.

Legislative assent to Adams act for experiment station, § 106-23.

University of North Carolina.

Agricultural department, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 10.

AGRICULTURE—Cont'd

Use of Products, §§ 106-550 to 106-568. See within this title, "Promotion of Use and Sale of Products."

Vegetable Plants, §§ 106-284.14 to 106-284.22.

See Vegetables.

Vegetables.

Potatoes.

Seed potato law, §§ 106-284.5 to 106-284.13.

See Potatoes.

Shipping fruit or vegetables not having grower's or shipper's name stamped on receptacle a misdemeanor, § 106-197.

Vegetable plants, §§ 106-284.14 to 106-284.22.

See Vegetables.

Vegetable seeds, §§ 106-269 to 106-284.4.

See Seeds.

Vegetable Seeds, §§ 106-269 to 106-284.4. See Seeds.**Veterinarians.**

See Veterinarians.

Vocational Education, §§ 115-229 to 115-235.

See Education.

Warehouse Receipts, §§ 106-441 to 106-445.**Watershed Improvement Districts, §§ 139-16 to 139-37.**

See Soil Conservation Districts.

Watershed Improvement Programs, §§ 139-39 to 139-43.

See Soil Conservation Districts.

Weights and Measures, §§ 81-1 to 81-82. See Weights and Measures.**Wheat.**

Combines and power threshers.

Reports of crops harvested by means of combines or power threshers, § 106-495.1.

Sale of combines or power threshers. Reports, § 106-495.2.

AIDERS AND ABETTORS, §§ 14-5 to 14-7.

See Accomplices and Accessories.

AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN.

Accounts and Reports From County Officers, § 108-69.

Administration Expenses, § 108-67.

Allocation of Funds, § 108-66.

Allotments.

Procedure preliminary, § 108-65.

State board of allotments and appeal, § 108-62.

Administration of expenses, § 108-67.

Allocation of fund, § 108-66.

Procedure preliminary to allotments and county taxation, § 108-65.

AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN —

Cont'd

Amount of Assistance.

Changes in, § 108-63.

Determination, § 108-59.

Amount of Relief, § 108-48.**Appeals.**

State board of allotments and appeal,

§§ 108-62, 108-63.1.

Applicant.

Defined, § 108-46.

Application for Assistance, § 108-59.

Determination thereon, § 108-59.

Appointment of Agencies, § 108-74.**Appropriations.**

Appropriations not to lapse, § 108-54.

State appropriation, § 108-52.

Assignments.

Assistance not assignable, § 108-61.

Assistance.

Defined, § 108-46.

Blind.

Eligibility for aid to needy blind, § 111-21.

Board of Public Welfare, §§ 108-46, 108-57 to 108-59, 108-63.1, 108-65, 108-70.

See within this title, "Public Welfare."

Changes in Amount of Assistance, § 108-63.**County Board of Public Welfare, §§ 108-58, 108-59, 108-63.1, 108-65.** See within this title, "Public Welfare."**County Commissioners.**

Action by county commissioners, § 108-60.

Procedure preliminary to allotments and county taxation, § 108-65.

County Welfare Board, §§ 108-58, 108-59, 108-63.1, 108-65. See within this title, "Public Welfare."**Criminal Law.**

Diversion of aid or violation of article a misdemeanor, § 108-76.1.

Fraudulent acts made misdemeanor, § 108-71.

Definitions, § 108-46.

Dependent children, § 108-49.

Department of Public Welfare.

Powers and duties, § 108-56.

Dependent Children.

Defined, § 108-49.

Equalizing Fund, § 108-73.**Establishment of Relief, § 108-45.****Exemption From Execution, Attachment and Garnishment, § 108-61.****Federal Aid.**

Acceptance of federal grants, § 108-47.

Termination of federal aid, § 108-76.

Further action prohibited upon termination of federal aid, § 108-76.2.

AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN —

Cont'd

Fraud and Deceit.

Fraudulent acts made misdemeanor, § 108-71.

Funds.

Allocation, § 108-66.

County fund, § 108-53.

How provided, § 108-75.

Custody and receipt of funds, § 108-55.

Equalizing fund, § 108-73.

State aid to dependent children fund, § 108-51.

Transfer of state and federal funds to the counties, § 108-68.

Transferred to and from other funds, § 108-73.12.

General Assistance, §§ 108-73.1 to 108-73.12.

See General Assistance.

Hearings.

State board of allotments and appeal, § 108-62.

Home Boarding Fund, §§ 108-77 to 108-79.

See Child Welfare.

Hospitalization of Assistance Recipients, §§ 108-73.13 to 108-73.18.

See General Assistance.

Investigations, § 108-65.

Offenses involving abandonment and nonsupport of children.

Disclosure of information by solicitor or agent, § 15-155.3.

Illegitimate births.

Reports to solicitors, § 15-155.1.

Reports to solicitors of aid to dependent children and illegitimate births, § 15-155.1.

Solicitor to take action on report of aid to dependent child of illegitimate births, § 15-155.2.

State board of allotments and appeal, § 108-62.

Limitations of Article, § 108-72.**Local Boards.**

Powers and duties, § 108-58.

Names of Children, etc., Not Disclosed, § 108-14.2.**Notice.**

Determination of assistance, § 108-59.

Organization, § 108-74.

Appointment of agencies, § 108-74.

Employment.

Personnel, § 108-74.

Periodic Reconsideration and Changes in Amount of Assistance, § 108-63.**Personal Representatives for Recipients of Assistance, §§ 108-76.3 to 108-76.5.**

See General Assistance.

Personnel.

Employment, § 108-74.

AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN —
 Cont'd
Privileged Communications.
 Reports to solicitors of aid to dependent children and illegitimate births, § 15-155.3.
Public Welfare.
 Board of public welfare.
 County board of public welfare.
 Defined, § 108-46.
 Determination of assistance, § 108-59.
 Investigation, § 108-59.
 Notice as to determination, § 108-59.
 Powers and duties, § 108-58.
 Procedure preliminary to allotments and county taxation, § 108-65.
 Report, § 108-65.
 Supervision, § 108-63.1.
 Defined, § 108-46.
 Powers and duties, §§ 108-57, 108-70.
 Rules and regulations, § 108-59.
 Supervision of assistance in certain cases, § 108-63.1.
 Department.
 Powers and duties, § 108-56.
Recipient.
 Application for assistance, § 108-59.
 Defined, § 108-46.
 Dependent children defined, § 108-49.
 Hospitalization, §§ 108-73.13 to 108-73-18.
 See General Assistance.
 Removal to another county, § 108-64.
Records of Persons Receiving Public Assistance, §§ 108-14.1 to 108-14.5.
 See General Assistance.
Removal to Another County, § 108-64.
Reports, § 108-65.
 County board of public welfare, § 108-65.
 From county officers, § 108-69.
 To solicitors of aid to dependent children and illegitimate births, § 15-155.1.
 Action on report, § 15-155.2.
 Disclosure of information by solicitor or agent, § 15-155.3.
Rules and Regulations.
 Board rules subject to approval of director of budget and advisory budget commission, § 108-74.1.
Short Title, § 108-44.
Social Security Board.
 Defined, § 108-46.
State Treasurer.
 Custody and receipt of funds, § 108-55.
Statistics.
 Dependent children, § 108-65.
Supervision of Assistance in Certain Cases, § 108-63.1.

AID TO PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED, §§ 108-73.11, 108-74.1.
 See General Assistance.
AID TO THE NEEDY BLIND, §§ 111-13 to 111-30.
 See Deaf, Dumb and Blind.
AIR CONDITIONING.
Counties and County Commissioners.
 Separate specifications for contracts, § 160-280.
Municipal Corporations.
 Separate specifications for contracts, § 160-280.
Plumbing and Heating Contractors, §§ 87-16 to 87-27.
 See Plumbing and Heating Contractors.
Public Building Contracts, §§ 143-128 to 143-135.2.
 See Building Contracts.
AIR FORCE.
 See Army, Navy and Air Force.
AIRPORTS AND AIRPLANES, §§ 63-1 to 63-58, 153-77, 153-80.
 See Aeronautics.
ALBEMARLE SOUND.
Navigation.
 Lumbermen to remove obstructions in Albemarle sound, § 76-42.
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, §§ 18-1 to 18-152.
 See Intoxicating Liquors.
Beverage Control Act of 1939, §§ 18-63 to 18-93.
 See Intoxicating Liquors.
Turlington Act, §§ 18-1 to 18-30.
 See Turlington Act.
ALCOHOLISM.
Education.
 Course of study, § 115-198.
 Subject taught in public schools, § 115-37.
Inebriates.
 Detention and treatment, §§ 35-1, 35-30 to 35-35.1, 35-58 to 35-60.
 See Insane Persons and Incompetents.
 Facilities for treatment of, §§ 18-45, 122-1.1.
 See Insane Persons and Incompetents.
Rehabilitation of Alcoholics.
 Expenditures by county boards of alcoholic control, § 18-45.
ALIENS, §§ 64-1 to 64-5.
Contracts.
 Contracts validated, § 64-2.

ALIENS—Cont'd

Conveyances, § 64-1.

Deeds, § 64-1.

Copies of deeds made by alien property custodian, §§ 47-33, 47-34.

Engineers, § 89-12.

Escheat.

Absence of reciprocity, § 64-5.

Hospitals for Mentally Disordered, § 122-64.

Private hospitals, § 122-79.

Insane Persons and Incompetents, § 122-64.

Insurance Companies.

Foreign or alien insurance companies, §§ 58-149 to 58-155.

See Insurance.

Intestate Succession, § 64-1.

No bar to intestate succession, § 29-11.

Limitation of Actions.

Aliens in time of war, § 1-34.

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust, § 64-1.

Motor Vehicles.

Certificate of title.

When commissioner to cancel and destroy record, § 20-43.

Naturalization, Appx. V.

Nonresident Aliens.

Reciprocity required to take real or personal property, § 64-3.

Absence of reciprocity.

Escheat, § 64-5.

Burden of establishing reciprocal rights, § 64-4.

Right to take real or personal property, § 64-3.

Personal Property.

Nonresident aliens, §§ 64-3 to 64-5. See within this title, "Nonresident Aliens."

Presidency.

Ineligibility, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1.

Presumptions and Burden of Proof.

Reciprocal rights.

Burden of establishing reciprocal rights, § 64-4.

Probate and Registration.

Contracts to sell or purchase real estate validated, § 64-2.

Copies of deeds made by alien property custodian, § 47-34.

Rights as to real property, § 64-1.

Real Property, § 64-1.

Contracts validated, § 64-2.

Reciprocity required to take real or personal property, §§ 64-3 to 64-5.

Reciprocity.

Right of nonresident aliens to take real or personal property.

Absence of reciprocity.

Escheat, § 64-5.

ALIENS—Cont'd

Reciprocity—Cont'd

Right of nonresident aliens to take real or personal property—Cont'd

Burden of establishing reciprocal rights, § 64-4.

Requirements, § 64-3.

Removal of Causes, Appx. II.

Suits Against State, Const. U. S., amendment XI.

Surveyors, § 89-12.

War.

Limitation of actions, § 1-34.

Workmen's Compensation Act, § 97-38.

ALIMONY, §§ 50-11, 50-14 to 50-17.

See Divorce and Alimony.

ALLEGIANCE.

Naturalization, §§ 13-1 to 13-10; Const. U. S., art. I, § 8; Appx. V.

See Naturalization.

ALMS.

Regulation of Organizations and Individuals Soliciting Public Alms, §§ 108-80 to 108-86.

See Regulation of Organizations and Individuals Soliciting Public Alms.

ALMSHOUSE.

County Home, §§ 153-153 to 153-155.

See County Home.

Paupers, §§ 153-152 to 153-176.4.

See Paupers.

ALTERATION OF INSTRUMENTS.

Accident and Health Insurance.

Application altered, § 58-257.

Bills of Lading.

Carriers not to insert "shipper's weight, load and count" when goods are loaded by carrier, § 21-21.

Criminal offenses, § 21-42.

Effect of alteration, additions, or erasures, § 21-14.

Blanks.

Negotiable instruments.

Filling in negotiable instruments, when, § 25-20.

Brands and Marks, §§ 80-20, 80-22, 80-26, 80-55.

See Trademarks, Brands and Marks.

Corporations.

Transfer of stock.

Alteration of certificate does not divest title, § 55-90.

Discharges From the Military and Naval Forces of the United States, § 47-112.

Motor Vehicles.

Serial or engine numbers.

Altering or changing prohibited, § 20-109.

ALTERATION OF INSTRUMENTS —

Cont'd

Negotiable Instruments, §§ 25-19, 25-20, 25-54.

See Negotiable Instruments.

Stock and Stockholders.

Alteration of certificate does not divest title to shares or right of transfer, § 55-90.

Trademarks, Brands and Marks, §§ 80-1 to 80-56.

See Trademarks, Brands and Marks.

Veterans.

Forgery or alteration of discharge or certificate; punishment, § 47-112.

Warehouse Receipts.

Effect of alteration of receipt, § 27-17.

Weight Certificate, § 81-41.**Wills.**

Revocation, §§ 31-5.1 to 31-5.8.

See Wills.

AMBASSADORS AND CONSULS.**Acknowledgments**, § 47-2.**Constitutional Provisions**, Const. U. S., art. II, §§ 2, 3; art. III, § 2.**Copies of Papers.**

Authentication, Appx. III.

Probate and Registration, §§ 47-2, 47-83, 47-84.**Consuls.**

Before consuls general, § 47-83.

Before vice-consuls and vice-consuls general, § 47-84.

Validation of certain probates of deeds before consular agents of United States, § 47-91.

Curative statutes, §§ 47-83, 47-84.

AMBULANCES, §§ 20-125, 20-130.1, 20-145, 20-156.

See Motor Vehicles.

AMENDMENTS, §§ 1-161 to 1-169.**Amendment as of Course**, § 1-161.**Appeals.**

Certificate or affidavit in pauper appeals, § 1-288.

Justices of the peace.

Defective return amended, § 7-182.

Supreme court's power of amendment, § 7-13.

Arbitration and Award, §§ 1-560 to 1-563.

See Arbitration and Award.

Attachment and Garnishment.

Amendment of affidavit, § 1-440.11.

Bail and Recognizance.

Discharge of bail in civil cases, § 1-439.

Budget Ordinance, § 160-410.8.**Changing Character of Relief Sought**, § 1-164.**Changing Nature of Action**, § 1-164.**Charter of Municipal Corporation**, §§ 160-353 to 160-363.

See Municipal Corporations.

AMENDMENTS—Cont'd**Civil County Courts.**

Procedure, § 7-324.

Complaint.

Demurrer to complaint, §§ 1-129, 1-131.

Constitution.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. XII, §§ 1, 2; Const. U. S., art. V.

Convention, Const. N. C., art. XII, § 1.

Official ballot, § 163-155.

Proposed amendments, Const. N. C., art. XIII, § 2.

Public officers.

Amendments to constitution not to vacate existing offices, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 33.

Construction of Amended Statutes, § 12-4.**Corporation.**

Charters, §§ 55-99 to 55-105.

See Corporations.

Costs, §§ 1-161, 1-168.**Defendant Sued in Fictitious Name**, § 1-166.**Definiteness.**

Pleadings made definite and certain by amendment, § 1-153.

Delay.

For purpose of delay, § 1-161.

Demurrer.

Amendment after demurrer, §§ 1-129, 1-131.

Pleading over after demurrer, § 1-162.

Discretion of Court, § 1-163.**Dismissal, Discontinuance and Nonsuit.**

Denial of leave to amend after demurrer sustained, § 1-131.

Effect of Amendment Changing Nature of Action, § 1-164.**Electric Membership Corporations.**

Amendment of certificate of incorporation, § 117-25.

Eminent Domain, § 40-24.**Failure of Proof**, § 1-169.**Fictitious Name**, § 1-166.**Former Adjudication or Res Adjudicata.**

Amendment changing nature of action or relief, § 1-164.

General County Courts.

Amendments in pleadings and warrants, § 7-293.

Justices of the Peace, § 7-149, rules 12, 13.

Appeals.

Defective return amended, § 7-182.

Land Registration Under Torrens Act.

Correction of registered title, § 43-30.

Licenses.

Suspension and revocation procedure, § 150-34.

Mistake, § 1-163.

AMENDMENTS—Cont'd

Municipal Corporations, §§ 160-1 to 160-509.

See Municipal Corporations.

Municipal Recorders' Courts, § 7-209.

Name, §§ 1-163, 1-166.

Defendant sued in fictitious name, § 1-166.

Nature of Action Changed, § 1-164.

Once Amended of Course, **Without Costs**, § 1-161.

Ordinances, § 160-271.

Budget ordinance, § 160-410.8.

Parties.

Name of party, §§ 1-163, 1-166.

Partnership.

Limited partnership.

Certificate, §§ 59-24, 59-25.

Person Acquiring Interest in Property Prior to Allowance of Amendment, § 1-164.

Pleading.

Amendment after demurrer, §§ 1-129, 1-131.

Justices of the peace, § 7-149, rule 5.

Made definite and certain by amendment, § 1-153.

Once as a matter of right, § 1-161.

Pleading over after demurrer, § 1-162.

Power of supreme court, § 7-13.

Supreme court, Appx. I, (1), rule 20.

Unsubstantial defects disregarded, § 1-165.

Process, § 1-163.

Public Utilities.

Utilities commission.

Orders and decisions.

Amending prior orders or decisions, § 62-26.5.

Puis Darrien Continuance, § 1-167.

Recorders' Courts.

Municipal recorder's court, § 7-209.

Referees, § 1-192.

Rules of Court, Appx. I, (1), rule 20.

Set-Off and Counterclaim.

Admission of counterclaim, § 1-211.

Setting up Judgment in Another Action, § 1-167.

Special County Courts.

Warrants, § 7-440.

Special Proceedings, §§ 1-399, 1-405.

Statutes.

Construction of amended statutes, § 12-4.

Striking Out, § 1-161.

Substantial Rights of the Adverse Party, § 1-165.

Summons and Process, § 1-163.

Power of supreme court, § 7-13.

Referees, § 1-192.

Supplemental Pleadings, § 1-167.

Supreme Court.

Power of amendment, § 7-13; Appx. I, (1), rule 20.

AMENDMENTS—Cont'd

Terms, §§ 1-162, 1-163.

Time of Amendment, §§ 1-129, 1-131, 1-161, 1-163.

Total Failure of Proof, § 1-169.

Unsubstantial Defects Disregarded, § 1-165.

Variance, § 1-168.

Warrants.

County recorder's court, § 7-227.

General county courts, § 7-293.

Special county court, § 7-440.

AMERCEMENT.

Attorney General.

Failure or refusal of court officials to furnish statistical data, § 114-11.

Clerks of Court, §§ 155-18, 161-13.

Commission on, § 2-26.

Failure or refusal to furnish statistical data, §§ 114-11, 114-11.1.

Failure to issue executions, § 1-305.

County Officers Failing to Account to Treasurer, § 155-18.

County Treasurer, §§ 155-2, 155-18.

Register of Deeds, § 161-16.

Sheriff, §§ 155-18, 162-14, 162-15, 162-17, 162-21, 162-24.

Failure to serve tax execution, § 105-245.

Liability of sureties, § 162-12.

Trial Removed From One County to Another, § 6-40.

AMERICANISM.

Education.

Courses of study, §§ 115-37, 115-198.

Promotion of Americanism, § 96-22.

AMERICAN LEGION.

Advertisements, § 14-395.

Baseball.

Junior baseball.

Vital statistics.

Information furnished to officer of American Legion without charge, § 130-74.

Criminal Law.

Commercialization of American Legion emblem, § 14-395.

Wearing emblem by nonmembers, § 14-395.

Emblem, § 14-395.

Motor Vehicles.

Special mobile equipment used for parade purposes.

Defined, § 20-38.

Vital Statistics.

Records furnished, § 130-74.

Junior baseball, § 130-74.

State, § 130-74.

AMOUNT IN CONTROVERSY.

Accounts and Accounting.

Book accounts under sixty dollars, § 8-42.

AMOUNT IN CONTROVERSY—

Cont'd

Civil County Courts, §§ 7-309, 7-344, 7-372.**Justices of the Peace.**

Attachment and garnishment, §§ 1-440.56, 7-149, rule 17.

Contract, § 7-121.

Dismissal for want of jurisdiction, § 7-123.

Form, § 7-184.

Form, § 7-184.

Tort, § 7-122.

Landlord and Tenant.

Action to settle disputes between parties, § 42-17.

Maritime Liens.

Enforcement of lien, § 44-18.

Recorders' Courts, § 7-247.**Taxation.**

Action against commissioner of revenue, § 105-267.

AMUSEMENT GAMES.

Slot Machines, § 105-65.

Taxation, §§ 105-64 to 105-66.

Theaters and Shows, §§ 105-35 to 105-40.
See Licenses.**AMUSEMENT PARKS.**

Licenses, §§ 105-34, 105-66.

ANALYSIS.**Agriculture.**

Patent medicines.

Request of board of pharmacy, § 90-80.

Stock and poultry tonics.

Certificate of analyst as evidence, § 106-118.

Antifreeze Substances and Preparations, § 106-572.

Copy in evidence, § 106-579.

Artificially Bleached Flour, §§ 106-210 to 106-219.

See Flour, Corn Meal and Grain.

Concentrated Commercial Feeding Stuffs.

Certificate of analyst as evidence, § 106-110.

Collection and analysis of sample, § 106-102.

Commissioner to certify facts to solicitor and furnish analysis, § 106-108.

Methods of analysis, § 106-93.

Misbranding, § 106-102.1.

Sound laboratory practices, § 106-93.

Cottonseed Meal, § 106-76.**Dogs.**

Canned dog foods.

Samples for analysis, § 106-151.

Drugs, §§ 106-120 to 106-145.

See Pure Food, Drugs and Cosmetics.

ANALYSIS—Cont'd**Evidence.**

Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs.

Certificate of analyst as evidence, § 106-110.

Gasoline and oil inspection.

Certified copies of official tests admissible in evidence, § 119-36.

Liming material.

Certified analysis as evidence, § 106-89.

Stock and poultry tonics, § 106-118.

Fertilizers.

Sampling, inspection and testing, § 106-50.7.

Foods, §§ 106-120 to 106-145.

See Pure Food, Drugs and Cosmetics.

Gasoline and Oil Inspection.

Certified copies of official tests admissible in evidence, § 119-36.

Charges for analysis of samples, § 119-46.

Establishment of laboratory for analysis of inspected products, § 119-30.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Beer and wine, § 18-78.

Powers and authority of state board of alcoholic control, § 18-39.

State board of alcoholic control.

Beverage control act of 1939, § 18-78.

Wines, §§ 18-109, 18-110.

Limestone and Marl.

Liming material, § 106-86.

Certified analysis as evidence, § 106-89.

Linseed Oil, § 106-285.**Oils**, § 119-46.**Pure Foods and Drugs**, §§ 106-120 to 106-145.

See Pure Food, Drugs and Cosmetics.

Stock and Poultry Tonics.

Certificate of analyst as evidence, § 106-118.

ANIMAL DISEASES, §§ 106-22, 106-304 to 106-405.9.**Actions.**

Bang's disease.

Civil liability of vendors, § 106-391.

Seller of tubercular animal liable in civil action, § 106-339.

Agriculture.

Joint duties of commissioner of agriculture and board of agriculture, § 106-22.

Appropriations.

Combat animal and fowl diseases, §§ 106-307.5, 106-308.

Disposition of surplus funds, § 106-309.

Eradication of tuberculosis.

Appropriations by counties, §§ 106-343, 106-346.

Tuberculosis, §§ 106-343, 106-346.

ANIMAL DISEASES—Cont'd**Bang's Disease**, §§ 106-388 to 106-399.

Actions.

Civil liability of vendors, § 106-391.

Branding.

Diseased animals to be branded, § 106-390.

Compensation for killing diseased animals, §§ 106-323 to 106-325. See within this title, "Compensation for Killing Diseased Animals."

Co-operation with federal department of agriculture, § 106-389.

County boards of commissioners.

Co-operation of, § 106-394.

Defined, § 106-389.

Livestock markets.

Health certificates, § 106-409.

Penalty.

Sales of animals known to be infected, § 106-399.

Quarantine.

Animals affected with or exposed to Bang's disease, § 106-388.

Diseased animals to be quarantined, § 106-390.

Failure to comply with recommendations, § 106-393.

Rules and regulations.

Authority to promulgate and enforce, § 106-397.

Sales.

Animal affected with Bang's disease and tuberculosis, § 106-327.

By nonresidents, § 106-392.

Civil liability of vendors, § 106-391.

Punishment for sales of animals known to be infected, § 106-399.

Regulated, § 106-390.

Samples.

Blood samples, § 106-390.

State veterinarian.

Duties, § 106-393.

Testing.

Compulsory testing, § 106-395.

Veterinarian.

Qualified veterinarian defined, § 106-396.

Violation made misdemeanor, § 106-398.

Branding.

Bang's disease.

Diseased animals, § 106-390.

Tuberculosis.

Animals to be branded, § 106-337.

Cattle Tick, §§ 106-351 to 106-363.

See Cattle Tick.

Cholera, §§ 106-310 to 106-316.

See Hog Cholera.

Compensation for Killing Diseased Animals, §§ 106-323 to 106-335.

Appraisal of cattle.

Bang's disease, § 106-324.

ANIMAL DISEASES—Cont'd**Compensation for Killing Diseased Animals—Cont'd**

Appraisal of cattle—Cont'd

Glanders, § 106-325.

Reports, §§ 106-325, 106-326.

Tuberculosis, § 106-324.

Conditions, § 106-333.

Disinfection of stockyards, etc., by owners, § 106-332.

Feed of animals ordered killed.

State not to pay, § 106-331.

How money is paid out, § 106-335.

Liens.

Outstanding liens, § 106-330.

Order of state veterinarian.

Compensation when killing ordered, § 106-329.

Ownership of destroyed animals, § 106-330.

Payment made only on certain conditions, § 106-333.

How money is paid out, § 106-335.

Presentation of claim, § 106-329.

Owner's claim for indemnity supported by reports, § 106-334.

Report, § 106-325.

Appraisal on Bang's disease and tuberculous cattle to state veterinarians.

Contents, § 106-326.

Glanders, § 106-325.

Owner's claim for indemnity supported by reports, § 106-334.

Sale of animal affected with Bang's disease and tuberculosis, § 106-327.

Salvage, § 106-328.

Sale of cattle.

Provisions for owner of cattle with Bang's disease or tuberculosis to market and report, § 106-327.

State to pay part of value of animals killed on account of disease, § 106-323.

State veterinarian.

Carry out provisions of article, § 106-335.

Control of Livestock Diseases.

Disposition of dead animals and fowls, § 106-403.

Glanders.

Animals affected with glanders to be killed, § 106-404.

Notice of quarantine, § 106-401.

Permit from state veterinarian for sale, transfer, etc., § 106-400.

Quarantine.

Confinement and isolation of diseased animals required, § 106-402.

Notice of quarantine, § 106-401.

Removal of quarantine, § 106-401.

ANIMAL DISEASES—Cont'd**Control of Livestock Diseases—Cont'd**

Serum or virus.

Written permit from state veterinarian for sale, use or distribution of hog cholera virus, etc., § 106-315.

Violations made misdemeanor, § 106-405.

Criminal Law, § 14-342.

Bang's disease.

Violation made misdemeanor, § 106-398.

Hog cholera, §§ 106-310 to 106-322.

See Hog Cholera.

Tuberculosis, §§ 106-349, 106-350.

Disposal of Carcasses of Animals, § 106-403.**Elections.**

Tuberculosis, § 106-344.

Eradication from county, §§ 106-343, 106-344.

Foot and Mouth Disease, §§ 106-308, 106-309.

Appropriation to combat the disease, § 106-308.

Disposition of surplus funds, § 106-309.

Regulation of transportation or importation into state, §§ 106-317 to 106-322.

Fowl Pests.

Appropriations to combat, § 106-308.

Disposition of surplus funds, § 106-309.

Garbage.

Feeding garbage to swine, §§ 106-405.1 to 106-405.9.

See Hogs.

Glanders, § 106-404.

Appraisal of animals affected with glanders.

Report, § 106-325.

Compensation for killing animals, §§ 106-323 to 106-335. See within this title, "Compensation for Killing Diseased Animals."

Killing animals, § 106-404.

Hog Cholera, §§ 106-310 to 106-322.

See Hog Cholera.

Hogs.

Feeding garbage to swine, §§ 106-405.1 to 106-405.9.

See Hogs.

Investigations, § 106-22.**Livestock Brought Into State, § 106-307.4.**

Control of livestock diseases, §§ 106-400 to 106-405. See within this title, "Control of Livestock Diseases."

Regulations, §§ 106-317 to 106-322.

See Livestock.

ANIMAL DISEASES—Cont'd**Newcastle Disease.**

Appropriations to combat, § 106-308.

Disposition of surplus funds, § 106-309.

Nonresidents.

Bang's disease.

Sales of animals by nonresidents, § 106-392.

Notice.

Control of livestock diseases.

Notice of quarantine, § 106-401.

Tuberculosis.

Notice to owner of suspected animals, § 106-342.

Penalty.

Bang's disease.

Punishment for sales of animals known to be infected, § 106-399.

Quarantine.

Bang's disease, §§ 106-388, 106-390, 106-393. See within this title, "Bang's Disease."

Control of livestock diseases, §§ 106-400 to 106-405. See within this title, "Control of Livestock Diseases."

Generally, §§ 106-22, 106-304 to 106-307, 106-307.3, 106-307.4, 106-330, 106-342, 106-352, 106-354, 106-357, 106-358.

See Quarantine.

Tuberculosis, §§ 106-338, 106-342.

Rabies, §§ 106-364 to 106-387.

See Rabies.

Rendering Plants.

Disposal of diseased animals, § 106-168.10.

Reports.

Appraisal of cattle, §§ 106-325, 106-326.

Compensation, §§ 106-323 to 106-335. See within this title, "Compensation for Killing Diseased Animals."

Infectious diseases in livestock to state veterinarian, § 106-307.2.

Rinderpest.

Appropriations to combat, § 106-308.

Disposition of surplus funds, § 106-309.

Rules and Regulations.

Bang's disease.

Authority to promulgate and enforce, § 106-397.

Tuberculosis.

Eradication, § 106-348.

Sales.

Bang's disease, §§ 106-388 to 106-399. See within this title, "Bang's Disease."

Selling diseased animals, § 14-342.

Tuberculin, § 106-341.

Tuberculosis, §§ 106-336 to 106-350. See within this title, "Tuberculosis."

ANIMAL DISEASES—Cont'd

Selling, Using or Exposing Diseased Animals, § 14-342.

Serums.

Hog cholera, §§ 106-310 to 106-322.

See Hog Cholera.

Sale of, § 106-307.1.

State Veterinarian.

Bang's disease.

Duties of state veterinarian, § 106-393.

Compensation for killing diseased animals, §§ 106-323 to 106-335. See within this title, "Compensation for Killing Diseased Animals."

Control of livestock diseases, §§ 106-400 to 106-405. See within this title, "Control of Livestock Diseases."

Infectious diseases of livestock reported to state veterinarian, § 106-307.2.

Report of appraisal on tuberculous, etc., cattle to state veterinarian.

Contents, § 106-326.

Stock and Poultry Tonics, §§ 106-112 to 106-119.

See Agriculture.

Trademarks, Brands and Marks.

Bang's disease.

Diseased animals to be branded, § 106-390.

Tuberculin Test, §§ 106-336 to 106-350. See within this title, "Tuberculosis."

Tuberculosis.

Appraisal of cattle affected with tuberculosis, § 106-324.

Appropriation, § 106-346.

Amount of appropriations, § 106-346.

By counties, §§ 106-343, 106-346.

Branded.

Animals to be branded, § 106-337.

Compensation for killing animals, §§ 106-323 to 106-335. See within this title, "Compensation for Killing Diseased Animals."

Election, § 106-344.

Eradication from county, §§ 106-343, 106-344.

Eradication from county.

Appropriations, §§ 106-343, 106-346.

Elections, §§ 106-343, 106-344.

Importation of cattle.

Regulation, § 106-345.

Qualified veterinarian.

Supervision of eradication, §§ 106-345, 106-347.

Importation of cattle, § 106-345.

Milk.

Use of milk, § 106-338.

Notice to owner of suspected animals, § 106-342.

4B NC—5

ANIMAL DISEASES—Cont'd**Tuberculosis—Cont'd**

Qualified veterinarian, §§ 106-345, 106-347.

Defined, § 106-347.

Importation of cattle.

Issuance of certificate, § 106-345.

Quarantine, §§ 106-338, 106-342.

Removal or sale, § 106-338.

Report of appraisal on tuberculous cattle to state veterinarian, § 106-326.

Rules and regulations.

Eradication, § 106-348.

Sale, § 106-338.

Felony.

Sale of affected animals a felony, § 106-350.

Provisions for owner of tuberculous cattle to market and report, § 106-327.

Responsibility of owner of premises where sale is made, § 106-340.

Seller liable in civil action, § 106-339.

Tests.

Animals reacting to tuberculin test, § 106-336.

Tuberculin.

Sale of tuberculin, § 106-341.

Violation of law a misdemeanor, § 106-349.

Vaccines.

Sale of, § 106-307.1.

Veterinarian.

Qualified veterinarian.

Defined, §§ 106-347, 106-396.

Tuberculosis.

Importation of cattle, § 106-345.

State veterinarian. See within this title, "State Veterinarian."

Violation Made Misdemeanor, § 106-307.6.

ANIMALS.

Animal Diseases, §§ 106-304 to 106-405.9. See Animal Diseases.

Artificial Insemination.

Lien for, § 44-37.1.

Brands and Marks.

Altering the brands of and misbranding another's livestock, § 14-367.

Cattle brands, §§ 14-365, 14-367, 80-45 to 80-56.

See Trademarks, Brands and Marks.

Failing to show hide and ears of livestock killed while running at large, § 14-365.

Tuberculin test.

Branding animals given test, § 106-337.

Butchers, §§ 106-159 to 106-168, 160-282. See within this title, "Slaughtering Animals."

ANIMALS—Cont'd**Calves.**

Local sale of calves for veal, § 106-168.

Lien, §§ 44-36 to 44-37.1.

Further lien as to colts, calves or pigs for service of sire, § 44-37.1.

Carriers of Livestock, §§ 14-363, 60-124, 62-41.

See Carriers.

Cats.

Canned dog foods, §§ 106-146 to 106-158.

See Dogs.

Cattle Brands, §§ 80-45 to 80-56.

See Trademarks, Brands and Marks.

Cattle Guards, § 60-48.

Cattle Tick, §§ 106-351 to 106-363.

See Cattle Tick.

Cholera, §§ 106-310 to 106-322.

See Hog Cholera.

Commercial Feeding Stuffs, §§ 106-93 to 106-110.

See Concentrated Commercial Feeding Stuffs.

Commissioner of Agriculture.

Regulations for transportation of livestock, § 106-14.

Compensation for Killing Diseased Animals, §§ 106-323 to 106-335.

See Animal Diseases.

Conditioners.

Stock and poultry tonics, §§ 106-112 to 106-119.

See Agriculture.

Criminal Law.

Failure of butchers to keep record misdemeanor, § 106-167.

Horses.

Fraudulent entry of horses at fairs, § 14-116.

Injuring livestock not inclosed by lawful fence, § 14-163.

Larceny.

Horses and mules, §§ 14-81, 14-82.

Pursuing or injuring livestock with intent to steal, § 14-85.

Pedigree.

Obtaining property by false representation of pedigree of animals, § 14-103.

Permitting stone-horses and stone-mules to run at large, § 14-201.

Placing poisonous shrubs and vegetables in public places, § 14-368.

Protection of livestock running at large, §§ 14-365 to 14-368. See within this title, "Running at Large."

Registration.

Obtaining certificate of registration of animals by false representation, § 14-103.

ANIMALS—Cont'd**Criminal Law—Cont'd**

Selling or offering to sell meat of diseased animals, § 14-342.

Cruelty to Animals, §§ 14-360 to 14-363. See Cruelty to Animals.

Dead Bodies.

Disposition of dead animals and fowls, § 106-403.

Dipping.

Cattle tick, §§ 106-351 to 106-363.

See Cattle Tick.

Vats, § 106-353.

Diseases.

Animal diseases generally, §§ 106-22, 106-304 to 106-405.9.

See Animal Diseases.

Quarantine, § 106-22.

See Quarantine.

Dogs, §§ 67-1 to 67-36, 106-146 to 106-158.

See Dogs.

Earmarks, §§ 80-45 to 80-56.

See Trademarks, Brands and Marks.

Estrays, §§ 79-1 to 79-4.

See Estrays.

Executions.

Cost of keeping, § 1-322.

Officer's account for expenses in keeping, § 1-322.

Exemption From Execution, Attachment and Garnishment.

Colts, etc., not exempt from execution for season price, § 44-37.

Fairs, §§ 106-502 to 106-520.7.

See Fairs.

False Pretenses and Cheats, §§ 14-102, 14-103.

Feeding Stuffs, §§ 106-93 to 106-110.

See Concentrated Commercial Feeding Stuffs.

Fences, §§ 68-1 to 68-46.

See Fences and Stock Law.

Food.

Canned dog foods, §§ 106-146 to 106-158.

See Dogs.

Foot and Mouth Disease, §§ 106-308, 106-309.

See Animal Diseases.

Fowl.

Predations of domestic fowls in certain counties, § 68-38.

Injury by dogs, § 67-1.

Frightening Animals.

Motor vehicles, § 20-216.

Game Laws, §§ 113-82 to 113-126.

See Game Laws.

Health.

Health certificates.

Livestock markets.

Swine removed for nonslaughter purposes, § 106-410.

ANIMALS—Cont'd**Health—Cont'd**

Ice cream plants and cheese factories.
Animals prohibited on premises, § 106-246.

Veterinarians, §§ 90-179 to 90-187.

See Veterinarians.

Hog Cholera, §§ 106-310 to 106-322.

See Hog Cholera.

Hogs.

Brands and marks, §§ 80-45 to 80-56.

See Trademarks, Brands and Marks.

Dogs.

Injury to livestock, §§ 67-1, 67-14, 67-34.

See Dogs.

Garbage.

Feeding to swine, §§ 106-405.1 to 106-405.9.

See Hogs.

Health certificates.

Livestock markets.

Swine removed for nonslaughter purposes, § 106-410.

State departments, institutions and commissions.

Keeping swine near state institutions.
Penalty, § 143-153.

Transportation, §§ 106-317 to 106-322.
See Hogs.

Horses.

See Horses.

Impounding, §§ 68-24 to 68-29, 68-37.

See Fences and Stock Law.

Insurance.

Animal insurance, § 58-72.

Judicial Sales.

Private sale, § 1-339.34.

Killing.

Compensation for killing diseased animals, §§ 106-323 to 106-335.

See Animal Diseases.

Negligence presumed from killing livestock by railroad, § 60-81.

Larceny, §§ 14-70 to 14-86.

See Larceny.

Licenses.

Amusement parks, § 105-34.

Dealers in horses and mules, § 105-47.

Dog and/or pony shows, etc., § 105-38.

Traveling shows, § 105-35.

Liens.

Colts, calves and pigs, §§ 44-36 to 44-37.1.

Exemption from execution.

No exemption from execution for season price, § 44-37.

Further lien for service of sire, § 44-37.1.

Season of sire a lien, § 44-36.

Compensation for killing diseased animals, § 106-330.

Lien for ninety days' keep on animals in possession, § 44-33.

ANIMALS—Cont'd**Liens—Cont'd**

Livery stable lien, §§ 44-33 to 44-35.

Perfecting, enforcing and discharging liens, §§ 44-38 to 44-48.

See Liens.

Sale.

Enforcement by public sale, § 44-34.

Notice of sale to owner, § 44-35.

Livery Stable Keepers, §§ 14-165 to 14-169, 44-33 to 44-35.

See Livery Stable Keepers.

Livestock.

Brands and marks, §§ 80-45 to 80-56.

See Trademarks, Brands and Marks.

Brought into state, §§ 106-317 to 106-322.

See Livestock.

Commissioner of agriculture.

Regulations for transportation, § 106-14.

Income tax.

Involuntary conversions, § 105-144.1.

Injury by dogs, § 67-1.

Killing of livestock by railroad, § 60-81.

Livestock markets, §§ 106-406 to 106-418.

See Markets.

Promotion of use and sale of agricultural products, §§ 106-550 to 106-568.

See Agriculture.

Protection from ranging dogs, §§ 67-30 to 67-36.

See Dogs.

Research, §§ 106-568.1 to 106-568.12.

See Agriculture.

Running at large, §§ 14-365 to 14-368.
See within this title, "Running at Large."

Trespass.

Injuring livestock not inclosed by lawful fence, § 14-163.

Markets.

Livestock markets, §§ 106-406 to 106-418.

See Markets.

Motor Vehicles.

Frightening animals, § 20-216.

Law applicable to persons riding or driving, § 20-171.

Mules.

Dealers.

License, § 105-47.

Larceny.

Section not applicable, § 14-72.

Stock law, §§ 68-15 to 68-46.

See Fences and Stock Law.

Municipal Corporations.

Animals running at large, § 160-200.

Cruelty to animals.

Punishment for, § 160-200.

ANIMALS—Cont'd**Municipal Corporations—Cont'd**

Dogfighting and cockfighting, § 160-200.

Taxation, § 160-56.

Obscenity.

Permitting stone-horses and stone-mules to run at large, § 14-201.

Pedigree.

Obtaining property by false representation of pedigree of animals, § 14-102.

Poisons and Poisoning.

Placing poisonous foodstuffs, etc., in public places, § 14-401.

Placing poisonous shrubs and vegetables in public places, § 14-368.

Poultry, §§ 106-539 to 106-549.14.

See Poultry.

Poultry Tonics, §§ 106-112 to 106-119.

See Agriculture.

Quarantine.

Control of livestock diseases, §§ 106-400 to 106-405.

See Animal Diseases.

Generally, §§ 106-22, 106-304 to 106-307, 106-307.3, 106-307.4, 106-330, 106-342, 106-352, 106-354, 106-357, 106-358.

See Quarantine.

Railroads.

Cattle guards, § 60-48.

Negligence presumed from killing livestock, § 60-81.

Registration.**Certificate.**

Obtaining certificate of registration of animals by false representation, § 14-103.

Running at Large.

Dogs, §§ 67-2, 67-3, 67-14, 113-125.

Permitting dogs to run at large at night, § 67-12.

Sheep-killing dogs to be killed, §§ 67-3, 67-14.

Unlawful to allow dog to run at large without collar and tag, § 67-35.

Fences and stock law.

Admission of lands adjoining stock-law territory, § 68-22.

Allowing stock at large in stock-law territory forbidden, § 68-23.

Impounding, §§ 68-24 to 68-29, 68-37. See Fences and Stock Law.

Owner in stock-law territory allowing stock outside, § 68-31.

Permitting stone-horses and stone-mules to run at large, § 14-201.

Power of municipality, § 160-200.

ANIMALS—Cont'd**Running at Large—Cont'd**

Protection of livestock running at large, §§ 14-365 to 14-368.

Altering the brands of and misbranding another's livestock, § 14-367.

Failing to show hide and ears of livestock killed while running at large, § 14-365.

Molesting or injuring livestock, § 14-366.

Placing poisonous shrubs and vegetables in public places, § 14-368.

Sales.

Enforcement of lien for charges, §§ 44-33 to 44-35. See within this title, "Liens."

Livestock markets, §§ 106-406 to 106-418.

See Markets.

Local.

Sale of calves for veal, § 106-168.

Selling or offering to sell meat of diseased animals, § 14-342.

Sales and Use Tax.**Exemptions and exclusions.**

Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164.13.

Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.

Slaughtering Animals.

Compensation for killing diseased animals, §§ 106-232 to 106-335.

See Animal Diseases.

Failure of butchers to keep record misdemeanor, § 106-167.

Meat-producing animals, §§ 106-159 to 106-168.

See Agriculture.

Municipal corporations, § 160-282.

Veal.

Sales of calves for veal, § 106-168.

Stock.

Brands and marks, §§ 80-45 to 80-56.

See Trademarks, Brands and Marks.

Definition, § 68-15.

Stock and Poultry Tonics, §§ 106-112 to 106-119.

See Agriculture.

Stock Law, §§ 68-15 to 68-46.

See Fences and Stock Law.

Strays, §§ 79-1 to 79-4.

See Estrays.

Streets and Highways.

Frightening animals.

Motor vehicles, § 20-216.

Signs for protection of cattle, § 136-33.1.

Swine.

Feeding garbage to swine, §§ 106-405.1 to 106-405.9.

See Hogs.

Taxation.

Municipal corporations, § 160-56.

ANIMALS—Cont'd

Tick, §§ 106-351 to 106-363.

See Cattle Tick.

Tonics.

Stock and poultry tonics, §§ 106-112 to 106-119.

See Agriculture.

Trespass.

Injuring livestock not inclosed by lawful fence, § 14-163.

Tuberculosis, §§ 106-336 to 106-350.

See Animal Diseases.

Uniform Principal and Income Act.

Principal comprising animals, § 37-8.

Veal.

Sale of calves for veal, § 106-168.

Vermicides.

Stock and poultry tonics, §§ 106-112 to 106-119.

See Agriculture.

Veterinarians, §§ 90-179 to 90-187.

See Veterinarians.

Vicious.

Confinement or leashing, § 106-381.

Wild Animals.

Game laws, §§ 113-82 to 113-126.

See Game Laws.

Wildlife Resources Commission, §§ 143-237 to 143-254.1.

See Wildlife Resources Commission.

ANNEXATION.**Counties.**

Consolidation, annexation and joint administration of counties, §§ 153-227 to 153-246.

See Counties and County Commissioners.

Extension of Corporate Limits, §§ 160-445 to 160-453.24.

See Municipal Corporations.

ANNUITIES.**Apportionment.**

Right to payment terminated by death, § 42-6.

Authorized by Law, § 58-72.**Death.**

Apportionment when right to payment terminated by death, § 42-6.

Gifts.

Gift tax, § 105-195.

Income Tax.

Gross income, §§ 105-141, 105-141.1.

Infants.

Minors may enter into annuity contracts, § 58-205.1.

Inheritance Taxes.

Exemptions, § 105-3.

Insurance, § 58-72.

Group annuity contracts.

Approval of master policy and certificates by commissioner, § 58-30.2.

ANNUITIES—Cont'd**Insurance—Cont'd**

Group annuity contracts—Cont'd

Defined, § 58-211.1.

Rate, premiums or other essential information shown on certificate, § 58-30.2.

Minors may enter into annuity contracts, § 58-205.1.

Requirements of group annuity contracts, § 58-211.1.

Whole family protection, §§ 58-308 to 58-313.

See Fraternal Orders and Societies.

Intestate Succession, §§ 29-1 to 29-30.

See Intestate Succession.

Mortuary Tables, § 8-47.**Present Worth of Annuities, § 8-47.****Retirement System for Teachers and State Employees.**

Annuity defined, § 135-1.

Annuity reserve defined, § 135-1.

Taxation.

Gift tax, § 105-195.

Income tax, §§ 105-141, 105-141.1.

Inheritance taxes.

Exemptions, § 105-3.

Intangible tax, § 105-205.

Uniform Principal and Income Act, §§ 37-1 to 37-15.

See Uniform Principal and Income Act.

ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE, §§ 1-98, 1-188, 50-4.

See Divorce and Alimony.

ANSWERS, §§ 1-124, 1-134.1 to 1-139.**Admissions.**

Defendant ordered to satisfy part of claim admitted to be just, § 1-510.

Undenied allegations, § 1-159.

Affirmative Defenses, § 1-135.**Amendment of Pleadings, §§ 1-161 to 1-169.**

See Amendments.

Appearances.

Special appearances eliminated, § 1-134.1.

Bail and Recognizance.

Forfeiture of bail.

Defendants and sureties, § 15-113.

Banks and Banking.

Dissolution and liquidation.

Answer to notice of seizure by commissioner, § 53-20.

Civil County Courts, § 7-314.**Clerks of Court.**

Extension of time for filing, § 1-125.

Contempt, § 5-7.**Contents, §§ 1-133, 1-135.****Copies.**

One copy required for plaintiff, § 1-125.

ANSWERS—Cont'd

Counterclaim, §§ 1-137, 1-138, 1-140, 1-141, 1-159. See within this title, "Set-off and Counterclaim."

Death of Party, § 1-75.

Debt for Purchase Money of Land Denied, § 1-136.

Default.

Failure of defendant to answer, §§ 1-211, 1-212, 1-214.

Defendant's Pleadings, § 1-124.

Defense After Judgment on Substituted Service or Service by Publication, § 1-108.

Demurrer, § 1-141.

Answer containing new matter, § 1-141.
Filing answer after overruling of demurrer, § 1-131.

Grounds for demurrer not appearing in complaint, § 1-133.

Justices of the peace.

Form, § 7-184.

Denials.

General or specific, § 1-135.

On information and belief, § 1-135.

Divorce.

Validation of judgment where defendant answered, § 50-9.

Eminent Domain, § 40-16.

Examination Before Trial.

Procedure to compel answer, § 1-568.-18.

Refusal to answer question, §§ 1-568.18, 1-568.19.

Executors and Administrators.

Estates of missing persons.

Notice to appear in answer, § 28-193.

Extension of Time for Filing, §§ 1-125, 1-140, 1-152.

Frivolous, § 1-219.

General County Courts, § 7-291.

General Denial of Each Material Allegation, § 1-135.

Grounds of Objection, § 1-133.

Guardian Ad Litem, §§ 1-65, 1-67.

Irrelevant Defenses, §§ 1-126, 1-153, 1-219.

Joint and Several Debtors, §§ 1-114, 1-115.

Jurisdiction.

Objection to jurisdiction, § 1-134.1.

Justices of the Peace, § 7-149, rule 3.

Contradicting answer in superior court, § 7-126.

Demurrer to answer.

Form, § 7-184, No. 36.

Title to real estate in controversy, § 7-124.

ANSWERS—Cont'd

Land Registration Under Torrens System.

Issuance of new certificate upon death of registered owner, dissolution of corporation, or lost or not received certificate, § 43-17.3.

Libel and Slander, § 1-158.

Limitation of Actions.

Defenses deemed pleaded by insane party, § 1-16.

Objection that action was not commenced within time limited, § 1-15.

Lost Instruments and Records.

Establishing boundaries and interest.
Special proceedings, § 98-3.

Negligence.

Contributory negligence, § 1-139.

New Matter, § 1-135.

New matter deemed controverted, § 1-159.

Numbering Defenses, § 1-138.

Purchase Money of Land, § 1-136.

Quo Warranto.

Defendant's undertaking before answer, § 1-523.

Relief Limited by Demand in Complaint Where There Is No Answer, § 1-226.

Service of Process.

Answer containing counterclaim, § 1-140.

Cross complaint against codefendant, § 1-140.

Set-Off and Counterclaim.

Cause of action arising out of contract or transaction set forth in complaint, § 1-137.

Counterclaim against codefendant.

Service of process, § 1-140.

In action arising on contract, § 1-137.

In favor of defendant and against plaintiff, § 1-137.

New matter constituting counterclaim, §§ 1-140, 1-141.

New matter deemed controverted, § 1-159.

Service of process, § 1-140.

Several counterclaims, § 1-138.

Several Defenses, § 1-138.

Legal or equitable, § 1-138.

Refer to cause of action, § 1-138.

Separately stated and numbered, § 1-138.

Sham and Irrelevant Defenses, §§ 1-126, 1-153, 1-219.

Special Appearances Eliminated, § 1-134.1.

Special Proceedings.

Defenses pleaded, § 1-399.

Time for filing, § 1-394.

Specific Denial of Each Material Allegation, § 1-135.

ANSWERS—Cont'd**State.**

Review of the constitutionality of criminal trials, § 15-220.

Streets and Highways.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission, § 136-106.

Service on director, § 136-106.

Time for filing, § 136-107.

Subscription, § 1-144.**Supplemental Answer, § 1-167.**

Time of Answer, §§ 1-75, 1-89, 1-94, 1-100, 1-125, 1-131, 1-140.

Vendor and Purchaser.

Debt for purchase money of land denied, § 1-136.

Verification of Pleadings, §§ 1-144 to 1-150.

See Verification.

Waiver.

Failure to take objection by demurrer or answer, § 1-134.

What Answer Must Contain, § 1-135.

ANTIFREEZE SUBSTANCES AND PREPARATIONS, §§ 106-569 to 106-579.

Administration of Article by Commissioner of Agriculture, § 106-573.

Adulteration, §§ 66-66, 106-570.

Analysis, § 106-572.

Copy in evidence, § 106-579.

Appropriation.

Enforcement of article, § 106-578.

Commissioner of Agriculture.

Administration of article, § 106-573.

Gasoline and oil inspectors as agents of commissioner, § 106-575.

Submission of formula or chemical contents to commissioner, § 106-576.

Criminal Law.

Penalties for violation, § 106-577.

Definitions, § 106-569.**Evidence.**

Copy of analysis, § 106-579.

Formula or Chemical Contents.

Submission to commissioner, § 106-576.

Gasoline and Oil Inspectors as Agents of Commissioner, § 106-575.

Inorganic Salts.

Certain types prohibited, § 66-66.

Inspection, § 106-572.**Labels, § 106-571.****Misbranding, § 106-571.****Penalties for Violation, § 106-577.****Permit for Sale of Antifreeze, § 106-572.****Prohibition of Certain Types, § 66-66.****Rules and Regulations, § 106-574.****Submission of Formula or Chemical Contents to Commissioner, § 106-576.****ANTIQUITIES.**

Indian Antiquities, §§ 70-1 to 70-4.

See Indians.

ANTIQUITIES—Cont'd**Motor Vehicles.**

Registration plates, § 20-81.2.

ANTITRUST LAW, §§ 75-1 to 75-16.

See Monopolies and Trusts.

APOTHECARIES, §§ 90-53 to 90-113.7.

See Drugs and Druggists.

APPALACHIAN STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE.

Primary Purpose, § 116-45.

Provisions Common to All Named Institutions, § 116-46.

Student Housing, §§ 116-175 to 116-185.
See Universities and Colleges.

Tuition Fees.

Nonresidents.

Higher fees for nonresidents, § 116-144.

Required to charge, § 116-143.

APPARATUS.

Identifying Numbers or Marks.

Removal, alteration, etc., § 14-401.4.

APPEALS.

Abatement and Revivor, Appx. I, (1), rule 37.

Adjudication of Small Claims in Superior Court.

Civil appeals placed on small claims docket, § 1-539.7.

Adoption.

Final order of adoption, § 48-21.

Opening record for necessary information.

Appeal from order of clerk, § 48-26.

Procedure, § 48-27.

Aeronautics.

Zoning regulations, §§ 63-33, 63-34.

Affidavits.

In forma pauperis.

Civil, § 1-288.

Criminal procedure, §§ 15-181, 15-182.

Sureties on appeal bond, § 1-286.

Affirmance, § 1-297.

Procedure after determination of appeal, § 1-298.

Agreements of Counsel, Appx. I, (1), rule 32.

Agricultural Development Districts, § 107-25.

Appeal from viewers' report, § 107-10.

Agriculture.

Commissioner of agriculture.

Appeals from assessments and orders, § 106-50.22.

Marketing and branding farm products.

Appeal from classification, § 106-191.

Aid to Dependent Children.

State board of allotments and appeals, §§ 108-62, 108-63.1.

APPEALS—Cont'd**Amendments.**

Certificate or affidavit in pauper appeals, § 1-288.

Justices of the peace.

Defective return amended, § 7-182.

Supreme court's power of amendment, § 7-13; Appx. I, (1), rule 20.

Appeal Bonds, §§ 1-285 to 1-297.

Affidavit of surety, § 1-286.

Amount, § 1-285.

Appeal from clerk to judge, § 1-272.

Certiorari, recordari, and supersedeas, § 1-269.

Costs, §§ 1-285, 1-299, 1-301.

Sureties on prosecution bonds liable for costs, § 6-3.

Deficiency judgment, § 1-292.

Deposit in lieu of undertaking, §§ 1-285, 1-289.

Dismissal for want of, §§ 1-285, 1-287; Appx. I, (1), rule 6.

Docket entry of stay, § 1-293.

Drainage districts.

Right of appeal, § 156-66.

Employment security, §§ 96-4, 96-15.

Exception to sureties, § 1-286.

Execution not to be suspended until bond given, §§ 1-279, 1-289.

Executors and administrators, § 1-294.

Fiduciaries, § 1-294.

Filing, § 1-285.

Forma pauperis.

Civil, § 1-288.

How judgment for personal property stayed, § 1-290.

How judgment for real property stayed, § 1-292.

Injunctions, § 1-500.

Judgment for personal property, § 1-290.

Judgment for real property, § 1-292.

Judgment not vacated by stay, § 1-296.

Judgment on undertaking, § 1-297.

Justices of the peace, §§ 1-299, 1-301.

Justification of sureties, § 1-286.

Landlord and tenant, § 42-34.

Crops delivered to landlord on his undertaking, § 42-19.

Tenant's undertaking on continuance or appeal, § 42-18.

Licenses.

Suspension and revocation, §§ 150-26, 150-30.

Lien of judgment unimpaired, § 1-96.

Limit on amount, § 1-294.

Money judgment, § 1-289.

Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§ 109-29 to 109-31.

See Bonds.

Necessity for, § 1-285.

New bond or deposit, § 1-287.

APPEALS—Cont'd**Appeal Bonds—Cont'd**

Notice of motion to dismiss for irregularity, § 1-287.

One or more instruments, § 1-295.

Part of record, § 1-297.

Physicians and surgeons.

Revocation or refusal of license, §§ 90-14.9, 90-14.11.

Public works eminent domain law, § 40-50.

Quo warranto, § 1-529.

Recordari, § 1-269; Appx. I, (2), rule 14.

Required, § 1-285.

Restitution, § 1-297.

Rules of court, Appx. I, (1), rule 6.

Service of copy on appellee, § 1-295.

Summary ejectment, § 42-34.

Supersedeas bond, §§ 1-269, 1-270, 1-289.

Supreme court, § 1-270.

Sureties, § 1-286.

On prosecution bonds liable for costs, § 6-3.

Surety company as surety, § 109-17.

Suspension of execution, §§ 1-279, 1-289.

Time, § 1-285.

Transcript of record, §§ 1-284, 1-297; Appx. I, (1), rules 6, 19.

Trustees, § 1-294.

Undertaking in one or more instruments, § 1-295.

Undertaking to stay execution on money judgment, § 1-289.

Utilities commission.

Relief pending review on appeal, § 62-26.11.

Waiver, § 1-285.

Appearance.

Rules of court, Appx. I, (1), rule 33.

Appellate Jurisdiction, §§ 7-10, 7-64, 7-66.

See within this title, "Jurisdiction."

Arbitration and Award, § 1-565.**Arguments, Appx. I, (1), rules 30, 31.**

Open and close.

Decision of right to conclude not appealable, Appx. I, (2), rule 6.

Attachment and Garnishment.

Appeal from order dissolving or modifying order of attachment, § 1-440.38.

Attorney and Client.

Admission to practice of law.

Appeals from board of law examiners, § 84-24.

Agreements of counsel, Appx. I, (1), rule 32.

Defendant may appeal without security for costs, § 15-181.

Disbarment and disciplinary proceedings, §§ 84-23, 84-28, 84-29.

APPEALS—Cont'd**Attorney and Client—Cont'd**

Stipulations of counsel, Appx. I, (1), rule 32.

Auctioneers.

Appeal from revocation of license, § 85-9.

Bail and Recognizance.

Appearance.

Bail for appearance, § 15-182.

Bail pending appeal, § 15-183.

County recorders' courts, § 7-230.

In forma pauperis.

Appeal granted, § 15-182.

Justices of the peace.

Accused to give surety, § 15-177.

Appeal from justice, § 15-177.

Witnesses.

Recognizance, § 15-177.

Motions and orders, § 7-195.

Pending appeal, § 15-183.

Banks and Banking.

From commissioner to banking commission, § 53-92.

Liquidation of bank, § 53-20.

Substituted trustee in case of insolvency of bank.

Appointment of substituted trustee by clerk of court.

Appeal from order, § 53-29.

To banking commission from commissioner, § 53-92.

Bastardy, § 49-7.**Boilers, § 95-69.1.**

Court review of orders and decisions, § 95-69.2.

Bonds, §§ 1-285 to 1-297. See within this title, "Appeal Bonds."**Boundaries.**

Appeal to term.

Special proceedings to establish boundaries, § 38-3.

Processioning proceeding, § 38-3.

Bridges, § 136-86.**Briefs, Appx. I, (1), rules 10 to 12, 22, 25 to 29.**

See Briefs.

Budget.

Judgment of joint committee, § 143-14.

Building Code.

A record to the superior court, §§ 143-140, 143-141.

Building code council, §§ 143-140, 143-141.

Case on Appeal, §§ 1-282 to 1-284, 1-287.1.

Appeal from clerk to judge, § 1-274.

Approval, § 1-282.

Clerk.

Appeal from clerk to judge, § 1-274.

Counter case on appeal, §§ 1-282, 1-283.

APPEALS—Cont'd**Case on Appeal—Cont'd**

Dismissal.

When statement of case not served within time allowed, § 1-287.1.

Exceptions, §§ 1-206, 1-207, 1-282, 1-283.

Part of case on appeal, §§ 1-206, 1-207.

Instructions, § 1-282.

Motion to set aside verdict, § 1-207.

Preparing, § 1-282.

Return, § 1-282.

Service, §§ 1-282, 1-287.1.

Dismissal when statement of case not served within time allowed, § 1-287.1.

Settlement of case on appeal.

Clerk to prepare transcript, § 1-284.

Copies, § 1-283.

Delay, § 1-283.

Instructions, § 1-283.

Notice to attorneys to appear, § 1-283.

Penalty against judge failing to comply, § 1-283.

Request to judge, § 1-283.

Time of settlement, § 1-283.

Transcript prepared by clerk, § 1-284.

What the case shall embody, § 1-282.

Certification of Decisions, Appx. I, (1), rule 38; Appx. I, (2), rule 19.

Procedure upon receipt of certificate of supreme court, § 15-186.

Certiorari, § 1-269.

See Certiorari.

Change of Venue.

Criminal procedure.

Copy of evidence and charge furnished solicitor.

Taxed as cost, § 15-183.1.

Motion of solicitor, § 1-84.

Child Labor.

Employment certificates.

Refusal or revocation, § 110-11.

Civil Procedure.

Jurisdiction, § 7-66.

Claims Against State Departments and Agencies, §§ 143-292 to 143-294.

See Torts.

Clerks of Court.

Appeal from clerk to judge, §§ 1-210, 1-272, 1-274 to 1-276.

Appellate jurisdiction of superior court, § 7-66.

Costs.

Undertaking for costs, § 1-272.

Determination of entire controversy, § 1-276.

Duty of clerk on appeal, § 1-274.

Duty of judge on appeal, § 1-275.

Hearing, § 1-275.

APPEALS—Cont'd**Clerks of Court—Cont'd****Appeal from clerk to judge—Cont'd****Judge's decision.**

Copies, § 1-275.

Determination of entire controversy, § 1-276.

Notice, § 1-275.

Remand to clerk, § 1-276.

Time, § 1-275.

Notice, §§ 1-272, 1-275.

Party aggrieved, § 1-272.

Remand to clerk, § 1-276.

Statement of case, § 1-274.

Objection to statement, § 1-274.

Time of appeal, § 1-272.

Time of decision by judge, § 1-275.

Undertaking for costs, § 1-272.

Appellate jurisdiction of superior court, § 7-66.

Entry of appeal, § 1-280.

Examination of persons or corporations believed to have possession of property of decedent, § 28-69.

Right of appeal, § 28-70.

Execution on judgment before clerk, § 1-210.

Fees in pauper appeals, § 1-288.

Fines.

Judgment for fines docketed, § 15-185.

Issuance of execution and receipt of certificate from supreme court, § 15-185.

Judgments not in term time, § 1-281.

Orders for perfecting of appeals, § 1-281.

Procedure upon receipt of certificate of supreme court, § 15-186.

Stay of execution.

Notice to attorney general, § 15-184.

Transcript.

Clerk to prepare transcript, § 1-284.

Transfer of issues of fact to civil issue docket, § 1-273.

Trustees.

Appointment of substituted trustee when trustee bank is insolvent, § 53-29.

Collecting Agencies.

From hearing granted applicant if application declined, § 66-43.

Constitutional Provisions.

Criminal actions, Const. N. C., art. I, § 13; art. IV, § 27.

Power of general assembly to provide system of appeals, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 12.

Review of facts tried by jury, Const. U. S., amendment VII.

Contempt.

Appeal from judgment of guilty, § 5-2.

Controversy Without Action, § 1-252.**APPEALS—Cont'd****Copies.**

Copy of justice's judgment for appellate court unnecessary, § 1-299.

Costs, §§ 6-33 to 6-35.

Acquittal of defendant.

Liability of county, § 6-38.

Appeal bonds, §§ 1-285 to 1-297, 109-17, 109-29. See within this title, "Appeal Bonds."

Appellants, § 6-33.

Attorney general's fees, § 114-8.

County civil courts, §§ 7-313, 7-343, 7-378.

Criminal procedure.

Copy of evidence and charge furnished solicitor.

Taxed as costs, § 15-183.1.

Discretion of appellate court, § 6-33.

Dismissal, § 7-17; Appx. I, (1), rule 18.

Appeals dismissed, § 7-17.

Federal court.

On appeal to federal courts, § 6-17.

Fees of attorney general, § 114-8.

Generally, § 6-33.

Justices of the peace, §§ 1-299, 7-181.

Advance costs on appeal from justice, §§ 2-30, 2-36.

Costs on appeal from justice of the peace, §§ 6-33, 6-35.

Liability of county when defendant acquitted in supreme court, § 6-38.

Liability of state for costs on appeal to federal courts, § 6-17.

Partly reversed and partly affirmed, § 6-33.

Printing and mimeographing transcripts and briefs, Appx., I, (1), rule 26.

Reinstatement of appeal after dismissal, Appx. I, (1), rule 18.

Security for costs, §§ 1-285 to 1-297. See within this title, "Security for Costs."

State, § 6-17.

Sterilization, § 35-49.

Superior court to supreme court, §§ 6-33, 6-38.

Sureties on prosecution bonds liable for costs, § 6-3.

Transcript on appeal, §§ 6-34, 6-38.

Printing and mimeographing transcripts and briefs, Appx. I, (1), rule 26.

Taxed in supreme court, § 6-34.

Unnecessary portions of transcript, Appx. I, (1), rule 19.

Undertaking on appeal, §§ 1-285 to 1-297, 1-299, 1-301. See within this title, "Appeal Bonds."

APPEALS—Cont'd

Counties and County Commissioners.

Bonds.

Official bonds.

Appeal from decision of county commissioners, § 153-9.

Streets and highways.

Appeal from decisions of commission to governor, § 136-64.

Zoning and regulation of buildings.

Board of adjustment, § 153-266.17.

County Civil Courts, §§ 7-313, 7-343, 7-378.

In counties over 100,000 population, §§ 7-383.22, 7-383.27.

County Courts.

County civil courts, §§ 7-313, 7-343, 7-378.

In counties over 100,000 population, §§ 7-383.22, 7-383.27.

General county courts, §§ 7-292, 7-295.

See within this title, "General County Courts."

Right of defendant or prosecuting witness to appeal to superior court, § 6-64.

Special county court.

Cases appealed or removed, § 7-420.

Criminal cases, § 7-442.

Procedure of appeal from justice of the peace, § 7-427.

County Criminal Courts, § 7-393.

Criminal Law, Appx. I, (1), rule 6.

Capital punishment, § 15-194.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. I, § 13; art. IV, § 27.

Docketing, Appx. I, (1), rule 6.

Invocation of suspended sentence in court inferior to superior court, § 15-200.1.

Jurisdiction, §§ 7-64, 7-66.

Justices of the peace.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 27.

From justice, trial de novo, § 15-177.1.

When heard, Appx. I, (1), rules 6, 8.

Criminal Procedure, §§ 15-177 to 15-186.

Bail.

For appearance, § 15-182.

Pending appeal, § 15-183.

By defendant to supreme court, § 15-180.

Clerk of court.

Procedure upon receipt of certificate of supreme court, § 15-186.

Constitutional law.

Review of the constitutionality of criminal trials, §§ 15-217 to 15-222.

See Criminal Procedure.

Copy of evidence and charge furnished solicitor.

Taxed as costs, § 15-183.1.

APPEALS—Cont'd

Criminal Procedure—Cont'd

Execution.

Stay of, § 15-184.

Fines.

Judgment for fines docketed, § 15-185.

Lien and execution, § 15-185.

From superior court, § 15-180.

Granting appeal.

In forma pauperis, § 15-182.

In forma pauperis, §§ 15-181, 15-182.

Stay of execution, § 15-184.

Judgment.

Appeal not to vacate, § 15-184.

Jurisdiction.

Superior courts, §§ 7-64, 7-66.

Justices of the peace.

From justice, trial de novo, §§ 15-177, 15-177.1.

Return papers and findings to superior court, § 15-178.

Misdemeanors.

Bail pending appeal, § 15-183.

Paupers.

Defendant may appeal without security for costs, § 15-181.

Procedure as in civil actions, § 15-180.

Security for costs, §§ 15-181, 15-182.

State.

When state may appeal, § 15-179.

Suspended sentence.

Defendant may appeal from a suspended sentence, §§ 15-180.1, 15-200.1.

Vacation of judgment, § 15-184.

Withdrawal of appeal, § 15-184.

Crossings.

Order or decision of commission, § 136-20.

Death of Party, Appx. I, (1), rule 37.

Decision on Appeal, § 1-297.

Affirmance, reversal or modification, § 1-297.

Procedure after determination of appeal, § 1-298.

Declaratory Judgments, § 1-258.

Default, § 1-299.

Demurrer, § 1-130.

Order overruling, Appx. I, (1), rule 4(a).

Demurrer to the Evidence, §§ 1-183, 15-173.

Dentists, § 90-41.

Revocation or suspension of license, § 90-41.

Depositions.

Of clerk's order, § 8-71.

Disbarment and Disciplinary Proceedings of Attorney, §§ 84-23, 84-28, 84-29.

Discovery of Assets.

Executors and administrators, § 28-70.

APPEALS—Cont'd**Dismissal, §§ 1-183, 1-299, 7-17.**

Appeal from justice's judgment, § 1-299.

Costs, § 7-17; Appx. I, (1), rule 18.

Failure to docket in time, Appx. I, (1), rule 17.

Failure to file appeal bond, § 1-285; Appx. I, (1), rule 6.

Failure to prosecute, § 7-17; Appx. I, (1), rule 15.

Frivolous appeals, Appx. I, (1), rule 17.

Insufficient transcript, Appx. I, (1), rule 19.

Irregularities in the undertaking, §§ 1-287, 1-289.

Motion to dismiss action, § 1-183.

Motion to dismiss appeal.

When made, Appx. I, (1), rule 16.

Notice of motion to dismiss for irregularity in appeal bond, § 1-287.

Reinstatement, Appx. I, (1), rules 15, 18.

Rules of court, Appx. I, (1), rules 15 to 18, 24.

Transcript not printed, Appx. I, (1), rule 24.

Want of undertaking, §§ 1-285, 1-289; Appx. I, (1), rule 6.

When dismissed, § 7-17.

When statement of case not served within time allowed, § 1-287.1.

Docket.

Appeal docketed and dismissed not to be reinstated until appellant has paid costs, Appx. I, (1), rule 18.

Appeal from decision of employment security commission, § 96-4.

Appeal from justice's judgment, §§ 1-229, 1-300.

Call of docket, Appx. I, (1), rule 9.

Criminal actions, Appx. I, (1), rule 6.

Dismissal for failure to docket in time, Appx. I, (1), rule 17.

End of docket, Appx. I, (1), rule 8.

Entry of appeal on judgment docket, § 1-280.

How docketed, Appx. I, (1), rule 4.

Modification of judgment.

Entry on docket, § 1-242.

Rehearing, Appx. I, (1), rule 44.

Reversal.

Entry on docket, § 1-242.

When docketed, Appx. I, (1), rule 5.

Drainage.

Canals.

Right to drain into canal, § 156-10.

Highway, § 136-23.

Petition under agreement for construction, § 156-29.

Drainage Districts.

Acquiring title for purpose of easements or rights of way, § 156-70.1.

APPEALS—Cont'd**Drainage Districts—Cont'd**

Appeal from final hearing, § 156-75.

Construction of drainage law, § 156-135.

Parties served as unknown owners, § 156-58.

Right of appeal, § 156-66.

Drains and Sewers.

Drainage across public or private ways, § 156-88.

Special assessments.

Municipal corporations, § 160-245.

Education.

Board of education and superior court, § 115-34.

Denial of right to enroll in school, § 115-179.

Disapproval of application for reassignment, § 115-178.

Expense grants.

Disapproval of application, § 115-281.

Jury trial as to amount needed to maintain schools, § 115-88.

Tax levies.

Procedure in cases of disagreement or refusal of tax-levying authorities to levy taxes, § 115-87.

Elections.

Denial of registration, § 163-28.1.

Appeal to county board of elections, § 163-28.1.

From county board of elections to superior court and supreme court, § 163-28.3.

Hearing on appeal from county board of elections, § 163-28.2.

Eminent Domain, §§ 40-19, 40-20.

Assessments by municipal corporations, §§ 160-213, 160-214.

Public works eminent domain law, § 40-50.

State highway commission, § 136-119.

Employment Security, § 96-4.

Claims for benefits, § 96-15.

Seasonal pursuits, § 96-16.

Entry of Appeal, § 1-280.**Error, Writ of.**

Abolished, § 1-268.

Evidence.

Copy of evidence furnished solicitor.

Taxed as costs, § 15-183.1.

Exceptions, §§ 1-186, 1-206.

Power of supreme court to require further testimony, § 7-13.

Transcript of record.

Evidence to be stated in narrative form, Appx. I, (1), rule 19.

Exceptions.

Case on appeal, §§ 1-206, 1-207, 1-282, 1-283.

Decision on a matter of law, § 1-186.

Demurrer to the evidence, § 1-183.

APPEALS—Cont'd**Exceptions—Cont'd**

- Dismissal of action, § 1-183.
- Entry on minutes, § 1-206.
- Evidence, §§ 1-186, 1-206.
- Exceptions to decision of court, § 1-186.
- Instructions, § 1-206.
- Motion to set aside verdict, § 1-207.
- Nonsuit, § 1-183.
- Party desiring a review upon the evidence, § 1-186.
- Reduction to writing, § 1-206.
- Rules of court, Appx. I, (1), rules 19, 21.
- Subject matter which may be material, § 1-206.
- Sureties on appeal bonds, § 1-286.

Executions, Appx. I, (1), rules 43, 44.

- Fines, § 15-185.
- Judgment before clerk, § 1-210.
- Procedure after determination of appeal, §§ 1-298, 7-11.
- Stay of execution, §§ 1-279, 1-289, 1-290, 1-292, 1-294, 1-296, 15-184; Appx. I, (1), rule 44.

Executors and Administrators.

- Appeal bond, § 1-294.
- Costs.
 - Security for costs, § 28-137.
- Discovery of assets, § 28-70.
- Final settlement.
 - Order extending time of appeal, § 28-162.
- Judgment of clerk stating account, § 28-137.
- Papers on appeal filed and cause docketed, § 28-138.
- Prior creditors not affected by appeal may docket judgments, § 28-139.
- Stay of execution, § 1-294.
- Undertaking on appeal limited or dispensed with, § 1-294.

Exemption From Execution, Attachment and Garnishment.

- Appeal as to reallocation, § 1-374.

Farm Products.

- Appeal from classification, § 106-191.

Ferries, § 136-86.**Fertilizers.**

- From assessments and orders of commissioner, § 106-50.22.

Fiduciaries.

- Appeal bond, § 1-294.
- Stay of execution, § 1-294.
- Undertaking on appeal limited or dispensed with, § 1-294.

Final Judgments and Decrees, §§ 1-277, 1-278, 1-281.

- Interlocutory orders, §§ 1-277, 1-278, 7-12. See within this title, "Interlocutory Orders."

APPEALS—Cont'd**Final Judgments and Decrees—Cont'd**

- Judgment not in term time, §§ 1-277, 1-279, 1-281.
- Judgment of supreme court, § 7-11.

Fines.

- Execution, § 15-185.
- Judgment for fines docketed, § 15-185.
- Lien, § 15-185.

Fire Escapes.

- From order of chief of fire department and local inspector to insurance commissioner, § 69-13.

Fire Insurance.

- Rating bureau.
 - Appeal from decision, § 58-127.
 - Review of order of commissioner, § 58-131.8.

Fire Protection.

- Investigation of premises.
 - Appeal to commissioner of insurance, § 69-4.

Forma Pauperis, §§ 1-288, 15-181, 15-182, 15-184. See within this title, "In Forma Pauperis."**Forms.**

- Landlord and tenant, § 42-37.

Gasoline Tax.

- Refund permit, § 105-446.

General Assembly.

- Appeal from denial of right to be heard by committee, § 120-18.
- Power of general assembly to provide system of appeals, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 12.

General Assistance.

- Appointment of personal representatives for recipients of assistance, § 108-76.3.

General County Courts.

- Appeals to superior court, §§ 7-292, 7-295.
 - Cases bound over to superior court, § 7-292.
 - Civil actions, § 7-295.
 - Civil jurisdiction not to exceed three thousand dollars when criminal jurisdiction below grade of felony, §§ 7-296.11, 7-296.12.
 - Criminal cases, § 7-292.
 - Judgment, § 7-295.
 - Record, § 7-295.
 - Time, § 7-295.
- Appeals to supreme court, § 7-296.12.

Gifts.

- Gift tax.
 - Appeal from determination of commissioner, § 105-191.

Guardian and Ward.

- Insane persons and incompetents.
 - Discharge of guardian by clerk on testimony of one or more practicing physicians, § 35-4.1.

APPEALS—Cont'd**Guardian and Ward—Cont'd**

Resignation, §§ 36-13, 36-14.

Habeas Corpus.

Custody of children, § 17-40.

Harmless Error.

Unsubstantial defects in pleadings or proceedings, § 1-165.

Hearing Cases Out of Order, Appx. I,
(1), rule 13.**Hearing Cases Together, Appx. I, (1),**
rule 14.**Highways.** See within this title, "Streets
and Highways."**Homestead.**

Allotment, § 1-374.

Hospitals and Asylums.

Hospital licensing act.

Judicial review, §§ 131-126.6, 131-
126.14.**Housing Authorities Law.**Right of appeal, §§ 157-28, 157-45, 157-
51.**Inferior Courts.**Right of defendant or prosecuting
witness to appeal to superior court,
§ 6-64.

Trial anew and de novo, § 15-177.1.

**In Forma Pauperis, §§ 15-181, 15-182, 15-
184.**

Briefs, Appx. I, (1), rules 22, 27.

Civil, § 1-288.

Criminal case, §§ 15-181, 15-182.

Printing transcripts, § 1-288.

Stay of execution.

Criminal procedure, § 15-184.

Transcript of record, Appx. I, (1), rule
22.**Injunctions.**

Bond, §§ 1-488, 1-500.

Judgment vacating restraining order or
denying perpetual injunction, § 1-500.Restraining orders and injunctions in
effect pending appeal, § 1-500.**Insane Persons and Incompetents.**

Advancements, § 35-27.

Discharge of guardian by clerk on
testimony of one or more practicing
physicians, § 35-4.1.

Inquisition of lunacy, § 35-2.

Precedence over all other causes, §
35-2.Restoration to sanity or sobriety, §
35-4.

Sterilization, §§ 35-48 to 35-50.

Instructions.

Case on appeal, §§ 1-282, 1-283.

Exceptions, § 1-206.

Settlement of case on appeal, § 1-283.

Insurance.

Automobile rate administrative office.

Appeal to commissioner from deci-
sion of bureau, § 58-248.6.**APPEALS—Cont'd****Insurance—Cont'd****Automobile rate administrative office—
Cont'd**Review of order of commissioner, §
58-248.5.**Casualty insurance rating regulations.**Review of order of commissioner, §
58-131.24.**Court review of insurance commis-
sioner's orders and decisions.**

Procedure, § 58-9.3.

Stay of order, § 58-9.3.

Time, § 58-9.3.

Venue, § 58-9.3.

Fire escapes.Appeal to commissioner from order
chief of fire department and local
inspector, § 69-13.**Fire insurance.**

Rating bureau.

Appeal from decision, § 58-127.

Review of order of commissioner,
§ 58-131.8.**Mutual burial associations.**

Hearing by commissioner.

Appeal from decision, § 58-241.4.

Rate regulations of miscellaneous lines.Review of order of commissioner, §
58-131.32.**Unfair trade practices.**Judicial review by intervenor, § 58-
54.10.Judicial review of cease and desist
orders, § 58-54.8.**Interlocutory Orders, §§ 1-277, 1-278, 7-
12.**Final judgments and decrees, §§ 1-277
to 1-279, 1-281, 7-11. See within this
title, "Final Judgments and De-
crees."Interlocutory orders reviewed on ap-
peal from judgment, § 1-278.No judgment on interlocutory order,
§ 7-12.Opinion of court certifying to court
below, § 7-12.Reviewed on appeal from judgment, §
1-278.**Intoxicating Liquors.**Beverage control act of 1939, §§ 18-77,
18-78.

Permit to sell wine at retail, § 18-109.

Issues of Fact, § 7-10.**Judge.**Appeal from clerk to judge, §§ 1-210,
1-272, 1-274 to 1-276. See within
this title, "Clerks of Court."Appeals from superior court judge, §
1-277.

Case on appeal, §§ 1-282, 1-283, 1-287.1.

APPEALS—Cont'd

- Judgment, §§ 1-277, 1-279, 1-281, 7-11, 7-12.
- Criminal procedure.
 - Judgment not vacated by appeal, § 15-184.
- Declaratory judgments, § 1-258.
- Entries on docket where judgment reversed or modified, § 1-242.
- Executors and administrators.
 - Judgment of clerk stating account, § 28-137.
- Final judgments and decrees, §§ 1-277 to 1-279, 1-281, 7-11.
 - Certifying opinion to court below, § 7-11.
 - No judgment on interlocutory order, § 7-12.
- Injunctions.
 - Judgment vacating restraining order or denying perpetual injunction, § 1-500.
- Interlocutory orders, §§ 1-277, 1-278, 7-12.
- Judgment not in term time, §§ 1-277, 1-279, 1-281.
- Judgment of nonsuit, § 1-183.
- Judgment on appeal, § 1-297.
- Modification, §§ 1-242, 1-297.
- Not in term time, §§ 1-277, 1-279, 1-281.
- Procedure after determination of appeal, § 1-298.
- Rendered out of term, §§ 1-277, 1-279, 1-281.
- Stands until reversed, § 1-221.
- Stay of execution, §§ 1-279, 1-289, 1-290, 1-292, 1-294, 1-296, 15-184.
- When appeal may be taken, § 1-277.
- Jurisdiction, § 7-10.**
 - Civil cases, § 7-66.
 - Criminal cases, §§ 7-64, 7-66.
 - Immediate appeal from adverse ruling, § 1-134.1.
 - Superior court, §§ 7-64, 7-66.
 - Supreme court, § 7-10.
- Justices of the Peace, §§ 7-177 to 7-183.**
 - See Justices of the Peace.
- Juvenile Courts, § 110-40.**
- Landlord and Tenant.**
 - Bond.
 - Landlord's bond.
 - Crops delivered to landlord on his undertaking, § 42-19.
 - Tenant's undertaking on continuance or appeal, § 42-18.
 - Crops sold if neither party gives undertaking, § 42-20.
 - Forms, § 42-37.
 - Record for appeal.
 - Forms, § 42-37.
 - Restitution of tenant, if case quashed, etc., on appeal, § 42-35.

APPEALS—Cont'd**Landlord and Tenant—Cont'd**

- Summary ejectment, §§ 42-32, 42-34.
- Certificate on return of appeal, § 42-37.
- Undertaking on appeal.
 - When to be increased, § 42-34.
- Land Registration Under Torrens System.**
 - Procedure for issuance of new certificate, § 43-17.1.
- Licenses.**
 - Suspension and revocation, §§ 150-24 to 150-30.
 - See Licenses.
- Limitation of Actions.**
 - New action within one year where judgment is reversed on appeal, § 1-25.
- Local Improvements, §§ 160-213, 160-214.**
 - Appeal from assessment, § 160-89.
 - Notice of appeal, § 160-89.
 - Special assessments.
 - Sewerage.
 - Municipal corporations, § 160-245.
 - Time of trial, § 160-89.
- Lost Instruments and Records, § 98-14.**
- Mayor's Jurisdiction as a Court, §§ 6-64, 160-14, 160-16.**
 - Certifies ordinance on appeal, § 160-16.
- Merit System, §§ 126-12, 126-13.**
- Milk Commission.**
 - From commission, § 106-266.17.
- Misdemeanors.**
 - Bail pending appeal, § 15-183.
- Mode of Review, § 1-268.**
- Modification of Judgment, §§ 1-297, 1-298.**
 - Entry on docket, § 1-242.
- Morehead City Navigation and Pilotage Commission.**
 - Disputes as to pilotage, § 76-67.
- Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.**
 - Limitation on appeal, § 45-15.
 - Substitution of trustees, § 45-13.
- Motions and Orders.**
 - Appeal from order allowing provisional remedy, § 1-578.
 - Appeal from orders of superior court judge, §§ 1-277, 1-278.
 - Change of venue.
 - Motion of solicitor, § 1-84.
 - Demurrer.
 - Order overruling, Appx. I, (1), rule 4(a).
 - Dismissal.
 - Irregularity in appeal bond, § 1-287.
 - Motion to dismiss action, § 1-183.
 - Motion to dismiss appeal, Appx. I, (1), rule 16.
 - Notice, § 1-287.
 - Interlocutory orders, §§ 1-277, 1-278, 7-12.
 - Reviewed on appeal from judgment, § 1-278.

APPEALS—Cont'd**Motions and Orders—Cont'd**

Nonsuit.

Motion for judgment as of nonsuit,
§ 1-183.

Orders by clerk on motion to remove,
§ 1-583.

Orders for perfecting of appeals, § 1-281.

Order striking or refusing to strike allegations in pleadings, Appx. I, (1), rule 4(a).

Restraining orders and injunctions in effect pending appeal, § 1-500.

Setting aside verdict, § 1-207.

Striking allegations in pleadings, Appx. I, (1), rule 4(a).

Motorbuses and Motor Carriers.

Carriers of passengers.

Applicability of utilities commission procedure act of 1949, § 62-121.76.

Motor Vehicles.

Dealers and manufacturers.

Appeals from actions of commissioner, § 20-300.

Driver's license.

Right of appeal to court, § 20-25.

Liability insurance rates.

Appeal to commissioner from decision of bureau, § 58-248.6.

Review of order of commissioner, § 58-248.5.

Motor Vehicle Safety and Financial Responsibility Act of 1953.

Appeal to court, § 20-279.2.

Municipal Corporations.

Closing of streets and highways, § 153-9.

Defects in buildings.

Appeal from the decisions of the local inspector to the insurance commissioner, § 160-149.

Drains and sewers.

Special assessments, § 160-245.

Eminent domain proceedings.

Appeal to supreme court, § 160-214.

Assessment by municipal corporation, §§ 160-213, 160-214.

Transfer to court for trial, § 160-214.

Extension of corporate limits.

Municipalities of less than five thousand, § 160-453.6.

Population of five thousand or more, § 160-453.18.

Mayor's court, §§ 160-14, 160-16.

Zoning regulations.

Board of adjustment, § 160-178.

New Trial.

New trial ordered, §§ 1-297, 1-298.

Nonsuit, § 1-183.**Notice.**

Appeals from clerk to judge, §§ 1-272, 1-275.

APPEALS—Cont'd**Notice—Cont'd**

Appeals to supreme court, § 1-280.

Justification of sureties on appeal bond, § 1-286.

Local improvements.

Appeal from assessment, § 160-89.

Motion to dismiss for irregularity in appeal bond, § 1-287.

Settlement of case on appeal.

Notice to attorneys to appear, § 1-283.

Vacation of judgment and stay of execution.

Clerk to notify attorney general, § 15-184.

Nurses.

Hearings before board of nurse registration and nursing education, §§ 90-158.32 to 90-158.36.

See Nurses.

Practical nurses.

Appeal to superior court from board, § 90-171.12.

Oil and Gas Conservation.

Hearing before division.

Review by court, §§ 113-403 to 113-406.

Review of hearing, § 113-401.

Old Age Assistance.

State board of allotments and appeal, § 108-33.

Opinion of Court, Appx. I, (1), rules 38, 42; Appx. I, (2), rule 19.

Order Striking or Refusing to Strike Allegations in Pleadings, Appx. I, (1), rule 4(a).

Ordinances.

Mayor certifies ordinances on appeal, § 160-16.

Parties.

Death of party, Appx. I, (1), rule 37.

Party aggrieved, § 1-271.

Supreme court's power of amendment, § 7-13.

Pauper Appeals, §§ 1-288, 15-181, 15-182, 15-184; Appx. I, (1), rules 22, 27. See within this title, "In Forma Pauperis."

Peace Warrant, § 15-36.

Penalty.

Judge failing to comply with law as to settlement of case, § 1-283.

Perfecting Appeal.

Authority of clerk, § 1-281.

Undertaking on appeal, §§ 1-285 to 1-297.

Physicians and Surgeons.

Board of medical examiners, §§ 90-14, 90-14.1, 90-14.8 to 90-14.11.

Denying issuance of license, § 90-14.1.

Revocation or suspension of license, §§ 90-14.8 to 90-14.12.

APPEALS—Cont'd

Procedure After Determination of Appeal, § 1-298.

Processioning Proceeding, § 38-3.

Prosecution Bonds, §§ 1-285 to 1-297. See within this title, "Appeal Bonds."

Provisional Remedies.

Appeal from order allowing provisional remedy, § 1-578.

Public Lands.

Allocated state lands.

Right of appeal to governor and council of state, § 146-31.

Public Officers.

Action to try title to office, § 1-529.

Judicial review of decisions of certain administrative agencies, §§ 143-306 to 143-316.

See State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Public Utilities.

Actions for penalties, § 62-147.

Public Works Eminent Domain Law, § 40-50.

Quo Warranto, § 1-529.

Execution of judgment pending appeal, § 1-529.

Real Estate Brokers and Salesmen.

Suspension or revocation of licenses, § 93A-6.

Reargument, Appx. I, (1), rule 31.

Recordari, § 1-269; Appx. I, (2), rule 14.

See Recordari.

Recorders' Courts.

Appeals to superior court, §§ 6-64, 7-253.

County recorder's court, § 7-230.

Municipal recorder's court, § 7-195.

Civil cases, § 7-253.

From justices of the peace, § 7-243.

Records, §§ 1-272, 1-284, 1-297, 6-34; Appx. I, (1), rules 5, 6, 11, 12, 19, 22 to 26. See within this title, "Transcript of Record."

Reference, §§ 1-194, 1-195.

Rehearing, § 7-18; Appx. I, (1), rule 44. See Rehearing.

Reinstatement After Dismissal, Appx. I, (1), rules 15, 18.

Restitution, § 1-297.

Landlord and tenant.

Restitution of tenant if case quashed, etc., on appeal, § 42-35.

Reversal, § 1-297.

Entry on docket, § 1-242.

Rules of Court, §§ 7-20, 7-21; Appx. I, (1), rules 1 to 47.

See Rules of Court.

Sales and Use Tax.

From decision of commissioner, § 105-164.29.

4B NC—6

APPEALS—Cont'd

Schools, §§ 115-34, 115-87, 115-88, 115-178, 115-179, 115-281. See within this title, "Education."

Seamen.

Appeal in cases of deserting seamen regulated, § 14-352.

Securities Law.

From findings, etc., of secretary of state, § 78-18.

Security for Costs, §§ 1-285 to 1-297.

Affidavit of surety, § 1-286.

Amount, § 1-285.

Appeal from clerk to judge, § 1-272.

Certiorari, § 1-269.

Criminal cases, §§ 15-181, 15-182.

Deposit in lieu of undertaking, § 1-285.

Dismissal for want of, §§ 1-285, 1-287.

Employment security commission, § 96-4.

Exception to surety, § 1-286.

Executors and administrators, § 28-137.

Filing, § 1-285.

Forma pauperis.

Civil, § 1-288.

Justices of the peace, §§ 1-299, 1-301.

Justification of surety, § 1-286.

Necessity for, § 1-285.

New bond or deposit, § 1-287.

Notice of motion to dismiss for irregularity, § 1-287.

One or more instruments, § 1-295.

Recordari, § 1-269; Appx. I, (2), rule 14.

Required, § 1-285.

Rules of court, Appx. I, (1), rule 6.

Service of copy on appellee, § 1-295.

Supersedeas, § 1-269.

Surety, § 1-286.

Time, § 1-285.

Transcript of record, § 1-284.

Undertaking on appeal, §§ 1-285 to 1-297.

Waiver, § 1-285.

Security to Keep Peace, § 15-36.

Seeds.

From tobacco seed committee to board of crop seed improvement, § 106-284.1.

Sentence and Punishment, § 15-184.

Suspension of sentence and probation.

Defendant may appeal from a suspended sentence, §§ 15-180.1, 15-200.1.

Service of Process.

Service of copy of undertaking, § 1-295.

Statement of case on appeal, §§ 1-282, 1-287.1.

Settlement of Case on Appeal, §§ 1-282 to 1-284. See within this title, "Case on Appeal."

APPEALS—Cont'd**Shellfish.**

Contest over grant of lease, § 113-185.

Sinking Funds.

From action of local governing body to local government commission, § 153-151.

Small Claims.

Adjudication in superior court.

Civil appeals placed on small claims docket, § 1-539.7.

Small Loans Act.

Review of regulation, order or act of commission or commissioner, § 53-171.2.

Special Assessments, §§ 160-89, 160-213, 160-214, 160-245. See within this title, "Local Improvements."**Special County Courts.**

Cases appealed or removed, § 7-420.

Criminal cases, § 7-442.

Procedure of appeal from justice of the peace, § 7-427.

Special Judges.

Powers after commission expires, § 7-60.

Special Proceedings.

Appeal to judge from clerk's allowance of fees, § 1-408.

Appeal to judge of clerk's order of survey, § 1-408.1.

Examination of persons or corporations believed to have possession of property of decedent before clerk of court.

Right of appeal, § 28-70.

Jurisdiction of judge on appeal from clerk, § 1-276.

State.

Costs, § 6-17.

Criminal cases, § 15-179.

State Board of Allotments and Appeal.

Aid to dependent children, §§ 108-62, 108-63.1.

No appeal from, §§ 108-33, 108-37.

State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Judgment for cost of treatment and maintenance of inmates.

Determining true amount due, § 143-125.

Judicial review of decisions, §§ 143-306 to 143-316.

See State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Tort claims against state departments and agencies, §§ 143-292 to 143-294.

See Torts.

State Highway Patrol.

Incapacity arising out of accident in performance of duties.

Decision of industrial commission, § 20-185.

APPEALS—Cont'd**State Personnel Department.**

In case of disagreement between employee or department.

Appeal to council and then to governor, § 143-42.

State Stream Sanitation and Conservation.

Abatement of existing pollution, § 143-215.2.

Judicial review, § 143-215.5.

Permits.

Hearings and appeals, § 143-215.1.

Stay of Proceedings, §§ 1-269, 1-270, 1-289 to 1-297.

See Supersedeas and Stay of Proceedings.

Stipulations of Counsel, Appx. I, (1), rule 32.**Streets and Highways.**

Cartways, §§ 136-68, 136-69.

Change of state highway system, § 136-55.

Closing of streets and roads by counties.

Appeal from commissioner to superior court, § 153-9.

County commissioners.

Appeal from decision of commission to governor, § 136-64.

Drainage of highway, § 136-23.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission, § 136-119.

Settlement of controversies between commission and contractors, § 136-29.

State highway commission.

Bridge and ferry charges, § 136-86.

Submission of Controversy Without Action, § 1-252.**Substitutes for Appeal, § 1-269.****Superior Courts.**

Adjudication of small claims in superior court.

Civil appeals to superior court placed on small claims docket, § 1-539.7.

Appeal from superior court judge, § 1-277.

Appeals from clerk to judge, §§ 1-210, 1-272, 1-274 to 1-276. See within this title, "Clerks of Court."

Appeals from recorders' courts, §§ 6-64, 7-195, 7-230, 7-253.

Appellate jurisdiction, §§ 7-64, 7-66.

Case on appeal, §§ 1-282 to 1-284, 1-287.1.

Civil appeals to superior court placed on small claims docket, § 1-539.7.

Domestic relations court.

Appeal to superior court, § 7-107.

General county courts.

Appeals to superior court, §§ 7-292, 7-295. See within this title, "General County Courts."

APPEALS—Cont'd**Superior Courts—Cont'd**

Jurisdiction, §§ 7-64, 7-66.

Nurses.

Practical nurses.

Appeal to superior court from board, § 90-171.12.

Sterilization of persons mentally defective, § 35-48.

When appeal may be taken, § 1-277.

Supersedeas, §§ 1-269, 1-270, 1-289 to 1-297.

See Supersedeas and Stay of Proceedings.

Supreme Court.

Amendments, § 7-13; Appx. I, (1), rule 20.

Certification of decisions, § 15-186; Appx. I, (1), rule 38; Appx. I, (2), rule 19.

Disposition of appeal, § 1-297.

Generally, §§ 7-1 to 7-39.15.

See Supreme Court.

Jurisdiction, §§ 7-8 to 7-21.

See Supreme Court.

Provisions applicable to, § 1-270.

Sureties, §§ 1-285 to 1-297. See within this title, "Appeal Bonds."

Suspension of Sentence and Probation.

Defendant may appeal from a suspended sentence, §§ 15-180.1, 15-200.1.

Taxation, §§ 105-191, 105-196, 105-241.1 to 105-241.4, 105-266.1, 105-275, 105-329, 105-331.

See Taxation.

Time.

Appeal from clerk to judge, §§ 1-272, 1-274, 1-275.

Hearing, Appx. I, (1), rules 5, 6, 8.

Insurance commissioner.

Court review of orders and decisions, § 58-9.3.

Local improvements.

Appeal from assessment.

Time of trial, § 160-89.

When appeal must be taken, § 1-279.

Transcript of Record, Appx. I, (1), rule 19.

Appeal bond, §§ 1-284, 1-297; Appx. I, (1), rule 6.

Appeals from clerk to judge, § 1-272.

Arrangement, Appx. I, (2), rule 11.

Bond, Appx. I, (1), rule 19.

Clerk to prepare transcript, § 1-284.

Contents, Appx. I, (1), rule 19; Appx. I, (2), rule 11.

Costs.

Acquittal of defendant.

Liability of county, § 6-38.

Costs of transcript on appeal taxed in supreme court, § 6-34.

APPEALS—Cont'd**Transcript of Record—Cont'd****Costs—Cont'd**

Printing and mimeographing transcripts and briefs, Appx. I, (1), rule 26.

Unnecessary portions of transcript, Appx. I, (1), rule 19.

Diagrams, Appx. I, (1), rule 19.

Duty of clerk, Appx. I, (2), rule 11.

Evidence to be stated in narrative form, Appx. I, (1), rule 19.

Exceptions, Appx. I, (1), rule 19.

Index, Appx. I, (2), rule 11.

Insufficient transcript, Appx. I, (1), rule 19.

Landlord and tenant.

Summary proceedings in ejectment, § 42-37.

Maps, Appx. I, (1), rule 19.

Printing transcripts, Appx. I, (1), rules 22 to 26.

Appeal dismissed if transcript not printed, Appx. I, (1), rule 24.

Cost of printing and mimeographing transcripts and briefs to be recovered, Appx. I, (1), rule 26.

Deposit to cover costs, Appx. I, (1), rule 23.

How printed, Appx. I, (1), rule 23.

Mimeographed records and briefs, Appx. I, (1), rule 25.

Number, Appx. I, (1), rule 22.

Pauper appeals, § 1-288; Appx. I, (1), rule 22.

Waiver of cash deposit, Appx. I, (1), rule 23.

Prosecution bond, Appx. I, (1), rule 19.

Two appeals, Appx. I, (1), rule 19.

Undertaking on appeal, §§ 1-284, 1-297; Appx. I, (1), rule 6.

Unnecessary manner.

Costs, Appx. I, (1), rule 26.

Unnecessary portions of transcript.

Cost, Appx. I, (1), rule 19.

What to contain and how arranged, Appx. I, (1), rule 19.

When filed, Appx. I, (1), rule 5.

When set up, Appx. I, (2), rule 12.

Trial De Novo.

Domestic relations court.

Appeal to superior court, § 7-107.

Execution on judgment before clerk, § 1-210.

Judicial review of decisions of certain administrative agencies.

Review by court without jury on the record, § 143-314.

Justices of the peace, §§ 1-299, 1-300, 15-177, 15-177.1.

See Justices of the Peace.

APPEALS—Cont'd**Trial De Novo—Cont'd**

- Mortgages and deeds of trust.
- Substitution of trustees.
- Judge to review findings of clerk de novo, § 45-13.

Trusts and Trustees.

- Appeal bond, § 1-294.
- Banks and banking.
- Substituted trustee in case of insolvency of bank.
- Appeal from order of appointment, § 53-29.

- Mortgages and deeds of trust.
- Substitution of trustees, § 45-13.

Resignation of trustee.

- On appeal judge determines facts, § 36-14.
- Special proceedings, § 36-13.
- Stay effected by appeal, § 36-13.
- Who may appeal, § 36-13.

Stay of execution, § 1-294.**Undertaking on appeal limited or dispensed with, § 1-294.****Undertaking on Appeal, §§ 1-285 to 1-297; Appx. I, (1), rule 6; Appx. I, (2), rule 14. See within this title, "Appeal Bonds."****Utilities Commission, §§ 62-26.6 to 62-26.15.****See Public Utilities.****Venue.**

- Insurance commissioner.
- Court review of orders and decisions, § 58-9.3.

Waiver.

- Transcript of record.
- Printing transcripts.
- Waiver of cash deposit, Appx. I, (1), rule 23.
- Undertaking on appeal, § 1-285.

When Appeal Must Be Taken, § 1-279.**When Heard, Appx. I, (1), rules 5, 6, 8.****Who May Appeal, § 1-271.****Withdrawal of Appeal.**

- Criminal procedure, § 15-184.

Witnesses.

- Power of supreme court to require further testimony, § 7-13.
- Recognizance.
- Appeal from justice's court, § 15-177.

Workmen's Compensation Act.

- Effect of employer being a noninsurer, § 97-86.
- Review of award, § 97-86.

Writs of Error Abolished, § 1-268.**Year's Support.**

- Hearing on appeal, § 30-24.
- Right of appeal, § 30-23.

Zoning Regulations, § 160-178.

- Aeronautics, §§ 63-33, 63-34.
- Board of Adjustment, §§ 153-266.17, 160-178.

APPEARANCE.**Answer.**

- Special appearances eliminated, § 1-134.1.

Appeals.

- Rules of court, Appx. I, (1), rule 33.

Arbitration and Award, § 1-550.**Attachment and Garnishment.**

- Failure of garnishee to appear, § 1-440.27.

- General appearance or personal service required for personal judgment, § 1-440.1.

- Motion to discharge attachment upon giving bond, § 1-440.39.

- Motion to dissolve order of attachment, § 1-440.36.

Attorney.

- Appearing by attorney, § 1-11.

- Authority of attorney, § 84-11.

- Filed or produced if requested, § 84-11.

Utilities commission.

- Hearings before commissioner, § 62-61.

Bail and Recognizance.

- Bail for appearance, § 15-182.

Bond.

- Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§ 109-25 to 109-31.

See Bonds.**Briefs.**

- Briefs regarded as personal appearance, Appx. I, (1), rule 12.

Clerk of Court.

- Compelling appearance, § 2-16.

Contempt.

- Indirect contempt, § 5-7.

- Solicitor or attorney general to appear for the court, § 5-3.

Drainage Districts.

- Parties treated as unknown, § 156-58.

Examination Before Trial.

- Failure to appear, § 1-568.19.

Executors and Administrators.

- Court may permit representative to appear after return day, § 28-134.
- Service on or appearance by one binds all, § 28-177.

General Appearance Equivalent to Personal Service, § 1-103.**How Party May Appear, § 1-11.****Infants.**

- Appear by guardian or next friend, §§ 1-64, 1-65.1.

Insane Persons and Incompetents.

- Appearance by guardian or next friend, §§ 1-64, 1-65.1.

Insurance.

- Unfair trade practices, § 58-54.6.

Jury Trial.

- Waiver by failing to appear, § 1-184.

APPEARANCE—Cont'd

Mortgage in Lieu of Bond for Appearance, §§ 109-25 to 109-31.

See Bonds.

Next Friend, § 1-64.

Rules of Court, Appx. I, (1), rule 33.

Service of Process.

Admission or acceptance of service outside state, § 1-102.

Appearance equivalent to service, § 1-103.

Special Appearances Eliminated, § 1-134.1.

Special Proceedings.

Number of days within which defendant must appear, § 1-394.

Supreme Court, Appx. I, (1), rule 33.

Time of, § 1-125.

Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act.

Failure of defendant to appear, § 52A-19.

Voluntary Appearance Equivalent to Personal Service, § 1-103.

Waiver of Jury Trial.

Failure to appear at trial, § 1-184.

When Defendant Must Appear, § 1-125.

APPENDIXES.

Authentication of Records, Appx. III.

Comparative Tables, Appx. VIII.

Extradition, Appx. IV.

Naturalization, Appx. V.

Removal of Causes, Appx. II.

Rules of Court.

Practice in the superior courts, Appx. I, (2), rules 1 to 30.

Practice in the supreme court, Appx. I, (1), rules 1 to 47.

State Bar.

Admission to practice of law, Appx. VII.

Rules, regulations, organization and canons of ethics, Appx. VI.

Tables.

Comparative sections, Appx. VIII, (1).

Deleted sections, Appx. VIII, (2).

Laws codified subsequent to 1919, Appx. VIII, (3).

Revisal sections, Appx. VIII, (4).

Transferring sections of Revisal of 1905 and Pell's Revisal into Consolidated Statutes, Appx. VIII, (4).

APPORTIONMENT.

Annuities.

Right to payment terminated by death, § 42-6.

Congress, §§ 163-103, 163-104; Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 2, 3; amendments XIV, XVII.

Counties and County Commissioners.

Apportionment of funds between altered townships, § 153-9.

APPORTIONMENT—Cont'd

Dividends.

Right to payment terminated by death, § 42-6.

Executors and Administrators.

Costs apportioned, § 28-63.

Existence of other debts of prior or equal class, § 28-65.

Judgment against heirs, etc., apportioned, § 28-63.

General Assembly, §§ 120-1, 120-2;

Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 4 to 6.

House of representatives, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 5, 6.

Senators, Const. N. C., art. II, § 4.

Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Surplus income and advancements.

Apportionment by clerk, § 35-25.

Landlord and Tenant.

In lieu of emblements, farm lessee holds out year, with rents apportioned, § 42-7.

Rent apportioned.

Lease terminated by death, § 42-5.

Right to payment terminated by death, § 42-6.

Local Improvements.

Assessments, § 160-101.

Payment.

Rents, annuities, etc., apportioned where right to payment terminated by death, § 42-6.

Pensions.

When right to payment terminated by death, § 42-6.

Taxes.

Direct taxes, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 2, 9; amendment XVI.

Uniform Principal and Income Act, §§

37-1 to 37-15.

See Uniform Principal and Income Act.

APPRENTICES.

Agreements.

Approval, § 94-8.

Association of employers, § 94-9.

Binding after apprentice attains majority, § 94-8.

Contents, § 94-7.

Organization of employees, § 94-9.

Rotation of employment, § 94-9.

Signing, §§ 94-8, 94-9.

Termination of agreement, § 94-11.

Apprenticeship Committees, § 94-5.

Apprenticeship Council, § 94-2.

Director of apprenticeship, §§ 94-3, 94-4.

Employees, § 94-3.

Approval of Apprentice Agreements, § 94-8.

Association of Employers, § 94-9.

APPRENTICES—Cont'd

Barbers and Barbershops, §§ 86-3 to 86-5, 86-10, 86-11, 86-15, 86-18 to 86-21.

See Barbers and Barbershops.

Contents of Apprentice Agreement, § 94-7.

Cosmetic Art, §§ 88-9 to 88-11, 88-17, 88-18, 88-21, 88-25.

See Cosmetic Art.

Definition of an Apprentice, § 94-6.

Director of Apprenticeship, §§ 94-3, 94-4.
Approval of apprentice agreements, § 94-8.

Notice of termination of apprentice agreement, § 94-11.

Powers and duties, § 94-4.

Rotation of employment, § 94-9.

Embalmers, §§ 90-204, 90-210, 90-210.2, 90-210.3.

See Embalmers.

Limitation of Chapter, § 94-11.

Local and State Joint Apprenticeship Committees, § 94-5.

Organization of Employees, § 94-9.

Pilots.

Beaufort harbor, § 76-28.

Cape Fear river, §§ 76-4, 76-5.

Morehead City, § 76-62.

Purposes of Apprenticeship Act, § 94-1.

Rotation of Employment, § 94-9.

Signatures to Apprentice Agreement, §§ 94-8, 94-9.

State and Local Joint Apprenticeship Committees, § 94-5.

Wages.

Minimum wage act, § 95-90.

APPROPRIATIONS.**Administration Department.**

Emergency contingent fund and such other appropriations, § 143-19.

Aeronautics, §§ 63-6, 63-8.

Agriculture.

Development act.

By counties, § 106-585.

Aid to Dependent Children.

Appropriations not to lapse, § 108-54.

State appropriation, § 108-52.

All Appropriations Made Under This Executive Budget Act, § 143-16.

Allotment of Appropriations on Requisition, § 143-17.

Change or transfer must be approved by director of budget, § 143-17.

Records of allotments kept by director, § 143-20.

Animal Diseases.

Combat animal and fowl diseases, §§ 106-307.5, 106-308.

Disposition of surplus funds, § 106-309.

APPROPRIATIONS—Cont'd**Animal Diseases—Cont'd**

Eradication of tuberculosis.

Appropriations by counties, § 106-343.

Tuberculosis, §§ 106-343, 106-346.

Antifreeze Substances and Preparations.

Enforcement of article, § 106-578.

Armories.

Counties, § 127-112.

Municipal corporations, § 127-112.

Armory Commission.

County and municipal appropriations for benefit of military units, § 143-236.

Unexpended portion of state, § 143-236.1.

Balances.

Unincumbered balances to revert to treasury, § 143-18.

Exceptions as to capital appropriations, § 143-18.

Budget, §§ 143-5, 143-12 to 143-18.

See Budget.

Capital Appropriations.

Continued until completion of work, § 143-18.

Caswell.

Counties and municipalities appropriating money for commission, § 143-204.2.

Cemeteries.

By county commissioners.

Upkeep of cemeteries, § 65-2.

Municipal cemeteries, § 65-40.

Charitable Institutions.

Appropriations are in addition to receipts, § 143-27.

Civil Defense, §§ 166-5, 166-10.

Colleges, §§ 116-53 to 116-55, 116-172, 143-27. See within this title. "Universities and Colleges."

Congress, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 7 to 9.

Constitutional Provisions.

Army, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Congress, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 7 to 9.

Drawing money without appropriation, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 3.

Correctional Institutions.

Appropriations are in addition to receipts, § 143-27.

Counties.

See Counties and County Commissioners.

County Fiscal Control Act.

Mandatory appropriations, § 153-120.

Payment.

Provisions for payment, § 153-130.

Resolution.

Time for adoption of appropriation resolution, § 153-120.

Surplus.

Defined, § 153-114.

APPROPRIATIONS—Cont'd

Diversion of Appropriations to State Institutions, § 143-114.

Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School for Boys, § 134-67.

Education, § 115-232.

Capital reserve fund.

Establishment of capital reserve fund, § 115-80.1.

Expense grants, § 115-286.

Institutions.

Appropriations are in addition to receipts, § 143-27.

Objects of expenditures, § 115-79.

Vocational education, § 115-232.

Emergency Appropriations.

Bills containing proposed appropriations.

Preparation, § 143-12.

Expenditure of Appropriations, § 143-18.

Fire Insurance.

Insuring state property, § 58-190.

Firemen's Pension Fund, § 118-22.

Forest Fires.

Expenses of fire control, § 113-54.

Forests.

Forest management, § 113-33.

Legislative authority necessary for payment of purchase price, § 113-37.

General Assembly.

Joint meetings of appropriations committees, § 143-14.

General Assistance.

Not to lapse, § 103-73.12.

Hog Cholera.

For control, §§ 106-307.5, 106-308.

Hospital Authorities Law.

By city and county, § 131-114.

Hospitals and Asylums, § 131-17.

Additional appropriations, § 131-17.

Joint county and municipal tuberculosis hospitals, § 131-46.

Medical care commission and program of hospital care.

Appropriations for expenses of commission, § 131-123.

Municipal hospital facilities act, § 131-126.22.

Insurance.

Insuring state property, § 58-190.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Beverage control act of 1939.

Appropriation for administration, § 18-90.

Joint Meetings of Appropriations Committees, § 143-14.

Law Enforcement Officers' Benefit and Retirement Fund, § 143-166.

Libraries.

Aid to public library's fund, § 125-7.

Annual appropriation, § 125-7.

APPROPRIATIONS—Cont'd

Libraries—Cont'd

Public libraries.

How library funds shall be paid out, § 160-70.

Supreme court, § 7-33.

Local Development, § 158-1.

Local Government Acts.

Voting for appropriation for other purposes than obligations or application of funds otherwise a misdemeanor, § 159-36.

Maintenance Funds.

All maintenance funds for itemized purposes, § 143-23.

Markets, § 160-170.

Militia, § 127-101.

Armories, § 127-112.

National guard, § 153-9.

Motorbuses and Motor Carriers.

Bus act of 1949.

Allocation of funds, § 62-121.78.

North Carolina truck act.

Allocation of funds for enforcement of article, § 62-121.41.

Municipal Corporations.

See Municipal Corporations.

Old Age Assistance.

Appropriations not to lapse, § 108-25.

State appropriation, § 108-23.

Ordinances, §§ 160-200, 160-373, 160-399.

See Municipal Corporations.

Payment.

County fiscal control act.

Provisions for payment, § 153-130.

Director to have discretion as to manner of paying annual appropriations, § 143-26.

Pensions, §§ 112-29, 112-30.

Post-War Reserve Fund, §§ 143-191 to 143-194.

See State Post-War Reserve Fund.

Poultry.

Combat diseases, § 106-308.

Preparation of Appropriation and Revenue Bills, § 143-12.

Joint meetings of committees considering the budget report and appropriation bill, § 143-14.

Quarantine.

Combat of animal and fowl diseases, §§ 106-307.5, 106-308.

Records of Appropriations Kept by Director, § 143-20.

Reduction of Appropriations Pro Rata.

Power of director and advisory budget commission, § 143-25.

Reduction of Items in Budget Appropriation Bill, § 143-15.

Shellfish.

Development of oyster and other bivalve resources, § 113-216.3.

APPROPRIATIONS—Cont'd

State Debt, §§ 142-1 to 142-54.

See **State Debt**.

State Personnel Department.

Increments to be considered in request for appropriations, § 143-39.

State Treasurer.

Drawing money without, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 3.

Short-term notes in emergencies.

Made to provide for appropriations already made, § 147-70.

Streets and Highways.

Maintenance of municipal streets which form part of state highway system, § 136-41.2.

Supreme Court.

Library, § 7-33.

Transfers Between Objects and Items, § 143-23.**United States**, Const. U. S., art. I, § 9.**Universities and Colleges.**

Community colleges, §§ 116-54, 116-55.

Appropriation by state, § 116-53.

In addition to receipts by universities and colleges, § 143-27.

Scholarship loan fund for prospective teachers.

Payment of appropriation into fund, § 116-172.

Utilities Commission.

Special appropriations approved by governor and council of state, § 62-35.

Veterans Commission, §§ 165-6, 165-10.**Vocational Education**, § 115-232.**Vocational Training Schools.**

Allocation of funds appropriated for area vocational training schools, § 143-27.1.

Waters and Watercourses.

Transfer of appropriations to department of water resources, § 143-357.

Weighing Stations, §§ 20-183.9, 20-183.12.**ARBITRATION AND AWARD**, §§ 1-544 to 1-567.**Adjournment**, § 1-549.**Agreement for Arbitration**, § 1-544.

Appointment of arbitrators, § 1-547.

Filing with motion relating to award, § 1-563.

Statement of questions in controversy, § 1-545.

Valid and enforceable, § 1-544.

Amendment of Award, §§ 1-560 to 1-563.

Appeal, § 1-565.

Form imperfect, § 1-560.

Judgment or decree entered, §§ 1-562, 1-563.

Matters not submitted, § 1-560.

Miscalculation of figures, § 1-560.

Mistake in description, § 1-560.

ARBITRATION AND AWARD—Cont'd**Amendment of Award—Cont'd**

Notice of motion to vacate, modify or correct award, § 1-561.

Order.

Modifying or correcting award, § 1-560.

Stay of proceedings, § 1-561.

Papers to be filed on motion relating to award, § 1-563.

Appeal, § 1-565.**Appearance**, § 1-500.**Application in Writing**, § 1-548.**Arbitrators.**

Appointment, § 1-547.

Papers to be filed on motion relating to award, § 1-563.

Boundaries of state, §§ 141-3, 141-4.

Cases where court may appoint arbitrator, § 1-547.

Corruption, § 1-559.

Exceeding or imperfectly exercising powers, § 1-559.

Failing to act, § 1-547.

Hearing if party fails to appear, § 1-550.

Misconduct, § 1-559.

Number, § 1-547.

Partiality, § 1-559.

Representation before arbitrators, § 1-552.

Selection.

Papers to be filed on motion relating to award, § 1-563.

State boundaries, §§ 141-3, 141-4.

State final award as conclusion of fact for opinion of court, § 1-556.

Submission of questions to court, § 1-556.

Subpoenas, § 1-553.

Time and place of meeting, § 1-549.

Witnesses, § 1-553.

Attorney and Client, § 1-552.**Award.**

After sixty days, § 1-551.

All matters of difference to be dealt with, § 1-557.

Amendment, §§ 1-560 to 1-563. See within this title, "Amendment of Award."

Arbitrators exceeding or imperfectly exercising powers, § 1-559.

Award procured by undue means, § 1-559.

Confirmation, § 1-558.

Judgment or decree entered, § 1-562.

Papers to be filed when motion made, § 1-563.

Copy delivered to parties, § 1-557.

Correcting, § 1-560.

Judgment or decree entered, § 1-562.

ARBITRATION AND AWARD—Cont'd
Award—Cont'd
 Correcting—Cont'd
 Notice of motion to correct, § 1-561.
 Papers to be filed when motion made, § 1-563.
 Corruption, § 1-559.
 Extension of time.
 Filing with motion relating to award, § 1-563.
 Form, §§ 1-556, 1-560.
 Fraud, § 1-559.
 Imperfect in form, § 1-560.
 Judgment or decree entered, §§ 1-562, 1-563.
 Matters not submitted, § 1-560.
 Miscalculation of figures, § 1-560.
 Misconduct of arbitrators, § 1-559.
 Mistake in description, § 1-560.
 Modifying, § 1-560.
 Judgment or decree entered, § 1-562.
 Notice of motion to modify, § 1-561.
 Papers to be filed when motion made, § 1-563.
 Motion to vacate, modify or correct award, § 1-561.
 Notice of application for confirmation, § 1-558.
 Notice of motion to vacate, modify or correct award, § 1-561.
 Order.
 Modifying or correcting award, § 1-560.
 Stay of proceedings, § 1-561.
 Papers to be filed on motion relating to award, § 1-563.
 Partial award, § 1-557.
 Partiality or corruption in arbitrators, § 1-559.
 Powers of arbitrators exceeded or imperfectly executed, § 1-559.
 Rehearing, § 1-559.
 Requirements, § 1-557.
 Signature of arbitrators, § 1-557.
 State final award as conclusion of fact for opinion of court, § 1-556.
 Time for application for confirmation, § 1-558.
 Time of making, § 1-551.
 Vacating award, § 1-559.
 Judgment or decree entered, § 1-562.
 Notice of motion to vacate, § 1-561.
 Papers to be filed when motion made, § 1-563.
 Within sixty days, § 1-551.
 Writing, § 1-557.
Boundaries of State, §§ 141-3, 141-4.
Citation of Article, § 1-567.
Compromise, §§ 1-540 to 1-543.
 See **Compromise and Settlement**.
Construction of Statute, § 1-566.
Contempt.
 Witnesses, § 1-553.

ARBITRATION AND AWARD—Cont'd
"Court" Defined, § 1-546.
Depositions, § 1-554.
Executors and Administrators.
 Disputed claims, § 28-111.
 Barred if not referred in six months, § 28-112.
Extension of Time.
 Filing with motion relating to award, § 1-563.
Failure of Party to Appear, § 1-550.
Fees of Witnesses, §§ 1-553, 6-52, 6-55.
Fences and Stock Law.
 Proceeding to value division fence, §§ 68-10 to 68-13.
 See **Fences and Stock Law**.
Hearing, § 1-548.
 Adjournment, § 1-549.
 If party fails to appear, § 1-550.
 Notice, §§ 1-548, 1-549.
 Place, § 1-549.
 Postponement, § 1-549.
 Rehearing, § 1-559.
 Time and place, § 1-549.
 Vacating award, § 1-559.
Interpretation of Statute, § 1-566.
Judgment or Decree, §§ 1-562 to 1-565.
 Appeal, § 1-565.
 Award, §§ 1-551, 1-557 to 1-563.
 See within this title, "Award."
 Enforcement, § 1-564.
 Entry, §§ 1-562, 1-563.
 Force and effect of, § 1-564.
Jurisdiction, § 1-546.
Labor Disputes, §§ 95-36.1 to 95-36.9.
 See **Labor**.
Matters Not Submitted, § 1-560.
Negotiable Instruments.
 Referee in case of need, § 25-138.
Notice, §§ 1-548, 1-549.
 Appointment of arbitrators by court, § 1-547.
 Motion for confirmation, § 1-558.
 Motion to vacate, modify or correct award, § 1-561.
 Notice of hearing, §§ 1-548, 1-549.
 Papers to be filed on motion relating to award, § 1-563.
 Place of hearing, § 1-549.
 Time of hearing, § 1-549.
Number of Arbitrators, § 1-547.
Papers to Be Filed on Motion Relating to Award, § 1-563.
Partnership.
 Power of partner to submit partnership claim to arbitration, § 59-39.
Place, § 1-549.
Preservation of Property, § 1-555.
Public Utilities.
 By utilities commission, § 62-61.
Questions in Controversy, § 1-545.
Rehearing, § 1-559.

ARBITRATION AND AWARD—Cont'd
 Representation Before Arbitrators, § 1-552.
 Rescission, Cancellation and Reformation, § 1-544.
 Revocation, § 1-544.
 Service of Process.
 Service of subpoenas, § 1-553.
 State Boundaries, §§ 141-3, 141-4.
 Statement of Questions in Controversy, § 1-545.
 Stay of Proceedings, § 1-561.
 Submission.
 Award on matters not submitted, § 1-560.
 Controversy without action, §§ 1-250 to 1-252.
 See Controversy Without Action.
 Subpoena Duces Tecum, § 1-553.
 Subpoenas, § 1-553.
 Time, § 1-549.
 Award, § 1-551.
 Confirmation.
 Time for application for confirmation, § 1-558.
 Extension of time, § 1-551.
 Hearing, § 1-549.
 Uniformity of Interpretation, § 1-566.
 Utilities Commission.
 When may arbitrate, § 62-61.
 Witnesses, § 1-553.
 Fees and mileage, §§ 6-52, 6-55.
 Workmen's Compensation Act, §§ 97-1 to 97-122.
 See Workmen's Compensation Act.
 Written Application, § 1-548.

ARBOR DAY.
 Schools, § 115-205.

ARCHITECTS, §§ 83-1 to 83-15.
 Annual Renewal of Certificate, § 83-11.
 Architect Defined, § 83-1.
 Architecture Defined, § 83-1.
 Board of Architecture, §§ 83-1 to 83-15.
 See within this title, "North Carolina Board of Architecture."
 Certificate, §§ 83-8, 83-9, 83-11, 83-12.
 Examination of applicant, § 83-8.
 Issuance, § 83-8.
 Practicing without unlawful, § 83-12.
 Recording certificate, § 83-14.
 Refusal, revocation or suspension, § 83-9.
 Renewal.
 Annual, § 83-11.
 Fee, § 83-11.
 Late renewal, § 83-11.
 Revocation, § 83-9.
 Suspension, § 83-9.
 Clerks of Court.
 Recording certificate, § 83-14.

ARCHITECTS—Cont'd
 Contractors.
 Receiving bids from unlicensed contractors, §§ 87-13, 87-15.
 Specifications to contain copy of article, § 87-15.
 Tile contractors, § 87-38.
 Copy of Chapter to All Registered Architects, § 83-15.
 Counties.
 County record of registered architects, § 83-14.
 Criminal Law.
 Practicing without certificate, § 83-12.
 Definitions, § 83-1.
 Evidence.
 Registration prima facie evidence of all matters, § 83-7.
 Examination of Applicant, § 83-8.
 Application.
 Fee, § 83-8.
 Fees, §§ 83-8, 83-10.
 Re-examination, § 83-8.
 Fee, § 83-8.
 Fees.
 Annual renewal of certificate, § 83-11.
 Late renewal, § 83-11.
 County record of registered architects, § 83-14.
 Examination fees, §§ 83-8, 83-10.
 Examination of applicant.
 Filed with application, § 83-8.
 Re-examination, § 83-8.
 Renewal of certificate, § 83-11.
 State-wide license, § 105-41.
 Licenses, § 105-41.
 Certificate, §§ 83-8, 83-9, 83-11, 83-12.
 See within this title, "Certificate."
 Revocation, §§ 150-9 to 150-34.
 See Licenses.
 Liens.
 Mechanics' liens, §§ 44-8 to 44-10, 44-12.
 Mechanics' Liens.
 Statements, §§ 44-8 to 44-10, 44-12.
 North Carolina Board of Architecture.
 Bond of treasurer, § 83-4.
 Bylaws, rules and regulations, § 83-4.
 Created, § 83-2.
 Defined, § 83-1.
 Expenses, § 83-10.
 Meetings, § 83-6.
 Membership, § 83-2.
 Oath of members, § 83-3.
 Officers, § 83-4.
 Organization of board, § 83-4.
 Quorum, § 83-6.
 Record of proceedings and of registration, § 83-7.
 Salaries, § 83-10.
 Seal, § 83-5.
 Treasurer's bond, § 83-4.
 Vacancies, § 83-2.

ARCHITECTS—Cont'd

- Practicing Without Certificate**, § 83-12.
 - Exceptions, § 83-12.
- Public Works.**
 - Buildings involving expenditure of public funds.
 - Certificate of compliance, § 133-1.1.
 - Inspection, § 133-1.1.
 - Plans and specifications, § 133-1.1.
 - Employment on public works when interested in sale or promotion of materials, § 133-1.
 - Plans and specifications.
 - Allowing manufacturer to draw or make, § 133-2.
 - Certain buildings involving expenditure of public funds, § 133-1.1.
 - Competitive items to be specified, § 133-3.
 - Substitution of materials or equipment, § 133-3.
- Refusal of Certificate**, § 83-9.
- Registration.**
 - Certificate, §§ 83-8, 83-9, 83-11, 83-12.
 - See within this title, "Certificate."
 - Copy of chapter to registered architect, § 83-15.
 - County record of registered architects, § 83-14.
 - Record of registration, § 83-7.
 - Registration prima facie evidence of all matters, § 83-7.
- Renewal of Certificate**, § 83-11.
- Revocation of Certificate**, § 83-9.
- Seals.**
 - Plans to bear seal, § 83-13.
 - Seal of board, § 83-5.
 - Seal of registered architect, § 83-13.
- Specifications**, § 87-15.
- State Board of Architectural Examination and Registration**, §§ 83-1 to 83-15.
 - See within this title, "North Carolina Board of Architecture."
- Statutes.**
 - Copy of law sent each registered architect, § 83-15.
- Suspension of Certificate**, § 83-9.
- Tile Contractors**, § 87-38.
 - Receiving bid from unlicensed tile contractor, § 87-38.

ARCHIVES AND HISTORY.

- Department of Archives and History**, §§ 121-1 to 121-21.
 - See Department of Archives and History.
- Tryon's Palace**, §§ 121-14 to 121-21.
 - See Tryon's Palace.

ARGUMENT OF COUNSEL.

- Arguing Law as Well as Fact**, § 84-14.
- Briefs**, Appx. I, (1), rules 10 to 12, 25 to 29, 44.
 - See Briefs.

ARGUMENT OF COUNSEL—Cont'd

- Court's Control of Argument**, § 84-14.
- Criminal Cases**, § 84-14.
- Judges.**
 - Court's control of argument, § 84-14.
 - Discretion of judge, § 84-14.
- Law and Fact**, § 84-14.
 - Whole case as well of law as of fact may be argued to the jury, § 84-14.
- Limiting Time of Argument**, § 84-14.
- Motions and Orders.**
 - Court's control of argument, § 84-14.
- Number of Addresses on Each Side**, § 84-14.
- Open and Close.**
 - Appeal.
 - Decision of right to conclude not appealable, Appx. I, (2), rule 6.
 - No evidence introduced by defendant, Appx. I, (2), rule 3.
 - Rules of court, Appx. I, (2), rules 3, 6.
 - Supreme court, Appx. I, (1), rule 30.
- Questions of Law and Fact.**
 - Arguing law as well as fact, § 84-14.
- Right to Conclude.**
 - Rules of court, Appx. I, (2), rules 3, 6.
- Supreme Court**, Appx. I, (1), rules 14, 30, 31.
- Time.**
 - Court's control of argument, § 84-14.

ARMED FORCES.

- Army, Navy and Air Force.**
 - See Army, Navy and Air Force.
- Soldiers.**
 - See Soldiers.
- Veterans**, §§ 165-1 to 165-44.
 - See Veterans.

ARMISTICE DAY.

- Veterans Day**, § 103-4.

ARMORIES.

- Armory Commission**, §§ 127-117, 143-229 to 143-236.1.
 - See Armory Commission.
- Arrest.**
 - Commanding officer, § 127-106.
- Bonds.**
 - Municipal and county aid for construction of armory facilities, §§ 127-113, 127-115.

Commanding Officer.

- Arrest, § 127-106.
- Prevention of trespass and disorder, § 127-106.

Commission.

- Armory commission, §§ 127-117, 143-229 to 143-236.1.
 - See Armory Commission.

- County Aid for Construction**, §§ 127-112 to 127-117.
 - See within this title, "Municipal and County Aid for Construction."

ARMORIES—Cont'd

Depository of Military Property, § 127-87.

Disorder, § 127-106.

Elections.

Municipal and county aid for construction of armory facilities, §§ 127-114 to 127-116.

Exemption From Militia Service.

Employees in armories of United States, § 127-5.

Municipal and County Aid for Construction, §§ 127-112 to 127-117.

Appropriations authorized, § 127-112.

Armory commission act not affected, § 127-117.

Authority to make appropriations, § 127-112.

Authority to raise funds, § 127-113.

Bonds.

Approval by voters, § 127-115.

Authority to raise funds, § 127-113.

Bonds in excess of limitations, § 127-115.

Elections, §§ 127-114 to 127-116.

Taxation.

Approval by voters, §§ 127-114, 127-116.

Authority to raise funds, § 127-113.

Taxes in excess of limitations, §§ 127-114, 127-116.

Municipal Corporations, § 160-282.

Aid for construction of armory facilities, §§ 127-112 to 127-117. See within this title, "Municipal and County Aid for Construction."

National Guard.

State guard, § 127-111.

State Guard, § 127-111.**Taxation.**

Municipal and county aid for construction of armory facilities, §§ 127-113, 127-114, 127-116.

Trespass and Disorder, § 127-106.**ARMORY COMMISSION**, §§ 143-229 to 143-236.1.**Appropriations.**

County and municipal appropriations for benefit of military units, § 143-236.

Unexpended portion of state, § 143-236.1.

Attorney General.

Member of commission, § 143-230.

Authority to Foster Development, § 143-232.**Compensation**, § 143-231.**Composition**, § 143-230.**Contracts.**

Power to make, § 143-234.

Conveyances.

Prior conveyances validated, § 143-235.1.

ARMORY COMMISSION—Cont'd**Counties and County Commissioners.**

Appropriations for benefit of military units, § 143-236.

Leasing, conveying or acquiring property for use as armory, § 143-235.

Municipal and county aid for construction of armory facilities.

Armory commission act not affected, § 127-117.

Prior conveyances validated, § 143-235.1.

Definitions, § 143-229.**Expenses**, § 143-231.**Facilities.**

Authority to foster development of facilities, § 143-232.

Defined, § 143-229.

Fund.

Defined, § 143-229.

Governor.

Appointment of members, § 143-230.

Member of commission, § 143-230.

Meetings, § 143-231.**Municipal Corporations.**

Appropriations for benefit of military units, § 143-236.

Definition of municipality, § 143-229.

Leasing, conveying or acquiring property or use as armory, § 143-235.

Municipal and county aid for construction of armory facilities.

Armory commission act not affected, § 127-117.

Prior conveyances validated, § 143-235.1.

Office, § 143-231.**Powers**, § 143-233.

Acquisition of land, § 143-234.

Contracts, § 143-234.

Quorum, § 143-231.**Real Property.**

Counties and municipalities may lease, convey or acquire property, § 143-235.

Site.

Defined, § 143-229.

Units.

County and municipal appropriations for benefit of military units, § 143-236.

Defined, § 143-229.

ARMY, NAVY AND AIR FORCE.

Absent Voters, §§ 163-58, 163-70 to 163-77.12.

See Elections.

Acknowledgment.

Officers who may take, § 47-2.

Capitation Tax.

Exemptions of members of armed forces from poll tax levy, § 105-341.

ARMY, NAVY AND AIR FORCE —

Cont'd

Captured, Interned or Missing.

Findings, records and reports of federal officers and employees, §§ 8-37.1 to 8-37.3.

Conservators of Estates of Captured, etc., Persons, §§ 33-63 to 33-66.

See Conservators.

Constitutional Provisions, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Commander in chief, Const. U. S., art. II, § 2.

Death Certificates.

Findings, records and reports of federal officers and employees, §§ 8-37.1 to 8-37.3.

Dentists, § 90-29.**Depositions.**

Manner of taking depositions in armed forces, § 8-71.

Military officers taking, § 8-71.

Discharges From the Military and Naval Forces of the United States, §§ 47-109 to 47-114.

See Probate and Registration.

Divorce and Alimony.

Payment of defendant's travel expenses by plaintiff, § 50-18.

Personal service on defendant required, § 50-18.

Residence of military personnel, § 50-18.

Education.

Salary increments for experience to teachers, principals and superintendents in armed and auxiliary forces, § 115-151.

Elections.

Absentee registration and voting by person in military or naval service, §§ 163-58 to 163-77.12.

See Elections.

Embalmers.

Apprentice.

Credit for time in service, § 90-210.3.

Engineers, § 89-12.**Exemption From Militia Service, § 127-5.****Fish and Fisheries.**

License for servicemen, § 113-144.1.

Game Laws.

License, § 113-95.1.

Guardian and Ward.

Children of servicemen.

Temporary guardian to disburse allowances, § 33-67.

Guardianship Act, §§ 34-1 to 34-18.

See Veterans' Guardianship Act.

Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Delivery of inmates to federal agencies, § 122-14.

ARMY, NAVY AND AIR FORCE —

Cont'd

Insurance.

Mutual burial associations.

Members in armed forces.

Assessments.

Failing to pay assessments, § 58-241.2.

Election for benefits or return of assessments on death of member in armed forces, § 58-241.1.

Prior death of member in armed forces, § 58-241.3.

Reinstatement, § 58-241.2.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Installations operated by armed forces, § 18-49.5.

Jury.

Exemption from jury duty, § 9-19.

Licenses.

Exemption of members of armed forces and merchant marine from payment of license taxes and fees, § 105-249.1.

Fishing license, § 113-144.1.

Militia, §§ 127-1 to 127-117.

See Militia.

Motor Vehicles.

Driver's license.

Exemptions, § 20-8.

Renewal by mail, § 20-7.

Nurses.

Registered nurses.

Service in armed forces, § 90-158.18.

Physicians and Surgeons.

Exemptions, § 90-18.

Primary Elections.

Absentee voting in primaries by voters in military and naval service, §§ 163-70 to 163-77.

See Elections.

Probate and Registration.

Discharges from the military and naval forces of the United States, §§ 47-109 to 47-114.

See Probate and Registration.

Officers who can execute, § 47-2.

Validation.

Instruments proved before officers of certain ranks, §§ 47-2.1, 47-81.2.

Wills, § 31-18.4.

Protection of Uniform, § 127-109.**Register of Deeds.**

Issue birth certificates without cost to persons entering military forces, § 130-75.

Retirement System for Teachers and State Employees.

Creditable service.

Effect of military service, § 135-4.

Schools.

Salary increments for experience to teachers, principals and superintendents in armed and auxiliary forces, § 115-151.

ARMY, NAVY AND AIR FORCE —

Cont'd

Secret Military Societies, §§ 14-10, 14-12.2 to 14-12.15.

See Secret Societies and Activities.

State Employees.

Protecting status of employees in armed forces, § 165-43.

Surveyors, § 89-12.**Taxation.**

Capitation tax.

Exemption of members of armed forces from levy, § 105-341.

Death in service.

Cancellation of certain assessments, § 105-244.1.

Theaters and Shows.

Protection of the uniform, § 127-109.

University of North Carolina.

Trustee in armed services.

Effect on attendance of board, § 116-7.

Use of Words "Army" or "Navy" in Name of Mercantile Establishment, § 14-117.1.**Venue.**

Military personnel, § 1-82.

Veterans, §§ 165-1 to 165-44.

See Veterans.

Veterans' Guardianship Act, §§ 34-1 to 34-18.

See Veterans' Guardianship Act.

Veterinarians, § 90-186.**Vital Statistics.**

Birth certificates.

Free to persons entering the armed forces, § 130-75.

Death certificates.

Member of armed forces dying without United States, § 130-48.

Records and copies furnished without charge, § 130-74.

Register of deeds to issue birth certificates without cost to persons entering military forces, § 130-75.

Wills.

Nuncupative will, § 31-3.5.

Probate of wills of members of the armed forces, § 31-18.4.

ARREST, §§ 15-39 to 15-47.**Alcoholic Beverages.**

Arrest in another county, § 18-45.

County A. B. C. officers, § 18-45.

Armories.

Commanding officer, § 127-106.

Arson, § 69-2.**Assistance**, § 15-45.**Attorney and Client.**

Right of person arrested to communicate with counsel, § 15-47.

Penalty for failure to permit, § 15-47.

Bail and Recognizance.

Bail may arrest defendant, § 1-435.

ARREST—Cont'd**Bail and Recognizance—Cont'd**

Duty of arresting officer, § 15-47.

Penalty for violation, § 15-47.

Extradition.

Prior to requisition or without warrant, § 15-69.

Person arrested permitted to give bail bond, § 15-47.

Banks and Banking.

Examiners may make arrest, § 53-121.

Breach of the Peace.

Persons present may arrest for breach of peace, § 15-39.

Persons summoned to assist in arrest, § 15-45.

Breaking and Entering Houses, §§ 15-43, 15-44.**Bureau of Investigation**, § 114-14.**By Private Persons**, § 14-277.**Civil Cases**, §§ 1-409 to 1-439.

See Arrest in Civil Cases.

Commencement, §§ 15-85 to 15-101.

See Commitments and Preliminary Examinations.

Commitment, §§ 15-85 to 15-101.

See Commitments and Preliminary Examinations.

Communication With Counsel and Friends, § 15-47.**Congress.**

Arrest of members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Constitutional Provisions.

Privilege from arrest, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Coroners, §§ 152-7, 152-11.**Costs.**

Arrest for nonpayment, § 6-48.

Department of Archives and History.

Power of employees, § 121-10.

Department of Conservation and Development.

Special peace officers.

Power of arrest, § 113-28.2.

Dobb's Farms.

Escape of inmate, § 134-46.

Dog Wardens, § 67-31.**Escaped Persons From Institutions**, §§ 134-31, 134-46, 134-64, 153-184.**Extradition**, §§ 15-49, 15-55 to 15-84.

See Extradition.

Failing to Aid Police Officers, § 14-224.**Felony**, § 15-40.

Sheriff and deputies may arrest anywhere in state, § 15-42.

Fines.

Arrest for nonpayment, § 6-48.

Fires.

Arson, § 69-2.

Fish and Fisheries.

Arrests without warrant, § 113-141.

ARREST—Cont'd

Forest Fires.

Power of forest rangers, §§ 113-40, 113-55.

Forest Rangers, §§ 113-49, 113-55.

Fugitives From Justice, §§ 15-48, 15-49.

Game.

Commissioner and deputies may arrest without warrant, § 113-91.

General Assembly.

Protection from arrest, § 120-9.

Habeas Corpus, §§ 17-1 to 17-46.

See Habeas Corpus.

Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Special police may arrest without warrant, § 122-33.

Housebreaking, §§ 15-43, 15-44.

House Broken Open to Prevent Felony, § 15-43.

Information as to Charge.

Duty of arresting officer, § 15-47.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Another county, § 18-45.

County A. B. C. agents, § 18-45.

Turlington act, §§ 18-6, 18-6.1, 18-23, 18-24.

See Turlington Act.

Wines.

Authority of inspectors, § 18-116.5.

Justices of the Peace.

Civil actions.

Order of arrest.

Fees, § 7-134.

Criminal actions.

Fees, § 7-134.

Juvenile Courts, § 110-30.

Custody of child, §§ 110-27, 110-30, 110-39.

See Juvenile Courts.

Militia.

Courts-martial, §§ 127-43, 127-65.

Power of arrest in certain emergencies, § 127-106.1.

Trespass and disorder, § 127-106.

Motor Vehicles.

Arrest without warrant for motor vehicle law violations, § 20-183.

Commissioner of motor vehicles and officers.

Authority, § 20-49.

Duties and powers of law enforcement officers, § 20-183.

Enforcement of motor vehicle law, § 20-114.

Lights.

Enforcement of provisions, § 20-133

State highway patrol.

Authority, §§ 20-49, 20-188.

National Guard, §§ 127-106, 127-106.1.

Courts-martial, § 127-43.

Naval Militia.

Courts-martial, § 127-65.

Nolle Prosequi, § 15-175.

Paroled Convicts, § 148-63.

ARREST—Cont'd

Paroles.

Powers of police officers, § 148-63.

Persons Present May Arrest for Breach of Peace, § 15-39.

Poisonous Reptiles.

For violation, § 14-420.

Posse Comitatus, §§ 1-415, 15-43, 15-45.

Preliminary Examination, §§ 15-85 to 15-101.

See Commitments and Preliminary Examinations.

Private Persons, §§ 15-40, 15-45.

Persons summoned to assist in arrest, § 15-45.

Tramps, § 14-341.

Privilege From Arrest.

Constitutional provision, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

General assembly, § 120-9.

Witnesses exempt from civil arrest, §§ 8-64, 8-68.

Public Buildings and Grounds.

Power of arrest, § 129-4.

Pursuit.

Hot pursuit.

Sheriffs and deputies may arrest anywhere in state, § 15-42.

Railroad Conductors and Station Agents, § 60-82.

Reformatories.

Discharge on parole, §§ 134-31, 134-64.

Escape, §§ 134-31, 134-46, 134-64.

Reformatories or Homes for Fallen Women.

Arrest for escape, § 134-64.

Resisting Officers, § 14-223.

Riots, §§ 15-39, 15-45.

Sheriff.

Escaped persons from penal institutions, § 153-184.

State Bureau of Investigation, § 114-14.

State Highway Patrol.

Fees to revert to county, § 20-193.

Powers of arrest, §§ 20-49, 20-188.

State Home and Industrial School for Girls.

Arrest for escape, § 134-31.

Sunday, § 103-3.

Suspension of Sentence and Probation, § 15-200.

Tramps.

Arrest of tramps by persons who are not officers, § 14-341.

Transportation.

Expenses in conveying prisoner from one county to another, § 6-42.

Trespass.

Disorderly conduct in and injuries to public buildings, § 14-132.

Militia, § 127-106.

Turlington Act, §§ 18-6, 18-6.1, 18-23, 18-24.

See Turlington Act.

ARREST—Cont'd

Unlawful Assembly, § 15-45.

Vagrancy.

Tramps arrested by persons who are not officers, § 14-341.

Warrants.

Failure to comply with summons, § 15-20.

Weights and Measures.

Arrest without warrant, § 81-12.

Without Warrant, §§ 15-39 to 15-41, 53-121, 122-33.

Bank examiners, § 53-121.

Extradition, § 15-68.

Fish and fisheries, § 113-141.

Forest rangers, § 113-49.

Motor vehicle violations.

Powers and duties of law enforcement officers, § 20-183.

Procedure on arrest without warrant, § 15-46.

Special policemen, § 122-33.

State highway patrol, § 20-188.

Weights and measures, § 81-12.

When officer may arrest without, § 15-41.

Witnesses.

Exemption from arrest, §§ 8-64, 8-68.

ARREST IN CIVIL CASES, §§ 1-409 to 1-439.**Actions.**

Allowed in certain actions, § 1-410.

Damages not arising from contract, § 1-410.

Fine or penalty, § 1-410.

Injury to person or character, § 1-410.

Possession of personal property, § 1-410.

Agency, § 1-410.**Affidavit, §§ 1-411, 1-414, 1-418.****Arrest Only as Prescribed in Article, § 1-409.****Assignments for Benefit of Creditors, §§ 23-13, 23-16.****Attorney and Client, § 1-410.****Bail, §§ 1-413, 1-419 to 1-439.**

See Bail and Recognizance.

Bank Officers, § 1-410.**Bond.**

Prisoner committed on *capias* in civil action, § 153-178.

Undertaking on part of plaintiff, § 1-412.

Brokers, § 1-410.**Causes, § 1-410.****Claim and Delivery, § 1-434.****Complaint, § 1-311.****Congress.**

Arrest of members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Constitutional Provisions.

Imprisonment for debt, Const. N. C., art. I, § 16.

ARREST IN CIVIL CASES—Cont'd

Contempt, § 1-409.

Conversion, § 1-410.

Copies.

Affidavit and order delivered to defendant, § 1-414.

Corporations.

Officers and agents, § 1-410.

Recovered by defendant, § 1-417.

Counter Affidavits by Plaintiff, § 1-418.**Damages.**

Bond for damages, § 1-412.

Causes not arising out of contract, § 1-410.

Detinue, § 1-410.**Discharge of Defendant, §§ 1-417, 1-419, 1-426.**

Bail when defendant in jail, § 1-430.

How defendant discharged, § 1-419.

Discharge of Insolvent Debtors, § 23-15.

See Bankruptcy and Insolvency.

Embezzlement, § 1-410.**Escape.**

Liability of officer permitting, § 162-21.

Exceptions.

Bail and recognizance, § 1-421.

Executions.

Execution against the person, §§ 1-303, 1-311, 1-313.

Form, § 1-313.

Party held in execution not to be discharged, § 17-36.

Factors and Commission Merchants, § 1-410.**Fiduciaries, § 1-410.****Fines, § 1-410.****Forms, § 7-184.**

Execution against the person, § 1-313.

Fraud, § 1-410.**Fraudulent and Voluntary Conveyances, § 1-410.****Habeas Corpus.**

Discharge of prisoner, § 17-33.

Party held in execution not to be discharged, § 17-36.

Injury.

Wilful, wanton or malicious injury, § 1-410.

Insolvent Debtors, Discharge of, § 23-15.

See Bankruptcy and Insolvency.

Joint and Several Debtors, § 1-113.**Judgment.**

Order vacated unless served before judgment, § 1-416.

Jury.

Exemption from arrest, § 9-18.

Jury privileged from arrest, § 9-18.

Jury trial, § 1-417.

Justices of the Peace, § 7-149, rule 18.

Forms, § 7-184.

Libel and Slander, § 1-410.**Money Had and Received, § 1-410.**

ARREST IN CIVIL CASES—Cont'd

Motions and Orders.

Motions determined in ten days, § 1-580.

Motion to vacate order, § 1-417.

Order for arrest, §§ 1-411 to 1-417, 1-580. See within this title, "Order for Arrest."

Oath.

Insolvent debtor's oath, § 23-23.

Officers and Agents of Corporations, § 1-410.

Only as Prescribed by Law, § 1-409.

Order for Arrest, §§ 1-411 to 1-417.

Affidavit, §§ 1-411, 1-414, 1-418.

Contents, § 1-413.

Copies of affidavit and order to defendant, § 1-414.

Execution of order, § 1-415.

Form of order, § 1-413.

Issuance of order, § 1-413.

Jury trial, § 1-417.

Motion determined in ten days, § 1-580.

Motion to vacate order, § 1-417.

Counter affidavits, § 1-418.

Must be obtained from court in which action brought, § 1-411.

Posse comitatus, § 1-415.

Return, § 1-413.

Time of decision on motion for order, § 1-580.

Time of issuance, § 1-413.

Undertaking before order, § 1-412.

Vacation of order for failure to serve, § 1-416.

Penalty, § 1-410.

Posse Comitatus, § 1-415.

Prison Bounds, § 23-45.

Privilege From Arrest.

Congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

General assembly, § 120-9.

Jurors, § 9-18.

Witnesses exempt from civil arrest, §§ 8-64, 8-68.

Public Officers, § 1-410.

Quo Warranto.

Arrest and bail of defendant usurping office, § 1-519.

Recognizance.

Filed with clerk, § 15-104.

Judges may remit forfeited recognizance, § 15-116.

Recorders' courts.

Municipal recorder's court, § 7-205.

When recognizance deemed broken, § 15-111.

Removal or Disposition of Property, § 1-410.

Returns, §§ 1-413, 1-421.

Seduction, § 1-410.

Service of Process, §§ 1-413, 1-414, 1-416.

ARREST IN CIVIL CASES—Cont'd

Sheriffs, §§ 1-413, 1-414, 1-415, 1-421.

Deposit with sheriff, § 1-426.

Payment into court by sheriff, § 1-427.

Solicitors, § 1-410.

Sundays, § 1-410.

Supplemental Proceedings.

Bond of debtor, § 1-355.

Debtor leaving state or concealing himself, § 1-355.

Torts, § 1-410.

Trial, § 1-417.

Trover and Conversion, § 1-410.

Trusts and Trustees, § 1-410.

Undertaking Before Order for Arrest, § 1-412.

When Allowed, § 1-410.

Wilful, Wanton or Malicious Injury, § 1-410.

Witnesses.

Exemption.

Witnesses exempt from civil arrest, §§ 8-64, 8-68.

Women, § 1-410.

ARREST OF JUDGMENT.

Costs.

Liability of county for costs, § 6-36.

Disqualification of Grand Juror, § 9-26.

Indictments, Informations and Presentments.

No arrest of judgment for grand juror's failure to pay taxes or being party to suit, § 15-154.

Limitation of Actions, § 1-25.

ARSENAL.

Arson, § 14-59.

United States.

Land for, § 104-7.

ARSON, §§ 14-58 to 14-69.

Accomplices and Accessories, § 14-6.

Arrest, § 69-2.

Arsenal, § 14-59.

Attempting to Burn Dwelling Houses and Certain Other Buildings, § 14-67.

Barges, §§ 14-63, 14-67.

Barn or Granary, §§ 14-62, 14-64, 14-67.

Boats, §§ 14-63, 14-67.

Bridges, §§ 14-61, 14-67.

Buildings.

Burning or attempting to burn certain bridges and buildings, § 14-67.

Process of construction, § 14-62.1.

Used in carrying on trade or manufacture, §§ 14-62, 14-67.

Churches, §§ 14-62, 14-67.

Attempting to burn, § 14-67.

Construction.

Burning of buildings or structures in process of construction, § 14-62.1.

ARSON—Cont'd**Corn.**

Burning or otherwise destroying crops in the field, § 14-141.

Corporate Buildings, §§ 14-59, 14-61, 14-67.

Cotton, §§ 14-64, 14-67.

Burning or otherwise destroying crops in the field, § 14-141.

Counties and County Commissioners.

Courthouse.

Attempting to burn courthouse, § 14-67.

Creditors, § 14-66.

Crops.

Burning or otherwise destroying crops in the field, § 14-141.

Debtor and Creditor.

Fraudulently setting fire to dwelling houses, etc., § 14-66.

Dwelling Houses, §§ 14-65, 14-67.

Attempting to burn dwelling houses and certain other buildings, §§ 14-61, 14-67.

Setting fire to churches and certain other buildings, § 14-62.

Failure of Officers to Investigate Incendiary Fires, § 14-69.

Fences.

Injuring fences and walls, § 14-144.

Fire Department.

Burning of certain public and other corporate buildings, §§ 14-61, 14-67.

Failure of owner of property to comply with orders of public authorities, § 14-68.

Fire Engine House, §§ 14-61, 14-67.

Forest Fires, §§ 14-136 to 14-140, 69-5.
See Forest Fires.

Fraud.

Fraudulently setting fire to dwelling houses, § 14-65.

Ginhouses, §§ 14-64, 14-67.

History and Archives.

Attempting to burn building containing, § 14-67.

Insurance, §§ 14-65 to 14-68.

Commissioner to make examination, §§ 69-2 to 69-26.

Investigation of Incendiary Fires, §§ 14-69, 69-1, 69-2.

Jail.

Attempting to burn jail, § 14-67.

Burning of certain public and other corporate buildings, § 14-59.

Manufacturers.

Attempting to burn certain buildings, § 14-67.

Mills, §§ 14-62, 14-67.

Municipal Corporations.

Corporate buildings, §§ 14-59, 14-61, 14-67.

Outhouses, § 14-62.

ARSON—Cont'd

Personal Property, § 14-66.

Willful and malicious burning of personal property, § 14-66.

Plea of Guilty, § 15-162.1.

Prosecution, § 69-2.

Public Buildings, §§ 14-59, 14-61, 14-62, 14-67.

Public Officers.

Failure of officers to investigate incendiary fires, § 14-69.

Punishment for Arson, § 14-58.

Schoolhouse, § 14-60.

Sentence and Punishment, § 14-58.

Burning or attempting to burn certain bridges and buildings, § 14-61.

Setting Out Fires.

Certain fires to be guarded by watchman, § 14-140.

Setting fire to grass and brushlands and woodlands, §§ 14-136 to 14-138.

Ships and Shipping, §§ 14-63, 14-67.

Attempting to burn boat, barge or float, § 14-67.

Burning of boats and barges, §§ 14-63, 14-67.

Stables, §§ 14-62, 14-64, 14-67.

Tobacco.

Burning or otherwise destroying crops in the field, § 14-141.

Tobacco Houses, §§ 14-64, 14-67.

Turpentine.

Burning distilleries, § 14-67.

Uninhabited House.

Attempting to burn, § 14-67.

Setting fire to, §§ 14-62, 14-67.

Verdict.

Punishment for arson, § 14-58.

Vessels, §§ 14-63, 14-67.

Warehouses and Warehousemen, §§ 14-62, 14-67.

Attempting to burn warehouse, § 14-67.

ARTICLES OF WAR, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Militia, § 127-105.

ART MUSEUMS.

Criminal Law.

Theft or destruction of property of museums, § 14-398.

Licenses.

Traveling shows, § 105-35.

Municipal Corporations.

Supporting, § 160-200.

State Art Museum, § 140-5.8.

ART SOCIETY.

North Carolina Art Society, §§ 140-1 to 140-5.8.

See North Carolina State Art Society.

ASEXUALIZATION.

Sterilization, §§ 35-36 to 35-55.

See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

ASHEVILLE-BILTMORE COLLEGE.

Election by College to Come Under Article, § 116-57.

ASSAULT AND BATTERY, §§ 14-28 to 14-34.

Abatement, Revival and Survival, § 28-175.

Castration, §§ 14-28, 14-29.

Conviction of Assault, When Included in Charge, § 15-169.

Costs, §§ 6-18, 6-19.

Deadly Weapon, §§ 14-31, 14-32.

Evidence.

Threats of assault, § 14-33.

Explosives, §§ 14-49, 14-50.

Homicide.

Assault with intent to kill, §§ 7-129, 14-31 to 14-33.

Infants.

Punishment for assault, § 14-33.

Intent to Kill, §§ 7-129, 14-31 to 14-33.

Justices of the Peace, § 7-129.

Homicide.

Assault with intent to kill, § 7-129.

Rape.

Assault with intent to rape, § 7-129.

Limitation of Actions, §§ 1-54, 15-1.

Malicious Maiming, §§ 14-28, 14-30, 14-31.

Punishment, § 14-33.

Rape.

Assault with intent to commit rape, §§ 7-129, 14-22.

Conviction of assault when included in charge, § 15-169.

Conviction of assault when included in charge, § 15-169.

Secret Manner, § 14-31.

Sentence and Punishment, § 14-33.

Venue.

Assault in one jurisdiction, death in another, §§ 15-130, 15-131.

Assault outside of the state.

Death occurs in county.

Venue in county where death occurs, § 15-133.

Criminal law.

Person in this state injuring in another, § 15-132.

Waylaying, § 14-31.

Weapons.

Pointing gun, § 14-34.

Witnesses.

Husband and wife, § 8-57.

Women.

Assault on by man over eighteen, § 14-33.

ASSEMBLY.

Constitutional Provisions.

Right of assembly, Const. N. C., art. I, § 25; Const. U. S., amendment I.

General Assembly, §§ 120-1 to 120-55.

See General Assembly.

ASSEMBLY—Cont'd

Unlawful Assembly.

Arrest for, § 15-45.

Subversive activities, § 14-12.1.

ASSESSMENT INSURANCE, §§ 58-105 to 58-112.1.

See Insurance.

ASSESSMENTS.

Agriculture.

Promotion of use and sale of products, §§ 106-550 to 106-568.

See Agriculture.

Research, §§ 106-568.1 to 106-568.12.

See Agriculture.

Banks and Banking.

Stockholders, § 53-42.

Oil and Gas Conservation.

Tax assessments, § 113-387.

Collection, § 113-388.

Sanitary Districts, § 130-141.

Special Assessments, §§ 160-85 to 160-100.

See Local Improvements.

Watershed Improvement Districts, §§ 139-24 to 139-32.

See Soil Conservation Districts.

ASSETS.

Banks, §§ 53-12, 53-13, 53-112, 53-130.

See Banks and Banking.

Corporations.

See Corporations.

Executors and Administrators, §§ 28-54 to 28-68.4.

See Executors and Administrators.

ASSIGNATION, §§ 14-203 to 14-208.

See Prostitution.

ASSIGNMENTS.

Accounts Receivable, §§ 44-77 to 44-85.

See Accounts and Accounting.

Aid to Dependent Children.

Assistance not assignable, § 108-61.

Attachment and Garnishment.

Grounds for attachment, § 1-440.3.

Banks and Banking.

Liquidation of banks, § 53-20.

Bills of Exchange.

Assignment of funds in hands of drawee only when accepted, § 25-134.

Checks.

Assignment when accepted or certified by bank, § 25-197.

Chose in Action Not Arising Out of Contract, § 1-57.

Claims.

Assignments of claims against state, § 147-62.

Corporations.

Negotiable instruments, § 25-37.

ASSIGNMENTS—Cont'd**Costs.**

Costs against assignee after action brought, § 6-32.

Creditors, §§ 23-1 to 23-17.

See Assignments for Benefit of Creditors.

Earnings.

Limitation of actions based on assignments of salaries and wages, § 1-55.

Electrical Contractors.

Transfer of license, § 87-48.

Employment Security.

Assignment of benefits, § 96-17.

Existing Defenses, § 1-57.**Fiduciaries.**

Simplification of fiduciary security transfers.

Definition of assignment, § 32-14.

Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary security transfers.

Assignment by a fiduciary, § 32-16.

Firemen's Pension Fund.

Benefits nonassignable, § 118-32.

General Assistance to Needy Persons.

Not assignable, § 108-73.7.

Infants.

Negotiable instruments, § 25-37.

Judgments.

Assignment to be entered on judgment docket, § 1-246.

Recorded by photographic process, § 1-239.1.

Labor.

Acceptance by employer of assignment of wages, § 95-31.

Landlord and Tenant.

Grantees of reversion and assigns of lease have reciprocal rights under covenants, § 42-8.

Landlord's lien on crop, § 42-15.

Law Enforcement Officers' Benefit and Retirement Fund.

Nonassignable, § 143-166.

Liens.

Assignment of accounts receivable and liens thereon, §§ 44-77 to 44-85.

See Accounts and Accounting.

Motor vehicles, § 20-58.

Limitation of Actions.

Assignments of salaries and wages, § 1-55.

Married Women.

Negotiable instruments, § 25-37.

Motor Vehicles.

Certificate of title.

Procedure, § 20-72.

Liens, § 20-58.

Registration plates, § 20-64.

Mutual Insurance.

Notice of assignment, § 58-98.

Payment of assessments or premiums by assignee or mortgagee, § 58-98.

ASSIGNMENTS—Cont'd**Mutual Insurance—Cont'd**

Waiver of forfeiture in policies assigned or pledged, § 58-98.

Negotiable Instruments.

Bill of exchange not an assignment of funds in hands of drawee, § 25-134.

Check accepted or certified by bank, § 25-197.

Check not an assignment of funds, § 25-197.

Corporations, § 25-37.

Existing defenses, § 1-57.

Infants, § 25-37.

Liability of transferrer, § 25-55.

Married woman, § 25-37.

Qualified indorsement, § 25-44.

Old Age Assistance.

Assistance not assignable, § 108-32.

Oyster Lease, § 113-182.**Parties, § 1-57.****Partnership.**

Assignee winding up affairs, § 59-67.

Assignment of partner's interest, § 59-57.

Causes of dissolution, § 59-61.

Limited partnerships.

Assignment of limited partner's interest, § 59-19.

Rights in specific partnership property not assignable, § 59-55.

Probate, §§ 47-1 to 47-16.

See Probate and Registration.

Registration, §§ 47-17 to 47-46.

See Probate and Registration.

Salaries, § 1-55.

Acceptance by employer of assignment of wages, § 95-31.

Limitation of actions based on assignments of salaries, § 1-55.

Usury, § 14-391.

Set-Off, § 1-57.**Shellfish.**

Leases, § 113-182.

State.

Claims against state, § 147-62.

Stock and Stockholders.

Transfer of stock, §§ 55-75, 55-78.

Liability of assignor not to exceed the amount of claim, § 55-85.

Suretyship.

Recovery by surety.

No assignment of obligation required, § 26-3.1.

Taxation.

Liens by taxing unit after sale, § 105-389.

Thing in Action Not Arising Out of Contract, § 1-57.**Validation, § 1-307.****Wages.**

Acceptance by employer of assignment of wages, § 95-31.

ASSIGNMENTS—Cont'd**Wages—Cont'd**

Limitation of actions based on assignments of salaries and wages, § 1-55.
Usury, § 14-391.

Workmen's Compensation Act.

Claims unassignable, § 97-21.

ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS, §§ 23-1 to 23-17.**Accounts and Accounting.**

Trustee.

Account quarterly, § 23-11.

Final account in twelve months, § 23-11.

Record of accounts, § 2-42.

Affidavit, § 23-13.**Arrest in Civil Cases, § 23-13.****Attorney and Client.**

Persons other than attorney forbidden to appear for another, §§ 84-9, 84-10.

Auctions and Auctioneers, § 85-1.**Bankruptcy and Insolvency, §§ 23-13 to 23-17. See within this title, "Petition of Insolvent for Assignment for Creditors."****Banks and Banking.**

Assignments to commissioner of banks only, § 53-20.

Banks acting in a fiduciary capacity, §§ 53-159 to 53-163.

See Banks and Banking.

Dissolution and liquidation.

Voluntary assignment of assets to trustees grounds for dissolution, § 53-19.

Bonds.

Expense of bond, § 109-23.

Trustee.

Insolvent trustee removed unless bond given, § 23-5.

Substituted trustee to give bond, § 23-7.

Bulk Sales, § 39-23.**Claims.**

Creditors to file verified claims with clerk, § 23-9.

Debts mature on execution of assignment, § 23-1.

Trustee to file schedule of property, § 23-2.

False swearing, § 23-9.

Priority of payments by trustee, § 23-10.

Clerk of Court.

Accounting of trustee, § 23-11.

Claims.

Creditors to file verified claims with clerk, § 23-9.

Notice of petition of insolvent.

Clerk to give notice of petition, § 23-14.

Removal of trustee.

Petition of creditors, § 23-6.

ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS—Cont'd**Clerk of Court—Cont'd**

Substitute for incompetent trustee.

Appointment by clerk, § 23-4.

Trustee.

Record of accounts, § 2-42.

Record of settlements, § 2-42.

To file schedule of property, § 23-2.

Costs.

Priority of payments by trustee, § 23-10.

Criminal Law.

False swearing, § 23-9.

Trustee violating duties guilty of misdemeanor, § 23-12.

Debts, § 23-2.

Claims, §§ 23-1, 23-2, 23-9, 23-10. See within this title, "Claims."

Debts mature on execution of assignment, § 23-1.

Trustee to file schedule of property, § 23-2.

Discharge, §§ 23-15, 23-16.

Insolvent debtors.

Filing of petitions, § 23-30.

Terms and effect of order of discharge, § 23-16.

Execution of Assignment.

Maturity of debt on execution of assignment, § 23-1.

False Swearing, § 23-9.**Forms.**

Affidavits, § 23-13.

Fraud.

Suggestion of fraud by opposing creditor, § 23-17.

Fraudulent and Voluntary Conveyances.

Trustee to recover property conveyed fraudulently, § 23-3.

Hearing, § 23-15.**Insolvent, §§ 23-13 to 23-17. See within this title, "Petition of Insolvent for Assignment for Creditors."****Inventory, §§ 23-2, 23-12, 23-13.****Judgments.**

Lien of judgment not affected, § 23-16.

Judicial Sales, § 23-8.**Negotiable Instruments.**

Notice of dishonor, § 25-108.

Presentment of bills of exchange, § 25-152.

Protest before maturity where acceptor insolvent, § 25-165.

Payments.

Priority of payments by trustee, § 23-10.

Sales and use tax, § 105-164.37.

Perishable Property.

Only perishable property sold within ten days of registration, § 23-8.

Perjury, § 23-9.

ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS—Cont'd**Petition of Insolvent for Assignment for Creditors, §§ 23-13 to 23-17.**

Affidavit, § 23-13.

Contents, § 23-13.

Discharge.

Order of discharge, § 23-15.

Terms and effect of order of discharge, § 23-16.

Fraud.

Suggestion of fraud by opposing creditor, § 23-17.

Inventory of property, § 23-13.

Notice of petition, § 23-14.

Clerk to give notice of petition, § 23-14.

Order of discharge, § 23-16.

Procedure for filing, § 23-13.

Right to petition, § 23-13.

Schedule, § 23-13.

Preference, § 23-1.

Defined, § 23-3.

Priority of payment by trustee, § 23-10.

Tax liens, § 105-376.

Trustee to recover property conveyed in preference, § 23-3.

Publication.

Notice to creditors, § 23-14.

Sales.

Perishable property, § 23-8.

Property sold after ten days of registration of deed of trust, § 23-8.

Sales and Use Tax.

Payment of tax, § 105-164.37.

Schedule.

Petition of insolvent, § 23-13.

Trustee to file schedule of property, § 23-2.

Special Proceeding.

Substitute for incompetent trustee appointed in special proceeding, § 23-4.

Taxation.

Lien for taxes, § 105-241.

Preference accorded tax lien in liquidation of debtor's estates, § 105-376.

Taxes paid in judicial sales and sales under powers, § 105-408.

Trustee, §§ 23-2 to 23-7.

Accounting, § 23-11.

Final account in twelve months, § 23-11.

Record of accounts, § 2-42.

Appointing a trustee, § 23-15.

Bond.

Expense of bond, § 109-23.

Insolvent trustee removed unless bond given; substitute appointed, § 23-5.

Substituted trustee to give bond, § 23-7.

ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS—Cont'd**Trustee—Cont'd**

Fiduciaries generally.

Uniform fiduciaries act, §§ 32-1 to 32-13.

See Fiduciaries.

Filing schedule of property, § 23-2.

Insolvent trustee, § 23-5.

Removed unless bond given, § 23-5.

Negotiable instruments.

Notice of dishonor, § 25-108.

Petition of insolvent for assignment for creditors, § 23-15.

Order of discharge and appointment of trustee, § 23-15.

Powers of trustees, § 23-44.

Priority of payments by trustee, § 23-10.

Record of accounts, § 2-42.

Record of settlements, § 2-42.

Recovering property conveyed fraudulently or in preference, § 23-3.

Removal of trustee, §§ 23-4 to 23-6.

Petition of creditors, § 23-6.

Substitute appointed, § 23-6.

Substitute for incompetent trustee appointed in special proceeding, § 23-4.

Substitute trustee, §§ 23-4 to 23-7.

Bond, § 23-7.

Insolvent trustee removed unless bond given, § 23-5.

Petition of creditors, § 23-6.

Violating duties guilty of misdemeanor, § 23-12.

ASSISTANCE.**Aid to Dependent Children, §§ 108-44 to 108-73.**

See Aid to Dependent Children.

Assistance for the Blind, §§ 111-13 to 111-30.

See Deaf, Dumb and Blind.

General Assistance to Needy Persons, §§ 108-73.1 to 108-73.12.

See General Assistance.

Hospitalization of Assistance Recipients, §§ 108-73.13 to 108-73.18.

See General Assistance.

Old Age Assistance, §§ 108-17 to 108-43.

See Old Age Assistance.

Writ of.

Application by widow for dower, § 30-12.

Clerks of court, § 1-209.

Mortgages and deeds of trust, § 1-209.

ASSISTANCES.**Actions.**

Suit by or against, § 1-69.1.

As to real property, § 39-24.

Agricultural Societies and Fairs, §§ 106-502 to 106-520.7.

See Fairs.

ASSOCIATIONS—Cont'd

Alms.

Regulation of organizations and individuals soliciting public alms, §§ 108-80 to 108-86.

See Regulation of Organizations and Individuals Soliciting Public Alms.

Attorney and Client.

Forbidden to practice law, §§ 84-4, 84-5.

Penalty, § 84-8.

Bar Associations, §§ 84-15 to 84-38.

See Attorney and Client.

Building and Loan Associations, §§ 54-1 to 54-44.

See Building and Loan Associations.

Burial Associations.

Mutual burial associations, §§ 58-224 to 58-241.5.

See Insurance.

Cemetery Associations, §§ 65-16 to 65-17.1.

See Cemeteries.

Confederate Woman's Home, §§ 112-1 to 112-6.

See Confederate Woman's Home.

Conveyances.

Voluntary charitable, fraternal, religious or patriotic associations, §§ 39-24 to 39-27.

See Societies and Clubs.

Co-operative Associations, §§ 54-111 to 54-128.

See Co-operative Associations.

Executions, § 1-69.1.

Fraternal Orders and Societies, §§ 58-263 to 58-315.

See Fraternal Orders and Societies.

Hospitals and Asylums.

Hospital care associations, § 131-126.

Judgments, § 1-69.1.

Land and Loan Associations, §§ 54-45 to 54-73.

See Land and Loan Associations.

Land and Mortgage Companies.

Title insurance companies and land and mortgage companies issuing collateral loan certificates, §§ 58-135 to 58-137.

See Title Insurance.

Life Insurance.

Group life insurance, § 58-210.

Marketing Associations, §§ 54-129 to 54-158.

See Marketing Associations.

Mortgage Associations.

Land and loan associations, §§ 54-45 to 54-73.

See Land and Loan Associations.

Title insurance companies and land and mortgage companies issuing collateral loan certificates, §§ 58-135 to 58-137.

See Title Insurance.

ASSOCIATIONS—Cont'd

Parties.

Suit by or against, § 1-69.1.

Patriotic Associations.

Right to hold and convey real property, §§ 39-24 to 39-27.

See Societies and Clubs.

Real Property.

Authority to acquire and hold, §§ 39-24 to 39-27.

See Societies and Clubs.

Religious Societies, §§ 61-1 to 61-6.

See Religious Societies.

Savings and Loan Associations, §§ 54-1 to 54-44.

See Building and Loan Associations.

Seeds.

North Carolina crop improvement association, §§ 106-273, 106-274, 106-276.

Service of Process.

Unincorporated associations or organizations, § 1-97.

Societies and Clubs, §§ 39-24 to 39-27.

See Societies and Clubs.

Suit by or Against, § 1-69.1.

Taxation.

Income tax, §§ 105-132, 105-138.

Uniform Trusts Act, §§ 36-24 to 36-46.

See Trusts and Trustees.

ASSUMED NAMES, § 14-116.

See Names.

ASSUMED NAME STATUTE, §§ 66-68 to 66-71.

See Commerce and Business in State.

ASSUMPTION OF RISK.

Master and Servant.

Carriers, § 60-68.

Workmen's compensation act, §§ 97-14 to 97-16.

Railroads.

Defense, § 60-68.

Street Railways.

Riding on platform, § 60-140.

ASSURANCE FUND, §§ 43-49 to 43-55.

See Land Registration Under Torrens System.

ASYLUM.

Extradition.

No right of asylum, § 15-82.

ASYLUMS, §§ 131-1 to 131-136.

See Hospitals and Asylums.

ATHLETIC CONTESTS.

Accomplices and Accessories.

Aiding in intentional losing of athletic contest, § 14-377.

Bonus or Extra Compensation, § 14-379.

ATHLETIC CONTESTS—Cont'd**Bribery.**

Acceptance by players, referees, umpires and officials, § 14-374.

Bonus or extra compensation.

Exception from article, § 14-379.

Completion of offenses, § 14-375.

Definition of bribe, § 14-376.

Intentional losing of athletic contest or aiding therein, § 14-377.

Players, referees, umpires or officials, §§ 14-373 to 14-379.

Venue, § 14-378.

Drunkenness, § 18-51.**Intentional Losing of Athletic Contest or Aiding Therein, § 14-377.****Licenses, § 105-37.1.****Limitation of Actions, § 15-1.****Stadium Authority, §§ 143-236.2 to 143-236.13.**

See Stadium Authority.

Tickets.

Regulation of sale of tickets, § 14-344.

Venue.

Prosecution of bribe, § 14-378.

ATLANTIC AND NORTH CAROLINA RAILROAD.

Discrimination Against the Atlantic and North Carolina Railroad.

Misdemeanor, § 60-8.

Venue, § 60-8.

ATLANTIC STATES MARINE FISHERIES COMPACT AND COMMISSION, §§ 113-377.1 to 133-377.7.

See Marine Fisheries Compact and Commission.

ATOMIC ENERGY, RADIOACTIVITY AND IONIZING RADIATION.

Application of Chapter to Radioactivity and Ionizing Radiation, § 104C-2.

Atomic Energy Advisory Committee, § 104C-3.

Appointment by governor, § 104C-3.

Chairman, § 104C-3.

Meetings, § 104C-3.

Membership, § 104C-3.

Personnel, § 104C-3.

Powers and duties, § 104C-3.

Reports.

From state departments, § 104C-3.

Subcommittees, § 104C-3.

Declaration of Policy of State, § 104C-1.

Governor.

Atomic energy advisory committee.

Appointment of members, § 104C-3.

Inspections.

By state board of health, § 104C-4.

Probate and Registration.

Authority of state board of health, § 104C-4.

Right of Entry.

By state board of health, § 104C-4.

ATOMIC ENERGY, RADIOACTIVITY AND IONIZING RADIATION — Cont'd**Rules and Regulations.**

By state board of health, § 104C-4.

State Board of Health.

Advisory service, § 104C-4.

Authority, § 104C-4.

Duty, § 104C-4.

Inspection, § 104C-4.

Registration, educational and protection programs, § 104C-4.

Right of entry, § 104C-4.

Rules and regulations, § 104C-4.

State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Reports from departments, § 104C-3.

ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT, §§ 1-440.1 to 1-440.57.**Actions in Which Attachment May Be Had, § 1-440.2.****Admission by Garnishee, § 1-440.28.****Affidavit.**

Affidavit for attachment, § 1-440.11.

Amendment, § 1-440.11.

Claim and delivery.

Requisites of affidavit, § 1-473.

Contents of affidavit, § 1-440.11.

Contents of order, § 1-440.12.

Dissolution of order of attachment, § 1-440.36.

Filing with clerk, § 1-440.5.

Modification of order of attachment, § 1-440.37.

Sale of debts and evidences of indebtedness, § 1-440.46.

Verified complaint, § 1-440.11.

When plaintiff prevails in principal action, § 1-440.46.

Amendment.

Affidavit, § 1-440.11.

Appeals.

Appeal from order dissolving or modifying order of attachment, § 1-440.38.

Appearance.

Failure of garnishee to appear, § 1-440.27.

General appearance or personal service required for personal judgment, § 1-440.1.

Motion to discharge attachment upon giving bond, § 1-440.39.

Motion to dissolve order of attachment, § 1-440.36.

Assignments.

Grounds for attachment, § 1-440.3.

Attached Property.

Delivery of residue after satisfaction of judgment, § 1-440.46.

Effect of defendant's death after levy, § 1-440.34.

Expense of care, § 1-440.35.

ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT—Cont'd**Attached Property—Cont'd**

Priority of liens, § 1-440.33.

Procedure after judgment, §§ 1-440.45, 1-440.46.

Sale before judgment, § 1-440.44.

Sheriff's liability for care of attached property, § 1-440.35.

Third person claiming attached property or interest therein, § 1-440.43.

When lien of attachment begins, § 1-440.33.

When plaintiff prevails in principal action, § 1-440.46.

Attachments in Justice of the Peace Courts, §§ 1-440.47 to 1-440.56. See within this title, "Justice of the Peace."**Authority of Court to Fix Procedural Details, § 1-440.9.****Banks and Banking.**

Liquidation, § 53-20.

Bills of Lading.

Attachment or levy upon goods for which an order bill has been issued, § 21-24.

Creditor's remedy to reach order bills, § 21-25.

Prior to notification of carrier of transferee of bill, § 21-33.

Bonds.

Amount of bond, § 1-440.10.

Appeal from order dissolving or modifying order of attachment, § 1-440.38.

Approval, § 1-440.8.

Bond for attachment, § 1-440.10.

Condition of bond, § 1-440.10.

Defendant's objection to bond or surety, § 1-440.40.

Defenses not available in actions on bond, § 1-440.8.

Discharge of attachment upon giving bond, § 1-440.39.

Failure to comply with order to furnish increased or new bond, § 1-440.42.

Filing with clerk, § 1-440.5.

General provisions relating to, § 1-440.8.

Increase in amount, §§ 1-440.40, 1-440.42, 1-440.43.

Jurisdiction with respect to recovery in justice of the peace court, § 1-440.56.

Objection to, §§ 1-440.40, 1-440.42.

Order to show execution and delivery, § 1-440.12.

Plaintiff's objection to bond or surety, § 1-440.42.

Sureties, §§ 1-440.8, 1-440.40, 1-440.42.

Third person claiming attached property or interest therein, § 1-440.43.

ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT—Cont'd**Bonds—Cont'd**

When defendant prevails in principal action, §§ 1-440.45, 1-440.46.

Claim and Delivery.

Requisites of affidavit, § 1-473.

Third person claiming attached property or interest therein, § 1-440.43.

Clerk of Court.

Dockets, §§ 1-440.17, 1-440.33, 1-440.54.

Failure of garnishee to appear.

Duty of clerk, § 1-440.27.

Issuance of order, §§ 1-440.5, 1-440.12.

By justices of the peace to another county, § 1-440.50.

Judgment against garnishee, §§ 1-440.27, 1-440.28.

Motion to discharge attachment upon giving bond, § 1-440.39.

Motion to dissolve order of attachment, § 1-440.36.

Motion to modify order of attachment, § 1-440.37.

Order to direct return to clerk of court, § 1-440.12.

Procedure when land attached in justice of the peace courts, § 1-440.54.

Restraining order or injunction against transfer of negotiable warehouse receipt, § 1-440.20.

Restraining order or injunction against transfer of stock, § 1-440.19.

Signing order, § 1-440.12.

Corporations.

Grounds for attachment, § 1-440.3.

Levy on stock, § 1-440.19.

Restraining order or injunction against transfer of stock.

Justice of the peace, § 1-440.53.

Sale of stock, § 1-440.46.

To whom garnishment process may be delivered when garnishee is corporation, § 1-440.26.

Transfer of stock.

Attachment valid only when certificates surrendered or transfer enjoined, §§ 55-87.

Creditor's remedies to reach certificate, § 55-88.

Costs.

Expense of care of attached property, § 1-440.35.

Courts.

Authority to fix procedural details, § 1-440.9.

Death.

Effect of defendant's death after levy, § 1-440.34.

Defendant's Remedies Not Exclusive, § 1-440.41.

ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT—Cont'd

Discharge of Attachment, §§ 1-440.36, 1-440.39.

Dissolution.

Order, §§ 1-440.7, 1-440.36, 1-440.45.

Appeal, § 1-440.38.

Procedure after dissolution, § 1-440.45.

Stay, § 1-440.38.

Third person claiming attached property or interest therein, § 1-440.43.

Stay of dissolution, § 1-440.38.

Divorce and Alimony.

Actions in which attachment may be had, § 1-440.2.

Dockets.

Docketing levy on real property, §§ 1-440.17, 1-440.33, 1-440.54.

Docketing notice of issuance of order of attachment, §§ 1-440.33, 1-440.54.

Execution.

Attachments in justice of the peace courts, § 1-440.54.

Execution against garnishee, § 1-440.32.

Execution of order, § 1-440.15.

Exemptions, §§ 1-369 to 1-392; Const. N. C., art. X, §§ 1 to 8.

See Exemption From Execution, Attachment and Garnishment.

Foreign Corporations.

Delivery of garnishment process, § 1-440.26.

Grounds for attachment, § 1-440.3.

Forms.

Notice of levy in garnishment proceeding, § 1-440.24.

Summons to garnishee, § 1-440.23.

Fraud.

Grounds for attachment, § 1-440.3.

Fraudulent and Voluntary Conveyances.

Grounds for attachment, § 1-440.3.

Garnishment.

Admission by garnishee, § 1-440.28.

Appearance.

Failure of garnishee to appear, § 1-440.27.

Corporations.

Levy on stock, § 1-440.19.

To whom garnishment process may be delivered when garnishee is corporation, § 1-440.26.

Delivery of property by garnishee to defendant, § 1-440.31.

Denial of claim by garnishee, § 1-440.29.

Execution against garnishee, § 1-440.32.

Form of notice of levy in garnishment proceeding, § 1-440.24.

Form of summons to garnishee, § 1-440.23.

ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT—Cont'd**Garnishment—Cont'd**

Garnishee defined, § 1-440.21.

Issuance of summons to garnishee, § 1-440.22.

Issues of fact, §§ 1-440.28, 1-440.29.

Judgment against garnishee, §§ 1-440.27 to 1-440.29.

Jury trial, §§ 1-440.28 to 1-440.30.

Time of jury trial, § 1-440.30.

Levy.

Corporate garnishee, §§ 1-440.25, 1-440.26.

Form of notice of levy, § 1-440.24.

Goods in warehouses, § 1-440.20.

Stock in corporation, § 1-440.19.

Upon debt owed by or property in possession of garnishee, § 1-440.25.

Liens, § 1-440.28.

Nature, § 1-440.21.

Payment to defendant by garnishee, § 1-440.31.

Process.

To whom delivered when garnishee is corporation, § 1-440.26.

Return, § 1-440.16.

Set-off and counterclaim, § 1-440.28.

Stock in corporation, § 1-440.19.

Summons to garnishee.

Form, § 1-440.23.

Issuance, § 1-440.22.

Warehousemen, § 1-440.20.

When defendant prevails in principal action, § 1-440.45.

Grounds for Attachment, § 1-440.3.

Habeas Corpus.**Contempt.**

Attachment for failure to obey writ of habeas corpus, §§ 17-16 to 17-23.

See Habeas Corpus.

Husband and Wife.

Actions in which attachment may be had, § 1-440.2.

Inferior Courts.

Jurisdiction not affected, § 1-440.57.

Injunctions.

Restraining order or injunction against transfer of negotiable warehouse receipt, § 1-440.20.

Restraining order or injunction against transfer of stock, § 1-440.19.

Insurance.

Uniform insurers liquidation act.

Attachment and garnishment of assets, § 58-155.16.

Interpleader and Intervention.

Third person claiming attached property or interest therein, § 1-440.43.

Judge.

Issuance of order, §§ 1-440.5, 1-440.12.

ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT—Cont'd**Judge—Cont'd**

Motion to discharge attachment upon giving bond, § 1-440.39.

Motion to dissolve order of attachment, § 1-440.36.

Motion to modify order of attachment, § 1-440.37.

Restraining order or injunction against transfer of negotiable warehouse receipt, § 1-440.20.

Restraining order or injunction against transfer of stock, § 1-440.19.

Signing order, § 1-440.12.

Judgment.

Admission by garnishee, § 1-440.28.

Against garnishee, §§ 1-440.27 to 1-440.29.

Failure of garnishee to appear, § 1-440.27.

Personal judgment, § 1-440.1.

Procedure after judgment.

Attachments in justice of the peace courts, § 1-440.54.

When defendant prevails in principal action, § 1-440.45.

When plaintiff prevails in principal action, § 1-440.46.

Providing for application of attached property, § 1-440.1.

Satisfaction of judgment, § 1-440.46.

Jurisdiction.

Bonds.

Recovery in justice of the peace court, § 1-440.56.

Inferior courts not affected, § 1-440.57.

Jury.

Dissolution of order of attachment, § 1-440.36.

Garnishment, §§ 1-440.28 to 1-440.30.

Time of jury trial, § 1-440.30.

Trial of issue of fact in justice of the peace court, § 1-440.55.

Justice of the Peace, §§ 1-440.47 to 1-440.56, 7-149, rule 17.

Allowance of time for attachment and garnishment procedure, § 1-440.52.

Bonds.

Jurisdiction of recovery on bond, § 1-440.56.

Certificates of stock and warehouse receipts, § 1-440.53.

Fees, § 7-134.

Issuance of order by justice to another county, § 1-440.50.

Jurisdiction of recovery on bond, § 1-440.56.

Notice when there is no personal service, § 1-440.51.

Powers, § 1-440.47.

Procedure, § 1-440.47.

When land attached, § 1-440.54.

ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT—Cont'd**Justice of the Peace—Cont'd**

Return of order of attachment, § 1-440.48.

Stock certificates, § 1-440.53.

Time.

Powers of justice, § 1-440.52.

To whom order is directed, § 1-440.49.

Trial of issue of fact, § 1-440.55.

Warehouse receipts, § 1-440.53.

Levy.

Effect of defendant's death after levy, § 1-440.34.

Form of notice of levy in garnishment proceeding, § 1-440.24.

Goods in warehouse, § 1-440.20.

Method of execution of order, § 1-440.15.

Order of attachment for land issued by justice of the peace, § 1-440.54.

Real property, § 1-440.17.

Stock in corporation, § 1-440.19.

Tangible personal property, § 1-440.18.

Upon debt owed by or property in possession of garnishee, § 1-440.25.

Liens, § 44-44.

Attachment issued by justice of the peace, § 1-440.54.

Effect of defendant's death after levy, § 1-440.34.

Garnishee, § 1-440.28.

Priority, § 1-440.33.

Remedies of third person who has acquired lien, § 1-440.43.

Removal of property, § 44-44.

When lien of attachment begins, § 1-440.33.

Lis Pendens.

Notice of issuance of order of attachment, § 1-440.33.

Order of attachment for land issued by justice of the peace, § 1-440.54.

Required when real property affected, § 1-116.

Modification of Order of Attachment, §§ 1-440.37, 1-440.38.

Third person claiming attached property or interest therein, § 1-440.43.

Motions.

Motions determined in ten days, § 1-580.

Motion to discharge attachment upon giving bond, § 1-440.39.

Motion to dissolve order of attachment, § 1-440.36.

Motion to modify order of attachment, § 1-440.37.

When defendant prevails in principal action, § 1-440.45.

When plaintiff prevails in principal action, § 1-440.46.

ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT—Cont'd**Motor Vehicles.**

Collection of taxes.

Remedies for, § 20-99.

Nature of Attachment, § 1-440.1.**Nonresidents.**

Ground for attachment, § 1-440.3.

Orders, § 1-440.5.

Additional orders at time of original order, § 1-440.13.

Alias orders, § 1-440.13.

Bonds.

To show bond executed, § 1-440.12.

By whom issued, § 1-440.5.

Contents, § 1-440.12.

Date of issuance to be shown, § 1-440.12.

Directed to sheriff, § 1-440.12.

Dissolution, § 1-440.36.

Appeal, § 1-440.38.

Procedure after dissolution, § 1-440.45.

Stay of dissolution, § 1-440.38.

Third person claiming attached property or interest therein, § 1-440.43.

Execution of order, § 1-440.15.

Form and contents, § 1-440.12.

Issuance, §§ 1-440.5, 1-440.6, 1-440.12.

Justices of the peace, §§ 1-440.49, 1-440.50.

Justices of the peace, § 1-440.54.

Issuance of order to another county, § 1-440.50.

Return of order, § 1-440.48.

To whom directed, § 1-440.49.

Method of execution, § 1-440.15.

Modification, § 1-440.37.

Appeal, § 1-440.38.

Stay of modification, § 1-440.38.

Third person claiming attached property or interest therein, § 1-440.43.

Notice of issuance of order.

Service of process by publication, § 1-440.14.

Service of process outside state, § 1-440.14.

Pluries orders, § 1-440.13.

Requirements, § 1-440.12.

Return.

Justices of the peace, § 1-440.48.

Order to direct return to clerk of court, § 1-440.12.

Not to contain return date, § 1-440.12.

Showing date of issuance, § 1-440.12.

Signing, § 1-440.12.

Statements as to affidavit, § 1-440.12.

Stay of order modifying or dissolving order of attachment, § 1-440.38.

Time of issuance, § 1-440.6.

ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT—Cont'd**Orders—Cont'd**

To direct sheriff to attach, etc., § 1-440.12.

Vacation, § 1-440.36.

Appeal, § 1-440.38.

Venue to be shown, § 1-440.12.

When and where issued, § 1-440.5.

Partnership.

Partner's rights in specific property not subject to attachment, § 59-55.

Perishable Property.

When attached property to be sold before judgment, § 1-440.44.

Procedural Details.

Authority of court to fix, § 1-440.9.

Procedure After Judgment, §§ 1-440.45, 1-440.46, 1-440.54.**Property Attached, §§ 1-440.33 to 1-440.35.** See within this title, "Attached Property."**Property Subject to Attachment, § 1-440.4.****Public Assistance Exempted, § 108-73.7.****Public Officers and Employees.**

Salaries, § 105-385.

Real Property.

Levy on, § 1-440.17.

Lis pendens.

Required when real property affected, § 1-116.

Procedure in justice of the peace courts when land attached, § 1-440.54.

When lien of attachment begins, § 1-440.33.

Remedies.

Not exclusive, § 1-440.41.

Third person claiming attached property or interest therein, § 1-440.43.

Removal From State.

Grounds for attachment, § 1-440.3.

Removal of Causes, Appx. II.**Retirement System for Teachers and State Employees.**

Exemption, § 135-9.

Return, §§ 1-440.12, 1-440.16.

Justice of the peace court, § 1-440.48.

Sale of attached property before judgment, § 1-440.44.

When plaintiff prevails in principal action, § 1-440.46.

Sales and Use Tax.

Collection of tax, § 105-164.39.

Satisfaction of Judgment, § 1-440.46.**Service of Process.**

Avoidance as grounds for attachment, § 1-440.3.

Dissolution of order for failure to comply with requirements as to service, § 1-440.7.

ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT—Cont'd**Service of Process—Cont'd**

Justices of the peace.

Notice when there is no personal service, § 1-440.51.

Personal service or general appearance required for personal judgment, § 1-440.1.

Service by publication.

Notice of issuance of order of attachment, § 1-440.14.

Time of issuance of order with reference to service by publication, § 1-440.6.

Time within which service by publication must be had, § 1-440.7.

Service outside state.

Notice of issuance of order of attachment, § 1-440.14.

Time of issuance of order with reference to summons or service by publication, § 1-440.6.

Time within which service of summons or service by publication must be had, § 1-440.7.

Set-Off and Counterclaim.

Garnishee, § 1-440.28.

Sheriff.

Discharge of attachment upon giving bond, § 1-440.39.

Execution of order, § 1-440.15.

Expense of care of attached property, § 1-440.35.

Levy on goods in warehouse, § 1-440.20.

Levy on real property, § 1-440.17.

Levy on stock in corporation, § 1-440.19.

Levy on tangible personal property, § 1-440.18.

Liability for care of attached property, § 1-440.35.

Orders directed to sheriff, § 1-440.12.

Order to direct sheriff to attach, etc., § 1-440.12.

Procedure after judgment, §§ 1-440.45, 1-440.46.

Return, § 1-440.16.

Sale of attached property before judgment, § 1-440.44.

Satisfaction of judgment, § 1-440.46.

When plaintiff prevails in principal action, § 1-440.46.

Small Claims Actions, §§ 1-539.3, 1-539.4.**Stock in Corporation.**

Attachment valid only when certificate surrendered or transfer enjoined, § 55-87.

Creditor's remedies to reach certificate, § 55-88.

Levy on, § 1-440.19.

ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT—Cont'd**Stock in Corporation—Cont'd**

Restraining order or injunction against transfer of stock.

Justices of the peace, § 1-440.53.

Sale, § 1-440.46.

Summons and Process.

Form of summons to garnishee, § 1-440.23.

Issuance of summons to garnishee, § 1-440.22.

Time of issuance of order with reference to summons or service by publication, § 1-440.6.

Time within which service of summons or service by publication must be had, § 1-440.7.

To whom garnishment process may be delivered when garnishee is corporation, § 1-440.26.

Supplemental Proceedings, §§ 1-352 to 1-368.

See Supplemental Proceedings.

Support and Maintenance.

Actions in which attachment may be had, § 1-440.2.

Sureties on Bond, §§ 1-440.8, 1-440.40, 1-440.42.**Taxation, § 105-385.**

Collection of taxes, §§ 20-99, 105-164.39, 105-242, 105-385.

Third Person Claiming Attached Property or Interest Therein, § 1-440.43.**Time of Service of Process After Order of Attachment Issued, § 1-440.7.****Trust Assets, § 41-9.****Vacation of Attachment, § 1-440.36.**

Appeal, § 1-440.38.

Venue.

Order to show venue of action, § 1-440.12.

Warehouse.

Levy on goods in, § 1-440.20.

Sale of goods in, § 1-440.46.

Warehouse Receipts.

Certificate of sale, § 1-440.46.

Creditor's remedy against receipt, § 27-30.

Goods not subject to attachment or execution, § 27-29.

Restraint of transfer not authorized in justice of the peace court, § 1-440.53.

ATTAINDER.

Constitutional Provisions, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 5; Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 9, 10; art. III, § 3.

ATTEMPTS TO COMMIT CRIME.

Arson, §§ 14-61, 14-67.

ATTEMPTS TO COMMIT CRIME—
 Cont'd
 Conviction for a Less Degree or an Attempt, § 15-170.
 Guardian and Ward.
 Accounts and accounting.
 Procedure to compel accounting, § 33-40.
 Motor Vehicles.
 Larceny, § 20-107.
 Rape, § 14-25.
 Robbery.
 Attempted train robbery, § 14-89.

ATTESTATION, §§ 8-35, 8-36.
 Public Lands.
 Conveyance of state land, § 146-75.

ATTESTING WITNESS, §§ 31-3.3, 31-8.1 to 31-10.1.
 See Wills.

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT, §§ 84-1 to 84-38.
 Accountants.
 Practice of law, § 93-1.
 Acknowledgments.
 Attorney in action not to probate papers therein, § 47-8.
 Admission to Practice, § 84-24; Appx. VII.
 Appeals, § 84-24; Appx. VII, rule 19.
 Applications, §§ 84-24 to 84-26; Appx. VII, rules 3 to 5, 17. See within this title, "Applicants for License to Practice Law."
 Examinations, §§ 84-24 to 84-26; Appx. VII, rules 12, 16, 17. See within this title, "Examinations."
 Oath required, § 84-1.
 Rules governing admission to practice, § 84-24; Appx. VII.
 Affidavits not conclusive, Appx. VII, rule 14.
 Appeals, Appx. VII, rule 19.
 Applications, Appx. VII, rule 3.
 Approved law schools, Appx. VII, rule 11.
 Citizenship, character, age and residence, Appx. VII, rule 4.
 Comity, Appx. VII, rule 16.
 Compliance necessary, Appx. VII, rule 1.
 Definitions, Appx. VII, rule 2.
 Education, Appx. VII, rules 7 to 11.
 Effect of civil or criminal proceedings.
 Charges, investigations or disciplinary proceedings, Appx. VII, rule 15.
 Examinations, Appx. VII, rule 12.
 Fees, Appx. VII, rule 17.
 Issuance of license, Appx. VII, rule 18.

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Cont'd
 Admission to Practice—Cont'd
 Rules governing admission to practice—Cont'd
 Law students to register, Appx. VII, rule 6.
 Moral character of applicant, Appx. VII, rule 5.
 Protest, Appx. VII, rule 13.
 Years of study defined, Appx. VII, rule 10.
 Affidavits, § 47-8.
 Rules governing admission to practice.
 Affidavits not conclusive, Appx. VII, rule 14.
 Agreements of Counsel, Appx. I, (1), rule 32.
 Appeals.
 Admission to practice of law.
 Appeals from board of law examiners, § 84-24; Appx. VII, rule 19.
 Agreements of counsel, Appx. I, (1), rule 32.
 Defendant may appeal without security for costs, § 15-181.
 Disbarment and discipline of attorney, §§ 84-23, 84-28, 84-29.
 Stipulations of counsel, Appx. I, (1), rule 32.

Appearance.
 Authority of attorney, § 84-11.
 Filed or produced if requested, § 84-11.
 Party appearing by attorney, § 1-11.
 Rules of court, Appx. I, (1), rule 33.
 Utilities commission.
 Hearings before commissioner, § 62-61.

Applicants for License to Practice Law, § 84-24.
 Applications, Appx. VII, rule 3.
 Citizenship, character, age and residence, Appx. VII, rule 4.
 Examinations, §§ 84-24 to 84-26; Appx. VII, rules 12, 16, 17. See within this title, "Examinations."
 Fees of applicants, § 84-25; Appx. VII, rule 17.
 Moral character, Appx. VII, rule 5.
 Requirements of applicants for law license, § 84-24.

Arbitration and Award, § 1-552.
Argument, § 84-14; Appx. I, (1), rules 14, 30, 31; Appx. I, (2), rules 3, 6.
 See Argument of Counsel.

Arrest.
 Right of person arrested to communicate with counsel, § 15-47.
 Penalty for failure to permit, § 15-47.

Arrest in Civil Cases, § 1-410.

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Cont'd**Assignment for Benefit of Creditors.**

Persons other than attorney forbidden to appear for another, §§ 84-9, 84-10.

Assignment of Counsel.

Criminal procedure, §§ 15-4, 15-4.1, 152-7; Const. N. C., art. I, § 11; Const. U. S., amendment VI.

Suits in forma pauperis, § 1-110.

Associations.

Forbidden to practice law, §§ 84-4, 84-5.

Penalty, § 84-8.

Attorney's Fees. See within this title, "Fees."**Authority.**

Authority filed or produced if requested, § 84-11.

Bail and Recognizance.

Bail or surety appearing as attorney, Appx. I, (2), rule 2.

Bankruptcy and Insolvency.

Persons other than attorney forbidden to appear for another, §§ 84-9, 84-10.

Unlawful to solicit claims of creditors in proceedings, §§ 23-46, 23-47.

Banks and Banking.

Compensation for legal assistance to commissioner of banks, § 53-96.

Corporations authorized and licensed to act in a fiduciary capacity, § 84-5.

Employment of counsel, §§ 53-86, 53-100, 53-134.

Prosecution of violations, § 53-134.

Fees.

Not within the prohibition against accepting fees, § 53-86.

Local attorneys employed in liquidation, § 53-20.

Competent local attorney defined, § 53-20.

List filed with secretary of state, § 53-36.

Bar Associations, §§ 84-15 to 84-38; Appx. VI. See within this title, "North Carolina State Bar."

Blind Lawyers.

North Carolina reports lent to needy blind lawyers, § 111-29.

Board of Law Examiners, §§ 84-24 to 84-26; Appx. VI, arts. VIII, X.

Appeals, § 84-24; Appx. VII, rule 19.

Chairman.

Election, § 84-24.

Term, § 84-24.

Compensation of members, § 84-26.

Creation, § 84-24.

Duties, § 84-24.

Election of members, § 84-24.

Fees of applicants, § 84-25.

Membership, § 84-24.

Mileage, § 84-26.

Qualifications of members, § 84-24.

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Cont'd**Board of Law Examiners—Cont'd**

Rules governing admission to practice of law, Appx. VII.

Secretary, § 84-24.

Term of office, § 84-24.

Bylaws.

North Carolina state bar, § 84-21.

Canons of Ethics and Rules of Professional Conduct, Appx. VI, art. X.**Certified Public Accountants.**

Practice of law, § 93-1.

Civil County Courts.

Establishment on petition of majority of attorneys, § 7-308.

Clerks of Court.

Clerks disqualified to practice law, § 84-2.

List of attorneys to be certified to commissioner of revenue, § 2-45.

Collecting Agencies.

Exemption from agency law, § 66-49.

Licenses.

Exception, § 105-45.

Collections.

Attorneys excepted from agency law, § 66-49.

Unlawful to solicit claims of creditors in bankruptcy proceedings, §§ 23-46, 23-47.

Collector.

Counsel fees allowable to attorneys serving as representatives, § 28-170.1.

Commissioner of Revenue.

List of attorneys to be certified by clerk of court to commissioner of revenue, § 2-45.

Complaint.

Failure to file complaint, attorney liable for costs, § 84-12.

Compromise and Settlement.

Solicitation of retainer or contract for legal services prohibited, § 84-38.

Confederate Soldiers.

Statute disqualifying clerks, sheriffs, etc., does not apply to Confederate soldiers, § 84-2.

Constitutional Provisions.

Right to have counsel, Const. N. C., art. I, § 11; Const. U. S., amendment VI.

Contempt.

Acts punishable as for contempt, § 5-8.

Disbarment and disciplinary proceedings, § 84-29.

Contracts.

Solicitation prohibited, § 84-38.

Coroner's Inquest.

Right to counsel, § 152-7.

Corporations.

Attorney's fees.

Lost or destroyed certificates, § 55-91.

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Cont'd**Corporations—Cont'd**

Forbidden to practice law, §§ 84-4, 84-5.

Penalty, § 84-8.

Indemnification of directors and officers in actions by outsiders, § 55-20.

Unauthorized practice.

Injunction and criminal proceedings to be brought by solicitors, § 84-7.

Costs.

Attorney's fees, §§ 6-21, 6-21.1.

Disbarment and disciplinary proceedings, § 84-29.

Failure to file complaint, attorney liable for costs, § 84-12.

County Commissioner.

Practicing law prohibited, § 84-2.

Court Records.

Removal by consent, § 2-40.

Courts.

Civil county courts.

Establishment on petition of majority of attorneys, § 7-308.

Inherent powers not affected by state bar act, §§ 84-36 to 84-38.

Criminal Law.

Accused entitled to counsel, Const. U. S., amendment VI.

Disqualified persons practicing law, §§ 84-2, 84-3.

Right to counsel, §§ 15-4 to 15-5, 15-47, 15-87, 15-88, 15-219, 152-7; Const. N. C., art. I, § 11; Const. U. S., amendment VI.

Solicitation of retainer or contract for legal services, § 84-38.

Solicitors to bring injunction and criminal proceedings, § 84-7.

Unauthorized practice of law.

Penalty, § 84-8.

Unlicensed persons appearing for another in insolvency proceedings, §§ 84-9, 84-10.

Criminal Procedure.

Accused entitled to counsel, §§ 15-4 to 15-5, 15-47, 15-87, 15-88, 15-219, 152-7; Const. N. C., art. I, § 11; Const. U. S., amendment VI.

Appeals.

Defendant may appeal without security for costs, § 15-181.

Capital case.

Counsel for indigent defendant in capital case, § 15-4.1.

Continuance where appointment of counsel delayed, § 15-4.1.

Fees allowed counsel assigned to defend in capital case, § 15-5.

Disbarment and discipline.

Rights of accused person, § 84-30.

Disqualified persons practicing, § 84-3.

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Cont'd**Criminal Procedure—Cont'd**

Extradition.

Rights of accused persons, §§ 15-64, 15-65.

Preliminary examination.

Accused entitled to counsel, §§ 15-87, 15-88.

Review of the constitutionality of criminal trials.

Petitioner unable to procure counsel, 15-219.

Right to counsel on arrest, § 15-47.

Solicitors to bring injunction and criminal proceedings, § 84-7.

Unable to procure, § 15-219.

Waiver of indictment.

Misdemeanor cases, § 15-140.

Noncapital felony cases, § 15-140.1.

Damages.

Allowance of counsel fees as part of costs in certain cases, §§ 6-21, 6-21.1.

Double damages.

Fraudulent practice.

Attorney liable in double damages, § 84-13.

Fraudulent practice.

Attorney liable in double damages, § 84-13.

Recoveries for personal injuries to secure sums due for medical attention, etc.

Attorney's fees, § 44-50.

Definitions.

Practice law, § 84-2.1.

Rules governing admission to practice, Appx. VIII, rule 2.

Depositions.

Disbarment and disciplinary proceedings, § 84-29.

Disbarment and Discipline, §§ 84-23, 84-28 to 84-32; Appx. VI, art. IX.

Appeals, §§ 84-23, 84-28, 84-29.

Authority to investigate unlawful practice, § 84-37.

Committee to conduct hearing, § 84-28.

Procedure, § 84-28.

Contempt.

Failure of witness to testify, etc., § 84-29.

Costs, § 84-29.

Council.

Rules and regulations as to procedure, § 84-28.

Counsel.

Right to counsel, § 84-30.

Courts.

Inherent power of court not affected, §§ 84-36 to 84-38.

Depositions, § 84-29.

Evidence, §§ 84-29, 84-30, 84-32.

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Cont'd**Disbarment and Discipline—Cont'd**

Grounds for disbarment or discipline, § 84-28.

In other jurisdictions as precluding admission to practice, Appx. VII, rule 15.

Judgments, § 84-32.

Effect of judgment, § 84-32.

Jurisdiction, § 84-28.

Jury.

Right of trial by jury, § 84-28.

Powers of council, § 84-23.

Production of books, papers and other writings.

Compulsory process, § 84-30.

Prosecutor, § 84-31.

Compensation, § 84-31.

Designation, § 84-31.

Records, § 84-32.

Restoration of license, §§ 84-24, 84-32.

Rights of accused person, §§ 84-28, 84-30.

Subpoena, § 84-29.

Summons and process, § 84-29.

Supreme court.

Committee to hear charges designated.

Appointment, § 84-28.

Trial, § 84-28.

Venue, § 84-28.

Witnesses.

Compulsory process for witnesses, § 84-30.

Fees, § 84-29.

Disqualification, §§ 84-1 to 84-5.

Dockets.

Appearance of attorney noted on docket, § 84-11.

Drainage Districts.

Petitioners' attorney, § 156-60.

Payment, § 156-61.

Eminent Domain.

Petitioner who abandons condemnation proceedings taxed with fee for respondent's attorney, § 1-209.1.

Unknown parties.

Attorney for unknown parties appointed, § 40-24.

Employment Security.

Appeal from decision on claim for benefits, § 96-15.

Fees, § 96-17.

Representation of commission and state in court, §§ 96-7, 96-15.

Representing claimant before commission or court, § 96-17.

Unauthorized practice before commission, §§ 84-4, 84-5.

Ethics.

Canons of ethics and rules of professional conduct, Appx. VI, art. X.

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Cont'd**Evidence.**

Disbarment and disciplinary proceedings, §§ 84-29, 84-30, 84-32.

Privileged communications, § 8-52.

Examination Before Trial.

Notice to attorney, §§ 1-568.2, 1-568.14.

Unauthorized practice cases, § 84-37.

Examinations, § 84-24; Appx. VI, art. VIII; Appx. VII, rules 12, 16, 17.

Board of law examiners, §§ 84-24 to 84-26; Appx. VI, arts. VIII, X; Appx. VII. See within this title, "Board of Law Examiners."

Fees of applicants, § 84-25.

Tampering with questions, § 14-401.1.

Executors and Administrators.

Counsel fees allowable to attorneys serving as representatives, § 28-170.1.

Joint personal representatives.

Employment of attorneys, § 28-184.1.

Extradition.

Right of person demanded to legal counsel, §§ 15-64, 15-65.

Fees.

Alimony without divorce, § 50-16.

Allowance of counsel fees as part of costs in certain cases, §§ 6-21, 6-21.1.

Applicants for license to practice law, § 84-25.

Banks, § 53-86.

Board of law examiners.

Applicants, § 84-25.

Capital cases, § 15-5.

Corporations.

Lost or destroyed certificates, § 55-91.

Costs.

Item of costs, §§ 6-21, 6-21.1.

Criminal procedure.

Fees allowed counsel assigned to defend in capital case, § 15-5.

Division.

Regulations, § 84-38.

Divorce, § 50-16.

Eminent domain.

Petitioner who abandons condemnation proceeding taxed with fee for respondent's attorney, § 1-209.1.

Employment security law, § 96-17.

Execution sales.

Special proceeding to determine ownership of surplus proceeds, § 1-339.71.

Fiduciary.

Counsel fees allowable to attorneys serving as representatives, § 28-170.1.

Foreclosures, § 84-6.

Inheritance tax.

Fees of administration.

Deductions, § 105-9.

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Cont'd**Fees—Cont'd****Insurance.**

Unauthorized insurers process act, § 58-153.1.

Membership in state bar, §§ 84-16, 84-34; Appx. VI art. II, § 2.

Negotiable instruments.

Effect of provision for attorney's fees, § 25-8.

Stipulation for in negotiable instrument not enforceable, § 25-8.

North Carolina state bar, §§ 84-16, 84-34, 84-38; Appx. VI, art. II, § 2.

Nuisances.

Actions for abatement, § 19-8.

Public officers.

Removal from office, § 128-20.

Quo warranto.

Public funds not to be used to pay counsel, § 1-521.

Recoverable by carrier in action for goods when bill of lading lost, § 21-15.

Recoveries for personal injuries to secure sums due for medical attention, etc.

Section not to affect attorney's fees, § 44-50.

Rules governing admission to practice, Appx. VII, rule 17.

State departments, institutions and commissions.

Employment of counsel in cases where state is interested.

Payment of fee, § 147-17.

Stock and stockholders.

Lost or destroyed certificates.

New certificates by order of court, § 55-91.

Uniform principal and income act, §§ 37-12, 37-13.

Witnesses.

Disbarment and discipline of attorney, § 84-29.

Workmen's compensation act, §§ 97-88, 97-90, 97-100.

Fiduciary.**Banks and banking.**

Corporations authorized and licensed to act in a fiduciary capacity, § 84-5.

Counsel fees allowable to attorneys serving as representatives, § 28-170.1.

Fish and Fisheries.

Board of conservation and development.

Employment of counsel, § 113-135.

Fraudulent Practice.

Attorney liable in double damages, § 84-13.

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Cont'd**General Assembly.**

Appearance before committee, § 120-17.

Governor.

May employ counsel in cases involving insolvent banks, § 53-100.

May employ counsel in cases wherein state is interested, § 147-17.

Payment of counsel, § 147-17.

Housing Authorities Law.

Legal services, § 157-5.

Impeachment.

Accused entitled to counsel, § 123-9.

Indictments, Informations and Presentments.

Court may appoint attorney to advise as to waiver, §§ 15-140, 15-140.1.

Solicitors to indict for unauthorized practice, § 84-7.

Industrial Commission.

Unauthorized practice before, §§ 84-4, 84-5.

In Forma Pauperis.

Assignment of counsel in pauper cases, § 1-110.

Inheritance Tax.

Fees of administration.

Deductions, § 105-9.

Injunctions.

Solicitation of retainer or contract for legal services, § 84-38.

Solicitors to enjoin unauthorized practice, § 84-7.

State bar authorized to investigate and seek injunction against unauthorized practice, § 84-37.

Unauthorized practice of law, §§ 84-7, 84-37.

Inspection and Production of Writings.

Disbarment and disciplinary proceedings, § 84-29.

Rights of accused person, § 84-30.

Insurance.

Mergers, rehabilitation and liquidation.

Employment of counsel, § 58-155.36.

Unauthorized insurers process act.

Attorney's fees, § 58-153.1.

Judges.**Practicing law.**

Inferior court judges disqualified in certain cases, § 84-3.

Special judges, § 7-59.

Judgments.

Disbarment and discipline of attorney, § 84-32.

Judicial Council.

Generally, §§ 7-448 to 7-456.

See Judicial Council.

Jurisdiction.

Disbarment and discipline.

Hearing by committee, § 84-28.

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Cont'd**Jury.**

Disbarment and discipline.

Right of trial by jury, § 84-28.

Exemption of practicing attorney from jury duty, § 9-19.

Justices of the Peace.

Justice shall not practice law, § 84-2.

Law Examiners, §§ 84-24 to 84-26; Appx. VI, arts. VIII, X; Appx. VII. See within this title "Board of Law Examiners."

Legal Aid.

Law school clinics not affected by unauthorized practice of law, § 84-8.

Licenses, §§ 84-1 to 84-5, 84-32, 84-34, 105-41.

Applicants for license to practice law, §§ 84-24 to 84-26; Appx. VII, rules 3 to 5, 17. See within this title, "Applicants for License to Practice Law."

Disqualification, §§ 84-1 to 84-5.

Examination, §§ 84-24 to 84-26; Appx. VII, rules 12, 16, 17. See within this title, "Examinations."

Exception as to collecting agencies, § 105-45.

Fee.

State bar fee, § 84-34.

Issuance of license, Appx. VII, rule 18.

Nontransferable, § 105-33.

Restoration of licenses, §§ 84-24, 84-32.

Surrender.

Voluntary surrender, § 84-32.

Suspension and revocation, §§ 150-15, 150-16.

List of Attorneys to Be Certified to Commissioner of Revenue, § 2-45.

Mileage.

Board of law examiners, § 84-26.

North Carolina state bar.

Council, § 84-20.

Mines and Minerals.

Counsel furnished inspector.

Action to enforce law, § 74-21.

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.**Foreclosures.**

Licensed attorneys only to accept fees, §§ 84-6, 84-8.

Negotiable Instruments.**Fees.**

Effect of provision for attorney's fees, § 25-8.

North Carolina State Bar, §§ 84-15 to 84-38.

Addresses.

Correct addresses furnished secretary-treasurer, § 84-34.

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Cont'd**North Carolina State Bar—Cont'd**

Admission to practice, § 84-24; Appx. VII. See within this title, "Admission to Practice."

Appeals, § 84-29.

Board of law examiners, §§ 84-24 to 84-26; Appx. VI, arts. VIII, X; Appx. VII. See within this title, "Board of Law Examiners."

Bylaws, § 84-21.

Canons of ethics, Appx. VI, art. X.

Change of judicial districts.

Effect on council, § 84-19.

Committees, § 84-22.

Contempt.

Disbarment and disciplinary proceedings, § 84-29.

Council, §§ 84-17 to 84-21.

Appeals, §§ 84-23, 84-28, 84-29.

Change of judicial districts, § 84-19.

Chief justice or justice of the supreme court ordering certificate to be spread on minutes of court, § 84-21.

Compensation of councilors, § 84-20.

Contempt.

Enforcement of procedure, § 84-29.

Election, §§ 84-17, 84-18, 84-21.

Meetings, Appx. VI, art. VI.

Qualifications, § 84-22.

Officers.

Election, § 84-21.

Qualifications, § 84-22.

Same as those for North Carolina state bar, § 84-22.

One councilor from each judicial district, § 84-17.

Organization, § 84-21.

Certificate of organization filed with clerk of supreme court, § 84-21.

Defective certificate, § 84-21.

Per diem, § 84-20.

Powers, §§ 84-17, 84-23.

Prosecutor.

Designation of prosecutor in disbarment and disciplinary proceedings, § 84-31.

Secretary-treasurer.

Election, § 84-22.

Summons and process, § 84-29.

Summons and process.

Issuance, § 84-29.

Term, § 84-17.

After change of judicial districts, § 84-19.

Vacancy, § 84-18.

Courts.

Inherent powers of courts unaffected, § 84-36.

Creation of North Carolina state bar as an agency of the state, § 84-15.

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Cont'd**North Carolina State Bar—Cont'd**

Disbarment and discipline of attorneys, §§ 84-23, 84-28 to 84-32; Appx. VI, art. IX; Appx. VII, rule 15. See within this title, "Disbarment and Discipline."

District bar.

Change of judicial districts.

Effect on council, § 84-19.

Creation, § 84-18.

Meetings, § 84-18.

Notice of meetings, § 84-33.

Organization, § 84-18.

After change of judicial districts, § 84-19.

Quorum, § 84-18.

Division of fees of attorneys.

Regulations, § 84-38.

Elections.

Officers, § 84-22.

Voting, § 84-16.

Fees.

Active members, § 84-34.

Division of fees of Attorneys, § 84-38.

Membership fees, Appx. VI, art. II, § 2.

Members required to pay, § 84-16.

Filing papers with and serving, Appx. VI, art. XI.

Functions, Appx. VI, art. I.

General statutes commission.

Appointment of member to commission, § 164-14.

Government, § 84-17.

Investigation of unlawful practice, § 84-37.

Judicial districts.

Change, § 84-19.

List of members submitted to council, § 84-34.

Meetings, § 84-33; Appx. VI, art. V.

Annual meetings, § 84-33.

District bar.

Notice, § 84-18.

Quorum, § 84-18.

Meetings of the council, Appx. VI, art. VI.

Quorum, § 84-33.

Reports made to annual meeting, Appx. VI, art. I, § 6.

Special meetings, § 84-33.

Voting, §§ 84-16, 84-33.

Membership, § 84-16.

Active members, § 84-16.

Fees, § 84-34; Appx. VI, art. II, § 2.

Members required to pay, § 84-16.

Honorary members, § 84-16.

Inactive members, § 84-16; Appx. VI, art. II, §§ 3, 4.

List of members, § 84-34.

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Cont'd**North Carolina State Bar—Cont'd****Membership—Cont'd**

Register of members, Appx. VI, art. II, § 1.

Notice.

Annual and special meetings, § 84-33.

Office of, Appx. VI, art. VII.

Officers, § 84-22; Appx. VI, arts. III, IV.

Duties, § 84-22.

Election, § 84-22.

Term, § 84-22.

Organization, Appx. VI.

Persons other than members of state bar prohibited from practicing law, §§ 84-4, 84-16.

Privileges, § 84-16.

Rules and regulations, §§ 84-18, 84-21; Appx. VI.

Rules of professional conduct, Appx. VI, art. X.

Saving as to, § 84-35.

Seal, Appx. VI, art. XII.

Secretary-treasurer.

Accounts and accounting, § 84-34.

Election by council, § 84-22.

Fees.

Disbursement, § 84-34.

Information furnished by commissioner of revenue, § 84-34.

List of members, § 84-34.

Office created, § 84-22.

Payment of mileage and compensation to councilors, § 84-20.

Rules and regulations filed with clerk of supreme court, § 84-21.

Serving papers on, Appx. VI, art. XI.

Solicitation of retainer or contract for legal services prohibited, § 84-38.

State bar act.

Bar associations not affected by state bar act, § 84-35.

Voting, § 84-16.

Notice.

North Carolina state bar.

District bar.

Notice of meetings, § 84-18.

Notice of meetings, § 84-33.

Service of process.

How served on attorney, § 1-586.

Nuisances.

Abatement of nuisances.

Dismissal of complaint, § 19-3.

Attorney's fees may be taxed as costs, § 19-8.

Oath, § 47-8.

Administering oath to attorney, § 47-8.

Form of oath of attorney, § 11-11.

Oaths taken in open court, § 84-1.

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Cont'd**Pleadings.**

Subscription of pleadings by attorney, § 1-144.

Verification, §§ 1-146, 1-150.

Powers of Attorney, §§ 47-43, 47-43.1, 84-11.

See Powers.

Practice Law.

Admission to practice, § 84-24; Appx. VII. See within this title, "Admission to Practice."

Corporations prohibited from practicing law, § 84-5.

Defined, § 84-2.1.

License, §§ 84-1 to 84-5, 84-24, 84-32, 84-34, 105-33, 105-41, 105-45, 150-15, 150-16; Appx. VII, rule 18. See within this title, "Licenses."

Persons other than members of state bar prohibited from practicing law, §§ 84-4, 84-16.

Unauthorized practice, §§ 84-2 to 84-10. See within this title, "Unauthorized Practice of Law."

Privileged Communications, § 8-52.

When not privileged, § 8-52.

Probate and Registration.

Execution and acknowledgment of instruments by attorneys, § 47-43.1.

Probate of papers in action, § 47-8.

Professional Conduct, Appx. VI, art. X.**Proxies.**

North Carolina state bar.

Prohibited from voting at meetings, § 84-33.

Public Accountants.

Practice of law, § 93-1.

Publication.

North Carolina state bar.

Notice of meetings, § 84-33.

Qualifications, §§ 84-1, 84-3, 84-24.

Officers of inferior courts disqualified in certain cases, § 84-3.

Persons disqualified, §§ 84-2, 84-3 to 84-5.

Public utilities commission.

Commissioners.

Not to be agent or attorney of utility company, § 62-3.

Quorum.

North Carolina state bar.

District bar, § 84-18.

Meetings, § 84-33.

Receivers.

Persons other than attorney forbidden to appear for another in receivership proceedings, §§ 84-9, 84-10.

Records.

Court records.

Removal by consent, § 2-40.

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Cont'd**Records—Cont'd**

Disbarment and discipline.

Keeping records, § 84-32.

Photographic copies of business and public records as evidence act, §§ 8-45.1 to 8-45.4.

Register of Deeds.

Disqualified to practice law, § 84-2.

Relation to Client, §§ 84-11 to 84-13.

Authority filed or produced if requested, § 84-11.

Failure to file complaint.

Attorney liable for costs, § 84-12.

Fraudulent practice.

Attorney liable in double damages, § 84-13.

Retainer.

Solicitation prohibited, § 84-38.

Reward.

Solicitation of retainer or contract for legal services prohibited, § 84-38.

Right to Counsel, §§ 15-4 to 15-5, 15-47, 15-87, 15-88, 15-219, 152-7; Const. N. C. art. I, § 11; Const. U. S., amendment VI.**Service of Process, §§ 1-585, 1-586.**

How notice served on attorney, § 1-586.

Service on attorney, §§ 1-585, 1-586.

Sheriffs.

Disqualified to practice law, § 84-2.

Eligibility of attorney, § 162-2.

Solicitation.

Retainer or contract for legal services solicited prohibited, § 84-38.

Solicitors, §§ 7-43 to 7-45.

See Solicitors.

Special Proceedings.

Authorization to attorney, § 1-401.

State Bar, §§ 84-15 to 84-38; Appx. VI; Appx. VII. See within this title, "North Carolina State Bar."**State Debt.**

Sinking fund commission.

Purchase of securities.

Opinion of attorney as to legality, § 142-35.

State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Employment of counsel in cases wherein state is interested, § 147-17.

Approval of governor required, § 147-17.

Payment of counsel, § 147-17.

Stipulations of Counsel, Appx. I, (1), rule 32.**Subpoena.**

Disbarment and disciplinary proceedings, § 84-29.

Signature, § 1-590.

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Cont'd**Summons and Process.**

Disbarment and disciplinary proceedings, § 84-29.

Trial.

Counsel will not be sent for, Appx. I, (2), rule 27.

Disbarment and discipline, § 84-28.

Issues.

Preparation, § 1-200.

Trusts and Trustees.

Counsel fees allowable to attorneys serving as representatives, § 28-170.1.

Unauthorized Practice of Law, §§ 84-2 to 84-10.

Assignment for benefit of creditors, §§ 84-9, 84-10.

Bankruptcy and insolvency proceedings, §§ 23-46, 23-47, 84-9, 84-10.

Corporations and unlicensed persons, §§ 84-4, 84-5.

Courts.

Inherent powers of court not affected by state bar act, §§ 84-37, 84-38.

Criminal proceedings, § 84-7.

Examination of parties, § 84-37.

Foreclosing mortgages and deeds of trust.

Licensed attorney only to accept fee, § 84-6.

Injunction, § 84-7.

State bar authorized to investigate and seek injunction against unauthorized practice, § 84-37.

Insolvency proceedings, § 84-9.

Unlicensed persons appearing for another in insolvency proceedings, §§ 84-9, 84-10.

Penalty, § 84-10.

Investigation.

State bar authorized to investigate and enjoin unauthorized practice, § 84-37.

Legal aid.

Clinics excepted, § 84-8.

Law school clinics not affected, § 84-8.

Members of state bar only to practice, §§ 84-4, 84-16.

Officials disqualified, §§ 84-2, 84-3.

Persons disqualified, §§ 84-2, 84-3, 84-4.

Persons other than members of state bar prohibited from practicing, §§ 84-4, 84-16.

Punishment, § 84-8.

Solicitors.

Bring injunction or criminal proceedings, § 84-7.

Venue.

Actions to regulate, § 84-37.

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Cont'd**Utilities Commission.**

Appearance in hearings before commissioner, § 62-61.

Commissioners prohibited from practicing law, § 62-1.

Qualification of commissioners.

Not to be agent or attorney of utility company, § 62-3.

Unauthorized practice before, §§ 84-4, 84-5.

Venue.

Disbarment and discipline.

Hearing by committee, § 84-28.

Unauthorized practice cases, § 84-37.

Verification of Pleadings, §§ 1-146, 1-150.**Wills.**

Qualifications to draw, §§ 84-4, 84-5.

Witnesses.

Communications between attorney and client, § 8-52.

Disbarment and discipline of attorney. Compulsory process for witnesses, § 84-30.

Fees of witnesses in hearing before committee, § 84-29.

Workmen's Compensation Act.

Attorney's fees, §§ 97-88, 97-90, 97-100.

Industrial commission.

Unauthorized practice before, §§ 84-4, 84-5.

ATTORNEY GENERAL.**Acting Attorney General, § 7-22.****Actions.**

Against officers, §§ 1-515 to 1-532.

See Quo Warranto.

Costs, § 6-14.

Additional Clerical Help, § 114-5.**Advertising.**

Banks and banking.

Suit for penalty for false advertising, § 53-133.

Agricultural Seeds, §§ 106-277 to 106-284.4.

See Seeds.

Agriculture.

Insecticides, fungicides and rodenticides.

Enjoining manufacturer or dealer for violating article, § 106-61.

Seeds, §§ 106-277 to 106-284.4.

See Seeds.

Amercement.

Failure or refusal of court officials to furnish statistical data, § 114-11.

Armory Commission.

Member of commission, § 143-230.

Assistant Attorneys General, §§ 114-4 to 114-4.3.

Additional assistance, §§ 114-4.1 to 114-4.3.

ATTORNEY GENERAL—Cont'd**Assistant Attorneys General—Cont'd**

Department of motor vehicles, § 114-4.1.

Department of revenue, §§ 114-4, 114-4.1.

State highway commission and director of highways, § 114-4.2.

Utilities commission, § 62-10.2.

Banks and Banking.

Monopolies and trusts.

Investigations by attorney general, § 75-9.

Reports.

Suit for penalty for failure to make report, § 53-107.

State banking commission.

Ex officio member of state banking commission, § 53-92.

Suit for penalty for false advertising, § 53-133.

Bureau of Certified Public Accountant Examiners, § 93-12.**Boundaries of State, §§ 141-1, 141-6.****Budget.**

Prosecution of wrongful expenditures, § 143-32.

Witnesses.

Prosecution of offenders, § 143-21.

Bureau of Investigation, §§ 114-12 to 114-18.

See Department of Justice.

Civil Executive Officer, § 147-3.**Civil Litigation.**

Duties as to civil litigation, § 114-6.

Clerical Help, § 114-5.**Compensation, § 114-7; Const. N. C., art. III, § 15.****Constitutional Provisions, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3, 13 to 15.****Contempt.**

Solicitor or attorney general to appear for the court, § 5-3.

Corporations.

Defense of ultra vires, § 55-18.

Dissolution and liquidation.

Proceedings for liquidation by attorney general, § 55-114.

Foreign corporations.

Enforcing compliance with article, § 55-154.

Internal improvements.

Investigation, § 124-7.

Interrogatories by secretary of state.

Prosecution of disclosures, § 55-165.

Involuntary dissolution.

Action by attorney general, § 55-122.

Duties of attorney general, § 55-123.

ATTORNEY GENERAL—Cont'd**Corporations—Cont'd**

Nonprofit corporations.

Dissolution.

Duties of attorney general with respect to actions for involuntary dissolution, § 55A-51.

Involuntary dissolution in action by attorney general, § 55A-50.

Restraint of exercise of corporate franchises not granted, § 55-10.

Costs.

Appeals to federal courts, § 6-17.

Refund of costs.

Motor vehicles.

Prosecuting automobile theft cases, § 20-219.

Death, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Declaratory Judgments.

Party to proceeding attacking constitutionality of statute or ordinance, § 1-260.

Department of Justice, §§ 114-1 to 114-18; Const. N. C., art. III, § 18.

See Department of Justice.

Depositories.

Recovery of deposit made in undesignated bank, § 147-80.

Devotion of Whole Time to Duties, § 114-3.

Disability, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Division of Criminal Statistics, §§ 114-10, 114-11.

Division of Legislative Drafting and Codification of Statutes, §§ 114-9, 114-9.1.

Division of Purchase and Contract.

Printing.

Failure of printer to perform contract.

Action to recover damages, § 143-61.

Duties, §§ 113-34, 114-2, 114-3, 114-6; Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 13, 14.

Civil litigation, § 114-6.

Devotion of whole time to duties, § 114-3.

Tort claims against state departments and agencies, § 143-298.

Education.

Textbooks.

Advice as to form and legality of contracts, § 115-213.

Elections, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3, 13.

Corrupt practices act of 1931.

Duty of attorney general to investigate violation of article, § 163-199.

Prosecution of violations, § 163-200.

Legal aid given boards and offices, § 163-141.

ATTORNEY GENERAL—Cont'd**Elections—Cont'd**

Presidential election.

Prosecuting presidential elector for failure to attend and vote, § 163-112.

Time of election, § 163-2.

Vacancies.

Filling, § 163-7.

Eugenics Board.

Member, § 35-40.

Execution Sales.

Notice to attorney general when state stockholder in debtor corporation, § 1-339.55.

Executive Department, § 147-4.**Extradition.**

Investigation and report to governor, § 15-58.

Fees, § 114-8.**Forests.**

State forests.

Duties of attorney general, § 113-34.

Fraternal Orders and Societies.

Proceedings for dissolution, §§ 58-297, 58-298.

Induction Into Office, § 147-4.**Insecticides, Fungicides and Rodenticides.**

Enjoining manufacturer or dealer for violating article, § 106-61.

Insurance.

Action to enforce compliance with chapter, § 58-155.

Prosecution of violations, § 58-9.

Internal Improvements.

Investigation of corporations, § 124-7.

Investigation, Bureau of, §§ 114-12 to 114-18.

See Department of Justice.

Judicial Council.

Member of, § 7-448.

Justice, Department of, §§ 114-1 to 114-18.

See Department of Justice.

Labor.

Arbitration of labor disputes.

Written approval to commissioner of labor of legality of regulations, § 95-36.3.

Land Registration Under Torrens Act.

Rules of practice prescribed by attorney general, § 43-3.

Legal Adviser of Executive Department,

Const. N. C., art. III, § 14.

Local Government Acts.

Investigation of charges, § 159-40.

Legal service to commission, § 159-3.

Prosecution, § 159-40.

Monopolies and Trusts, §§ 75-9 to 75-15.

See Monopolies and Trusts.

ATTORNEY GENERAL—Cont'd**Motor Vehicles.**

Assistant attorney general assigned to department, § 114-4.1.

Costs.

Prosecuting automobile theft cases, § 20-219.

Municipal Corporations.

Membership in board of control, § 160-195.

North Carolina State Art Society.

Director, § 140-1.

Oath.

Administered, § 147-4.

Form of oath, § 11-11.

Oil and Gas Conservation.

Furnish legal services, § 113-386.

Opinions, § 114-2.**Penalties.**

Banks and banking.

Suit for penalty for failure to make report, § 53-107.

Suit for penalty for false advertising, § 53-133.

Public utilities, § 62-147.

Suits for penalties, § 62-94.

Pensions.

State board, § 112-7.

Physicians and Surgeons.

Prosecution of certain violations, § 90-21.

Post-Mortem Medicolegal Examination Committee.

Member, § 130-192.

Primary Elections.

Aid to boards and offices by advice as to forms, etc., § 163-141.

Prisons and Prisoners.

Compensation to persons erroneously convicted of felonies.

Special proceedings.

Duty of attorney general, § 148-84.

Guard when escape feared.

Request by sheriff or keeper of jail, § 153-185.

Private Practice, § 114-3.**Public Accountant Examiners, § 93-12.****Public Lands.**

Institution of land actions by the state, § 146-70.

Service on state in land actions, § 146-69.

Vacation of grants.

Action by state, § 146-63.

Public Officers.

Quo warranto, §§ 1-514 to 1-532.

See Quo Warranto.

Public Utilities.

Assistant attorney general assigned to utilities commission, § 62-10.2.

Intervention of attorney general in certain cases before the utilities commission, § 62-21.

ATTORNEY GENERAL—Cont'd**Public Utilities—Cont'd**

Penalties, § 62-147.

Suits for penalties, § 62-94.

Quo Warranto, §§ 1-514 to 1-532.

See Quo Warranto.

Railroads.

Forfeiture of charter on account of discrimination, § 60-52.

Rates.

Utilities commission.

Unreasonable interstate rates, § 62-131.

Real Estate Licensing Board, § 93A-3.**Records.**

Copies of official writings, § 8-34.

State departments, institutions and commissions.

Stenographic record of proceedings sent to governor, § 143-161.

Resignation, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.**Retired or Resigned Attorney General.**

Salary.

Qualification, § 7-51.

Retirement System for Counties, Cities and Towns.

Legal adviser, § 128-28.

Retirement System for Teachers and State Employees.

Legal adviser of board of trustees, § 135-6.

Revisor of Statutes, § 114-9.1.**Salary**, § 114-7; Const. N. C., art. III, § 15.

Resigned or retired attorney general, § 7-51.

Seeds, §§ 106-277 to 106-284.4.

See Seeds.

Soil Conservation Committee.

Legal services to committee, § 139-4.

State Board of Assessment.

Member of board, § 105-273.

State Boundaries, §§ 141-1, 141-6.**State Bureau of Investigation**, §§ 114-12 to 114-18.

See Department of Justice.

State Debt.

Destruction of surrendered bonds and coupons.

Presence of attorney general required, § 142-13.

Legal advice to sinking fund commission, § 142-31.

State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Counsel for departments, agencies, institutions, commissions, etc., § 147-17.

Impracticable for attorney general or assistants to render services.

Employment of counsel, § 147-17.

ATTORNEY GENERAL—Cont'd**State Departments, Institutions and Commissions—Cont'd**

Investigation of departments, agencies, bureaus, etc., § 143-159.

Conduct of investigation, § 143-160.

Stenographic record of proceedings sent to governor, § 143-161.

Reports.

Prescribing scope of reports, § 143-168.

Suit to recover cost of treatment and maintenance, § 143-124.

Tort claims against state departments and agencies.

Duties and expenses, § 143-298.

Notice of hearing, § 143-297.

Settlement of claims, § 143-295.

State Prison.

Farming out convicts.

Enforcement of contracts, § 148-68.

State Stream Sanitation Committee.

Initiate actions at request of committee, § 143-356.

State Treasurer.

Depositories.

Recovery of deposit made in undesignated bank, § 147-80.

Statistics.

Courts and official to furnish statistical data, § 114-11.

Division of criminal statistics, §§ 114-10, 114-11.

Statutes.

General statutes.

Codification, § 164-9.

Supervision and direction, § 164-9.

Supplements, § 164-10.

Streets and Highways.

Assistant attorney general and staff assigned to state highway commission and director of highways, § 114-4.2.

Supreme Court.

Court may appoint acting attorney general, § 7-22.

Supreme Court Reports.

Printing of supreme court reports.

Duties, § 7-35.

Taxation.

Approval of settlement of tax payment with fiduciaries, § 105-240.

Collection of taxes, §§ 105-243, 105-244.

Department of revenue.

Assistant attorney general, §§ 114-4, 114-4.1.

Extraterritorial authority to enforce payment, § 105-269.

Term of Office, § 147-4; Const. N. C., art. III, § 1.

ATTORNEY GENERAL—Cont'd**Torrens Law.**

Rules of practice prescribed by attorney general, § 43-3.

Tort Claims Against State Departments and Agencies.

Duty and expenses, § 143-298.

Notice of hearing, § 143-297.

Settlement of claims, § 143-295.

Trusts and Trustees.**Charitable trusts.**

Action against trust, § 36-35.

Action for account, § 36-20.

Tryon's Palace.

Ex officio member of commission, § 121-19.

Utilities Commission.

Assistant attorney general assigned to commission, § 62-10.2.

Attorney general may intervene in certain cases, § 62-21.

Institute suit upon notification, § 62-63.

Represent commission in court and before interstate commerce commission, § 62-131.

Vacancy in Office, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.**Vital Statistics.**

Enforcement of article, § 130-77.

Waters and Watercourses.

Board of water resources.

Legal adviser, § 143-354.

ATTORNEY IN FACT, §§ 47-43, 47-43.1, 47-115, 55-78, 105-217.

See Powers.

ATTORNEY'S FEES.

See Attorney and Client.

ATTORNMENr.**Landlord and Tenant.**

Attornment unnecessary on conveyance of reversions, etc., § 42-2.

Not necessary to pass title after registration, § 47-17.

Probate and Registration.

Probate without attornment, § 47-17.

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS, §§ 85-1 to 85-27.**Accounts and Accounting, § 85-6.**

Accounting semiannually, § 85-6.

Paying over moneys received, § 85-6.

Advertisements.

Sales of articles containing hidden value, §§ 85-19, 85-20.

Appeals.

Appeal from revocation of license, § 85-9.

Application of Article, § 85-1.

Artware, §§ 85-10 to 85-27. See within this title, "Sales of Articles Containing Hidden Value."

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS — Cont'd**Assignment for the Benefit of Creditors, § 85-1.****Bankruptcy Trustees.**

Sales of articles containing hidden value, § 85-10.

Bonds.

Bond of auctioneer, § 85-2.

Bond of auctioneer merchant, § 85-13.

County commissioners.

Power to take, § 153-9.

Chinaware, §§ 85-10 to 85-27. See within this title, "Sales of Articles Containing Hidden Value."

Clerks of Court.

Auctioneers to account semiannually, § 85-6.

Clocks, §§ 85-10 to 85-27. See within this title, "Sales of Articles Containing Hidden Value."

Commissioner of Revenue, §§ 85-2, 85-3, 85-9, 85-12, 85-13.

Commissions, § 85-8.

Compliance With Law, § 85-3.

Corporations.

Sales of articles containing hidden value, §§ 85-10 to 85-27. See within this title, "Sales of Articles Containing Hidden Value."

Counties and County Commissioners.**Bonds.**

Power to take, § 153-9.

License tax, § 85-5.

Sales of articles containing hidden value.

Counties may tax, § 85-27.

Criminal Law.

Acting without appointment, § 85-7.

Punishment for violation of law, § 85-4.

Revocation of license, § 85-9.

Education.

Sale of school property, § 115-126.

Embezzlement.

Revocation of licenses, § 85-9.

Estrays.

Sale, § 79-3.

Execution Sales, §§ 1-339.41 to 1-339.77, 85-1.

See Execution Sales.

Executors and Administrators, § 85-1.

Representative may bid at auctions of realty, § 28-183.

Purchase for estate to prevent loss, § 28-183.

Sales of articles containing hidden value, § 85-10.

False Pretenses.

Revocation of license, § 85-9.

False Statements.

Application for license, § 85-9.

Reports, § 85-3.

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS —

Cont'd

False Statements—Cont'd

Sales of articles containing hidden value, § 85-21.

Fees.

License fees, §§ 85-2, 85-12.

Forgery.

Revocation of license, § 85-9.

Fraud.

Revocation of license, § 85-9.

Sales of articles containing hidden value.

False or fraudulent advertising, labeling, etc., § 85-20.

Furs, §§ 85-10 to 85-27. See within this title, "Sales of Articles Containing Hidden Value."

Gems, §§ 85-10 to 85-27. See within this title, "Sales of Articles Containing Hidden Value."

Glassware, §§ 85-10 to 85-27. See within this title, "Sales of Articles Containing Hidden Value."

Gold, §§ 85-10 to 85-27. See within this title, "Sales of Articles Containing Hidden Value."

Guardian and Ward, § 85-1.

Hearing.

Revocation of license, § 85-9.

Jewelry, §§ 85-10 to 85-27. See within this title, "Sales of Articles Containing Hidden Value."

Judicial Sales, §§ 1-339.1 to 1-339.40, 1-339.72 to 1-339.77, 85-1.

See Judicial Sales.

Justification.

Sureties on auction merchant's bond, § 85-13.

Larceny.

Revocation of license, § 85-9.

Licenses, §§ 85-1 to 85-27.

Acting without appointment, § 85-7.

Counties, § 153-9.

Expiration, § 85-2.

Fees, §§ 85-2, 85-12.

Issuance, § 85-2.

License tax by counties and municipalities, § 85-5.

Qualifications of applicant, § 85-2.

Real estate auction sales, § 105-43.

Required, § 85-2.

Residence, §§ 85-2, 85-12.

Revocation, §§ 85-2, 85-3, 85-9.

Appeal, § 85-9.

Hearing, § 85-9.

Power of commissioner of revenue, § 85-9.

Sales of articles containing hidden value, §§ 85-12 to 85-14.

Mechanics' Liens.

Processed goods.

Sale of goods at public auction, § 44-5.

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS —

Cont'd

Militia, § 127-106.

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Trustees.

Sales of articles containing hidden value, § 85-10.

Motor Vehicles.

Sale of vehicle to satisfy storage lien, § 20-77.

Sale on conviction of racing on streets and highways, § 20-141.3.

Municipal Corporations.

License tax, § 85-5.

One per cent of proceeds of sale paid to town, § 85-8.

Oaths.

Semiannual account, § 85-6.

Objects of Art, §§ 85-10 to 85-27. See within this title, "Sales of Articles Containing Hidden Value."

Paupers.

Hiring out at auction, § 153-158.

Pawnbrokers.

Sales of articles containing hidden value, § 85-10.

Paying Over Moneys Received, § 85-6.

Pledges.

Sales of articles containing hidden value, § 85-10.

Precious Stones, §§ 85-10 to 85-27. See within this title, "Sales of Articles Containing Hidden Value."

Punishment for Violation of Law, § 85-4.

Real Estate Auction Sales.

Licenses, § 105-43.

Real Estate Brokers, § 93A-2.

Receivers.

Sales of articles containing hidden value, § 85-10.

Reports.

False statements, § 85-3.

Semiannual account, § 85-6.

Residence, §§ 85-2, 85-12.

Sales of Articles Containing Hidden Value, §§ 85-10 to 85-27.

Advertisements, §§ 85-19, 85-20.

False and fraudulent, § 85-20.

Merchandise not as advertised, § 85-19.

Statements deemed representations, § 85-19.

Application of article, § 85-10.

Application to agents, § 85-22.

Bidding at sales, § 85-15.

Booster, § 85-15.

By-bidder, § 85-15.

Capper, § 85-15.

Church and civic organizations not prevented from holding auctions of antiques, § 85-24.

Cost.

False statements, § 85-21.

Counties may tax, § 85-27.

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS —

Cont'd

Sales of Articles Containing Hidden Value—Cont'd

Description of articles purchased furnished on demand, § 85-16.

Fair trade act applies, § 85-17.

False or fraudulent advertising, labeling, etc., § 85-20.

False statements as to value or cost, § 85-21.

Labeling.

False and fraudulent, § 85-20.

Licensed auctioneer required, § 85-14.

Licensing of auction merchants, § 85-12.

Bond prerequisite for license, § 85-13.

Presence of merchant at sales required, § 85-18.

Provisions of article are cumulative, § 85-26.

Purpose of article, § 85-25.

Rescission, §§ 85-16, 85-19.

Responsibility of merchant for auctioneer's acts, § 85-18.

Rights and privileges conferred by article are additional, § 85-26.

Shiller, § 85-15.

Taxation.

Counties, § 85-27.

Value.

False statements, § 85-21.

Violation of article.

Penalty, § 85-23.

Sales in violation of article, § 85-11.

Written description of articles purchased, § 85-16.

Scope of Law, § 85-1.**Silver, §§ 85-10 to 85-27.** See within this title, "Sales of Articles Containing Hidden Value."**Solicitors.**

Recovery of penalty when person acting without license, § 85-7.

Stock.

Sale of impounded stock, § 68-25.

Strays.

Sale, § 79-3.

Taxation.

Commissioner of revenue, §§ 85-2, 85-3, 85-9, 85-12, 85-13.

License tax, § 85-5.

Sales of articles containing hidden value.

Counties may tax, § 85-27.

Trusts and Trustees.

Sales of articles containing hidden value, § 85-10.

Violation of Article.

Punishment, § 85-4.

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS —

Cont'd

Violation of Article—Cont'd

Sales of articles containing hidden value.

Penalty, § 85-23.

Sales in violation of article, § 85-11.

Watches, §§ 85-10 to 85-27. See within this title, "Sales of Articles Containing Hidden Value."**Wills.**

Trustees.

Sales of articles containing hidden value, § 85-10.

Wrecks, §§ 82-8, 82-10, 85-1.**AUDIT, §§ 2-16, 2-58, 115-97.**

See Accounts and Accounting.

AUDITORS.**Contracts for Auditing and Standardizing Bookkeeping Systems.**

Local government units, §§ 153-143 to 153-147.

See Local Government Acts.

County Auditor.

Acting as county accountant, § 153-115.

"Auditor" includes man or woman, § 12-3.

Drainage Districts, §§ 156-133, 156-134.

Appointed, § 156-133.

Compensation, § 156-133.

Duties, §§ 156-109, 156-134.

Local Governmental Units.

Co-operation with director of local government, § 153-143.

State Auditor, §§ 147-55 to 147-64, 147-84, 147-85; Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3, 13 to 15.

See State Auditor.

Warrants, §§ 147-55 to 147-64.

See State Auditor.

AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS,

Appx. III.

Public Lands, §§ 8-35, 8-36.**AUTHORITIES.****Hospitals and Asylums.**

Hospital authorities law, §§ 131-90 to 131-116.1.

See Hospital Authorities Law.

Housing Authorities Law, §§ 157-1 to 157-60.

See Housing Authorities Law.

Parking Authorities, §§ 160-475 to 160-496.

See Parking Authorities.

Port Authority, §§ 143-216 to 143-228.1.

See State Ports Authority.

Rural Electrification Authority, §§ 117-1 to 117-5.

See Electrification.

AUTHORITIES—Cont'd

Stadium Authority, §§ 143-236.2 to 143-236.13.

See Stadium Authority.

State Marketing Authority, §§ 106-528 to 106-534.

See Agriculture.

Veterans Recreation Authorities, §§ 165-23 to 165-38.

See Veterans Recreation Authorities.

Water and Sewer Authorities, §§ 162A-1 to 162A-19.

See Water and Sewer Authorities.

AUTOMOBILES, §§ 20-1 to 20-319.

See Motor Vehicles.

AUTOPSY, §§ 90-217 to 90-220.

Accident and Health Insurance.

By insurer, § 58-251.1.

Coroners, § 90-217.

Inmates of Certain Public Institutions, §§ 90-218, 90-220.

Limitation Upon Right to Perform Autopsy, § 90-217.

Medical Schools, §§ 90-213, 90-219.

Next of Kin, §§ 90-217, 90-220.

Performed in Medical Schools, § 90-219.

Post-Mortem Medicolegal Examinations.

Act of 1957, §§ 130-192 to 130-202.

See Health.

Public Institutions.

Superintendent to authorize autopsy, § 90-218.

Written consent required, § 90-220.

Solicitors.

Post-mortem examinations directed, § 15-7.

Unlawful Without Consent of Board of Anatomy, § 90-213.

When Allowed.

Inmates of certain public institutions.

Medical schools, § 90-219.

Workmen's Compensation Act, §§ 97-27, 97-67.

Written Consent Required, § 90-220.

AUTREFOIS, ACQUIT OR CONVICT,

§§ 14-5, 14-7, 14-100, 15-160, 15-161, 90-112; Const. U. S., amendment V.

See Double Jeopardy.

AVIATION, §§ 63-1 to 63-58.

See Aeronautics.

AWARD, §§ 1-544 to 1-567.

See Arbitration and Award.

B

BAD CHECKS, §§ 14-106, 14-107.

Employment Security.

Penalty for bad checks, § 96-10.

Motor Vehicles.

Penalty for bad checks, § 20-178.

BAD CHECKS—Cont'd

Taxation.

Payment of taxes by.

Penalty, §§ 105-236, 105-382.

BAD FAITH.

Fiduciaries, §§ 32-4 to 32-11.

BADGES.

American Legion, § 14-395.

Fraternal Orders and Societies.

Unauthorized wearing of badges, etc., § 58-315.

Motor Vehicles.

Unlawful display.

No points assessed for conviction, § 20-16.

Railroads.

Conductor and certain other employees to wear badges, § 60-3.

Railroad police to wear badges, § 60-85.

Stations.

Employees to wear badges in certain instances, § 60-3.

BAGATELLE TABLES.

Licenses, § 105-66.

BAGGAGE.

Carriers, §§ 60-106, 60-119, 60-131, 62-55.

See Carriers.

Inns, Hotels and Restaurants.

Liability for loss of baggage, §§ 72-2, 72-4.

Loss by fire, § 72-4.

Negligence of guest, § 72-5.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Searches and seizures, § 18-6.

Turlington Act.

Searches and seizures, § 18-6.

Utilities Commission, § 62-55.

BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE, §§ 15-102 to 15-124.

Allowance of Bail, § 15-182.

Civil cases, § 1-425.

Amendments.

Discharge of bail in civil cases, § 1-439.

Answers.

Forfeiture of bail.

Defendants and sureties, § 15-113.

Appeal.

Appearance, § 15-182.

Bail pending appeal, § 15-183.

County recorders' courts, § 7-230.

Justice of the peace.

Appeal from justice, § 15-177.

Motions and orders, § 7-195.

Appearance.

Bail for appearance, § 15-182.

Arrest.

Bail may arrest defendant, § 1-435.

Civil cases, §§ 1-413, 1-419 to 1-439.

See within this title, "Civil Cases."

BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE—Cont'd**Arrest—Cont'd**

Duty of arresting officer, § 15-47.

Penalty for violation, § 15-47.

Extradition.

Prior to requisition or without warrant, § 15-69.

Attorney and Client.

Bail or surety appearing as attorney, Appx. I, (2), rule 2.

Bankruptcy and Insolvency.

Discharge of insolvent debtors, §§ 23-23 to 23-38.

See Bankruptcy and Insolvency.

Bastardy.

Bond for compliance with orders of court, § 49-8.

Bond for future appearance of defendant, §§ 49-5, 49-9.

Bond.**Bastardy.**

Compliance with orders of court, § 49-8.

Future appearance of defendant, §§ 49-5, 49-9.

Cash bond.

Judgment, § 15-113.

Civil cases, §§ 1-420, 1-421, 1-425, 153-78.

Extradition.

Conditions of bond, § 15-70.

Justice of the peace.

Forfeiture of bond before justice, § 15-119.

Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§ 109-25 to 109-31.

See Bonds.

Cash Bond.

Judgment, § 15-113.

Civil Cases, §§ 1-413, 1-419 to 1-439.

Acceptance by plaintiff, § 1-421.

Action on sheriff's bond, § 1-432.

Action to recover personal property, §§ 1-420, 1-434.

Allowance of bail, § 1-425.

Amendment of process or pleading, § 1-439.

Bail may arrest defendant, § 1-435.

Bail substituted for deposit, § 1-428.

Bond of defendant, §§ 1-420, 1-421, 1-425.

Bond of prisoner committed on capias in civil action, § 153-178.

• Claim and delivery, §§ 1-420, 1-434.

Costs.

When bail to pay costs, § 1-438.

Defendant in jail, § 1-430.

Defendant's undertaking, § 1-420.

Acceptance, § 1-421.

Allowance of bail, § 1-425.

Delivered to clerk, § 1-421.

Exception to bail, § 1-421.

BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE—Cont'd**Civil Cases—Cont'd**

Deposit in lieu of bail, §§ 1-419, 1-426.

Applied in plaintiff's judgment, § 1-429.

Bail substituted for deposit, § 1-428.

Liability on sheriff's bond, § 1-427.

Paid into court, § 1-427.

Refund, §§ 1-428, 1-429.

Right to make deposit, § 1-426.

Sheriff's certificate of the deposit, § 1-426.

Sheriff's duty to pay into court, § 1-427.

Discharge of defendant, §§ 1-417, 1-419, 1-426.

Bail when defendant in jail, § 1-430.

Deposit in lieu of bail, § 1-426.

How defendant discharged, § 1-419.

Exception to bail, § 1-421.

Execution against the person, § 1-311.

Exonerator of bail, § 1-433.

Death of defendant, § 1-433.

Imprisonment of defendant, § 1-433.

Legal discharge of defendant, § 1-433.

Surrender of defendant, §§ 1-433 to 1-435.

Exoneration of sheriff, §§ 1-421, 1-425.

Justification of bail, §§ 1-422, 1-424.

Attendance upon court, § 1-424.

Examination of bail, § 1-424.

Exception to bail, § 1-422.

New bail, § 1-422.

Notice of justification, § 1-422.

Liability of bail to sheriff, § 1-437.

Liability of sheriff as bail, § 1-431.

Motion against bail, § 1-436.

New bail, § 1-422.

Notice of justification, § 1-422.

Order for arrest to specify bail, § 1-413.

Proceedings against bail by motion, § 1-436.

Qualifications of bail, § 1-423.

Each a resident and freeholder within state, § 1-423.

Each worth amount specified in order of arrest, § 1-423.

Reduction of bail, § 1-417.

Counter affidavits, § 1-418.

Sheriff.

Deposit in lieu of bond.

Duty to pay into court, § 1-427.

Sheriff's certificate of the deposit, § 1-426.

Exoneration, §§ 1-421, 1-425.

Liability as bail, §§ 1-431, 1-432.

Liability of bail to sheriff, § 1-437.

May take bail for defendant in jail, § 1-430.

Return of sheriff, §§ 1-421, 1-430.

Sufficiency of bail, § 1-425.

BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE—Cont'd
Civil Cases—Cont'd

Surrender of defendant, §§ 1-433 to 1-435.

Bail may arrest defendant, § 1-435.

Certificate of sheriff, § 1-434.

Claim and delivery, § 1-434.

Exoneration of bail, §§ 1-433, 1-434.

Order of court, § 1-434.

Possession of personal property, § 1-434.

Claim and Delivery, §§ 1-420, 1-434.

Clerks of Court.

Authorized to take bail, §§ 15-102, 15-103.

Recognizance filed with clerk, § 15-104.

Refund of money by clerk, § 15-117.

Commitments and Preliminary Examination, §§ 15-95 to 15-97, 15-105.

Bail allowed on preliminary examination, §§ 15-95, 15-105.

Witnesses, §§ 15-96, 15-97.

Constables.

Not to become bail or act as agent for bonding company, § 15-107.

Constitutional Provisions.

Excessive bail, Const. N. C., art. I, § 14; Const. U. S., amendment VIII.

Continuance.

Bail on continuance before the justice, § 15-109.

Coroners, § 152-7.

Recognizance of witnesses, § 152-7.

Costs.

Payment by bail in civil cases, § 1-438.

Several actions on one instrument, § 6-18.

County Criminal Courts, §§ 7-393, 7-396.

County Recorders' Courts.

Appeals, § 7-230.

Defendant bound by justice to recorder's court, § 7-225.

Obligation of bond, § 7-226.

County Treasurer.

Refund of money by treasurer, § 15-118.

Defenses Open to Bail, § 15-124.

Deposit in Lieu of Bail, §§ 1-419, 1-426 to 1-429. See within this title, "Civil Cases."

Exception.

Arrest in civil cases, § 1-421.

Justification of bail, § 1-422.

Excessive Bail, Const. N. C., art. I, § 14; Const. U. S., amendment VIII.

Executions.

Forfeiture of bail.

Time of issuance of execution on judgment, § 1-305.

Exoneration.

Civil cases, §§ 1-52, 1-421, 1-425, 1-433 to 1-435.

BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE—Cont'd
Extradition.

Application for return of person who has broken, § 15-77.

Arrest prior to requisition or without warrant, § 15-69.

Bail in certain cases.

Conditions of bond, § 15-70.

Bond.

Conditions of bond, § 15-70.

Forfeiture of bail, § 15-72.

Offenses other than punishment by death or life imprisonment, § 15-70.

Renewal of bail, § 15-71.

Forfeiture, §§ 15-110 to 15-124, 153-178.

Answer.

Defendant and sureties, § 15-113.

Defenses open to bail, § 15-124.

Execution on judgment.

Time of issuance, § 1-305.

Extradition, § 15-72.

Judgment.

Execution.

Time of issuance, § 1-305.

Final, rendered and enforced, § 15-120.

Notice of judgment nisi before execution, § 15-113.

Justice of the peace.

Bond over two hundred dollars before justice, § 15-121.

Forfeiture of bond before justice, § 15-119.

Motor vehicles.

Mandatory revocation of driver's license on charge of reckless driving upon forfeiture of bail not vacated, § 20-17.

Notice, §§ 15-113 to 15-115.

Records of notice, § 15-114.

Service of notice, § 15-115.

What notice must contain, § 15-114.

Peace bond.

In recognizance to keep the peace, § 15-110.

Recognizance prosecuted, §§ 6-12, 15-112.

Refund by clerk, § 15-117.

Refund by treasurer, § 15-118.

Remission.

Judges may remit forfeited recognizances, § 15-116.

Money refunded by clerk, § 15-117.

Money refunded by treasurer, § 15-118.

Remitting forfeiture, § 15-116.

Surrender of principal, §§ 15-122, 15-123.

Principal in legal custody.

Extension of time, § 15-122.

Time of issuance of execution on judgment, § 1-305.

BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE—Cont'd
Forfeiture—Cont'd
 Two or more recognizors, § 15-114.
 When recognizance deemed broken, § 15-111.
Forms, § 7-184.
General County Courts.
 Cases bound over to superior court, § 7-292.
Habeas Corpus.
 No second committal after discharged, § 17-38.
 Party held in execution not to be discharged, § 17-36.
 When party bailed or remanded, § 17-35.
Insolvency.
 Discharge of insolvent debtors, §§ 23-23 to 23-38.
 See Bankruptcy and Insolvency.
Jail.
 Jailer or assistant jailer or the wife of any jailer.
 Not to become bail or act as agent for bonding company, § 15-107.
Judgments.
 Forfeiture, § 15-120.
 Judgment nisi before execution.
 Notice, § 15-113.
Justices of the Peace, § 7-149, rule 18.
 Appeal from justice, § 15-177.
 Continuance.
 Bail on continuance before justice, § 15-109.
 Duty of magistrate granting bail, § 15-106.
 Forfeiture, §§ 15-110 to 15-124. See within this title, "Forfeiture."
 Forms, § 7-184.
 Justice or spouse not to become bail or agent for bonding company, etc., § 15-107.1.
 Penalty for violation, § 15-107.1.
Justification of Bail, §§ 1-422, 1-424. See within this title, "Civil Cases."
Juvenile Courts, § 110-27.
Limitation of Actions.
 Surrender of principal, § 1-52.
 Three years after judgment against principal, § 1-52.
Lynching, § 15-98.
Mortgage in Lieu of Bond, §§ 109-25 to 109-31.
 See Bonds.
Motions and Orders.
 Appeals, § 7-195.
 Motion to reduce bail, § 1-417.
 Municipal recorder's court, § 7-192.
 Order exonerating bail, § 1-434.
 Order for arrest to specify bail.
 Civil cases, § 1-413.

BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE—Cont'd
Motions and Orders—Cont'd
 Proceedings against bail by motion, § 1-436.
Motor Vehicles.
 Driver's license.
 Mandatory revocation of driver's license on charge of reckless driving upon forfeiture of bail not vacated, § 20-17.
Municipal Recorder's Court, §§ 7-192, 7-205, 7-209.
New Bail, §§ 1-422, 15-123.
Notice of Forfeiture, §§ 15-113 to 15-115.
Officers.
 Authorized to take bail.
 After imprisonment, § 15-103.
 Before imprisonment, § 15-102.
 Not to become bail for prisoner, § 15-107.
Peace Warrants, §§ 15-28 to 15-38.
 See Security to Keep the Peace.
Preliminary Examination, §§ 15-95 to 15-97, 15-105. See within this title, "Commitments and Preliminary Examination."
Probation.
 Termination, § 15-200.
Qualifications of Bail.
 Civil cases, § 1-423.
Quo Warranto.
 Arrest and bail of defendant usurping office, § 1-519.
Recorders' Courts.
 County recorder's court.
 Appeals, § 7-230.
 Defendant bound by justice to recorder's court, § 7-225.
 Obligation of bond, § 7-226.
 Defendant bound by justice to recorder's court.
 Municipal recorder's court, § 7-209.
 Justice of the peace to bind the defendants to the recorder's court.
 Municipal recorder's court, § 7-209.
 Motions and orders.
 Municipal recorder's court, § 7-192.
 Municipal recorder's court, §§ 7-192, 7-205, 7-209.
Refund.
 Civil cases.
 Deposit in lieu of bail, §§ 1-428, 1-429.
 Clerk of court.
 Money refunded by clerk, § 15-117.
 Treasurer.
 Money refunded by treasurer, § 15-118.
Remittitur.
 Judges may remit forfeited recognizance, § 15-116.

BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE—Cont'd
Return.

Bonds of prisoner in criminal case returned to court, § 153-177.

Civil cases.

Return of sheriff, §§ 1-421, 1-430.

Rules of Court, Appx. I, (2), rule 2.

Security to Keep the Peace, §§ 15-28 to 15-38.

See **Security to Keep the Peace**.

Service of Process.

Notice of forfeited recognizance.

Service of notice, § 15-115.

Sheriff.

Civil cases, §§ 1-421, 1-425, 1-430 to 1-432, 1-437. See within this title, "Civil Cases."

Liability of sheriff, § 15-123.

May take bail of prisoner in custody, § 15-108.

New bail upon surrender, § 15-123.

Not to become bail or act as agent for bonding company, § 15-107.

Sheriff or deputy may take bail, §§ 15-107, 15-108.

Solicitors.

Prosecution of recognizance, §§ 6-12, 15-112.

Supplemental Proceedings, § 1-355.

Support and Maintenance.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, § 52A-15.

Surety Companies, § 109-17.

Surrender of Principal.

Bail may arrest defendant, § 1-435.

Certificate of sheriff, § 1-434.

Claim and delivery, § 1-434.

Defendant in legal custody.

Extension of time, § 15-122.

Proceedings, § 15-122.

Defenses open to bail, § 15-124.

Exoneration of bail, §§ 1-52, 1-433, 1-434.

Liability of sheriff, § 15-123.

New bail given upon surrender, § 15-123.

Order of court, § 1-434.

Possession of personal property, § 1-434.

Right of bail to surrender principal, § 15-122.

Suspension of Sentence and Probation.

Termination of probation, § 15-200.

Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, § 52A-15.

Who May Take Bail.

After imprisonment, § 15-103.

Before imprisonment, § 15-102.

Sheriff and deputy, §§ 15-107, 15-108.

Witnesses.

Commitment of witnesses, § 15-127.

BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE—Cont'd
Witnesses—Cont'd

Coroners.

Recognizance of witnesses, § 152-7.

Preliminary examination, §§ 15-96, 15-97.

BAILMENTS.

Criminal Law, §§ 14-165 to 14-169. See within this title, "Hiring Vehicles and Draft Animals."

Deposits, §§ 36-5, 53-1, 53-114, 53-151, 105-199.

See **Banks and Banking**.

Embezzlement.

By bailee, §§ 14-90 to 14-99.

See **Embezzlement**.

Hired Personal Property.

Malicious and wilful injury, §§ 14-165 to 14-169.

Hiring Vehicles and Draft Animals.

False statement in hiring, § 14-168.

Hiring with intent to defraud, § 14-168.

Malicious injury and hired property defined, § 14-165.

Protection of bailor against acts of bailee, §§ 14-165 to 14-169.

Punishment, §§ 14-165, 14-169.

Subletting of hired property, § 14-166.

Inns, Hotels and Restaurants.

Baggage and property, §§ 72-1 to 72-5.

See **Inns, Hotels and Restaurants**.

Malicious Mischief.

Vehicles and draft animals, §§ 14-165 to 14-169.

BAKERIES.

Adulterants, § 106-225.

Bakery Products Containing Trinkets, etc., Which May Endanger Consumers, § 106-225.1.

Bread, §§ 81-14.9, 106-219.1 to 106-219.6.

See **Bread**.

Child Labor.

Hazardous occupations prohibited for minors under sixteen, § 110-6.

Cleanliness, § 106-222.

Closing of Plant, § 106-227.

Containers.

New bags or other new containers required for grain cereal products, § 106-225.2.

Criminal Law, § 106-230.

Department of Agriculture, § 106-226.

Drainage, § 106-220.

Employees, § 106-222.

Enforcement of Law.

Department of agriculture, § 106-226.

Enrichment of Bread, §§ 106-219.1 to 106-219.9.

See **Food**.

BAKERIES—Cont'd

Examination of Plants and Products, § 106-226.

Fees.

Inspection fee, § 106-229.

Flour, §§ 81-14.4, 106-210 to 106-219.9, 106-225.2.

See Flour, Corn Meal and Grain.

Garbage and Trash.

Remove daily, § 106-221.

Grain Cereal Products.

New bags or other new containers required for grain cereal products, § 106-225.2.

Health, §§ 106-220 to 106-232.

Infections, § 106-225.

Ingredients, § 106-224.

Inspection.

Fee, § 106-229.

Inspectors, § 106-231.

Lighting, § 106-220.

Materials, § 106-224.

Ordinances.

Article supplemental to municipal ordinances, § 106-232.

Refuse, § 106-221.

Regulations, § 106-228.

Establishment of regulations, § 106-228.

Repeal of Laws, § 106-232.

Report of Violation of Law to Solicitor, § 106-227.

Sanitation, §§ 106-220 to 106-232.

Screened, § 106-220.

Sleeping Rooms, § 106-221.

Solicitors.

Report of violation of law to solicitor, § 106-227.

Souvenirs.

Bread or other bakery products containing trinkets, etc., which may endanger consumers, § 106-225.1.

Stale Products, § 106-225.

Tables, Shelves and Implements, § 106-221.

Sitting or lying on tables, § 106-222.

Tobacco, § 106-223.

Use of tobacco prohibited, § 106-223.

Toilets, § 106-220.

Town Ordinances, § 106-232.

Trinkets.

Bakery products containing trinkets, etc., which may endanger consumers, § 106-225.1.

Ventilation, § 106-220.

Violation of Law a Misdemeanor, § 106-230.

Violation of Regulations, § 106-228.

BALLOTS.

Elections, §§ 163-1 to 163-210.

See Elections.

BANG'S DISEASE, §§ 106-388 to 106-399.
See Animal Diseases.

BANK BILLS.

Larceny, § 14-75.

Limitation of Actions, § 1-32.

Negotiable Instruments Generally, §§ 25-1 to 25-199.

See Negotiable Instruments.

BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY.

Assignments for Benefit of Creditors, §§ 23-1 to 23-17.

See Assignments for Benefit of Creditors.

Attorney and Client.

Persons other than attorneys forbidden to appear for another, §§ 84-9, 84-10.

Unauthorized practice of law, §§ 23-46, 23-47.

Unlawful to solicit claims of creditors in proceedings, §§ 23-46, 23-47.

Banks.

Dissolution and liquidation, §§ 53-18 to 53-36.

See Banks and Banking.

Bond.

Insolvent release on giving bond, §§ 23-40, 23-41.

Claims.

Attorney and client.

Unlawful to solicit claims of creditors in proceedings, § 23-46.

Soliciting claims a misdemeanor, § 23-47.

Clerks of Court.

To notify county commissioners of insolvency of company in which county officer bonded, § 2-43.

Closing-Out Sales, §§ 66-76 to 66-84.

See Sales.

Constitutional Provisions.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Continuance.

Insolvent debtors, § 23-35.

Corporations.

Transfer of stock.

Rules of law and equity as to bankruptcy apply, § 55-92.

Trustee voting stock, § 55-69.

Wages for two months' lien on assets, § 44-5.1.

Counties, § 23-48.

Clerks of court to notify county commissioners of insolvency of company in which county officer bonded, § 2-43.

Local units authorized to avail themselves of provisions of bankruptcy law, § 23-48.

BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY—

Cont'd

Discharge of Insolvent Debtors, §§ 23-15, 23-16, 23-23 to 23-38.

Application for discharge, §§ 23-25, 23-27, 23-30.

Petition, § 23-31.

Proceeding on application, § 23-27.

When application to be made, § 23-25.

Arrest for default or bail, § 23-29.

Bail.

Persons taken in arrest and bail proceedings, § 23-29.

Bond, §§ 23-40, 23-41.

Insolvent released on giving bond, § 23-40.

Surety in bond may surrender principal, § 23-41.

Surrender of principal by surety, § 23-41.

Continuance granted for cause, § 23-35.

Criminal procedure.

Costs and fines in criminal cases, § 23-24.

Effect of order of discharge, § 23-38.

Execution.

Persons taken or charged in execution of arrest, § 23-29.

False swearing.

Penalty, § 23-43.

Fees.

Creditor liable for jail fees, § 23-42.

Fraud, §§ 23-28, 23-33, 23-34, 23-36, 23-37, 23-39. See within this title, "Fraud."

Granted.

Where no suggestion of fraud, discharge granted, § 23-34.

Insolvent debtor's oath, § 23-23.

Jail bounds, § 23-45.

Notice, § 23-32.

Length of notice, § 23-32.

Petition, § 23-25.

To whom notice given, § 23-32.

Oath, § 23-31.

False swearing, § 23-43.

Form.

Insolvent debtor's oath, § 23-23.

Insolvent debtor's oath, § 23-23.

Petition, § 23-25.

Suggestion of fraud, § 23-28.

Order of discharge and appointment of trustee.

Effect of order of discharge, § 23-38.

Terms and effect of order of discharge, §§ 23-15, 23-16.

Perjury, § 23-43.

Petition, §§ 23-25, 23-30, 23-31.

Contents of petition, § 23-31.

Notice, §§ 23-25, 23-32.

Length of notice and to whom given, § 23-32.

BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY—

Cont'd

Discharge of Insolvent Debtors—Cont'd

Petition—Cont'd

Service of petition, § 23-25.

Verification of petition, § 23-31.

When petition may be filed, §§ 23-25, 23-30.

Prisoners who may be worked on public works, § 153-194.

Suggestion of fraud, §§ 23-28, 23-33, 23-34, 23-36, 23-37, 23-39. See within this title, "Fraud."

Trial.

Superior court tries issue of fraud, § 23-39.

Trustee.

Powers of trustee, § 23-44.

Warrant issued for prisoner, § 23-26.

Districts, § 23-48.

False Swearing, §§ 23-9, 23-43.

Fees.

Creditor liable for jail fees, § 23-42.

Motor vehicles.

Tax lien, § 20-98.

Prisons and prisoners.

Payment of fees, § 153-194.

Registration of records, § 47-29.

Forms.

Insolvent debtor's oath, § 23-23.

Fraud.

Application for discharge of insolvent debtor, § 23-28.

Suggestion of fraud, § 23-28.

Where no suggestion of fraud, discharge granted, § 23-34.

Who may oppose debtor, § 23-28.

Who may suggest fraud, §§ 23-28, 23-33.

Imprisonment for fraud, § 23-39.

If fraud found, debtor imprisoned, § 23-37.

Trial.

Superior court tries issue of fraud, § 23-39.

Where fraud in issue, discharge only after trial, § 23-36.

Frauds, Statute of.

Promise to revive debt of bankrupt, § 22-4.

General Assistance.

Exempt from operation of law, § 108-73.7.

Guardian and Ward.

Insolvency of guardian grounds for removal, § 33-9.

Income Tax.

Return for insolvent individual.

Exemptions, § 105-149.

Injunctions, § 1-486.

Insolvent Debtor's Oath, § 23-23.

BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY—

Cont'd

Insurance.

Deposits to secure registered life insurance policies, §§ 58-214, 58-222.

Guaranty fund, § 58-90.

Insurance companies.

Revocation of license, §§ 58-37, 58-38.

Mutual companies.

Assessments, § 58-100.

Return of guaranty fund, § 58-90.

Joint Judgment Debtor, § 1-240.**Judgment.**

Cancellation of judgments discharged through bankruptcy proceedings, § 1-245.

Justices of the Peace.

Stay of execution.

Bankruptcy.

Effect of bankruptcy of defendant, § 7-175.

Liens.

Wages for two months.

Liens on employer's assets, § 44-5.1.

Life Insurance.

Deposits to secure registered life insurance policies, §§ 58-214, 58-222.

Local Government Act, § 23-48.**Local Improvements.**

Local units authorized to avail themselves of provisions of bankruptcy law, § 23-48.

Mechanics' Liens.

Wages for two months' lien on assets, § 44-5.1.

Motor Vehicles.

Fees.

Tax lien, § 20-98.

Transfer of title or interest, § 20-77.

Municipal Corporations.

Local units authorized to avail themselves of provisions of bankruptcy law, § 23-48.

Negotiable Instruments.

Notice of dishonor, § 25-108.

Presentment for acceptance, § 25-152.

Protest before maturity where acceptor insolvent, § 25-165.

Notice.

Discharge of insolvent debtors, §§ 23-25, 23-32.

Negotiable instruments.

Notice of dishonor, § 25-108.

Oath, §§ 23-23, 23-25, 23-28, 23-31, 23-43.

See within this title, "Discharge of Insolvent Debtors."

Partnership.

Definition of bankrupt, § 59-32.

Dissolution, § 59-61.

Rules for distribution.

Dissolution and winding up, § 59-70.

BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY—

Cont'd

Partnership—Cont'd

Wages to two months' lien on assets, § 44-5.1.

Perjury, § 23-43.**Petition of Insolvent for Assignment for Creditors, §§ 23-13 to 23-17.**

See Assignments for Benefit of Creditors.

Practice in Insolvency and Certain Other Proceedings.

Unlawful to solicit claims of creditors in proceedings, § 23-46.

Punishment, § 23-47.

Prisons and Prisoners.

Convicts sentenced to or worked on roads and public works, § 153-194.

Insolvent oath, § 153-194.

Payment of fees and charges, § 153-194.

Probate and Registration.

Recording of bankruptcy records, § 47-29.

Records.

Fees, § 47-29.

Public Assistance Exempted, § 103-73.7.**Receivers, §§ 1-501 to 1-507.11.**

See Receivers.

Records.

Registration, § 47-29.

Registration.

Recording of bankruptcy records, § 47-29.

Fees, § 47-29.

Sales.

Closing-out sales, §§ 66-76 to 66-84.

See Sales.

Sales and Use Tax, § 105-164.37.**School Districts.**

Local units authorized to avail themselves of provisions of bankruptcy law, § 23-48.

Securities Law, § 78-4.

Dealers and salesmen, § 78-19.

Service of Process.

Insolvent debtors, § 23-25.

Soliciting Claims.

Soliciting claims a misdemeanor, § 23-47.

Unlawful to solicit claims of creditors in proceedings, § 23-46.

Statute of Frauds.

Promise to revive debt of bankrupt, § 22-4.

Stay of Execution.

Effect of bankruptcy of defendant, § 7-175.

Stock and Stockholders.

Transfer of stock.

Rules of law and equity shall govern for cases not provided for by uniform stock transfer act, § 55-92.

Trustee voting stock, § 55-69.

BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY—

Cont'd

Suretyship.

Discharge of insolvent debtors, §§ 23-40, 23-41.

Taxation.

Income tax.

Return for insolvent individual.

Exemptions, § 105-149.

Lien for taxes, §§ 20-98, 105-241.

Sales and use tax, § 105-164.37.

Trustees.

Auctions and auctioneers.

Sales of articles containing hidden value, § 85-10.

Fiduciaries.

Uniform fiduciaries act, §§ 32-1 to 32-13.

See Fiduciaries.

Negotiable instruments.

Notice of dishonor, § 25-108.

Presentment of bills of exchange, § 25-152.

Powers of trustees, § 23-44.

Trustees for estate of debtor imprisoned for crime, §§ 23-18 to 23-22.

See Prisons and Prisoners.

Wages.

Liens on assets of employer, § 44-5.1.

Warehouse Receipts.

General law applied, § 27-4.

Warrants.

Discharge of insolvent debtor, § 23-26.

Workmen's Compensation Act.

Employer's bankruptcy does not relieve insurer, § 97-97.

BANKS AND BANKING, §§ 53-1 to 53-173.**Acceptances.**

Bank acceptances, § 53-56.

Amount of, § 53-56.

Defined, § 53-56.

"Goods," § 53-56.

Power of bank, § 53-56.

Purchase or discount of its own acceptances, § 53-56.

Shipment of goods within reasonable time, § 53-56.

Limitation on, § 53-56.

Negotiable instruments generally, §§ 25-139 to 25-158.

See Negotiable Instruments.

Trade acceptances, § 53-56.

Accountants.

Dissolution and liquidation.

Employed in liquidation, § 53-20.

List filed with secretary of state, § 53-36.

Accounts.

Appraisal of assets of doubtful value, § 53-112.

Books, records, etc., banking commission may prescribe, § 53-110.

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd**Accounts—Cont'd**

Due diligence.

Depositor not relieved from exercise of diligence, § 53-76.

False entries, §§ 53-129, 53-130.

Overdrafts.

Payment by officers, § 53-89.

Liability of officer, § 53-89.

Statement deemed final if not objected to within five years, § 53-75.

Acknowledgments.

Attestation of bank corporation conveyances by cashier or secretary, § 47-42.

Certificate of incorporation, § 53-3.

Curative statutes, §§ 47-92, 47-93.

Probates before stockholders and directors of banks, §§ 47-92, 47-93.

Taken by stockholder, officer or director of bank, §§ 47-92, 47-93.

Actions.

Commissioner.

Right to sue and defend in actions involving banks, § 53-94.

Liability to suit, § 53-94.

Substituted as party for banks in liquidation, § 53-20.

Negotiable instruments.

No action on refusal to pay exchange, § 53-74.

Report of banks.

Failure to make reports.

Attorney general to bring suit to recover penalty, § 53-107.

Stockholders.

Action against director, § 53-82.

Advertisement.

Stock.

Advertising larger amount of capital stock than that paid in, § 53-133.

Unauthorized advertisement as bank or trust company, § 53-127.

Affidavits.

Evidence of notice to creditors of liquidation, § 53-20.

Agency.

Dissolution and liquidation.

Federal agencies may serve as liquidating agents, § 53-20.

Officers generally. See within this title, "Officers."

Small loan agencies or brokers, §§ 53-164 to 53-173.

See Small Loans Act.

Answers.

Dissolution and liquidation.

Answer to notice of seizure by commissioner, § 53-20.

Appeals.

From commissioner to banking commission, § 53-92.

Liquidation of bank, § 53-20.

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd**Appeals—Cont'd**

Substituted trustee in case of insolvency of bank.

Appointment of substituted trustee by clerk of court.

Appeal from order, § 53-29.

To banking commission from commissioner, § 53-92.

Arrest.

Examiners may make arrest, § 53-121.

Arrest in Civil Cases.

Bank officers, § 1-410.

Articles of Incorporation, §§ 53-2 to 53-5.

See within this title, "Certificate of Incorporation."

Assessments.

Impairment of capital, § 53-42.

Liquidation, § 53-42.

Assets.

Appraisal of assets of doubtful value, § 53-112.

Consolidation, §§ 53-12, 53-13.

Consolidated banks deemed one bank, § 53-13.

Dissolution and liquidation, §§ 53-18 to 53-36. See within this title, "Dissolution and Liquidation."

Doubtful assets.

Appraisal of assets of doubtful value, § 53-112.

Embezzlement, § 53-129.

Examination, § 53-83.

False representations as to assets, § 53-130.

Misapplication, § 53-129.

Surrender to bank examiners, § 53-118.

Assignments.

Certified checks, § 25-197.

Liquidation of banks, § 53-20.

Assignments for Benefit of Creditors.

Assignments to commissioner of banks only, § 53-20.

Dissolution and liquidation.

Voluntary assignment of assets to trustees grounds for dissolution, § 53-19.

Attachment and Garnishment.

Liquidation, § 53-20.

Attorney and Client.

Compensation for legal assistance to commissioner of banks, § 53-96.

Corporations authorized and licensed to act in a fiduciary capacity, § 84-5.

Employment of counsel, § 53-100.

Prosecution of violations, § 53-134.

Fees.

Not within the prohibition against accepting fees, etc., § 53-86.

Local attorneys employed in liquidation, § 53-20.

Competent local attorney defined, § 53-20.

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd**Attorney and Client—Cont'd**

Local attorneys employed in liquidation—Cont'd

List filed with secretary of state, § 53-36.

Attorney General.

Monopolies and trusts.

Investigations by attorney general § 75-9.

Report of banks.

Suit for penalty for failure to make report, § 53-107.

State banking commission.

Ex officio member of state banking commission, § 53-92.

Suit for penalty for false advertising, § 53-133.

Bank Acceptances, § 53-56.**Bank Account to Pay Dividends, § 36-25.****Bank Examiners, §§ 53-117 to 53-125.**

Annual examinations, § 53-122.

Appointment by commissioner of banks, § 53-117.

Arrests.

Examiners may make arrest, § 53-121.

Books, assets and papers to be surrendered to, § 53-118.

Bribery, § 14-233.

False reports, § 53-124.

Charges by commissioner of banks, § 53-122.

Compensation, § 53-122.

Disclosure of confidential information, § 53-125.

Duties, § 53-118.

Examination, § 53-118.

Execution and enforcement of laws, § 53-104.

Expenses, § 53-122.

False reports, §§ 14-233, 53-124.

Fees, § 53-122.

Surplus existing, § 53-122.

Gifts to, § 53-126.

Loans or gratuities, § 53-126.

Oaths.

Examiners may administer oath, § 53-120.

Official communications, § 53-109.

Penalties, §§ 53-124, 53-125.

Powers, § 53-118.

Removal, § 53-117.

Reports.

Examiner making false report, §§ 14-233, 53-124.

Examiners shall make report, § 53-123.

Verifying report, § 53-118.

Special examinations, § 53-122.

Stenographers, § 53-117.

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd**Bank Examiners—Cont'd**

- Traveling expenses, § 53-122.
- Voluntary liquidation, § 53-18.
- Witnesses.
- Summons to testify, § 53-120.

Banking Hours.

- Saturday closing of banks, § 53-77.1.
- Additional provision for operation of banks on five-day week basis, § 53-77.2.
- Transactions not performed during banking hours, § 53-54.

Bankruptcy and Insolvency. See within this title, "Insolvency."

- Dissolution and liquidation, §§ 53-18 to 53-36. See within this title, "Dissolution and Liquidation."

Bills, Notes and Checks, §§ 25-1 to 25-199, 53-43, 53-74.

- See Negotiable Instruments.

Bills of Exchange, §§ 25-133 to 25-190.

- See Negotiable Instruments.

Blue Sky Law, §§ 78-1 to 78-24.

- See Securities Law.

Board of Directors, §§ 53-78 to 53-91. See within this title, "Directors."**Board of Managers.**

- Branch bank, § 53-62.

Bonds.

- Commissioner to give bond, § 53-92.
- Dissolution and liquidation.
- Commissioner of banks' bond, § 53-20.

Farm loan bonds, § 53-60.**Investments, § 53-46.**

- Authorized when bonds guaranteed by United States, § 53-44.

Farm loan bonds, § 53-60.**Liquidation of banks, § 53-20.****Municipal corporations.**

- Registration of bonds, § 160-407.

Municipal fiscal agency act.

- Payment of fees to bank, § 160-405.

Officers and employees, § 53-90.

- Commissioner of banks or directors may increase bond, § 53-90.

- Reserve not required for deposits secured by government bonds, § 53-50.

Books and Papers.

- Books, records, etc., banking commission may prescribe, § 53-110.

- Conservators, §§ 53-148 to 53-158. See within this title, "Conservators."

Dissolution and liquidation.

- Bank in hands of receiver, §§ 53-23, 53-24.

- Records of defunct bank destroyed, § 53-24.

- False entries, §§ 53-129, 53-130.

- Photographic copy, § 53-110.

- Retention, reproduction and disposition, § 53-110.

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd**Books and Papers—Cont'd**

- Stockholders' books, § 53-85.
- Surrender to bank examiner, § 53-118.

Branch Banks.

- Establishment of branches, § 53-62.
- Fees for examinations, § 53-122.
- Industrial banks, § 53-141.
- Officers, § 53-62.
- Teller's window.
- Defined, § 53-62.
- Established, § 53-62.

Bribery.

- Bank examiners, §§ 14-233, 53-124.

Brokerage Charge.

- Directors, officers, etc., accepting fees, etc., § 53-86.

Building and Loan Associations, §§ 54-1 to 54-44.

- See Building and Loan Associations.

Burglary.

- Breaking into or entering houses other than burglariously, § 14-54.

Business.

- Carrying on business without authority of law.

- Dissolution and liquidation, § 53-19.

- Commencement, §§ 53-7 to 53-9. See within this title, "Commencement of Business."

Involuntary liquidation.

- Commissioner may permit resumption of business, § 53-20.

- Resumption of business after possession taken by commissioner of banks for liquidation, § 53-20.

- Transactions not performed during banking hours, § 53-54.

Unsound or unsafe condition.

- Dissolution and liquidation, § 53-19.

Business Development Corporations, §§ 53A-1 to 53A-18.

- See Corporations.

Business Paper.

- Defined, § 53-55.

Capital Stock, §§ 53-39 to 53-42. See within this title, "Stock and Stockholders."**Cash.**

- Bonds guaranteed by United States deemed cash in settlement by fiduciaries, § 53-44.
- Definition, § 53-51.

Cashier.

- Attestation of bank conveyances by, § 47-42.

Negotiable instruments.

- Effect of instrument drawn or indorsed to a person as cashier, § 25-48.

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd**Certificate of Deposit.**

Investments.

Clerk of court, § 2-55.

Fiduciaries, § 36-1.

Veterans' guardianship act, § 34-13.

Unlawful issue of, § 53-63.

Certificate of Incorporation, § 53-2.

Acknowledgment, § 53-3.

By whom signed, § 53-3.

Cancellation.

Voluntary liquidation, § 53-18.

Commercial bank, § 53-2.

Commissioner of banks.

Authorization of issuance, § 53-3.

Make preliminary examination, § 53-4.

Contents, § 53-2.

Duration.

Period of duration of corporation, § 53-2.

Evidence.

Prima facie evidence of organization, § 53-5.

Filing, § 53-3.

Industrial banks, §§ 53-3, 53-5, 53-137.

Issuance.

By secretary of state, § 53-4.

Not to be issued or recorded until commissioner of banks authorizes, § 53-3.

Location of principal office, § 53-2.

Name of corporation, § 53-2.

Nature of business, § 53-2.

Proof of, § 53-3.

Recordation, § 53-5.

By secretary of state, § 53-4.

Not to be issued or recorded until commissioner of banks authorizes, § 53-3.

Refusal, § 53-4.

When commissioner of banks may refuse, § 53-4.

Savings bank, § 53-2.

Secretary of state.

Duty of secretary of state, § 53-3.

Issuance, § 53-4.

When certified by secretary of state, § 53-5.

Signing by incorporators.

How signed, § 53-3.

Surrender.

Voluntary liquidation, § 53-18.

Trust company, § 53-2.

Violation of charter.

Dissolution and liquidation, § 53-19.

Void.

Failure to complete incorporation within six months, § 53-5.

Voluntary liquidation, § 53-18.

Certificate of Stock.

Reorganization of bank, § 53-14.

Certified Checks, §§ 25-195 to 25-197.

See Negotiable Instruments.

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd**Charter.**

Certificate of incorporation, §§ 53-2 to 53-5. See within this title, "Certificate of Incorporation."

Checks, §§ 25-192 to 25-199.

See Negotiable Instruments.

Children, §§ 53-53, 53-59. See within this title, "Infants."**Claims.**

Liquidation, § 53-20.

Clerks of Court.

Appointment of substitute trustee when trustee bank insolvent.

Substitute trustee in case of insolvency.

Appointment, § 53-28.

Hearing, § 53-29.

Petition and order applicable to all instruments involved, § 53-31.

Registration of appointment, § 53-30.

Bank acting in fiduciary capacity.

Clerk of superior court notified of license and revocation, § 53-163.

Depositories.

Intangible personal property tax.

Exemption, § 105-212.

Destruction of records by clerk of superior court, § 53-24.

Dissolution and liquidation.

Destruction of records by clerk of superior court, § 53-24.

Disposition of books and records of insolvent banks, §§ 53-23, 53-24.

Investment of trust funds in certificates of deposit, § 2-55.

Securing bank deposits, § 2-56.

Closing Banks.

Dissolution and liquidation, §§ 53-18 to 53-36. See within this title, "Dissolution and Liquidation."

Collection.

Due diligence, § 53-58.

Check or note sent direct to bank on which drawn, § 53-58.

Lost items transmitted for collection, § 53-58.

Negotiable instruments, § 53-58.

Photostatic copies of lost items transmitted for collection, § 53-58.

Presentation of original of lost item by innocent holder, § 53-58.

Commencement of Business, §§ 53-7 to 53-9.

Certificate signed by commissioner of banks, § 53-8.

Payment of capital stock, §§ 53-6 to 53-8.

Statement filed before beginning business, § 53-7.

Transactions preliminary to beginning business, § 53-9.

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd**Commencement of Business—Cont'd**

When authorized to begin business, § 53-8.

Commercial Banks.

Certificate of incorporation, §§ 53-2 to 53-5. See within this title, "Certificate of Incorporation."

Incorporation, §§ 53-2 to 53-9. See within this title, "Incorporation."

Commercial Paper.

Defined, § 53-55.

Commission.

State banking commission, §§ 53-92, 53-104, 53-110, 53-114, 53-115, 53-144.

See within this title, "Commissioner of Banks and Banking Department."

Commissioner of Banks and Banking Department, §§ 53-92 to 53-116.

Actions, § 53-94.

Appeals.

Dissolution and liquidation.

Petition to reopen banks, § 53-20.

From commissioner to banking commission, § 53-92.

Appointment, § 53-92.

Appraisal.

Assets of doubtful value, § 53-112.

Arrest by bank examiner.

Review of proceedings, § 53-121.

Authority to begin business, § 53-8.

Bank acting in a fiduciary capacity.

License.

Clerk of superior court notified of license and revocation, § 53-163.

Issuance, § 53-160.

Bank examiners, §§ 53-117 to 53-125.

See within this title, "Bank Examiners."

Bonds.

Bonds of commissioner, § 53-92.

Officers' and employees' bond.

Approval, § 53-90.

Books and records of liquidated bank.

Disposition by commissioner, §§ 53-23, 53-24.

Books, records, etc., banking commission may prescribe, § 53-110.

Branches.

Establishment of branches, § 53-62.

Business development corporations.

Examination by commissioner, § 53A-13.

Capital stock.

Approval of decrease in capital stock, § 53-11.

Certificate of incorporation.

Authorization of issuance, § 53-3.

Preliminary examination, § 53-4.

Certificate that corporation has complied with the provisions of the law, § 53-8.

Clerical help, §§ 53-101, 53-117.

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd**Commissioner of Banks and Banking****Department—Cont'd**

Closed banks reopened.

Conditioners, § 53-37.

Commission, §§ 53-92, 53-104, 53-110, 53-114, 53-115, 53-144. See within this subtitle, "State banking commission."

Conservators, §§ 53-148 to 53-153, 53-157, 53-158. See within this title, "Conservators."

Consolidation of banks, § 53-12.

Control over banks, § 53-104.

Criminal procedure.

Employment of counsel to prosecute violations of the banking law, § 53-134.

Decrease of capital stock, § 53-11.

Deeds.**Execution.**

Validation of execution of deeds by commissioner of banks, § 53-35.

Depositories.

Approval, § 53-84.

Deputy commissioner, § 53-93.1.

Appointment, § 53-93.1.

Powers and duties, § 53-93.1.

Qualifications, § 53-93.1.

Dissolution and liquidation, §§ 53-18 to 53-36. See within this title, "Dissolution and Liquidation."

Dividends unclaimed on liquidation, § 53-20.

Duties, § 53-93.

Employees.

Appointment of bank examiners, etc., by commissioner of banks, § 53-117.

Examination.

Conservators, § 53-149.

Examiners, §§ 53-117 to 53-125. See within this title, "Bank Examiners."

Prior to incorporation, § 53-4.

Refusal to submit to examination, § 53-19.

Execution and enforcement of laws, § 53-104.

Executive officer of state banking commission, § 53-92.

Expenses.

Liquidation compensation, § 53-20.

Extension of time for disposal of stock, § 53-47.

Fees.

Examinations and other services, § 53-122.

Reduction of fees of office of commissioner of banks, § 53-122.

Foreclosures.

Validation of foreclosures by commissioner, § 53-35.

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd**Commissioner of Banks and Banking Department—Cont'd**

General or special investigations of insolvent banks, § 53-100.

Gifts.

Prohibited from officials to commissioner, § 53-126.

Gratuities to examiners or commissioner forbidden, § 53-126.

Impairment of capital, § 53-42.

Industrial banks, §§ 53-136 to 53-145.
See within this title, "Industrial Banks."

Investigations.

Investigations of insolvent banks, § 53-100.

Official communications to banks, § 53-109.

Legal assistance.

Compensation for, § 53-96.

Liquidation of banks.

Rules and regulations, § 53-20.

Loans.

Prohibited from officials to commissioner, § 53-126.

Office.

Suitable office space, § 53-102.

Official communications of commissioner of banks, § 53-109.

Orders of state banking commissioner to be observed.

Refusal to comply with lawful orders, § 53-19.

Permit.

Voluntary liquidation, § 53-18.

Possession of bank, §§ 53-19, 53-20, 53-111, 53-116. See within this subtitle, "Taking possession of bank."

Powers, §§ 53-43, 53-47, 53-49, 53-56, 53-62, 53-93, 53-95.

Preferred stock, §§ 53-154 to 53-156.
See within this title, "Stock and Stockholders."

Prosecuting offenses, § 53-134.

Records.

Certified copies of records as evidence, § 53-113.

Information contained, § 53-103.

List of stockholders, § 53-108.

Official records, § 53-99.

Removal of officers, directors and employees, § 53-119.

Reports.

Annual examination to be filed with commissioner, § 53-83.

Bank to report condition.

Publication by commissioner, §§ 53-105, 53-106.

Special reports, § 53-106.

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd**Commissioner of Banks and Banking Department—Cont'd**

Reports—Cont'd

Dissolution and liquidation.

Annual report of commissioner as to banks being liquidated, § 53-20.

Final report, § 53-20.

Failure to make report, § 53-107.

Liquidation of banks.

Report to secretary of state concerning liquidation of banks, § 53-36.

Report to commissioner of banks, § 53-20.

Verification of reports to by bank examiners, § 53-118.

Reserve.

Below legal requirement.

Powers of commissioner, § 53-111.

Rules and regulations.

Banks to conduct business in conformity to laws and regulations of commission, § 53-104.

Small loans act, § 53-170.

State banking commission, § 53-104.

To make regulations, § 53-95.

Salary, § 53-96.

Seal of office, § 53-98.

Small loans, §§ 53-164 to 53-173.

See Small Loans Act.

State banking commission.

Appeals, § 53-92.

Appointment by governor, § 53-92.
Books and records to be kept by banks.

Regulations, § 53-110.

Commissioner of banks executive officer, § 53-92.

Common trust funds, § 36-49.

Composition, § 53-92.

Created, § 53-92.

Duties, § 53-92.

Ex officio members, § 53-92.

Industrial banks.

Supervision, § 53-144.

Investigation of insolvent banks.

Rules and regulations, § 53-100.

Meetings, § 53-92.

Number of members, § 53-92.

Orders of state banking commission to be observed, § 53-115.

Per diem and expenses, § 53-92.

Powers, § 53-92.

Removal, § 53-97.

Reopening of closed banks.

Approval of conditions, § 53-37.

Rules and regulations, §§ 53-43, 53-104, 53-114, 53-115.

Authority to make, § 53-95.

Investigation of insolvent banks, § 53-100.

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd**Commissioner of Banks and Banking Department—Cont'd****State banking commission—Cont'd****Rules and regulations—Cont'd**

Investigation of violations by attorney general, § 75-9.

Power to make, §§ 53-115, 53-144.

Small loans act, § 53-170.

Small loans.

Rules and regulations, § 53-170.

State treasurer.

Chairman of commission, § 53-92.

Supervision by state banking commission, §§ 53-92, 53-95, 53-104, 53-144.

Terms of office, § 53-92.

Vacancies, § 53-92.

Appointments, § 53-97.

Statement concerning officers and stock to be filed, § 53-7.**Stenographers.**

Appointment and removal, § 53-117.

Sue and be sued, § 53-94.

Suspension of loan limitation, § 53-49.

Taking possession of bank.

Commissioner not required to take over banks failing to meet deposit demands, § 53-116.

Involuntary liquidation, § 53-20.

Reserves below legal requirement, § 53-111.

When commissioner of banks may take charge of bank, §§ 53-19, 53-20.

Transactions preliminary to beginning business, § 53-9.**Vacancy appointments and removal, § 53-97.****Voluntary liquidation, § 53-18.****Commissions for Sale of Capital Stock Forbidden, §§ 53-6, 53-140.****Compromise and Settlement.****Dissolution and liquidation.**

Compromise of debts and claims, § 53-20.

Conservators.

Appointment of, § 53-148.

Bank examinations, § 53-149.

Deposits.

New deposits, § 53-151.

Segregation of recent deposits not effective after bank turned back to officers, § 53-153.

Duties and powers, § 53-148.**Expenses, § 53-148.****Funds.**

Special funds for paying depositors and creditors ratably, § 53-151.

Liabilities for misconduct, § 53-157.**Naming of conservator not liquidation, § 53-158.****BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd****Conservators—Cont'd**

Notice of turning bank back to officers, § 53-153.

Preferred stock, §§ 53-153 to 53-156. See within this title, "Stock and Stockholders."

Provision for bank conservators, § 53-148.

Reorganization on agreement of depositors and stockholders, § 53-152.

Rights and liabilities of conservator, § 53-157.

Salary, § 53-148.

Termination of conservatorship, § 53-150.

Consolidation of Banks, §§ 53-12 to 53-17.

Consent of commissioner of banks, § 53-12.

Creditor's rights preserved, § 53-12.

Effect, § 53-16.

Excise tax, § 105-228.12.

Executors and administrators.

Substitution of consolidated bank for named executor or trustee under will, § 31-19.

Fiduciary powers and liabilities of merged banks or trust companies, § 53-17.**National banks.**

Consolidation with state bank, § 53-16.

Notice, § 53-12.

One bank.

Consolidation banks deemed one bank, § 53-13.

Rights of creditors, § 53-12.

State bank with national banking associations, § 53-16.

Fiduciary powers and liabilities of merged banks or trust companies, § 53-16.

Stockholders.

Objecting stockholders.

Procedure, § 53-16.

Rights of objecting stockholders, § 53-16.

Stockholders' and directors' proceedings, § 53-12.

Terms and conditions, § 53-16.

Trust companies with banking associations, § 53-16.

When banks may consolidate, § 53-12.

Contempt.

Investigations, § 53-100.

Contracts, § 53-43.**Depositories.**

State treasurer.

Contracts as to payment of interest, § 147-81.

Dissolution and liquidation.

Sale and transfer of assets, § 53-13.

False representations, §§ 53-129, 53-130.

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd**Contracts—Cont'd**

Public officer contracting for own benefit, § 14-234.

Conversion of Banks, §§ 53-12 to 53-17. See within this title, "Consolidation of Banks."

Conveyances, §§ 47-41, 47-42, 53-35, 55-159. See within this title, "Deeds."

Copies.

Certified copies of records as evidence, § 53-113.

Dissolution and liquidation.

Notice of filing claims.

Copies mailed, § 53-20.

Corporations.

General corporation law applicable to banks, § 53-135.

Incorporation, §§ 53-2 to 53-9. See within this title, "Incorporation."

Council of State.

Powers in liquidation proceedings, § 53-20.

Countries and County Commissioners.

Bond issues.

Payment through bank.

Fees to bank, § 160-405.

Registration of bonds, § 160-407.

Deposits by officers, § 153-135.

County Fiscal Control Act.

Daily deposits by collecting or receiving officers, § 153-135.

County Treasurer.

Abolition of county treasurer's office.

Commissioners of certain counties may abolish office and appoint bank, § 155-3.

Creation.

Incorporation, §§ 53-2 to 53-9. See within this title, "Incorporation."

Credit Unions.

Definition of bank, § 53-1.

Criminal Law.

Bank examiners.

Accepting bribes, §§ 14-233, 53-124.

Confidential information disclosed by examiner, § 53-125.

Gifts to, § 53-126.

Making false report, §§ 14-233, 53-124.

To make arrests for violations of criminal law, § 53-121.

Banks' own stock.

Unlawful to loan on, § 53-64.

Bribery.

Examiner accepting bribes, §§ 14-233, 53-124.

Certificates of deposit unlawfully issued, § 53-63.

Checks.

False certification of checks, § 53-131.

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd**Criminal Law—Cont'd**

Checks—Cont'd

Notation on checks forbidden, § 53-72.

Confidential information.

Examiners disclosing confidential information, § 53-125.

Conservators, § 53-157.

Deposits.

Receiving deposits in insolvent banks, § 53-132.

Derogatory statements about banks, § 53-128.

Dissolution and liquidation.

Grounds for involuntary liquidation, § 53-19.

Embezzlement, §§ 14-90 to 14-99, 14-233, 53-129.

See Embezzlement.

False statement or certificates, § 53-129.

Fees.

Witness fees, § 53-122.

Fraudulent transactions, § 53-129.

Gifts to bank examiners and commissioners, § 53-126.

Gifts to directors, officers or employees, § 53-86.

Loans to bank examiners and commissioners, § 53-126.

Making false entries in banking accounts, § 53-129.

Making of false report by bank examiners, §§ 14-233, 53-124.

Misapplication of funds, § 53-129.

Name.

Unauthorized use of term "bank," "banker," "banking" or "trust," § 53-127.

Offenses declared misdemeanors, § 53-134.

Persons, firms, banks and corporations dealing in securities on commission taxed as a private banker, § 14-401.7.

Punishment, § 53-134.

Reports.

Failure to make report, § 53-107.

False report by examiner, §§ 14-233, 53-124.

Special investigation, § 53-100.

Stock.

False advertising of capital stock, § 53-133.

Criminal Procedure.

Arrest by bank examiner, § 53-121.

Employment of counsel, § 53-134.

Prosecutions, § 53-134.

Curative Acts.

Acknowledgments, §§ 47-92, 47-93.

Commissioner of banks.

Foreclosures and execution of deeds by commissioner of banks, § 53-35.

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd**Curative Acts—Cont'd**

- Conveyances, §§ 47-41, 53-35, 55-159.
- Dissolution and liquidation.
 - Sale of stocks of defunct banks validated, § 53-21.
- Officers.
 - Validation of acts of officers of insolvent banks as trustees in deeds of trust, § 53-33.
- Sales.
 - Validation of sales by corporation commission under mortgages, etc., to banks being liquidated, § 53-34.

Damages.

- Nonpayment of check in error, § 53-57.

Debtor and Creditor.

- Consolidation of banks.
 - Rights protected on consolidation of banks, §§ 53-12, 53-16.
- Dissolution and liquidation.
 - Bond for sole benefit of general creditors when bank resumes business, § 53-20.
 - Order of preference in distribution, § 53-20.
 - Sale or compromise of debts and claims, § 53-20.
 - Voluntary dissolution.
 - Creditor's rights, § 53-18.
 - Voluntary liquidation, § 53-18.
- Refusal to pay creditors.
 - Grounds for involuntary liquidation, § 53-19.
- Security not to be impaired by reduction of capital stock, § 53-11.

Deeds.

- Attestation.
 - By secretary or cashier, § 47-42.
- Curative acts, §§ 47-41, 53-35, 55-159.
- Execution by banks validated, § 55-159.
- Execution of deeds by commissioner of banks validated, § 53-35.

Definitions.

- Attorney and client.
 - Competent local attorney defined, § 53-20.
- Bank, §§ 25-1, 53-1, 105-272.
- Bank acceptance, § 53-56.
- Banker, § 105-272.
- Banking, § 32-2.
- Bond, § 25-1.
- Branch bank.
 - Teller's window, § 53-62.
- Cash, § 53-51.
- Commercial or business paper, § 53-55.
- Dealing in investment securities, § 53-43.
- Demand deposits, § 53-1.
- Deposit account, § 41-2.1.
- Due diligence, § 53-58.
- Federal reserve act, § 53-61.

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd**Definitions—Cont'd**

- Gifts of securities and money to minors, § 33-68.
- Industrial bank, § 53-136.
- Insolvency, §§ 53-1, 53-132.
- Investment securities, § 53-43.
- Negotiable instruments, § 25-1.
- Net earnings, § 53-1.
- Preferred stock, § 53-156.
- Reserve, § 53-51.
- Surplus, § 53-1.
- Time deposits, § 53-1.
- Trade acceptance, § 53-55.
- Undivided profits, § 53-1.

Demand Deposits, §§ 53-1 to 53-114.**Department.**

- Commissioner of banks and banking department, §§ 53-18 to 53-36, 53-92 to 53-116. See within this title, "Commissioner of Banks and Banking Department."

Dependent Liability, § 53-40.**Depositories.**

- Actions.
 - Recovery of deposit unlawfully made, § 147-80.
- Approval, § 53-84.
- Bond, §§ 147-78, 147-79.
- Contract, § 147-81.
- Daily deposit of funds to credit of treasurer, § 147-77.
- Deposit of funds of state or political subdivision in banks that have provided for safety of deposits without requiring depository bonds, § 147-79.
- Designation by directors, § 53-84.
- Industrial banks, § 53-142.
- Intangible personal property tax.
 - Exemption, § 105-212.
- Interest.
 - Contract as to payment of interest, § 147-81.
- Number of depositories, § 147-81.
- Securities.
 - Federal home loan bank.
 - Obligations of agencies supervised by federal home loan bank board as securities, § 53-43.2.
- Selection.
 - Treasurer to select depositories, § 147-78.
- State funds.
 - Deposits of state funds in banks regulated, § 147-69.
 - Surplus state funds.
 - Report concerning, § 147-69.1.
- Statements to show amount of state's deposit, § 53-68.
- Unlawful deposit.
 - Deposit in other banks unlawful, § 147-80.
 - Liability, § 147-80.

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd**Deposits and Depositors.**

Access to safe deposits of a decedent, § 105-24.

Bank account to pay special debts, § 36-25.

Beneficiary to present claim within one year, § 36-25.

Business development corporations.

Corporation not to receive deposits, § 53A-12.

Deposits in banks, § 53A-12.

Certificate of deposit, §§ 2-55, 34-13, 36-1, 53-63. See within this title, "Certificate of Deposit."

Checks, §§ 25-192 to 25-197, 52-3, 53-52, 53-57.

See Negotiable Instruments.

Conservators.

Receiving new deposits, § 53-151.

Set aside special funds to pay depositors, §§ 53-151, 53-153.

County fiscal control act.

Daily deposits by collecting or receiving officers, § 153-135.

Created to pay special debts.

Bank account to pay special debts, § 36-25.

Beneficiary to present claim within one year, § 36-25.

Definition of deposit account, § 41-2.1.

Demand deposits.

Commissioner need not take over banks failing to meet deposit demands, § 53-116.

Defined, § 53-1.

Payment on demand unless otherwise provided, § 53-65.

Regulations, § 53-114.

Diligence in reporting errors, § 53-76.

Dissolution and liquidation.

Claims, §§ 53-20, 53-24, 53-114. See within this title, "Dissolution and Liquidation."

Deposit of funds collected by commissioner, § 53-20.

Depositors' rights, § 53-18.

Voluntary liquidation, § 53-18.

False entries, §§ 53-129, 53-130.

Fiduciaries, §§ 32-8 to 32-11, 36-5, 53-59. See within this title, "Fiduciaries."

Housing authorities.

Security for funds deposited by authorities, § 157-24.

Husband and wife.

Joint deposits.

Right of survivorship in bank deposits created by written agreement, § 41-2.1.

Withdrawal of bank deposit, etc., payable to either husband or wife or the survivor, § 105-24.

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd**Deposits and Depositors—Cont'd**

Industrial bank.

Funds of industrial bank, § 53-142.

Infants.

Age.

Evidence of, § 53-53.

Payment of deposit.

In name of infant, § 53-53.

In trust, § 53-59.

In names of two or more trustees, § 32-11.

Insolvency.

Receiving deposits after insolvency, § 53-132.

Insurance of deposits.

Federal deposit insurance corporation, § 53-43.

Investments.

Legal investments.

Fiduciaries, § 36-1.

Veterans' guardianship act, § 34-13.

Trust funds by clerk of court, § 2-55.

Joint deposits, § 53-146.

Fiduciaries, § 32-11.

Form for agreement, § 41-2.1.

Right of survivorship in bank deposits created by written agreement, § 41-2.1.

Limitation of actions, § 53-75.

Married women, § 52-3.

New deposits while bank in hands of conservator, § 53-151.

Overdrafts.

Payment by officer, § 53-89.

Liability of officer, § 53-89.

Payment.

Deposits in trust, § 53-59.

Extended, § 53-114.

On demand unless otherwise provided, § 53-65.

Refusal to pay the depositors.

Dissolution and liquidation, § 53-19.

Public officers, § 53-68.

Receiving deposits in insolvent banks, § 53-132.

Reopening of closed bank.

Existing contracts between banks and depositors unaffected, § 53-38.

Reorganization by depositors and creditors, § 53-152.

Reserves required, §§ 53-42, 53-44, 53-50, 53-51, 53-61, 53-71, 53-73, 53-111. See within this title, "Reserve."

Savings deposits, § 53-66.

Securing deposits.

Clerks of court, § 2-56.

Segregation of recent deposits not effective after bank turned back to officers, § 53-153.

State banking commission.

Powers of commission, § 53-114.

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd**Deposits and Depositors—Cont'd**

State departments or institutions, § 53-68.

State funds.

Surplus state funds.

Report concerning, § 147-69.1.

Statement deemed final if not objected to within five years, § 53-75.

Depositor not relieved from exercising diligence as to errors, § 53-76.

Statements showing deposits of state and state officials, § 53-68.

Survivorship.

Joint deposits, § 53-146.

Right of survivorship in bank deposits created by written agreement, § 41-2.1.

Taxation, § 105-199.

Time deposits.

Commissioner need not take over banks failing to meet deposit demands, § 53-116.

Defined, § 53-1.

Regulations, § 53-114.

Trusts and trustees.

Deposit in name of fiduciary as such, § 32-8.

Deposit in name of principal, § 32-9.

Fund deposited at trustee's risk, § 36-5.

Payment of deposits in trust, § 53-59.

Trust accounts for the receipt of new deposits, § 53-114.

Trust funds, § 36-5.

Trust or special deposits, § 53-151.

Two or more trustees.

Deposits in two or more names, §§ 32-11, 53-146.

Two or more names.

Deposits in two names, § 53-146.

Two or more trustees, § 32-11.

Unclaimed.

Dissolution or liquidation of bank, § 53-18.

Escheats to University of North Carolina, § 116-24.

Witnesses.

Summoned by bank examiner, § 53-120.

Derogatory Statements About Banks, § 53-128.

Directors, §§ 53-78 to 53-91.

Arrest by bank examiners, § 53-121.

Attorney's fees, § 53-86.

Banks doing business before enactment of law, § 53-80.

Bonds.

Officers' and employees' bond.

Approval, § 53-90.

Branch banks.

Establishment of branches, § 53-62.

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd**Directors—Cont'd**

Brokerage charge, § 53-86.

Checks.

False certification of a check, § 53-131.

Consolidation of banks, § 53-13.

Procedure, § 53-12.

Depositories, § 53-84.

Designation of depositories, § 53-84.

Dissolution and liquidation, §§ 53-18 to 53-36. See within this title, "Dissolution and Liquidation."

Dividends, § 53-87.

Election, § 53-67.

Embezzlement, § 53-129.

Examining committee, § 53-83.

Executive committee, §§ 53-78, 53-79.

False statement or certificates, § 53-129.

Fees.

Accepting fees, § 53-86.

Gifts, § 53-86.

To commissioner or bank examiner, § 53-126.

Liability, § 53-82.

Limitation of actions against, § 1-33.

Loan committees, §§ 53-78, 53-79.

Loans.

Approve loans to officers and employees, § 53-91.

Loan committees, §§ 53-78, 53-79.

Loans or gratuities to commissioner or bank examiner prohibited, § 53-126.

Regulation of loans, § 53-78.

Meetings, §§ 53-67, 53-79.

Minutes, § 53-79.

Regulations, § 53-110.

Minutes of meetings, §§ 53-79, 53-110.

Misapplication, embezzlement, etc., § 53-129.

Names, addresses and ownership of stock filed with commissioner of banks, § 53-7.

Number, § 53-67.

Oath, § 53-81.

Personal liability, § 53-82.

Powers.

Banks controlled by directors, § 53-67.

Probates before directors in banking corporations, § 47-10.

Qualifications, §§ 53-80, 53-81.

Removal by commissioner of banks, § 53-119.

Reorganization of bank, § 53-14.

Requirements as to holding of stock, § 53-80.

Reserve banks, § 53-84.

Residence, § 53-80.

Saving deposits.

Regulations, § 53-66.

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd**Directors—Cont'd****Stock.**

Amount of shares directors must hold, §§ 53-80, 53-81.

Stockholders' books, § 53-85.

Surplus.

Prohibited use, § 53-88.

Term of office, § 53-67.

Vacancy.

Office vacant for not complying with law, § 53-80.

Voting.

Voluntary liquidation, § 53-18.

Dissolution and Liquidation, §§ 53-18 to 53-36.**Accountants.**

Employed, § 53-20.

List filed with secretary of state, § 53-36.

Affidavit.

Rejection of claims, § 53-20.

Agents.

Federal agencies may serve as liquidating agents, § 53-20.

Fees, § 53-20.

Appeal, § 53-20.

Application of act, § 53-20.

Approval by commissioner of banks.

Voluntary dissolution, § 53-18.

Assessment on stockholders, § 53-42.

Assets.

Assets and property vested in commissioner of banks, § 53-20.

Defined, § 53-20.

Notice by commissioner to holders of assets, § 53-20.

Sale, §§ 53-18, 53-20.

Assignments, § 53-20.

Attorneys.

Competent local attorney defined, § 53-20.

Employment, § 53-20.

List filed with secretary of state, § 53-36.

Bond, § 53-20.

Surety on bond.

Resumption of business, § 53-20.

Books and records.

Disposition of, §§ 53-23, 53-24.

Claims, § 53-20.

Action on claim, § 53-20.

Clearinghouse certificates or other evidences of claims, § 53-114.

Conflicting claims, § 53-20.

Interest on unclaimed dividends, § 53-20.

Issues of fact to jury, § 53-20.

List of claims presented and deposits, § 53-20.

Notice of filing claims, § 53-20.

Notice of rejection of claim, § 53-20.

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd**Dissolution and Liquidation—Cont'd**

Payment, § 53-20.

Order of preference in distribution, § 53-20.

Rejection of claim.

Power to reject, § 53-20.

Time for filing claims, § 53-20.

Unclaimed dividends held in trust, § 53-20.

Unpaid dividends.

Records preserved, § 53-24.

Commissioner of banks, § 53-20.

Bond.

Condition, § 53-20.

Minimum penalty, § 53-20.

Surety, § 53-20.

Compensation of commissioner, § 53-20.

Discharge.

Final report, § 53-20.

Enjoined from proceeding in liquidation, § 53-20.

Notice.

To banks, § 53-20.

Permit.

Resumption of business by consent of commissioner, § 53-20.

Property and powers of bank pass to commissioner on liquidation, §§ 53-19, 53-20.

Rejection of claims.

Power, § 53-20.

Report.

Annual report of banks' liquidation, § 53-20.

Final report, § 53-20.

Report to secretary of state.

Matters relative to liquidation of closed banks, § 53-36.

Settlement.

Action by commissioner of banks after full settlement, § 53-20.

Take charge of banks, §§ 53-19, 53-20.

Voluntary liquidation, § 53-18.

When commissioner to take possession, § 53-20.

Compromise of debts and claims, § 53-20.

Conservators.

Naming conservator not liquidation, § 53-158.

Copy of proceedings, § 53-18.

Voluntary liquidation, § 53-18.

Creditors.

Rights, § 53-18.

Debts, § 53-20.

Collection of debts, § 53-20.

Deeds.

Execution of deeds by commissioner of banks validated, § 53-35.

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd**Dissolution and Liquidation—Cont'd**

Deposit of funds collected, § 53-20.

Depositors.

Rights, § 53-18.

Directors.

Resolution, § 53-20.

Voting.

Voluntary liquidation, § 53-18.

Dividends, §§ 53-18, 53-20, 116-25.

Escheats.

Unpaid and unclaimed dividends or other distributions escheated to the University of North Carolina, §§ 53-20, 116-25.

Evidence.

Notice and time for filing claims, § 53-20.

Examination by commissioner of banks, § 53-18.

Voluntary dissolution, § 53-18.

Exclusive method of liquidation, § 53-20.

Fees, § 53-20.

Agents making settlement, § 53-20.

Foreclosures.

Validation of foreclosures by commissioner of banks, § 53-35.

Grounds for dissolution, § 53-19.

Impairment of capital stock, §§ 53-19, 53-42.

Injunction, § 53-20.

Insolvency generally. See within this title, "Insolvency."

Interest.

Funds collected by commissioner, § 53-20.

Governor and council of state to regulate, § 53-20.

Interpleader, § 53-20.

Inventory, § 53-20.

Investigation.

General or special investigations of insolvent banks, § 53-100.

Involuntary dissolution.

Causes for involuntary dissolution, § 53-20.

Involuntary liquidation, §§ 53-19, 53-20.

Jury.

Conflicting claims, § 53-20.

Liens.

Compensation of employees lien on assets, § 53-20.

No lien after notice, § 53-20.

Not to accrue, § 53-20.

Notice.

Answer to notice of seizure, § 53-20.

By commissioner to persons holding assets, § 53-20.

Closing, § 53-18.

Equivalent to summons and complaint, § 53-20.

Filing claims, § 53-20.

4B NC—10

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd**Dissolution and Liquidation—Cont'd**

Notice—Cont'd

Meeting of stockholders, § 53-20.

Voluntary liquidation, § 53-18.

Rejection of claims, § 53-20.

Seizure of bank, § 53-20.

Notice to court bar to attachment, etc., § 53-20.

Officers as trustees in deeds of trust.

Validation of acts of officers of insolvent banks as trustees in deeds of trust, § 53-33.

Order of distribution, § 53-20.

Parties, § 53-20.

Permit.

Voluntary dissolution, § 53-18.

Possession of bank, § 53-20.

Preference, § 53-20.

Publication.

Commissioner's report, § 53-36.

Notice of time for filing claims, § 53-20.

Notice of voluntary liquidation, § 53-18.

Receivership, §§ 53-20, 53-22.

Liquidation by commissioner of banks of all banks in receivership, § 53-20.

Statutes relating to receivers applicable to insolvent banks, § 53-22.

Records.

Clerk of superior court.

Destruction of records, § 53-24.

Destruction after ten years, § 53-24.

Disposition of books and records, §§ 53-23, 53-24.

Reopening of closed bank, §§ 53-37, 53-38.

Reorganization, §§ 53-14, 53-16, 53-17, 53-151, 53-152. See within this title, "Reorganization."

Reports.

Commissioner of banks, § 53-20.

Annual report as to banks' liquidation, § 53-20.

Commissioner to report to secretary of state certain matters relative to liquidation of closed banks, § 53-36.

Voluntary liquidation, § 53-18.

Resumption of business by consent of commissioner of banks, § 53-20.

Sales, § 53-20.

Corporation commission.

Validation of sales by corporation commission, § 53-34.

Validation.

Sales by corporation commission, etc., under mortgages, etc., to banks being liquidated, § 53-34.

Sales of stocks of defunct banks, § 53-21.

Voluntary liquidation, § 53-18.

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd**Dissolution and Liquidation—Cont'd**

Settlement.

Full settlement.

Action by commissioner, § 53-20.

Stock and stockholders.

Meetings of stockholders.

Final settlement, § 53-20.

Sales.

Validation of sales of stocks of defunct banks, § 53-21.

Voting.

Voluntary liquidation, § 53-18.

Substitute trustee, §§ 53-26 to 53-32.

See within this title, "Trusts and Trustees."

Surplus, § 53-20.

Surrender of assets, § 53-20.

Surrender of charter and franchise.

Voluntary liquidation, § 53-18.

Suspension of business, § 53-20.

Taxes, § 53-20.

Transfers, § 53-20.

Unclaimed deposits and dividends.

Voluntary liquidation, § 53-18.

Voluntary dissolution, §§ 53-18, 53-20.

Voluntary liquidation.

Satisfaction of depositors and creditors, § 53-18.

Suits against stockholders, § 53-18.

Votes of stockholders and directors, § 53-18.

Wages and salaries, § 53-20.

Dividends, § 53-87.

Directors may declare, § 53-87.

Dissolution and liquidation, § 53-20.

Voluntary liquidation, § 53-18.

Payment.

Conditions for payment, § 53-87.

Preferred stock, § 53-155.

Reserve below legal requirements, § 53-111.

Stock dividend, § 53-88.

Surplus.

Requirements, § 53-87.

Unclaimed, §§ 53-18, 53-20, 116-25.

Undivided profits, § 53-87.

Interest paid or then due on debts, § 53-87.

Losses, § 53-87.

Ordinary and extraordinary expenses, § 53-87.

Overdrafts, § 53-87.

Prohibited investments, § 53-87.

Taxes due, § 53-87.

Drafts.

Bills in a set, §§ 25-185 to 25-190.

See Negotiable Instruments.

Bills of exchange, §§ 25-133 to 25-138.

See Negotiable Instruments.

Duties of Banks, §§ 53-43 to 53-77.2.**Edge Act, § 53-47.****BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd****Embezzlement, §§ 14-90 to 14-99, 14-233, 53-129.**

See Embezzlement.

Employees. See within this title, "Officers."**Escheats.**

Unclaimed deposits escheat to University of North Carolina, § 116-24.

Unclaimed funds escheat to University of North Carolina, §§ 53-20, 116-25.

Evidence, § 53-5.

Certificate of incorporation, § 53-5.

Certified copies of records of commissioner of banks as evidence, § 53-113.

Notice to creditors of bank in liquidation, § 53-20.

Photographic copies of business and public records as evidence act, §§ 8-45.1 to 8-45.4.

Examinations.

Acting in a fiduciary capacity.

Examination as to solvency, § 53-161.

Annual examinations.

Fees, § 53-122.

Assets and liabilities.

Examining committee of directors or stockholders, § 53-83.

Bank examiners, §§ 53-117 to 53-125.

See within this title, "Bank Examiners."

Business development corporations, § 53A-13.

Charges by commissioner of banks, § 53-122.

Commissioner to take charge of bank if examination refused, § 53-19.

Compensation, § 53-122.

Conservators, § 53-149.

Disclosure of confidential information, § 53-125.

Examination of bank, § 53-149.

Expenses, § 53-122.

Federal reserve bank, § 53-61.

Fees, § 53-122.

Incorporation.

Preliminary examination, § 53-4.

Industrial banks, § 53-144.

Official communications to commissioner of banks, § 53-109.

Preliminary examination for incorporation, § 53-4.

Refusal to submit to examination, § 53-19.

Special examination, § 53-122.

Traveling expenses, § 53-122.

Voluntary liquidation, § 53-18.

Witnesses, § 53-120.

Examiners, §§ 53-117 to 53-125. See within this title, "Bank Examiners."**Exchange.**

Buying and selling exchange, § 53-43.

Checks payable in exchange, §§ 53-71, 53-73.

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd

Exchange—Cont'd

No action on refusal to pay checks, § 53-74.

Protest.

No protest on checks refused for nonpayment of exchange charges, § 53-74.

Executions.

Shares of stock, § 1-324.3.

Executive Committee, §§ 53-78, 53-79.

Loans.

Approval of, § 53-78.

Meetings, §§ 53-78, 53-79.

Executors and Administrators.

Fiduciaries, §§ 53-17, 53-44 to 53-44.2, 53-45, 53-159 to 53-163. See within this title, "Fiduciaries."

Individual liability of stockholders, § 53-40.

Joint personal representatives.

Exercise of powers by one or more than one, § 28-184.1.

Substitution of consolidated bank for named executor or trustee under will, § 31-19.

Trust funds deposited at trustee's risk, § 36-5.

Factors' Liens, §§ 44-70 to 44-76.

See Factors' Liens.

False Certification of Check, § 53-131.

False Entries, §§ 53-129, 53-130.

Farm Credit Administration.

Obligations.

Investments, § 53-44.1.

Security for deposit of public funds, § 53-43.1.

Farm Loan Bonds.

Investment in, § 53-60.

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

Banks may take advantage of privileges, § 53-43.

Liquidation of banks, § 53-20.

Federal Home Loan Banks.

Investment in obligations, § 53-44.2.

Mortgages.

Authorized investments, § 53-45.

Collateral, § 53-45.

Obligations.

Investments, § 53-44.2.

Security for deposit of public funds, § 53-43.2.

Securities for deposit of public funds.

Obligation qualified for, § 53-43.2.

Federal Housing Authority.

Loans secured by, § 53-45.

Mortgages as collateral, § 53-45.

Mortgages authorized investments, § 53-45.

Federal Reserve Bank.

Authority to join, § 53-61.

Exchange.

Checks payable in exchange, § 53-71.

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd

Federal Reserve Bank—Cont'd

Federal reserve act.

Defined, § 53-61.

Federal reserve board.

Defined, § 53-61.

Meaning of words, § 53-61.

Membership in bank, § 53-61.

Supervision and examination of bank, § 53-61.

Reserve where bank is a member of a federal reserve bank, § 53-50.

Fees.

Attorneys, §§ 53-86, 53-96.

Bank examiners, § 53-122.

Directors and officers prohibited from accepting fees, etc., § 53-86.

Dissolution and liquidation.

Agents making settlement, § 53-20.

Declaration of dividends, § 53-20.

Examinations, § 53-122.

Fees on remittances covering checks, §§ 53-70, 53-73.

Industrial bank.

Sale of capital stock of industrial bank, § 53-140.

Reduction of fees of office of commissioner of banks, § 53-122.

State banking commission per diem, § 53-92.

Stock and stockholders.

No fee paid for sale of stock, § 53-6.

Witness fees, § 53-122.

Fidelity Insurance.

Commissioner of banks to give bond, § 53-92.

Officers and employees to give bond, § 53-90.

Fiduciaries.

Acting in fiduciary capacity.

Banks may act as fiduciary, § 53-159.

Certificate of solvency, § 53-162.

Clerk of superior court notified of license and revocation, § 53-163.

Examination as to solvency, § 53-161.

Holding stocks or bonds in name of nominee, § 36-32.

License to do business, § 53-160.

Practice of law, § 84-5.

Without bond, § 53-159.

Bonds guaranteed by United States, § 53-44.

Check.

Drawn by and payable to fiduciary, § 32-7.

Drawn by fiduciary payable to third person, § 32-6.

Drawn in name of principal, § 32-9.

Payment of fiduciary's debt, § 32-9.

Consolidation of banks.

Fiduciary powers and liabilities of merged banks or trust companies, § 53-17.

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd**Fiduciaries—Cont'd**

Deposits, §§ 32-8 to 32-11, 53-59.

Fiduciary's personal account.

Liability of banks, § 32-10.

Fiduciary's risk, § 36-5.

In name of fiduciary as such, § 32-8.

In name of principal, § 32-9.

In names of two or more trustees, § 32-11.

Joint deposits.

Deposit in names of two or more trustees, § 32-11.

Extension of time for final accounts when funds are in closed banks, § 28-163.

Individual liability of stockholders, § 53-40.

Investments.

Certificate of deposit, § 36-1.

Mortgages, etc., issued under national housing act, § 53-45.

Substitution of consolidated bank for named executor or trustee under will, § 31-19.

Trusts. See within this title, "Trusts and Trustees."

Uniform fiduciaries act, §§ 32-1 to 32-13.

See Fiduciaries.

Uniform trust act, §§ 36-24 to 36-46.

See Trusts and Trustees.

Veterans' guardianship act, §§ 34-1 to 34-18.

See Veterans' Guardianship Act.

Forfeitures.

Limitation of actions, § 1-33.

Forged Check.

Depositor not relieved from exercising diligence as to errors, § 53-76.

Liability for payment of forged check, § 53-52.

Forms.

Right of survivorship in bank deposit created by written agreement, § 41-2.1.

Fraud.

False certification of check, §§ 53-129, 53-131.

False reports as to financial condition, § 53-128.

Misapplication, embezzlement and fraudulent transactions, § 53-129.

Gifts, § 53-86.

Prohibited to bank examiner and commissioner, § 53-126.

Prohibited to officers and directors, § 53-86.

Governor.

Authority to cause investigation, § 53-100.

Bank holidays, § 53-77.

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd**Governor—Cont'd**

Commissioner of banks.

Appointment of banking commissioner, §§ 53-92, 53-97.

Deputy commissioner.

Approval of appointment and compensation, § 53-93.1.

Fixing salary, § 53-96.

Vacancy appointments and removal, § 53-97.

Powers in liquidation proceedings, § 53-20.

Removal of banking commissioner, § 53-97.

State banking commission.

Appointment of commission, § 53-92.

Grand Jury.

Investigation of insolvent banks.

Matter presented to grand jury for action, § 53-100.

Guardian and Ward.

Fiduciaries, §§ 53-17, 53-44, to 53-44.2, 53-159 to 53-163. See within this title, "Fiduciaries."

Liability of stockholders, § 53-40.

Trust funds deposited at trustee's risk, § 36-5.

Holidays.

Governor empowered to proclaim banking holidays, § 53-77.

Saturday closing, §§ 53-54, 53-77.1.

Additional provision for operation of banks on five-day week basis, § 53-77.2.

Transactions valid, § 53-54.

Hours, §§ 53-54, 53-77.1, 53-77.2. See within this title, "Banking Hours."

Housing Authorities Law.

Security for funds deposited by authorities, § 157-24.

Husband and Wife.

Joint deposits.

Right of survivorship in bank deposits created by written agreement, § 41-2.1.

Withdrawal of bank deposit, etc., payable to either husband or wife or the survivor, § 105-24.

Income Tax.

Exemptions, § 105-138.

Incorporation, §§ 53-2 to 53-9.

Authorized capital stock, § 53-2.

Authorized to begin business, § 53-8.

Capital stock, §§ 53-2, 53-6 to 53-8, 53-10, 53-11. See within this title, "Stock and Stockholders."

Certificate of authority to commence business, § 53-8.

Certificate of incorporation, §§ 53-2 to 53-5, 55-31. See within this title, "Certificate of Incorporation."

Commercial banks, § 53-2.

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd**Incorporation—Cont'd**

Commissions for sale of capital stock forbidden, § 53-140.

Consolidation of banks, §§ 53-12 to 53-17. See within this title, "Consolidation of Banks."

Decrease of capital stock, § 53-11.

Examination.

Preliminary examination by commissioner of banks, § 53-4.

How incorporated, § 53-2.

Increase of capital stock, § 53-10.

Industrial banks, § 53-137.

Location of principal office, § 53-2.

Manner of incorporation, § 53-2.

Number of incorporators required, § 53-1.

Paid-in surplus.

Required, § 53-2.

Payment of capital stock, § 53-6.

Capital stock to be fully paid in, §§ 53-6 to 53-8.

Reorganization, §§ 53-14, 53-16, 53-17, 53-152. See within this title, "Reorganization."

Savings bank, § 53-2.

Statement.

Concerning officers and stock, § 53-7.

Filed before beginning business, § 53-7.

Stock and stockholders. See within this title, "Stock and Stockholders."

Time.

Failure to complete within six months.

Voids charter, § 53-5.

Transactions preliminary to beginning business, § 53-9.

Trust and fiduciary company, §§ 53-2 to 53-8.

Void.

Failure to complete within six months, § 53-5.

Industrial Banks, §§ 53-136 to 53-145.

Bank examiners, §§ 53-117 to 53-125. See within this title, "Bank Examiners."

Banking hours, § 53-54.

Transactions not performed during banking hours, § 53-54.

Banking law applicable, § 53-145.

Bond of officers and employees, § 53-90.

Books and records may be regulated by commissioner, § 53-110.

Branches, § 53-141.

Capital stock, §§ 53-10, 53-11, 53-42, 53-139.

Sale of capital stock, § 53-140.

Accounting for, § 53-140.

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd**Industrial Banks—Cont'd****Capital stock—Cont'd****Sale of capital stock—Cont'd**

Commissions or fees paid for selling, § 53-130.

Fees, § 53-140.

Certificate of incorporation, §§ 53-3, 53-5, 53-137.

Certificates of deposit.

Unlawfully issued, § 53-63.

Certificates of indebtedness.

Selling certificates of indebtedness, § 53-141.

Commercial banking law applicable, § 53-145.

Consolidation, §§ 53-12, 53-13.

Corporate title, § 53-138.

Definitions, §§ 53-1, 53-136.

Depositing funds, § 53-142.

Depositories, § 53-142.

Directors to control bank, § 53-67.

Dividends, § 53-87.

Examination, § 53-144.

Preliminary examination, § 53-4.

Excise tax on banks, §§ 105-228.11 to 105-228.20. See within this title, "Taxation."

Exempt from small loans act, § 53-173.

General banking law applicable, § 53-145.

Incorporation, § 53-137.

Number of incorporators, § 53-137.

Interest.

Rates, §§ 24-1, 24-2, 53-141.

Usury, §§ 1-53, 24-2, 24-3.

See Usury.

Investments.

Limitation on investments, § 53-143.

Law applicable, § 53-145.

Limitations on investment, § 53-47.

Liquidation, §§ 53-18 to 53-36. See within this title, "Dissolution and Liquidation."

Loans, §§ 53-141 to 53-143.

Charge for loans, § 53-141.

Limit of loans, § 53-143.

Officers and employees, § 53-91.

On bank's own stock unlawful, § 53-64.

Official communications of commissioner of banks, § 53-109.

Organization, § 53-137.

Penalties, §§ 53-124, 53-125, 53-128, 53-129, 53-132, 53-134.

Powers, §§ 53-141, 53-142.

Generally, § 53-141.

Restriction on powers, § 53-142.

Reports, §§ 53-105 to 53-107.

Reserve, §§ 53-50, 53-51. See within this title, "Reserve."

Sale of secured or unsecured evidence of indebtedness, § 53-141.

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd**Industrial Banks—Cont'd**

- Securities, § 53-143.
- Supervision, § 53-144.
- Surplus, § 53-88.
- Transactions preliminary to beginning business, § 53-9.

Infants.

- Gifts of securities and money to minors, §§ 33-68 to 33-77.

See Infants.

Name of infant.

- Payment of deposit in name of infant, § 53-59.

Payment of deposit.

- In name of infant, § 53-53.

Trusts.

- Payment of deposits in trusts, § 53-59.

Inheritance Taxes.

Deposits, etc.

- Withdrawal of bank deposit, etc., payable to either husband or wife or the survivor, § 105-24.

Safe deposits.

- Access to safe deposits of a decedent, § 105-24.

Injunctions.

- Liquidation of bank, § 53-20.

Insolvency.

- Commissioner of banks may take charge, §§ 53-19, 53-20.

Definition, §§ 53-1, 53-132.

- Dissolution, §§ 53-18 to 53-36. See within this title, "Dissolution and Liquidation."

False reports or statements, §§ 53-128, 53-129.

Grounds for involuntary liquidation, § 53-19.

Investigations of insolvent banks, § 53-100.

Meaning of the term "insolvency," § 53-1.

Receivers.

- Statute relating to receivers applicable to insolvent bank, § 53-22.

Receiving deposits after insolvency, § 53-132.

Reopening of closed bank, §§ 53-37, 53-38.

Reports.

- False reports, §§ 53-128, 53-129.

Statute applicable to, § 53-22.

Substitute trustee, §§ 53-26 to 53-34.

- See within this title, "Trusts and Trustees."

Insurance.

Indemnifying banks, § 58-72.

Lending institutions may act as agent, § 58-51.4.

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd**Interest, § 53-43.**

- Bank account created to pay interest or interest coupons, § 36-25.

Deduction, §§ 53-43, 53-141.

Industrial banks, § 63-141.

Installment loans, § 24-2.

Loans, §§ 53-43, 53-141, 53-165.

Payment on funds during liquidation, § 53-20.

Rates, §§ 24-1, 24-2, 53-43, 53-141.

Small loans, § 53-165.

Usury, §§ 1-53, 24-2, 24-3.

See Usury.

Interpleader.

Dissolution and liquidation.

- Conflicting claims, § 53-20.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Draft connected with receipt for liquor, § 18-33.

Inventory.

Banks in liquidation, § 53-20.

Investigations, § 53-100.

Official communications to banks, § 53-109.

Investments, §§ 53-43 to 53-47.

Approval by directors or committees, § 53-78.

- Minutes of meetings of directors and executive and loan committees, § 53-79.

Banking house, § 53-43.

Bonds, § 53-46.

Certificate of deposit.

- Clerk of court, § 2-55.

Fiduciaries, § 36-1.

Veterans' guardianship act, § 34-13.

Dealing in investment securities defined, § 53-43.

Dealing in investment securities not authorized, § 53-43.

Edge act, § 53-47.

Farm credit administration.

- Obligations of agencies supervised by farm credit administration as securities, §§ 53-43.1, 53-44.1.

Farm loan bonds, § 53-60.

Federal home loan bank board.

- Obligations of agencies supervised by federal home loan bank board as securities, §§ 53-43.2, 53-44.2.

Federal housing authority mortgages, § 53-45.

Funds held by banks for investment or distribution, § 36-27.

- Collateral security, § 36-27.

Investment securities defined, § 53-43.

Limitations on, § 53-47.

Industrial banks, § 53-143.

- Investment in securities, §§ 53-46, 53-47.

Investment in stock, §§ 53-49, 54-47.

Municipal securities, §§ 53-46, 53-48.

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd**Investments—Cont'd**

National housing act.

Banks and fiduciaries authorized to invest in mortgages, etc., issued under national housing act, § 53-45.

Real property, § 53-43.

United States bonds.

Banks, fiduciaries, etc., may invest in bonds guaranteed by United States, § 53-44.

Joint Tenants and Tenants in Common.

Access to safe deposits of a decedent, § 105-24.

Joint deposits, § 53-146.

Jury.

Issues to jury.

Liquidation, § 53-20.

Liquidation, § 53-20.

Land and Loan Associations, §§ 54-45 to 54-73.

See Land and Loan Associations.

Land and Mortgage Companies.

Title insurance companies and land mortgage companies issuing collateral loan certificates, §§ 58-135 to 58-137.

See Title Insurance.

Land Mortgage Associations.

Applicability of banking laws, § 54-73.

Law Applicable.

General corporation law applicable, § 53-135.

Letters of Credit, § 53-56.**Liabilities.**

Checks.

Nonpayment of check in error, § 53-57.

Director's liability, § 53-82.

Examination, § 53-83.

False representations as to assets and liabilities, § 53-130.

Forged checks.

Liability for payment of forged check, § 53-52.

Individual liability of stockholders, §§ 53-39 to 53-42. See within this title, "Stock and Stockholders."

Officers.

Overdrafts.

Payment by officer, § 53-89.

Preferred stockholders, § 53-155.

Libel and Slander.

False reports as to financial condition of bank, §§ 53-128, 53-129.

Licenses.

Acting in fiduciary capacity, § 53-163.

Liens.

Factors' liens, §§ 44-70 to 44-76.

See Factors' Liens.

Liquidation, § 53-20.

Reorganization.

Not affected by reorganization, § 53-152.

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd**Limitation of Actions.**

Action on claims against banks in liquidation, § 53-20.

Actions against bank directors or stockholders, § 1-33.

Bank bills, § 1-32.

Deposits and depositors.

Uniform trusts act.

Beneficiary to present claim within one year, § 36-25.

Statement of account deemed final if not objected to within five years, § 53-75.

Depositor not relieved of duty to exercise diligence as to errors, § 53-76.

Liquidation, §§ 53-18 to 53-36. See within this title, "Dissolution and Liquidation."

Loan Committee.

Appointed by directors, § 53-78.

Branch bank, §§ 53-62, 53-78.

Duties and powers, § 53-78.

Minutes of meetings, § 53-79.

Loans.

Acceptances discontinued, § 53-56.

Agencies or brokers.

Small loans act, §§ 53-164 to 53-173.

See Small Loans Act.

Amount of loan, §§ 53-47 to 53-49, 53-56.

Approval by loan committee or executive committee, § 53-78.

Collateral.

Preferred stock not to be used as collateral, § 53-156.

Directors to make regulations, § 53-78.

Industrial banks, §§ 53-141 to 53-143.

See within this title, "Industrial Banks."

Interest, §§ 53-43, 53-141, 53-165.

Liability of officers, § 53-129.

Limitations on loans, §§ 53-47 to 53-49, 53-56.

Suspension of loan limitation, § 53-49.

Loan committee, §§ 53-62, 53-78, 53-79. See within this title, "Loan Committee."

Mortgage deemed first lien, when, § 45-44.

Mortgages insured by federal housing authority, § 53-45.

Officers and employees may borrow, when, § 53-91.

Powers of banks, § 53-43.

Prohibited to bank examiners and commissioner, § 53-126.

Reserve.

Below legal requirement, § 53-111.

Small loans act, §§ 53-164 to 53-173. See Small Loans Act.

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd**Loans—Cont'd****Stock.**

Loans on bank's own stock, §§ 53-64, 53-156.

Preferred stock not to be used as collateral, § 53-156.

To insolvent company or corporation, § 53-129.

Local Government Act.

Officers of local units relieved of personal liability when bank deposits are insured, § 159-30.

Sinking funds.

Deposit must be secured by corporate surety bonds, § 159-28.

Lost Items Transmitted for Collection, § 53-58.**Married Women.**

Checks, § 52-3.

Meetings.

Directors, §§ 53-67, 53-79.

Executive committee, §§ 53-78, 53-79.

Stockholders, §§ 53-18, 53-20, 53-67, 53-110. See within this title, "Stock and Stockholders."

Merger, §§ 53-12 to 53-17. See within this title, "Consolidation of Banks."**Mingled Trust Funds.**

Withdrawals, § 36-38.

Minors, §§ 53-53, 53-59. See within this title, "Infants."

Gifts of securities and money to minors, §§ 33-68 to 33-77.

See Infants.

Mistake and Accident.

Depositor not relieved from exercising diligence as to errors, § 53-76.

Liability of bank for payment of check in error, § 53-57.

Monopolies and Trusts.

Investigation by attorney general, § 75-9.

Morris Plan, §§ 53-136 to 53-145. See within this title, "Industrial Banks."**Mortgages and Deeds of Trust, § 53-43.**

Deemed first lien, § 45-44.

Federal home loan banks.

Authorized investments, § 53-45.

Federal housing authority mortgages as investments, § 53-45.

Substitute trustee in case of insolvency, §§ 53-26 to 53-34. See within this title, "Trusts and Trustees."

Municipal Corporations.**Bonds.**

Registration of bonds, § 160-407.

Daily deposits by collecting or receiving officers, § 160-411.4.

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd**Municipal Corporations—Cont'd****Municipal fiscal agency act.****Bond issues.**

Citation of act, § 160-404.

Payment of fees to bank, § 160-405.

Municipal Securities.

Investment in, §§ 53-46, 53-48.

Payment of fees to bank, § 160-405.

Registration of municipal bonds, § 160-407.

Name, § 53-2.

Corporate title, § 53-138.

Unauthorized use of words, "bank," "banking," "banker," or "trust," § 53-127.

Use of the word "bank" by industrial bank, § 53-138.

National Banks.

Consolidation of state banks or trust companies with national banks, § 53-16.

Depositories, § 53-84.

Federal reserve act, § 53-61.

Reorganization, §§ 53-14, 53-16, 53-17.

Negotiable Instruments, §§ 25-1 to 25-199, 53-43, 53-74.

See Negotiable Instruments.

Net Earnings Defined, § 53-1.**Notice.****Conservators.**

Return of bank to officers by conservator, § 53-153.

Consolidation of banks, § 53-12.

Creditors of liquidation, § 53-20.

Dissolution and liquidation, §§ 53-18 to 53-36. See within this title, "Dissolution and Liquidation."

Petition for substitute trustee for insolvent bank, §§ 53-26, 53-27.

Substitution of trustee for bank in liquidation, §§ 53-26, 53-27.

Oath, § 53-120.

Bank examiners may administer oath, § 53-120.

Directors, § 53-81.

Refusal of officer to be examined under oath, § 53-118.

Office.

Principal office.

Location, § 53-2.

Officers.

Arrest by bank examiners, § 53-121.

Arrest in civil cases, § 1-410.

Attorney's fees, § 53-86.

Bond, § 53-90.

Borrowing from bank.

Officers may borrow when, § 53-91.

Branch banks, § 53-62.

Brokerage charges, § 53-86.

Consolidated banks, § 53-13.

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd**Officers—Cont'd**

Directors, §§ 53-78 to 53-91. See within this title, "Directors."

Embezzlement of funds, § 53-129.

Examination.

Concerning affairs of bank, § 53-118.

Refusal to be examined under oath grounds for liquidation, § 53-19.

False certification of a check, § 53-131.

False statements or certificates, § 53-129.

Fees.

Prohibited, § 53-86.

Loans or gratuities to commissioner or bank examiner prohibited, § 53-126.

Loans to officers or employees, § 53-91.

Misapplication of funds, § 53-129.

Names, addresses and ownership of stock filed with commissioner of banks, § 53-7.

Overdrafts.

Liability for permitting overdrafts, § 53-89.

Payment of overdrafts by officer, § 53-89.

Receiving deposits in insolvent banks, § 53-132.

Removal by commissioner of banks, § 53-119.

Statement filed before beginning business, § 53-7.

Trustees in deeds of trust.

Validation of acts of officers of insolvent banks as trustees in deeds of trust, § 53-33.

Organization, §§ 53-2 to 53-9. See within this title, "Incorporation."

Overdrafts, § 53-89.

Parties.

Commissioner substituted as party for banks in liquidation, § 53-20.

Payment.

Capital stock, §§ 53-6 to 53-8.

Check.

Liability of bank for nonpayment of check in error, § 53-57.

Time of presentment for payment, § 25-193.

Deposits, § 53-65.

Authority of commission to extend time for payment of deposits, § 53-114.

In trust, § 53-59.

Refusal to pay depositors.

Dissolution and liquidation, § 53-19.

Dividends, § 53-87.

Infants.

Deposits in name of infants, § 53-53.

Overdrafts, § 53-89.

Stock subscriptions, § 53-41.

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd**Penalties.**

Criminal law, §§ 53-124 to 53-135. See within this title, "Criminal Law."

Limitation of actions for, § 1-33.

Pensions.

Bank account created to pay pensions, § 36-25.

Permit.

Voluntary liquidation, § 53-18.

Petitions.

Dissolution and liquidation.

Substitution of trustee in case of insolvency of bank.

Petition for new trustee, §§ 53-26, 53-31.

Photography and Photostating.

Books and records, § 53-110.

Photostatic copies of lost items transmitted for collection, § 53-58.

Pledge and Collateral Security.

Bank's own stock.

Unlawful to loan on, § 53-64.

Powers, §§ 53-43 to 53-77.2, 53-93, 53-95.

Acceptances, § 53-56.

Bank examiners, § 53-118.

Commissioner of banks and banking department, §§ 53-43, 53-47, 53-49.

Consolidation of banks.

Fiduciary powers and liabilities of merged banks or trust companies, § 53-17.

Dealing in investment securities not authorized, § 53-43.

Deposits, § 53-43.

Exchange, § 53-43.

Federal reserve bank, § 53-61.

Furniture and fixtures, § 53-43.

General powers, § 53-43.

Industrial banks, §§ 53-141, 53-142.

Investment, §§ 53-43 to 53-47. See within this title, "Investments."

Loaning money, § 53-43.

Mortgaged property, § 53-43.

Negotiable instruments, § 53-43.

Real estate, § 53-43.

Regulation for the government of the corporation, § 53-43.

Statement of account deemed final if not objected to within five years, § 53-75.

Preferences.

Dissolution and liquidation.

Payment of claims, § 53-20.

Preferred Stock, §§ 53-154 to 53-156. See within this title, "Stock and Stockholders."

Presumptions and Burden of Proof.

Affidavit evidence of notice to creditors of banks in liquidation, § 53-20.

Certificate of incorporation prima facie evidence, § 53-5.

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd**Private Banker.**

When taxed, § 14-401.7.

Privileged Communications.

Examiners disclosing confidential information, § 53-125.

Probate and Registration.

Attestation of bank conveyances by secretary or cashier, § 47-42.

Certificate of incorporation, §§ 53-3 to 53-5.

Probate before stockholders and directors of banks, §§ 47-10, 47-92.

Stockholders and directors.

Probate before stockholders and directors of banks, §§ 47-10, 47-92.

Substitute trustee in case of insolvency.

Registration of appointment, § 53-30.

Profits.

Net earnings defined, § 53-1.

Undivided profits.

Definition, § 53-1.

Dividends.

Condition for payment, § 53-87.

Payment of expenses and losses, § 53-88.

Protest, §§ 25-125, 25-159 to 25-167, 53-74.

See Negotiable Instruments.

Public Accountants.

Employed in liquidation, § 53-20.

List filed with secretary of state, § 53-36.

Publication.

Conservators.

Notice of return of bank to officers by conservators, § 53-153.

Dissolution and liquidation.

Commissioner's report, § 53-36.

Notice of time for filing claims, § 53-20.

Notice of voluntary liquidation, § 53-18.

Notice of consolidation of banks, § 53-12.

Notice of substitution of trustee for banks in liquidation, §§ 53-26, 53-27.

Operation of banks on five-day week basis.

Additional provisions, § 53-77.2.

Petition for substitute trustee for insolvent bank, §§ 53-26, 53-27.

Report of commissioner of banks concerning liquidation, § 53-36.

Report on condition of bank, §§ 53-105, 53-106.

Stock and stockholders.

Assessments, § 53-42.

Public Officers.

Public officer contracting for own benefit, § 14-234.

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd**Public Officers—Cont'd**

Statements showing deposits of state and state officials, § 53-68.

Real Property, § 53-43.

Banking house, § 53-45.

Powers as to, § 53-43.

Sold within one year, § 53-43.

Receivers.

Banks acting in a fiduciary capacity, §§ 53-159 to 53-163. See within this title, "Fiduciaries."

Books and records.

Disposition of, §§ 53-23, 53-24.

Liquidation by commissioner of banks of all banks in receivership, § 53-20.

Statute relating to receivers applicable to insolvent banks, § 53-22.

Records.

Bank in hands of receiver, § 53-23.

Books, records, etc., banking commission may prescribe, § 53-110.

Certified copies of commissioner's records as evidence, § 53-113.

Dissolution and liquidation.

Banks in hands of receiver, § 53-23.

Books and records of defunct banks destroyed, § 53-24.

List of stockholders.

Information contained, § 53-108.

Minutes of meetings of directors and executive committees, § 53-79.

Official records of commissioner of banks, § 53-99.

Photographic copies, § 53-110.

Photographic copies of business and public records as evidence act, §§ 8-45.1 to 8-45.4.

Retention, reproduction and disposition, § 53-110.

Stockholders' books, § 53-85.

Surrender to bank examiner, § 53-118.

Register of Deeds.

Destruction of records of liquidated insolvent banks, § 53-24.

Substituted trustee in case of insolvency of bank.

Registration of final order, § 53-30.

Registration. See within this title, "Probate and Registration."

Regulations, §§ 53-114, 53-115. See within this title, "Rules and Regulations."

Reopening of Closed Bank.

Conditions under which banks may reopen, § 53-37.

Existing contracts between banks and depositors unaffected, § 53-38.

Reorganization, § 53-14.

Agreement of depositors and stockholders, § 53-152.

Deposits.

New deposits, § 53-151.

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd**Reorganization—Cont'd****Funds.**

Special funds for paying depositors and creditors ratably, § 53-151.

National banks, §§ 53-14, 53-16, 53-17.

Reports.**Bank deposits.**

Report to commissioner of revenue, § 105-199.

Bank examiners.

False report, §§ 14-233, 53-124.

Shall make report, § 53-123.

Verify, § 53-118.

Commissioner of banks, §§ 53-105 to 53-107.

Commissioner's reports to secretary of state concerning liquidation, § 53-36.

Condition of bank.

Bank to report of condition, § 53-105.
Penalty for failure to make reports, § 53-107.

Special reports, § 53-106.

Dissolution and liquidation.

Commissioner of banks to make final report, § 53-20.

Commissioner's reports to secretary of state concerning liquidation, § 53-36.

Report to commissioner of banks, § 53-20.

Voluntary liquidation, § 53-18.

Examining committee of directors or stockholders, § 53-83.

Failure to make report.

Penalty for failure, § 53-107.

False report.

Examiner making false report, §§ 14-233, 53-124.

False report of condition, § 53-129.

Willfully and maliciously making, §§ 53-128, 53-129.

Publication.

Report of commissioner of banks concerning liquidation, § 53-36.

Reports of condition of bank, §§ 53-105, 53-106.

Special reports, § 53-106.

Surrender to bank examiner, § 53-118.

Reserve, § 53-50.

Amount of reserve, § 53-50.

Below legal requirement, § 53-111.

Commissioner of banks may require banks to make good, § 53-111.

Bonds guaranteed by United States in lieu of, §§ 53-44, 53-50.

Checks payable in exchange, §§ 53-71, 53-73.

Definition, § 53-51.

Federal reserve act.

Requirements, § 53-61.

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd**Reserve—Cont'd**

Federal reserve bank, § 53-61.

Members of the federal reserve bank, § 53-50.

Impairment of capital.

Effect on reserve, § 53-42.

Reserve banks, § 53-61.

Designated by directors, § 53-84.

Secured deposits, § 53-50.

What reserve consists of, § 53-51.

Residence.**Directors.**

Number of directors who have to be resident of state, § 53-80.

Rules and Regulations, § 53-115.

Liquidation of banks, § 53-20.

Savings deposits, § 53-66.

State banking commission, §§ 53-43, 53-95, 53-104, 53-114, 53-115.

Power to make, §§ 53-95, 53-115, 53-144.

Small loans act, § 53-170.

Safe Deposits.**Inheritance tax.**

Access to safe deposits of a decedent, § 105-24.

Taxation.

Money on hand, § 105-200.

Salaries.

Bank account created to pay salaries, § 36-25.

Commissioner of banks, § 53-96.

Conservators, § 53-148.

Order of payment in liquidation, § 53-20.

Sales.

Commissions for sale of stock, §§ 53-6, 53-140.

Dissolution and liquidation.

Sale of assets by commissioner, § 53-20.

Validation of sales of stock of defunct banks, § 53-21.

Stock sold if subscription unpaid, § 53-41.

Validation of sales by corporation commission, etc., under mortgages, etc., giving banks power of sale, § 53-34.

Validation of sales of stocks of defunct banks, § 53-21.

Voluntary liquidation, § 53-18.

Saturdays.

Closing banks, § 53-77.1.

Additional provision for operation of banks on five-day week basis, § 53-77.2.

Option to stay open on Saturdays, § 53-54.

Savings and Loan Associations, §§ 54-1 to 54-55.

See Building and Loan Associations.

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd**Savings Banks.**

Certificate of incorporation, § 53-2.

Deposits, § 53-66.

Excise tax on banks, §§ 105-228.11 to 105-228.20. See within this title, "Taxation."

Incorporation, § 53-2.

Seals and Sealed Instruments.

Seal of commissioner of banks, § 53-98.

Secretary of Bank.

Attestation of bank conveyances by, § 47-42.

Secretary of State.

Certificate of incorporation, § 53-3.

Issuance, § 53-4.

Recordation, § 53-4.

When certified, § 53-5.

Consolidated banks, § 53-13.

Preliminary examination, § 53-4.

Publication of report of commissioner of banks concerning liquidation, § 53-36.

Securities Law, § 78-3.**Service of Process.**

Substitute trustee in case of insolvency. Petition for new trustee.

Service upon parties interested, § 53-26.

Sheriff.

Destruction of records of liquidated insolvent banks, § 53-24.

Small Loans Act, §§ 53-164 to 53-173.

See Small Loans Act.

Solicitors.

Prosecution of arrest made by bank examiners, § 53-121.

To present bank investigation findings to grand jury, § 53-100.

Special Proceedings.

Substitute trustee when trustee bank insolvent, §§ 53-25 to 53-32. See within this title, "Trusts and Trustees."

State.

Deposits by state, § 53-68.

State Banking Commission, §§ 53-92, 53-104, 53-110, 53-114, 53-115, 53-144. See within this title, "Commissioner of Banks and Banking Department."

State Depositories, §§ 147-69, 147-69.1, 147-77 to 147-81. See within this title, "Depositories."

Statement.

Account deemed final if not objected to within five years, § 53-75.

Depositor not relieved from exercising diligence as to errors, § 53-76.

Filed before beginning business, § 53-7.

State Treasurer.

Criminal procedure.

Employment of counsel.

Compensation of counsel, § 53-134.

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd**State Treasurer—Cont'd**

State banking commission.

Ex officio chairman of state banking commission, § 53-92.

Stock Acts.

Subscription for stock.

Unpaid, § 53-41.

Stock and Stockholders, §§ 53-39 to 53-42.

Advertisement.

Larger amount than paid in, § 53-133.

Amount of capital stock, § 53-2.

Advertising larger amount than that paid in, § 53-133.

Arrest of stockholder by bank examiner, § 53-121.

Assessments, etc., against stockholders, § 53-42.

Authorized capital stock, § 53-2.

Banks holding stock in name of nominee, § 36-32.

Bank's own stock.

Bank holder as pledgee or purchaser, § 53-64.

Disposal of by bank, § 53-64.

Unlawful to loan on, §§ 53-64, 53-156.

Book.

Stockholders' book, § 53-85.

Branch banks, § 53-62.

Closed banks reopened.

Capital stock restored in cash, § 53-37.

Commissioner of banks.

Decrease of capital stock, § 53-11.

Commissions for sale of capital stock forbidden, §§ 53-6, 53-140.

Consolidation of banks.

Procedure, §§ 53-12, 53-16.

Decrease of capital stock, §§ 53-11, 53-42.

Security of creditors, § 53-11.

Definition of stock, § 53-156.

Dependent liability, § 53-40.

Directors.

Action against directors, § 53-82.

Election of directors, § 53-67.

Required to own stock, §§ 53-80, 53-81.

Dissolution, §§ 53-18 to 53-36. See within this title, "Dissolution and Liquidation."

Dividends, §§ 53-18, 53-20, 53-87, 53-88, 53-155. See within this title, "Dividends."

Division of capital stock into shares, § 53-2.

Examination.

Commissioner of banks to make preliminary examination, § 53-4.

Examining committee, § 53-83.

Executions, § 1-324.3.

Executors, trustees, etc., not personally liable as stockholders, § 53-40.

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd**Stock and Stockholders—Cont'd**

Fractional shares, § 53-2.

Gifts of securities and money to minors, §§ 33-68 to 33-77.

See Infants.

Holding stock as fiduciary, § 36-32.

Impairment of capital, §§ 53-19, 53-42.

Assessments, § 53-42.

Increase of capital stock, § 53-10.

Individual liability of stockholders, §§ 53-39 to 53-42.

Executors, trustees, etc., not personally liable, § 53-40.

Industrial banks, §§ 53-139, 53-140.

Capital stock, §§ 53-139, 53-140.

Investment in stock, §§ 53-43, 53-46, 53-47.

Liability.

Stockholders, §§ 53-39 to 53-42.

Limitation of actions against stockholders, § 1-33.

Limitations on investment in stocks, § 53-47.

Liquidation, §§ 53-18 to 53-36. See within this title, "Dissolution and Liquidation."

Loans.

Not to be used as collateral for loans, § 53-156.

On bank's own stock, §§ 53-64, 53-156.

Meetings.

Election of directors, § 53-67.

Minute books.

Keeping, § 53-110.

Notice of meeting, § 53-20.

Voluntary liquidation, § 53-18.

Payment of capital stock, § 53-6.

Must be fully paid in, §§ 53-6 to 53-8.

Paid-in capital stock required for incorporation, § 53-2.

Preferred stock, §§ 53-154 to 53-156.

Determining amount of capital stock, § 53-156.

Dividends.

Cumulative dividends, § 53-155.

Issuance of preferred stock, § 53-154.

Authority to issue, § 53-154.

Limitations of preferred stock, § 53-156.

Not to be used as collateral for loans, § 53-156.

Rights and liabilities of preferred stockholders, § 53-155.

Term "stock" not to include preferred stock, § 53-156.

Prior organization.

Banks organized prior to adoption of law, § 53-2.

Probate before stockholders in banking corporations, §§ 47-10, 47-92.

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd**Stock and Stockholders—Cont'd**

Records.

Address, § 53-108.

List, § 53-108.

Shares held, § 53-108.

Reduction of capital stock, §§ 53-11, 53-42.

Reorganization.

Agreement of depositors and stockholders, § 53-152.

Rights of stockholders.

Consolidation, conversion or merger of state banks or trust companies with national banks, § 53-16.

Sales.

Commissions for sale forbidden, §§ 53-6, 53-140.

Dissolution and liquidation.

Validation of sales of stocks of defunct banks, § 53-21.

Stock sold if subscription unpaid, § 53-41.

Shares.

Division of capital stock into shares, § 53-2.

Statement filed before beginning business, § 53-7.

Subscription for stock.

Enforcement, § 53-41.

Surplus, § 53-88.

Surplus fund, § 53-39.

Taxation, § 105-346.

Treasury stock, § 53-64.

Value.

Determination of value for taxation, § 105-346.

Voting.

Voluntary liquidation, § 53-18.

Witnesses.

Summoned as witness by bank's examiner, § 53-120.

Subpoena.

Bank examiner may issue, § 53-120.

Substitute Trustee, §§ 53-26 to 53-34. See within this title, "Trusts and Trustees."

Sundays and Holidays.

Governor empowered to proclaim banking holidays, § 53-77.

Saturday closing, § 53-77.1.

Additional provision for operation of banks on five-day week basis, § 53-77.2.

Transactions valid, § 53-54.

Surety Company, §§ 58-35.2, 58-39.2, 109-16 to 109-23.

See Trust, Fiduciary and Surety Companies.

Surplus.

Ascertaining undivided profits, § 53-87.

Converted into capital stock, § 53-88.

Creation of surplus, § 53-87.

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd**Surplus—Cont'd**

- Definition, § 53-1.
- Dissolution and liquidation, § 53-20.
- Fund.
 - New state banks to set up surplus fund, § 53-39.
- Not to be used until undivided profits have been exhausted, § 53-88.
- Paid-in surplus required, § 53-2.
- Stock dividend, § 53-88.
- Undivided profits, § 53-87.

Survivorship.

- Joint deposits, § 53-146.
- Right of survivorship in bank deposits created by written agreement, § 41-2.1.

Taxation, § 105-346.

- Access to safe deposits of a decedent, § 105-24.
- Article not to conflict with sections 105-198 to 105-217, § 105-348.
- Deposits, § 105-199.
- Excise tax on banks, §§ 105-228.11 to 105-228.20.
 - Applicability, § 105-228.11.
 - Commissioner of revenue. Powers, § 105-228.19.
- Competing moneyed capital, § 105-228.20.
- Effective date of article, § 105-228.18.
- Gross income.
 - Deductions, § 105-228.16.
 - Defined, § 105-228.15.
- Imposition, § 105-228.12.
- Merger of two or more banks, §§ 105-228.12, 105-228.13.
- Net income.
 - Entire net income defined, § 105-228.14.
- Payment, § 105-228.17.
- Rate of tax, § 105-228.12.
- Returns, § 105-228.17.

Exemptions.

- Intangible personal property tax.
 - Conditional and other exemptions, § 105-212.

Income tax.

- Exemptions, § 105-138.

Inheritance taxes, § 105-24.**Intangible personal property tax, § 105-210.**

- Moneyed capital coming into competition with the business of banks, § 105-210.

Order of payment in liquidation, § 53-20.**Persons, firms, banks and corporations dealing in securities on commission taxed as a private banker, § 14-401.7.****Record.**

- Obtaining record of corporation, § 105-349.1.

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd**Taxation—Cont'd**

- Safe deposits.
- Inheritance tax, § 105-24.
- Money on hand, § 105-200.

Teller's Window.

- Branch bank established, § 53-62.
- Defined, § 53-62.

Time.

- Banking hours, §§ 53-54, 53-77.1, 53-77.2. See within this title, "Banking Hours."

Incorporation.

- Failure to complete within six months, § 53-5.

Time Deposits, §§ 53-1, 53-114, 53-116.**Trade Acceptances, § 53-56.**

- Defined, §§ 53-55, 53-56.

Trust, Fiduciary and Surety Companies.

- Bank engaging in trust business, § 53-2.
- Bonds, §§ 109-16 to 109-23.
- See Trust, Fiduciary and Surety Companies.

Consolidation of trust companies with banking associations, § 53-16.

- Fiduciary powers and liabilities of merged banks or trust companies, § 53-17.

Incorporation, §§ 53-2 to 53-9. See within this title, "Incorporation."**Industrial banks.**

- Authority to begin business, § 53-8.

Nature of business, § 53-2.**Statement filed before beginning business, § 53-7.****Word "trust" in corporate name, § 53-127.****Trusts and Trustees.**

- Banks acting in a fiduciary capacity, §§ 53-159 to 53-163. See within this title, "Fiduciaries."

Checks.

- Drawn in name of principal.

- Payment of fiduciary's personal debts, § 32-9.

Common trust fund.

- Uniform common trust fund act, §§ 36-47 to 36-52.

See Trusts and Trustees.**Conservators, §§ 53-148 to 53-158. See within this title, "Conservators."****Consolidation of banks.**

- Estates transferred on consolidation of companies, § 53-16.

Curative acts.

- Foreclosure and execution of deeds by commissioner of banks, § 53-35.

Deposits, § 53-151.

- In fiduciary's personal account, § 32-10.

- In name of fiduciary as such, § 32-8.

- In name of principal, § 32-9.

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd**Trusts and Trustees—Cont'd****Deposits—Cont'd**

In names of two or more trustees,
§§ 32-11, 53-146.

Joint deposits.

In names of two or more trustees,
§§ 32-11, 53-146.

Trust or special deposits, §§ 36-5, 53-151.

Trust funds deposited at trustee's risk, § 36-5.

Dividends unclaimed on dissolution held in trust, § 53-20.

Estates transferred on consolidation of companies, § 53-16.

Fiduciary's personal account.

Deposit in fiduciary's personal account, § 32-10.

Individual liability of stockholders, § 53-40.

Industrial banks.

Authority to begin business, § 53-8.

Mingled trust funds.

Withdrawals, § 36-38.

Payment of deposits in trust, § 53-59.

Securities.

Bank holding stock or bonds in name of nominee, § 36-32.

Statement filed before beginning business, § 53-7.

Substitute trustee in case of insolvency of bank.

Additional remedy, § 53-32.

Appointment where no objection made, § 53-28.

Hearing where objection made, § 53-29.

Appeal from order, § 53-29.

Notice.

Publication and contents of notice, §§ 53-26, 53-27.

Officers.

Validation of acts of officers of insolvent banks as trustees in deeds of trust, § 53-33.

Order.

Applicable to all instruments involved, § 53-31.

Petition for new trustee, § 53-26.

Applicable to all instruments involved, § 53-31.

Service upon parties interested, § 53-26.

Registration of final order, § 53-30.

Sales.

Validation of sales by corporation commission under mortgages, etc., to banks being liquidated, § 53-34.

Trust terminated on insolvency of trustee bank, § 53-25.

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd**Trusts and Trustees—Cont'd**

Substitution of consolidated bank as trustee under will, § 31-19.

Trust, fiduciary and surety companies.

Bonds, §§ 109-16 to 109-23.

See Trust, Fiduciary and Surety Companies.

Consolidation of trust companies with banking associations, § 53-16.

Fiduciary powers and liabilities of merged banks or trust companies, § 53-17.

Incorporation, §§ 53-2 to 53-9. See within this title, "Incorporation."

Industrial banks.

Authority to begin business, § 53-8.

Nature of business, § 53-2.

Statement filed before beginning business, § 53-7.

Word "trust" in corporate name, § 53-127.

Trust funds deposited at trustee's risk, § 36-5.

Uniform common trust fund act, §§ 36-47 to 36-52.

See Trusts and Trustees.

Uniform trusts act, §§ 36-24 to 36-46.

See Trusts and Trustees.

Unauthorized Use of Word "Bank," § 53-127.

Undivided Profits, §§ 53-1, 53-87, 53-88.

See within this title, "Profits."

Uniform Common Trust Fund Act, §§ 36-47 to 36-52.

See Trusts and Trustees.

Uniform Fiduciaries Act, §§ 32-1 to 32-13.

See Fiduciaries.

Uniform Trusts Act, §§ 36-24 to 36-46.

See Trusts and Trustees.

University of North Carolina.

Certain unclaimed bank deposits to university, § 116-24.

Unclaimed funds escheat to University of North Carolina, §§ 53-20, 116-25.

Veterans' Guardianship Act, §§ 34-1 to 34-18.

See Veterans' Guardianship Act.

Voluntary Dissolution, §§ 53-18, 53-20.

See within this title, "Dissolution and Liquidation."

Vouchers.

Statement of account deemed final if not objected to within five years, § 53-75.

Depositor not relieved from exercising diligence as to errors, § 53-76.

Wages.

Bank account created to pay wages, § 36-25.

BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd**Wages—Cont'd**

Order of payment in liquidation, § 53-20.

Warehouse Receipts.

Security for bank acceptances, § 53-56.

Water and Sewer Authorities.

Trust agreements securing bonds, § 162A-10.

Trust funds, § 162A-11.

Wills.

Consolidated bank substituted for named executor or trustee, § 31-19.

Witnesses.

Before bank examiner, § 53-120.

Fees, § 53-122.

Investigation of insolvent banks, § 53-100.

BANKS, OUTER BANKS.**Fences and Stock Law.**

Stock along outer banks, §§ 68-42 to 68-46.

Protection of Sand Dunes Along Outer Banks, §§ 104B-3 to 104B-7.

See Hurricanes or Other Acts of Nature.

BAR ASSOCIATIONS, §§ 84-15 to 84-38.
See Attorney and Client.**BARBERS AND BARBERSHOPS, §§ 86-1 to 86-25.****Affidavits.**

Affidavit of apprenticeship, § 86-5.

Affidavit of qualifications of applicant, § 86-9.

Registration procedure, §§ 86-13, 86-14.

Annual Renewal of Certificates, § 86-19.

Fees, § 86-15.

Application for Examination, § 86-9.**Application of Chapter, §§ 86-16, 86-24.****Apprentice.**

Affidavit of apprenticeship, § 86-5.

Certificate of registration.

Display, § 86-18.

Fees, § 86-15.

Issuance, § 86-11.

Qualifications for, § 86-3.

Refusal, revocation or suspension, §§ 86-20, 86-21.

Renewal, § 86-19.

Restoration, § 86-19.

Revocation, §§ 86-20, 86-21.

Suspension, §§ 86-20, 86-21.

Examinations, §§ 86-3, 86-4, 86-9, 86-10.

Fees, § 86-15.

Necessity for apprenticeship, § 86-5.

Operation of shop, § 86-4.

Period of apprenticeship, § 86-5.

Qualifications for certificate as apprentice, § 86-3.

Qualifications for certificate as registered barber, § 86-5.

BARBERS AND BARBERSHOPS — Cont'd**Apprentice—Cont'd**

Service under supervision, §§ 86-4, 86-5.

Barbering Among Members of Same Family, § 86-24.**Barbering Defined, § 86-2.****Barbers From Other States, § 86-12.****Board of Barber Examiners.**

Accounts and accounting, § 86-8.

Agents of board, § 86-8.

Appointment and qualifications of members, § 86-6.

Assistants, § 86-8.

Attorneys, § 86-8.

Audit, § 86-8.

Barber schools and colleges, § 86-25.

Bonds.

Agents and assistants, § 86-8.

Executive secretary, § 86-7.

Members of board, § 86-8.

Compensation, § 86-8.

Creation, § 86-6.

Data on registrants, § 86-23.

Employees, § 86-8.

Examinations, §§ 86-9, 86-10, 86-12, 86-15, 86-19. See within this title, "Examinations."

Executive secretary, § 86-7.

Expenses, § 86-8.

Fees, §§ 86-9, 86-12, 86-15.

Filling unexpired terms, § 86-6.

Funds, § 86-7.

Governor, §§ 86-6 to 86-8.

Mileage, § 86-8.

Office in Raleigh, § 86-7.

Officers, § 86-7.

Qualifications of members, § 86-6.

Record of proceedings, § 86-23.

Removal of members, § 86-6.

Reports, § 86-8.

Rules and regulations of board, §§ 86-17, 86-22.

Salary and expenses, § 86-8.

Seal, § 86-7.

Secretary, § 86-7.

Term of office, § 86-6.

Bonds.

Board of barber examiners, §§ 86-7, 86-8.

Agents and assistants, § 86-8.

Executive secretary, § 86-7.

Members of board, § 86-8.

Certificate of Registration, §§ 86-5, 86-11.

Apprentice, §§ 86-3, 86-11, 86-15, 86-18 to 86-21. See within this title, "Apprentice."

Bribery, § 86-22.

Display, §§ 86-18, 86-20, 86-22.

Disqualifications for certificate, § 86-20.

- BARBERS AND BARBERSHOPS —**
 Cont'd
- Certificate of Registration—Cont'd**
 Examination, §§ 86-9, 86-10, 86-12, 86-15, 86-19, 86-25. See within this title, "Examinations."
 Expired certificate, §§ 86-15, 86-19.
 Fees, § 86-15.
 Fraudulent misrepresentation to obtain, § 86-22.
 Issuance, § 86-11.
 Refusal to issue, §§ 86-20, 86-21.
 Necessity for certificate, § 86-1.
 Posting, §§ 86-18, 86-20, 86-22.
 Practice without certificate, §§ 86-1, 86-22.
 Qualifications of applicant, §§ 86-3, 86-5.
 Record to be kept by board, § 86-23.
 Refusal, revocation or suspension, §§ 86-20, 86-21.
 Registration procedure, §§ 86-13, 86-14.
 Renewal, §§ 86-15, 86-19.
 Fee, § 86-15.
 Refusal to renew, §§ 86-20, 86-21.
 Required, § 86-1.
 Restoration of expired certificate, § 86-19.
 Revocation.
 Causes, § 86-20.
 Procedure, § 86-21.
 Suspension.
 Causes, § 86-20.
 Procedure, § 86-21.
- Closing, Hours of.**
 Municipal regulation, § 160-200.
- Criminal Law, §§ 86-20, 86-22.**
- Definition of Barbering, § 86-2.**
- Disqualifications for Certificate, § 86-20.**
- Examinations.**
 Application for examination, § 86-9.
 Board to conduct examinations not less than four times each year, § 86-10.
 Conduct of examinations, § 86-10.
 Fees, § 86-15.
 Graduates of out-of-state barber schools, § 86-12.
 Instructors or teachers in barber schools or colleges, § 86-25.
 Payment of fee, § 86-9.
 Restoration of expired certificates, § 86-19.
 Times and places, § 86-10.
- Exemptions, §§ 86-16, 86-24.**
- Family.**
 Barbering among members of same family, § 86-24.
- Fees, §§ 86-9, 86-15.**
 Amount of fee, § 86-15.
 Barbers from out of state, § 86-12.
- Fraud, § 86-22.**
- Hours of Business.**
 Municipal corporations.
 Regulation by, § 160-200.
- 4B NC—11
- BARBERS AND BARBERSHOPS —**
 Cont'd
- Inspection of Barbershops, §§ 86-17, 86-22.**
- Licenses.**
 Barber schools and colleges, § 86-25.
 Certificate of registration, §§ 86-1, 86-3 to 86-5, 86-9 to 86-16, 86-18 to 86-21, 86-23. See within this title, "Certificate of Registration."
 Revocation.
 Uniform revocation of licenses, §§ 150-9 to 150-34.
 See Licenses.
 Taxation, § 105-75.
- Misdemeanors, § 86-22.**
- Municipal Corporations.**
 Opening and closing of shops, § 160-200.
- Necessity for Certificate or Permit, § 86-1.**
- Opening and Closing of Shops.**
 Municipal regulation, § 160-200.
- Out-of-State Barbers, § 86-12.**
- Permits.**
 Fees, § 85-15.
 Necessity for shop or school permit, § 86-1.
 Not transferable, § 86-15.
 Operation or management without, §§ 86-1, 86-22.
 Posting, § 86-15.
 Refusal to issue or renew, §§ 86-20, 86-21.
 Renewal, §§ 86-15, 86-20, 86-21.
 Revocation.
 Causes, § 86-20.
 Procedure, § 86-21.
 Student's permit, § 86-25.
 Suspension.
 Causes, § 86-20.
 Procedure, § 86-21.
 Temporary permits, § 86-12.
- Persons Exempt, §§ 86-16, 86-24.**
- Posting Rules, § 86-17.**
- Practice of Barbering Defined, § 86-2.**
- Practice Without Certificate of Registration, §§ 86-1, 86-22.**
- Qualifications for Certificate of Registration.**
 Apprentice, § 86-3.
 Barber, § 86-5.
 Disqualifications for certificate, § 86-20.
 Out-of-state barber, § 86-12.
- Records to Be Kept by Board, § 86-23.**
- Registration.**
 Certificate of registration, §§ 86-1, 86-3 to 86-5, 86-9 to 86-16, 86-18 to 86-21, 86-23. See within this title, "Certificate of Registration."
- Reports.**
 Board of barber examiners, § 86-8.
- Revocation of Certificate, §§ 86-20, 86-21.**
- Rules and Regulations, §§ 86-17, 86-22, 86-25.**

BARBERS AND BARBERSHOPS —

Cont'd

Sanitation.

Copy of rules to be distributed and posted, § 86-17.

Inspection, §§ 86-17, 86-22.

Regulations, §§ 86-17, 86-22.

Schools.

Approval, § 86-25.

Inspection, §§ 86-17, 86-22.

Licensing and regulating barber schools and colleges, § 86-25.

Out-of-state barber schools, § 86-12.

Permits.

Fees, § 86-15.

Necessity for, § 86-1.

Nontransferable, § 86-15.

Posting, § 86-15.

Refusal, revocation or suspension, §§ 86-20, 86-21.

Renewal, §§ 86-15, 86-20, 86-21.

Revocation, §§ 86-20, 86-21.

Suspension, §§ 86-20, 86-21.

Qualifications for approval by board of barber examiners, § 86-25.

Regulations for operation, § 86-25.

Sanitary rules and regulations, §§ 86-17, 86-22.

Posting of rules, § 86-17.

State Board of Barber Examiners, §§

86-6 to 86-10, 86-17, 86-22, 86-23, 86-25.

See within this title, "Board of Barber Examiners."

Suspension of Certificate, §§ 86-20, 86-21.**Taxation, § 105-75.****Temporary Permits, § 86-12.****What Constitutes Practice of Barbering, § 86-2.****BARBITURATES AND STIMULANT DRUGS, §§ 90-113.1 to 90-113.7.**

See Drugs and Druggists.

BARROOMS.**Infants.**

Permitting minors to enter, § 14-317.

Intoxicating Liquors, §§ 18-1 to 18-152.

See Intoxicating Liquors.

BASEBALL.**Protection of Athletic Contests, §§ 14-373 to 14-379.**

See Athletic Contests.

BASKETBALL.**Protection of Athletic Contests, §§ 14-373 to 14-379.**

See Athletic Contests.

BASTARDY, §§ 49-1 to 49-13.**Abandonment.**

Abandonment of child by mother, § 14-326.

Investigation of offenses involving abandonment and nonsupport of children, §§ 15-155.1 to 15-155.3.

See Aid to Dependent Children.

BASTARDY—Cont'd**Abatement, Revival and Survival, § 49-5.****Adoption.**

Reference to child being born out of wedlock, § 48-13.

Affidavit, § 48-13.

When consent of father not necessary, § 48-6.

Appeals, § 49-7.**Bail and Recognizance.**

Bond for compliance with orders of court, § 49-8.

Bond for future appearance of defendant, §§ 49-5, 49-9.

Birth.

Place of birth of child no consideration, § 49-3.

Birth Certificate.

Certification of identification in lieu of birth certificate where parentage cannot be established, § 130-62.

Contents of birth certificate, § 130-58.

Name of child, § 130-58.

New certificate on legitimation, § 49-13.

Paternity.

Clerk of court to furnish state registrar with facts as to paternity of illegitimate child judicially determined, § 130-68.

Blood Tests, §§ 8-50.1, 49-7.

Competency of evidence, § 8-50.1.

"Child" Within Meaning of Bastardy Law, § 49-2.**Clerk of Court.**

Furnish state registrar with facts as to paternity of illegitimate child judicially determined, § 130-68.

Order of legitimation, § 49-10.

Copy to registrar of vital statistics, § 49-13.

Constitutional Provisions.

Legitimation, Const. N. C., art. II, § 11.

Continuance of Action, § 49-5.**Death of Mother No Bar, § 49-5.****Descent and Distribution.**

Effects of legitimation, §§ 29-18, 49-11, 49-12.

Intestate succession, §§ 29-19 to 29-22, 49-11, 49-12. See within this title, "Intestate Succession."

Legitimated children.

Succession by, through and from legitimated children, §§ 49-11, 49-12.

Divorce and Alimony.

Children born of voidable or bigamous marriage, § 50-11.1.

Decree not to render children illegitimate, § 50-11.

Domestic Relations Courts.

Jurisdiction, § 7-103.

BASTARDY—Cont'd**Evidence.**

Blood tests.

Competency of evidence, § 8-50.1.

Mother not excused on grounds of self incrimination, § 49-6.

Indictments, § 49-5.**Inheritance.**

After legitimation, §§ 29-18, 49-11, 49-12.

Intestate Succession.

Descent and distribution upon intestacy of illegitimate children, § 29-20.

Effects of legitimation, §§ 29-18, 49-11, 49-12.

Legitimated children.

Succession by, through and from legitimated children, §§ 29-18, 49-11, 49-12.

Shares.

Others than the surviving spouse, § 29-22.

Surviving spouse, § 29-21.

Succession by illegitimate children, § 29-19.

Surviving spouse.

Share, § 29-21.

Shares of others than the surviving spouse, § 29-22.

Investigation of Offenses Involving Abandonment and Nonsupport of Children, §§ 15-155.1 to 15-155.3.

See Aid to Dependent Children.

Issues, § 49-7.**Judgment, §§ 49-7, 49-8.****Jurisdiction, §§ 7-103, 49-7.**

Domestic relations court, § 7-103.

Justices of the Peace, §§ 7-134, 49-7.

Warrant of arrest.

Fees, § 7-134.

Justification.

Bonds of bastardy proceedings, § 49-9.

Legal Settlement.

Paupers, § 153-159.

Legitimation, §§ 29-18, 49-10 to 49-13.

Birth certificate.

New birth certificate on legitimation, § 49-13.

By subsequent marriage, § 49-12.

Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. II, § 11.

Effects of legitimation, §§ 29-18, 49-11, 49-12.

Intestate succession.

Succession by, through and from legitimated children, §§ 29-18, 49-11, 49-12.

Legitimation by subsequent marriage, § 49-12.

Order, § 49-10.

Parties, § 49-10.

Petition by putative father, § 49-10.

BASTARDY—Cont'd**Legitimation—Cont'd**

Private laws, Const. N. C., art. II, § 11.

Special proceedings, § 49-10.

Subsequent marriage, § 49-12.

Voidable or bigamous marriages, § 50-11.1.

Limitation of Prosecution, § 49-4.**Marriage.**

Certificate of health of applicants for licenses.

Exceptions as to necessity for certificate, § 51-10.

Legitimation by subsequent marriage, § 49-12.

Voidable or bigamous marriages, § 50-11.1.

Nonsupport.

Investigation of offenses involving abandonment and nonsupport of children, §§ 15-155.1 to 15-155.3.

See Aid to Dependent Children.

Nonsupport of bastard child by parents made misdemeanor, § 49-2.

Orders of Court, §§ 49-7, 49-8.

Legitimation, § 49-10.

Power of court to modify orders, § 49-8.

Parties Plaintiff, § 49-5.**Paternity.**

Determination of fatherhood, § 49-5.

Furnished by clerk of court when judicially determined, § 130-68.

Limitation of actions to determine, § 49-4.

Preliminary proceedings to determine, § 49-5.

Paupers.

Settlement of mother, § 153-159.

Place of Birth of Child No Consideration, § 49-3.**Preliminary Examination.**

Bond for future appearance of defendant, § 49-9.

Private Laws.

Legitimation, Const. N. C., art. II, § 11.

Prosecution, §§ 49-4, 49-5.

Limitation on, § 49-4.

Public Welfare.

Superintendent of public welfare may bring action, § 49-5.

Sentence and Punishment.

Suspension of sentence, § 49-8.

Special Proceedings.

Legitimation, § 49-10.

Superintendent of Public Welfare May Bring Action, § 49-5.**Support and Maintenance.**

Investigation of offenses involving abandonment and nonsupport of children, §§ 15-155.1 to 15-155.3.

See Aid to Dependent Children.

BASTARDY—Cont'd

Support and Maintenance—Cont'd

Nonsupport of illegitimate child by parents made misdemeanor, § 49-2.

Survival of Actions, § 49-5.

Title of Statute, § 49-1.

Venue, § 49-5.

Vital Statistics, §§ 130-58, 130-64.1, 130-68.

See Vital Statistics.

Warrants.

Justices of the peace, §§ 7-134, 49-7.

Witnesses.

Mother not excused on ground of self incrimination, § 49-6.

Mother not subject to penalty, § 49-6.

BATTERIES.

Storage Batteries, §§ 14-170 to 14-176.

See Criminal Law.

BAWDYHOUSE, §§ 14-187, 14-188, 14-206, 19-1.

See Disorderly Houses.

BAY RUM.

Sales, § 14-346.1.

BEAUFORT HARBOR, §§ 76-25 to 76-34.

See Navigation.

BEAUTY PARLORS, §§ 88-1 to 88-29.

See Cosmetic Art.

BEDDING.

Jail Bedding, § 153-53.

Regulation of the Manufacture of Bedding, §§ 130-171 to 130-179.

See Health.

BEER, §§ 18-31, 18-32, 18-63 to 18-93.

See Intoxicating Liquors.

BEEES.

Honey and Bee Industry, § 106-22.

BEGGARS.

Regulation of Organizations and Individuals Soliciting Public Alms, §§ 108-80 to 108-86.

See Regulation of Organizations and Individuals Soliciting Public Alms.

BENEFICIAL AND BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS, §§ 58-263 to 58-315.

See Fraternal Orders and Societies.

BENEFIT SOCIETIES, §§ 58-263 to 58-315.

See Fraternal Orders and Societies.

BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS, §§ 58-263 to 58-315.

See Fraternal Orders and Societies.

BENZINE.

Labeling of Household Cleaners, §§ 66-85 to 66-88.

See Cleaners.

BERMUDA GRASS.

Streets and Highways.

Use restricted, § 136-18.1.

BETTERMENTS, §§ 1-340 to 1-351.

See Improvements.

BETTING.

Gaming, §§ 14-290 to 14-300.

See Gaming.

Gaming Contracts and Futures, §§ 16-1 to 16-6.

See Gaming Contracts and Futures.

Lotteries, §§ 14-289 to 14-291.

See Lotteries.

BEVERAGE CONTROL ACT OF 1937, §§ 18-36 to 18-62.

See Intoxicating Liquors.

BEVERAGE CONTROL ACT OF 1939, §§ 18-63 to 18-93.

See Intoxicating Liquors.

BEVERAGES.

Intoxicating Liquors, §§ 18-1 to 18-152.

See Intoxicating Liquors.

Pollution of Bottles Used for Beverages, § 14-288.

Sanitation of Establishments Providing Food and Lodging, §§ 72-46 to 72-49.

See Inns, Hotels and Restaurants.

Soft Drinks, §§ 106-174 to 106-184.

See Soft Drinks.

Taxation, §§ 105-69, 105-79.

Trademarks, Brands and Marks, §§ 80-24 to 80-32.

See Trademarks, Brands and Marks.

BICYCLES.

Licenses.

Dealers in bicycles, § 105-49.

Lights and Lighting Equipment, § 20-129.

Motor Vehicle Laws Made Applicable, § 20-38.

BIGAMY, § 14-183.

Absent Persons.

Absence for seven years, § 14-183.

Children.

Children born of bigamous marriage legitimate, § 50-11.1.

Conflict of Laws, § 14-183.

Definition of Crime, § 14-183.

Divorce, § 14-183.

Marriage.

First marriage invalid, § 14-183.

Living husband or wife.

Grounds for annulment, § 51-3.

BICYCLES—Cont'd**Marriage—Cont'd**

When person has living husband or wife, § 51-3.

Outside of the State, § 14-183.

Punishment, § 14-183.

Venue, § 14-183.

Witnesses.

Husband and wife, § 8-57.

BILLBOARDS.

See Signs and Signposts.

BILLIARDS AND BILLIARD ROOMS.**Criminal Law.**

Infants, § 14-317.

Infants.

Permitting minors to enter, § 14-317.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Sale of wine, §§ 18-75, 18-109.

Licenses, § 105-64.

Municipal Corporations.

Regulation, § 160-200.

Taxation.

License tax, § 105-64.

University of North Carolina, § 116-44.

Regulation within five miles, § 116-42.

BILL OF ATTAINDER.

Constitutional Provisions, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 5; Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 9, 10.

BILL OF COSTS, §§ 6-1 to 6-65.

See Costs.

BILL OF DISCOVERY.

Examination Before Trial, §§ 1-568.1 to 1-568.27.

See Examination Before Trial.

Inspection and Production of Writings, §§ 8-89 to 8-91.

See Inspection and Production of Writings.

BILL OF INDICTMENT, §§ 15-140 to 15-155.

See Indictments, Informations and Presentments.

BILL OF PARTICULARS.

Accounts and Accounting, § 1-150.

Civil Cases, § 1-150.

Criminal Procedure, § 15-143.

Evidence, § 1-150.

Indictments, Informations and Presentments, § 15-143.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Turlington act, § 18-10.

Turlington Act, § 18-10.

When Court May Order, § 1-150.

BILL OF RIGHTS, Const. U. S., amendments I to X.**BILLS, NOTES AND CHECKS.**

Negotiable Instruments Generally, §§ 25-1 to 25-199.

See Negotiable Instruments.

Warehouse Receipts, §§ 27-1 to 27-59.

See Warehouse Receipts.

BILLS OF CREDIT.

Constitutional Provision, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.

BILLS OF EXCHANGE, §§ 25-133 to 25-138.

See Negotiable Instruments.

BILLS OF LADING, §§ 21-1 to 21-42.

Action Defined, § 21-1.

Adverse Claims, §§ 21-18 to 21-20. See within this title, "Delivery of Goods by Carrier."

Alteration of Instruments.

Carriers not to insert "shipper's load and count" when goods are loaded by carrier, § 21-21.

Criminal offenses, § 21-42.

Effect of alterations, additions, or erasures, § 21-14.

Applicability of Chapter, § 21-4.

Attachment and Garnishment.

Attachment or levy upon goods for which an order bill has been issued, § 21-24.

Creditor's remedy to reach order bills, § 21-25.

Prior to notification of carrier of transferee of bill, § 21-33.

Bill Defined, § 21-1.

Bills Governed by Chapter, § 21-4.

Bona Fide Purchasers, § 21-6.

Bills in a set, § 21-5.

Bills not impaired by prior equities, § 21-38.

Delivery.

Bills not cancelled or taken upon surrender of goods, §§ 21-12, 21-13.

Duplicate order bills not so marked, § 21-6.

Liens, §§ 21-40, 21-41.

Lost bills, § 21-15.

Negotiation after sale, or pledge, § 21-39.

Title to goods, § 21-32.

Cancellation of Order Bills Upon Delivery, §§ 21-12, 21-13.**Carriers.**

Delivery of goods by carrier, §§ 21-9 to 21-27. See within this title, "Delivery of Goods by Carrier."

Lien, §§ 21-9, 21-17, 21-26, 21-27, 21-40, 21-41. See within this title, "Liens."

Rights of carriers, §§ 21-9 to 21-27. See within this title, "Delivery of Goods by Carriers."

BILLS OF LADING—Cont'd**Chattel Mortgages.**

No warranty implied from accepting payment of a debt, § 21-37.

Subsequent negotiation of bill, § 21-39.

When rights and remedies under mortgages and liens are not limited, § 21-41.

Coal, Coke and Charcoal.

Sale by weight, § 81-14.8.

Consignee.

Defined, § 21-1.

Consignor.

Defined, § 21-1.

Conversion.

When negotiation not impaired by fraud, accident, mistake, duress or conversion, § 21-38.

Counterfeiting, § 21-42.**Criminal Offenses, § 21-42.****Debtor and Creditor.**

Creditor's remedy, §§ 21-25, 21-33.

Definitions, §§ 21-1 to 21-3.

Order bill, § 21-3.

Straight bill, § 21-2.

Delivery.

Negotiation of order bills by delivery, § 21-28.

Transfer by delivery, § 21-30.

Delivery of Goods by Carrier, §§ 21-9 to 21-27.**Adverse claims.****Defense.**

Adverse title no defense except as provided, § 21-20.

Determination of validity.

Carrier has reasonable time to determine validity of claims, § 21-19.

Interpleader of adverse claimants, §§ 21-18 to 21-20.

Altered bills, § 21-14.

Attachment upon goods for which an order bill has been issued, § 21-24.

Bond.

Indemnifying bond.

Lost bill, § 21-15.

Cancellation.

Order bills must be cancelled when goods delivered, §§ 21-12, 21-13.

Consignee in straight bill, § 21-10.

Demand.

Delivery on demand, § 21-9.

Duplicate bills.

Effect of duplicate bills, § 21-16.

Indorser not a guarantor, § 21-36.

Insertion of "shipper's weight, load and count" prohibited when goods loaded by carrier, § 21-21.

Interpleader of adverse claimants, §§ 21-18 to 21-20.

Justification of carrier in delivery, § 21-10.

BILLS OF LADING—Cont'd**Delivery of Goods by Carrier—Cont'd**

Levy upon goods for which an order bill has been issued, § 21-24.

Liability of carrier.

Misdelivery, § 21-11.

Not marking bill on delivery or partial delivery, §§ 21-12, 21-13.

Order bills issued in sets, § 21-5.

Lien.

Charges under order bill, § 21-26.

Excuse for nondelivery, § 21-17.

Offer to satisfy lien, § 21-9.

Lost or destroyed bills, § 21-15.

Misdelivery.

Information at time of delivery, § 21-11.

Liability for misdelivery, § 21-11.

Request not to make delivery, § 21-11.

Nondelivery.

Burden to establish excuse for nondelivery, § 21-9.

Excuse for nondelivery, §§ 21-9, 21-17.

Effect of sale of goods, § 21-27.

Nonreceipt or misdescription of goods.

Liability of carrier, §§ 21-22, 21-23.

Notice to carrier not to deliver, § 21-11.

Obligation of carrier to deliver, § 21-9.

Order bill.

Person in possession of order bill, § 21-10.

Partial delivery, § 21-13.

Possession of bill, § 21-9.

Person entitled to possession, § 21-10.

Title to goods.

Carrier cannot set up title in himself.

Nondelivery excused, § 21-17.

Demurrage.

Lien for charges under order bill, § 21-26.

Description of Goods.

Liability for nonreceipt or misdescription of goods, § 21-23.

Loaded by shipper, § 21-22.

Duplicate Bills.

Effect of duplicate bills, § 21-16.

Liability of carrier if not so marked, § 21-6.

Order bills.

Duplicate order bills must be so marked, § 21-6.

Duress.

When negotiation not impaired by fraud, accident, mistake, duress or conversion, § 21-38.

Evidence, § 8-41.

BILLS OF LADING—Cont'd**Execution.**

Attachment or levy upon goods for which an order bill has been issued, § 21-24.

Creditor's remedy to reach order bills, § 21-25.

Prior to notification of carrier by transferee of bill, § 21-33.

False Bills.

Issuing false bills or violating chapter made felony, § 21-42.

Forgery, § 21-42.**Fraud, § 21-42.**

When negotiation not impaired by fraud, accident, mistake, duress or conversion, § 21-38.

Gasoline and Oil Inspection.

Persons engaged in transporting required to have, § 119-42.

Goods Defined, § 21-1.**Guaranty.**

Indorser not a guarantor, § 21-36.

Holder Defined, § 21-1.**Indorsement.****Guaranty.**

Indorser not a guarantor, § 21-36.

Negotiation of order bills by indorsement, § 21-29.

Order bill, § 21-29.

Straight bill, § 21-30.

Transfer of negotiable bill without indorsement, § 21-34.

Injunction.

Creditor's remedy to reach order bills, § 21-25.

Negotiation of order bill to be enjoined before goods surrendered on attachment, § 21-24.

Interpleader of Adverse Claimants, §§ 21-18 to 21-20.**Interstate Commerce.**

Liability for nonreceipt or misdescription of goods, § 21-23.

Larceny, § 21-15.**Liability of Carriers, §§ 21-9 to 21-27.**

See within this title, "Delivery of Goods by Carrier."

Liens.

Charges under order bill, § 21-26.

Excuse for nondelivery, § 21-17.

Negotiation defeats vendor's lien, § 21-40.

Offer to satisfy.

Obligation to deliver, § 21-9.

Sale.

Effect of sale, § 21-27.

When rights and remedies under mortgages and liens are not limited, § 21-41.

BILLS OF LADING—Cont'd**Loading.**

Carriers not to insert "shipper's weight, load and count" when goods are loaded by carrier, § 21-21.

Liability for nonreceipt or misdescription of goods, §§ 21-22, 21-23.

Loaded by shipper, § 21-22.

Lost or Destroyed Bills, § 21-15.

When negotiation not impaired by loss, § 21-38.

Misdelivery, § 21-11.**Mistake and Accident.**

When negotiation not impaired by fraud, accident, mistake, duress or conversion, § 21-38.

Negotiability.

Insertion of name of person to be notified.

Effect, § 21-8.

Straight bill shall be marked "nonnegotiable," § 21-7.

Validity of provision that order bill should not be negotiable, § 21-3.

Negotiation and Transfer of Bills, §§ 21-28 to 21-41.

Conversion, § 21-38.

Criminal offenses, § 21-42.

Duress, § 21-38.

False statement.

Bill containing false statement, § 21-42.

Fraud, § 21-38.

Impairment.

When negotiation not impaired by fraud, accident, mistake, duress or conversion, § 21-38.

Indorsement.

Compelled, § 21-34.

Indorser not a guarantor, § 21-36.

Transfer of negotiable bill without indorsement, § 21-34.

Injunction.

Enjoining negotiation of order bill, § 21-24.

Lien.

Negotiation defeats vendor's lien, § 21-40.

When rights and remedies under mortgages and liens are not limited, § 21-41.

Mistake and accident, § 21-38.

Notice to carrier, § 21-33.

Order bills.

By delivery, § 21-28.

Indorsement, § 21-29.

Who may negotiate an order bill, § 21-31.

Retention of bill and subsequent negotiation, § 21-39.

Rights of person to whom an order bill has been negotiated, § 21-32.

BILLS OF LADING—Cont'd**Negotiation and Transfer of Bills — Cont'd**

Straight bill, §§ 21-30, 21-33.

Rights of person to whom a bill has been transferred, § 21-33.

Subsequent negotiation, § 21-39.

Title to goods, §§ 21-32, 21-33.

Transfer of bills, §§ 21-30, 21-33.

Rights of person to whom a bill has been transferred, § 21-33.

Vendor's lien, § 21-40.

Warranty.

Not implied from accepting payment of debt, § 21-37.

On sale of bill, § 21-35.

Nondelivery.

By carrier, §§ 21-9, 21-17, 21-27. See within this title, "Delivery of Goods by Carrier."

Notice to Carrier.

Insertion of name of person to be notified.

Effect, § 21-8.

Negotiation and transfer, § 21-33.

Not to deliver goods to consignees, § 21-11.

Order Bill.

Attachment or levy upon goods for which an order bill has been issued, § 21-24.

Cancelled upon delivery, §§ 21-12, 21-13.

Creditor's remedy to reach order bills, § 21-25.

Definition, § 21-3.

Delivery of goods by carrier, §§ 21-9 to 21-27. See within this title, "Delivery of Goods by Carrier."

Duplicate order bills must be so marked, § 21-6.

Indorsement.

Negotiation of order bills by indorsement, § 21-29.

Transfer of negotiable bill without indorsement, § 21-34.

Insertion of name of person to be notified, § 21-8.

Lien for charges under order bill, § 21-26.

Lost or destroyed bills, § 21-15.

Negotiability, § 21-3.

Negotiation and transfer of bills, §§ 21-28 to 21-41. See within this title, "Negotiation and Transfer of Bills."

Possession of order bill.

Obligation of carrier to deliver, § 21-10.

Rights of person to whom an order bill has been negotiated, § 21-32.

Sets or parts.

Must not be issued in sets or parts, § 21-5.

BILLS OF LADING—Cont'd**Order Bill—Cont'd**

Subsequent negotiation, § 21-39.

Who may negotiate, § 21-31.

Order Defined, § 21-1.

Partial Delivery, § 21-13.

Person Defined, § 21-1.

Photographic and Photostatic Recording.

Criminal offenses.

Issuing false bills, § 21-42.

Pledge and Collateral Security.

Negotiation.

Subsequent negotiation, § 21-39.

No warranty implied from accepting payment of a debt, § 21-37.

Presumptions and Burden of Proof, § 21-9.

Purchase Defined, § 21-1.

Sale of Bill, §§ 21-28 to 21-41. See within this title, "Negotiation and Transfer of Bills."

Sale of Goods.

Satisfy carrier's lien, § 21-27.

Sets, § 21-5.

Liability of carrier if issued, § 21-5.

"Shipper's Weight, Load and Count."

Carriers not to insert "shipper's weight, load and count" when goods are loaded by carrier, § 21-21.

Liability for nonreceipt or misdescription of goods, §§ 21-22, 21-23.

Loaded by shipper, § 21-22.

Specific Performance.

Obligation to indorse negotiable bill after transfer, § 21-34.

Statute.

Bills governed by this chapter, § 21-4.

Stolen Bills, §§ 21-15, 21-38.

When negotiation not impaired by fraud, mistake, etc., § 21-38.

Stoppage in Transitu.

Negotiation defeats right of stoppage in transitu, § 21-40.

Straight Bill.

Cannot be negotiated free from existing equities, § 21-30.

Consignee in straight bill.

Obligation of carrier to deliver, § 21-10.

Definition, § 21-2.

Indorsement, § 21-30.

Nonnegotiable.

Straight bill shall be marked "non-negotiable," § 21-7.

Inapplicable to informal memoranda or acknowledgments, § 21-7.

Notice to carrier, § 21-33.

Rights of person to whom a bill has been transferred, § 21-33.

BILLS OF LADING—Cont'd

Title to Goods, §§ 21-32, 21-33.

Adverse claim, §§ 21-18 to 21-20. See within this title, "Delivery of Goods by Carrier."

Nondelivery excused, § 21-17.

Transfer, §§ 21-28 to 21-41. See within this title, "Negotiation and Transfer of Bills."

Vendor's Lien.

Negotiation defeats vendor's lien, § 21-40.

Void.

Altered bills, § 21-14.

Warehouse Receipts, §§ 27-1 to 27-59.

See Warehouse Receipts.

Warranty.

Genuineness of bill, § 21-35.

Indorser not a guarantor, § 21-36.

Merchantable goods, § 21-35.

No warranty implied from accepting payment of a debt, § 21-37.

Sale of bill.

Warranties on sale of bill, § 21-35.

Transfer of title.

Right to transfer title to the goods, § 21-35.

Validity.

No knowledge of impaired validity, § 21-35.

Weights and Measures.

Coal, coke and charcoal.

Sale by weight, § 81-14.8.

"Shipper's weight, load and count," §§ 21-21 to 21-23.

BILLS OF SALE.

Clerk of Court.

Proof of, § 2-16.

Execution Sales, § 1-339.62.

Judicial Sales, §§ 1-339.23, 1-339.39.

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Sales under power of sale.

Delivery of personal property, § 45-21.25.

Weights and Measures.

Bill of sale to guarantee standards met.

Concrete masonry units, § 81-14.6.

Concrete masonry units, § 81-14.6.

BILLS TO PERPETUATE TESTIMONY, §§ 8-85 to 8-88.

See Perpetuation of Testimony.

BIRDS.

Bird Sanctuaries, §§ 104-10, 113-122, 160-166.1, 160-166.2.

Game Laws, §§ 113-82 to 113-126.

See Game Laws.

State Bird, § 145-2.

BIRD SANCTUARIES, §§ 104-10, 113-122, 160-166.1, 160-166.2.

Grandfather Mountain, § 113-122.

Migratory Birds, § 104-10.

Municipal Corporations.

Creation within territorial limits, §§ 160-166.1, 160-166.2.

BIRTH.

Abortion, §§ 14-44 to 14-46.

See Abortion.

Bastardy.

Place of birth of child no consideration, § 49-3.

Concealment of Birth of Child, § 14-46.

Registration, §§ 130-53 to 130-79.1.

See Vital Statistics.

BLACKLISTING.

Conspiracy to Blacklist Employees, § 14-356.

Employer and Employee.

Blacklisting employees, §§ 14-355, 14-356.

Master and Servant, §§ 14-355, 14-356.

Conspiring to blacklist employees, § 14-356.

Definition of crime, § 14-355.

Punishment, § 14-355.

Truthful statement of reason for discharge, § 14-355.

BLACKMAILING, § 14-118.

BLANKS.

Alteration of Instruments.

Blanks in negotiable instruments may be filed, § 25-20.

Bonds, § 2-38.

Clerks of Court, § 2-38.

To furnish blank process, bonds and undertakings, § 2-38.

Inheritance Taxes.

Commissioner of revenue to furnish.

Forms for report of value of stocks and bonds, § 105-12.

Negotiable Instruments.

When blanks may be filled, §§ 25-19, 25-20.

Official Bonds, § 2-38.

Register of Deeds.

Blank or master forms of mortgages, deeds of trust and other conveyances, § 47-21.

Register to fill in deeds on blank forms with lines, § 47-35.

BLEACHED FLOUR, §§ 106-210 to 106-219.

See Flour, Corn Meal and Grain.

BLIND, §§ 111-1 to 111-30.

See Deaf, Dumb and Blind.

BLOCK SYSTEM.

Utilities Commission.

Railroads required to install, § 62-49.

BLOOD BANKS.

Bequest of Body or Part Thereof, §§

90-216.1 to 90-216.5.

See Wills.

BLOOD TESTS.

Bastardy, § 49-7.

Competency of Evidence of Blood Grouping Tests, § 8-50.1.

BLUE SKY LAW.

Sale of Building Lots in North Carolina, §§ 39-28 to 39-32.

See Sale of Building Lots in North Carolina.

Securities Law, §§ 78-1 to 78-24.

See Securities Law.

BOARDINGHOUSES, §§ 44-3 to 44-32,

72-1 to 72-30, 72-46 to 72-52.

See Inns, Hotels and Restaurants.

BOARDS.

Accountants.

Certified public accountant examiners, §§ 93-1 to 93-13.

See Public Accountants.

Agricultural Development Commissioners, §§ 106-1 to 106-9.1, 107-7, 107-8.

See Agricultural Development Districts.

Alcoholic Control, §§ 18-36 to 18-62.

See Intoxicating Liquors.

Allotments and Appeal, §§ 108-33, 108-36 to 108-38, 108-62.

See Old Age Assistance.

Architecture, §§ 83-1 to 83-15.

See Architects.

Assessment.

State board of assessment, §§ 105-273 to 105-277.

See Taxation.

Barber Examiners, §§ 86-1 to 86-25.

See Barbers and Barbershops.

Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors, §§ 89-1 to 89-16.

Boiler Rules, §§ 95-54 to 95-69.2.

See Boilers.

Building Code Council, §§ 143-136, 143-137.

See Building Code.

Canvassers.

Municipal elections, §§ 160-48 to 160-50.

See Municipal Corporations.

Certified Public Accountant Examiners, §§ 93-1 to 93-13.

See Public Accountants.

BOARDS—Cont'd

Charities.

Change of name, §§ 108-1.1, 108-12.1.

See Public Welfare.

Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 7.

Chiropody Examiners, §§ 90-190 to 90-202.

See Chiropodists.

Chiropractic Examiners, §§ 90-139 to 90-157.

See Chiropractic.

Commissioners of Navigation and Pilotage, §§ 76-1 to 76-12.

See Pilots.

Beaufort harbor, §§ 76-25 to 76-34.

See Navigation.

Bogue inlet, § 76-35.

Hatteras and Ocracoke inlets, § 76-37.

Morehead City, §§ 76-59 to 76-73.

See Morehead City Navigation and Pilotage Commission.

Commissions, §§ 143-1 to 143-359.

See State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Conservation and Development, §§ 113-4 to 113-8, 113-13, 113-14.

See Department of Conservation and Development.

Contractors.

Electrical contractors, §§ 87-39 to 87-51.

See Electrical Contractors.

General contractors, §§ 87-1 to 87-15.

See Contractors.

Plumbing and heating contractors, §§ 87-16 to 87-27.

See Plumbing and Heating Contractors.

Refrigeration contractors, §§ 87-52 to 87-64.

See Refrigeration Contractors.

Tile contractors, §§ 87-28 to 87-38.

See Tile Contractors.

Correction and Training.

State board of correction and training, §§ 134-90 to 134-114.

See Reformatories.

Cosmetic Art Examiners, §§ 88-1 to 88-29.

See Cosmetic Art.

Counties.

Advisory commissions, § 153-266.14.

Board of adjustment, § 153-266.17.

Planning board, § 153-266.14.

Crop Seed Improvement, §§ 106-269 to 106-276.

See Seeds.

Dental Examiners, §§ 90-22 to 90-48.

See Dentists.

Dental Hygiene, §§ 90-221 to 90-233.

See Dental Hygiene.

BOARDS—Cont'd

Department of Archives and History.

Advisory board on historical materials,
§ 121-2.

Executive board, § 121-3.

Dispensing Opticians, §§ 90-234 to 90-255.

See Opticians.

District Prison Farm.

Trustees, §§ 153-199 to 153-208.

See District Prison Farm.

Education.

County and city boards of education,
§§ 115-18 to 115-53.

See Education.

State board of education, §§ 115-2,
115-10, 115-11.

See Education.

State board of higher education, §§
116-154 to 116-167.

See Universities and Colleges.

Elections, §§ 163-8 to 163-14, 163-93 to 163-98, 163-178.

See Elections.

Electrical Contractors, §§ 87-39 to 87-51.

See Electrical Contractors.

Embalmers, §§ 90-203 to 90-209.

See Funeral Directors.

Engineers.

State board of registration, §§ 89-1 to
89-16.

See Engineers.

Farm Crop Seed, §§ 106-269 to 106-276.

See Seeds.

Firemen's Pension Fund.

Board of trustees, §§ 118-18 to 118-32.

See Firemen's Pension Fund.

Fish and Fisheries.

Commercial fisheries advisory board,
§§ 113-142.2 to 113-142.7.

See Fish and Fisheries.

Funeral Directors, §§ 90-203 to 90-209.

See Funeral Directors.

Gasoline and Oil Inspection Board, §§

119-26, 119-29.

See Gasoline and Oil Inspection.

Health, §§ 130-4 to 130-23.

See Health.

Higher Education.

State board of higher education, §§
116-154 to 116-167.

See Universities and Colleges.

Hospitals Board of Control.

Hospitals for mentally disordered, §§
122-7 to 122-23.

See Hospitals for Mentally Disor-
dered.

Negro training school for feeble-
minded youth, §§ 116-142.1 to 116-
142.10.

See Negro Training School for
Feeble-Minded Children.

BOARDS—Cont'd

Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Hospitals board of control, §§ 122-7 to
122-23.

See Hospitals for Mentally Disor-
dered.

Inoperative Boards and Agencies, §§ 143-267 to 143-272.

See State Departments, Institutions
and Commissions.

Law Examiners, §§ 84-24 to 84-26; Appx. VI, art. X.

See Attorney and Client.

Licenses.

Occupational licensing boards, §§
93B-1 to 93B-5.

See Licenses.

Licensing and Examining Boards.

Retirement system.

Coverage, § 135-1.1.

Licensing Board for Contractors, §§ 87-2 to 87-8.

See Contractors.

Medical Examiners, §§ 90-1 to 90-21.

See Physicians and Surgeons.

Mental Health Council, §§ 35-61 to 35-63.

See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Morehead City Navigation and Pilotage Commission, §§ 76-59 to 76-73.

See Morehead City Navigation and
Pilotage Commission.

Municipal Board of Control, §§ 160-195 to 160-198.

See Municipal Corporations.

Municipal Corporations.

Municipal board of control, §§ 160-
195 to 160-198.

See Municipal Corporations.

Zoning regulations.

Board of adjustment, § 160-178.

Navigation and Pilotage, §§ 76-1 to 76-12, 76-25 to 76-34, 76-35, 76-37.

See Pilots.

Morehead City, §§ 76-59 to 76-73.

See Morehead City Navigation and
Pilotage Commission.

**Nurse Registration and Nursing Educa-
tion, §§ 90-158.1 to 90-158.6, 90-171.1 to 90-171.15.**

See Nurses.

Occupational Licensing Boards, §§ 93B-1 to 93B-5.

See Licenses.

Old Age Assistance.

State board of allotments and appeal,
§§ 108-33, 108-36 to 108-38, 108-62.

See Old Age Assistance.

Opticians, §§ 90-234 to 90-255.

See Opticians.

Optometry Examiners, §§ 90-114 to 90-128.

See Optometry.

BOARDS—Cont'd

Osteopathic Examination and Registration, §§ 90-129 to 90-138.

See Osteopathy.

Pensions, §§ 112-7 to 112-13.

See Pensions.

Pharmacy, §§ 90-55 to 90-85.1.

See Drugs and Druggists.

Physical Therapy Examining Committee, §§ 90-256 to 90-270.

See Physical Therapy.

Plumbing and Heating Contractors, §§ 87-16 to 87-27.

See Plumbing and Heating Contractors.

Practical Nurses, §§ 90-171.1 to 90-171.15.

See Nurses.

Prisons and Prisoners.

Medical treatment refused by prisoner.

Procedure, § 130-191.1.

Public Accountants.

Certified public accountant examiners, §§ 93-1 to 93-13.

See Public Accountants.

Public Officers.

Appointment of acting heads of certain agencies, § 128-15.2.

Public Welfare, §§ 108-1 to 108-14.03.

See Public Welfare.

General assistance, §§ 108-73.1 to 108-73.12.

See General Assistance.

Real Estate Licensing Board, §§ 93A-1 to 93A-10.

See Real Estate Brokers and Salesmen.

Reformatories.

Advisory board of women, § 134-52.

State board of correction and training, §§ 134-90 to 134-114.

See Reformatories.

Refrigeration Contractors, §§ 87-52 to 87-64.

See Refrigeration Contractors.

Retirement System.

Licensing and examining boards, § 135-1.1.

Roanoke Island Historical Association.

Board of directors, §§ 143-200, 143-201.

Sanitarian Examiners, §§ 90A-1 to 90A-13.

See Sanitarians.

Sanitary Districts, §§ 130-126 to 130-129.

See Health.

School Boards.

County and city boards of education, §§ 115-18 to 115-53.

See Education.

State board of education, §§ 115-2, 115-10, 115-11.

See Education.

State board of higher education, §§ 116-154 to 116-167.

See Universities and Colleges.

BOARDS—Cont'd

Stadium Authority, §§ 143-236.2 to 143-236.13.

See Stadium Authority.

State Board of Allotments and Appeal, §§ 108-33, 108-36 to 108-38, 108-62.

See Old Age Assistance.

State Board of Correction and Training, §§ 134-90 to 134-114.

See Reformatories.

State Board of Higher Education, §§ 116-154 to 116-167.

See Universities and Colleges.

State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors, §§ 89-1 to 89-16.

State Departments, Institutions and Commissions, §§ 143-1 to 143-359.

See State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Surveyors.

State board of registration, §§ 89-1 to 89-16.

See Surveys and Surveyors.

Taxation.

Tax review board, § 105-269.2.

Tile Contractors, §§ 87-28 to 87-38.

See Tile Contractors.

Veterinary Medical Examiners, §§ 90-179 to 90-187.

See Veterinarians.

Water Commissioners.

Successor.

Department of water resources, §§ 143-348 to 143-359.

See Waters and Watercourses.

Water and sewer authorities, §§ 162A-2, 162A-7, 162A-15.

See Water and Sewer Authorities.

Water Resources Board, §§ 143-348 to 143-359.

See Waters and Watercourses.

Watershed Improvement Districts.

Board of trustees, §§ 139-21 to 139-37.

See Soil Conservation Districts.

Western North Carolina Regional Planning Commission.

Planning and zoning, §§ 153-267 to 153-271.

See Counties and County Commissioners.

Women.

Advisory board of women.

Reformatories or homes for fallen women, § 134-52.

Zoning.

Board of adjustment, §§ 153-266.17, 160-178.

BOATS.

Fishing Boats, §§ 113-133, 113-174.1 to 113-226.

See Fish and Fisheries.

BOATS—Cont'd

Liens.

Maritime liens, §§ 44-15 to 44-27.
See Maritime Liens.

Motorboats, §§ 75A-1 to 75A-19.
See Motorboats.

Sales and Use Tax.

Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164.13.
Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.

Ships and Shipping.

See Ships and Shipping.

BOGUE INLET, §§ 76-35, 76-36.

See Navigation.

BOILERS.

Appeals, §§ 95-69.1, 95-69.2.

Court review of orders and decisions,
§ 95-69.2.

Board of Boiler Rules.

Appeals to, § 95-69.1.
Compensation, § 95-57.
Creation, § 95-54.
Expenses, § 95-57.
Members, § 95-54.
Orders and decisions.
Court review, § 95-69.2.
Rules and regulations, §§ 95-55, 95-56.
Terms of office, § 95-54.
Vacancies, § 95-54.

Boiler and Machinery Insurance, § 58-72.

Bonds.

Inspectors, § 95-69.

Building Code.

North Carolina state building code, §§
143-136 to 143-143.1.
See Building Code.

Bureau of Boiler Inspection.

Building code.
Enforcement, § 143-139.
Chief inspector, §§ 95-59, 95-69. See
within this title, "Chief Inspector."
Creation, § 95-61.
Powers of commissioner of labor, § 95-
61.
Special inspectors, §§ 95-62, 95-63, 95-
69. See within this title, "Special
Inspectors."

Certificates.

Inspection certificates, § 95-64.

Chief Inspector.

Appointment, § 95-59.
Bonds, § 95-69.
Qualifications, § 95-59.
Salary, § 95-59.

Commissioner of Labor.

Appointment of chief inspector, § 95-
59.
Board of boiler rules and bureau of
boiler inspection.
Powers, § 95-61.

Construction of Boilers.

Inspection in and outside state, § 95-67.

BOILERS—Cont'd

Criminal Law, § 14-153.

Deputy Inspectors, §§ 95-62, 95-63, 95-69.
See within this title, "Special Inspec-
tors."

Exemptions.

Certain boilers excepted, § 95-60.

Fees, §§ 95-62, 95-64, 95-68, 95-68.1.

Inspection, § 95-62.
Internal and external inspections, §
95-68.
Other inspection fees, § 95-68.1.

Governor.

Board of boiler rules.
Appointment, § 95-54.
Approval of rules and regulations, §
95-56.

Inspector.

Chief inspector, §§ 95-59, 95-69. See
within this title, "Chief Inspector."
Special inspectors, §§ 95-62, 95-63, 95-
69. See within this title, "Special In-
spectors."

Installation of Boilers.

Requirements, §§ 95-58, 95-66.

**Installations Prior to Enactment of Arti-
cle, §§ 95-58, 95-66.**

Boilers now in use to conform, § 95-
66.

Low-Pressure Boilers.

Inspection, § 95-64.1.
Unapproved.
Operation prohibited, § 95-65.1.

Rules and Regulations, §§ 95-55, 95-56.

Approval of rules, § 95-56.

Special Inspectors.

Bonds, § 95-69.
Certificate of competency, § 95-62.
Commission.
Revocation, § 95-63.
Examination, §§ 95-62, 95-63.
Fees, § 95-62.

Trespass.

Tampering with engines and boilers, §
14-153.

Uninspected Boilers.

Operation of uninspected boiler pro-
hibited, § 95-65.

BOLL WEEVIL, §§ 106-419 to 106-423.1.

See Plant Pests.

BOMBS.

Exploding Prohibited, § 14-283.

Hoax.

Perpetrating hoax by use of false bomb
or other device, § 14-69.2.

**Making a False Report Concerning De-
structive Device, § 14-69.1.**

**Perpetrating Hoax by Use of False
Bomb or Other Device, § 14-69.2.**

BONA FIDE HOLDERS.

Negotiable Instruments, §§ 25-57 to 25-65.
See Negotiable Instruments.

BONA FIDE HOLDERS—Cont'd**Warehouse Receipts.**

- Negotiation not impaired by fraud, mistake or duress, § 27-51.
- Right of purchaser superior to seller's lien, § 27-53.
- Rights of bona fide holder not affected by fraud, etc., § 27-51.
- Subsequent negotiation by one retaining possession of receipts, § 27-52.
- Subsequent purchasers protected, § 27-52.

BONA FIDE PURCHASERS.**Bills of Lading, §§ 21-5, 21-15, 21-38.**

Bills in a set, § 21-5.

Delivery.

Bills not cancelled or taken upon surrender of goods, §§ 21-12, 21-13.

Duplicate order bills not so marked, § 21-6.

Liens, §§ 21-40, 21-41.

Lost bills, § 21-15.

Negotiation after sale, or pledge, § 21-39.

Prior equities.

Bills not impaired by prior equities, § 21-38.

Title to goods, § 21-32.

Conditional Sales.

Registration necessary to pass title, § 47-20.

Easements.

Registration necessary for validity as against bona fide purchasers, § 47-27.

Executors and Administrators.

Conveyance of land by heirs within two years voidable, § 28-83.

Estates of missing persons.

Validity of conveyances of real property of missing persons, § 28-197.

Fraudulent and Voluntary Conveyances, §§ 28-59, 39-19 to 39-21.

Bona fide purchaser of mortgaged property not affected by illegal consideration of note secured, § 39-20.

Creditor.

Bona fide purchaser of fraudulently conveyed property treated as creditor, § 39-21.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Bona fide purchaser of mortgaged property not affected by illegal consideration of note secured, § 39-20.

Protection.

Purchasers for value and without notice protected, § 39-19.

Purchaser from fraudulent grantee, § 28-85.

Decedent's estate, § 28-59.

BONA FIDE PURCHASERS—Cont'd**Gifts.**

Deeds of gift.

Registration necessary for validity as against creditors, § 47-26.

Gift tax.

Lien for collection of gift tax, § 105-193.

Husband and Wife.

Certain conveyances not affected by fraud if acknowledgment or privy examination regular, § 39-11.

Intestate Succession.

Purchaser of land from heirs, §§ 28-83, 28-84.

Judgments.

Setting aside judgment for mistake, surprise or excusable neglect, § 1-220.

Title through judgment procured on substituted service, § 1-108.

Lis Pendens, § 1-118.**Marriage Settlements.**

Registration necessary for validity against bona fide purchasers, § 47-25.

Partition.

Impeachment of commissioners' report.

Purchasers not affected, § 46-19.

Powers.**Release.**

Requisites of release or limitation as against purchasers for value, § 39-35.

Probate and Registration.**Deed of easement.**

Registration necessary for validity as against bona fide purchasers, § 47-27.

Deeds of trust, mortgages and conditional sales contracts.

Registration necessary to pass title as against creditors or bona fide purchasers, § 47-20.

Gifts.

Registration necessary for validity as against bona fide purchasers, § 47-26.

Registration necessary for validity against bona fide purchasers, § 47-25.

Registration necessary to pass title as against creditors or bona fide purchasers, § 47-18.

Wills, § 31-39.

Setting Aside Judgment for Mistake, Surprise or Excusable Neglect, § 1-220.

Stock and Stockholders.

Transfer of stock, § 55-78.

Trusts and Trustees.

Unenforceable oral trust created by deed.

Conveyance to purchaser by trustee, § 36-39.

BONA FIDE PURCHASERS—Cont'd

Vendor and Purchaser.

Certain conveyances not affected by fraud if acknowledgment or privy examination regular, § 39-11.

Wills, § 31-39.

Probate necessary to pass title, § 31-39.

Rights of innocent purchasers, § 31-39.

BOND AND INVESTMENT COMPANIES.

Advertisements, § 78-7.

Securities Law, §§ 78-1 to 78-24.

See *Securities Law*.

BONDING COMPANIES, §§ 109-16 to 109-23.

See *Trust, Fiduciary and Surety Companies*.

BONDS, §§ 98-19, 98-20, 109-1 to 109-39, 128-8, 128-9.

Accident and Health Insurance.

Agent's bond, § 58-41.

Accountants.

County accountant, § 153-134.

Municipal accountants, § 160-409.2.

Municipal corporations, § 160-276.

Acknowledgment, § 109-11.

Official bonds, § 109-11.

When surety need not acknowledge, § 109-11.

Actions, §§ 109-33 to 109-39.

Collection of bonds, notes and other evidences of debt.

Intangible personal property tax.

Payment required, § 105-202.

Complaint must show party in interest, § 109-35.

Damages.

Officer unlawfully detaining money liable for damages, § 109-37.

Defendant may plead satisfaction, § 1-60.

Destroyed bonds, § 98-9.

Election to sue officer individually, § 109-35.

Evidence against principal admissible against sureties, § 109-38.

Injured party sues in name of state, § 109-34.

Irregularities not to invalidate, § 109-1.

Liability and right of action, § 109-34.

Liability of commissioners for approving inadequate bonds, §§ 109-13, 109-14.

Record of board conclusive as to facts stated, § 109-14.

Register of deeds.

Duties unperformed at expiration of term, § 161-26.

Failure to register, § 161-16.

BONDS—Cont'd

Actions—Cont'd

Limitation of actions, §§ 1-50, 1-52, 153-90.

See *Limitation of Actions*.

Lost or destroyed official bond, § 98-9.

Negligence.

Officer liable for negligence in collecting debt, § 109-39.

Parties plaintiff.

Actions on official bonds brought in name of state, § 109-34.

Bonds in actions payable to court officer may be sued on in name of state, § 109-33.

Payment into court, § 1-61.

Satisfaction.

Defendant may plead satisfaction, § 1-60.

State.

Actions on official bonds brought in name of state, § 109-34.

Bonds in actions payable to court officer may be sued on in name of state, § 109-33.

Successive suits, § 109-34.

Summary remedy on official bond, § 109-36.

Surety companies as surety, § 109-17.

Adoption.

Bringing child from out of state for adoption, § 110-51.

Aeronautics.

Revenue bond act of 1938, §§ 160-413 to 160-424.

See *Revenue Bond Act of 1938*.

Affidavits.

Mortgage in lieu of bond.

Affidavit of value of property, § 109-30.

Agents.

Health and accident insurance, § 58-41.

Indemnity bonds required of agents, § 66-65.

Required of agents, etc., to state maximum amount and period of liability, § 66-65.

Rural rehabilitation corporation, § 137-32.1.

Agricultural Development Districts, §§ 107-8, 107-18, 107-20 to 107-22.

See *Agricultural Development Districts*.

Contractors, § 107-11.

Agriculture.

Department.

Bonds of officers of department, § 106-8.

Marketing and branding farm products. Superintendent and employees, § 106-434.

BONDS—Cont'd**Agriculture—Cont'd**

Permits required of handlers of farm products not operating on cash basis.

Establishment of financial responsibility, § 106-498.

Promotion of use and sale of products.

Assessments.

Bond required, § 106-568.

Airport Bonds, §§ 63-6, 63-8.**Alcoholic Beverages.** See within this title, "Intoxicating Liquors."**Amount of Bond.**

Compelling justification before judge, § 109-8.

Insufficiency.

Judge to file statement of proceedings with commissioners, § 109-10.

Annual Examination of Bonds, § 109-5.**Appeal Bonds, §§ 1-285 to 1-297.**

See Appeals.

Appearance.

Mortgage in lieu of bond for appearance, §§ 109-25 to 109-31. See within this title, "Mortgage in Lieu of Bond."

Approval.

By county commissioners, §§ 109-11 to 109-15.

Person required to approve bond not to be surety, § 109-15.

Arrest in Civil Cases.

Prisoner committed on capias in civil action, § 153-178.

Undertaking on part of plaintiff, § 1-412.

Assignments for Benefit of Creditors.

Expense of bond, § 109-23.

Trustee.

Insolvent trustee removed unless bond given, § 23-5.

Substituted trustee to give bond, § 23-7.

Attachment and Garnishment, §§ 1-440.5, 1-440.8, 1-440.10, 1-440.38 to 1-440.40, 1-440.42, 1-440.43, 1-440.45, 1-440.46, 1-440.56.

See Attachment and Garnishment.

Auctions and Auctioneers.

Bond of auctioneer, § 85-2.

Bond of auctioneer merchant, § 85-13.

County commissioners.

Power to take, § 153-9.

Auditor, § 147-57.**Bail and Recognizance, §§ 15-102 to 15-124.**

See Bail and Recognizance.

Bankruptcy and Insolvency.

Insolvent release on giving bond, §§ 23-40, 23-41.

BONDS—Cont'd

Banks and Banking, §§ 53-20, 53-44, 53-46, 53-50, 53-60, 53-90, 53-92.

See Banks and Banking.

Barber Examiners, §§ 86-7, 86-8.

Blanket Bonds.

County officers.

When county may pay premiums on bonds, § 109-4.

Blanks, § 2-38.

Blue Sky Law, §§ 78-1 to 78-24.

See Securities Law.

Board of Barber Examiners, §§ 86-7, 86-8.

Board of Cosmetic Art Examiners.

Executive secretary, § 88-14.

Board of Medical Examiners.

Secretary's bond, § 90-7.

Board of Registration for Engineers and Land Surveyors.

Secretary, § 89-5.

Boilers.

Inspectors, § 95-69.

Bonds in Surety Company, §§ 109-16 to 109-23.

Acknowledgment, § 109-11.

Clerks of court.

Discretion as to accepting surety company on bonds of fiduciaries or parties to actions, § 109-17.

Condition of company.

Clerk to notify county commissioners of condition of company, § 109-18.

Evidence against principal admissible against sureties, § 109-38.

Expense of fiduciary bond charged to fund, § 109-23.

Forfeiture.

Failure to pay judgment is forfeiture, § 109-21.

Governor to prescribe regulations, § 109-16.

Induction to office.

On presentation of proper bond officer, public officer to be inducted, § 109-22.

Insurance commissioner.

Statement of insurance commissioner concerning condition of company required, § 109-16.

Liability and right of action on official bonds, § 109-34.

Public officers.

Inducted into office on presentation of bond, § 109-22.

Regulations.

Governor and departments to prescribe regulations, § 109-16.

Release of company from liability, § 109-19.

State officers may be bonded in surety company, § 109-16.

BONDS—Cont'd**Bonds in Surety Company—Cont'd**

Sufficient surety.

Surety company sufficient surety on bonds and undertakings, § 109-17.

Ultra vires.

Company not to plead ultra vires, § 109-20.

Bridges.

State bridge revenue bonds, §§ 136-89.31 to 136-89.47.

See Bridges.

Building and Loan Associations.

Power to borrow money, § 54-23.

Building Lots, §§ 39-30, 39-31.**Burial Association Commissioner, § 58-241.****Business, Trade and Correspondence Schools.**

Required, §§ 115-248, 115-249.

Capital Issues Law, §§ 78-1 to 78-24.

See Securities Law.

Carriers, § 21-15.

Taxation.

Using fuel purchased outside state.

Refund to carriers who give bond, § 105-449.40.

Violators to furnish bond, § 105-449.52.

Cash Deposit in Lieu of Bonds, § 109-32.

Conditions and requirements, § 109-32.

Caswell School, §§ 116-126 to 116-137.

See Caswell School.

Claim and Delivery, §§ 1-474, 1-475, 1-477 to 1-479, 1-482.

See Claim and Delivery.

Clerks of Court.

See Clerks of Court.

Collecting Agencies.

Requirement, § 66-42.1.

Collectors, §§ 28-26, 28-34, 28-40, 28-42 to 28-46, 109-24, 109-26.

See Collectors.

Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§ 109-24 to 109-31. See within this title, "Mortgage in Lieu of Bond."

Commercial and Trade Schools, §§ 115-245 to 115-254.

See Education.

Commissioner of Banks, § 53-92.**Commissioner of Game and Inland Fisheries, § 113-90.****Commissioners.**

Sale of real property, §§ 1-407, 1-407.2.

Commissioners of Wrecks, § 82-3.**Complaint.**

Actions on official bonds, § 109-35.

Condition of Official Bond, § 109-3.

Irregularities not to invalidate, § 109-1.

Conservators.

Estates of absent persons.

Surety required, § 33-64.

BONDS—Cont'd**Constables, §§ 151-3, 160-18, 160-19.**

Certified copies as evidence, § 151-3.

County commissioners.

Approval of bond, § 153-9.

Evidence against principal admissible against sureties, § 109-38.

Liability and right of action on, §§ 109-34 to 109-39. See within this title, "Actions."

Registration, § 151-3.

Summary remedy on official bond, § 109-36.

Contractors.

Agricultural development districts, § 107-11.

Contractor on municipal or county building to give bond.

Action on bond, § 44-14.

Plumbing and heating contractors.

Board of examiners.

Bond of secretary and treasurer, § 87-18.

Purchase and contract division.

Performance bond of successful bidder, § 143-52.

Secretary-treasurer of licensing board, § 87-4.

Coroners, §§ 109-3, 109-34, 109-36, 109-38, 152-3, 152-4.

See Coroners.

Corporations.

Conversion rights and option, § 55-44.

Pre-emptive rights, § 55-56.

Corporate bonds may be sold below par, § 24-2.

Drainage by corporation, §§ 156-52, 156-53.

Electric membership corporations, §§ 117-18, 117-21 to 117-23.

Issuance during reorganization, § 1-507.11.

Power to issue, § 55-44.

Record owners.

Recognition of acts, § 55-59.

Rural rehabilitation corporation.

Officers and agents, § 137-32.1.

Surety companies, §§ 109-16 to 109-23.

See within this title, "Bonds in Surety Company."

Cosmetic Art.

Board of cosmetic art examiners.

Executive secretary, § 88-14.

Costs.

Bond to secure fine and costs, § 6-47.

Divorce and alimony.

Bond for costs unnecessary, § 50-2.

Ejectment.

Defendant's bond for costs and damages, §§ 1-111, 1-112.

Mortgage in lieu of security for costs, §§ 109-25 to 109-31. See within this title, "Mortgage in Lieu of Bond."

BONDS—Cont'd**Costs—Cont'd****Parties.**

Payment of sum due with interest and costs discharges penalty of bonds, § 1-61.

Several suits on one instrument, § 6-18.

Cotton.

Superintendent and employees of warehouse, § 106-434.

Counties and County Commissioners.

See Counties and County Commissioners.

County Accountant, § 153-134.**County Clerk.**

Votes of commissioners on approval recorded, § 109-12.

County Finance Act, §§ 153-69 to 153-113.

See County Finance Act.

County Fiscal Control Act, §§ 153-114 to 153-142.

See County Fiscal Control Act.

County Officers, § 109-3.

See Counties and County Commissioners.

County Surveyor, § 109-3.

Actions on bond, §§ 109-34 to 109-39.
See within this title, "Actions."

County Treasurer, §§ 109-3, 155-2, 155-3, 155-6, 155-12, 155-17.

See County Treasurer.

Criminal Law.

Security to keep the peace, §§ 15-28 to 15-38.

See Security to Keep the Peace.

Custodian.

Gifts of securities to minors, §§ 33-72, 33-74.

Custody of Official Bonds, § 109-11.**Damages.**

Arrest in civil cases.

Bond for damages, § 1-412.

Claim and delivery, §§ 1-475, 1-478, 1-482.

Cost bond.

Defendant's bond in actions for land, §§ 1-111, 1-112.

Ejectment.

Defendant's bond for costs and damages, §§ 1-111, 1-112.

Injunctions.

Bond for damages, §§ 1-488, 1-496.

Officer unlawfully detaining money liable for damages, § 109-37.

Official bonds.

Liability of officers in special damages notwithstanding bond, § 109-35.

Debts.

Official bonds considered debts, § 109-9.

Defaults, § 1-211.**BONDS—Cont'd****Delivery Bonds, §§ 1-318 to 1-320.**

See Executions.

Department of Archives and History.

Employees commissioned as peace officers, § 121-11.

Department of Conservation and Development.

Special peace officers.

Bond required, § 113-28.3.

Deposit in Lieu of Bond, § 109-32.**Depositories, §§ 147-78, 147-79.****Deputies.**

Assistants, deputies and other employees, § 109-4.

Division of Purchase and Contract.

Performance bond of successful bidder, § 143-52.

Required for awarding contract, § 143-52.

Divorce and Alimony.

Bond for costs unnecessary, § 50-2.

Drainage.

Corporation authorized to issue bonds, § 156-52.

Drainage by corporation, §§ 156-52, 156-53.

Payment of bonds enforced, § 156-53.

Petition under agreement for construction, § 156-26.

Drainage Districts, §§ 156-54 to 156-138.2.

See Drainage Districts.

Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School for Boys.

Superintendent and treasurer, § 134-72.

Education, §§ 115-78, 115-80, 115-85, 115-112 to 115-115, 115-273.

See Education.

Ejectment.

Defendant's bond for costs and damages, §§ 1-111, 1-112.

Elections.

Mosquito control districts, § 130-218.

Preparation and distribution of ballots, § 163-149.

Electrical Contractors' Board of Examiners.

Secretary-treasurer's bond, § 87-40.

Electricians.

Municipal corporations may require bond, § 160-266.

Electric Membership Corporations.

Covenants or agreements for security of bonds, § 117-22.

Issuance, §§ 117-18, 117-21.

Purchase and cancellation of bonds, § 117-23.

Eminent Domain.

Public works eminent domain law.

Appeals, § 40-50.

Employment Security.

Appeal bonds, §§ 96-4, 96-15.

BONDS—Cont'd**Employment Security—Cont'd**

State treasurer.

Bond as custodian of unemployment insurance fund, § 96-6.

Supersedes bonds, § 96-4.

Engineers.

State board of registration.

Secretary, § 89-5.

Entry-Taker.

Action on bond, §§ 109-34 to 109-39.

See within this title, "Actions."

Evidence.

Authenticated copies of public records, § 8-35.

Constables.

Certified copies as evidence, § 151-3.

Copies of official bonds generally, §§ 8-34, 128-9.

Evidence against principal admissible against sureties, § 109-38.

Official bonds read in evidence in all actions and proceedings, § 128-9.

Record of board conclusive in actions against commissioners as sureties, § 109-14.

State highway patrol.

Certified copy receivable in evidence, § 20-186.

Examination Annually, § 109-5.**Execution of Bond.**

Officers inducted into office on presentation of bond, § 109-22.

Executions.

Forfeiture of bond in criminal case.

Time of issuance of execution on judgment, § 1-305.

Forthcoming and delivery bonds, §§ 1-318 to 1-320.

See Executions.

Execution Sales.

Compliance bond of upset bidder, § 1-339.64.

Special proceeding to determine ownership of surplus proceeds, § 1-339-71.

Executors and Administrators, §§ 28-34 to 28-46.

See Executors and Administrators.

Exemption From Execution, Attachment and Garnishment.

Bond of objector to allotment, § 1-383.

Expense of Bond, §§ 109-4, 109-23.**Farm Products.**

Marketing and branding farm products.

Superintendent and employees, § 106-434.

Permits required of handlers of farm products not operating on cash basis.

Establishment of financial responsibility, § 106-498.

BONDS—Cont'd**Farm Products—Cont'd**

Promotion of use and sale of products.

Assessments.

Bond required, § 106-568.

Fees.

Payment to fiscal agent, § 160-405.

Fidelity Insurance, §§ 109-16 to 109-23.

See within this title, "Bonds in Surety Company."

Fiduciaries.

Appeal bonds, § 1-294.

Expense of bonds, § 109-23.

Registration of transfer of securities held by fiduciaries, §§ 32-4, 32-14 to 32-24.

See Fiduciaries.

Surety companies, §§ 109-16 to 109-23.

See within this title, "Bonds in Surety Companies."

Uniform act.

Transfer of securities, §§ 32-14 to 32-24.

See Fiduciaries.

Fines.

Bond to secure fine and costs, § 6-47.

Mortgage in lieu of bond for fine, §§ 109-25 to 109-31. See within this title, "Mortgage in Lieu of Bond."

Fire Insurance.

Uniform unauthorized insurers act, § 58-164.

Firemen's Pension Fund, § 118-20.**Firemen's Relief Fund.**

Treasurer of state firemen's association, § 118-13.

Treasurer of trustees, § 118-6.

Fish Commissioners, §§ 113-129, 113-140.**Forfeitures.**

Failure of clerk to record approval, § 109-12.

Failure of surety company to pay judgment, § 109-21.

Forfeiture of bond in criminal case.

Time of issuance of execution on judgment, § 1-305.

Officers acting without bond, § 109-2.

Prisons and prisoners, §§ 153-177, 153-178.

Forgery, §§ 14-119, 14-122.

See Forgery.

Forthcoming and Delivery Bonds, §§ 1-318 to 1-320.

See Executions.

Fraudulent and Voluntary Conveyances, §§ 39-15 to 39-23.

See Fraudulent and Voluntary Conveyances.

Fuels Tax.

Supplier to file bond, § 105-449.5.

Funding Bond Act, chap. 142, art. 6.

BONDS—Cont'd**Game Laws.**

Commissioner of game and inland fisheries, § 113-90.

Gifts of Securities and Money to Minors, §§ 33-68 to 33-77.

See Infants.

Governor.

Prescribe regulations for official bonds with surety companies, § 109-16.

State departments, institutions and commissions.

Revenue bonds.

Approval of governor and council of state necessary, § 143-165.

Guaranty Company, §§ 109-16 to 109-23.

See within this title, "Bonds in Surety Company."

Guardians' Bonds, §§ 33-12 to 33-19.

See Guardian and Ward.

Habeas Corpus.

Habeas corpus ad testificandum.

Security for fees and expenses, § 17-44.

Health and Accident Insurance.

Agent's bond, § 58-41.

Hospital Authorities Law, §§ 131-101 to 131-103.

Defined, § 131-92.

Obligee of the authority.

Defined, § 131-92.

Trust indenture.

Defined, § 131-92.

Hospitals and Asylums.

Bond issues, §§ 131-4, 131-14, 131-30, 131-35, 131-42.

See Hospitals and Asylums.

County hospital act.

Treasurer of hospital, § 131-28.9.

Houses of Correction.

Manager's bond, § 153-216.

Housing Authorities Law.

Form and sale of bonds, § 157-15.

Legal investments, § 157-25.

Provisions of bonds, trust indentures, and mortgages, § 157-16.

Sale of bonds, § 157-15.

Tax exemptions, § 157-26.

Types of bonds authority may issue, § 157-14.

Validation, §§ 157-32, 157-32.2, 157-32.3.

Improvement Bonds, §§ 160-102, 160-103.**Income.**

Uniform principal and income act, §§ 37-1 to 37-15.

See Uniform Principal and Income Act.

Income Tax.

Amortization of bond premiums not deductible, § 105-144.3.

Increase in Security, § 109-5.**BONDS—Cont'd****Indemnity Company,** §§ 109-16 to 109-23.

See within this title, "Bonds in Surety Company."

Industrial Commission.

Secretary, § 97-78.

Infants.

Gifts of securities and money to minors, §§ 33-68 to 33-77.

See Infants.

Sale of real estate.

Bond to protect interest of infant, §§ 1-407.1, 1-407.2.

Inheritance Taxes.

Bonds of state.

Exemptions, § 105-3.

Property subject to tax, § 105-11.

Injunctions, §§ 1-488, 1-496.

Appeal from judgment vacating restraining order or denying perpetual injunction, § 1-500.

Judge to require, § 1-496.

Liability as of course on dissolution, § 1-497.

Required when timber permitted to be cut, § 1-488.

Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Sale of real estate.

Bond to protect interest of incompetent, §§ 1-407.1, 1-407.2.

Insolvency.

Insolvent released on giving bond, § 23-40.

Surety may surrender principal, § 23-41.

Inspection.

Inspectors, § 66-3.

Boilers, § 95-69.

Local inspectors, § 81-3.

Meter inspectors, § 160-107.

Insufficient Bond, § 109-8.

Compelling justification before judge, § 109-8.

Liability of commissioners, §§ 109-13, 109-14.

Insurance.

Brokers, § 58-40.2.

Foreign or alien unlicensed companies.

Procuring policies in unlicensed foreign companies.

Bond of licensee, § 58-53.1.

Insurance commissioner, § 58-7.

Statement on condition of surety company, § 109-16.

Mutual burial associations.

Bond of secretary or secretary-treasurer, § 58-237.

Rebates prohibited, § 58-44.5.

Uniform unauthorized insurers act, § 58-164.

Interest.

Bank account created to pay interest or interest coupons, § 36-25.

BONDS—Cont'd

Interest—Cont'd

- Corporate bonds may be sold below par, § 24-2.
- County aid to railroads, § 60-24.
- Payment of sum due with interest and costs discharges penalty of bonds, § 1-61.
- Penal bonds, § 24-5.
- Time from which interest runs, § 24-3.
- Township aid to railroads, § 60-29.

Intoxicating Liquors.

- County boards of alcoholic control, § 18-44.
- Importers, § 18-83.2.
- Manager of county liquor store, § 18-45.
- Manufacturers, bottlers and wholesale distributors, § 18-82.
- Manufacturers of crowns or lids, § 18-81.
- Nonresident manufacturers, § 18-83.
- Retailer, § 18-84.
- Return to owner of seized property, § 18-6.
- Transportation in excess of one gallon for delivery to another jurisdiction, § 18-49.1.

Investments.

- Clerks of court, §§ 2-55, 53-44.
- Parking authorities.
- Legal investments, § 160-490.

Irregularities Not to Invalidate Bonds, § 109-1.

Judges.

- Justification of sureties, §§ 109-7 to 109-10. See within this title, "Justification of Sureties."

Judgments.

- Clerk may enter judgment, § 1-209.
- Failure of surety company to pay as forfeiture, § 109-21.
- Summary judgment, § 109-36.
- When bonds required to be filed, Appx. I, (2), rule 15.

Judicial Sales.

- Bond of person holding sale, § 1-339.10.
- Entry of judgment, § 1-243.
- Private sale of bonds or other securities, § 1-339.34.
- Upset bid.

- Compliance bond, § 1-339.25.

Justices of the Peace, §§ 7-114.1, 7-120.9.

- Fees, § 7-134.
- Spouse or justice of the peace not to become bail or agent for bonding company, etc., § 15-107.1.

Undertaking on arrest.

- Form, § 7-184, No. 18.

Justification of Sureties, §§ 109-7, 109-8.

- Action against officer to compel justification, § 109-8.
- Appeal bonds, § 1-286.

BONDS—Cont'd

Justification of Sureties—Cont'd

- Examination of financial condition of surety, § 109-7.
- Judge to file statement of proceedings with commissioners, § 109-10.
- Liabilities.

- Official bonds to be considered liabilities, § 109-9.

- Oath of surety, § 109-7.

- Personal presence of surety before board of commissioners, § 109-7.

- Removal from office for insufficient bond, §§ 109-8, 109-10.

- Successor appointed, § 109-8.

- Successor to give bond, § 109-9.

- Vacation of office, §§ 109-8, 109-10.

Keeping Official Bonds Good, § 109-5.

Land and Loan Associations, §§ 54-45 to 54-73.

- See Land and Loan Associations.

Land and Mortgage Companies.

- Title insurance companies and land and mortgage companies issuing collateral loan certificates, §§ 58-135 to 58-137.

- See Title Insurance.

Larceny, § 14-75.

- Stolen bonds replaced, §§ 98-19, 98-20.

Liabilities.

- Bonds considered liabilities, § 109-9.
- Commissioner liable as surety, §§ 109-13, 109-14.
- Release of surety company from liability, § 109-19.
- Sureties on official bonds, § 109-34.

Libraries.

- Issuance, § 160-67.

Licenses.

- Closing-out sales, § 66-77.
- Dealers in stocks and bonds, § 105-67.
- Installment paper dealers, § 105-83.
- Suspension or revocation.
- Appeal bonds, §§ 150-26, 150-30.

Limitation of Actions, §§ 1-50, 1-52, 153-90.

- See Limitation of Actions.

Local Government Act, §§ 159-1 to 159-68.

- See Local Government Act.

Lost Instruments and Records.

- Action on destroyed official bond, § 98-9.
- Replacement of stolen, lost or destroyed state or municipal bonds, § 98-9.
- Expenses borne by applicants, § 98-20.
- Indemnity bond, § 98-19.

Markets.

- Livestock markets.
- Bonds required of operators, § 106-407.

BONDS—Cont'd**Mayor**, § 160-265.**Mechanics' Liens.**

Contractor on municipal building to give bond.

Action on, § 44-14.

Medical Examiners.

Secretary's bond, § 90-7.

Meter Inspectors, § 160-107.**Militia.**

Accounting officer, § 127-54.

Property and disbursing officer, § 127-16.

Morehead City Navigation and Pilotage Commission.

Pilots to give bonds, § 76-64.

Mortgage in Lieu of Bond, §§ 109-24 to 109-31.

Additional security.

When additional security required, § 109-31.

Affidavit of value of property required, § 109-30.

Appearance, § 109-25.

Cancellation of mortgage in such proceedings, § 109-26.

Validation of cancellation by clerk, § 109-27.

Civil actions.

Prosecution or defense in civil cases, § 109-29.

Clerk of court may give surety by mortgage deposited with register, § 109-28.

Costs, § 109-25.

Fine, § 109-25.

Power of sale, § 109-24.

Required.

Mortgage in lieu of bond required to be given, § 109-24.

Validating statute, § 109-27.

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Sales of real property.

Ordering resales before confirmation.

Protection of parties, § 45-21.35.

Sales under power of sale.

Compliance bond in case of upset bid on real property, § 45-21.27.

Mosquito Control.

Districts, §§ 130-215 to 130-219.

See Mosquito Control.

Motorbuses and Motor Carriers.

Carriers of passengers.

Liability of surety, § 62-121.73.

Required for certificate or permit, § 62-121.61.

Registration plates.

Requiring bond or deposit before issuance to common carrier of passengers or common carrier of property, § 20-93.

BONDS—Cont'd**Motor Vehicles.**

Unlawful racing on streets and highways, § 20-141.3.

Motor Vehicle Safety and Financial Responsibility Act of 1953.

Proof of financial responsibility, § 20-279.24.

Bond as proof, § 20-279.24.

Canceled or returned, § 20-279.29.

Method of giving, § 20-279.18.

Sufficient security, § 20-279.5.

Municipal Aid to Railroads.

Interest on bond, § 60-24.

Municipal Bond Registration Act, §§ 160-406 to 160-408.

See Municipal Securities.

Municipal Corporations, §§ 160-375, 160-377 to 160-397.

See Municipal Securities.

Municipal Securities, §§ 160-377 to 160-397.

See Municipal Securities.

National Defense Housing Projects.

Validated, § 157-58.

Negligence.

Officer liable for negligence in collecting debt, § 109-39.

North Carolina Board of Architecture.

Treasurer, § 83-4.

Notice.

Clerk to notify commissioners of condition of surety company, § 109-18.

Clerk to notify commissioners of insolvency of surety company, § 2-43.

Nuisances.

Cancellation of order of abatement, § 19-7.

Nurseries.

Agreements for spraying, pruning, etc., § 66-29.

Nurses.

Board of nurse registration and nursing education.

Secretary-treasurer's bond, § 90-158.2.

Oil and Gas Conservation.

Stay of proceedings.

Stay bond, § 113-407.

Opticians' Board.

Secretary's bond, § 90-245.

Optometry Examiners.

Secretary-treasurer's bond, § 90-122.

Parking Authorities, § 160-485.

Bondholders.

Remedies, § 160-493.

Legal investments, § 160-490.

Liability on bonds, § 160-489.

Parties.

Defendant may plead satisfaction, § 1-60.

Payment of sum due with interest and costs discharges penalty of bonds, § 1-61.

BONDS—Cont'd**Partnership.**

Surviving partners, §§ 59-74, 59-75, 59-81.

Pawnbrokers, § 91-3.**Payment.**

Payment into court, § 1-61.

Plea of satisfaction, § 1-60.

Payment Into Court, § 1-61.**Peace Officers, § 128-9.**

Department of archives and history.

Employees commissioned as peace officers, § 121-11.

Department of conservation and development.

Special peace officers, § 113-28.3.

Penalties, § 1-61.

Acting without bond, § 109-2.

County clerk.

Failure to record vote, § 109-12.

Executors and administrators, § 28-34.

Payment into court, § 1-61.

Taking office before execution of bond, § 109-2.

Pharmacy Board.

Secretary-treasurer's bond, § 90-56.

Photography and Photostating.

Coupons for products of photography, §§ 66-61, 66-62.

Pilots, § 76-45.

Actions for damages, §§ 76-8, 76-45.

Cape Fear river, § 76-8.

Hatteras and Ocracoke, § 76-37.

Morehead City, § 76-64.

Pleading.

Satisfaction, § 1-60.

Plumbers.

Municipal corporations may require bond, § 160-266.

Plumbing and Heating Contractors.

Board of examiners.

Bond of secretary and treasurer, § 87-18.

Police.

Railroad police, § 60-84.

Premiums, §§ 109-4, 109-23.

Counties.

When county may pay premiums on bonds, § 109-4.

Expense of fiduciary bonds charged to fund, § 109-23.

Fiduciaries, § 109-23.

Municipal corporations.

Payment of expenses of providing bonds, 160-265.

Paid by state, § 128-8.

Sale of land.

Premium paid from fund protected, § 1-407.2.

Presumptions and Burden of Proof.

Records of county commissioners' proceedings, § 109-14.

BONDS—Cont'd**Principal.**

Uniform principal and income act, §§ 37-1 to 37-15.

See Uniform Principal and Income Act.

Prisons and Prisoners.

Bonds of prisoner in criminal case returned to court, § 153-177.

County prisoners.

Bonds of prisoner in criminal case returned to court, § 153-177.

Committed on *capias* in civil action, § 153-178.

Forfeiture, §§ 153-177, 153-178.

State prison.

Employees receiving or collecting money, § 148-2.

Venereal diseases.

Securing release for further treatment, § 130-98.

Probate and Registration, §§ 2-16, 109-11.

Recordation of official bond, § 109-11.

Prosecution Bonds, §§ 1-109 to 1-112.

See Prosecution Bonds.

Provisions Contrary to Law, § 109-1.**Public Administrator, § 28-19.**

Public Officers, §§ 1-50, 1-52, 109-1 to 109-39, 128-8, 128-9.

Public Utilities.

Refunds.

To secure refunds, § 62-71.

Purchase and Contract Division.

Performance bond of successful bidder, § 143-52.

Quo Warranto, §§ 1-516 to 1-518, 1-523, 1-525, 1-529.

See Quo Warranto.

Railroads.

Company police, § 60-84.

County aid to railroads, §§ 60-21 to 60-25.

Power to issue, § 60-37.

Township aid to railroads, §§ 60-26 to 60-36.

Real Estate Licensing Board.

Secretary-treasurer, § 93A-3.

Receivers, §§ 1-339.10, 1-504, 1-507.2.

See Receivers.

Recognizances, §§ 15-102 to 15-124.

See Bail and Recognizance.

Recorders' courts, §§ 7-192, 7-205.

See Recorders' Courts.

Recording, § 109-11.**Records.**

Approval of county commissioners, § 109-12.

Board's record conclusive as to facts stated, § 109-14.

Recording of official bonds, § 109-11.

Reformatories.

Bonds may be issued, § 153-212.

BONDS—Cont'd**Reformatories—Cont'd**

Manager, § 153-216.

Joint establishment, § 153-225.

Superintendents and budget officers, § 134-99.

Refrigeration Examiners.

Secretary-treasurer, § 87-54.

Refunding Bonds.

State debt, §§ 142-20 to 142-29.

See State Debt.

Register of Deeds, §§ 109-3, 109-11, 109-36, 161-4.

Custody of clerk's bond, § 109-11.

Duties unperformed at expiration of term, § 161-26.

Failure to register, § 161-16.

Liability and right of action, §§ 109-34 to 109-39, 161-16, 161-26. See within this title, "Actions."

Registry of bonds, § 109-11.

Summary remedy on official bond, § 109-36.

Term of bond, § 109-3.

Registration, § 109-11.

Constables, § 151-3.

Fiduciaries.

Registration of transfer of securities held by fiduciaries, §§ 32-4, 32-14 to 32-24.

See Fiduciaries.

Municipal bond registration act, §§ 160-406 to 160-408.

See Municipal Securities.

Releases.

Mortgage in lieu of bond.

Cancellation of mortgage, § 109-26.

Release of surety company from liability, § 109-19.

Removal of Public Officer, §§ 109-8, 109-10.

Renewal, §§ 109-5, 109-6.

Failure to renew bond, § 109-6.

Replacement of Stolen, Lost or Destroyed State or Municipal Bonds, §§ 98-19, 98-20.

Required When Officer Responsible for Cash or Property, § 128-8.

Revenue Bond Act of 1938, §§ 160-413 to 160-424.

See Revenue Bond Act of 1938.

Revenue Bonds and Governmental Aid.

State agencies, §§ 143-163 to 143-165.

See within this title, "State Departments, Institutions and Commissions."

Road Bonds.

Sinking fund for highway bonds, §§ 142-44 to 142-46.

See Streets and Highways.

Rules of Court.

Surety on prosecution bond and bail, Appx. I, (2), rule 2.

BONDS—Cont'd**Rural Rehabilitation Corporation.**

Officers and agents, § 137-32.1.

Salary Deductions and Purchase of Bonds Authorized by State Employees, § 143-304.

Sales.**Agents.**

Indemnity bond required of agents, etc., to state maximum liability and period of liability, § 66-65.

Bulk sales, § 39-23.

Closing-out sales.

Required for license, § 66-77.

Execution sales, §§ 1-339.64, 1-339.71.

Installment paper dealers.

Licenses, § 105-83.

Judicial sales, §§ 1-243, 1-339.10, 1-339.25, 1-339.34. See within this title, "Judicial Sales."

Mortgage in lieu of bond.

Power of sale, § 109-24.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Sales of real property, §§ 45-21.27, 45-21.35.

Sale of building lots in North Carolina, § 39-30.

Cover estimated cost of improvement, § 39-30.

Recorded, § 39-31.

Small loans act.

Businesses exempt, § 53-173.

Special proceedings.

Sale of real property, §§ 1-407 to 1-407.2. See within this title, "Special Proceedings."

Sanitary Districts, §§ 130-134 to 130-138. See Health.

Satisfaction.

Pleading, § 1-60.

Scale Mechanics, §§ 81-54, 81-56.2.

Securities.

Deposit of securities in lieu of bond, § 109-32.

Gifts of securities and money to minors, §§ 33-68 to 33-77.

See Infants.

Securities law, §§ 78-1 to 78-24.

See Securities Law.

Uniform act.

Transfer of securities, §§ 32-14 to 32-24.

See Fiduciaries.

Sewer Authorities.

Water and sewer authorities, §§ 162A-6, 162A-8, 162A-10 to 162A-13, 162A-17.

See Water and Sewer Authorities.

Sheriffs, §§ 1-427, 109-3, 162-8 to 162-12. See Sheriffs.

BONDS—Cont'd

Sinking Fund, §§ 153-148 to 153-151.

See **Sinking Fund**.

State debt, §§ 142-1 to 142-54.

See **State Debt**.

Soil Conservation.

State soil conservation committee, § 139-4.

Solicitation.

Indemnity bond required of agents, etc., to state maximum liability and period of liability, § 66-65.

Spanish American War Relief Fund.

Department of quartermaster, § 143-190.

Special Proceedings.

Execution sales.

Special proceeding to determine ownership of surplus proceeds, § 1-339.71.

Holding proceeds from sale of land for reinvestment.

Commissioner to give bond, § 1-407.

Sale of real property, §§ 1-407 to 1-407.2.

Bond to protect interest of infant or incompetent, § 1-407.1.

Commissioner to give bond, § 1-407.

Payment of premium, § 1-407.2.

Waiver of bond, § 1-407.2.

Stadium Authority.

Revenue bonds, § 143-236.9.

Treasurer, § 143-236.11.

State, §§ 142-1 to 142-54.

See **State Debt**.

State Auditor, § 147-57.**State Board of Barber Examiners**, §§ 86-7, 86-8.**State Board of Cosmetic Art Examiners.**

Executive secretary, § 88-14.

State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors.

Secretary, § 89-5.

State Debt, §§ 142-1 to 142-54.

See **State Debt**.

State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Amount of bonds, § 143-163.

Covenants in resolutions authorizing bonds, § 143-165.

Credit of state not pledged, §§ 143-163, 143-165.

Federal aid.

Acceptance of federal aid through loans and grants permitted, § 143-164.

Issuance.

Approval of governor and council of state necessary, § 143-165.

State agencies may issue bonds to finance certain public undertakings, § 143-163.

BONDS—Cont'd**State Departments, Institutions and Commissions—Cont'd**

Security for bond, §§ 143-163, 143-165.

Terms, § 143-163.

State Disbursing Officer, § 143-3.2.**State Highway Patrol**, §§ 20-186, 128-9.

Certified copy receivable in evidence, § 20-186.

State Ports Authority.

Issuance of bonds, § 143-219.

Treasurer of authority, § 143-225.

State Prison.

Employees receiving or collecting moneys, § 148-2.

State Treasurer.

Bond as custodian of unemployment insurance fund, § 96-6.

Clerk.

Bonds of treasurer's clerks, § 147-67.

Depository, § 147-78.

Replacement of stolen, lost or destroyed bonds, §§ 98-19, 98-20.

Surety bond required, § 128-8.

Statutes.

Citations to bond and note acts, chap. 142, art. 6.

Stevedores, § 44-27.**Stock and Stockholders.**

License.

Dealers in stocks and bonds, § 105-67.

Lost or destroyed certificate.

New certificate by order of court, § 55-91.

Stolen, Lost or Destroyed Bonds, §§ 98-19, 98-20.**Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School.**

Bond issues, § 134-20.

Treasurer and superintendent, § 134-7.

Streets and Highways.

See **Streets and Highways**.

Student Housing, §§ 116-175 to 116-185.

See **Universities and Colleges**.

Summary Proceedings.

Summary remedy on official bond, § 109-36.

Supersedeas Bonds, §§ 1-269, 1-270, 1-289.

Employment security law, § 96-4.

Supplemental Proceedings, § 1-355.**Suretyship**, §§ 26-1 to 26-11.

See **Suretyship**.

Bonds in surety company, §§ 109-16 to 109-23. See within this title, "Bonds in Surety Company."

County commissioner liable as surety §§ 109-13, 109-14.

Evidence against principal admissible against sureties, § 109-38.

Justification, §§ 109-7, 109-8. See within this title, "Justification of Sureties."

BONDS—Cont'd**Suretyship—Cont'd**

Liability and right of action on official bonds, § 109-34.

Person required to approve bond not to be surety, § 109-15.

Replacement of stolen, lost or destroyed state or municipal bonds.

Indemnity bond, § 98-19.

Expenses borne by applicant, § 98-20.

Surveyors.

State board of registration.

Secretary, § 89-5.

Taxation.**Carriers.**

Using fuel purchased outside state.

Violators to furnish bond, § 105-449.52.

Fuels tax.

Supplier to file bond, § 105-449.5.

Housing authorities law.

Tax exemptions, § 157-26.

Income tax.

Amortization of bond premiums not deductible, § 105-144.3.

Inheritance taxes.

Bonds of state.

Exemptions, § 105-3.

Property subject to tax, § 105-11.

Intangible personal property tax, § 105-202.

Municipal corporations.

Tax collectors, §§ 105-373, 160-265.

State bonds exempt, § 142-12.

Tax collector, §§ 105-373, 160-265.

Tax Collector.

Municipal corporations, §§ 105-373, 160-265.

Expenses may be paid by municipality, § 160-265.

Term of Official Bonds, § 109-3.**Tile Contractors.**

Secretary-treasurer of board, § 87-32.

Transfer of Securities.

Uniform act for simplification of transfer by fiduciaries, §§ 32-14 to 32-24.

See Fiduciaries.

Treasurer.

County treasurer, §§ 109-3, 155-2, 155-3, 155-6, 155-12, 155-17.

See County Treasurer.

State treasurer, §§ 96-6, 98-19, 98-20, 128-8, 147-67, 147-78. See within this title, "State Treasurer."

Trust, Fiduciary and Surety Companies, §§ 109-16 to 109-23.

See Trust, Fiduciary and Surety Companies.

BONDS—Cont'd**Trusts and Trustees.**

See Trusts and Trustees.

Bonds in surety company, §§ 109-16 to 109-23. See within this title, "Bonds in Surety Company."

Tryon's Palace Commission.

Finance officer and treasurer, § 121-20.

Tuberculosis.

County tuberculosis hospitals.

Conversion to other uses, § 131-33.5.

Western North Carolina sanatorium, § 131-72.

Turlington Act.

Return to owner of seized property, § 18-6.

Ultra Vires.

No defense to surety companies, § 109-20.

Uniform Act for Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, §§ 32-14 to 32-24.

See Fiduciaries.

Uniform Principal and Income Act, §§ 37-1 to 37-15.

See Uniform Principal and Income Act.

Uniform Unauthorized Insurers Act, § 58-164.**United States.**

Salary deductions and purchase of bonds authorized by state employees, § 143-304.

State departments, institutions and commissions.

Acceptance of federal aid through loans and grants permitted, § 143-164.

Universities and Colleges.

Community colleges, §§ 116-54, 116-55.

Student housing, §§ 116-175 to 116-185.

See Universities and Colleges.

University of North Carolina.

Treasurer's bond, § 116-13.

Usury.

Corporate bonds may be sold below par, § 24-2.

Utilities Commission, § 62-17.**Vacancy.**

Action to compel justification, § 109-8.

Appointment of successor, §§ 109-8, 109-9.

Effect of failure to renew bond, § 109-6.

Failure to give sufficient bond, § 109-8.

Inquiry as to sufficiency of bond, § 109-8.

Insufficient bonds, § 109-8.

Judge finding bond insufficient, § 109-8.

Judge to file statement of proceedings with commissioners, § 109-10.

Renewal of bond.

Failure to renew bond, § 109-6.

BONDS—Cont'd**Vacancy—Cont'd**

Successor to give bond, § 109-9.

Variance.

Irregularities not to invalidate, § 109-1.

Vendor and Purchaser.

Bulk sales, § 39-23.

Venereal Diseases.

Prisoners.

Securing further treatment, § 130-98.

Venue, § 1-78.**Veterans' Guardianship Act.**

Bond of guardian, § 34-9.

Premium on bonds, § 34-12.

Waiver.

Sale of real property, § 1-407.2.

Warehouse Receipts.

Delivery in case of lost receipt, § 27-18.

Warehouses and Warehousemen, §§ 66-36, 66-37.

Cotton and other agricultural commodities.

State warehouse superintendent and employees, § 106-434.

Water and Sewer Authorities, §§ 162A-6, 162A-8, 162A-10 to 162A-13, 162A-17.

See Water and Sewer Authorities.

Watershed Improvement Districts, §§ 139-28 to 139-32.

See Soil Conservation Districts.

Weights and Measures.

County standard keeper, § 153-9.

Local inspectors and sealers, § 81-3.

Scale mechanics, §§ 81-54, 81-56.2.

Superintendent of weights and measures, § 81-3.

Who to Give Official Bonds.

Officers and employees charged with responsibility for cash, § 128-8.

Wildlife Resources Commission.

Executive director, § 143-246.

Wills.

Caveat to will, § 31-33.

Prosecution bond required in actions to contest wills, § 31-34.

Wreck Commissioners, § 82-3.**BONDSMEN.**

Licenses, § 105-41.1.

Nontransferable, § 105-33.

BONE BANK.

Bequest of Body or Part Thereof, §§ 90-216.1 to 90-216.5.

See Wills.

BONUS.

Utilities Commission, § 62-56.

BOOK ACCOUNTS, §§ 8-42 to 8-44.

Book Debt Oath, § 11-11.

Evidence, §§ 8-42 to 8-44.

Executors and Administrators.

Book accounts proved by personal representative, § 8-43.

BOOK ACCOUNTS—Cont'd**Forms.**

Book debt oath, § 11-11.

Oath, § 11-11.

Book debt oath, § 11-11.

BOOKS AND PAPERS.**Agricultural Development Districts.**

Clerk to keep record book, § 107-13.

Banks and Banking.

Books, records, etc., banking commission may prescribe, § 53-110.

Dissolution and liquidation.

Bank in hands of receiver, §§ 53-23, 53-24.

Records of defunct bank destroyed, § 53-24.

False entries, §§ 53-129, 53-130.

Photographic copy, § 53-110.

Retention, reproduction and disposition, § 53-110.

Surrender to bank examiner, § 53-118.

Brands and Marks.

State recorder to record in book, § 80-50.

Clerks of Court, §§ 2-8, 2-22, 2-39.

Agricultural development districts, § 107-13.

Books to be kept by clerk, § 2-42.

Custody, § 2-22.

Enumeration of books that clerks shall keep, § 2-42.

Receipt from predecessor, § 2-22.

Record of amounts paid for indigent children, §§ 2-42, 2-53.

Record of books of justices of the peace, § 2-42.

Transfer to successor, §§ 2-22, 2-39.

Counties and County Commissioners.

Clerk to board of commissioners to keep for examination, § 153-41.

County Treasurer.

Books and papers delivered to successor, § 155-16.

Dental Examiners.

Records and transcripts.

Record of licentiates, § 90-25.

Drugs and Druggists.

Book of prescriptions, §§ 90-70, 90-93.

Engineers.

State board of registration, § 89-6.

Governor.

Produced before general assembly, § 147-14.

Inspection and Production of Writings, §§ 8-89 to 8-91.

See Inspection and Production of Writings.

Insurance, §§ 58-9 to 58-12, 58-27.

See Insurance.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Beer.

Examination by inspectors, § 18-140.

BOOKS AND PAPERS—Cont'd**Intoxicating Liquors—Cont'd**

Beverage control act of 1939.

State board of alcoholic control.

Powers of board, § 18-78.

Wines.

Examination of books and papers by state board of alcoholic control, §§ 18-109, 18-110.

Examination of books by inspectors, § 18-116.5.

Justices of the Peace.

Clerks of court.

Record of books of justices of the peace, § 2-42.

Delivery to successor, § 2-16.

Dockets, papers and books delivered to successor, § 7-133.

Libraries, §§ 160-65 to 160-77.

See Libraries.

State library, §§ 125-2, 125-11.

Local Improvements.

Assessment books prepared, § 160-100.

Lost Instruments and Records, §§ 98-1 to 98-20.

See Lost Instruments and Records.

Mines and Minerals.

Inspection of mines, § 74-20.

Motor Vehicles.

Department may summon witnesses and require production of books, etc., § 20-47.

Driver's license.

Hearing on suspension of driver's license.

Production of books and papers, § 20-16.

Newspapers.

See Newspapers.

North Carolina State Library, §§ 125-2, 125-11.**Partnership.**

Access by partner, § 59-49.

Pawnbrokers, § 91-4.**Physicians and Surgeons.**

Register of physicians and surgeons, § 90-19.

Register of Deeds.

Filed alphabetically, § 161-17.

Index books, §§ 161-14, 161-18, 161-21 to 161-22.1.

Transcribe and index books, § 161-18.

Sales and Use Tax.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164.13.

Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.

State Debt.

Bonds.

Books for registration and transfer, § 142-4.

State Library, §§ 125-2, 125-11.**BOOKS AND PAPERS—Cont'd**
Statutes.

Volumes, §§ 164-11 to 164-11.5.

See Statutes.

Surveys and Surveyors.

State board of registration, § 89-6.

Tourist Camps, Roadhouses and Dance Halls.

Register of guests, § 72-36.

BOTTLES.**Larceny.**

Destruction or taking of soft drink bottles, § 14-86.

Pollution of Bottles Used for Beverages, § 14-288.**Trademarks, Brands and Marks, §§ 80-24 to 80-32.**

See Trademarks, Brands and Marks.

BOTTLING PLANTS.**Licenses, § 105-69.****Soft Drinks, §§ 106-174 to 106-184.**

See Soft Drinks.

Taxation.

License tax, § 105-69.

Trademarks, Brands and Marks.

Exception to article, § 80-27.

BOUNDARIES, §§ 38-1 to 38-4.**Adjoining.**

Use of the word "adjoining" instead of the word "bounded by," § 39-2.

Adverse Possession.

Known and visible boundaries required, §§ 1-35, 1-38, 1-40.

Appeals.

Appeals to term.

Special proceedings to establish boundaries, § 38-3.

Processioning proceeding, § 38-3.

Bounded by.

Use of word "adjoining" instead of "bounded by," § 39-2.

Civil Procedure.

Processioning proceeding, § 38-3.

Special proceedings to establish boundaries, § 38-3.

Clerks of Court.

Processioning proceeding, § 38-3.

Special proceedings to establish boundaries, § 38-3.

Continuances.

Processioning proceeding, § 38-3.

Special proceedings to establish boundaries, § 38-3.

Control Corners in Real Estate Developments, §§ 39-32.1 to 39-32.4.

See Control Corners in Real Estate Developments.

Counties and County Commissioners.

Disputed county lines.

Appointment of commissioners, § 153-11.

BOUNDARIES—Cont'd**Counties and County Commissioners —**
Cont'd

Disputed county lines—Cont'd

Compensation of commissioners, § 153-12.

Costs, § 153-11.

Oath of commissioners, § 153-12.

Procedure, § 153-11.

Settling disputed county lines, § 153-11.

County Surveyor.

Processioning proceeding, § 38-3.

Special proceedings to establish boundaries, § 38-3.

Criminal Law.

Removing, altering or defacing landmarks, § 14-147.

Defaults.

Processioning proceeding, § 38-3.

Special proceedings to establish boundaries, § 38-3.

Description.

Control corners in real estate developments.

Description of land by reference to control corner, § 39-32.4.

Parol evidence to identify land described, § 8-39.

Vagueness of description not to invalidate, § 39-2.

Division Fences, §§ 68-6 to 68-14.

See Fences and Stock Law.

Drainage Districts.

Establishment, § 156-65.

Establishment, §§ 38-1 to 38-4, 98-3.

Where conveyance and copy lost, § 98-3.

Evidence.

Common survey of contiguous tracts, § 8-19.

Parol evidence to identify land described, § 8-39.

Fences, §§ 68-6 to 68-14.

See Fences and Stock Law.

Hearing, § 38-3.**Jurisdiction.**

Processioning proceeding, § 38-3.

Special proceedings to establish boundaries, § 38-3.

Jury.

Processioning proceeding, § 38-3.

Special proceedings to establish boundaries, § 38-3.

Landmarks.

Criminal law.

Removing, altering or defacing landmarks, § 14-147.

Lost Instruments and Records.

Establishing boundaries and interest.

Where original and copy destroyed, § 98-3.

Maps and Plats, §§ 38-3, 38-4, 98-3.**BOUNDARIES—Cont'd****Municipal Corporations.**

Extension of corporate limits, §§ 160-445 to 160-453.24.

See Municipal Corporations.

Extraterritorial jurisdiction, §§ 160-181.2, 160-203.

Oaths.

County surveyor may administer oaths to persons establishing boundaries, § 11-10.

Processioning proceeding, § 38-3.

Special proceedings to establish boundaries, § 38-3.

Occupation of Land Constitutes Sufficient Ownership, § 38-2.**Parties.**

Proceedings to establish boundaries, §§ 38-3, 98-3.

Processioning proceeding, § 38-3.

Petition.

Establishing boundaries and interest, where conveyance and copy lost, § 98-3.

Processioning proceeding, § 38-3.

Special proceedings to establish boundaries, § 38-3.

Procedure.

Special proceedings to establish boundaries, § 38-3.

Processioning Proceeding, §§ 38-1 to 38-3.**Public Lands.**

Allocated state lands, § 146-33.

Reference, § 1-189.**Special Proceedings to Establish, §§ 38-1 to 38-3, 98-3.****State, §§ 141-1 to 141-6.**

Actions to protect boundaries, § 141-1.

Appointment of arbitrators, § 141-3.

Approval of survey, § 141-5.

Arbitrators, §§ 141-3, 141-4.

Attorney general, §§ 141-1, 141-6.

Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. I, § 34.

Disagreement of arbitrators, § 141-4.

Eastern boundary of state, § 141-6.

General assembly.

Disagreement of arbitrators, § 141-4.

Governor.

Appointment of arbitrators, § 141-3.

Approval of survey, § 141-5.

Defense of jurisdiction over territory within littoral waters, § 141-6.

Disagreement of arbitrators, § 141-4.

Establishment and protection of state boundaries, § 141-1.

Payment of expenses of establishing boundaries, § 141-2.

Jurisdiction over territory within littoral waters and lands under same, § 141-6.

BOUNDARIES—Cont'd**State—Cont'd**

Payment of expenses of establishing boundaries, § 141-2.

Public lands.

Allocated state lands, § 146-33.

Survey of boundaries, §§ 141-1 to 141-5.

Approval of survey, § 141-5.

Arbitrators, §§ 141-3, 141-4.

Payment of expenses, § 141-2.

Subdivisions.

Control corners in real estate developments, §§ 39-32.1 to 39-32.4.

See Control Corners in Real Estate Developments.

Summons.

Processioning proceeding, § 38-3.

Special proceedings to establish boundaries, § 38-3.

Superior Court.

Processioning proceeding, §§ 38-1 to 38-3.

Special proceedings to establish boundaries, §§ 38-1 to 38-3.

Survey.

Appointment of surveyors, § 38-4.

Boundaries drawn in question in suit, § 38-4.

Cost of survey, § 38-4.

County surveyor may administer oaths to persons establishing boundaries, § 11-10.

Establishing boundaries and interest, where conveyance and copy lost, § 98-3.

Evidence.

Common survey of contiguous tracts, § 8-19.

Number of surveyors, § 38-4.

Official survey base, §§ 102-1 to 102-14.

See Surveys and Surveyors.

Order for survey, § 38-4.

Practice of land surveying defined, § 89-2.

State boundaries, §§ 141-1 to 141-5.

Survey after judgment.

Special proceedings to establish boundaries, § 38-3.

Surveys in disputed boundaries, § 38-4.

Trees and Timber.

Misrepresentation of property lines, § 1-539.1.

Trespass.

Removing, altering or defacing landmarks, § 14-147.

Venue.

Improper venue met by plea in abatement.

Procedure, § 15-134.

Processioning proceeding, § 38-1.

Special proceedings to establish, § 38-1.

Wreck District Boundaries, § 82-1.**BOWIE KNIFE.****Weapons Generally.**

See Weapons.

BOWLING ALLEYS.**Criminal Law.**

Infants, § 14-317.

Infants.

Permitting minors to enter, § 14-317.

Licenses, § 105-64.1.

Amusement parks, § 105-34.

Taxation, § 105-64.1.**University of North Carolina.**

Approval of president, § 116-42.

Regulation within five miles, § 116-42.

Violation of regulations a misdemeanor, § 116-44.

Jurisdiction, § 116-44.

Participant must testify, § 116-44.

BRANCH OR CHAIN STORES.

Licenses, § 105-98.

Taxation, § 105-98.

BRANDS AND MARKS.

Timber Marks, §§ 80-15 to 80-23.

See Trees and Timber.

Trademarks, §§ 80-1 to 80-56.

See Trademarks, Brands and Marks.

BRASS KNUCKS.**Weapons Generally.**

See Weapons.

BREACH OF THE PEACE.**Arrest.**

Persons present may arrest for breach of peace, § 15-39.

Persons summoned to assist in arrest, § 15-45.

Concealed Weapons, § 14-269; Const. N. C., art. I, § 24.

See Weapons.

Contempt, § 5-1.

Disorderly Conduct.

See Disorderly Conduct.

Disturbing Meetings, § 14-272.

See Disturbing Meetings.

Dueling, §§ 14-20, 14-270.

See Dueling.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Beverage control act of 1939.

Prohibited acts under license for sale for consumption on premises, § 18-78.1.

Persons Present May Arrest for Breach of the Peace, § 15-39.

Security to Keep the Peace, §§ 15-28 to 15-38.

See Security to Keep the Peace.

BREAD.

Artificially Bleached Flour, §§ 106-210 to 106-219.

See Flour, Corn Meal and Grain.

BREAD—Cont'd

Bakeries, §§ 106-220 to 106-232.

See Bakeries.

Containing Trinkets, etc., Which May Endanger Consumers, § 106-225.1.

Enrichment, §§ 106-219.1 to 106-219.9.

See Food.

Loaf.

Defined, § 81-14.9.

Standard Loaves of Bread, § 81-14.9.

BREAKING AND ENTERING, §§ 14-54 to 14-56.**BRIBERY, §§ 14-217 to 14-220.****Agency.**

Influencing agents and servants in violating duties owed employers, § 14-353.

Athletic Contest, §§ 14-373 to 14-379.

See Athletic Contests.

Banks and Banking, §§ 14-233, 53-124.

Bank examiners, § 14-233.

Barbers and Barbershops.

Certificate of registration, § 86-22.

Baseball, §§ 14-373 to 14-376.

See Athletic Contests.

Constitutional Provisions, Const. U. S., art. II, § 4.

Cosmetic Art.

Certificate of registration, § 88-28.

Costs.

Expenses of certain bribery prosecutions a charge against state, § 6-16.

Defined, § 14-217.

Division of Purchase and Contract.

Acceptance of bribes prohibited, § 143-64.

General Assembly, § 14-219.

Investigation.

Expenses in certain cases borne by state, § 6-16.

Jury, § 14-220.

Legislators, § 14-219.

Master and Servant.

Influencing agents and servants in violating duties owed employers, § 14-353.

Offering Bribes, § 14-218.

Legislators, § 14-219.

Officials, § 14-217.

Public Officers, § 14-217.

BRIDGE REVENUE BOND ACT, §§

136-89.31 to 136-89.47.

See Bridges.

BRIDGES.**Actions.**

Injury to bridges, §§ 136-72, 136-79.

State bridge revenue bond act.

Remedies of holders, § 136-89.40.

Aeronautics.

Public airports, § 63-55.

Appeal, § 136-86.

BRIDGES—Cont'd**Arson.**

Burning or attempting to burn certain bridges and buildings, §§ 14-61, 14-67.

Bonds.

State toll bridges and revenue bonds act.

Additional method, § 136-89.45.

Citation of act, § 136-89.31.

Construed, § 136-89.46.

Credit of state not pledged, § 136-89.36.

Definitions, § 136-89.32.

Inconsistent laws inapplicable, § 136-89.47.

Investment.

Bonds eligible for investment, § 136-89.43.

Negotiable instruments, § 136-89.41.

Powers.

General grant, § 136-89.33.

Property.

Acquisition, § 136-89.34.

Refunding bonds, § 136-89.44.

Remedies, § 136-89.40.

Revenues, § 136-89.38.

Bridge revenue bonds, § 136-89.35.

Short title, § 136-89.31.

Taxation.

Exemption from taxation, § 136-89.42.

Trust agreement, § 136-89.37.

Trust funds, § 136-89.39.

Taxation.

Exemption from, § 136-89.42.

Bridge Revenue Bond Act, §§ 136-89.31 to 136-89.47. See within this title, "Bonds."

Charges.

Toll bridges, §§ 136-82 to 136-87. See within this title, "Toll Bridges."

Constitutional Provisions.

Limitations on power of general assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

Counties and County Commissioners.**Draws.**

Counties to provide draws for vessels, § 136-76.

Laying out, alteration and discontinuance of highways, § 153-9.

Navigable streams.

Granting right to bridge navigable streams, § 153-9.

Power of commissioners, § 153-9.

Rivers and creeks.

Commissioners to open rivers and creeks, § 153-9.

Toll bridges.

Authority of county commissioners with regard to ferries and toll bridges, § 136-88.

BRIDGES—Cont'd**Counties and County Commissioners—**
Cont'd

Toll bridges—Cont'd

Control of county public ferries
transferred to state, § 136-83.

Powers, §§ 136-88, 153-9.

County Finance Act.

Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, § 153-77.

Criminal Law.

Arson, §§ 14-61, 14-67.

Excessive tolls, § 136-87.

Fastening vessels to bridges misdemeanor, § 136-80.

Liability for failure to maintain, §§ 136-74, 136-75.

Load limits.

Liability for violations, § 136-72.

Criminal Procedure.

Solicitor to prosecute for injury to bridges, § 136-79.

Damages.

Injury, § 136-79.

Liability for failure to maintain bridges, § 136-74.

Load limits.

Injury to bridge on violation, § 136-72.

Drainage Districts.

Drainage across public or private ways, § 156-88.

Drains and Ditches.

Duty of persons ditching or enlarging ditches, § 136-73.

Draws, § 77-10.

Counties to provide draws for vessels, § 136-76.

Fishing on prohibited, § 113-154.1.

Owner of bridge to provide draws on notice, § 136-77.

Railroad companies to provide draws, § 136-78.

Signals.

Automatic signals required at railroad bridges, § 62-51.

Eminent Domain, §§ 40-1 to 40-29.

See Eminent Domain.

Municipal corporations, §§ 160-205 to 160-221.

See Municipal Corporations.

Fastening Vessels to Bridges Misdemeanor, § 136-80.**Fish and Fisheries.**

Fishing from bridges.

Regulated, § 113-154.1.

Footways at Streams, § 136-81.**Injury to, §§ 14-146, 136-72, 136-79.****Inland Waterways.**

Maintenance of bridges over waterway, §§ 104-17, 104-23.

BRIDGES—Cont'd**Investments.**

State revenue bonds.

Eligible for investment, § 136-89.43.

Licenses.

Toll bridges, § 105-37.1.

Load Limits.

Designation by state highway commission, § 136-72.

Local Improvements.

Repair of bridges and streets in cities, § 160-54.

Logs and Logging.

Solicitor to prosecute for injury to bridges, § 136-79.

Maintenance.

Liability for failure to maintain, § 136-74.

Marine Insurance, § 58-72.

See Marine Insurance.

Mills and Milldams.

Duty of millowners as to bridges, § 136-73.

Liability for failure to maintain bridges, § 136-74.

Monuments, Memorials and Parks.

Approval of design, etc., of certain bridges, § 100-3.

Motor Vehicles.

Special speed limitation on bridges, § 20-144.

Municipal Corporations, § 160-54.

Commission form of government, § 160-329.

Navigable Waters.

Counties granting right to bridge navigable streams, § 153-9.

Notice.

Load limits, § 136-72.

Owner of bridge to provide draws on notice, § 136-77.

Railroads.

Draws, § 136-78.

Maintain bridges which they make necessary, § 136-75.

Power to construct, § 60-37.

Require installation and maintenance of automatic signals, § 62-51.

Rates, §§ 100-16, 136-82 to 136-87. See within this title, "Toll Bridges."**Regulations, §§ 136-73 to 136-80.****Repairs, § 160-54.****Sales and Use Tax.**

Machinery, etc., for construction, § 105-164.6.

Ships and Shipping.

Draws.

Counties to provide draws for vessels, § 136-76.

Owner of bridge to provide draws on notice, § 136-77.

Railroad companies to provide draws, § 136-78.

BRIDGES—Cont'd**Ships and Shipping—Cont'd**

Fastening vessels to bridges misdemeanor, § 136-80.

Injuries to bridge.

Solicitor to prosecute for injury to county bridges, § 136-79.

Solicitor.

Prosecute for injury to bridges, § 136-79.

Taxation.

Bridge companies, § 105-355.

County finance act.

Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, § 153-77.

Exemption from.

Bonds, § 136-89.42.

Sales and use tax.

Machinery, etc., for construction, § 105-164.6.

Toll Bridges.

Appeal, § 136-86.

Bonds.

State toll bridges and revenue bonds, §§ 136-89.31 to 136-89.47.
See within this title, "Bonds."

Charges, §§ 136-84 to 136-87.

Appeal.

Existing rights of appeal conferred, § 136-86.

Excessive charges, § 136-87.

Punishment, § 136-87.

Extent of powers to fix charges, § 136-85.

State highway commission to fix, § 136-84.

Counties and county commissioners.

Authority of county commissioner with regard to ferries and toll bridges, § 136-88.

Control of county public ferries transferred to state, § 136-83.

Powers, § 153-9.

Criminal law.

Excessive charges a misdemeanor.

Punishment, § 136-87.

Establishment, § 136-83.

License tax, § 105-37.1.

Powers granted state highway and public works commission, § 136-85.

Prohibited in public parks, § 100-16.

Rights and liabilities of owners of ferries or toll bridges not under supervision of commission, § 136-88.

State highway commission, §§ 136-84 to 136-87.

Venue.

Injury to bridges.

Action for damages, § 136-72.

Prosecution for injury to county bridges, § 136-79.

BRIEFS.

Appeals in Forma Pauperis, Appx. I, (1), rules 22, 27.

Appearance.

Briefs regarded as personal appearance, Appx. I, (1), rule 12.

Appellant's Brief, Appx. I, (1), rule 28.

Appellee's Brief, Appx. I, (1), rule 29.

Authorities, Appx. I, (1), rule 28.

Mimeographed Copies, Appx. I, (1), rules 25 to 27.

Not Received After Argument, Appx. I, (1), rule 11.

Number to Be Filed, Appx. I, (1), rules 22, 27.

Pauper Appeals, Appx. I, (1), rules 22, 27.

Printed or Mimeographed, Appx. I, (1), rules 10, 25 to 27.

Rehearing, Appx. I, (1), rule 44.

Statement of the Questions Involved, Appx. I, (1), rule 27½.

Submission of Case on Printed Arguments, Appx. I, (1), rule 10.

Time of Receipt, Appx. I, (1), rule 11.

BROKERS.**Agency Generally.**

See Agency.

Arrest in Civil Cases, § 1-410.

Defined, § 105-272.

Fiduciaries.

Uniform fiduciaries act, §§ 32-1 to 32-13.

See Fiduciaries.

Gifts of Securities and Money to Minors, §§ 33-68 to 33-77.

See Infants.

Installment Paper Dealers.

Exemption from small loans act, § 53-173.

License, § 105-83.

Insurance Brokers, §§ 58-39.4, 58-40.1 to 58-40.3, 58-41.3, 58-42, 58-44.2, 58-52.1.

See Insurance.

Licenses, §§ 105-67, 105-88.

Negotiable Instruments, §§ 25-25 to 25-27, 25-75, 25-98 to 25-101, 25-104.

See Negotiable Instruments.

Pawnbrokers, §§ 91-1 to 91-8.

See Pawnbrokers.

Real Estate Brokers and Agents, §§ 93A-1 to 93A-10.

See Real Estate Brokers and Salesmen.

Small Loan Agencies or Brokers, §§ 53-164 to 53-173.

See Small Loans Act.

Taxation.

Intangible personal property.

Article not to conflict with sections 105-198 to 105-217, § 105-321.

BROKERS—Cont'd**Taxation—Cont'd**

- Persons, firms, banks and corporations dealing in securities on commission taxed as private banker, § 14-401.7.
- Reports, § 105-317.

BROUGHTON HOSPITAL, §§ 122-1 to 122-5.

See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

BUCKET SHOP ACT, §§ 16-3 to 16-6.

See Gaming Contracts and Futures.

BUDGET.**Accounts and Accounting.**

- Director of the budget.
- Accounting records, § 143-20.
- Powers, § 143-3.

Actions.

- Recovery of wrongful expenditures, § 143-32.

Administration Department.

- Appropriations for use of department.
- Report of director, § 143-19.
- Budget bureau.
 - Transfer of functions, property, records, etc., to administration department, § 143-344.
- Information from departments and agencies asking state aid, § 143-6.
- Itemized statements and forms, § 143-7.
- Transfer of functions to, §§ 143-3.1, 143-344.
- Accounting, § 143-20.

Advisory Budget Commission, §§ 143-1 to 143-4.

- Allotments to auditor's office and treasurer's office.
- Designation, § 143-17.
- Appropriation and revenue bills.
- Recommendations, § 143-12.
- Banks and banking.
 - Commissioner of banks and banking department.
 - Deputy commissioner.
 - Approval of salary, § 53-93.1.
 - Salary of commissioner, § 53-96.
- College revolving fund, §§ 116-168 to 116-170.
- See Universities and Colleges.
- Compensation, § 143-4.
- Composition, § 143-4.
- Defined, § 143-1.
- Division of purchase and contract.
 - Rules and regulations covering certain purposes, § 143-59.
- Estimates.
 - From commissioner of revenue, § 143-25.
- Financial interest in sources of supply prohibited, § 143-64.

BUDGET—Cont'd**Advisory Budget Commission—Cont'd**

- Hearings.
 - Preparation of budget, § 143-10.
 - Inspections.
 - Photographs to aid in determining needs of institutions, § 143-11.1.
 - Meetings, § 143-4.
 - Motor vehicles.
 - Approval of general plan of organization of department of motor vehicles, § 20-3.
 - Purchases.
 - Certain purchases exempt from provisions of article, §§ 143-54, 143-55.
 - Quorum, § 143-4.
 - Recommendations.
 - Budget report, § 143-11.
 - Intent of article, § 143-33.
 - Recommendations as to transfer of functions, § 143-3.1.
 - Reduction of appropriations, §§ 143-15, 143-25.
 - Requirements for state auditor and state treasurer, § 143-4.
 - Rules and regulations.
 - Purchases and contracts, § 143-52.
 - Bids, § 143-52.
 - Salaries of administrative officers, § 138-4.
 - Standardization committee.
 - Members of committee, § 143-60.
 - State auditor.
 - Audit of state auditor, § 143-4.
 - Powers and duties of commission after audit, § 147-58.
 - State highway patrol.
 - Approval of additional officers and men, § 20-185.
 - Student housing.
 - Revenue bonds for student housing, §§ 116-175 to 116-185.
 - See Universities and Colleges.
 - Vacancies, § 143-4.
- Appeals.**
- Judgment of joint committee, § 143-14.
- Appropriations.**
- Administration department.
 - Emergency contingent fund and such other appropriations, § 143-19.
 - All appropriations made under this act, § 143-16.
 - Allotment of appropriations on requisition, § 143-17.
 - Change or transfer must be approved by director of budget, § 143-17.
 - Records of allotments kept by director, § 143-20.

BUDGET—Cont'd

Appropriations—Cont'd

Balances.

Unincumbered balances to revert to treasury, § 143-18.

Exceptions as to capital appropriations, § 143-18.

Budget report, § 143-11.

Capital appropriations.

Continued until completion of work, § 143-18.

Charitable institutions.

Appropriations are in addition to receipts, § 143-27.

Correctional institutions.

Appropriations are in addition to receipts, § 143-27.

Disbursements, § 143-5.

Educational institutions.

Appropriations are in addition to receipts, § 143-27.

Expenditure of appropriations, § 143-18.

Person expending appropriation wrongfully, § 143-32.

General assembly.

Statement of auditor as to legislative expenditures, § 143-8.

Intent of article, § 143-33.

Introduction of bills, § 143-13.

Joint meetings of appropriations committees, § 143-14.

Maintenance appropriations dependent upon adequacy of revenue, § 143-25.

Maintenance funds.

All maintenance funds for itemized purposes, § 143-23.

Maintenance fund for state auditor and state treasurer, § 143-23.1.

Payment.

Director to have discretion as to manner of paying annual appropriations, § 143-26.

Preparation of appropriation and revenue bills, § 143-12.

Printing of bills, § 143-13.

Records of appropriations kept by director, § 143-20.

Reduction and increase of appropriations, §§ 143-15, 143-25.

Reduction of appropriations pro rata. Power of director and advisory budget commission, § 143-25.

Requisition for allotment, § 143-17.

Rules and regulations, § 143-5.

State auditor.

Maintenance fund for state auditor and state treasurer, § 143-23.1.

State treasurer.

Maintenance fund for state auditor and state treasurer, § 143-23.1.

Transfers between objects and items, § 143-23.

BUDGET—Cont'd

Appropriations—Cont'd

Vocational training schools.

Allocation of funds appropriated for area vocational training schools, § 143-27.1.

Attorney General.

Furnish information in reference to judicial department, § 143-6.

Prosecution for wrongful expenditures, § 143-32.

Witnesses.

Prosecution of offenders, § 143-21.

Borrowing Money in Anticipation of Collection of Taxes.

By treasurer, §§ 143-19, 143-24.

Consent of governor and council of state, § 143-24.

Budget Bureau.

Administration department.

Transfer of powers to, § 143-344.

Duties.

Generally, § 143-2.

Powers.

Generally, § 143-2.

Reformatories.

Care of persons under federal jurisdiction.

Approval of contract by state budget bureau, § 134-114.

Contracts with federal agencies for care of federal prisoners.

Approval of budget bureau, § 134-89.

Transfer of functions, property, records, etc., to administration department, § 143-344.

Commission, § 143-4. See within this title, "Advisory Budget Commission."

Contempt.

Punishment for violation of rules, etc., before joint meetings of committee, § 143-14.

Cosmetic Art.

Board of cosmetic art examiners.

Application of executive budget act, § 88-15.

Counties, §§ 153-117 to 153-121.

See County Fiscal Control Act.

Criminal Law.

Violations of executive budget act, § 143-34.

Criminal Procedure.

Prosecution of wrongful expenditures, § 143-32.

Definitions, § 143-1.

Director of the Budget.

Accounting records, § 143-20.

Accounts and accounting.

Requiring, § 143-3.

Allotment.

Approval, § 143-17.

BUDGET—Cont'd**Director of the Budget—Cont'd**

- Appropriations.
 - Bills containing appropriations proposed, § 143-12.
 - Introduction of bills, § 143-13.
 - Printing of copies, § 143-13.
- Approval of payment of vouchers, § 143-34.1.
- Assistant director.
 - Operators' and chauffeurs' license fund, § 20-7.
- Powers.
 - Transfer to director of administration, § 143-340.
- Audits, § 143-20.
- Board of cosmetic art examiners, § 88-15.
- Borrowing money, § 143-24.
 - In anticipation of collection of taxes, § 142-19.
- Defined, § 143-1.
- Disbursements.
 - Regulations, § 143-3.
- Employees of director, § 143-19.
- Examination of officers and head of agencies, § 143-3.
- Governor ex officio director, § 143-2.
- Hearings.
 - Preparation of budget, § 143-10.
- Help for director, § 143-19.
- Interstate compact on mental health.
 - Approval of financial arrangement, § 35-67.
- Jurisdiction.
 - Determination of jurisdiction, § 143-2.
- Legislative expenditures.
 - Recommendations of director, § 143-8.
- Message.
 - Budget message, § 143-11.
- Payment.
 - Discretion as to manner of paying annual appropriations, § 143-26.
- Payroll submitted to, § 143-34.1.
- Powers, § 143-3.
 - Delegation of power by director, § 143-29.
- Public building contracts.
 - State highway commission in prison department.
 - Work done by state employees of convict labor, § 143-134.
- Public lands.
 - State land fund.
 - Administration, § 146-73.
 - Created, § 146-71.
 - Expenditures approved, § 146-73.
 - Purpose, § 146-72.
- Records.
 - Keeping, § 143-20.
- Reduction of appropriations, § 143-25.

BUDGET—Cont'd**Director of the Budget—Cont'd**

- Reports.
 - Budget report, § 143-11.
 - Printing copies of budget report, § 143-13.
 - Reports as to employees, § 143-19.
- Request for payment of appropriations submitted, § 143-33.
- State funds.
 - Deposit or investment, § 147-69.1.
- State personnel department.
 - Personnel director to certify copies of reports to budget director, § 143-45.
- State treasurer, § 147-84.
- Summons and process.
 - Issuance of subpoenas, § 143-21.
- Surveys, studies and examinations of departments and institutions, § 143-22.
- Transfer of functions from auditor's office to director, § 143-3.1.
- Warrants upon state treasurer.
 - Issuance, § 143-3.2.
- Disbursements.**
 - Regulations, §§ 143-3, 143-5.
 - State disbursing officer.
 - Powers, § 143-3.2.
 - Procedure, § 143-3.2.
- Education,** §§ 115-78 to 115-83.
 - See Education.
- Estimates.**
 - Departments and agencies asking state aid, § 143-6.
 - Itemized statements and forms, § 143-7.
 - Legislative expenditure.
 - Statement of auditor as to legislative expenditures, § 143-8.
- Executive Budget Act,** §§ 143-1 to 143-34.1.
 - All state agencies under provisions of this article, § 143-28.
 - Appropriations.
 - Article governs all departmental, agency, etc., appropriations, § 143-16.
 - Citation, § 143-1.
 - Definition, § 143-1.
 - Penalties and punishment for violation, § 143-34.
 - Purpose, § 143-2.
 - State auditor and treasurer not subject to act, § 143-2.
 - Transfer of functions, § 143-3.1.
- Expenditures.**
 - Recovery of wrongful expenditures, § 143-32.
 - Statement of auditor as to expenditures, § 143-8.

BUDGET—Cont'd

Forms.

- Budget report, § 143-11.
- Itemized statements and forms, § 143-7.

Funds.

- State funds.
- Defined, § 143-1.

General Assembly.

- Appropriation and revenue bills.
- Introduction, § 143-13.
- Preparation by director, § 143-12.
- Reduction and increase of items by general assembly, § 143-15.

Expenditures.

- Statements of auditor as to legislative expenditures, § 143-8.

- Joint meetings of committees considering the budget report and appropriation bill, § 143-14.

Revenue bills.

- Preparation of appropriation and revenue bills, § 143-12.

Taxation.

- Preparation of appropriation and revenue bills, § 143-12.

Governmental Aid.

- Departments and agencies asking state aid.
- Furnish information, etc., to director of budget and department of administration, § 143-6.

Governor.

- Borrowing money in anticipation of collection of taxes.
- Consent of governor and council of state, § 143-24.
- Director of budget ex officio, § 143-2.
- Dismissal of offender from office, § 143-34.
- Recommendations.
- Budget report, § 143-11.

Hearings.

- Attendance, § 143-10.
- Director of budget and commission.
- Preparation of budget, § 143-10.
- Joint meetings of committees considering the budget report and appropriation bill, § 143-14.
- Appeal from judgment of committee, § 143-14.
- Procedure, § 143-14.
- Time, § 143-10.

Improvements.

- Building and permanent improvement funds.
- Spent in accordance with budget, § 143-31.
- Study and review of plans and specifications, § 143-31.1.

BUDGET—Cont'd

Improvements—Cont'd

Photographs.

- Aid in determining needs of institutions requesting permanent improvements, § 143-11.1.

Information.

- Departments, etc., to furnish information biennially, §§ 143-6, 143-7.
- Special information on request, § 143-9.
- Special information furnished on request, §§ 143-6, 143-9.

Inspections.

- Photographs to aid in determining needs of institutions, § 143-11.1.

Itemized Statements Required, § 143-7.

Judges.

- Attorney general to furnish information in regard to judicial department, § 143-6.

Expenditures.

- Statement of auditor as to judiciary expenses, § 143-8.

Machinery Bill.

- Introduction of bill, § 143-13.
- Preparation, § 143-12.

Milk.

- Annual budget of milk commission, § 106-266.11.

Municipal Corporations, §§ 160-341, 160-373, 160-399, 160-409 to 160-412.5.

- See Municipal Corporations.

Photographs.

- Aid in determining needs of institutions requesting permanent improvements, § 143-11.1.

Preparation.

- Public hearings on budget questions, § 143-10.

Purpose of the Act, § 143-2.

Quorum.

- Advisory budget commission, § 143-4.

Records.

- Appropriations, allotments, expenditures and revenues of each state department, § 143-20.
- Examination of accounts of treasurer and auditor, § 143-20.

Reports.

- Copies of report printed, § 143-13.
- Director and commission, § 143-11.
- Director of the budget.
- Help for director, § 143-19.
- Joint meetings of appropriations committees, § 143-14.

Request, § 143-17.

Revenue Bills.

- Bills introduced, § 143-13.
- Preparation of appropriation and revenue bills, § 143-12.

BUDGET—Cont'd**State Auditor.**

Advisory budget commission.
Requirements for state auditor, § 143-4.

Allotments.

Check for compliance with allotments, § 143-17.

Examination of accounts of treasurer and auditor, § 143-20.

Executive budget act.

State auditor not subject to act, § 143-2.

Information.

Furnished upon request, § 143-9.

Issuance of warrants on treasurer.

Transfer of function to director of budget, § 143-3.2.

Maintenance fund, § 143-23.1.

Quarterly allotments to treasurer's office designated by advisory budget commission, § 143-17.

Statement of auditor.

Legislative expenditures, § 143-8.

Transfer of functions, §§ 143-3.1, 143-3.2, 147-58.

State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

All subject to executive budget act, § 143-28.

Appropriations.

Article governs all departmental, agency, etc., appropriations, § 143-16.

Records kept by director, § 143-20.

Budget requests, § 143-17.

Building and permanent improvement funds.

Spent in accordance with budget, § 143-31.

Study and review of plans and specifications, § 143-31.1.

Director of the budget.

Approval of payment of vouchers, § 143-34.1.

Payrolls submitted to, § 143-34.1.

Estimates, § 143-6.**Expenditures.**

Liability for wrongful expenditure, § 143-32.

Expenses.

Statements of auditor as to legislative expenditures, § 143-8.

Information.

Furnished director of the budget, §§ 143-6, 143-7.

Special information furnished on request, § 143-9.

Institutions.

Budget of state institution, §§ 143-30 to 143-34.

BUDGET—Cont'd**State Departments, Institutions and Commissions—Cont'd****Maintenance funds.**

All maintenance funds for itemized purposes, § 143-23.

Photographs.

Determining needs of institutions requesting permanent improvements, § 143-11.1.

Purpose of article, § 143-33.

Report.

Budget report, § 143-11.

Requirements.

Budget of requirements, § 143-30.

Surveys, studies and examinations of departments and institutions, §§ 143-11, 143-22.

State Disbursing Officer.

Appointment, § 143-3.2.

Bond, § 143-3.2.

Duties, § 143-3.2.

Warrants.

Signature, § 143-3.2.

State Funds.

Defined, § 143-1.

State Treasurer.

Advisory budget commission.

Requirements for state treasurer, § 143-4.

Borrowing money in anticipation of collection of taxes, §§ 143-19, 143-24.

Examination of accounts of treasurer and auditor, § 143-20.

Executive budget act.

Treasurer not subject to, § 143-2.

Issuance of warrants on treasurer, § 143-3.2.

Maintenance fund, § 143-23.1.

Quarterly allotments to treasurer's office designated by advisory budget commission, § 143-17.

Transfer of functions, § 143-3.1.

Subpoenas.

Issuance of subpoenas, § 143-21.

Summons and Process.

Issuance of subpoenas, § 143-21.

Taxation.

Borrowing money in anticipation of collection of taxes, § 142-19.

By state treasurer, § 143-24.

Consent of governor and council, § 143-24.

Purpose, § 143-24.

Estimate of collection given by commissioner of revenue to director of the budget, § 143-25.

Revenue bills.

Introduction, § 143-13.

Preparation, § 143-12.

Time.

Preparation of budget and public hearing, § 143-10.

BUDGET—Cont'd**Venue.**

Prosecution of wrongful expenditures,
§ 143-32.

Witnesses.

Punishment for contempt, etc., §§
143-14, 143-21.

Violations of Executive Budget Act, §
143-34.

Vocational Training Schools.

Allocation of funds appropriated for
area vocational training schools, §
143-27.1.

Warrants.

Disbursing officer.

Signature, § 143-3.2.

Year.

Defined, § 153-114.

BUGGERY, § 14-177.

Emission Not Necessary to Constitute
Rape and Buggery, § 14-23.

Grounds for Divorce, § 50-5.

BUGGS ISLAND DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION, §§ 143-284 to 143-290.

See Kerr Reservoir Development Com-
mission.

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, §§ 54-1 to 54-44.**Acknowledgments.**

By officer or stockholder.

Validation, § 47-94.

Probates before stockholders in build-
ing and loan associations, § 47-9.

Agents.

Agent must obtain certificate, § 54-31.
Failure of general agent or attorney to
perform duties, § 54-32.

Foreign associations, § 54-39.

Liability for failure to perform duties,
§ 54-32.

License, §§ 54-31, 54-39.

Fee, §§ 54-31, 54-39.

Penalty for failure of agent or attorney
to perform duties, § 54-32.

Amendments to Certificate, §§ 54-3, 54-4.

Annual Meetings, § 54-10.

Application of Terms, § 54-1.

Bank Deposits.

Rights of survivorship in bank deposits
created by written agreement, §
41-2.1.

Securities for deposit of public funds.
Obligations of agency supervised by
federal home loan bank board, §
53-43.2.

Banks and Banking.

Definition of "bank" not to include, §
53-1.

Beginning Business, § 54-6.

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—Cont'd**Books.**

Commissioner of insurance to pre-
scribe rules and regulations for pre-
serving, disposing, etc., § 54-33.1.

Disposition, § 54-33.1.

Failure to exhibit, § 54-30.

Photographic or photostatic reproduc-
tion, § 54-33.1.

Reproduction, § 54-33.1.

Retention, § 54-33.1.

Rules and regulations for preserving,
disposing, etc., § 54-33.1.

Borrowing.

Power to borrow money, § 54-23.

Business Development Corporations.**Loans.**

By members to corporations, §
53A-6.

Bylaws, § 54-2.

Certificate of Incorporation, §§ 54-2 to
54-8.

Amendments to certificate, §§ 54-3,
54-4.

Generally, § 54-3.

Validation of prior amendment, §
54-4.

Charters validated, § 54-8.

Filing, § 54-2.

Form of certificate, § 54-5.

Recorded with clerk, § 54-2.

Taxes, § 54-2.

Validation of amendments, § 54-4.

Charter, §§ 54-2 to 54-8. See within this
title, "Certificate of Incorporation."

Commissioner of Insurance, §§ 54-24 to
54-41. See within this title, "Insurance
Commissioner."

Conflict of Laws, §§ 54-34 to 54-41. See
within this title, "Foreign Associa-
tions."

Control of Insurance Commissioner, §§
54-24 to 54-33.1.

Conversion.

Conversion of federal association into
state association, § 54-12.

Conversion of state association into
federal association, § 54-11.

Corporations.

Certificate of incorporation, §§ 54-2 to
54-8. See within this title, "Certifi-
cate of Incorporation."

Chapter on corporations applicable to
building and loan associations, § 54-7.

Charters validated, § 54-8.

Foreign associations, §§ 54-34 to 54-41.

See within this title, "Foreign Asso-
ciations."

Organization, §§ 54-1 to 54-8. See
within this title, "Organization."

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—Cont'd**Corporations—Cont'd**

Stock and stockholders, §§ 54-13 to 54-18.2. See within this title, "Shares and Shareholders."

Countries and County Commissioners.

Prohibited from levying license tax, § 105-228.25.

Credit Unions, §§ 54-74 to 54-110.

See Credit Unions.

Definitions, § 54-1.

Definition of "bank" not to include building and loan associations, § 53-1.
"Net receipts" defined, § 54-43.

Depositories.

Shares acceptable as deposit of securities, § 54-18.2.

Deposits.

Securities for deposit of public funds.
Obligations of agencies supervised by federal home loan bank board, § 53-43.2.

Survivorship.

Right of survivorship in bank deposits created by written agreement, § 41-2.1.

Derogatory Statements About Financial Condition, § 54-44.**Dividends, § 54-14.**

Payment, § 54-41.1.

Dues.

Payment, §§ 54-15, 54-17, 54-22.
Advance payment, § 54-17.

Estates.

Right of survivorship in bank deposits created by written agreement, § 41-2.1.

Examinations.

Business of company, § 54-29.
By insurance commissioner, § 54-29.
Examination of association's annual financial statement, § 54-27.
Expenses of examination, § 54-29.

Failure to Exhibit Books, Papers, etc., § 54-30.**False Statements, § 54-30.****Farm Credit Administration.**

Obligations.
Investments, § 53-44.1.

Federal Home Loan Bank.

Membership and holding stock in home loan bank authorized, § 54-9.

Federal Home Loan Bank Board.

Investments in obligations of supervised agencies, § 53-44.2.
Obligations of supervised agencies as securities for deposits of public funds, § 53-43.2.

Federal Housing Administration Insured Loans, § 54-21.

Investments, § 53-45.

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—Cont'd**Federal Savings and Loan Associations.**

Conversion of federal association into state association, § 54-12.

Conversion of state association into federal association, § 54-11.

Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation.

Legal investments, § 54-21.2.

Reserve fund, § 54-41.1.

Fees.

Agents, §§ 54-31, 54-39.

Annual license fees, § 54-25.

Entrance fees, § 54-13.

Filing annual financial statement of association, § 54-27.

Foreign associations, § 54-40.

Agent of foreign association, § 54-39.

Financial Statement.

Approval, § 54-27.

Associations must file annually, § 54-26.

Contents, § 54-26.

Examination, § 54-27.

Fees for filing, § 54-27.

Oath, § 54-26.

Publication, § 54-27.

Signature, § 54-26.

To be filed annually with insurance commissioner, § 54-26.

Foreign Associations, §§ 54-34 to 54-41.

Allowed to do business, § 54-34.

Annual certificate, § 54-38.

Application to transact business, § 54-35.

Charter, bylaws, information as to officers and directors, etc., to be filed, § 54-35.

Contracts all deemed made in this state, § 54-41.

Deposit of securities, § 54-37.

Fees and expenses, §§ 54-39, 54-40.

License, § 54-36.

Securities to be deposited, § 54-37.

Service of process, § 54-38.

Taxation, § 105-347.

Form of Certificate, § 54-5.**Funds.**

Reserve fund, §§ 54-14, 54-41.1.

Withdrawal or maturity fund, § 54-43.

Income Tax.

Exemptions, § 105-138.

Incorporation, §§ 54-2 to 54-8.

Certificate of incorporation, §§ 54-2 to 54-8. See within this title, "Certificate of Incorporation."

Method of incorporation, § 54-2.

Organization generally, §§ 54-1 to 54-8. See within this title, "Organization."

Tax, § 54-2.

Infants.

Infants as shareholders, § 54-18.

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—Cont'd

Insurance Commissioner, §§ 54-24 to 54-41.

Agent must obtain certificate, § 54-31.
Agent's liability for failure to perform duties, § 54-32.

Annual license fees, § 54-25.

Application for annual license, § 54-25.
Books and records.

Rules and regulations for preservation, § 54-33.1.

Control of insurance commissioner, §§ 54-24 to 54-33.1.

Copy of charter, § 54-2.

Examinations of businesses, § 54-29.

Expenses of examinations, § 54-29.

Failing to exhibit books or making false statement, § 54-30.

Financial statement to be filed annually, § 54-26.

Approval, § 54-27.

Examination, § 54-27.

Fee for filing, § 54-27.

Publication, § 54-27.

Foreign associations, §§ 54-34 to 54-41.
See within this title, "Foreign Associations."

Powers and duties generally, § 54-24.

Revocation of licenses, § 54-28.

Rules and regulations for preserving books, records, etc., § 54-33.1.

Taxation.

Powers of commissioner, § 105-228.-27.

Investments, §§ 36-3, 54-21.2.

Bonds guaranteed by United States authorized investments, § 53-44.

Farm credit administration.

Obligations of agencies supervised by, § 53-44.1.

Federal home loan bank board.

Obligations of agencies supervised by, § 53-44.2.

Legal investment for fiduciaries.

Approval of investment, § 36-3.

Local government act.

Shares invested by unit sinking funds, § 159-25.

Mortgages insured by federal housing administration, etc., § 53-45.

Municipal capital reserve act, § 160-431.

Municipal fiscal control act, § 160-411.5.

Mutual burial associations, § 58-229.2.

National mortgage association.

Legal investments, § 54-21.2.

Shares invested by retirement system, § 135-7.

Veterans' guardianship act, § 34-13.

Land and Loan Associations, §§ 54-45 to 54-73.

See Land and Loan Associations.

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—Cont'd

Licenses.

Agents, §§ 54-31, 54-39.

Annual license fees, § 54-25.

Application, § 54-25.

Counties, § 105-228.25.

Fees, § 54-25.

Foreign associations, § 54-36.

Revocation, § 54-28.

Use of fees, § 54-25.

Loans, §§ 54-19 to 54-23.

Business development corporations.

Loans to corporation by members, § 53A-6.

Direct reduction of principal, § 54-20.

Federal housing administration insured loans, § 54-21.

Guaranteed loans, § 54-21.

Insured loans, § 54-21.

Investments, § 54-21.2.

Manner of making loans, § 54-19.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Mortgages insured by federal housing administration, etc., § 53-45.

When mortgage deemed first lien, § 45-44.

Nonmembers ineligible for loans, § 54-19.

Power to borrow money, § 54-23.

Purchase of loans, § 54-21.1.

Repayment at any time, § 54-22.

Security required, § 54-19.

Local Government Act.

Sinking fund investments.

Investment in shares of association, § 159-25.

Maturity Fund, § 54-43.

Meetings.

Annual meetings, § 54-10.

Members, §§ 54-13 to 54-18.2. See within this title, "Shares and Shareholders."

Merger.

Procedure to merge two or more existing associations, § 54-12.1.

Minors.

Minors as shareholders, § 54-18.

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Investments.

Mortgages insured by federal housing administration, etc., § 53-45.

Loans.

Deemed first lien when, § 45-44.

Municipal Corporations.

Investment of funds, §§ 159-25, 160-411.5, 160-431.

Prohibited from levying license tax, § 105-228.25.

Mutual Burial Associations.

Investments in building and loan associations, § 58-229.2.

National Mortgage Association.

Legal investments, § 54-21.2.

"Net Receipts" Defined, § 54-43.

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—Cont'd**Notice.**

Month's notice required for withdrawals, § 54-42.

Notice required before appointment of receivers, § 54-33.

Organization, §§ 54-1 to 54-8.

Amendments to certificate, §§ 54-3, 54-4.

Generally, § 54-3.

Validation of prior amendment, § 54-4.

Application of terms, § 54-1.

Beginning business, § 54-6.

Chapter on corporations applicable, § 54-7.

Charters validated, § 54-8.

Definitions, § 54-1.

Form of certificate, § 54-5.

Incorporation, § 54-2.

Method of incorporation, § 54-2.

Powers, § 54-2.

Tax, § 54-2.

When to begin business, § 54-6.

Payment, §§ 54-15, 54-17.

Advance payment, § 54-17.

Dividends, § 54-14.

Repayment at any time, § 54-22.

Powers, § 54-2.

Power to borrow money, § 54-23.

Principal.

Reduction of principal, § 54-20.

By repayment at any time, § 54-22.

Probate and Registration.

Acknowledgment and registration by officer or stockholder, § 47-94.

Stockholders.

Probates before stockholders in building and loan associations, § 47-9.

Receivers.

Notice required before appointment of receivers, § 54-33.

Records.

Commissioner of insurance to prescribe rules and regulations for preservation, disposition, etc., § 54-33.1.

Disposition, § 54-33.1.

Photographic or photostatic reproductions, § 54-33.1.

Reproduction, § 54-33.1.

Retention, § 54-33.1.

Rules and regulations for preserving, disposing, etc., § 54-33.1.

Reduction of Principal, § 54-20.

Repayment at any time, § 54-22.

Reserves.

Five per centum of aggregate of paid-up shares, § 54-14.

Profits not otherwise apportioned, § 54-41.1.

Required reserves for losses, § 54-41.1.

Savings and Loan Associations.

Terms interchangeable, § 54-1.

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—Cont'd**Seal, § 54-2.****Securities.**

Foreign associations.

Deposit of securities, § 54-37.

Shares acceptable as deposit of securities, § 54-18.2.

Securities Law, § 78-3.**Service of Process.**

Foreign associations, § 54-38.

Shares and Shareholders, §§ 54-13 to 54-18.2.

Cashing in shares before maturity, § 54-17.

Certificate of shares, § 54-15.

Commissions for soliciting sale of shares, § 54-13.

Deposit of securities.

Shares acceptable as deposit, § 54-18.2.

Different classes of shares, § 54-14.

Dividends, § 54-14.

Entrance fees, § 54-13.

Time payable, § 54-13.

Foreign associations, §§ 54-34 to 54-41. See within this title, "Foreign Associations."

Infants as shareholders, § 54-18.

Liability of shareholders, § 54-17.

Maximum number of shares, § 54-13.

Minors as shareholders, § 54-18.

New members, § 54-16.

Paying off shares before maturity, § 54-17.

Payment, § 54-15.

Enforcement of payment by fines and forfeitures, § 54-15.

Probates before stockholders, § 47-9.

Profits paid to, § 54-41.1.

Reserve fund.

Five per centum of aggregate of paid-up shares, § 54-14.

Shareholders equally liable, § 54-17.

Shares acceptable as deposit of securities, § 54-18.2.

Shares issued in two or more names, § 54-18.1.

Effect on inheritance tax laws, § 54-18.1.

Withdrawals, §§ 54-42, 54-43.

Small Loans Act.

Exempted businesses, § 53-173.

Statements.

Derogatory, etc., statements about associations, § 54-44.

False statement, § 54-30.

Financial statement, §§ 54-26, 54-27.

See within this title, "Financial Statement."

Stock and Stockholders, §§ 54-13 to 54-18.2.

See within this title, "Shares and Shareholders."

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—Cont'd

Survivorship.

Right of survivorship in bank deposits created by written agreement, § 41-2.1.

Taxation, § 105-347.

Applicability of article, § 105-228.22.

Article not to conflict with sections 105-198 to 105-217, § 105-348.

Capital stock tax, § 105-228.23.

Certificate of incorporation, § 54-2.

Commissioner of insurance.

Powers, § 105-228.27.

Corporations, § 54-2.

Counties, cities and towns prohibited from levying license tax, § 105-228.-25.

Excise tax, § 105-228.24.

Limitations, § 105-228.25.

Exemptions.

Income tax, § 105-138.

Intangible personal property tax.

Conditional and other exemptions, § 105-212.

Income tax.

Exemptions, § 105-138.

Limitations, § 105-228.25.

Returns.

Filing, § 105-228.26.

Shares held in two or more names.

Effect on inheritance tax laws, § 54-18.1.

Trusts and Trustees.

Investment in building and loan associations, § 36-3.

Veterans' Guardianship Act.

Investment of funds, § 34-13.

When to Begin Business, § 54-6.

Withdrawals.

Month's notice required for withdrawals, § 54-42.

Withdrawal or maturity fund, § 54-43.

BUILDING CODE.

Appeals.

Building code council, §§ 143-140, 143-141.

Directly to superior court, §§ 143-140, 143-141.

Building Code Council.

Appeals to council, §§ 143-140, 143-141.

Chairman.

Duties, § 143-137.

Election, § 143-137.

Compensation, § 143-136.

Composition, § 143-136.

Created, § 143-136.

Department of insurance.

Handle fiscal affairs of the council, § 143-137.

Duties.

Further duties, § 143-142.

Fiscal affairs, § 143-137.

BUILDING CODE—Cont'd

Building Code Council—Cont'd

Meetings, § 143-137.

Insurance commissioner to call, § 143-137.

Mileage, § 143-136.

Organization, § 143-137.

Quorum, § 143-137.

Rules and regulations, § 143-137.

Staff, § 143-137.

Term, § 143-136.

Vacancies, § 143-136.

Committee.

Interdepartmental building regulation committee, § 143-143.1.

Counties and County Commissioners.

County inspectors appointed to enforce state building code, § 153-9.

Electrical Contractors.

Compliance with building codes required, § 87-49.

Existing Laws.

Effect on, § 143-143.

Governor.

Appointment of members of building code council, § 143-136.

Hearings.

Adoption of the North Carolina state building code, § 143-138.

Enforcement agencies, § 143-140.

Housing Authorities Law.

Housing projects subject to local ordinances, § 157-13.

Inns, Hotels and Restaurants.

Hotel fire protection, §§ 69-26 to 69-38.

See Inns, Hotels and Restaurants.

Inspectors.

County building inspectors.

Provision for, § 153-9.

Insurance Commissioner.

General supervision of the administration and enforcement of the code, § 143-139.

Insurance Department.

Fiscal affairs of building code council, § 143-137.

Interdepartmental Building Regulation Committee, § 143-143.1.

Mileage.

Building code council, § 143-136.

North Carolina State Building Code, § 143-138.

Administration.

Insurance commissioner.

General supervisor, § 143-139.

Adoption, § 143-138.

Amendments, § 143-138.

Appeals to building code council, §§ 143-140, 143-141.

Certificate of compliance with.

Certain buildings involving expenditure of public funds, § 133-1.1.

Contents, § 143-138.

BUILDING CODE—Cont'd**North Carolina State Building Code — Cont'd**

- Distribution, § 143-138.
- Effect upon local building code, § 143-138.
- Enforcement agencies, § 143-139.
- Hearings before as to questions under, § 143-140.
- Existing laws.
 - Effect upon, §§ 143-138, 143-143.
- Insurance commissioner.
 - General supervision of the administration and enforcement of code, § 143-139.
- Local building codes.
 - Effect upon local building codes, § 143-138.
- Penalties, § 143-138.
- Preparation, § 143-138.
- Procedure and requirements, § 143-139.
- Publication and distribution, § 143-138.
- Standards.
 - Following and adoption of code, § 143-138.
- Violations, § 143-138.

Notice.

- Adoption of the North Carolina state building code, § 143-138.

Penalties, § 143-138.**Publication.**

- Adoption of the North Carolina state building code, § 143-138.

Quorum.

- Building code council, § 143-137.

Veterans' Recreation Authorities, § 165-32.**BUILDING CONTRACTS.****Architects, §§ 83-1 to 83-15.**

- See Architects.

Building Code.

- North Carolina state building code, §§ 143-136 to 143-143.1.

- See Building Code.

Contractors, §§ 87-1 to 87-64.

- See Contractors.

Electrical Contractors, §§ 87-39 to 87-51.

- See Electrical Contractors.

Liens.

- Mechanics' liens, §§ 44-1 to 44-14.
- See Mechanics' Liens.
- Subcontractors' liens, §§ 44-1 to 44-14.
- See Mechanics' Liens.

Plumbing and Heating Contractors, §§ 87-16 to 87-27.

- See Plumbing and Heating Contractors.

Public Building Contracts, §§ 143-128 to 143-135.2.

- Advertisement.
 - Required for letting contracts, §§ 143-129, 143-131.

BUILDING CONTRACTS—Cont'd**Public Building Contracts—Cont'd****Advertisement—Cont'd**

- Second advertisement for bid, § 143-132.

Amount of expenditure necessary for bid.

- No evasion permitted, § 143-133.

Amount of expenditure requiring advertising and bidding, §§ 143-129, 143-131.**Applicable to state highway commission and prison department, § 143-134.****Bids.**

- Amount of expenditure required on bid, § 143-132.

Competitive bids required before letting public construction contracts, §§ 143-129, 143-131.**Minimum number of bids for public contracts, § 143-132.****Bond.**

- Required of contractor, § 143-129.

Convict labor.

- Allowance for convict labor must be specified, § 143-130.

County and city buildings.**Contractors.**

- Responsible contractors, § 160-280.

Separate contractors.

- Defined, § 160-280.

- Liability, § 160-280.

Separate specifications for contracts, § 160-280.**Delaying completion of project.****Payment.**

- Procedure as to payment, § 143-134.1.

Deposit.

- Required from bidder, § 143-129.

Division of contract to evade provision of article prohibited, § 143-133.**Highway department exception, § 143-134.****Historic buildings.**

- Exemption of contracts for restoration of historic buildings with private donations, § 143-135.2.

Interest on final payments due to prime contractors, § 143-134.1.**Limitation of application of article, § 143-135.****Municipal corporations.**

- State buildings exempt from municipal building requirements, § 143-135.1.

Consideration of recommendations by municipalities, § 143-135.1.**Payment, § 143-134.1.****Interest.**

- When interest to be paid to contractor, § 143-134.1.

BUILDING CONTRACTS—Cont'd**Public Building Contracts—Cont'd**

Prison department exception, § 143-134.

Procedure for letting, §§ 143-129, 143-131.

Bids.

Minimum number of bids for public contracts, § 143-132.

When counties, cities, towns and other subdivisions may let contracts on informal bids, § 143-131.

Requisitions, § 143-129.

Responsibility of contractors, § 143-128.

Separate contractor.

Defined, § 143-128.

Specifications.

Separate specifications for building contracts, §§ 143-128, 160-280.

Unemployed relief labor permitted, § 143-129.

United States.

Purchase from federal government, § 143-129.

Refrigeration Contractors, §§ 87-52 to 87-64.

See Refrigeration Contractors.

Tile Contractors, §§ 87-28 to 87-38.

See Tile Contractors.

BUILDING RESTRICTIONS.

Zoning, §§ 160-172 to 160-181.2.

See Municipal Corporations.

BUILDINGS.**Arson.**

Burning or attempting to burn certain bridges and buildings, § 14-67.

Process of construction, § 14-62.1.

Building and Loan Associations, §§ 54-1 to 54-44.

See Building and Loan Associations.

Cement Blocks, Cinder Blocks and Other Concrete Masonry Units.

Sale of, § 81-14.6.

Code.

North Carolina state building code, §§ 143-136 to 143-143.1.

See Building Code.

Contractors, §§ 87-1 to 87-64.

See Contractors.

Counties.

Zoning and regulation of buildings, §§ 153-266.10 to 153-266.22.

See Counties and County Commissioners.

Criminal Law.

Injuring houses, churches, fences and walls, § 14-144.

Dismantling.

Joint owners, § 1-539.2.

BUILDINGS—Cont'd**Doors.**

Open outwardly, §§ 69-10, 69-11.

Unlocked and unbolted during hours of labor, § 69-11.

Education.

Building trades.

Vocational education, §§ 115-240 to 115-242.

See Education.

Electrical Contractors, §§ 87-39 to 87-51.

See Electrical Contractors.

Explosions and Explosives.

Wilful injury a felony, § 14-49.

Fire Escapes, §§ 69-8 to 69-13.

See Fire Escapes.

Fires.

Investigation, §§ 69-1 to 69-7.

See Fires.

Historical Buildings.

Assistance to historical associations, §§ 153-247 to 153-250.

See Counties and County Commissioners.

Housing Authorities Law, §§ 157-1 to 157-60.

See Housing Authorities Law.

Injuring, § 14-159.

Liens.

Mechanics' liens, §§ 44-1 to 44-14.

See Mechanics' Liens.

Monuments, Memorials and Parks.

Duties as to buildings erected or remodeled by state, § 100-5.

Municipal Corporations, §§ 160-115 to 160-154.

See Municipal Corporations.

North Carolina State Building Code, §§ 143-136 to 143-143.1.

See Building Code.

Permits.

Regulations as to issuance of building permits, §§ 87-14, 160-126.

Plumbing and Heating Contractors, §§ 87-16 to 87-27.

See Plumbing and Heating Contractors.

Possession.

Taking possession of house without consent, § 14-159.

Public Buildings, §§ 129-1 to 129-17.

See Public Buildings and Grounds.

Public Works Generally, §§ 133-1 to 133-4.

See Public Works.

Refrigeration Contractors, §§ 87-52 to 87-64.

See Refrigeration Contractors.

Regulation of Buildings, §§ 160-115 to 160-154.

See Municipal Corporations.

Slum Clearance, §§ 160-182 to 160-191.

See Slum Clearance.

BUILDINGS—Cont'd

State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Exempt from municipal building requirements, § 143-135.1.

State Legislative Building Commission, §§ 129-13 to 129-17.

See Public Buildings and Grounds.

Tile Contractors, §§ 87-23 to 87-38.

See Tile Contractors.

Vocational Education.

Building trades, §§ 115-240 to 115-242.

See Education.

Zoning Regulations, §§ 160-172 to 160-181.2.

See Municipal Corporations.

BULK SALES.

Assignments for the Benefit of Creditors, § 39-23.

Bonds.

Bond of seller, § 39-23.

Presumptions and Burden of Proof.

Sales in bulk presumed fraudulent, § 39-23.

Sales in Bulk Presumed Fraudulent, § 39-23.

Exceptions, § 39-23.

BULLETIN.

Agriculture, § 106-22.

Fertilizers, § 106-22.

Publication in the bulletin, § 106-22.

Tobacco.

Commissioner to keep record and publish bulletin, § 106-458.

BURDEN OF PROOF.

See Presumptions and Burden of Proof.

BUREAU OF COMPENSATION RATING AND INSPECTION, §§ 97-102 to 97-104.6.

See Workmen's Compensation Act.

BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, §§ 114-12 to 114-18.

See Department of Justice.

BUREAU OF LABOR FOR THE DEAF.

Deaf, Dumb and Blind, §§ 95-70 to 95-72.

Appointment of chief of bureau, § 95-71.

Assignment of duties of chief of bureau, § 95-72.

Creation, § 95-70.

Duties of chief of bureau, § 95-71.

BURGLARY, §§ 14-51, 14-52.

Accomplices and Accessories, § 14-6.

Breaking Into or Entering Houses Otherwise Than Burglariously, § 14-54.

Breaking Out of Dwelling House Burglary, § 14-53.

Definitions, § 14-51.

BURGLARY—Cont'd

Explosions and Explosives.

Burglary with explosives, § 14-57.

First Degree, § 14-51.

Plea of guilty, § 15-162.1.

Housebreaking, §§ 14-54, 14-55.

Arrest, § 15-44.

Insurance, § 58-72.

Larceny, §§ 14-70 to 14-86.

See Larceny.

Licenses.

Electrically operated burglar alarms.

Sale or renting, § 105-51.

Misdemeanor.

When burglary a misdemeanor, § 14-54.

Preparation to Commit Burglary or Other Housebreakings, § 14-55.

Prisons and Prisoners, § 14-221.

Punishment for Burglary, § 14-52.

Railroad Cars.

Breaking into or entering railroad cars, § 14-56.

Second Degree, § 14-51.

Sentence and Punishment.

Verdict, § 14-52.

Tools.

Possession, § 14-55.

Verdict.

Punishment for burglary, § 14-52.

Warehouses and Warehousemen.

Breaking into or entering houses other than burglariously, § 14-54.

BURGLARY INSURANCE, § 58-72.**BURIAL.**

Cadavers for Medical Schools, §§ 90-211 to 90-216.

See Universities and Colleges.

Cemeteries, §§ 65-1 to 65-40.

See Cemeteries.

Coffins or Caskets.

Sales.

Records, § 130-50.

Regulations, § 130-50.

Confederate Soldiers, §§ 112-33, 112-34.

Embalmers, §§ 90-203 to 90-210.8.

See Embalmers.

Funeral Directors, §§ 90-210.9 to 90-210-16.

See Funeral Directors.

Funeral Expenses.

Confederate soldiers, §§ 112-33, 112-34.

Payment, § 28-105.

Workmen's compensation act, § 97-38.

Gravestones Authorized, § 28-120.

Hog Cholera.

Hogs and other livestock dying in transit, § 106-319.

Hogs dying natural death, §§ 106-310, 106-319.

Inheritance Taxes.

Expenses deducted, § 105-9.

BURIAL—Cont'd**Medical Examiner.**

Permission necessary before burial, § 130-200.

Municipal Corporations.

Regulations, §§ 160-2, 160-200.

Mutual Burial Associations, §§ 58-224 to 58-241.5.

See Insurance.

Paupers.

Burial of indigent veterans of the World War, § 153-161.

Permit.

Authorizing burial or other disposition of body, § 130-44.

Issuance, § 130-44.

Contagious diseases.

Transportation of bodies of persons dying of reportable diseases, § 130-86.

Contents, § 130-51.

Death without medical attention, § 130-47.

Fee prohibited, § 130-44.

Fetal deaths, § 130-45.

Funeral director.

Duties, § 130-49.

Obtaining burial-transit permit, § 130-49.

Interment without prohibited, § 130-52.

Issuance.

By local registrar, § 130-69.

No person in charge of cemetery, § 130-52.

Post-mortem medicolegal examinations.

When medical examiner's permission necessary before burial, § 130-200.

Requirements, § 130-52.

Stillborn child, § 130-45.

Transportation permit required, § 130-44.

Post-Mortem Medicolegal Examinations, §§ 130-192 to 130-202.

See Health.

Sales and Use Tax.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164.13.

Veterans.

Indigent veterans of the World War, § 153-161.

Workmen's Compensation Act.

Expenses, § 97-38.

BURIAL ASSOCIATIONS.

Cemetery Associations, §§ 65-16 to 65-17.1.

See Cemeteries.

Commissioner.

Cemeteries operated for private gain, §§ 65-18 to 65-36.

See Cemeteries.

BURIAL ASSOCIATIONS—Cont'd

Mutual Burial Associations, §§ 58-224 to 58-241.5.

See Insurance.

BURIAL GROUNDS, §§ 65-1 to 65-40.

See Cemeteries.

BURIAL PERMIT, §§ 90-210.4, 90-210.14, 130-44, 130-45, 130-47, 130-49, 130-51, 130-52, 130-69, 130-86.

See Vital Statistics.

BURIAL SOCIETIES.

Cemetery Associations, §§ 65-16 to 65-17.1.

See Cemeteries.

BURNING CROSSES, § 14-12.12.**BURNINGS, §§ 14-58 to 14-69.**

See Arson.

BURNT RECORDS AND PAPERS, §§ 98-1 to 98-20.

See Lost Instruments and Records.

BUSES.

Bus Act of 1949, §§ 62-121.43 to 62-121-79.

See Motorbuses and Motor Carriers.

School Buses, §§ 20-217 to 20-218.

See Education.

BUSHEL.

Defined, §§ 81-14.5, 81-22, 81-23.

Weights and Measures, §§ 81-14.5, 81-22, 81-23.

BUSINESS, §§ 66-1 to 66-58.

See Commerce and Business in State.

BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, §§ 55-1 to 55-175.

See Corporations.

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS, §§ 53A-1 to 53A-18.

See Corporations.

BUSINESS PAPER.

Definition, § 53-55.

BUSINESS, TRADE AND CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS, §§ 115-245 to 115-254.

See Education.

BUTANE GAS.

Liquefied Petroleum Gas, §§ 119-48 to 119-54.

See Gas and Gas Companies.

BUTCHERS.

Criminal Law.

Record.

Failure to keep, § 106-167.

Sales, § 14-342.

Sale of calves for veal, § 106-168.

BUTCHERS—Cont'd

Municipal Corporations.

Regulations, § 160-200.

Records.

Failure to keep records, § 106-167.

Selling Meat of Diseased Animals, § 14-342.

Slaughtering of Meat-Producing Animals, §§ 106-159 to 106-168.

See Agriculture.

BUTNER.

Camp Butner Hospital, §§ 122-92 to 122-98.

See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

John Umstead Hospital, §§ 122-1, 122-92 to 122-98.

See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

BUTTER.

Ice Cream Plants, Creameries and Cheese Factories, §§ 106-246 to 106-255.

See Health.

Oleomargarine, §§ 106-233 to 106-239.

See Oleomargarine.

BYLAWS.

Agricultural Development Districts.

Board of commissioners, § 107-8.

Attorney and Client.

North Carolina state bar, § 84-21.

Board of Pharmacy, § 90-57.

Co-operative Associations, § 54-116.

Corporations, §§ 53A-8, 53A-14, 55-16, 55-17, 55-24, 55-34, 55A-2, 55A-14.

See Corporations.

Credit Unions.

Adoption of bylaws, § 4-77.

Amendment of bylaws, § 54-79.

What provisions bylaws shall contain, § 54-77.

Dental Examiners, § 90-28.

Electric Membership Corporations, § 117-14.

Fire Insurance.

Not part of policy, § 58-174.

Rating bureau, § 58-127.

Fraternal Orders and Societies, §§ 58-274 to 58-276, 58-282.

See Fraternal Orders and Societies.

Funeral Directors.

Board of embalmers and funeral directors, § 90-207.

Hospitals and Asylums.

County hospital act, § 131-28.10.

Orthopedic hospital, § 131-1.

Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Hospitals board of control, § 122-12.

Insurance, § 58-75.

Approval of insurance commission, § 58-74.

BYLAWS—Cont'd

Insurance—Cont'd

Assessment companies, §§ 58-105, 58-106.

Mutual burial associations, § 58-226.

What may be adopted, § 58-75.

Kerr Reservoir Development Commission, § 143-285.

Marketing Associations, § 54-136.

Medical Examiners.

Board of medical examiners, § 9-40.

North Carolina State Art Society, § 140-2.

North Carolina Symphony Society.

Adoption and amendment, § 140-7.

Ordinances, §§ 160-52 to 160-55, 160-270 to 160-272.

See Ordinances.

Roanoke Island Historical Association, § 143-201.

Tuberculosis.

Board of directors, § 131-71.

State sanatorium for tuberculosis, § 131-53.

Veterans' Recreation Authorities, § 165-31.

Veterinarians.

Board of veterinary medical examiners, § 90-181.

Water and Sewer Authorities, § 162A-6.

BYSTANDERS.

Jury, §§ 9-11 to 9-14.

General county court, § 7-289.

Justices of the peace, § 7-162.

Recorder's court, § 7-251.

C

CABIN CAMPS, §§ 72-31 to 72-45.

See Tourist Camps, Roadhouses and Dance Halls.

CADAVERS FOR MEDICAL SCHOOLS.

Embalming Schools, § 90-210.8.

Medical Colleges, §§ 90-211 to 90-216.

See Universities and Colleges.

CAFES, §§ 72-46 to 72-49.

See Inns, Hotels and Restaurants.

CALENDAR, Appx. I, (2), rules 20 to 23.

Cases Set for a Day Certain, Appx. I, (2), rule 21.

Civil County Courts, §§ 7-311, 7-335, 7-371.

Clark's Calendar as Evidence, § 8-48.

Continuances, Appx. I, (2), rule 20.

County Civil Court (Acts of 1925), § 7-335.

Criminal Calendar, § 1-178.

For All Terms for Trial of Criminal Cases, § 7-73.1.

CALENDAR—Cont'd

General County Courts.

Civil jurisdiction not to exceed three thousand dollars and criminal jurisdiction below grade of felony, § 7-296.6.

Nonjury Cases, Appx. I, (2), rule 23.

Order of Business, §§ 1-178, 1-199.

Eminent domain.

Public works eminent domain law, § 40-33.

Removal of public officers.

Precedence on calendar, § 128-20.

Rules of Court, Appx. I, (2), rules 20 to 23.

Time.

See Time.

Under Control of Court, Appx. I, (2), rule 22.

CALVES, §§ 44-36 to 44-37.1, 106-168.

See Colts, Calves and Pigs.

Strays, §§ 79-1 to 79-4.

See Estrays.

CAMP BUTNER HOSPITAL.

John Umstead Hospital, §§ 122-92 to 122-98.

See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

CAMPS.

Prison Camps.

Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund, § 143-166.

See Law Enforcement Officers' Benefit and Retirement Fund.

Prisoners on road, §§ 148-36 to 148-41.

See Streets and Highways.

Youthful and first term offenders, §§ 148-49.1 to 148-49.6.

See State Prison.

CANALS.

Adverse Possession, § 1-44.

Criminal Law.

Injury to canal, etc., §§ 14-278, 14-279.

Not to be established unless authorized by law, § 60-2.

Drainage, §§ 156-9 to 156-141.

See Drainage.

Drainage Districts, §§ 156-54 to 156-138.2.

See Drainage Districts.

Eminent Domain, §§ 40-1 to 40-29.

See Eminent Domain.

Fish and Fisheries, § 113-212.

Internal Improvements, §§ 124-1 to 124-7.

See Internal Improvements.

Railroads.

Power to intersect, § 60-37.

Rates, §§ 62-31, 62-56, 62-70 to 62-72, 62-122 to 62-134.

See Public Utilities.

4B NC—14

CANALS—Cont'd

Reports.

Internal improvements, §§ 124-3, 124-4.

Shellfish.

Oyster-laden boats in canals regulated, § 113-212.

Taxation, § 105-371.

Utilities Commission, §§ 62-1 to 62-149.

See Public Utilities.

CANCELLATION, §§ 21-12, 21-13, 25-126, 25-130, 27-15, 27-16, 39-6, 39-6.1.

See Rescission, Cancellation and Reformation.

CANCER CONTROL PROGRAM.

Administration.

By state board of health, § 130-180.

Clinics, § 130-182.

Diagnosis.

Financial aid, § 130-181.

Drugs and Druggists.

Certain patent cures and devices prohibited, § 90-78.

Financial Aid.

Diagnosis, hospitalization and treatment, § 130-181.

Governmental Aid.

Diagnosis, hospitalization and treatment, § 130-181.

Hospitals and Asylums.

Assistance to, § 130-185.

Financial aid, § 130-181.

Medical Society.

Cancer committee of North Carolina medical society, § 130-186.

Paupers.

Financial aid for diagnosis, hospitalization and treatment, § 130-181.

Physicians and Surgeons.

Assistance to, § 130-185.

Medical societies.

Cancer committee of North Carolina

Medical Society, § 130-186.

Reports of cancer, § 130-184.

Records.

Tabulation, § 130-183.

Reports.

Reporting of cancer, § 130-184.

Rules, § 130-180.

State Board of Health.

Administration of program, § 130-180.

Statistics.

Tabulation of records, § 130-183.

Treatment.

Financial aid, § 130-181.

Vital Statistics.

Tabulation of records, § 130-183.

CANDIDATES.

General Elections, §§ 163-113, 163-151 to 163-154.

See Elections.

Primary Elections, §§ 163-117 to 163-147.

See Primary Elections.

CANDY AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS.**Actions.**

Violators deprived of legal redress, § 66-21.

Child Labor.

Employment of minors in street trades, § 110-8.

Compliance With Pure Food Laws, § 66-17.**Criminal Law.**

Violations of article, § 66-22.

Licensed Wholesale or Retail Merchant, § 66-18.**Manufacturers.**

Pay tax upon products consigned to person, etc., other than licensed wholesale or retail merchant, § 66-18.

Possession, § 66-19.**Regulation, § 66-19.****Reports.**

Commissioner of revenue may require, § 66-20.

Sale.

Regulation, § 66-19.

Taxation.

Upon products consigned to person, § 66-18.

Violators Deprived of Legal Redress, § 66-21.**CANNABIS.**

Uniform Narcotic Drug Act, §§ 90-86 to 90-113.

See Drugs and Druggists.

CANNING PLANTS.

Joint Action of Municipalities and Counties, § 160-167.

Markets, § 160-167.

CAPE FEAR RIVER.

Inland Waterways, §§ 104-12 to 104-25.

See Inland Waterways.

Navigation.

Board of commissioners of navigation and pilotage, §§ 76-1 to 76-12.

See Pilots.

Wilmington harbor, §§ 76-18 to 76-24.

See Navigation.

Pilots, §§ 76-1 to 76-17.

See Pilots.

CAPIAS, § 15-175.

Arrest in Civil Cases, §§ 1-409 to 1-439.

Executions, §§ 1-302 to 1-368.

See Executions.

Prisons and Prisoners.

Bond of prisoner committed on capias in civil action, § 153-178.

Sundays and Holidays.

Execution on Sunday, § 103-3.

CAPITAL ISSUES LAW.

Securities Law, §§ 78-1 to 78-24.

See Securities Law.

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT, §§ 15-187 to 15-196.

See Criminal Law.

CAPITAL RESERVE ACTS.

Counties, §§ 153-142.1 to 153-142.21.

See Counties and County Commissioners.

Municipal Corporations, §§ 160-425 to 160-434.

See Municipal Corporations.

CAPITAL STOCK.**Banks.**

Stock and stockholders, §§ 53-1 to 53-173.

See Banks and Banking.

Corporations.

Stock and stockholders.

See Corporations.

CAPITATION TAX, §§ 105-341 to 105-343.

Amount, Const. N. C., art. V, § 1.

Application of Proceeds of State and County Capitation Tax, Const. N. C., art. V, § 2.

Army, Navy and Air Force.

Exemptions of members of armed forces from poll tax levy, § 105-341.

Constitutional Provisions, Const. N. C., art. V, §§ 1, 2; Const. U. S., art. I, § 9.

County Commissioners.

Poverty and infirmity.

Exemption from capitation tax, § 153-9.

Education.

Application of proceeds, Const. N. C., art. V, § 2.

Exemptions, §§ 105-341 to 105-343, 153-9; Const. N. C., art. V, § 1.

Members of armed forces and merchant marine, § 105-341.

Veterans, § 105-342.

General Assembly May Levy, Const. N. C., art. V, § 1.

Levy, § 105-341.

Municipal corporations, §§ 105-341, 160-56.

Municipal Corporations, § 160-56; Const. N. C., art. V, § 1.

Levy, §§ 105-341, 160-56.

Listing, § 160-262.

Paupers.

Application of proceeds, Const. N. C., art. V, § 2.

Schools.

Application of proceeds, Const. N. C., art. V, § 2.

Soldiers.

Exemption, §§ 105-341 to 105-343.

Subjects of Tax, Const. N. C., art. V, § 1.

Veterans.

Korean veterans exempt, § 105-342.

CAPTURED PERSONS.

Conservators of Estates of, §§ 33-63 to 33-66.

See Conservators.

Federal Records and Reports of Capture, etc., §§ 8-37.2, 8-37.3.

CARDINAL.

Official State Bird, § 145-2.

CARNAL KNOWLEDGE.

Rape, §§ 14-21 to 14-27.

See Rape.

Women.

Obtaining carnal knowledge of male child under sixteen, § 14-26.

CARNIVALS.

Counties and County Commissioners.

Authority of commissioners to refuse license, § 153-10.

Fairs.

Permit.

Similar amusements not to operate without permit, § 106-516.1.

Licenses, § 105-39.

Authority of county commissioners to refuse license, § 153-10.

Riding and amusement devices, § 105-66.

Permits.

Required to operate, § 106-516.1.

CARRIERS.

Actions.

Baggage.

Recovery of baggage, § 60-106.

Claims for loss of or damaged goods, § 60-120.

Agriculture.

Free carriage.

Agricultural extension and demonstration workers, § 62-134.

Animals, §§ 14-363, 60-124, 62-41. See within this title, "Carriers of Live-stock."

Baggage.

Action to recover, § 60-106.

Careful handling, § 60-119.

Checking baggage, § 60-106.

Penalty for refusing check, § 60-106.

Liability for loss, § 60-106.

Sale of unclaimed baggage, §§ 60-130 to 60-133. See within this title, "Sale of Unclaimed Freight."

Utilities commission to make regulations, § 62-55.

Barbiturates and Stimulant Drugs.

Exemption from certain regulations, §§ 90-113.3, 90-113.5.

Beating Way on Trains, § 60-104.

Bills of Lading, §§ 21-1 to 21-42.

See Bills of Lading.

CARRIERS—Cont'd

Bonds, § 21-15.

Taxation.

Using fuel purchased outside state.

Refund to carriers who give bond, § 105-499.40.

Violators to furnish, § 105-449.52.

Bus Act of 1949, §§ 62-121.43 to 62-121.79.

See Motorbuses and Motor Carriers.

Carriers of Goods.

Bills of lading, §§ 21-1 to 21-42.

See Bills of Lading.

Care due goods.

Baggage and freight to be carefully handled, § 60-119.

Cash-on-delivery shipments.

Prompt settlement, § 60-126.

Claims for loss of or damage to goods, §§ 60-120 to 60-122. See within this title, "Claims for Loss of or Damage to Goods."

Damage to goods, §§ 60-120 to 60-122.

See within this title, "Claims for Loss of or Damage to Goods."

Delivery, §§ 60-112, 60-114, 60-117.

Bills of lading, §§ 21-9 to 21-27.

See Bills of Lading.

Demurrage, §§ 21-26, 60-123, 62-59.

See within this title, "Demurrage."

Discrimination, § 60-116.

Duty.

Receive and forward freight tendered, § 60-111.

Transport within reasonable time, § 60-112.

Express companies.

See Express Companies.

Failure to receive and forward freight tendered, §§ 60-111, 60-112.

Penalty, §§ 60-111, 60-112.

Flume companies exercising right of eminent domain become common carriers, § 60-113.

Free carriage, § 62-134.

Gasoline tax.

Report as to carriage of motor fuels, § 105-447.

Injury to freight.

Presumption that injury was caused by negligence of company, § 60-119.

Motor carriers of property, §§ 62-121.5 to 62-121.42.

See Motorbuses and Motor Carriers.

Name.

Failure to place name on produce shipped misdemeanor, § 60-127.

Partial charges for partial deliveries, § 60-117.

Rates.

Commission to fix, § 62-122.

Discrimination.

Prohibited, § 62-70.

CARRIERS—Cont'd**Carriers of Goods—Cont'd****Rates—Cont'd****Discrimination—Cont'd**

Regulations to prevent by utilities commission, § 62-56.

Freight charges to be at legal rates, § 60-114.

Charging unreasonable freight rates misdemeanor, § 60-115.

Joint rates.

Carriers by water and railroads, § 60-88.

Just and reasonable, § 62-123.

Long and short hauls, § 62-128.

Freight rates, § 62-137.

Maximum.

How maximum rates fixed, § 62-124.

Notice, §§ 62-125, 62-126.

Overcharge.

Charging unreasonable freight rates, § 60-115.

No charge in excess of printed tariffs, § 60-110.

Penalty, § 60-110.

Refunding overcharge, § 60-110.

Partial charges for partial deliveries, § 60-117.

Penalty for failure to deliver to consignee on tender of same, § 60-114.

Publication, § 62-130.

Public utilities generally, §§ 62-31, 62-56, 62-70 to 62-72, 62-122 to 62-134.

See Public Utilities.

Railroad freight rates, §§ 62-135 to 62-140.

See Public Utilities.

Rebate, § 60-116.

Regulations, § 62-126.

Revision of rates, § 62-127.

Schedule, §§ 60-75, 62-130, 62-132.

No charge in excess of printed tariffs, § 60-110.

Refunding overcharge, § 60-110.

Required, § 60-75.

Regulation as to demurrage and the loading of cars, § 60-123.

Regulations of utilities commission, § 62-55.

Sale of unclaimed freight, §§ 60-130 to 60-133. See within this title, "Sale of Unclaimed Freight."

Storage, placing and loading of cars. Regulation by utilities commission, § 62-59.

Through freight.

Agreements for through freight, § 60-41.

Unclaimed freight, §§ 60-130 to 60-133. See within this title, "Sale of Unclaimed Freight."

CARRIERS—Cont'd**Carriers of Goods—Cont'd****Utilities commission.**

Rates. See within this subtitle, "Rates."

Regulating demurrage, storage, placing and loading of cars, § 62-59.

Watermelons.

Carload shipments of watermelons regulated.

Violation of regulations misdemeanor, § 60-125.

Carriers of Livestock.

Cruelty, § 14-363.

Shipment of livestock on Scuppernong river regulated.

Violation of regulations misdemeanor, § 60-124.

Stations.

Utilities commission may require accommodations at stations, § 62-41.

Carriers of Passengers, §§ 60-89 to 60-109.

Arrangements of cars in passenger trains, § 60-76.

Badges.

Conductor and certain other employees to wear badges, § 60-3.

Baggage, § 60-106. See within this title, "Baggage."

Beating way on train, § 60-104.

Bus act of 1949, §§ 62-121.43 to 62-121.79.

See Motorbuses and Motor Carriers.

Cars and toilets to be kept clean, § 60-107.

Evidence of failure to order cleaning of cars, § 60-108.

Violation of orders a misdemeanor, § 60-108.

Check, § 60-106. See within this title, "Baggage."

Cleaning cars, §§ 60-107, 60-108.

Evidence of failure to order cleaning of cars.

Violation of orders misdemeanor, § 60-108.

Cleaning toilets, §§ 60-107, 60-108.

Colored persons, §§ 60-94 to 60-98. See within this title, "Colored Persons."

Daily operation of trains, § 62-47.

Discontinuance of passenger service, § 62-47.

Drunkenness, §§ 14-281, 14-333, 60-100.

Ejection of passengers, §§ 60-100, 60-103.

Entering cars after being forbidden, §§ 60-100, 60-101.

Free carriage, §§ 60-92, 62-133, 62-134. See within this title, "Free Carriage."

CARRIERS—Cont'd**Carriers of Passengers—Cont'd**

Interurban railways, §§ 60-134 to 60-145.

See Street Railways.

Intoxicated persons, § 60-100.

Motorbuses and motor carriers, §§ 62-121.43 to 62-121.79.

See Motorbuses and Motor Carriers.

Passes, §§ 60-92, 62-133, 62-134. See within this title, "Free Carriage."

Platform or other prohibited places.

Injury while on platform or in other prohibited places, § 60-105.

Prohibiting entry, §§ 60-100, 60-101.

Public drinking on railway cars, § 14-333.

Pullman cars.

Surcharge on Pullman car transportation, § 60-109.

Rates.

Accepting or giving free transportation illegally misdemeanor, § 60-92.

Discrimination.

Prohibited, § 62-70.

Regulations to prevent by utilities commission, § 62-56.

Free carriage, §§ 60-92, 62-133, 62-134.

Joint rates.

Carriers by water and railroads, § 60-88.

Leased or controlled lines, § 60-90.

Long and short hauls, § 62-128.

Public utilities generally, §§ 62-31, 62-56, 62-70 to 62-72, 62-122 to 62-134.

See Public Utilities.

Pullman cars.

Surcharge on Pullman car transportation, § 60-109.

Railroad passenger rates regulated by utilities commission, § 60-89.

Regulations, § 62-125.

Revision of rates, § 62-127.

Schedule required, § 60-75.

Tickets and fares, §§ 60-99, 60-100, 60-102 to 60-104. See within this title, "Tickets and Fares."

Utilities commission.

Powers of utilities commission over rates limited, § 60-93.

Rates regulated by commission, § 60-89.

Violations of passenger rates misdemeanor, § 60-91.

Riding in first-class cabin with second-class ticket misdemeanor, § 60-102.

Schedules.

Carriage must be according to public schedule, § 60-75.

CARRIERS—Cont'd**Carriers of Passengers—Cont'd**

Separate accommodations for different races, §§ 60-94 to 60-98. See within this title, "Colored Persons."

Street railways, §§ 60-134 to 60-145.

See Street Railways.

Through travel.

Agreements for through travel, § 60-41.

Tickets and fares, §§ 60-89 to 60-109.

See within this title, "Tickets and Fares."

Chair Cars, §§ 18-49.4, 60-94, 60-109, 105-117, 105-272, 105-353.

See Sleeping Car Companies.

Charges.

Surcharge on Pullman car transportation, § 60-109.

Charities.

Free carriage, § 62-134.

Checks, § 60-106. See within this title, "Baggage."

Claims for Loss of or Damage to Goods,

§§ 60-120 to 60-122.

Adjustment, § 60-120.

Connecting carriers.

Carrier's right against prior carrier, § 60-122.

Existing remedies to continue, § 60-121.

Filing, § 60-120.

Interest, § 60-120.

Joinder of actions, § 60-120.

Penalty, § 60-120.

Time, § 60-120.

Classification of Rates, §§ 62-31, 62-56, 62-70 to 62-72, 62-122 to 62-134.

See Public Utilities.

Clergymen.

Free carriage, § 62-134.

Colored Persons, §§ 60-94 to 60-98.

Emergencies.

Use of same coach in emergencies, § 60-96.

Exceptions to requirement of separate coaches and toilets, § 60-98.

Exemption from requirement as to separate coaches, § 60-95.

Penalty for failing to provide separate coaches, § 60-97.

Separate accommodations for different races, § 60-94.

Exceptions, § 60-94.

Separate waiting rooms.

Utilities commission may require, § 62-44.

Street railways, §§ 60-135 to 60-137.

See Street Railways.

Separation of races.

Motorbuses and carriers, § 62-121.-71.

CARRIERS—Cont'd**Colored Persons—Cont'd**

Street railways, §§ 60-135 to 60-137.
See Street Railways.

Common Carrier.

Defined, § 60-64.

Connecting Carriers.

See Connecting Carriers.

Connections at Intersections.

Utilities commission, § 62-46.

Contracts.

Motorbuses and motor carriers.
Regulations by utilities commission,
§ 62-121.48.
Public service corporation.
Public utilities commission power
over, § 62-102.

Corporation Commission.

Utilities commission. See within this
title, "Utilities Commission."

Cotton.

Inflammable substances.
Regulation of transportation by util-
ities commission, § 62-58.

Criminal Law.

Claims for loss of or damage to goods,
§ 60-120.
Discrimination, §§ 60-5 to 60-8, 60-116.
See within this title, "Discrimina-
tion."
Disorderly conduct at station, § 14-
275.1.
Drunkenness, §§ 14-281, 14-333, 60-100.
Ejection of passengers, § 60-103.
Entering cars after being forbidden,
§§ 60-100, 60-101.
Express companies, § 60-126.
Failure to receive and forward freight.
Penalty for failure to receive and
forward freight tendered, § 60-111.
Failure to transport within reasonable
time, § 60-112.
Free carriage.
Accepting or giving free transporta-
tion illegally misdemeanor, § 60-
92.
Freight rates.
Charging unreasonable freight rates
misdemeanor, § 60-115.
Hours of service for employees of car-
riers, § 60-57.
Injury to property of carrier, §§ 14-
278, 14-279.
Livestock.
Shipment of livestock on Scupper-
nong river regulated, § 60-124.
Overcharge, §§ 60-91, 60-110, 60-115.
Carriers of goods, § 60-110.
Produce shipped.
Failure to place name on produce
shipped misdemeanor, § 60-127.
Railroads.
See Railroads.

CARRIERS—Cont'd**Criminal Law—Cont'd****Rates.**

Violations of passenger rates misde-
meanor, § 60-91.

Riding in first-class cabin with second-
class ticket, § 60-102.

Robbery.

Train robbery, §§ 14-88, 14-89.

Separation of the races.

Penalty for failing to provide sepa-
rate coaches, § 60-97.

Shooting or throwing at trains or pas-
sengers, § 14-280.

Watermelons.

Carload shipments, § 60-125.

Crossings.

Utilities commission, §§ 62-42, 62-50,
62-51, 62-54.

Cruelty to Animals.

Conveying animals in cruel manner, §
14-363.

Damages.

Claims for damaged goods, §§ 60-120
to 60-122. See within this title,
"Claims for Loss of or Damage to
Goods."

Failure to receive and forward freight
tendered, § 60-111.

Injury to passenger while on platform
or in other prohibited places.

Carrier not liable, § 60-105.

Presumption that injury was caused by
negligence of company, § 60-119.

Defined, § 60-64.**Delivery.**

Bills of lading, §§ 21-9 to 21-27.

See Bills of Lading.

Duty to deliver in a reasonable time,
§§ 60-112, 60-114.

Partial charges for partial deliveries, §
60-117.

Penalty for failure to deliver, § 60-114.

Utilities commission.

Regulation of delivery of freight,
express and baggage, § 62-55.

Demurrage.

Bill of lading.

Lien for charging under order bill,
§ 21-26.

Car being loaded for shipment, § 60-
123.

Forty-eight hours, § 60-123.

Lien, § 21-26.

Regulations, § 60-123.

Utilities commission, § 62-59.

Regulations, § 60-123.

Depots, §§ 62-41 to 62-44, 62-52, 62-53.

See Stations.

Discrimination.

Against connecting lines, § 60-7.

Penalty, § 60-7.

CARRIERS—Cont'd

Discrimination—Cont'd

Allowing or accepting rebates or pooling freights misdemeanor, § 60-116.

Atlantic and North Carolina railroad, § 60-8.

Venue, § 60-8.

Carriers of goods, § 60-116.

Charges, § 60-5.

Penalty, § 60-5.

Motor carriers of passengers, § 62-121.72.

Motor carriers of property, § 62-121.34.

Preferences to shippers, § 60-52.

Prohibited, § 62-70.

Rates.

Prohibited, § 62-70.

Rebate or reduced charges, § 60-6.

Penalty, § 60-6.

Regulation to prevent by utilities commission, § 62-56.

Disorderly Conduct.

At stations, § 14-275.1.

Dogs.

Blind persons.

Accompanying blind persons in public conveyances, § 67-29.

Drunkenness, § 14-333.

Intoxicated persons on carriers, § 60-100.

Operating trains and street cars while intoxicated, § 14-281.

Education.

Free carriage, § 62-134.

Employees, §§ 60-64 to 60-70. See within this title, "Master and Servant."

Evidence.

Failure to order cleaning of cars, § 60-108.

Schedule of rates to be evidence, § 62-132.

Exemption From Liability, § 60-69.

Explosions and Explosives.

Regulations by utilities commission, § 62-58.

Express Companies.

See Express Companies.

Fellow Servants.

Railroads.

Fellow-servant rule abrogated as to railroads, §§ 60-65, 60-66.

Firecrackers and Fireworks.

Common carriers not affected, § 14-410.

Regulation of shipment of explosives, § 62-58.

Flume Companies.

Flume companies exercising right of eminent domain become common carriers, § 60-113.

Forfeitures.

Baggage.

Refusing to honor check, § 60-106.

CARRIERS—Cont'd

Forfeitures—Cont'd

Failure to transport within reasonable time, § 60-112.

Overcharge, § 60-110.

Free Carriage, §§ 60-92, 62-133, 62-134.

Agricultural and demonstration workers, § 62-134.

Beating way on trains a misdemeanor, § 60-104.

Charities, § 62-134.

Corporation commission, § 62-133.

Criminal law, § 60-92.

Exchanging passes for officers with other corporations, § 62-134.

Interstate journeys, § 62-134.

Leased railroads, § 62-134.

Mileage, excursion and commutation tickets, § 62-134.

Ministers of religion, § 62-134.

Motorbuses, § 62-121.69.

Municipal corporations, § 62-134.

Newspaper advertising, § 62-134.

Officers and employees of companies, § 62-134.

Passes, § 60-92.

State, § 62-134.

United States, § 62-134.

Utilities commission and clerks, § 62-133.

Who entitled to, §§ 62-133, 62-134.

Freight, §§ 60-110 to 60-133. See within this title, "Carriers of Goods."

Fruit.

Shipping fruit or vegetables not having grower's or shipper's name stamped on receptacle a misdemeanor, § 106-197.

Fuel.

Tax on carriers using fuel purchased outside state, §§ 105-449.37 to 105-449.56. See within this title, "Taxation."

Game Laws, §§ 113-106, 113-107.

See Game Laws.

Gasoline Tax.

Reports, § 105-447.

See Gasoline Tax.

Hours of Labor.

Employees of carriers, §§ 60-56 to 60-58.

Maximum continuous service, § 60-56.

Penalty for violation, § 60-57.

Penalty for violation, § 60-57.

Utilities commission.

Enforcement of article, § 60-58.

Inflammable Substances.

Regulation of transportation, § 62-58.

CARRIERS—Cont'd**Insurance.**

- Limited licenses for agents, § 58-41.2.
- Transportation ticket policies of accident insurance and baggage insurance.
- Agents signing certain blank policies, § 58-50.

Interest.

- Claims for loss of or damage to goods, § 60-120.

Interstate Commerce.

- Rates.
- Complaint of unreasonable rates, § 62-131.

Intoxicated Persons, §§ 14-281, 14-333, 60-100.**Intoxicating Liquors.**

- Prosecution at place of delivery or place of sale, § 18-9.
- Public drinking on railway cars, § 14-333.
- Records of liquor shipped, § 18-16.
- Sales of beer and unfortified wines on railroad trains, §§ 18-70, 18-81.
- Transportation of beer and unfortified wines, § 18-66.
- Turlington Act, §§ 18-9, 18-16.

Joinder of Actions.

- Actions against carriers, § 60-120.

Licenses.

- News dealers on trains, § 105-78.

Lien, §§ 21-9, 21-17, 21-26, 21-27, 21-40, 21-41.

- See Bills of Lading.

Livestock, §§ 14-363, 60-124, 62-41. See within this title, "Carriers of Livestock."**Logs and Logging.**

- Lumber companies.
- Transportation on logging roads, § 62-40.

Long and Short Hauls, § 62-128.

- Freight rates, § 62-137.

Loss of Goods, §§ 60-120 to 60-122. See within this title, "Claims for Loss of or Damage to Goods."**Lumber Companies.**

- Transportation of passengers and commodities on logging roads, § 62-40.

Maintenance of Facilities.

- Regulation by utilities commission, § 62-39.

Malicious Mischief, § 60-78.

- Causing death or other physical injury thereby, § 14-278.
- Malicious injury of property of railroads and other carriers, § 14-278.
- Malicious removal of packing from railway coaches and other rolling stock, § 14-161.

CARRIERS—Cont'd**Master and Servant, §§ 60-64 to 60-70.**

- Assumption of risk, § 60-68.
- Definition of employee or servant, § 60-64.
- Earnings of employees in interstate commerce, §§ 95-73 to 95-77.
- See Labor.

Exemption from liability, § 60-69.

- Fellow-servant rule abrogated as to railroads, §§ 60-65, 60-66.

Hours of labor, §§ 60-56 to 60-58. See within this title, "Hours of Labor."**Liability of railroads for personal injuries to employees, §§ 60-64 to 60-70.**

- See Railroads.

Misdemeanor, §§ 60-89 to 60-109. See within this title, "Criminal Law."**Monopolies and Trusts, § 75-9.**

- Investigation by attorney general, § 75-9.

Motorbuses and Motor Carriers, §§ 62-121.5 to 62-121.79.

- See Motorbuses and Motor Carriers.

Motor Fuels.

- Report as to carriage, § 105-447.
- Tax on carriers using fuel purchased outside state, §§ 105-449.37 to 105-449.56. See within this title, "Taxation."

Municipal Corporations.

- Free carriage, § 62-134.

Name.

- Failure to place name on produce shipped misdemeanor, § 60-127.

Narcotic Drugs.

- Common carriers and warehousemen excepted, § 90-102.

Negligence.

- Exemption from liability, § 60-69.
- Loss or damage to goods, §§ 60-120 to 60-122. See within this title, "Claims for Loss of or Damage to Goods."
- Presumption that injury caused by negligence of company, § 60-119.

Newspapers.

- Free carriage, § 62-134.

Notice.

- Loaded freight car, § 60-111.
- Perishable or cheap freight.
- Sale, § 60-132.
- Sale of unclaimed freight, § 60-131.

Orphanages and Orphans.

- Free carriage, § 62-134.

Overcharge, §§ 60-91, 60-110, 60-115.**Parlor Cars, §§ 18-49.4, 60-94, 60-109, 105-117, 105-272, 105-353.**

- See Sleeping Car Companies.

Passengers, §§ 60-89 to 60-109. See within this title, "Carriers of Passengers."

CARRIERS—Cont'd

Passenger Trains.

Arrangement of cars in passenger trains, § 60-76.

Carriers of passengers, §§ 60-89 to 60-109. See within this title, "Carriers of Passengers."

Passes, §§ 60-92, 62-133, 62-134. See within this title, "Free Carriage."

Paupers.

Free carriage, § 62-134.

Penalties, § 60-92. See within this title, "Criminal Law."

Perishable Property.

Sale of perishable freight, § 60-132.

Placing and Loading of Cars.

Utilities commission, § 62-59.

Presumptions and Burden of Proof.

Failure to transport within reasonable time, § 60-112.

Negligence or injury to baggage and freight caused by company, § 60-119.

Publication.

Rates.

Publication of rates, § 62-130.

Sale of unclaimed baggage or freight, § 60-131.

Public Utilities.

Utilities commission, §§ 62-1 to 62-149. See Public Utilities.

Pullman Cars, §§ 60-109, 105-117, 105-353.

See Sleeping Car Companies.

Railroads, §§ 60-1 to 60-146.

See Railroads.

Rates.

Carriers of goods, §§ 60-110 to 60-133. See within this title, "Carriers of Goods."

Carriers of passengers, §§ 60-89 to 60-109, 62-56, 62-133, 62-134. See within this title, "Carriers of Passengers."

Freight rates.

Regulated by utilities commission, §§ 62-122 to 62-132.

See Public Utilities.

Motorbuses, §§ 62-121.28, 62-121.34, 62-121.35, 62-121.64 to 62-121.66.

See Motorbuses and Motor Carriers.

Publication of rates, § 62-130.

Public utilities generally, §§ 62-31, 62-56, 62-70 to 62-72, 62-122 to 62-134. See Public Utilities.

Schedule of rates.

Carriage must be according to public schedule, § 60-75.

Reasonable Time.

Duty to deliver in a reasonable time, § 60-114.

Duty to transport within reasonable time, § 60-112.

Penalty for failure to transport within reasonable time, § 60-112.

CARRIERS—Cont'd

Rebate.

Discrimination by rebate or reduced charges, §§ 60-5 to 60-8. See within this title, "Discrimination."

Records.

Inspection.

Carriers using fuel purchased outside state, § 105-449.46.

Sale of unclaimed freight.

Record of articles and prices, § 60-133.

Removal of Causes.

Nonremovable action, Appx. II.

Reports.

Gasoline tax.

Report as to carriage of motor fuels, § 105-447.

Using fuel purchased outside state, § 105-449.45.

Robbery.

Train robbery, §§ 14-88, 14-89.

Sale of Unclaimed Freight, §§ 60-130 to 60-133.

Baggage, § 60-131.

Cheap freight, § 60-132.

Deduction of expenses, § 60-133.

Funds from unclaimed freight to be paid to state university, § 60-130.

Neglected property.

Sale of neglected property, § 60-131.

Notice, § 60-131.

Payment of balance, § 60-133.

Perishable freight, § 60-132.

Record of articles and prices, § 60-133.

Sales and Use Tax.

Freight or delivery transportation charges, § 105-164.12.

Schedule of Rates, §§ 60-75, 60-110, 62-130, 62-132.

Scuppernong River.

Shipment of livestock on, § 60-124.

Set-Off and Counterclaim, § 60-69.

State.

Free carriage, § 62-134.

Stations, §§ 62-41 to 62-44, 62-52, 62-53. See Stations.

Stoppage in Transitu.

Partial charges for partial deliveries.

Rights of consignor as to stoppage in transitu, § 60-117.

Street Railways, §§ 60-134 to 60-145.

See Street Railways.

Tariffs, § 60-89.

Carriers of goods, §§ 60-110 to 60-133. See within this title, "Carriers of Goods."

Taxation.

Chair and sleeping car companies.

Privilege tax on chair and sleeping cars, § 105-117.

Franchise tax.

Railroad company, § 105-115.

CARRIERS—Cont'd**Taxation—Cont'd**

Gasoline tax.

Report as to carriage of motor fuels,
§ 105-447.

Using fuel purchased outside state.

Amount of fuel used in state ascer-
tained how, § 105-449.44.

Application blanks, § 105-449.50.

Bond.

Refund to carriers who give, §
105-449.40.

Violators to furnish, § 105-449.52.

Credit for payment of motor fuel
tax, § 105-449.39.

Definitions, § 105-449.37.

Enforcement.

Commissioner of motor vehicles to
aid in, § 105-449.55.Power of weigh station officers of
motor vehicle department, §
105-449.56.

False statement.

Penalty, § 105-449.41.

Fees, § 105-449.48.

Inspection of books and records, §
105-449.46.

Levied, § 105-449.38.

Misdemeanors.

Violation declared to be, § 105-
449.51.

Nonresident.

Commissioner of motor vehicles
made process agent for, § 105-
449.54.

Operation.

Defined, § 105-449.37.

Temporary emergency operation,
§ 105-449.49.

Payment, § 105-449.42.

Into state highway and public
works fund, § 105-449.43.

Penalties, §§ 105-449.52, 105-449.53.

Records.

Inspection, § 105-449.46.

Refund.

Carriers who give bond, § 105-
449.40.

Registration card, § 105-449.47.

Reports, § 105-449.45.

Vehicle identification, § 105-449.47.

Violation declared to be misde-
meanor, § 105-449.51.**Tickets and Fares, §§ 60-89 to 60-109.**

Beating way on train, § 60-104.

Conductor.

Badge required in order to collect
fares, § 60-3.Ejection of passengers, §§ 60-100, 60-
103.Free pass, §§ 60-92, 62-133, 62-134. See
within this title, "Free Carriage."**CARRIERS—Cont'd****Tickets and Fares—Cont'd**

Intoxicated persons.

Refusal to sell to intoxicated per-
sons, § 60-100.Passenger refusing to pay fare and vio-
lating rules may be ejected, § 60-103.Riding in first-class cabin with second-
class ticket misdemeanor, § 60-102.Unauthorized dealing in railroad tick-
ets, § 14-343.Unused tickets to be redeemed, § 60-
99.**Time.**

Reasonable time.

Duty to deliver in a reasonable time,
§ 60-114.Failure to transport within reason-
able time, § 60-112.**Torts.**Injury while on platform or in other
prohibited places, § 60-105.**Turlington Act.**Prosecution at place of delivery or
place of sale, § 18-9.

Records of liquor shipped, § 18-16.

Unclaimed Freight, §§ 60-130 to 60-133.See within this title, "Sale of Un-
claimed Freight."**United States.**

Free carriage, § 62-134.

University of North Carolina.Funds from unclaimed freight to be
paid to state university, § 60-130.**Utilities Commission.**

Baggage.

Regulations, § 62-55.

Carriers of goods.

Rates. See within this title, "Car-
riers of Goods."

Carriers of passengers.

Regulation of passenger fares and
rates, §§ 60-89 to 60-93. See within
this title, "Carriers of Passengers."

Colored persons.

Exceptions to requirement of sepa-
rate coaches and toilets, § 60-98.

Separate waiting rooms.

Utilities commission may require,
§ 62-44.

Connections at intersections, § 62-46.

Crossings, §§ 62-42, 62-50, 62-51, 62-54.

Delivery.

Regulation of delivery of freight, ex-
press and baggage, § 62-55.

Demurrage.

Regulations, § 60-123.

Discrimination.

Regulations to prevent, § 62-56.

Explosives.

Regulations, § 62-58.

Inflammable substances.

Regulation of transportation, § 62-53.

- CARRIERS**—Cont'd
Utilities Commission—Cont'd
 Maintenance of facilities, § 62-39.
 Placing and loading of cars, § 62-59.
 Public utilities generally, §§ 62-1 to 62-149.
 See Public Utilities.
 Rates. See within this title, "Rates."
 Stations, § 62-41.
 Violation of rules of commission relating to trackage, § 60-7.
- Vegetables.**
 Shipping fruit or vegetables not having grower's or shipper's name stamped on receptacle a misdemeanor, § 106-197.
- Venue.**
 Actions against railroads, § 1-81.
 Beating way on train, § 60-104.
- Veterans.**
 Free carriage, § 62-134.
- Waiting Rooms,** §§ 62-41 to 62-44, 62-52, 62-53.
 See Stations.
- Watermelons.**
 Carload shipments of watermelons regulated.
 Violation of regulations misdemeanor, § 60-125.
- Workmen's Compensation Act.**
 Exception of railroads from provisions of act, § 97-13.
- Young Men's Christian Associations.**
 Free carriage, § 62-134.
- CARRIERS OF GOODS,** §§ 60-110 to 60-133.
 See Carriers.
Rates.
 Regulation by utilities commission, §§ 62-122 to 62-132.
 See Public Utilities.
- CARRIERS OF PASSENGERS,** §§ 60-89 to 60-109.
 See Carriers.
Rates.
 Regulation by utilities commission, §§ 62-122 to 62-132.
 See Public Utilities.
- CARRYING CONCEALED WEAPONS,** §§ 14-269, 20-16; Const. N. C., art. I, § 24.
 See Weapons.
- CARS.**
Railroads, §§ 60-109, 62-59, 105-117, 105-353.
 See Railroads.
- CARTRIDGES.**
 Licenses, § 105-80.
 Sales Record, § 14-406.
 Weapons Generally.
 See Weapons.
- CARTWAYS.**
Private Ways, § 156-88.
Streets and Highways, §§ 136-68 to 136-71.
 See Streets and Highways.
- CARVER COLLEGE.**
Election by College to Come Under Article, § 116-57
- CASE AGREED,** §§ 1-250 to 1-252.
 See Controversy Without Action.
- CASE ON APPEAL,** §§ 1-282 to 1-284, 1-287.1.
 See Appeals.
- CASH BOND,** § 109-32.
- CASTRATION,** §§ 14-28, 14-29.
- CASUALTY INSURANCE,** §§ 58-35.2, 58-72, 58-77, 58-79.1.
 See Insurance.
- CASWELL.**
Governor Richard Caswell Memorial Commission, §§ 143-204.1 to 143-204.4.
 Acquisition and control of memorial property, § 143-204.3.
 Appropriations by counties and municipalities, § 143-204.2.
 Care, maintenance and development, § 143-204.3.
 Creation and membership, § 143-204.1.
 Powers, § 143-204.2.
 Public charities.
 Members deemed commissioners of public charities, § 143-204.4.
 Terms and vacancies, § 143-204.1.
- CASWELL SCHOOL,** §§ 116-126 to 116-137.
Admission of Mentally Defective Persons, §§ 116-131, 122-37.
Admission of Pupils, §§ 116-129 to 116-132. See within this title, "Pupils."
Affidavit.
 Admission of mentally defective persons, § 116-131.
Board of Directors, §§ 122-7 to 122-23.
 See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.
Certain Acts Prohibited for Protection of Inmates, § 116-137.
Clerks of Court.
 Approval of admissions, § 116-129.
 Decision by superintendent and notice to clerk, § 116-132.
Clothing and Conveyance of Children at Cost of County, § 116-134.
Commitments and Preliminary Examination, §§ 116-131, 116-132.
Conveyance to and From School Upon Discharge, §§ 116-133, 116-134.

CASWELL SCHOOL—Cont'd

Corporate Powers, § 116-126.

Counties and County Commissioners.

Clothing and conveyance of children
at cost of county, § 116-134.

Discharge of Pupils, §§ 116-133, 116-136.

Feeble-Minded Persons, § 122-3.

Guardian and Ward.

Application for guardianship.

Proceedings, § 33-7.

Appointment of guardian for inmates,
§§ 33-1, 33-7.

Incorporation, § 116-126.

Infants.

Persons authorized to make application
for infants, § 116-130.

Inmates.

Pay cost, §§ 143-117 to 143-127.

See State Departments, Institutions
and Commissions.

Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Guardian and ward.

Appointed on certificate from hospi-
tal for insane, § 35-3.

Juvenile Courts.

Approval of admission by judge, § 116-
129.

Management, §§ 122-7 to 122-23.

See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Objects of the School, § 116-127.

Procedure for Admission of Mentally

Defective Persons, § 116-131.

Action upon affidavit, § 116-131.

Affidavit, § 116-131.

Order of admission, § 116-131.

Property, § 116-126.

Pupils, § 116-129.

Admission of pupils, §§ 116-129 to 116-
132.

Application.

Persons authorized to make applica-
tion for minors, § 116-130.

Approval of admissions, § 116-129.

Conveyance to and from school, §§
116-133, 116-134.

Discharge, §§ 116-133, 116-136.

Persons admitted, § 116-129.

Student work.

Expenditures authorized, § 116-135.

State Treasurer.

Keep accounts and pay out moneys, §
116-128.

Superintendent.

Authorizing expenditures for student
work, § 116-135.

Decision by superintendent and notice
to clerk, § 116-132.

CATTLE.

Animal Diseases, §§ 106-304 to 106-405.9.
See Animal Diseases.

Brands and Marks, §§ 80-45 to 80-56.

See Trademarks, Brands and Marks.

CATTLE—Cont'd

Cattle Tick, §§ 106-351 to 106-363.

See Cattle Tick.

Control of Livestock Diseases, §§ 106-
400 to 106-405.

See Animal Diseases.

Dipping.

Cattle tick, §§ 106-351 to 106-363.

See Cattle Tick.

Dogs, §§ 67-1, 67-14, 67-34.

See Dogs.

Feeding Stuffs, §§ 106-93 to 106-110.

See Concentrated Commercial Feeding
Stuffs.

Impounding, §§ 68-24 to 68-29, 68-37.

See Fences and Stock Law.

Markets.

Livestock markets, §§ 106-406 to 106-
418.

See Markets.

Municipal Corporations.

Taxation.

Levy of tax on animals running at
large, § 160-56.

**Promotion of Use and Sale of Agricul-
tural Products**, §§ 106-550 to 106-
568.

See Agriculture.

Railroads.

Negligence presumed from killing live-
stock, § 60-81.

Stock Law, §§ 68-15 to 68-46.

See Fences and Stock Law.

Strays, §§ 79-1 to 79-4.

See Estrays.

Streets and Highways.

Signs for protection of cattle, § 136-
33.1.

CATTLE BRANDS, §§ 80-45 to 80-56.

See Trademarks, Brands and Marks.

CATTLE GUARDS, § 60-48.

Crossings, § 60-48.

CATTLE TICK, §§ 106-351 to 106-363.

Commissioner of Agriculture.

Rules and regulations, § 106-361.

Counties.

Not embraced in quarantine zones, §
106-352.

Provide dipping vats, § 106-353.

Criminal Law, §§ 106-361 to 106-363.

Damaging dipping vats a felony, § 106-
363.

Violation of law or rules and regula-
tions a misdemeanor, § 106-362.

Dipping.

Cost of dipping vats, § 106-353.

Expense of owner, § 106-358.

Lien on animals, § 106-359.

Notice of dipping, § 106-357.

Owners of stock to have same dipped,
§ 106-356.

CATTLE TICK—Cont'd**Dipping—Cont'd**

Period, § 106-356.

Supervision of dipping, § 106-356.

Systematic dipping of cattle or horses, § 106-351.

Vats, § 106-353.

Damaging dipping vats a felony, § 106-363.

Enforcement of Compliance With Law, § 106-355.**Inspection.**

Appointment of inspectors, § 106-354.

Inspectors, § 106-354.

Local state inspectors, § 106-354.

Commissioning as quarantine inspectors, § 106-356.

Salaries, etc., § 106-354.

Liens.

Expense of dipping, § 106-359.

Mandamus.

Enforcement of law, § 106-355.

Notices.

Dipping, § 106-357.

Quarantine, § 106-357.

Penalty.

Violation of law or rules and regulations, § 106-362.

Quarantine, §§ 106-352, 106-357 to 106-359.

Cattle placed in quarantine, § 106-358.

Counties not embraced in quarantine zones, § 106-352.

Inspector.

Quarantine inspector, § 106-354.

Local state inspectors, § 106-354.

Notice of quarantine, § 106-357.

Zones.

Quarantine zones, § 106-352.

Rules and Regulations, § 106-361.**Service of Process.**

Notice of dipping and quarantine, § 106-357.

Sheriffs.

Duty as to eradication of ticks, § 106-360.

CAVEAT.

Wills, §§ 6-21, 31-32 to 31-37.

See Wills.

CEMENT.**Weights and Measures.**

Sale of cement blocks, § 81-14.6.

CEMETERIES, §§ 65-1 to 65-40.

Abandonment of Cemeteries, §§ 65-1 to 65-3, 65-15, 160-200.

Municipalities.

Authority to take possession of and continue the use of certain lands as cemetery, § 65-37.

Advertising.

Operation for private gain, § 65-22.

CEMETERIES—Cont'd**Advertising—Cont'd**

Perpetual care fund.

Requirements for advertising perpetual care fund, § 65-22.

Appropriations.

By county commissioners.

Upkeep of cemeteries, § 65-2.

Municipal cemeteries, § 65-40.

Associations, §§ 65-16 to 65-17.1. See within this title, "Cemetery Associations."

Burial Association Commissioner, §§ 65-18 to 65-36. See within this title, "Operated for Private Gain."

Burials, §§ 130-44, 130-45, 130-49, 130-50, 130-52, 130-200.

See Burial.

Care, §§ 65-7 to 65-12. See within this title, "Trust Funds for the Care of Cemeteries."

Rural cemeteries, §§ 65-1 to 65-3. See within this title, "Rural Cemeteries."

Cemetery Associations, §§ 65-16 to 65-17.1.

Charter.

Amendment of charter, § 65-17.1.

Land holdings, § 65-16.

Meeting.

Calling, § 65-17.1.

Name.

Change of name of association or corporation, § 65-17.

Quorum at stockholders' meeting, § 65-17.1.

Certificate Plan, § 65-25.

Churches.

Removal of graves, §§ 65-13 to 65-14.1.

See within this title, "Removal of Graves."

Cities, §§ 65-37 to 65-40. See within this title, "Municipal Corporations."

Clerk of Court.

Change of name of cemetery association, § 65-17.

Removal of graves, §§ 65-13, 65-14.1.

Trust funds for the care of cemeteries, §§ 65-7 to 65-12. See within this title, "Trust Funds for the Care of Cemeteries."

Colored People.

Municipal cemeteries.

Racial restrictions, § 65-38.

Commissioner.

Burial association commissioner, §§ 65-18, 65-20, 65-30. See within this title, "Operated for Private Gain."

Confederate Cemetery, § 65-4.

Constitutional Provisions.

Exemption, Const. N. C., art. V, § 5.

Power of general assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

CEMETERIES—Cont'd**Contracts.**

Article part of contracts, § 65-34.

Certificate plan for sale of grave space, § 65-25.

Corporations.

Associations, §§ 65-16 to 65-17.1. See within this title, "Cemetery Associations."

County Cemeteries, §§ 65-1 to 65-3, 65-5, 65-6. See within this title, "Rural Cemeteries."

County Commissioners, §§ 65-1 to 65-3, 65-5, 65-6.

Abandoned cemeteries, §§ 65-1, 65-3, 65-15.

Control, § 65-3.

Appropriations, § 65-2.

Board of trustees, § 65-3.

County home.

Cemeteries for inmates of county homes, §§ 65-5, 65-6.

List of public and abandoned cemeteries, § 65-1.

Register of deeds.

Record of cemeteries, § 65-1.

Removal of graves, § 65-15.

County Homes.

County commissioner may establish new cemeteries, § 65-5.

Removal and reinterment of bodies, § 65-6.

Criminal Law.

Disturbing graves, § 14-150.

Fences, §§ 14-144, 14-149.

Inscription on gravestone or monument charging commission of crime, § 14-401.3.

Interfering with graveyards, § 14-149.

Operated for private gain.

Violation of article relating to cemeteries operated for private gain, §§ 65-31, 65-34.

Removing or defacing monuments and tombstones, § 14-148.

Disinterment, §§ 65-6, 65-13 to 65-15. See within this title, "Removal of Graves."

Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.

Eminent domain.

Cemeteries may be taken in certain cases, § 56-6.

Removal of graves by power and light companies, § 65-13.

Eminent Domain, § 40-10.

Burial grounds cannot be condemned, § 40-10.

Electric, telegraph, telephone and power companies.

Cemeteries may be taken in certain cases, § 56-6.

CEMETERIES—Cont'd**Eminent Domain—Cont'd**

Municipal corporations.

Condemnation of cemeteries adjoining municipal cemeteries, § 160-260.1.

Easement for perpetual care, § 160-260.2.

Power to take possession of land, § 65-37.

Removal of graves, §§ 65-13 to 65-15. See within this title, "Removal of Graves."

Executors and Administrators.

Lot not included in limitation of funeral expenses, § 28-105.

Perpetual care of cemetery lot, § 28-120.1.

Exemption From Taxation, §§ 65-12, 105-138; Const. N. C., art. V, § 5.

Fees.

Clerk's fees.

Trust funds for the care of cemeteries, § 65-11.

Fences, §§ 14-144, 14-149.

Funds.

Perpetual care fund.

Municipal corporations, §§ 160-258 to 160-260. See within this title, "Municipal Corporations."

Private cemeteries, §§ 65-21 to 65-29. See within this title, "Operated for Private Gain."

Funeral Expenses.

Lot not included in amount limited for funeral expenses, § 28-105.

Gifts, § 65-3.

Gravestones.

Authorized, § 28-120.

Inheritance taxes.

Deductions, § 105-9.

Inscription on gravestone or monument charging commission of crime, § 14-401.3.

Not included in funeral expenses, § 28-105.

Removing or defacing monuments and tombstones, § 14-148.

Income Tax.

Exemptions, § 105-138.

Injuring or Removing Fences and Walls, § 14-144.

Investments.

Indemnity fund for certificate plan, § 65-25.

Investment of funds for the care of cemeteries, §§ 65-10, 65-11.

Perpetual care fund, §§ 65-23, 65-23.1.

Jurisdiction.

Power over cemetery outside corporate limits, § 160-203.1.

Licenses, §§ 65-25, 65-26, 65-32, 65-34, 65-36. See within this title, "Operated for Private Gain."

CEMETERIES—Cont'd

Municipal Corporations, §§ 65-37 to 65-40,
160-258 to 160-260.2.

Accounts.

Separate accounts kept, § 160-260.

Acquiring property.

By purchase, § 160-204.

Eminent domain, §§ 160-205 to 160-221.

See Municipal Corporations.

Application of existing laws, § 65-40.

Appropriations for improvement and maintenance, § 65-40.

Burial regulations, § 160-2.

Commissioner of public works, § 160-329.

Control, § 160-282.

Eminent domain.

Condemnation of adjoining municipal cemeteries, § 160-260.1.

Easement for perpetual care, § 160-260.2.

Expenses.

Upkeep expenses, §§ 65-39, 65-40.

Gifts to municipalities, §§ 160-258, 160-259.

Improvement and maintenance.

Appropriations for, § 65-40.

Outside corporation limits.

Powers over, § 160-203.1.

Perpetual care fund.

Application of fund, § 160-259.

Established, § 160-258.

Right to condemn easement for perpetual care, § 160-260.2.

Sale of cemetery to municipality, § 65-29.

Possession.

Authority to take possession of and use certain land as cemetery, § 65-37.

Powers, §§ 160-2, 160-200.

Purchase and hold land within city limits for cemeteries, § 160-2.

Racial restrictions as to use of cemeteries, § 65-38.

Sale of lots, § 65-39.

Subdivision into burial plots, § 65-39.

Name.

Change of name of association or corporation, § 65-17.

Next of Kin.

Notice.

Removal of graves, §§ 65-13, 65-14, 65-15.

Notice.

Removal of graves, §§ 65-13, 65-14, 65-15.

Operated for Private Gain, §§ 65-18 to 65-36.

Advertising.

Perpetual care fund.

Regulations, § 65-22.

CEMETERIES—Cont'd

Operated for Private Gain—Cont'd

Application of article, § 65-18.

Assessments.

For expenses of supervision, § 65-36.

Burial association commissioner.

Administering article, § 65-30.

Defined, § 65-19.

Examinations of cemeteries, § 65-30.

Perpetual care fund trustees, §§ 65-23, 65-23.2, 65-23.3.

Prosecution of violations, § 65-34.

Reports to, §§ 65-20, 65-21, 65-25.

Penalty for failure to make, § 65-20.

Supervision.

Assessments for, § 65-36.

Funds for expenses of supervision, § 65-36.

Trust agreement, § 65-23.2.

Certificate plan and indemnity fund, § 65-25.

Contracts.

Article part of, § 65-34.

Certificate plan for sale of grave space, § 65-25.

Conveyance defined, § 65-19.

Definitions, § 65-19.

Effect of certain other laws, § 65-35.

Examination of cemeteries.

By commissioner, § 65-30.

Expenses.

Funds for expenses of supervision, § 65-36.

Upkeep expenses, §§ 65-23, 65-23.1, 65-24, 65-25.

Funds for expenses of supervision, § 65-36.

Indemnity fund for certificate plan, § 65-25.

Licenses, §§ 65-25, 65-26, 65-32, 65-34, 65-36.

Cancellation, § 65-36.

Restoration of revoked license, § 65-34.

Revocation, §§ 65-32, 65-34.

Selling grave spaces, § 65-32.

Manager of cemetery, § 65-33.

Municipal corporation.

Sale to, § 65-29.

Perpetual care fund, §§ 65-21 to 65-29.

Advertisement requirements, § 65-22.

Amount deposited in, §§ 65-22, 65-24, 65-27, 65-28.

Certificate plan and indemnity fund, § 65-25.

Establishment.

Requisites for, § 65-26.

Excess trust fund (fund "A"), § 65-23.1.

Irrevocable, §§ 65-23.1, 65-23.2.

CEMETERIES—Cont'd**Operated for Private Gain—Cont'd****Perpetual care fund—Cont'd****Expenses.**

Upkeep expenses, §§ 65-23, 65-23.1, 65-24, 65-25.

Indemnity fund for certificate plan, § 65-25.

Investments, §§ 65-23, 65-23.1.

Investment of minimum required fund, § 65-23.

License, §§ 65-25, 65-26.

Provision for, § 65-26.

Reports to burial association commissioner, §§ 65-20, 65-21.

Sale of cemetery to municipality, § 65-29.

Separate fund composed of excess over minimum, § 65-23.1.

Trust agreement, § 65-23.2.

Trustee, §§ 65-23 to 65-23.3, 65-25.

Appointment of new trustee, § 65-23.2.

Certificate indemnity fund, § 65-25.

Compensation, § 65-23.3.

Refusal of trustee to serve, § 65-23.2.

Turned over to trustee, § 65-23.

Use of income, §§ 65-23, 65-23.1, 65-24, 65-25.

Reports to burial association commissioner, §§ 65-20, 65-21, 65-25.

Penalty for failure to make, § 65-20.

Sales.

Advertising, § 65-22.

Amount deposited in perpetual care fund, §§ 65-24 to 65-28.

Cemetery to municipal corporation, § 65-29.

"Certificate," § 65-25.

Definition, § 65-19.

License, § 65-32.

Ownership of grave space, § 65-24.

Perpetual care fund.

Amount deposited in perpetual care fund, § 65-22.

Report to burial commissioner, § 65-20.

To municipality, § 65-29.

Superintendent of cemetery, § 65-33.

Violation of article, §§ 65-31, 65-34.

Ordinances.

Ordinances regulating cemeteries, § 160-260.

Penalties.

Failure to make report to commissioner, § 65-20.

Perpetual Care.**Funds.**

Cemeteries for private gain, §§ 65-21 to 65-29. See within this title, "Operated for Private Gain."

CEMETERIES—Cont'd**Perpetual Care—Cont'd****Funds—Cont'd**

Municipal corporations, §§ 160-258 to 160-260. See within this title, "Municipal Corporations."

Operation for private gain, §§ 65-21 to 65-29. See within this title, "Operated for Private Gain."

Private cemeteries, §§ 65-21 to 65-29. See within this title, "Operated for Private Gain."

Trust fund, §§ 65-7 to 65-12. See within this title, "Trust Funds for the Care of Cemeteries."

Perpetual care of cemetery lot.

By executor or administrator, § 28-120.1.

Privately Owned, §§ 65-18 to 65-36. See within this title, "Operated for Private Gain."

Register of Deeds.

List of public and abandoned cemeteries, § 65-1.

Reinterment, §§ 14-150, 65-6, 65-13 to 65-15. See within this title, "Removal of Graves."

Removal of Graves, §§ 14-150, 65-6, 65-13 to 65-15.

Abandonment of cemeteries, § 65-15.

County commissioners to supervise work, § 65-15.

County health officer to supervise removal, § 65-15.

Churches may remove to regular cemeteries, § 65-14.1.

Conveyance by church, § 65-14.

County superintendent of public welfare to supervise, §§ 65-13, 65-14.1.

Expense, §§ 65-13, 65-14.1.

Inmates of county homes, § 65-6.

Lawful for certain purposes, § 65-13.

Notice, §§ 65-13 to 65-15.

Power and light companies, § 65-13.

Purposes of removal.

Performance of governmental functions, § 65-13.

To enlarge church, § 65-13.

Relatives, §§ 65-13 to 65-15.

Welfare officer to supervise, §§ 65-13, 65-14.1.

Reports, §§ 65-20, 65-21, 65-25.

Rural Cemeteries, §§ 65-1 to 65-3, 65-5, 65-6.

Abandoned cemeteries, §§ 65-1, 65-3.

Appropriations by county commissioners, § 65-2.

County commissioners, §§ 65-1 to 65-3, 65-5, 65-6. See within this title, "County Commissioners."

County home.

Inmates of county homes, §§ 65-5, 65-6.

CEMETERIES—Cont'd**Rural Cemeteries—Cont'd**

Gifts and donations, § 65-3.

List of public and abandoned cemeteries, § 65-1.

Register of deeds.

Record of cemeteries, § 65-1.

Trustees appointed to perform duties of commissioners, § 65-3.

Upkeep, §§ 65-2, 65-3.

Sales, §§ 65-19, 65-20, 65-22, 65-24, 65-25, 65-28, 65-29, 65-32, 65-39.

Secretary of State.

List of public and abandoned cemeteries furnished to division of publications, § 65-1.

Streets and Highways.

Maintenance and repair of ingress and egress to all public or church cemeteries or burial grounds, § 136-18.

Taxation.

Exemption, § 65-12; Const. N. C. art. V, § 5.

Funds exempt from taxation, § 65-12.

Income tax, § 105-138.

Inheritance tax.

Deductions, § 105-9.

Tombs. vaults and mausoleums set apart for burial purposes.

Exempt, § 105-296.

Tombstones, §§ 14-148, 14-401.3, 28-120. See within this title, "Gravestones."

Towns, §§ 65-37 to 65-40. See within this title, "Municipal Corporations."

Trespass.

Disturbing graves, § 14-150.

Interfering with graveyards, § 14-149.

Removing or defacing monuments and tombstones, § 14-148.

Trust Funds for the Care of Cemeteries, §§ 65-7 to 65-12.

Clerk's bonds and fees, § 65-11.

Deposited with clerk of superior court, § 65-7.

Exemption from taxation, § 65-12.

Fees.

Clerk's fees, § 65-11.

Investment of funds, §§ 65-10, 65-11.

Perpetual care fund.

Cemeteries for private gain, §§ 65-21 to 65-29. See within this title, "Operated for Private Gain."

Funds to be kept perpetually, § 65-9.

Record.

Separate record of accounts to be kept, § 65-8.

Report by clerk, § 65-8.

Substitution of bank or trust company as trustee, § 65-11.

Taxation.

Funds exempt from taxation, § 65-12.

4B NC—15

CEMETERIES—Cont'd**Trusts and Trustees.**

Perpetual care fund, §§ 65-23 to 65-23.3, 65-25. See within this title, "Operated for Private Gain."

Rural cemeteries, § 65-3.

Vital Statistics.

Records.

Filed with state registrar, § 130-67.

Indexed, § 130-67.

Transcript, § 130-67.

Fees, § 130-67.

CENSUS.

Constitutional Provisions, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 2, 9.

Deaf, § 95-71.

Education.

Continuous, § 115-161.

Municipal Corporations.

Estimate of municipal population authorizing participation in state-collected funds, § 160-4.1.

Streets and Highways.

Traffic census, § 136-18.

Traffic Census, § 136-18.

CEREBRAL PALSY.

Hospitals, §§ 131-127 to 131-136.

See Hospitals and Asylums.

CERTIFICATION OF DECISIONS,

Appx. I, (1), rule 38; Appx. I, (2), rule 19.

CERTIFIED CHECKS, §§ 25-192 to 25-199.

See Negotiable Instruments.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS, §§ 93-1 to 93-13.

See Public Accountants.

CERTIORARI.

Authorized as Heretofore in Use, § 1-269.

Bond, § 1-269.

Costs.

Security for costs, § 1-269.

Criminal Procedure.

Review of the constitutionality of criminal trials, § 15-222.

Rules of Court, Appx. I, (1), rule 34; Appx. I, (2), rule 14.

How applied for, Appx. I, (1), rule 34.

Notice of, Appx. I, (1), rule 34.

Superior court, Appx. I, (2), rule 14.

When applied for, Appx. I, (1), rule 34.

Security for Costs, § 1-269.

Substitute for Appeal, § 1-269.

Undertaking a Part of the Record, § 1-297.

CHAIN GANG.

Prisoners on Roads, §§ 153-194 to 153-198.

See Streets and Highways.

CHAIN GANG—Cont'd

Recorders' Courts, § 7-244.

Women.

Requiring female prisoners to work in chain gang a misdemeanor, § 14-262.

CHAIN STORES.

Licenses, § 105-98.

CHALLENGES.

Elections, §§ 163-78 to 163-80.

See Elections.

Jury, §§ 9-11, 9-14 to 9-16, 9-21 to 9-23, 15-163 to 15-165.

See Jury.

CHAMBERS AND VACATION.

Demurrer.

Hearing on, § 1-129.

Election to Apply for Relief in Vacation or in Term Time, § 1-218.

Emergency Judges.

Jurisdiction, § 7-52.

Judge May Act When Clerk Disqualified, § 2-20.

Judgments, § 1-218.

Jurisdiction in Vacation or at Term.

Superior courts, §§ 1-218, 7-65.

Mandamus, § 1-513.

Motions and Orders, § 1-578.

Motion to Strike Pleading, § 1-153.

Nuisances.

Abatement, § 19-2.

Special Judges.

Power and authority, § 7-58.

Witnesses.

Compromise of cause, § 8-63.

CHANCROID.

Venereal Diseases, §§ 130-94 to 130-112.

See Venereal Diseases.

CHANGE OF NAMES.

Adoption, §§ 48-1 to 48-35.

See Adoption.

Special Proceeding, §§ 101-1 to 101-6.

See Names.

CHANGE OF VENUE, §§ 1-83 to 1-87.

Actions Subject to Change of Venue, §§ 1-76, 1-77, 1-81, 1-82.

Additional Jurors From Other Counties Instead of Removal, § 1-86.

Affidavits.

Affidavits on hearing for removal, § 1-85.

Appeals.

Criminal procedure.

Copy of evidence and charge furnished solicitor.

Taxed as costs, § 15-183.1.

Motion of solicitor for removal, § 1-84.

CHANGE OF VENUE—Cont'd

Costs, § 1-84.

Appeals.

Copy of evidence and charge furnished solicitor.

Taxed as costs, § 15-183.1.

Liability of counties where trial removed from one county to another, §§ 6-38, 6-40.

County From Which Cause Removed Must Pay County in Which Cause Is Tried, § 1-84.

County Improperly Designated in Summons and Complaint, § 1-83.

Criminal Actions, §§ 1-84, 1-85, 1-87.

Motion of solicitor, § 1-84.

Criminal Procedure.

Consent of defendant, §§ 15-135, 15-136.

Divorce and Alimony, § 1-83.

Fair and Impartial Trial Cannot Be Obtained, § 1-84.

Grand Jury.

Removal of indictment with consent of defendant, §§ 15-135, 15-136.

Indictment.

Removal of indictment with consent of defendant, §§ 15-135, 15-136.

Insurance.

Mergers, rehabilitation and liquidation, § 58-155.20.

Judges.

Judge interested as party or counsel, § 1-83.

Judge to be satisfied justice warrants change, § 1-85.

Jury.

Special venire instead of removal, § 1-86.

Motions and Orders.

Appeal from order by clerk on motion to remove, § 1-583.

Notice, § 1-583.

Orders by clerk on motion to remove, § 1-583.

Solicitor.

Motion for removal for fair trial, § 1-84.

Notice.

Notice of motion to remove, § 1-583.

Removal for Fair Trial, § 1-84.

Solicitor.

Motion for removal for fair trial, § 1-84.

Special Venire.

Jurors from another county instead of removal, § 1-86.

Subsequent Proceedings, § 1-87.

Transcript of Removal, § 1-87.

Waiver, § 1-83.

When Ordered, §§ 1-83 to 1-85.

Witnesses.

Convenience of witnesses, § 1-83.

CHARACTER IN EVIDENCE.

- Disorderly Houses, § 14-188.
- Prostitution, § 14-206.
- Restoration of Citizenship, § 13-4.

CHARCOAL.

- Sale by Weight, § 81-14.8.

CHARGE OF COURT, §§ 1-180, 1-181, 1-182.

- See Instructions.

CHARITABLE ASSOCIATIONS.

- Confederate Woman's Home, §§ 112-1 to 112-6.

See Confederate Woman's Home.

Corporations.

- Nonprofit corporations, §§ 55A-1 to 55A-89.1.

See Corporations.

Incorporation.

- Certain associations deemed incorporated, § 55A-88.

Real Property.

- Right to hold real estate, §§ 39-24 to 39-27.

See Societies and Clubs.

Securities Law, § 78-3.**CHARITIES.****Aged and Handicapped.**

- Commission to study care of, §§ 143-279 to 143-283.

See Commission to Study Care of the Aged and Handicapped.

Aid to Dependent Children, §§ 108-44 to 108-73.

See Aid to Dependent Children.

Appropriations.

- In addition to receipts by charitable institutions, § 143-27.

Board of Public Charities.

- Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 7.

Board of Public Welfare, §§ 108-1 to 108-10.

See Public Welfare.

Bonds, §§ 142-1 to 142-54.

See State Debt.

Carriers.

- Free carriage, § 62-134.

Charitable Trusts, §§ 36-19 to 36-23.1.

See Trusts and Trustees.

Child Welfare.

- Aid to dependent children, §§ 108-44 to 108-73.

See Aid to Dependent Children.

Corporations.

- Business corporations, §§ 55-1 to 55-175.

See Corporations.

- Nonprofit corporations, §§ 55A-1 to 55A-89.1.

See Corporations.

CHARITIES—Cont'd**Counties.**

- Trust funds, §§ 155-11 to 155-14.

See County Treasurer.

Criminal Law.

- Furnishing intoxicants, poisons or firearms to inmates of charitable and penal institutions, § 14-390.

Embezzlement, §§ 14-92, 14-93.

- Treasurers of charitable and religious organizations, § 14-93.

Food and Drink Stands.

- Temporary operation.

Regulation, § 72-49.

Hospital and Medical Service Corporations, §§ 57-1 to 57-20.

See Hospitals and Asylums.

Hospitals and Asylums.

- Patients determined for charity, § 131-25.

Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

- Private hospitals part of public charities, § 122-74.

Inheritance Taxes.

- Exemptions, § 105-3.

Licenses.

- Exemption, § 105-40.

Life Insurance.

- Insurable interest in life and physical ability of employee or agent, §§ 58-204.1, 58-204.4.

Old Age Assistance, §§ 108-17 to 108-43.

See Old Age Assistance.

Regulation of Organizations and Individuals Soliciting Public Alms, §§ 108-80 to 108-86.

See Regulation of Organizations and Individuals Soliciting Public Alms.

Religious Societies, §§ 61-1 to 61-6.

See Religious Societies.

Sales and Use Tax.

- Exemptions and exclusions.
- Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.

Securities Law, § 78-3.**Self-Support.**

- Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 11.

State Debt.

- Educational and charitable institutions.
- Maintenance fund.

Reimbursement of treasurer for interest, § 142-15.

Taxation.

- Exemption, § 105-3.
- Sales and use tax, § 105-164.5a.

Trusts.

- Charitable trusts, §§ 36-19 to 36-23.1.

See Trusts and Trustees.

CHARLOTTE COLLEGE.

- Election by College to Come Under Article, § 116-57.

CHARTERS.

Cities, §§ 160-291 to 160-307, 160-353 to 160-363.

See Municipal Corporations.

Corporations, §§ 55-1 to 55-175.

See Corporations.

CHattel MORTGAGES. §§ 45-1 to 45-3.

See Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

CHAUFFEURS.

License, §§ 20-5 to 20-37.

See Motor Vehicles.

CHEATS, §§ 14-100 to 14-113.

See False Pretenses and Cheats.

CHECKS, §§ 25-192 to 25-199.

See Negotiable Instruments.

CHEESE.

Ice Cream Plants, Creameries and Cheese Factories, §§ 106-246 to 106-255.

See Milk.

CHEMISTS.

State Chemists, § 106-19.

CHEROKEE INDIAN NORMAL SCHOOL OF ROBESON COUNTY, §§ 116-45, 116-46.

See Pembroke State College.

CHEROKEE INDIANS, §§ 71-1 to 71-6.

See Indians.

CHERRY HOSPITAL, §§ 122-1, 122-2, 122-3.

See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

CHICK DEALERS, §§ 106-539 to 106-549.14.

See Poultry.

CHILD LABOR.

Age, § 110-1.

Certificates of age, § 110-16.

Evidence, § 110-12.

Birth certificates, § 130-66.

Secondary proof of age, § 130-66.

Hazardous occupations prohibited for minors under eighteen, § 110-7.

Hazardous occupations prohibited for minors under sixteen, § 110-6.

Liquor.

Minor under eighteen may not work where distilled, dispensed, etc., § 110-7.

Appeals.

Employment certificates.

Refusal or revocation, § 110-11.

Bakeries.

Hazardous occupations prohibited for minors under sixteen, § 110-6.

CHILD LABOR—Cont'd**Candy and Similar Products.**

Employment of minors in street trades, § 110-8.

Certificate.

Age.

Certificates of age, § 110-16.

Appeal.

Refusal or revocation of employment certificate, § 110-11.

Delivery to prospective employer, § 110-12.

Department of labor.

Work outside of school hours, § 110-1.

Employer.

Duties of employers in regard to, § 110-15.

Employment of minors in street trades, § 110-8.

Evidence.

Certificate as evidence, § 110-13.

Issuance.

Method of issuing, § 110-12.

Officers authorized to issue certificate, § 110-10.

State supervision of issuance, § 110-17.

Posting by employer, § 110-15.

Refusal, § 110-11.

Regular certificate, § 110-14.

Required.

Employment certificate required, § 110-9.

Revocation, § 110-11.

By department of labor, § 110-7.

Street trades.

Parent or guardian deemed employer, § 110-9.

Vacation certificate, § 110-14.

Work outside of school hours, § 110-1.

Commissioner of Labor.

Rules and regulations, § 110-18.

Criminal Law.

Penalties, § 110-20.

Criminal Procedure.

Prosecutions, § 110-19.

Education.

Certificate from department of labor for employment outside of school hours, § 110-1.

Hours of labor for school children, § 110-2.

Electric, Telephone, Telegraph and Power Companies.

Hours of labor.

Messenger boys, § 110-2.

Employment Certificate, §§ 110-9 to 110-17. See within this title, "Certificate."**Enforcement of Article,** § 110-19.

Penalties, § 110-20.

CHILD LABOR—Cont'd**Evidence.**

Age of child for employment certificate, § 110-12.

Employment certificate, § 110-13.

Failure of employer to produce employment certificate, § 110-15.

Necessary to obtain employment certificate, § 110-12.

Explosions and Explosives.

Hazardous occupations prohibited for minors under sixteen, § 110-6.

Food.

Employment of minors in street trades, § 110-8.

Hazardous Occupations Prohibited for Minors Under Eighteen, § 110-7.

Hazardous Occupations Prohibited for Minors Under Sixteen, § 110-6.

Hours of Labor, § 110-2.

Employment of minors in street trades, § 110-8.

Limitation of hours of employment, § 95-17.

Lunch period, § 110-3.

Posting, § 110-4.

Records.

Time records, § 110-5.

Inflammable Substances.

Hazardous occupations prohibited for minors under sixteen, § 110-6.

Inspection, § 110-19.

Time records, § 110-5.

Intoxicating Liquor.

Minor under eighteen may not work where distilled, dispensed, etc., § 110-7.

Jurisdiction.

Juvenile courts, §§ 110-21, 110-21.1.

Juvenile Courts.

Jurisdiction, §§ 110-21, 110-21.1.

Logs and Logging.

Hazardous occupations prohibited for minors under sixteen, § 110-6.

Lunch Period, § 110-3.**Magazines.**

Employment of minors in street trades, § 110-8.

Hours of labor, § 110-2.

Minimum age.

Sale or distribution, § 110-1.

Manufacturers.

Hazardous occupations prohibited for minors under sixteen, § 110-6.

Mills and Milldams.

Hazardous occupations prohibited for minors under sixteen, § 110-6.

Mines and Minerals.

Hazardous occupations prohibited for minors under eighteen, § 110-7.

Hazardous occupations prohibited for minors under sixteen, § 110-6.

CHILD LABOR—Cont'd**Mines and Minerals—Cont'd**

Minors under sixteen not to be employed, § 74-2.

Motion Pictures.

Hours of labor, § 110-2.

Newspapers.

Employment of minors in street trades, § 110-8.

Hours of labor, § 110-2.

Minimum age.

Sale or distribution, § 110-1.

Peanuts.

Employment of minors in street trades, § 110-8.

Penalties.

Violation of article, § 110-20.

Periodicals.

Employment of minors in street trades, § 110-8.

Minimum age.

Sale or distribution, § 110-1.

Presumptions and Burden of Proof.

Certificate of age, § 110-16.

Failure of employer to produce employment certificate, § 110-15.

Prosecutions, § 110-19.**Pulpwood.**

Hazardous occupations prohibited for minors under sixteen, § 110-6.

Records.

Time records, § 110-5.

Rules and Regulations, § 110-18.**Ships and Shipping.**

Hazardous occupations prohibited for minors under sixteen, § 110-6.

Streets and Highways.

Employment of minors in street trades, § 110-8.

Parent or guardian deemed employer for street trades.

Certificate on file, § 110-9.

Street Trades.

Employment of minors in street trades, § 110-8.

Sale or distribution of newspapers, etc., § 110-8.

Theaters and Shows.

Hours of labor, § 110-2.

Time Records, § 110-5.**Wages.**

Reflected in time records, § 110-5.

Women.

Hazardous occupations prohibited for minors under eighteen, § 110-7.

Hours of labor, § 110-2.

Workmen's Compensation.

Certificates of age.

Conclusive evidence, § 110-16.

CHILD-PLACING AGENCY.

Adoption, §§ 48-2, 48-9, 48-11, 48-12.

See Adoption.

CHILDREN.

Abandonment of Child, §§ 14-322 to 14-326.

See Abandonment.

Abduction and Kidnapping, §§ 14-39 to 14-43.

See Abduction and Kidnapping.

Adoption, §§ 48-1 to 48-35, 110-50 to 110-57.

See Adoption.

Advancements, §§ 29-2, 29-25 to 29-29.

See Advancements.

Aid to Dependent Children, §§ 108-44 to 108-73.

See Aid to Dependent Children.

Allowance.

Year's support, §§ 30-15 to 30-33.

See Year's Support.

Apprentices, §§ 94-1 to 94-11.

See Apprentices.

Banks and Banking, §§ 53-53, 53-59.

Bastardy, §§ 29-18 to 29-22, 49-1 to 49-13.

See Bastardy.

Bigamy.

Children born of bigamous marriage legitimate, § 50-11.1.

Cerebral Palsy Hospital, §§ 131-127 to 131-136.

See Hospitals and Asylums.

Child Labor, §§ 110-1 to 110-20.

See Child Labor.

Child Welfare, §§ 110-1 to 110-57.

See Child Welfare.

Concealing Birth of Child, § 14-46.

Counties and County Commissioners.

Homes for indigent and delinquent children, § 153-9.

Courts, §§ 110-21 to 110-44.

See Juvenile Courts.

Criminal Law, §§ 14-313 to 14-321.

See Infants.

Crippled Children.

Education, § 115-200.

Custody.

Divorce, §§ 50-13, 50-16.

Domestic relations courts, § 7-103.

Habeas corpus, §§ 17-39 to 17-40, 50-16.

See Habeas Corpus.

Service of process, § 1-98.2.

Defective Children.

Report by superintendent of schools to institutions, § 115-175.

Distribution, §§ 28-153 to 28-161.

See Intestate Succession.

Divorce, §§ 50-11, 50-13.

See Divorce and Alimony.

Domestic Relations Courts, §§ 7-101 to 7-111.

See Domestic Relations Courts.

Employment Certificate, §§ 110-9 to 110-17.

See Child Labor.

CHILDREN—Cont'd

Eyes.

Inflammation of the eyes of the new-born, §§ 130-106 to 130-112.

See Venereal Diseases.

Fires.

Exposing children to fire, § 14-318.

Fraternal Orders and Societies.

Whole family protection, §§ 58-308 to 58-313.

See Fraternal Orders and Societies.

Guardian and Ward, §§ 33-1 to 33-77.

See Guardian and Ward.

Habeas Corpus, §§ 17-39 to 17-40, 50-16.

See Habeas Corpus.

"Heirs" Construed "Children" in Certain Limitations, § 41-6.

Home Boarding Fund.

Administration of fund by state board of public welfare, § 108-79.

Creation.

State boarding home fund created, § 108-77.

No benefits to children otherwise provided for, § 108-78.

State boarding home fund created, § 108-77.

Illegitimate Children, §§ 29-18 to 29-22, 49-1 to 49-13.

See Bastardy.

Immunization, §§ 130-87 to 130-93.

See Health.

Indecent Liberties, § 14-202.1.

Indigent Children, §§ 2-42, 2-53, 110-45 to 110-49.

See Child Welfare.

Infants Generally.

See Infants.

Inflammation of the Eyes of the New-born, §§ 130-106 to 130-112.

See Venereal Diseases.

Institutions for Care of Children.

Child-caring facilities, §§ 110-45 to 110-49.

See Child Welfare.

Insurance.

Proceeds due minor beneficiary.

Payment into court, § 2-52.

Whole family protection, §§ 58-308 to 58-313.

See Fraternal Orders and Societies.

Intestate Succession, §§ 29-9, 29-14 to 29-22.

See Intestate Succession.

Investigation of Offenses Involving Abandonment and Nonsupport of Children, §§ 15-155.1 to 15-155.3.

See Aid to Dependent Children.

Juvenile Courts, §§ 110-21 to 110-44.

See Juvenile Courts.

Kidnapping, §§ 14-39 to 14-43.

See Abduction and Kidnapping.

CHILDREN—Cont'd

Labor, §§ 110-1 to 110-20.

See Child Labor.

Licenses.

Institutions for care of children must have license, § 110-49.

Life Insurance.

Whole family protection, §§ 58-308 to 58-313.

See Fraternal Orders and Societies.

Limitation of Actions.

Abandonment by husband or parent, § 14-322.

Mentally Retarded Children.

Training, §§ 115-296 to 115-299.

See Education.

Training school, § 122-1.2.

Motor Vehicles, §§ 20-9 to 20-12, 20-32, 20-279.6a.

See Motor Vehicles.

Parent and Child Generally.

See Parent and Child.

Paupers, § 153-159.**Payment Into Court.**

Insurance proceeds due minor beneficiary, § 2-52.

Payment of money for indigent children, §§ 2-42, 2-53.

Prisons and Prisoners.

Disposition of child born of female prisoner, § 148-47.

Prison camp for youthful and first term offenders, §§ 148-49.1 to 148-49.6.

See State Prison.

Segregation of youthful offenders, §§ 15-210 to 15-216, 148-44.

See Prisons and Prisoners.

Probation Officers, §§ 110-27, 110-31 to 110-33, 110-39, 110-44.

See Juvenile Courts.

Rape.

Between twelve and sixteen years of age, § 14-26.

Jurisdiction, § 14-27.

Offenders classed as delinquents, § 14-27.

Reformatories, §§ 134-1 to 134-114, 153-209 to 153-226.

See Reformatories.

Spastic Children.

Cerebral palsy hospital, §§ 131-127 to 131-136.

See Hospitals and Asylums.

State Home and Industrial School for Girls, §§ 134-22 to 134-35.

See State Home and Industrial School for Girls.

State Prison.

Disposition of child born of female prisoner, § 148-47.

CHILDREN—Cont'd**Support and Maintenance.**

Abandonment, §§ 14-322 to 14-326.

See Abandonment.

Child committed to custodial agency, § 110-34.

Confession of judgment, § 1-247.

Illegitimate children, §§ 49-1 to 49-9.

See Bastardy.

Investigation of offenses involving abandonment and nonsupport of children, §§ 15-155.1 to 15-155.3.

See Aid to Dependent Children.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §§ 52A-1 to 52A-20.

See Support and Maintenance.

Training Schools.

Eastern Carolina industrial training school for boys, §§ 134-67 to 134-78.

See Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School for Boys.

Tuberculosis.

Precautions necessary pending admission to hospital, § 130-114.

Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, §§ 52A-1 to 52A-20.

See Support and Maintenance.

Venue.

Prisons.

Disposition of child born of female prisoner, § 148-47.

Veterans.

Educational advantages, §§ 116-149 to 116-153.

See Veterans.

Temporary guardian to disburse allowances, § 33-67.

Year's Support, §§ 30-15 to 30-33.

See Year's Support.

Youth Service Commission, §§ 143-329 to 143-333.

See Youth Service Commission.

CHILDREN'S HOMES, §§ 108-77 to 108-79.

See Child Welfare.

CHILD WELFARE.**Adoption.**

Placing or adoption of juvenile delinquents or dependents, §§ 110-50 to 110-57.

See Adoption.

Aid to Dependent Children, §§ 108-44 to 108-73.

See Aid to Dependent Children.

Clerks of Court.

Record of payments for indigent children, §§ 2-42, 2-53.

Control Over Child-Caring Facilities, §§ 110-45 to 110-49.

Enticing a child from institution, § 110-47.

CHILD WELFARE—Cont'd**Control Over Child-Caring Facilities — Cont'd****Institutions.**

Institution has authority of parent or guardian, § 110-45.

Permits and licenses must be had by institutions caring for children, § 110-49.

License.

Institutions for care of children must have license, § 110-49.

Regulations of institution not abrogated, § 110-46.

Violation a misdemeanor, § 110-48.

Counties and County Commissioners.

Homes for indigent and delinquent children.

Provision for, § 153-9.

Criminal Law, §§ 110-45 to 110-49. See within this title, "Control Over Child-Caring Facilities."

Juvenile courts, §§ 110-21 to 110-45.

See Juvenile Courts.

General Assistance.

Disclosure of names of children receiving assistance prohibited, § 108-14.2.

Home Boarding Fund, §§ 108-77 to 108-79.

Administration of fund by state board of public welfare, § 108-79.

Creation of fund, § 108-77.

No benefits to children otherwise provided for, § 108-78.

Homes for Indigent and Delinquent Children.

Counties and county commissioners.

Power to establish homes, § 153-9.

Institutions for Care of Children, §§ 110-45 to 110-49. See within this title, "Control Over Child-Caring Facilities."

Juvenile Courts, §§ 110-21 to 110-44.

See Juvenile Courts.

Labor.

Child labor, §§ 110-1 to 110-20.

See Child Labor.

Orphans, §§ 110-45 to 110-49. See within this title, "Control Over Child-Caring Facilities."

Paupers, §§ 110-45 to 110-49. See within this title, "Control Over Child-Caring Facilities."

Payment Into Court.

Indigent children, § 2-53.

Payments for Indigent Children.

Clerk of court, §§ 2-42, 2-53.

Placing or Adoption of Juvenile Delinquents or Dependents, §§ 110-50 to 110-57.

See Adoption.

CHILD WELFARE—Cont'd**Prisons and Prisoners.**

Segregation of youthful offenders, §§ 15-210 to 15-216.

See Prisons and Prisoners.

CHIROPODISTS, §§ 90-188 to 90-202.**Board of Chiropody Examiners**, § 90-190.

Appointment, § 90-190.

Compensation of board, § 90-198.

Constitution of board, § 90-190.

Examinations, §§ 90-191 to 90-194. See within this title, "Examinations."

Expenses, § 90-198.

Report to North Carolina Pedic Association, § 90-192.

Terms of office, § 90-190.

Certificate, §§ 90-194 to 90-196.

Clerk of Court.

Record of license, § 90-196.

Register of chiropodists, § 2-42.

Criminal Law, §§ 90-189, 90-197, 90-201, 90-202.

Definition, § 90-188.

Examinations, §§ 90-191 to 90-194.

Age of applicants to be examined, § 90-191.

Annual examination, § 90-192.

Fees, §§ 90-191, 90-198.

Misdemeanor to tamper with examination questions, § 14-401.1.

Notice of examinations, § 90-192.

Re-examination of unsuccessful applicants, § 90-193.

Requirements, §§ 90-191, 90-192.

Rules and regulations, § 90-192.

Subjects, § 90-192.

Time and place, § 90-192.

Fees, §§ 90-191, 90-194, 90-195, 90-198, 90-199.

Licenses, §§ 90-194 to 90-200, 105-41.

Cancellation of licenses, § 90-199.

Fees, §§ 90-195, 90-198, 105-41.

Annual fee required, § 90-199.

Filing.

Certificates filed with clerk of court, § 90-196.

Nonresidents.

Certificates to registered chiropodists of other states, § 90-195.

Persons practicing before July 1, 1931, § 90-200.

Practitioners before enactment of article, § 90-194.

Reciprocity, § 90-195.

Renewal of licenses, § 90-199.

Revocation or suspension.

Grounds, § 90-197.

Revocation of certificates, § 90-197.

Suspension of certificate, § 90-197.

Uniform revocation of licenses, §§ 150-9 to 150-34.

See Licenses.

State-wide license, § 105-41.

CHIROPODISTS—Cont'd

North Carolina Pedic Association.

Appointment of board, § 90-190.

Physicians.

Article not applicable to, § 90-201.

Podiatry.

Defined, § 90-188.

Police.

Reports of violators by police, § 90-202.

Reciprocity, § 90-195.

Register of Chiroprodists, § 2-42.

Sheriffs.

Report violators of this article, § 90-202.

Unlawful Practice of Chiropody a Misdemeanor, § 90-201.

Unlawful to Practice Unless Registered, § 90-189.

Violation of Statute.

Reported by sheriffs and police, § 90-202.

CHIROPRACTIC, §§ 90-139 to 90-157.

Advertisement, § 90-154.

Board of Examiners.

Appointment, § 90-140.

Composition of board, § 90-139.

Creation of board, § 90-139.

Expenses, § 90-156.

Licenses, §§ 90-139 to 90-157. See within this title, "Licenses."

Meetings, § 90-144.

Annual meetings, § 90-144.

Membership, § 90-139.

Organization, § 90-141.

Pay of board and authorized expenditures, § 90-156.

Records of board, § 90-148.

Refusal of license, § 90-154.

Revocation of license, § 90-154.

Rules and regulations, § 90-142.

Successors, § 90-140.

Term of office, § 90-140.

Vacancies, § 90-141.

Chiropractic Association.

Meetings, § 90-144.

Recommendation of board members, § 90-140.

Vacancies on board, § 90-141.

Clerk of Court.

Registration of license, § 90-152.

Criminal Law.

Grounds for refusal or revocation of license, § 90-154.

Practice without a license a misdemeanor, § 90-147.

Definition of Chiropractic, § 90-143.

Drugs, § 90-151.

Education, § 90-143.

Examinations, § 90-143.

Misdemeanor to tamper with examination questions, § 14-401.1.

CHIROPRACTIC—Cont'd

Fees, §§ 90-149, 90-152, 90-155, 90-156.

Graduates From Other States, § 90-146.

Hospitals and Asylums.

Licensed chiropractors may practice in public hospitals, § 90-153.

Jury.

Exempt from jury service, § 90-150.

Licenses.

Cancellation for failure to renew, § 90-155.

Examination, § 90-143.

Extent and limitation of license, § 90-151.

Fees, §§ 90-149, 90-152, 90-156, 105-41.

Annual fee for renewal of license, § 90-155.

Graduates from other states, § 90-146.

Grant of license, § 90-145.

Out-of-state applicants, § 90-146.

Practice without, § 90-147.

Reciprocity, § 90-143.

Refusal of license, § 90-154.

Renewal, § 90-155.

Fees, § 90-155.

Revocation, §§ 150-1 to 150-34.

See Licenses.

State-wide license, § 105-41.

Temporary license, §§ 90-145, 90-152.

Limitation of License, § 90-151.

North Carolina Chiropractic Association, §§ 90-140, 90-141, 90-144. See within this title, "Chiropractic Association."

Osteopathy, § 90-151.

Physical Therapy, §§ 90-256 to 90-270.

See Physical Therapy.

Practice Without License a Misdemeanor, § 90-147.

Regulations, § 90-157.

Surgery, § 90-151.

Temporary License, §§ 90-145, 90-152.

CHOLERA, §§ 106-310 to 106-322.

See Hog Cholera.

CHOSSES IN ACTION.

Larceny, § 14-75.

Negotiable Instruments Law, §§ 25-1 to 25-199.

See Negotiable Instruments.

CHURCHES.

Arson, §§ 14-62, 14-67.

Attempting to burn, § 14-67.

Auctions.

Sales of articles containing hidden value.

Not prevented from holding auctions of antiques, § 85-24.

Cemeteries, §§ 65-13 to 65-15.

See Cemeteries.

Criminal Law.

Injuring, § 14-144.

Disturbing Meetings, § 14-272.

See Disturbing Meetings.

CHURCHES—Cont'd

Disturbing Religious Congregations, § 14-275.

Doors.

Open outwardly, § 69-10.

Easements.

Public utility lines leading to churches, § 136-71.

Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.

Easements leading to churches, § 136-71.

Regulating the crossing of public utility lines and rights of way, § 62-54.

Fire Escapes, §§ 69-10, 69-12.**Food and Drink Stands.**

Temporary operation.

Regulation, § 72-49.

Highways, §§ 14-199, 136-71. See within this title, "Streets and Highways."**Intoxicating Liquors.**

Sales of beer or wine, §§ 18-76, 18-77.

Wine for sacramental purposes, § 18-21.

Elections on question of sale of wine, § 18-128.

Exempt from tax, § 18-88.1.

Motor Vehicles.

Operation upon driveways of public or private institutions while under the influence of intoxicating liquors, § 20-139.

Reckless driving upon driveways prohibited, § 20-140.1.

Registration of church-owned bus, § 20-84.

Obstructing Way to, § 136-90.**Public Utilities.**

Regulating the crossing of public utility lines and rights of way, § 62-54.

Roads and easements of public utility lines leading to churches, § 136-71.

Religious Societies, §§ 61-1 to 61-6.

See Religious Societies.

Sales and Use Tax.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164.13.

Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.

Streets and Highways, § 136-71.

Billboard obstructing view at entrance to church, § 136-102.

Obstructing prohibited, § 136-90.

Obstructing way to, § 14-199.

Utility lines leading to churches, § 136-71.

Taxation.

Exempt from taxation, § 105-296.

Personal property exempt, § 105-297.

Sales and use tax.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164.13.

Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.

Trespass, § 14-144.**CHURCHES—Cont'd****Turlington Act.**

Wine for sacramental purposes, § 18-21.

Exempt from tax, § 18-88.1.

Vital Statistics.**Records.**

Filed with state registrar, § 130-67.

Indexed, § 130-67.

Transcripts, § 130-67.

Fees, § 130-67.

CHURCH ROADS, §§ 14-199, 136-71, 139-90.**CIDER,** §§ 18-32, 18-104.**Intoxicating Liquors.**

Turlington act.

Manufacture or sale of cider not prohibited, § 18-20.

Tax, § 18-81.

CIGARETTES.**Accomplices and Accessories.**

Aiding minors in procuring cigarettes, § 14-314.

Criminal Law.

Minors, §§ 14-313, 14-314.

Infants, § 14-314.

Abetting, § 14-314.

Sale, etc., to infants, § 14-313.

Securing, § 14-314.

Selling cigarettes to minor, § 14-313.

Licenses.

Cigarette jobbers and retailers, § 105-84.

Retailers and jobbers.

Seasonal business.

One-half of annual license tax, § 105-84.

Police.

Aiding minors in procuring cigarettes.

Duty of police officers, § 14-314.

CINDER BLOCKS.**Weights and Measures.**

Sale of, § 81-14.6.

CINEMA.

See Motion Pictures.

CIRCUSES.**Counties and County Commissioners.****Licenses.**

Authority of commissioners to refuse license, §§ 106-519, 153-10.

Fairs.

Commissioners may refuse to license shows within five miles, § 106-519.

Permit to operate required in county staging fair, § 106-516.1.

Licenses, § 105-38.**County commissioners.**

Authority to refuse license, §§ 106-519, 153-10.

CIRCUSES—Cont'd**Municipal Corporations.**

Regulation, § 160-200.

CITATION OF REPORTS, Appx. I, (1), rule 46.**CITIES**, §§ 160-1 to 160-509.See **Municipal Corporations**.**CITIZENSHIP.****Citizenship Restored**, §§ 13-1 to 13-10.

See within this title, "Restoration of Citizenship."

Constitution of North Carolina.

Public officers, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 8.

Restoration of citizenship, Const. N. C., art. II, § 11.

Voters, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 2.

Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 2; amendment XIV.**Elections.**

Qualification to vote, § 163-25.

Involuntary Manslaughter.

Restoration of citizenship, §§ 13-9, 13-10.

Juvenile Courts.

Adjudication in juvenile court not to disqualify child, § 110-24.

Manslaughter.

Involuntary manslaughter.

Restoration of citizenship, §§ 13-9, 13-10.

Naturalization, Appx. V.**Private Laws.**

Restoration of citizenship, Const. N. C., art. II, § 11.

Probate and Registration, § 47-6.**Public Officers.**

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 8.

Restoration of Citizenship, §§ 13-1 to 13-10.

Affidavits, §§ 13-6, 13-8, 13-10.

Character, § 13-4.

Clerk of court.

Decree to be spread upon minute docket, §§ 13-6, 13-8, 13-10.

Notice of petition, § 13-3.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. II, § 11; art. VI, § 2.

Decree, §§ 13-5, 13-6, 13-8, 13-10.

Depositions.

When permitted, § 13-4.

Hearing, §§ 13-4, 13-6, 13-8, 13-10.

Judgment, §§ 13-5, 13-6, 13-8, 13-10.

Notice, §§ 13-3, 13-6.

Oaths, §§ 13-6, 13-8, 13-10.

Pardon, § 13-6.

Persons committed to certain training schools, §§ 13-7, 13-8.

Persons convicted of involuntary manslaughter, §§ 13-9, 13-10.

CITIZENSHIP—Cont'd**Restoration of Citizenship—Cont'd****Petition.**

Causes for restoration, § 13-1.

Contents, §§ 13-1, 13-6, 13-8, 13-10.

Decree, §§ 13-5, 13-6, 13-8, 13-10.

Evidence, § 13-4.

Filing petition, §§ 13-1, 13-2.

Hearing, §§ 13-4, 13-6, 13-8, 13-10.

Judgment, §§ 13-5, 13-6, 13-8, 13-10.

Notice given, § 13-3.

Persons committed to certain training schools, §§ 13-7, 13-8.

Persons convicted of involuntary manslaughter, §§ 13-9, 13-10.

Procedure in case of pardon or suspension of judgment, § 13-6.

What petition shall set forth, §§ 13-1, 13-6, 13-8, 13-10.

When and where petition filed, § 13-2.

Suspension of judgment, § 13-6.

Venue, § 13-2.

Witnesses, §§ 13-4, 13-6.

Rights and Immunities of Citizens, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 2; amendment XIV.**Shellfish.**

Lessee to be citizen, § 113-177.

CIVIL ACTION, § 1-6.See **Actions**.**CIVIL AIR PATROL**, §§ 167-1 to 167-3.See **State Civil Air Patrol**.**CIVIL COUNTY COURTS**, §§ 7-308 to 7-383.33.See **Courts**.**CIVIL DAMAGE ACT.****Infants.**

Selling or giving intoxicants to unmarried minors by dealers.

Liability for exemplary damages, § 14-332.

CIVIL DEFENSE.**Advisory Council**, § 166-4.**Appropriations**, §§ 166-5, 166-10.**Civil Air Patrol**, §§ 167-1 to 167-3.See **State Civil Air Patrol**.**Civil Defense Agency**, § 166-3.

Director, § 166-3.

Employees, § 166-3.

Expenditures, § 166-3.

Operational survival plan, § 166-4.

Civil Defense Worker.

Defined, § 166-9.1.

Eligibility, § 166-12.

Exemptions, § 166-9.1.

Immunity, § 166-9.1.

Oath, § 166-12.

Clerks of Court.

Rules and regulations on file, § 166-5.

CIVIL DEFENSE—Cont'd

Continuity of Local Government in Emergency, §§ 162B-1 to 162B-13.

See Continuity of Local Government in Emergency.

Damages.

Governmental immunity, § 166-9.1.

Liability for damages, §§ 166-8.1, 166-9.1.

No private liability, § 166-8.1.

Definitions, § 166-2.**Director**, § 166-3.

Mutual aid agreements, § 166-9.

Double Office Holding, § 166-12.**Emergency War Powers of Governor**, §§ 147-33.1 to 147-33.6, 166-6.

See Governor.

Exemptions, § 166-9.1.**Gifts, Grants and Loans**, § 166-10.**Governor.**

Appropriations, § 166-5.

Chairman of advisory council, § 166-4.

Director of civil defense, § 166-3.

Emergency war powers, §§ 147-33.1 to 147-33.6, 166-6.

See Governor.

Local organization, § 166-8.

Mobile support units, § 166-7.

Powers, § 166-5.

Additional powers in event of war or imminent danger of attack, § 166-6.

Emergency war powers, §§ 147-33.1 to 147-33.6, 166-6.

See Governor.

Immunity, § 166-9.1.**Liability for Damages.**

Immunity, § 166-9.1.

No private liability, § 166-8.1.

Loans, § 166-10.**Local Organization**, § 166-8.

Definition, § 166-2.

Merit System, §§ 126-1 to 126-17.

See Merit System.

Mobile Support Units, § 166-7.

Definition, § 166-2.

Mutual Aid Agreements, §§ 166-5, 166-7, 166-9.**Oaths.**

Personnel, § 166-12.

Operational Survival Plan, § 166-4.**Personnel.**

Double office holding, § 166-12.

Eligibility, § 166-12.

Exemptions, § 166-9.1.

Liability for damages, §§ 166-8.1, 166-9.1.

Oath required, § 166-12.

Unity, § 166-9.1.

Policy, § 166-1.1.**Political Subdivision Defined**, § 166-2.**Public Information Programs**, § 166-5.**Purpose**, § 166-1.1.**CIVIL DEFENSE—Cont'd**

Rules and Regulations, § 166-5.

State Civil Air Patrol, §§ 167-1 to 167-3.

See State Civil Air Patrol.

State Civil Defense Agency, § 166-3.

State Disaster Co-ordinator, § 166-3.

Taxation, § 166-10.

Title of Chapter, § 166-1.

Training Programs, § 166-5.

Utilization of Existing Services and Facilities, § 166-11.

CIVIL PROCEDURE, §§ 1-1 to 1-600.

Abatement, Revival and Survival, §§ 1-22, 1-74, 1-75, 28-172, 28-175, 28-181.

See Abatement, Revival and Survival.

Actions in Particular Cases, §§ 1-511 to 1-539.8.

Agreed Case, §§ 1-250 to 1-252.

See Controversy Without Action.

Amendments, §§ 1-161 to 1-169.

See Amendments.

Answers, §§ 1-124, 1-134.1 to 1-139.

See Answers.

Appeals, §§ 1-268 to 1-301.

See Appeals.

Appearance, § 1-11.

See Appearance.

Arbitration and Award, §§ 1-544 to 1-567.

See Arbitration and Award.

Arguments of Counsel, § 84-14.

See Argument of Counsel.

Arrest in Civil Cases, §§ 1-409 to 1-439.

See Arrest in Civil Cases.

Attachment, §§ 1-440.1 to 1-440.57.

See Attachment and Garnishment.

Attorney, §§ 84-1 to 84-38.

See Attorney and Client.

Betterments, §§ 1-340 to 1-351.

See Improvements.

Bonds, §§ 109-1 to 109-39, 128-8, 128-9.

See Bonds.

Prosecution bonds, §§ 1-109 to 1-112.

See Prosecution Bonds.

Boundaries.

Special proceedings to establish boundaries, §§ 38-1 to 38-3.

See Boundaries.

Chambers, § 1-218.

See Chambers and Vacation.

Change of Venue, §§ 1-83 to 1-87.

See Change of Venue.

Civil Actions, §§ 1-540 to 1-600.

Defined, § 1-6.

Only form of action, § 1-9.

Civil and Criminal Remedies Not Merged, § 1-8.

Civil County Courts, §§ 7-308 to 7-383.33.

See Courts.

Claim and Delivery, §§ 1-472 to 1-484.

See Claim and Delivery.

Claims Against State, §§ 7-8, 7-9.

Class Suits, § 1-70.

CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd

Clerks of Court, §§ 2-1 to 2-60.

See Clerks of Court.

Commencement of Actions, §§ 1-14, 1-15, 1-88 to 1-120.1.

See Commencement of Actions.

Complaint, §§ 1-121 to 1-123.

See Complaint.

Compromise and Settlement, §§ 1-540 to 1-543.

See Compromise and Settlement.

Condemnation Proceedings, §§ 40-11 to 40-29.

See Eminent Domain.

Mills and milldams, §§ 73-5 to 73-24.

See Mills and Milldams.

Recovery of damages for erection of mill, §§ 73-25 to 73-28.

See Mills and Milldams.

Mines and minerals, §§ 74-25 to 74-31.

See Mines and Minerals.

Public works eminent domain law, §§ 40-30 to 40-53

See Eminent Domain.

Confession of Judgment, §§ 1-247 to 1-249.

See Confession of Judgment.

Constables.

Powers and duties, § 151-7.

Special constable, § 151-5.

To execute notices within justice's jurisdiction, § 151-8.

Continuance, §§ 1-175 to 1-177.

See Continuances.

Controversy Without Action, §§ 1-88, 1-250 to 1-252.

See Controversy Without Action.

Corporation Commission.

Utilities commission, §§ 62-1 to 62-149.

See Public Utilities.

Costs, §§ 6-1 to 6-65.

See Costs.

Counterclaim.

Counterclaims and defenses to be separately stated and numbered, § 1-138.

County Courts.

General county courts, §§ 7-265 to 7-296.18.

See Courts.

"Court" Meaning Clerk, § 1-7.

Definitions, §§ 1-1 to 1-7.

Remedies, § 1-1.

Special proceedings, § 1-3.

When "court" means clerk, § 1-7.

Demurrer, §§ 1-124, 1-127 to 1-134.

See Demurrer.

Demurrer to the Evidence, § 1-183.

Deposit or Delivery of Money or Other Property, §§ 1-508 to 1-510.

See Payment Into Court.

Discovery, §§ 1-568.1 to 1-568.27.

See Examination Before Trial.

CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd

Dismissal, Discontinuance and Nonsuit.

See Dismissal, Discontinuance and Nonsuit.

District County Courts, § 7-306.

Division of Remedies, § 1-1.

Ejectment.

Summary ejectment, §§ 42-26 to 42-37.

See Landlord and Tenant.

Election of Remedies.

Bonds.

Liability on official bonds, § 109-35.

Eminent Domain, §§ 40-11 to 40-53.

See Eminent Domain.

Equity.

Distinction between actions at law and suits in equity abolished, § 1-9;

Const. N. C., art. IV, § 1.

Evidence, §§ 8-1 to 8-91.

See Evidence.

Examination Before Trial, §§ 1-568.1 to 1-568.27.

See Examination Before Trial.

Exceptions, §§ 1-183, 1-186.

See Exceptions.

Executions, §§ 1-302 to 1-368.

See Executions.

Execution Sales, §§ 1-339.41 to 1-339.77.

See Execution Sales.

Exemption From Execution, Attachment and Garnishment, §§ 1-369 to 1-392.

See Exemption From Execution, Attachment and Garnishment.

Exhibits.

Account or demand exhibited, § 7-149.

Admission of genuineness, § 8-91.

Proof of exhibits, § 7-14.

Supreme court.

Parol testimony, § 7-14.

Proof of exhibits, § 7-14.

Forms of Action, § 1-9; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 1.

Forms of Pleading, § 1-143.

Garnishment, §§ 1-440.21 to 1-440.32.

See Attachment and Garnishment.

General County Courts, §§ 7-265 to 7-296.18.

See Courts.

Guardian ad Litem, §§ 1-65.1 to 1-67.

See Guardian ad Litem.

Homestead and Exemptions, §§ 1-369 to 1-392.

See Exemption From Execution, Attachment and Garnishment.

Improvements, §§ 1-340 to 1-351.

See Improvements.

Incidental Procedure in Civil Actions, §§ 1-540 to 1-600.

Injunctions, §§ 1-485 to 1-500.

See Injunctions.

Instructions, §§ 1-180, 1-181, 1-182.

See Instructions.

CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd

- Interpleader and Intervention**, §§ 1-73, 1-478, 1-482, 1-483.
 - See Interpleader and Intervention.
- Issues**, §§ 1-170 to 1-174, 1-196 to 1-200.
 - See Trial.
- Joinder of Actions**, §§ 1-123, 1-127, 1-132.
 - See Joinder of Actions.
- Joinder of Parties**, §§ 1-68 to 1-73.
 - See Parties.
- Joint and Several Debtors**, §§ 1-113 to 1-115.
- Judgments**, §§ 1-208 to 1-267.
 - See Judgments.
- Judicial Sales**, §§ 1-339.1 to 1-339.40, 1-339.72 to 1-339.77.
 - See Judicial Sales.
- Jury**, §§ 9-1 to 9-31.
 - See Jury.
- Justices of the Peace**, §§ 7-147 to 7-149.
 - See Justices of the Peace.
- Kinds of Actions**, § 1-4.
- Kinds of Remedies**, § 1-1.
- Land Registration**, §§ 43-6 to 43-12.
 - See Land Registration.
- Law and Equity**.
 - Distinction between actions at law and suits in equity abolished, § 1-9; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 1.
- Limitation of Actions**, §§ 1-14 to 1-56.
 - See Limitation of Actions.
- Lis Pendens**, §§ 1-116 to 1-120.1.
 - See Lis Pendens.
- Mandamus**, §§ 1-511 to 1-513.
 - See Mandamus.
- Merger**.
 - Civil actions and criminal actions, § 1-8.
- Misjoinder**, §§ 1-123, 1-127, 1-132.
 - See Joinder of Actions.
- Motions**, §§ 1-577 to 1-584.
 - See Motions and Orders.
- Nonsuit**.
 - See Dismissal, Discontinuance and Nonsuit.
- Notice**, §§ 1-585 to 1-592.
 - See Notice.
- Nuisances**, §§ 19-1 to 19-8.
 - See Nuisances.
- One Form of Action**, § 1-9; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 1.
- Orders**, §§ 1-577 to 1-584.
 - See Motions and Orders.
- Parties**, §§ 1-57 to 1-75.
 - See Parties.
- Payment Into Court**.
 - See Payment Into Court.
- Pleading**, §§ 1-121 to 1-169.
 - See Pleading.
- Pre-Trial Hearings**, §§ 1-169.1 to 1-169.6.
 - See Pre-Trial Hearings.

CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd

- Process**.
 - Justices of the peace, §§ 7-135 to 7-146.
 - See Justices of the Peace.
- Processioning Proceeding**, §§ 38-1 to 38-3.
 - See Boundaries.
- Prosecution Bonds**, §§ 1-109 to 1-112.
 - See Prosecution Bonds.
- Public Utilities**.
 - Utilities commission, §§ 62-11 to 62-26.15.
 - See Public Utilities.
- Quo Warranto**, §§ 1-514 to 1-532.
 - See Quo Warranto.
- Receivers**, §§ 1-501 to 1-507.11.
 - See Receivers.
- Recognizance**.
 - Criminal cases, §§ 15-102 to 15-124.
 - See Bail and Recognizance.
- Recordari**, §§ 1-269, 1-299, 1-301; Appx. I, (2), rule 14.
 - See Recordari.
- Recorders' Courts**, §§ 7-185 to 7-264.
 - See Recorders' Courts.
- Reference**, §§ 1-188 to 1-195.
 - See Reference.
- Relief**, § 1-226.
- Removal of Causes**.
 - See Removal of Causes.
- Representative Suits**, § 1-70.
- Rules of Court**, §§ 7-20, 7-21.
 - See Rules of Court.
- Scire Facias**.
 - Abolition, § 1-514.
- Small Claims**.
 - Adjudication, §§ 1-539.3 to 1-539.8.
 - See Claims.
- Special Proceedings**, §§ 1-1, 1-3, 1-393 to 1-408.1.
 - See Special Proceedings.
- State**.
 - Claims against state, §§ 7-8, 7-9.
- Statute of Limitations**, §§ 1-14 to 1-56.
 - See Limitation of Actions.
- Submission of Controversy Without Action**, §§ 1-88, 1-250 to 1-252.
 - See Controversy Without Action.
- Summary Ejectment**, §§ 42-26 to 42-37.
 - See Landlord and Tenant.
- Summons and Process**, §§ 1-88 to 1-108, 7-135 to 7-146.
 - See Summons and Process.
- Supersedeas and Stay of Proceedings**, §§ 1-269, 1-270, 1-289 to 1-297.
 - See Supersedeas and Stay of Proceedings.
- Supplemental Proceedings**, §§ 1-352 to 1-368.
 - See Supplemental Proceedings.
- Tender of Judgment**, §§ 1-541 to 1-543.
- Time**, §§ 1-593, 1-594.
 - See Time.

CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd

Trial, §§ 1-170 to 1-187.

See Trial.

Vacation.

See Chambers and Vacation.

Venue, §§ 1-76 to 1-87.1.

See Venue.

Change of venue, §§ 1-83 to 1-87.

See Change of Venue.

Verdict, §§ 1-201 to 1-207.

See Verdict.

Verification of Pleadings, §§ 1-144 to 1-150.

See Verification.

Waste, §§ 1-533 to 1-538.

See Waste.

Witnesses.

See Witnesses.

Writs of Error Abolished, § 1-268.

CIVIL RIGHTS.

Removal of Causes, Appx. II.

CIVIL SERVICE.

Municipal Corporations.

Power to establish, § 160-200.

CLAIM AND DELIVERY, §§ 1-472 to 1-484.

Affidavit, § 1-473.

Actual value of property, § 1-473.

Affidavit must be made, § 1-473.

Attachment.

Requisites of affidavit, § 1-473.

Cause of detention, § 1-473.

Contents, § 1-473.

Executions.

Requisites of affidavit, § 1-473.

Fines.

Requisites of affidavit, § 1-473.

Indorsement, § 1-474.

Plaintiff owner of property or entitled to possession, § 1-473.

Property claimed by third person, § 1-482.

Requisites, § 1-473.

Return, § 1-484.

Service, §§ 1-476, 1-482.

Tax assessment.

Requisites of affidavit, § 1-473.

Third person, § 1-482.

Wrongful detention by defendant, § 1-473.

Arrest in Civil Cases, § 1-434.

Attachment and Garnishment.

Requisites of affidavit, § 1-473.

Third person claiming attached property or interest therein, § 1-440.43.

Bail.

Civil cases, §§ 1-420, 1-434.

Bond.

Conditions, §§ 1-475, 1-478.

Costs, § 1-478.

CLAIM AND DELIVERY—Cont'd

Bond—Cont'd

Defendant's undertaking for replevy, § 1-478.

When to include costs, § 1-478.

Exceptions to sureties, § 1-477.

Intervener, § 1-482.

Justification of sureties, §§ 1-477, 1-479.

Order of seizure and delivery to plaintiff, § 1-474.

Plaintiff's undertaking, §§ 1-474, 1-475.

Qualification and justification of defendant's sureties, § 1-479.

Return, § 1-484.

Sureties, §§ 1-475, 1-477 to 1-479, 1-482.

Breaking Into Building, § 1-480.

Care and Delivery of Seized Property, §§ 1-478, 1-479, 1-481.

Claimant to Property, §§ 1-478, 1-482, 1-483.

Clerks of Court.

Affidavit before clerk, § 1-473.

Order of seizure and delivery to plaintiff, § 1-474.

Concealment.

Property concealed in buildings, § 1-480.

Costs, §§ 6-18, 6-19.

Defendant's bond, § 1-478.

Intervener's liability for, § 1-482.

Damages.

Bond for damages required, §§ 1-475, 1-482.

Defendant's undertaking, § 1-478.

Judgment for damages for withholding personal property, § 1-230.

Plaintiff's undertaking, § 1-475.

Delivery of Property to Intervener, § 1-483.

Delivery of Seized Property, §§ 1-478, 1-479, 1-481.

Delivery to plaintiff, § 1-474.

Exceptions to Undertaking, § 1-477.

Executions.

Form, § 1-313.

Requisites of affidavit, § 1-473.

Executors and Administrators.

Examination of persons or corporations believed to have possession of property of decedent, §§ 28-69 to 28-72.

See Executors and Administrators.

Expense of Keeping Property, § 1-481.

Fees.

Sheriffs, § 1-481.

Fines.

Requisites of affidavit, § 1-473.

Immediate Delivery of the Property, § 1-472.

CLAIM AND DELIVERY—Cont'd

Interpleader and Intervention, §§ 1-478, 1-482.

Attachment and garnishment.

Third person claiming attached property or interest therein, § 1-440.43.

Delivery of property to intervener, § 1-483.

Property claimed by third person, § 1-482.

Joinder of Actions, § 1-123.

Judgment.

Return of property, § 1-230.

Value of property and damages, § 1-230.

Jury.

Property claimed by third person, § 1-482.

Justices of the Peace, § 7-149.

Property claimed by third person, § 1-482.

Justification.

Defendant's sureties, § 1-479.

Plaintiff's sureties, § 1-477.

Landlord and Tenant.

Crops.

Rights of tenant, § 42-16.

Landlord's lien on crops for rents, advances, etc.

Enforcement, § 42-15.

Limitation of Actions, § 1-52.

Notice, §§ 1-477, 1-479, 1-484.

Exceptions to undertaking, § 1-477.

Notice to sureties to justify, §§ 1-477, 1-479.

Officer, §§ 1-474 to 1-484. See within this title, "Sheriff."

Order of Seizure and Delivery to Plaintiff, § 1-474.

Personal Property, § 1-472.

Plaintiff in Action for Personal Property, § 1-472.

Posse Comitatus, § 1-480.

Property Claimed by Third Person, §§ 1-478, 1-482, 1-483.

Property Concealed in Buildings, § 1-480.

Qualification of Sureties, § 1-479.

Replevin by Defendant, § 1-478.

Replevy Bond, § 1-478.

Return.

Sheriff to return papers in ten days, § 1-484.

Searches and Seizures, §§ 1-474, 1-476.

Property upon person, § 1-480.

Service of Process, §§ 1-476, 1-482.

Sheriff, §§ 1-474, 1-476, 1-477, 1-482.

Approval of bond, § 1-475.

Breaking into building, § 1-480.

Care and delivery of seized property, § 1-481.

Clerk to order sheriff to take and deliver property, § 1-474.

CLAIM AND DELIVERY—Cont'd

Sheriff—Cont'd

Delivery of property to intervener, § 1-483.

Delivery of property to plaintiff unless replevied, §§ 1-478, 1-479.

Duties of sheriff, § 1-476.

Expense of keeping property, § 1-481.

Justification of sureties, §§ 1-477, 1-479.

Liability of sheriff, §§ 1-477, 1-479.

Order to take and deliver property, § 1-474.

Qualification and justification of defendant's sureties, § 1-479.

Return, § 1-484.

Search and seizure of person, § 1-480.

Service of affidavit, notice and undertaking, §§ 1-476, 1-482.

Sheriff to return papers in ten days, § 1-484.

Sufficiency of sureties, §§ 1-477, 1-479.

Taking property into custody, § 1-476.

Small Claims Actions, § 1-539.3.

Suretyship, §§ 1-474, 1-475, 1-477 to 1-479, 1-482. See within this title, "Bond."

Tax Assessment.

Requisites of affidavit, § 1-473.

Third Person.

Property claimed by third person, §§ 1-478, 1-482, 1-483.

Attachment and garnishment, § 1-440.43.

Undertaking, §§ 1-474, 1-475, 1-477 to 1-479, 1-482. See within this title, "Bond."

Venue, § 1-76.

Verdict, § 1-203.

CLAIMS.

Adjudication of Small Claims in Superior Court, §§ 1-539.3 to 1-539.8.

Adoption of article by counties, § 1-539.8.

Appeals.

Civil appeals to superior court placed on small claims docket, § 1-539.7.

Applicability of article, §§ 1-539.3, 1-539.8.

Article applicable only in counties which adopt it, § 1-539.8.

To what actions article applies, § 1-539.3.

Complaint, § 1-539.4.

Costs.

Deposit for, § 1-539.4.

Definition of small claim, § 1-539.3.

Docket.

Civil appeals to superior court placed on small claims docket, § 1-539.7.

Small claims docket, § 1-539.4.

Transfer of action in regular civil issue docket, § 1-539.6.

Findings of court, § 1-539.5.

CLAIMS—Cont'd

Adjudication of Small Claims in Superior Court—Cont'd

- Jury trial, § 1-539.5.
- Prosecution bond, § 1-539.4.
- Small claim defined, § 1-539.3.
- To what actions article applies, § 1-539.3.
- Transfer of action to regular civil issue docket, § 1-539.6.
- Value of property to be stated, § 1-539.4.

Assignments.

- Assignments of claims against state, § 147-62.

Assignments for Benefit of Creditors.

- Creditors to file verified claims with clerk, § 23-9.

- Debts mature on execution of assignment, § 23-1.

- Trustee to file schedule of property, § 23-2.

- False swearing, § 23-9.

Bankruptcy and Insolvency.

- Unlawful to solicit claims of creditors in proceedings, §§ 23-46, 23-47.

Collection of Accounts, §§ 66-41 to 66-49.

- See Collecting Agencies.

Compromise and Settlement, §§ 1-540 to 1-543.

- See Compromise and Settlement.

Counties and County Commissioners.

- Speculating in claims against governmental unit, § 14-235.

County Treasurer.

- Speculating in county claims, § 155-10.

Decedent's Estates, §§ 28-47 to 28-49, 28-125 to 28-127, 28-129, 28-131.

- See Executors and Administrators.

Findings of Court.

- Adjudication of small claims in superior court, § 1-539.5.

Liens.

- Filing claim of lien, § 44-38.

Mines and Minerals.

- Adjustment of conflicting claims, §§ 74-32 to 74-36.

- See Mines and Minerals.

Municipal Corporations.

Payment.

- Local units authorized to accept their bonds in payment of certain judgments and claims, § 153-142.

Payment.

- Local units authorized to accept their bonds in payment of certain judgments and claims, § 153-142.

Receivers, §§ 1-507.2, 1-507.5 to 1-507.7.

- See Receivers.

4B NC—16

CLAIMS—Cont'd

Small Claims.

- Adjudication in superior court, §§ 1-539.3 to 1-539.8. See within this title, "Adjudication of Small Claims in Superior Court."

State, §§ 7-8, 7-9.

- See State.

State Departments and Agencies.

- Claims against state department and agencies, §§ 143-291 to 143-300.1.

- See Torts.

CLAIRVOYANCE.

- Practice Prohibited, § 14-401.5.

CLAMS, §§ 113-175 to 113-185.

- See Shellfish.

CLASS SUITS.

- Parties, § 1-70.

CLEANERS, § 105-74.

- Disposition of Unclaimed Clothing, § 66-67.

Dry Cleaning.

- See Dry Cleaning Plants.

Labeling of Household Cleaners.

- Application of article after enactment of federal legislation, § 66-88.

- Containing volatile substances capable of producing toxic effects, § 66-85.

- Definition, § 66-85.

- Injunctions, § 66-87.

- Penalty for selling product in violation of article, § 66-86.

CLERGYMEN, §§ 51-6, 51-7.

Carriers.

- Free carriage, § 62-134.

Exemption From Jury Duty, § 9-19.

Income Tax.

- Rental value of any dwelling and appurtenances furnished to a minister of the gospel not included in gross income, § 105-141.

Intoxicating Liquors.

- Giving intoxicants to unmarried minors under seventeen years old, § 14-331.

- Wine for sacramental purposes, § 18-21.

- Elections on question of sale of wine, § 18-128.

- Exempt from tax, § 18-88.1.

Marriage, §§ 51-1, 51-6, 51-7.

- Between white and colored persons, § 14-182.

- Marrying females under sixteen years old, § 14-319.

- Solemnizing marriage without license unlawful, § 51-6.

- Penalty, § 51-7.

Religious Societies, §§ 61-1 to 61-6.

- See Religious Societies.

Transfer of Property, § 61-5.

CLERGYMEN—Cont'd

Turlington Act.

Wine for sacramental purposes, § 18-21.

CLERKS OF COURT, §§ 2-1 to 2-60.

Abatement, Revival and Survival.

Clerk to notify successor in interest when party to action dies, § 1-75.

Absence From Office, § 2-25.

Accounts and Accounting, § 155-18.

Accounts of indigent orphans, § 2-42.

Annual report to county commissioners, §§ 2-46 to 2-48.

Clerk's accounts to be audited, § 2-58.

Clerk to audit accounts, § 2-16.

Entering judgment, § 1-209.

Fee for auditing annual accounts, §§ 2-33, 2-36.

Fee for auditing final accounts, §§ 2-34, 2-35, 2-36.

Inquiry of damages.

Taking account, § 1-212.

Payment of money in hand to persons entitled, § 2-49.

Penalty on officer failing to settle, § 153-47.

Records, § 2-42.

Reports of audits of clerk's accounts, § 2-58.

Rules of court, Appx. I, (2), rule 13.

Acknowledgments.

Authority to take, § 2-16.

Bond of clerk, § 2-4.

Certificate of clerks without seal, § 47-99.

Clerk to pass on certificate and order registration, § 47-14.

Pensions.

Taking fees for acknowledgments by pensioners, § 112-36.

Probate where clerk is a party, § 47-7.

Registration, §§ 47-1 to 47-115.

See Probate and Registration.

Actions.

Recovery of payment made to officer, § 153-47.

Adjournment, § 2-16.**Administrative Rules of State Agencies and Boards.**

Agencies and boards to file copy with clerks of superior courts, § 143-198.1.

Clerks to file as official records, § 143-198.1.

Adoption of Children.

Special proceedings before clerk, §§ 48-1 to 48-35.

See Adoption.

Affidavits, §§ 1-148, 3-7, 3-8.**Agricultural Development Districts, §§ 107-1 to 107-7.**

See Agricultural Development Districts.

CLERKS OF COURT—Cont'd

Alcoholic Beverages.

County boards of alcoholic control.

Lists of convicted persons to be furnished board, § 18-46.

Allowing Fees of Commissioners, § 1-408.

Amercement.

Commission on, § 2-26.

Failure or refusal to furnish statistical data, §§ 114-11, 114-11.1.

Failure to account to county treasurer, § 155-18.

Failure to issue executions, § 1-305.

Answer.

Extension of time for filing, § 1-125.

Appeals, §§ 1-210, 1-272, 1-274 to 1-276, 1-280, 1-284, 1-288.

See Appeals.

Appearance.

Compelling appearance, § 2-16.

Appointments.

Public administrator.

Appointment by clerk, § 28-17.

Record of appointments, § 2-42.

Architects.

Recording certificate, § 83-14.

Assignments for Benefit of Creditors, §§ 2-42, 23-2, 23-4, 23-6, 23-9, 23-11, 23-14.

See Assignments for Benefit of Creditors.

Assistant Clerks.

Appointment, §§ 2-10, 2-11.

Certificate of appointment, § 2-11.

Clerks not relieved from duties, § 2-12.

Confirmation of appointment, § 2-11.

Deputies, §§ 2-13 to 2-15, 7-231. See within this title, "Deputies."

Expiration of term, § 2-11.

Jurisdiction, § 2-10.

Laws applicable to, § 2-10.

No change in law as to deputies, § 2-12.

Oath, § 2-10.

Powers, § 2-10.

Practicing law prohibited, § 84-2.

Responsibility of clerks, §§ 2-10, 2-12.

Revocation of appointment, § 2-11.

Same person may be assistant clerk and deputy, § 2-12.

Attachment and Garnishment.

Dockets, §§ 1-440.17, 1-440.33, 1-440.54.

Failure of garnishee to appear.

Duty of clerk, § 1-440.27.

Issuance of order, §§ 1-440.5, 1-440.12.

By justice of the peace to another county, § 1-440.50.

Judgment against garnishee, §§ 1-440.-27, 1-440.28.

Motion to discharge attachment upon giving bond, § 1-440.39.

Motion to dissolve order of attachment, § 1-440.36.

CLERKS OF COURT—Cont'd**Attachment and Garnishment—Cont'd**

Motion to modify order of attachment, § 1-440.37.

Order to direct return to clerk of court, § 1-440.12.

Procedure when land attached in justice of the peace courts, § 1-440.54.

Restraining order or injunction against transfer of negotiable warehouse receipt, § 1-440.20.

Restraining order or injunction against transfer of stock, § 1-440.19.

Signing order, § 1-440.12.

Attendance at Office, § 2-24.

Leave of absence, § 2-25.

Attorneys.

Clerks disqualified to practice law, § 84-2.

List of attorneys to be certified to commissioner of revenue, § 2-45.

Auctions and Auctioneers.

Semiannual account, § 85-6.

Bail and Recognizance, §§ 15-102 to 15-124.

See Bail and Recognizance.

Banks and Banking.

Banks acting in fiduciary capacity.

Clerk of superior court notified of license and revocation, § 53-163.

Depositories.

Intangible personal property tax.

Exemption, § 105-212.

Dissolution and liquidation.

Destruction of records by clerk of superior court, § 53-24.

Disposition of books and records of insolvent banks, §§ 53-23, 53-24.

Investment of trust funds in certificates of deposit, § 2-55.

Securing bank deposits, § 2-56.

Substitute trustee in case of insolvency.

Appointment, § 53-28.

Registration of appointment, § 53-30.

Hearing, § 53-29.

Petition and order applicable to all instruments involved, § 53-31.

Bastardy.

Furnish state registrar with facts as to paternity of illegitimate child judicially determined, § 130-68.

Order of legitimation, § 49-10.

Copy to registrar of vital statistics, § 49-13.

Bills of Sale.

Proof of, § 2-16.

Blanks, § 2-38.

To furnish blank process, bonds and undertakings, § 2-38.

Blind Persons.

Appointment of guardians, § 111-30.

CLERKS OF COURT—Cont'd**Bonds.**

Administration of estates.

Liability on bond, § 28-171.

Blank forms, § 2-38.

Bonding companies.

Discretion as to accepting on bonds of fiduciaries or parties to actions, § 109-17.

Notice to county commissioners of condition of company in which county officer bonded, § 109-18.

Notice to county commissioners of insolvency of company in which county officer bonded, § 2-43.

Clerk's official bond.

Acknowledgment, § 2-4.

Actions on bonds, §§ 109-34 to 109-39.

See Bonds.

Administration of estates.

Liability on bond, § 28-171.

Amount, § 2-3.

Approval, §§ 2-4, 153-9.

Assistant clerk, § 2-10.

Clerk may give surety by mortgage deposited with register of deeds, § 109-28.

Condition, §§ 2-3, 109-3.

County commissioners, §§ 2-3, 153-9.

County recorder's court, § 7-231.

Custody, §§ 2-4, 109-11.

Duty of clerk to give, § 2-3.

Evidence against principal admissible against surety, § 109-38.

Failure of clerk to report.

Action on bond, § 2-48.

Failure to file, § 2-6.

Filed with register of deeds, § 153-9.

Inheritance tax.

Allowing personal representative to make final settlement without paying inheritance tax, § 105-28.

Liability on bond.

Administration of estate, § 28-171.

Failure to deliver records, etc., to successor, § 2-22.

Failure to issue execution, § 1-305.

Outgoing clerk's bond, §§ 2-22, 2-23.

Under Torrens act, § 43-5.

Mortgage in lieu of bond, § 109-28.

Necessity, §§ 2-3, 109-3.

Outgoing clerk, §§ 2-22, 2-23.

Penalty, § 2-3.

Registry, § 2-4.

Remedies upon bond, § 2-4.

Required, § 2-3.

Safekeeping, § 2-4.

Subscribing witness, § 2-4.

Summary remedy, § 109-36.

Terms, § 109-3.

To cover assistant clerk, § 2-10.

CLERKS OF COURT—Cont'd**Bonds—Cont'd**

Clerk's official bond—Cont'd

Trust funds for the care of cemeteries, § 65-11.

County criminal court, § 7-390.

County recorder's court, § 7-231.

Custody of official bonds, § 109-11.

Executions.

Liability for failure to issue, § 1-305.

General county courts.

Superior court clerk as clerk ex officio, § 7-274.

Judgment.

Entry of judgment by clerk, § 1-209.

Land registration under Torrens act.

Liability on bond, § 43-5.

Liability for failure to deliver records, etc., to successor, § 2-22.

Liability for failure to issue execution, § 1-305.

Liability on bond in administration of estate, § 28-171.

Liability on bond under Torrens act, § 43-5.

Liability on outgoing clerk's bond, §§ 2-22, 2-23.

Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§ 109-24 to 109-31. See within this title, "Mortgage in Lieu of Bond."

Notice to county commissioners of condition of company, § 109-18.

Notice to county commissioners of insolvency of company, § 2-43.

Official bond of clerk. See within this subtitle, "Clerk's official bond."

Outgoing clerk, §§ 2-22, 2-23.

Proof of official bonds, § 2-16.

Prosecution bonds, §§ 1-109 to 1-112. See Prosecution Bonds.

Summary judgment, § 109-36.

Supreme court, § 7-27.

Surety companies.

Discretion as to accepting on bonds of fiduciaries or parties to actions, § 109-17.

Notice to county commissioners of condition of company, § 109-18.

Notice to county commissioners of insolvency of company, § 2-43.

To cover assistant clerk, § 2-10.

Trustees.

Reduction of penalty of bond by clerk, § 33-13.1.

Trust funds for the care of cemeteries, § 65-11.

Wrecks.

Commissioners of wrecks, § 82-3.

Books and Papers, § 2-8; Appx. I, (2), rule 30.

Agricultural development districts, § 107-13.

CLERKS OF COURT—Cont'd**Books and Papers—Cont'd**

Books to be kept by clerk, § 2-42.

Custody, § 2-22.

Drainage districts.

Receipt books.

Land in two or more counties, § 156-109.

Prepared, § 156-108.

Drainage record, § 156-78.

Assessment rolls recorded, § 156-103.

Certificate of assessment recorded, § 156-94.

Enumeration of books that clerks shall keep, § 2-42.

Indexes, § 2-8.

Inheritance taxes.

Settlement and payment, § 105-22.

Inspection, § 2-8.

Lis pendens, § 1-117.

Receipt from predecessor, § 2-22.

Record of amounts paid for indigent children, §§ 2-42, 2-53.

Record of books of justices of the peace, § 2-42.

To file papers in proceedings, § 2-39. Transfer to successor, §§ 2-22, 2-39, 14-241.

Boundaries.

Processioning proceeding, § 38-3.

Special proceedings to establish boundaries, § 38-3.

Building Lots, §§ 39-28 to 39-32.

See Sale of Building Lots in North Carolina.

Caswell School.

Approval of admissions, § 116-129.

Decision by superintendent and notice to clerk, § 116-132.

Cemeteries.

Change of name of cemetery association, § 65-17.

Removal of graves, §§ 65-13, 65-14.1.

Trust funds for the care of cemeteries, §§ 65-7 to 65-12.

See Cemeteries.

Change of Venue.

Transcript of removal, § 1-87.

Chattel Mortgages, §§ 45-1 to 45-3.

See Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Chiropodists.

Clerk to keep record of licenses, § 90-196.

Register of chiropodists, § 2-42.

Chiropactic.

Registration of license by clerk, § 90-152.

Citizenship Restored.

Notice of petition, § 13-3.

Civil County Courts, §§ 7-319, 7-322.

See Courts.

Civil Defense.

Rules and regulations on file, § 166-5.

CLERKS OF COURT—Cont'd

Civil Issue Docket, § 2-42.

Copy furnished judge, § 2-42.

Claim and Delivery.

Affidavit before clerk, § 1-473.

Order of seizure and delivery to plaintiff, § 1-474.

Collectors, §§ 2-16, 2-34, 2-36, 2-42, 28-25 to 28-28, 28-118.

See Collectors.

Commissioners.

Clerk to audit accounts, § 2-16.

Fee for auditing final accounts of commissioners selling real estate under foreclosure proceedings, §§ 2-35, 2-36.

Record of settlements, § 2-42.

Special proceedings.

Fees of commissioners, § 1-408.

Commissioners of Affidavits and Deeds.

Powers of clerks of courts in other states, § 3-7.

Complaint, § 1-121.

Special proceedings, § 1-394.

Confession of Judgment, § 1-249.**Conflict of Laws.**

Powers of clerks of courts in other states, § 3-7.

Consent Judgment, §§ 1-209, 2-16.**Conservators.**

Appointment.

Estates of missing persons, § 33-63.

Dependents.

Clerk may require provision for dependents, § 33-65.

Constitutional Provisions, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 15, 16, 17, 29, 32.

Clerk of the supreme court, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 15.

Courts inferior to supreme court, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 30.

Election of superior court clerk, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 16.

Removal of clerks of the various courts for inability, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 32.

Term of office of superior court clerk, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 17.

Vacancies in office of superior court clerk, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 29.

Contempt, § 2-16.

Acts punishable as for contempt, § 5-8.

Compelling delivery of property belonging to decedent's estate, §§ 28-69, 28-70.

Empowered to punish, § 5-6.

Sales under power of sale.

Failure to comply with clerk's order to file report or account, § 45-21.14.

Continuances, § 1-209.**Copies**, § 2-40.

Fees, § 2-40.

CLERKS OF COURT—Cont'd**Coroners.**

Appointment of coroner, § 152-1; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 24.

Reports and evidence filed with clerk, § 152-7.

Special coroner, § 152-1.

Corporations.

Dissolution and liquidation.

Nonprofit corporations.

Duties of clerk, § 55A-56.

Examination of corporations believed to have possession of property of decedent, §§ 28-69 to 28-72.

Record of corporations, § 2-42.

Record of incorporation, § 55-4.

Costs, §§ 2-16, 2-29, 2-30, 2-36, 6-1 to 6-65.

See Costs.

Prosecution bonds, §§ 1-109 to 1-112.

See Prosecution Bonds.

Counties and County Commissioners.

Compelling reports of clerk, § 2-48.

Fixing office hours, § 2-24.

Holidays to be observed, § 2-24.

Notice to county commissioners of condition of company in which county officer bonded, § 109-18.

Notice to county commissioners of insolvency of company in which county officer bonded, § 2-43.

Public funds to be reported to county commissioners, § 2-46.

Reports of audits of clerk's accounts, § 2-58.

Vacancies of commissioners filled by appointment by clerk, § 153-6.

County Civil Courts, §§ 7-336, 7-338, 7-357 to 7-360, 7-383.7 to 7-383.10.

See Courts.

County Courts.

County civil courts, §§ 7-336, 7-338, 7-357 to 7-360, 7-383.7 to 7-383.10.

See Courts.

County criminal courts, §§ 7-390, 7-398.

See Courts.

District county courts, § 7-302.

General county courts, §§ 7-265 to 7-296.18.

See Courts.

Special county courts, §§ 7-408, 7-413, 7-414, 7-429. See within this title, "Special County Courts."

County Criminal Courts, §§ 7-390, 7-398.

See Courts.

County Finance Committee.

Penalty on officer for failure to settle with committee, § 153-47.

County Recorders' Courts.

Clerk of superior court ex officio clerk, § 7-231.

County Seal Filed With Clerk of Superior Court, § 153-9.

"Court" Meaning Clerk, § 1-7.

CLERKS OF COURT—Cont'd

Courts Inferior to Supreme Court, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 30.

Credits Upon Judgments, § 1-242.

Criminal Docket, § 2-42.

Index of defendants, § 2-42.

Criminal Law.

Improper investment of funds, § 2-60.

Speculating in claims against governmental units, § 14-235.

Criminal Procedure.

Capital punishment.

Sentence of death, § 15-189.

Cross-Index, §§ 2-8, 2-31, 2-36, 2-42, 28-186. See within this title, "Indexes."

Curative Acts, §§ 2-16.1, 2-16.2, 2-18, 47-65, 109-27. See within this title, "Validating Statutes."

Probate and registration, §§ 47-54, 47-58 to 47-61, 47-65, 47-77, 47-86, 47-106.

See Probate and Registration.

Custody of Records and Property of Office, § 2-22.

Receipt from predecessor, § 2-22.

Transfer to successor, §§ 2-22, 2-39.

Damages.

Inquiry of damages, §§ 1-209, 1-212.

Judgment.

Entries made by clerk when judgment in justice's court is rendered, § 7-168.

Liability in special damages not withstanding bond, § 109-35.

Officer unlawfully detaining money liable for damages, § 109-37.

Decedents' Estates.

Payment to clerk of sums not exceeding one thousand dollars due and owing intestates, §§ 28-68 to 28-68.4. See within this title, "Executors and Administrators."

Deeds.

Power as commissioner of affidavits and deeds, § 3-7.

Proof of deeds, § 2-16.

Validating statutes, § 47-65.

Deeds of Trust, §§ 45-1 to 45-45.

See Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Defaults.

Clerk ascertains interest, § 24-6.

Defaults final and default and inquiry, § 1-209.

Docketing, § 1-214.

Indexing, § 1-214.

Inquiry of damages, § 1-212.

Judgment by clerk, § 1-209.

Recording, § 1-214.

When clerk may enter judgment, § 1-209.

Demurrer, § 1-129.

Extension of time for filing, § 1-125.

Hearing, § 1-129.

CLERKS OF COURT—Cont'd**Dentists.**

Register of dentists, § 2-42.

Depositions, § 2-16.

Municipal authorities.

Depositions before municipal authorities, § 8-76.

Returnable to clerk, §§ 8-71 to 8-76.

Deputies, §§ 2-13 to 2-15.

Appointment, §§ 2-13, 2-14, 7-232.

Assistants, §§ 2-10 to 2-12. See within this title, "Assistant Clerks."

Copy of appointment and revocation, § 2-14.

Duties, § 7-232.

Examiners of title, §§ 43-4, 43-5, 43-11.

See Land Registration Under Torrens System.

Law as to assistant clerks does not change law as to deputies, § 2-12.

Oath, §§ 2-13, 7-234.

Practicing law prohibited, § 84-2.

Probate and registration, § 47-1.

Deputy clerks of courts of other states, § 47-79.

Recorders' courts.

County recorder's court, §§ 7-231 to 7-234.

Record of appointment, § 2-14.

Removal, § 2-14.

Responsibility of clerk for deputy's acts, § 2-15.

Same person may be assistant clerk and deputy, § 2-12.

Subject to all laws applicable to clerks, § 2-15.

Validation of acts, §§ 1-236.1, 31-31.1, 47-108.7.

Wills.

Acts validated, § 31-31.1.

Disbursements, § 2-16.

Receipt and distribution of sums not exceeding one thousand dollars due and owing intestates, §§ 28-68 to 28-68.4. See within this title, "Executors and Administrators."

Dismissal, Discontinuance and Nonsuit.

Failure to endorse summons, § 1-96.

Judgments of voluntary nonsuit, §§ 1-209, 2-16.

Disqualification to Act, § 2-17.

Cause removed or judge acts, § 2-20.

Clerk claiming interest, §§ 2-17, 28-1.

Curative statutes, § 2-18.

Disqualification at time of election, § 2-21.

Executor or trustee, § 2-17.

Judge acting, §§ 2-20, 2-21.

Procedure when disqualification unwaived, § 2-20.

Relationship, § 2-17.

Subscribing witness, § 2-17.

CLERKS OF COURT—Cont'd

Disqualification to Act—Cont'd

Waiver of disqualification, §§ 2-19, 2-20.

Disqualification to Hold Office, § 2-7.

Distributions.

Payment to clerk after one year discharges representative pro tanto, § 28-160.

Liability of clerk on bond, § 28-171.

Receipt of clerk, § 28-161.

District County Courts, § 7-302.

Divorce and Alimony.

Registration of divorce and annulment.

Duties, § 130-52.1.

Dockets.

Attachment and garnishment, §§ 1-440.17, 1-440.33, 1-440.54.

Civil and criminal dockets, Appx. I, (2), rule 29.

Civil issue dockets, § 2-42.

Criminal docket, § 2-42; Appx. I, (2), rules 28, 29.

Dockets to be kept by clerk, § 2-42.

General treatment of dockets, §§ 1-299, 1-300, 2-42, 7-130 to 7-133.

See Dockets.

Judgments, §§ 1-214, 1-233 to 1-246, 2-42.

See Judgments.

Minute docket of proceedings before clerk, § 2-42.

Minute docket of superior court, § 2-42.

Partition.

Clerk to docket owelty charged, § 46-21.

Small claims docket, §§ 1-539.4, 1-539.7.

Special proceedings docket, § 2-42.

Summons docket, § 2-42.

Domestic Relations Courts, § 7-104.

Drainage Districts.

Assessment rolls.

Duties as to, §§ 156-103, 156-114.

Attorney for district.

Selection, § 156-60.

Board of viewers appointed by clerk, § 156-59.

Improvement and maintenance bonds, § 156-119.

Certificate of assessment recorded, § 156-94.

Commissioners.

Appointment as alternative to election, § 156-81.

Compensation of board of viewers.

Fixed by clerk, § 156-76.

Compensation of clerk, § 156-114.

Drainage across public or private ways.

Appeal from clerk to the superior court, § 156-88.

CLERKS OF COURT—Cont'd

Drainage Districts—Cont'd

Drainage by individual owner, §§ 156-1 to 156-31.

See Drainage.

Drainage records, § 156-78.

Estimate of expense and manner of payment, § 156-61.

Hearing.

First hearing of preliminary report, § 156-63.

Jurisdiction, § 156-109.

Jurisdiction to establish district, § 156-54.

Receipt books prepared, § 156-108.

Land in two or more counties, § 156-109.

Duties, §§ 2-16 to 2-43.

Outgoing clerk, §§ 2-22, 2-23.

Unperformed duties of outgoing clerk, § 2-23.

Willfully failing to discharge duties, § 14-230.

Education.

Fines, forfeitures and penalties.

Duties as to payment into school fund, § 115-98.

Penalty for failure, § 115-98.

Speculating in personnel's salary vouchers prohibited, § 115-96.

Tax levies.

Procedure in cases of disagreement or refusal of tax levying authorities to levy taxes.

Clerk as arbitrator, § 115-87.

Elections.

Abstracts of votes.

Filed by county board of elections with clerk, § 163-88.

Penalty for failure to comply, § 163-90.

Statement of votes sent by clerk to secretary of state in general election, § 163-90.

Candidate.

Vacancy in candidacy.

Filling, § 163-145.

Compensation for certain duties, § 163-19.

Disqualification at time of election, § 2-21.

Judge acts, § 2-21.

Election of clerk, §§ 2-2, 163-4; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 16.

Penalty for failure to make return.

Enforcement by state board of elections, § 163-94.

Permanent roll of registered voters, § 2-42.

Certify list to secretary of state, § 163-35.

Form of certification, § 163-36.

CLERKS OF COURT—Cont'd**Elections—Cont'd**

Permanent roll of registered voters —
Cont'd

Copy of roll obtainable by clerk
from secretary of state, § 163-37.
Fees.

Recording and indexing, § 163-35.

Indexing, § 163-35.

Inspection of the public, § 163-34.

Preparation, § 163-34.

Recording, § 163-35.

Return of list to clerks of court, §
163-34.

Superior court clerk, §§ 2-2, 163-4;
Const. N. C., art. IV, § 16.

Time of election, § 163-4.

Embezzlement, § 14-92.**Eminent Domain.**

Mills and milldams, §§ 73-14, 73-16, 73-
17, 73-22.

Municipal corporations, §§ 160-205 to
160-221.

See Municipal Corporations.

Petition for condemnation, § 40-12.

Proceedings by state highway com-
mission.

Appointment of commissioners, §
136-109.

Public works eminent domain law.

Filing certified copy of judgment, §
40-44.

Filing of notice of proceedings, § 40-
36.

Filing report of special master, § 40-
41.

Hearing of objections by clerk of
superior court, § 40-43.

Employment Security.

Collection of contributions, § 96-10.

Fees, § 96-10.

Equipment, § 2-8.**Evidence.**

Bond.

Evidence against principal admis-
sible against sureties, § 109-38.

Copy of appointment and revocation
of deputy, § 2-14.

Records.

Reproductions to be deemed origi-
nals, § 153-15.3.

Examination Before Trial.

Authority to fix details, § 1-568.8.

Clerk to find, § 1-568.1.

Examiners of Title, §§ 43-4, 43-5, 43-11.

See Land Registration Under Torrens
System.

Executions, §§ 1-210, 1-305, 2-16.

See Executions.

Execution Sales, §§ 1-339.41 to 1-339.77.

See Execution Sales.

CLERKS OF COURT—Cont'd**Executors and Administrators.**

Appointment for recipients of assist-
ance, §§ 108-76.3 to 108-76.5.

See General Assistance.

Audit of accounts, § 2-16.

Clerk to audit accounts, § 2-16.

Discovery of assets.

Examination of persons or corpora-
tions believed to have possession
of property of decedent, §§ 28-69
to 28-72.

Disqualification of clerk, §§ 2-17 to 2-
21. See within this title, "Disqualifi-
cation to Act."

Estates of missing persons, §§ 28-193
to 28-201.

See Executors and Administrators.

Extension of time, § 28-191.

Fees for auditing accounts, §§ 2-33, 2-
34, 2-36.

General treatment, §§ 28-1 to 28-201.

See Executors and Administrators.

Index, § 2-42.

Inheritance tax.

Final settlement by clerk without
payment of inheritance tax, § 105-
28.

Jurisdiction.

Estates of missing persons, §§ 28-2.1,
28-201.

Letters testamentary and of adminis-
tration, § 2-16.

Payment to clerk after one year dis-
charges representative pro tanto.

Liability of clerk on bond, § 28-161.

Receipt of clerk, § 28-161.

Payment to clerk of sums not exceed-
ing one thousand dollars due and
owing intestates, § 28-68.

Commissions, § 28-68.3.

Disbursements, § 28-68.2.

Federal income tax refunds, § 28-
56.1.

Receipt, § 28-68.1.

Transfer of funds to administrator, §
28-68.3.

Persons adjudged incompetent by
clerk to qualify, § 28-8.

Probate jurisdiction, §§ 28-1, 28-2.

Process agent.

Nonresident executor to appoint
process agent, § 28-186.

Public administrator.

Appointment by clerk, § 28-17.

Reasonable time, § 28-191.

Receipt.

On payment clerk to sign receipt, §
28-16.

Record of accounts, § 2-42.

Record of appointment, § 2-42.

Record of settlements, §§ 2-42, 28-121.

CLERKS OF COURT—Cont'd**Executors and Administrators—Cont'd**

Resignation of trustee, §§ 36-9 to 36-18.1.

See Trusts and Trustees.

Revocation of letters.

Successor appointed and estate secured by clerk, § 28-33.

Special proceedings against unknown heirs and next of kin of decedent before distribution of estate, § 28-160.1.

Time.

Extension of time, § 28-191.

Exemplification, § 2-16.**Exemption From Execution, Attachment and Garnishment.**

Reallotment of homestead, §§ 1-373, 1-374.

Returns, §§ 1-372, 1-385.

Extension of Time to File Complaint, § 1-121.**Extension of Time to File Pleadings, §§ 1-121, 1-125, 1-140.****Extension of Time to File Replies, § 1-140.****Extradition.**

Written waiver of extradition proceedings.

Before clerk, § 15-80.

Fee Bill.

To keep fee bill posted, § 2-37.

Fees, §§ 2-11, 2-26 to 2-28, 2-31 to 2-36.

See Fees.

Fidelity Insurance, § 109-18.

Notice to county commissioners of insolvency of surety company in which county officer bonded, § 2-43.

Fiduciaries, § 53-44. See within this title, "Investment of Trust Funds."**Filing Papers in Proceedings, § 2-39.**

Public works eminent domain law, §§ 40-36, 40-41, 40-44.

Fines.

Amercement of clerk for failure to issue executions, § 1-305.

Failure to enter return of executions, § 1-321.

Improper investment of funds, § 2-60.

Record of fines, § 2-42.

School fund.

Duties as to payment into school fund, § 115-98.

Fishing License, §§ 113-145, 113-147, 113-149, 113-150.**Foreclosure of Mortgages, § 1-209.****Forfeitures.**

School fund.

Duties as to payment into school fund, § 115-98.

Forms.

Justices of the peace.

Furnishing printed forms, § 7-134.1.

CLERKS OF COURT—Cont'd**Forms—Cont'd**

To furnish blank process, bonds and undertakings, § 2-38.

Funds, §§ 2-46 to 2-53. See within this title, "Money in Hand."

General Assistance.

Appointment of personal representatives for recipients of assistance, §§ 108-76.3 to 108-76.5.

See General Assistance.

General County Courts, §§ 7-265 to 7-296.18.

See Courts.

Guardian and Ward, §§ 33-1 to 33-77.

See Guardian and Ward.

Appointment of personal representatives for recipients of assistance, §§ 108-76.3 to 108-76.5.

See General Assistance.

Habeas Corpus.

Habeas corpus ad testificandum, § 17-41.

Holidays, § 2-24.

Homestead Exemption.

Reallotment, §§ 1-373, 1-374.

Returns, §§ 1-372, 1-385.

Hospitals for Mentally Disordered, §§ 122-3, 122-6, 122-27, 122-36, 122-38 to 122-40, 122-42 to 122-51, 122-57, 122-63 to 122-65, 122-66.1, 122-67, 122-75 to 122-79, 122-82.1, 122-82.2.

See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Indexes, § 2-8.

Assumed name statute.

Certificates kept by clerk, § 66-69.

Bastardy.

Order of legitimization, § 49-10.

Books generally, § 2-8.

Criminal docket.

Index of defendants, § 2-42.

Cross-index of parties to actions, §§ 2-31, 2-36, 2-42.

Cross-index to judgments, §§ 1-214, 1-233, 2-42.

Elections.

Permanent roll of registered voters, § 163-35.

Executors and administrators, § 2-42.

Process agents, § 28-186.

Guardians, § 2-42.

Judgments, §§ 1-214, 1-233, 1-236, 2-42.

Civil actions, § 2-42.

Cross-index, § 2-42.

Temporary index, § 2-42.

Jurors, § 2-42.

Lis pendens, §§ 1-116, 1-117, 2-26, 2-42.

Motor vehicles.

Tax liens, § 20-99.

Parties.

Cross-index in civil actions, § 2-42.

Photographic recording, § 153-9.2.

CLERKS OF COURT—Cont'd**Indexes—Cont'd**

Receivers, § 2-42.

Wills, § 2-42.

Indigent Children.

Payments of money for indigent children, §§ 2-42, 2-53.

Infants.

Appointment and removal of guardian, § 2-16.

Insurance proceeds due persons under disability, § 2-52.

Management or cultivation of lands of infants, § 2-55.

Payment of money for indigent children, § 2-53.

Inheritance Taxes, §§ 105-10, 105-22.

See Inheritance Taxes.

Inquiry of Damages, §§ 1-209, 1-212.**Insane Persons and Incompetents.**

Insane wife.

Certificate of lunacy, § 30-9.

Management or cultivation of lands of persons non compos mentis, § 2-55.

Notice of commitment sent to commissioner of motor vehicles, § 20-17.1.

Inspection.

Books, § 2-8.

Office, § 2-9.

Insurance.

Insurance proceeds due persons under disability, § 2-52.

Interest.

When clerk to ascertain, §§ 24-6, 24-7.

Intestate Estate.

Payment to clerk of sums not exceeding one thousand dollars due and owing intestates, §§ 28-68 to 28-68.4. See within this title, "Executors and Administrators."

Intoxicating Liquors.

County boards of alcoholic control.

Lists of convicted persons to be furnished board, § 18-46.

Investment of Trust Funds.

Authorized investments, § 2-55.

Building and loan and federal savings and loan associations.

Legal investments, § 36-3.

Cemeteries.

Perpetual funds for care of cemeteries, §§ 65-10, 65-11.

Inspection and audit by county auditors or accountants, § 2-58.

Inspection of records by local government commission, § 2-57.

Life insurance.

Authorization of fiduciaries to invest in life insurance, § 36-4.1.

Limitation on investment of trust funds, § 2-54.

Liquidation of unauthorized investments within year, § 2-59.

CLERKS OF COURT—Cont'd**Investment of Trust Funds—Cont'd**

Management or cultivation of lands of infants or persons non compos mentis, § 2-55.

Prescribed investments, § 2-55.

Removal of trust funds from state, §§ 36-6 to 36-8.

See Trusts and Trustees.

Reports of audits, § 2-58.

Report to solicitor of mismanagement, § 2-57.

Resignation of trustee, §§ 36-9 to 36-18.1.

See Trusts and Trustees.

Securing bank deposits, § 2-56.

Trusts and trustees, §§ 36-1 to 36-5.

See Trusts and Trustees.

United States bonds.

Bonds guaranteed by United States authorized investments, § 53-44.

Violation of sections 2-52 to 2-59 a misdemeanor, § 2-60.

Issues.

Civil issue docket, §§ 1-273, 2-42.

Joinder before clerk, §§ 1-171, 1-174.

Transfer to superior court for trial, §§ 1-171, 1-174, 1-273, 28-89.

Judges.

Acting when clerk is disqualified, §§ 2-20, 2-21.

Certificate of attendance at special terms, § 7-81.

Clerk acts as judge of probate, § 2-1.

Judge may grant leave of absence, § 2-25.

Judge of probate abolished, § 2-1.

Juvenile court judge, §§ 110-22, 110-22.1.

Vacancy in office of clerk, §§ 2-6, 7-322, 153-9. See within this title, "Vacancy in Office."

Judgment Docket, §§ 1-214, 1-233 to 1-246, 2-42.

See Judgments.

Judgment Roll, § 1-232.**Judgments, §§ 1-205, 1-209, 2-16, 2-42.**

See Judgments.

Judicial Sales, §§ 1-339.1 to 1-339.40, 1-339.72 to 1-339.77.

See Judicial Sales.

Jurisdiction, §§ 1-7, 1-13, 2-16.

Administration of estates.

Estates of persons missing for seven years, § 28-2.1.

Probate jurisdiction, § 28-1.

Assistant clerk, § 2-10.

Cases where superior court has jurisdiction in vacation, § 1-218.

Entry of judgments, § 1-209.

Probate jurisdiction.

Administration of estates, § 28-2.

CLERKS OF COURT—Cont'd

Jury.

- Clerk to keep record of jurors, § 9-20.
- Execution against estate of delinquent tales juror, § 9-13.
- Exemptions from jury duty, § 9-19.
- Record of jurors, § 2-42.
- Special venire, § 9-30.
- Swearing jury, § 9-14.

Justices of the Peace.

- Appointment to fill vacancy in office of justice, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 28.
- Certification as to justice when judgment removed to another county, § 7-169.
- Clerks to file lists of justices with secretary of state, § 2-44.
- Delivery of records, papers, etc., to successor in office of justice, § 2-16.
- Dockets filed with clerk, § 7-132.
- Entries made by clerk when judgment is rendered, § 7-168.
- Forms.
 - Furnishing printed forms, § 7-134.1.
- Minutes, § 7-115.
- Record of justices of the peace, § 2-42.
- Return to clerk of all records, papers, etc., § 2-16.
- Vacancies.
 - Filling, § 7-114.

Juvenile Courts.

- Ex officio judge, §§ 110-22, 110-22.1.

Leave of Absence, § 2-25.

Lien Docket, § 2-42.

Liens.

- Claim of lien to be filed, § 44-38.
- Discharge of liens, § 44-48.

Limitation of Actions.

- Fees due to clerk, § 1-52.

Lis Pendens.

- Cross-index, §§ 1-116, 1-117, 2-42.
- Estates of missing persons.
 - Legal effect upon estates by the entirety, § 28-197.1.
- Fees, § 2-26.
- Filing, § 1-116.
- Record of lis pendens, § 2-42.

Local Government Commission.

- Inspection of records of clerks of court, § 2-57.
- Reports of audits of clerk's accounts, § 2-58.

Location of Office, § 2-24.

Lost Instruments and Records.

- Establishing boundaries and interest, § 98-3.
- Petitions and motions, § 98-14.
- Replacing lost official conveyances, § 98-11.
- Wills.
 - Copy of lost will as evidence, § 98-5.
 - Establishing contents of will where original and copy destroyed, § 98-6.
 - Probate of copy, § 98-4.

CLERKS OF COURT—Cont'd

Lunacy Docket, § 2-42.

Machine Guns, § 14-409.

Mechanics' Liens.

- Claim of lien to be filed, § 44-38.

Mentally Disordered Persons.

- Hospitals for mentally disordered, §§ 122-3, 122-6, 122-27, 122-36, 122-38 to 122-40, 122-42 to 122-51, 122-57, 122-63 to 122-65, 122-66.1, 122-67, 122-75 to 122-79, 122-82.1, 122-82.2.
- See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Mileage.

- Mental examinations, § 122-51.

Mills and Milldams.

- Condemnation for races, waterways, etc., by owner of mill or millsite, §§ 73-14 to 73-24.
- See Mills and Milldams.

Mines.

- Waterways obtained, §§ 74-25 to 74-31.
- See Mines and Minerals.

Minute Docket of Proceedings Before Clerk, § 2-42.

Minute Docket of Superior Court, § 2-42.
Appointment of assistant clerk, § 2-11.

Minutes.

- Justices of the peace, § 7-115.

Money in Hand, §§ 2-46 to 2-53.

- Approval, registration, and publication of report, § 2-47.
- Insurance proceeds due persons under disability, § 2-52.
- Payment of money for indigent children and persons non compos mentis, §§ 2-42, 2-53.
- Payment to persons entitled, § 2-49.
- Publication of report, § 2-47.
- Public funds to be reported to county commissioners, § 2-46.
- Receipt and distribution of sums not exceeding one thousand dollars due and owing intestates, §§ 28-68 to 28-68.4. See within this title, "Executors and Administrators."

Registration of report, § 2-47.

Reports, §§ 2-46 to 2-48; Appx. I, (2), rule 13.

- Annual report to be made to county commissioners, § 2-46.
- Approval, registration and publication of report, § 2-47.
- Publication of report, § 2-47.
- Registration of report, § 2-47.
- Report compelled by commissioners, § 2-48.

Unclaimed fees of jurors and witnesses paid to school fund, §§ 2-50, 115-99.

Use as other revenue until claimed, § 2-51.

CLERKS OF COURT—Cont'd

Mortgage in Lieu of Bond, §§ 109-24 to 109-31.

Actions, § 109-29.

Additional security.

When additional security required, § 109-31.

Affidavit of value of property required, § 109-30.

Cancellation of mortgage, § 109-26.

Validating statute, § 109-27.

Clerk of court may give surety by mortgage deposited with register, § 109-28.

Commencement of action, § 109-29.

Power of sale, § 109-24.

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust, §§ 1-209, 45-1 to 45-45.

See Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Motions and Orders, § 2-16.

Appeals to judge, § 1-272.

Bastardy.

Order of legitimation, § 49-10.

Copy to registrar of vital statistics, § 49-13.

Lost instruments and records, § 93-14.

Motions may be made to clerk, § 1-578.

Opening, vacating, modifying or setting aside orders, § 2-16.

Orders by clerk on motion to remove, § 1-583.

Orders to show cause, § 2-16.

Order to deliver clerk's records to successor, § 2-22.

Record of orders and decrees, § 2-42.

Time for entering orders, § 1-215.

Validation of orders not entered on Monday, §§ 1-215.1 to 1-215.3.

Motor Vehicles.

Certificate of commissioner as to tax lien.

Recording, § 20-99.

Insane persons and incompetents.

Clerk to notify commissioner of motor vehicles of commitment of mental incompetents and inebriates, § 20-17.1.

Transfer of title or interest, § 20-77.

Names.

Assumed name statute.

Certificate filed with clerk, § 66-68.

Index of certificates kept by clerk, § 66-69.

Change of name, §§ 101-2, 101-5.

Negotiable Instruments.

Clerk may enter judgment, § 1-209.

Newspapers.

Filing statement of rates for advertising, § 1-596.

Publication of reports of clerks, § 2-47.

CLERKS OF COURT—Cont'd**Nolle Prosequi.**

Issuance of a capias for arrest, § 15-175.

Nol. pros. with leave record, § 2-42.

Nonsuit.

Clerk authorized to enter judgment, §§ 1-209, 2-16.

Notaries, §§ 10-1 to 10-3.

Clerks ex officio notaries, § 10-3.

Commission of notary, § 10-1.

Qualification before clerk, § 10-2.

Seals, § 10-3.

Notice.

Caswell School.

Notice to clerk of superintendent's decision as to admission, § 116-132.

Clerk to notify commissioner of motor vehicles of commitment of mental incompetents and inebriates, § 20-17.1.

Clerk to notify successor in interest when party to action dies, § 1-75.

Insane persons and incompetents.

Clerk to notify commissioner of motor vehicles of commitment of mental incompetents and inebriates, § 20-17.1.

Trust, fiduciary and surety companies.

Clerk to notify county commissioners of condition of surety companies on official bonds, § 109-18.

Nuisances.

Cancellation of order of abatement.

Bond, § 19-7.

Nurses.

Register of trained nurses, § 2-42.

Oath.

Administering oaths, § 2-16.

Assistant clerks, § 2-10.

Deputies, §§ 2-13, 7-234.

Form of oath, § 11-11.

Jury.

Officers attending juries, § 7-87.

Swearing jury, § 9-14.

Oath of office, § 2-5.

Power to administer oaths, § 11-7.1.

Supreme court, § 7-27.

Validation of oaths administered by clerks, §§ 2-16.1, 2-16.2.

Oaths administered to public officers, § 2-16.2.

Office.

Absence from, § 2-25.

Attendance, § 2-24.

Equipment furnished, § 2-8.

Furnished, § 2-8.

Location of, § 2-24.

Office and equipment furnished, § 2-8.

Office hours, § 2-24.

Posting fee bill, § 2-37.

Stationery, § 2-8.

CLERKS OF COURT—Cont'd

Official Bond of Clerk, §§ 2-3, 2-4, 2-6, 2-10, 2-48. See within this title, "Bonds."

Old Age Assistance.

Checks payable to decedents.

Administration, § 108-32.

Opticians.

Recording of license, § 90-243.

Optometry.

Registration of licenses, § 90-120.

Orders, §§ 1-215 to 1-215.3, 1-272, 1-578, 1-583. See within this title, "Motions and Orders."

Outgoing Clerk.

Transfer of records and property to successor, §§ 2-22, 2-39.

Unperformed duties of outgoing clerk, § 2-23.

Papers, §§ 2-22, 2-39. See within this title, "Books and Papers."

Pardon.

Duty of sheriff and clerk on pardon granted, § 147-25.

Paroles.

Commitments.

Duties of clerk, § 148-59.

Parties.

Compelling attendance, § 2-16.

Cross-index of parties to actions, § 2-42.

Partition.

Docket owelty charges, § 46-21.

Fixing compensation of partition commissioners, § 46-7.1.

Partition sales.

Who not appointed to sell, § 46-31.

Partnership.

Fee for auditing accounts of surviving partner, §§ 2-33, 2-34, 2-36.

Paupers.

Accounts of indigent orphans, § 2-42.

Proceedings to sell or rent indigents' property, § 153-156.

Suit in forma pauperis, §§ 1-110, 1-112.

Payment Into Court.

Indigent children and insane persons, § 2-53.

Disbursement without appointment of guardian, § 2-53.

Insurance proceeds due persons under disability, § 2-52.

Payment of money for indigent children and persons non compos mentis, § 2-53.

To clerk of sums not exceeding one thousand dollars due and owing intestates, §§ 28-68 to 28-68.4. See within this title, "Executors and Administrators."

Payment or Satisfaction, §§ 2-46 to 2-53. See within this title, "Money in Hand."

CLERKS OF COURT—Cont'd**Penalties.**

Absence from office, § 2-24.

Failure to indorse date on process, § 2-41.

Failure to post fee bill, § 2-37.

Failure to report fees, § 128-13.

Failure to transfer property and records, § 2-22.

Improper investment of funds, § 2-60.

Inheritance tax.

Allowing personal representative to make final settlement without paying inheritance tax, § 105-28.

Failure to report, etc., § 105-22.

Record of penalties, § 2-42.

School fund.

Duties as to payment into school fund, § 115-98.

Pensions.

Acknowledgment of receipt of warrants, § 112-27.

Acknowledgments.

Taking fees for acknowledgments by pensioners, § 112-36.

Application for pensions, §§ 112-22 to 112-26.

Auditor to transmit lists of pensioners to clerks, §§ 112-9, 112-21.

Checking roll of pensioners with vital statistics, § 112-37.

County pension board, § 112-10.

Delivery of warrant to pensioner, § 112-27.

Posting list of pensioners, § 112-27.

Perpetuation of Testimony, § 2-16.**Personal Representatives.**

Appointment for recipients of assistance, §§ 108-76.3 to 108-76.5.

See General Assistance.

Physicians and Surgeons.

Blank forms furnished clerk, § 90-17.

Limited license, § 90-12.

Register of physicians and surgeons, § 90-19.

Registration, §§ 2-42, 90-19.

Clerk punishable for illegally registering physician, § 90-20.

Pleadings.

Extension of time, §§ 1-121, 1-125, 1-140.

Filing, § 2-39.

Pleadings made up before clerk, § 1-171.

Supplemental pleadings, § 1-167.

Verification, § 1-148.

Pledge and Collateral Security.

Entry of judgment, § 1-209.

Power of Attorney.

Proof of, § 2-16.

CLERKS OF COURT—Cont'd

Powers, §§ 2-16 to 2-43.

Enumerated, § 2-16.

Partition.

Fixing compensation of partition commissioners, § 46-7.1.

Practicing Law.

Disqualification to practice, § 84-2.

Preservation of Order in Court, § 2-16.**Probate and Registration, §§ 47-1 to 47-115.**

See Probate and Registration.

Probate of Wills, §§ 2-1, 2-16, 28-1, 28-2, 31-12 to 31-29.

See Wills.

Process.

Justices of the peace, §§ 7-135 to 7-146.

See Justices of the Peace.

Processioning Proceeding, § 38-3.**Prosecution Bonds, §§ 1-109 to 1-112.**

See Prosecution Bonds.

Public Administrator.

Appointment by clerk, §§ 28-17 to 28-21.

Public Documents.

Disposing of public documents or refusing to deliver them over to successor, § 14-241.

Public Funds, §§ 2-46 to 2-53. See within this title, "Money in Hand."**Public Officers.**

Validation of oaths administered to public officers, § 2-16.2.

Qualifying, §§ 2-3 to 2-6.

Failure to qualify, § 2-6.

Quo Warranto.

Depositions in quo warranto proceedings, § 8-77.

Real Estate Brokers and Salesmen.

Roster on file, § 93A-5.

Receipts.

Payment to clerk after one year by executor or administrator, § 28-161.

Payment to clerk of sums not exceeding one thousand dollars due and owing intestates.

Receipt of clerk, § 28-68.1.

Receivers.

Clerk to audit accounts, § 2-16.

Fees for auditing accounts of receivers, §§ 2-33, 2-34, 2-36.

Record of appointment of receivers, §§ 1-364, 1-365, 2-42.

Recorders' Courts, §§ 7-200 to 7-202, 7-231 to 7-234.

See Recorders' Courts.

Records, §§ 2-8, 2-11, 2-14, 2-22, 2-39, 2-40, 2-42, 2-53, 2-57, 2-58.

See Records.

Photographic recording, §§ 153-9.1 to 153-9.7.

See Probate and Registration.

CLERKS OF COURT—Cont'd**Records—Cont'd**

Photostatic recording, §§ 153-15.1 to 153-15.6.

See Probate and Registration.

Reproductions.

Photographic reproduction of records, §§ 153-15.1 to 153-15.6.

See Probate and Registration.

Reformatories.

Reformatories or homes for fallen women.

Commitment by clerk, § 134-60.

Register of Deeds.

Apply to clerk for instruments for registration, § 161-12.

Bond of clerk, §§ 2-4, 109-11.

Failure of clerk to deliver instruments or fees, § 161-13.

Fees collected by clerk for register, § 161-12.

Instruments to be registered, § 161-12.

Record of appointment of assistant clerk, § 2-11.

Record of appointment of deputy, § 2-14.

Registration of reports of clerks, § 2-47.

Register of Physicians and Surgeons, § 2-42.**Registration, §§ 47-17 to 47-46.**

See Probate and Registration.

Registration of Land.

Land registration, §§ 43-1 to 43-57.

See Land Registration Under Torrens System.

Remainders, Reversions and Executory Interests.

Sale, lease or mortgage of property, § 41-11.

Removal, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 32.

Depositions in quo warranto proceedings, § 8-77.

For cause, § 2-7.

Removal of proceedings when clerk disqualified, § 2-20.

Reports, §§ 2-44 to 2-48.

Annual report to county commissioners, §§ 2-46 to 2-48.

Approval, registration, and publication of report, § 2-47.

Coroners.

Reports and evidence filed with clerk, § 152-7.

Fees, § 128-13.

Funds in hand, § 2-46; Appx. I, (2), rule 13.

Investment of trust funds.

Report to solicitor of mismanagement, § 2-57.

List of attorneys to be certified to commissioner of revenue, § 2-45.

CLERKS OF COURT—Cont'd**Reports—Cont'd**

List of justices of the peace to secretary of state, § 2-44.

Money in hand.

Annual report to be made to county commissioner, § 2-46.

Approval, registration and publication of report, § 2-47.

Publication of report, § 2-47.

Registration of report, § 2-47.

Report compelled by commissioners, § 2-48.

Publication, § 2-47.

Registration of report, § 2-47.

Report compelled by commissioners, § 2-48.

Reports of audits of clerk's accounts, § 2-58.

Swearing falsely to official reports, § 14-232.

Resignations, § 2-6.**Restoration of Citizenship.**

Decree to be spread upon minute docket, §§ 13-6, 13-8, 13-10.

Notice of petition, § 13-3.

Sale of Building Lots in North Carolina, §§ 39-28 to 39-32.

See Sale of Building Lots in North Carolina.

Sale of Land.

Clerk may order surveys in civil actions, § 1-408.1.

Sales Under Power of Sale, §§ 45-4 to 45-21.33.

See Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Seals and Sealed Instruments.

Clerks may certify under their own seals, § 10-3.

County seal filed with clerk of superior court, § 153-9.

Exemplification, § 2-16.

Seal of court, § 2-16.

Search Warrant.**Issuance.**

By clerk of inferior court, § 15-25.

Secretary of State.

List of justices of the peace to be sent to secretary of state, § 2-44.

Publications furnished, § 147-45.

Supreme court reports.

Inventory, § 147-51.

Securing Bank Deposits, § 2-56.**Sentence and Punishment.**

Death sentence, § 15-189.

Settlements.

Record of settlements, § 2-42.

Sheriffs.

Bond deposited with clerk, § 162-9.

Solicitor.

Inspection of clerk's office, § 2-9.

Investment of trust funds by clerk.

Report to solicitor, § 2-57.

CLERKS OF COURT—Cont'd**Solicitor—Cont'd**

Solicitor to inspect and report on clerk's office, § 2-9.

Special County Clerk.

Appointment, § 7-408.

Special County Courts.

Appointment of clerk, § 7-408.

Duties and liabilities, § 7-413.

Oath of office, § 7-414.

Records.

Clerk to keep separate records, § 7-429.

Special Proceedings.

Adoption of children, §§ 48-1 to 48-35.

See Adoption.

Commissioner of sale to account in sixty days, § 1-406.

Commissioners and jurors to file report, § 1-404.

Complaint filed with clerk, §§ 1-394, 1-396.

Docket, § 2-42.

Appointment of deputy, § 2-14.

Examination of persons or corporations believed to have possession of property of decedent, § 28-69.

Costs, § 28-71.

Remedies supplemental, § 28-72.

Right of appeal, § 28-70.

Executors and administrators.

Special proceedings against unknown heirs and next of kin of decedent before distribution of estate, § 28-160.1.

Ex parte proceeding, § 1-401.

Fees of commissioners, § 1-408.

Resignation of trustee, §§ 36-9 to 36-18.1.

See Trusts and Trustees.

Sales of decedent's real property.

Issues joined transferred to term, § 28-89.

Summary judgment, § 1-401.

Summons and return, § 1-394.

Survey may be ordered in proceeding involving sale of land, § 1-408.1.

Speculating in Claims Against Governmental Unit, § 14-235.**State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.**

Agencies and boards to file copies of administrative rules with clerks of superior courts, § 143-198.1.

Clerks to file administrative rules as official records, § 143-198.1.

Stationery, § 2-8.**Statistics.**

Statistical data to be furnished to the chief justice, § 114-11.1.

Statutes.

Publications furnished, § 147-45.

CLERKS OF COURT—Cont'd**Statutes—Cont'd**

Validating statutes, §§ 2-16.1, 2-16.2, 2-18, 109-27. See within this title, "Validating Statutes."

Streets and Highways.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.

Appointment of commissioners, § 136-109.

Special proceedings.

Cartways, §§ 136-68 to 136-70.

See Streets and Highways.

Structural Pest Control.

Revocation of license.

Filed in judgment docket, § 106-65.-32.

Subpoenas, §§ 2-16, 8-59.**Suits in Forma Pauperis, §§ 1-110, 1-112.****Summons and Process, § 2-16.**

Deputy clerk, § 1-89.

Effect of failure of clerk to endorse, § 1-96.

Extension of life of summons, § 1-95.

Issue summons, § 1-89.

Powers of clerk, § 2-16.

Process of justice of the peace.

Certificate of clerk, § 7-141.

Signing, § 1-89.

Summons docket, § 2-42.

To furnish blank process, bonds and undertakings, § 2-38.

To indorse date of issuance on process, § 2-41.

Sundays and Holidays, § 2-24.**Supplemental Pleadings, § 1-167.****Support and Maintenance.**

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §§ 52A-1 to 52A-20.

See Support and Maintenance.

Supreme Court Clerk, §§ 7-25 to 7-28, 11-11.

See Supreme Court.

Supreme Court Reports.

Clerk to furnish inventory, § 147-51.

Duty of circuit and superior court clerks, Appx. I, (2), rule 30.

Surety Companies, §§ 2-43, 109-17, 109-18. See within this title, "Trust, Fiduciary and Surety Companies."**Surveys.**

Clerk may order survey in civil action involving sale of land, § 1-408.1.

Taxation.

Certificate for tax.

Indexing, § 105-241.2.

Recordation of, § 105-241.2.

Clerk to enter judgments in tax foreclosures when no answer filed, § 1-209.

Reports.

Penalty for failure to make report, § 105-338.

CLERKS OF COURT—Cont'd

Tender of Judgment, §§ 1-541 to 1-543.

Term of Office, § 2-2; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 17.

Torrens System.

Land registration, §§ 43-1 to 43-57.

See Land Registration Under Torrens System.

Trademarks, Brands and Marks.

Mineral waters and beverages, §§ 80-24, 80-25.

Transmission of Original Papers to Court at Term for Trial, § 1-171.**Trust, Fiduciary and Surety Companies.**

Condition of company.

Clerk to notify county commissioners of condition of company, § 109-18.

Discretion as to accepting surety company on bonds of fiduciaries or parties to actions, § 109-17.

To notify county commissioners of insolvency of surety company in which county officer bonded, § 2-43.

Trusts and Trustees.

Appointment of substitute trustee for insolvent banks, §§ 53-28 to 53-31. See within this title, "Banks and Banking."

Bond of trustee.

Reduction of penalty of bond by clerk, § 33-13.1.

Disqualification of clerk, §§ 2-17 to 2-21. See within this title, "Disqualification to Act."

Fees for auditing accounts of trustees, §§ 2-33 to 2-36.

Investment of trust funds, §§ 2-54 to 2-60, 53-44, 65-10, 65-11. See within this title, "Investment of Trust Funds."

Resignation of trustee.

Clerk's power to accept resignation, § 36-9.

Substitution of bank or trust company as trustee, § 65-11.

Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, §§ 52A-1 to 52A-20.

See Support and Maintenance.

Vacancy in Office, § 2-6; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 29.

Civil county courts, § 7-322.

Failure to file bond, § 2-6.

Failure to qualify, § 2-6.

Filling vacancy, §§ 2-6, 153-9.

Judge of district to fill, § 2-6.

Otherwise than by expiration, § 2-6.

Removal for cause, § 2-7.

Resignations, § 2-6.

Validating Statutes.

Déeds, § 47-65.

Deputies.

Validation of acts, §§ 1-236.1, 31-31.1, 47-108.7.

CLERKS OF COURT—Cont'd

Validating Statutes—Cont'd

- Judgments not rendered on Monday,
§§ 1-215.1 to 1-215.3, 1-217.
- Mortgage in lieu of bond.
Cancellation of mortgage, § 109-27.
- Oaths administered by clerks, §§ 2-16.1,
2-16.2.
- Probate and registration, §§ 47-54, 47-
58 to 47-61, 47-65, 47-77, 47-86, 47-
106.
- See Probate and Registration.
- Where clerk disqualified to act in civil
action, § 2-18.

Verdict.

- Clerk to make entry, § 1-205.
- Special verdict, § 1-203.

Verification of Pleadings, § 1-148.

Veterans.

- Guardian.
Clerk of superior court to act as tem-
porary guardian to receive and dis-
burse allotments and allowances, §
33-67.

Vital Statistics.

- Bastardy.
Clerk to furnish state registrar with
facts as to paternity of illegitimate
children judicially determined, §
130-68.
- Establishing fact of birth by persons
without certificate, § 130-79.

Waiver of Disqualification, §§ 2-19, 2-20.

Weapons.

- Record of permits to purchase weap-
ons, § 2-42, note.
- Sale of weapons, §§ 14-402 to 14-409.
See Weapons.

When "Court" Means Clerk, § 1-7.

Wills, §§ 2-1, 2-16, 2-42, 31-12 to 31-31.2.
See Wills.

Witnesses.

- Habeas corpus ad testificandum, §§ 17-
41 to 17-46.
See Habeas Corpus.
- Power to issue subpoenas, § 2-16.

Wrecks.

- Claims for property sold, § 82-13.
- Commissioners of wrecks.
Bonds, § 82-3.
- Compensation, § 82-12.
- Disposition of proceeds of sale of un-
claimed property, § 82-12.
- Proceeds of sale of unclaimed prop-
erty to be paid to clerk, § 82-11.
- Records to be kept, § 82-12.

**Writs of Assistance and Possession, § 1-
209.**

**CLERK TO BOARD OF COMMIS-
SIONERS, §§ 153-40, 153-41.**

See Counties and County Commis-
sioners.

CLOSED SHOP LAW, §§ 95-78 to 95-84.
See Labor.

**CLOSING-OUT SALES, §§ 66-76 to 66-
84.**
See Sales.

CLOUD ON TITLE.

- Curative Acts, §§ 47-47 to 47-108.15.
See Probate and Registration.
- Eminent Domain.
Municipal corporations.
Proceedings to perfect title, § 160-
217.
- Executors and Administrators.
Validation of sales of real estate made
in good faith to obtain assets to
pay debts, §§ 28-100 to 28-104.
See Executors and Administrators.
- Municipal Corporations.
Eminent domain proceedings.
Proceedings to perfect title, §§ 160-
217, 160-218.
- Quieting Title, § 41-10.

CLUBS.

See Societies and Clubs.

COAL AND COKE.

- Bills of Lading.
Sale by weight, § 81-14.8.
- Coal Mines, §§ 74-1 to 74-36.
See Mines and Minerals.

Dealers.

- Licenses, § 105-44.
- Sale by weight, § 81-14.8.

Eminent Domain, §§ 40-1 to 40-29.

See Eminent Domain.

Pipelines.

- Right of eminent domain conferred
upon, § 60-146.

COCAINE.

- Uniform Narcotic Drug Act, §§ 90-86 to
90-113.
See Drugs and Druggists.

COCA LEAVES.

- Uniform Narcotic Drug Act, §§ 90-86 to
90-113.
See Drugs and Druggists.

COCKFIGHTING.

- Criminal Law, § 14-362.
- Municipal Corporations.
Prohibition, § 160-200.

C. O. D.

- Express Companies.
Express companies to settle promptly
for cash-on-delivery shipments; pen-
alty, § 60-126.

CODE, §§ 164-1 to 164-19.

See Statutes.

CODEINE.

Uniform Narcotic Drug Act, §§ 90-86 to 90-113.

See Drugs and Druggists.

CODIFICATION.

Division of Legislative Drafting and Codification of Statutes, §§ 114-9, 114-9.1.

COFFINS, § 105-46.

See Funeral Directors.

COIN-OPERATED MACHINES.**Accident and Health Insurance.**

Policies countersigned in blank for issuance, § 58-50.

Insurance.

Transportation ticket policies of accident insurance and baggage insurance countersigned in blank, § 58-50.

Licenses.

Amusement parks, § 105-34.

Distributors to make quarterly report, § 105-250.1.

Merchandising dispensers, § 105-65.1.

Music machines, § 105-65.

Reports.**Taxation.**

Distributors required to make semi-annual reports, § 105-250.1.

Slot Machines, §§ 14-301 to 14-309.

See Slot Machines.

Taxation.

Report of distributors, § 105-250.1.

COINS.**Counterfeiting, §§ 14-13 to 14-16.**

See Counterfeiting.

Money.

See Money.

COLLATERAL.

Pledge, §§ 1-209, 21-37, 21-39, 36-26, 55-65, 55-111, 58-32, 58-86.

See Pledge and Collateral Security.

COLLECTING AGENCIES.**Appeals.**

From hearing granted applicant if application declined, § 66-43.

Application to Commissioner for Permit.

Denial of application by commissioner.

Appeal, § 66-43.

Hearing granted applicant, § 66-43.

Attorney and Client.

Exemption from agency law, § 66-49.

Licenses.

Exception, § 105-45.

Bonds.

Requirement, § 66-42.1.

Counties and County Commissioners.

Local county agencies excepted, § 66-49.

COLLECTING AGENCIES—Cont'd**Criminal Law.**

Violation of article a misdemeanor, § 66-47.

Detectives Forbidden to Engage in Business, § 14-401.2.**Exemptions.**

Attorneys at law and local county agencies excepted, § 66-49.

Fees.

Disposition of fees, § 66-48.

Permit, § 66-44.

Inspection.

Record of business in state by insurance commissioner, § 66-42.2.

Insurance Commissioner.

Permit, §§ 66-41 to 66-48. See within this title, "Permit."

Licenses, § 105-45.

Meeting requirements of article, § 66-42.3.

Nontransferable, § 105-33.

Permit, §§ 66-41 to 66-42.1, 66-43 to 66-45. See within this title, "Permit."

Permit.

Application to commissioner for permit, § 66-42.

Fee, § 66-44.

Bond.

Required, § 66-42.1.

Contents, § 66-44.

Duration, § 66-44.

Fee, § 66-44.

Schedule of fees, § 66-46.

Issuance, § 66-44.

By insurance commissioner, § 66-41.

Meet requirements of article, § 66-42.3.

Revocation by commissioner, § 66-45.

Revocation of permit, § 66-45.

Records.

Business in state, § 66-42.2.

Rules and Regulations.

Commissioner of insurance, § 66-46.

COLLECTIONS.**Banks and Banking.**

Checks sent direct to bank on which drawn, § 53-58.

Due diligence, § 53-58.

Negotiable instruments, § 53-58.

Executors and Administrators, §§ 28-1 to 28-201.

See Executors and Administrators.

Negligence.

Officer liable for negligence in collecting debt, § 109-39.

Public Officers.

Failure to pay on demand, §§ 109-36, 153-47.

Negligence.

Officer liable for negligence in collecting debt, § 109-39.

COLLECTIONS—Cont'd**Public Officers—Cont'd**

Officer unlawfully detaining money liable for damages, § 109-37.

Summary remedy on official bond, § 109-36.

Taxes, §§ 105-372 to 105-424.

See *Taxation*.

COLLECTORS.

Abatement, Revival and Survival, § 28-172.

Accounts and Accounting, §§ 28-28, 28-50.

Clerk to audit accounts, § 2-16.

Fee for auditing final accounts of collectors, §§ 2-34, 2-36.

Filed with clerk, § 28-117.

General treatment with executors and administrators, §§ 28-117 to 28-148.

See *Executors and Administrators*.

Record of accounts, § 2-42.

Suits for accounting at term, § 28-147.

Actions, §§ 28-27, 28-28, 28-42 to 28-44.

Action to continue, though letters revoked, § 28-181.

May institute appropriate suits and proceedings, § 28-182.

Actions by and Against Representatives

Generally, §§ 28-172 to 28-181.

See *Executors and Administrators*.

Advertisement for Claims, §§ 28-47 to 28-49.

Appointment and Revocation, § 28-25.

Failure to give new bond, § 28-46.

Grounds for appointment, § 28-25.

Record, § 2-42.

Assets, §§ 28-54 to 28-68.4.

See *Executors and Administrators*.

Attorney and Client.

Counsel fees allowable to attorneys serving as representatives, § 28-170.1.

Bond, §§ 28-26, 28-40, 28-42 to 28-44.

Action on bond.

Rights of surety in danger of loss, § 28-43.

Deposit of cash or securities in lieu of bond, § 109-32.

Expense of bond, § 109-23.

Limitation of actions, §§ 1-50, 1-52.

Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§ 109-24 to 109-31.

See *Bonds*.

New bond on new surety, § 28-45.

Effect of failure to give, § 28-46.

Clerks of Court.

Clerk may compel filing of inventory and accounts, § 28-118.

Clerk to audit accounts, § 2-16.

Fee for auditing final accounts of collectors, §§ 2-34, 2-36.

Record of accounts, § 2-42.

Record of appointment, § 2-42.

Record of settlements, § 2-42.

COLLECTORS—Cont'd

Commissions Allowed Representatives, § 28-170.

Construction of Statutes, § 12-3.

Definition, § 12-3.

Execution by Successor in Office, § 28-180.

Fees.

Auditing final accounts of collectors, §§ 2-34, 2-36.

Frauds, Statute of, § 22-1.

Gender, § 12-3.

Inventory.

Failure to file, § 28-118.

Filed with clerk, §§ 28-50, 28-117.

New assets inventoried, § 28-52.

Joint Personal Representatives.

Exercise of powers by one or more than one, § 28-184.1.

Limitation of Actions.

Official bonds, §§ 1-50, 1-52.

Notice to Creditors, §§ 28-47 to 28-49.

Oath, § 28-40.

Order of Court for Sale, § 28-74.

Payment of Debts, §§ 28-105 to 28-116.

See *Executors and Administrators*.

Payment to Clerk.

After one year discharges collector pro tanto, § 28-160.

Personal Property.

May sell or rent only on order of court, § 28-74.

Powers, § 28-27.

When collector's powers cease, § 28-28.

Purchase for Estate to Prevent Loss, § 28-183.

Qualifications, § 28-26.

Real Property.

Sales of real property, §§ 28-81 to 28-104.

See *Executors and Administrators*.

Record of Appointment, § 2-42.

Record of Settlement, § 2-42.

Representatives Held in Joint Tenancy, § 28-184.

Sales or Rentals.

Collector may sell or rent only on order of court, § 28-74.

Settlement.

Expenses.

Retention of funds for necessary expenses, § 28-170.

General treatment, §§ 28-162 to 28-171.

See *Executors and Administrators*.

Record of settlement, § 2-42.

Statute of Frauds, § 22-1.

Statutory Construction, § 12-3.

Term Includes Man or Woman, § 12-3.

Vouchers Presumptive Evidence, § 28-119.

Women.

Applicability of term to women, § 12-3.

COLLEGE REVOLVING FUND, §§

116-168 to 116-170.

See Universities and Colleges.

COLLEGES, §§ 116-1 to 116-185.

See Universities and Colleges.

COLORED PERSONS.**Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina, §§ 116-45, 116-46.**

See Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina.

Carriers, §§ 60-94 to 60-98.

See Carriers.

Street railways, §§ 60-135 to 60-137.

See Street Railways.

Cemeteries.

Municipal cemeteries.

Racial restrictions, § 65-38.

Constitutional Provisions, Const. U. S., amendments XIV, XV.

Intermarriage with white persons, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 8.

Separate schools, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 2.

District Prison Farm.

Separation of races, § 153-201.

Dobb's Farms.

Negro girls.

Use as training school for negro girls, § 134-91.

Training school for negro girls.

Authorization, § 134-91.

Education.

Medical training, § 131-124.

Schools.

Separation of races, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 2.

Feeble-Minded.

Negro training school for feeble-minded children, §§ 116-142.1 to 116-142.10.

See Negro Training School for Feeble-Minded Children.

Fireman's Relief Fund.

No discrimination on account of color, § 118-11.

Fraternal Orders and Societies.

Separation of races, § 58-267.

Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Cherry hospital, §§ 122-3, 122-6, 122-83.

See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Mentally disordered criminals, §§ 122-83 to 122-91.

See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Indians, §§ 71-1 to 71-6.

See Indians.

Insurance.

Mutual burial associations.

Separate branches operated for benefit of both races, § 58-225.

COLORED PERSONS—Cont'd**Jails.**

Separate apartments, § 153-51.

Marriage.

Between white person and negro, §§ 14-181, 14-182, 51-3; Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 8.

See Miscegenation.

License to designate race, § 51-16.

Slaves.

Marriage between slaves validated, § 51-5.

Master and Servant.

Separate toilets for sexes and races, §§ 95-48 to 95-53.

See Labor.

Medical Training, § 131-124.**Militia.**

White and colored enrolled separately, § 127-6.

Miscegenation.

Marriage between white person and negro, §§ 14-181, 14-182, 51-3; Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 8.

See Miscegenation.

Negro Boys, §§ 134-79 to 134-84.

See Morrison Training School.

North Carolina College at Durham, §§ 116-45, 116-46.

See North Carolina College at Durham.

Nurses.

Education.

Nurse training program, § 90-158.41.

Orphanages, §§ 116-138 to 116-142.

See Orphanages and Orphans.

Paupers.

District hospital-home, § 153-166.

Pensions.

Servants of Confederate soldiers, §§ 112-18, 112-21.

Prisons and Prisoners.

Segregation as to race, sex and age, §§ 148-36, 148-43, 148-44, 153-51.

Reformatories.

State training school for negro girls, §§ 134-84.1 to 134-84.9.

See State Training School for Negro Girls.

Schools.

Separation of races, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 2.

Separation of Races.

Carriers, §§ 60-94 to 60-98.

See Carriers.

Education, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 2.

Indians, § 71-2.

Motorbuses and carriers, § 62-121.71.

Street railways, §§ 60-135 to 60-137.

See Street Railways.

Sleeping Car Companies.

Separate accommodations for different races, § 60-94.

Exceptions, § 60-94.

COLORED PERSONS—Cont'd

State Training School for Negro Boys,
§§ 134-79 to 134-84.

See Morrison Training School.

State Training School for Negro Girls,
§§ 134-84.1 to 134-84.9.

See State Training School for Negro Girls.

Stations.

Motorbuses and motor carriers.

Separation of races, § 62-121.71.

Separate waiting rooms for races, § 62-44.

Street Railways, §§ 60-135 to 60-137.

See Street Railways.

Toilets.

Separate toilet for sexes and races, §§ 95-48 to 95-53.

See Labor.

Training Schools, §§ 134-79 to 134-84.

See Morrison Training School.

Veterans.

Separate recreational centers, § 165-28.

COLOR OF TITLE, §§ 1-35, 1-38.

Adverse Possession.

Against the state, § 1-35.

Seven years adverse possession, § 1-38.

Title under destroyed instruments, § 98-8.

Betterments, §§ 1-340 to 1-351.

See Improvements.

Destroyed Instrument.

Color of title under destroyed instrument, § 98-8.

Improvements, §§ 1-340 to 1-351.

See Improvements.

Limitation of Actions.

Seven years adverse possession, § 1-38.

Twenty-one years adverse possession as against the state, § 1-35.

Under destroyed instruments, § 98-8.

Title Insurance, §§ 58-132 to 58-137.

See Title Insurance.

COLORS.

State Colors, § 144-6.

COLTS, CALVES AND PIGS.

Brands and Marks, §§ 80-45 to 80-56.

See Trademarks, Brands and Marks.

Calves.

Liens, §§ 44-36 to 44-37.1.

Further lien, § 44-37.1.

Sale of calves for veal, § 106-168.

Exemption From Execution, Attachment and Garnishment.

Colts, etc., not exempt from execution for season price, § 44-37.

Liens, §§ 44-36 to 44-37.1.

Stock Law, §§ 68-15 to 68-46.

See Fences and Stock Law.

COMBINATION IN RESTRAINT OF TRADE.

Monopolies and Trusts, § 75-1.

COMIC BOOK PUBLICATIONS.

Obscenity.

Crime.

Punishment, § 14-189.

COMMENCEMENT OF ACTIONS, §§

1-14, 1-88 to 1-120.1.

Civil Actions Commenced by Summons,

§§ 1-14, 1-88.

Civil County Courts, §§ 7-314, 7-377.

Complaint.

First pleading, § 1-121.

Confession of Judgment, § 1-88.

Controversy Without Action, § 1-88.

Dismissal, Discontinuance and Nonsuit.

Commencement after discontinuance, § 1-96.

Failure to Prosecute, § 1-222.

Joint and Several Debtors, §§ 1-113 to 1-115.

Defendants jointly or severally liable, § 1-113.

Partners, § 1-113.

Summoned after judgment, §§ 1-114, 1-115.

Summons on one or more, § 1-113.

Justices of the Peace, § 7-135.

Chapter on civil procedure applicable, § 7-149, rule 16.

Limitation of Actions, §§ 1-14, 1-15.

Objection that action was not commenced within time limited, § 1-15.

Stay of commencement by injunction or prohibition, § 1-23.

When action commenced, §§ 1-14, 1-88.

Lis Pendens, §§ 1-116 to 1-120.1.

See Lis Pendens.

Mandamus, § 1-511.

Pendency of Action, §§ 1-116 to 1-120.1.

See Lis Pendens.

Prosecution Bonds, §§ 1-109 to 1-112.

See Prosecution Bonds.

Special Proceedings, §§ 1-394, 1-400.

Summons and Process.

Generally, §§ 1-88, 1-108.

See Summons and Process.

Joint and several debtors, §§ 1-113 to 1-115.

When action commenced, §§ 1-14, 1-88.

Support and Maintenance.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, § 52A-10.

Time, §§ 1-14, 1-88.

Uniform Principal and Income Act.

Action to recover apportioned income, § 37-4.

Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, § 52A-10.

COMMERCE AND BUSINESS IN STATE.

Adulteration.

See Adulteration.

COMMERCE AND BUSINESS IN STATE—Cont'd**Agency.**

Bonds required of agents, etc., to state maximum amount and period of liability, § 66-65.

Person trading as "agent" to disclose real parties, § 66-72.

Agriculture.

Development act, §§ 106-580 to 106-587.

See Agriculture.

Promotion of use and sale of products, §§ 106-550 to 106-568.

See Agriculture.

Antifreeze Solutions, §§ 66-66, 106-569 to 106-579.

See Antifreeze Substances and Preparations.

Assumed Name Statute.**Certificates.**

Contents, § 66-68.

Copy.

Prima facie evidence, § 66-69.1.

Filing, § 66-68.

Index, § 66-69.

Corporations, § 66-68.

Not affected, § 66-70.

Partnerships.

Compliance with statute, § 59-84.1.
Limited.

Not affected, § 66-70.

Violation of article misdemeanor.

Penalty, § 66-71.

Business Development Corporations, §§ 53A-1 to 53A-18.

See Corporations.

Butchers.

Failure of butchers to keep record misdemeanor, § 106-167.

Record by butchers, § 106-167.

Calves.

Sale of calves for veal, § 106-168.

Candy and Similar Products, §§ 66-17 to 66-22.

See Candy and Similar Products.

Cleaners.

Disposition of unclaimed clothing, § 66-67.

Labeling of household cleaners, §§ 66-85 to 66-88.

See Cleaners.

Closing-Out Sales, §§ 66-76 to 66-84.

See Sales.

Collecting Agencies, §§ 66-41 to 66-49.
See Collecting Agencies.

Commercial Banks, §§ 53-1 to 53-173.

See Banks and Banking.

Commercial Feeding Stuffs, §§ 106-93 to 106-110.

See Concentrated Commercial Feeding Stuffs.

COMMERCE AND BUSINESS IN STATE—Cont'd**Companies.**

Person trading as "company" or "agent" to disclose real parties, § 66-72.

Concentrated Commercial Feeding Stuffs, §§ 106-93 to 106-110.

See Concentrated Commercial Feeding Stuffs.

Constitutional Provisions, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 8, 9.

Corporations.

Business development corporations, §§ 53A-1 to 53A-18.

See Corporations.

Cotton, §§ 106-424 to 106-451.1.

See Cotton.

Department of Conservation and Development, §§ 113-1 to 113-414.

See Department of Conservation and Development.

Development Act.

Agriculture, §§ 106-580 to 106-587.

See Agriculture.

Diamond Industry.

Unfair trade practices, §§ 66-73 to 66-75.

See Diamond Industry.

Drugs.

Purity of drugs protected, § 90-69.

Dry Cleaners.

Disposition of unclaimed clothing, § 66-67.

Electrical Materials, Devices, Appliances and Equipment.

Regulations, §§ 66-23 to 66-27.

See Electricity.

Electrical Transcriptions.

Sale, § 66-28.

Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies, §§ 56-1 to 56-11.

See Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.

Fair Trade Act, §§ 66-50 to 66-57.

See Trademarks, Brands and Marks.

Farm Products.

Marketing and branding farm products, §§ 106-185 to 106-202.

See Agriculture.

Unfair practices by handlers, §§ 106-496 to 106-501.

See Farm Products.

Feeding Stuffs, §§ 106-93 to 106-110.

See Concentrated Commercial Feeding Stuffs.

Firewood in Towns, § 66-8.

Flour, §§ 106-210 to 106-219.

See Flour, Corn Meal and Grain.

Foods, §§ 106-120 to 106-145.

See Pure Food, Drugs and Cosmetics.

**COMMERCE AND BUSINESS IN
STATE—Cont'd****Fruit.**

Shipping fruit or vegetable not having grower's or shipper's name stamped on receptacle a misdemeanor, § 106-197.

Gas Companies, §§ 14-151, 105-116.

See Gas and Gas Companies.

Gasoline.

Inspection, §§ 119-14 to 119-47.

See Gasoline and Oil Inspection.

Government in Business.

Sale of merchandise by governmental units, § 66-58.

Inspection, §§ 66-1 to 66-11.

See Inspection.

Insurance.

Unfair trade practices, §§ 58-54.1 to 58-54.13.

See Insurance.

Junk Dealers, §§ 14-399, 66-10, 66-11, 105-102.

See Junk Dealers.

Labeling.

Household cleaners, §§ 66-85 to 66-88.

See Cleaners.

Laundries.

Disposition of unclaimed clothing, § 66-67.

Leaf Tobacco Warehouses, §§ 106-452 to 106-455.

See Tobacco.

Licenses.

Business machines, cash registers, adding machines, etc.

Sale and renting, § 105-51.

Seasonal business.

Proration of license, § 105-33.

Limestone and Marl, §§ 106-79 to 106-92.

See Limestone and Marl.

Lumber.

Logs and logging.

Cartways, §§ 136-68 to 136-70.

See Streets and Highways.

Trees and timber.

Cartways, §§ 136-68 to 136-71.

See Streets and Highways.

Marks, §§ 80-15 to 80-23.

See Trees and Timber.

Matches, §§ 66-12 to 66-16.

See Matches.

Metals.

Dealing in certain metals regulated, § 66-11.

Monopolies and Corporate Trusts, §§ 75-1 to 75-16.

See Monopolies and Trusts.

Municipal Corporations.

Regulation of business dangerous or detrimental to health, § 160-200.

**COMMERCE AND BUSINESS IN
STATE—Cont'd****Nurseries.**

Sale of nursery stock.

Agreements for spraying, pruning, etc., § 66-29.

Obtaining Merchandise On Approval.

False pretenses, § 14-112.

Oil and Gas Conservation, §§ 113-378 to 113-414.

See Oil and Gas Conservation.

Oils, §§ 119-1 to 119-47.

See Oils.

Oleomargarine, §§ 106-233 to 106-239.

See Oleomargarine.

Phonograph Records.

Sale, § 66-28.

Photography.

Coupons for products of photography, §§ 66-59 to 66-64.

See Photography and Photostating.

Poultry Tonics, §§ 106-112 to 106-119.

See Agriculture.

Public Warehousemen, §§ 66-35 to 66-40.

See Warehouses and Warehousemen.

Records.

Butchers, § 106-167.

Photographic copies of business and public records as evidence, §§ 8-45.1 to 8-45.4.

Regulation and Inspection, §§ 66-1 to 66-11.

See Inspection.

Restraint of Trade, §§ 75-1, 75-2.

See Monopolies and Trusts.

Sale of Weapons, §§ 14-402 to 14-409.

See Weapons.

Sales.

Calves.

Sale of calves for veal, § 106-168.

Closing-out sales, §§ 66-76 to 66-84.

See Sales.

Merchandise by governmental units, § 66-58.

Wheat.

Sale of combines or power threshers.

Reports of sales, § 104-495.2.

Shipping Fruit or Vegetables Not Having Grower's or Shipper's Name Stamped on Receptacle a Misdemeanor, § 106-197.**Soft Drinks, §§ 106-174 to 106-184.**

See Soft Drinks.

Stadium Authority, §§ 143-236.2 to 143-236.13.

See Stadium Authority.

State Ports Authority, §§ 143-216 to 143-228.1.

See State Ports Authority.

Tobacco Warehouses, §§ 106-452 to 106-455.

See Tobacco.

COMMERCE AND BUSINESS IN STATE—Cont'd**Vegetables.**

Shipping fruit or vegetables not having grower's or shipper's name stamped on receptacle a misdemeanor, § 16-197.

Warehouse Receipts, §§ 27-1 to 27-59.

See Warehouse Receipts.

Warehouses, §§ 66-35 to 66-40.

See Warehouses and Warehousemen.

Watches, §§ 66-30 to 66-34.

See Watches.

Weapons, §§ 14-402 to 14-409.

See Weapons.

Weights and Measures, §§ 81-1 to 81-82.

See Weights and Measures.

Wheat.

Combines and power threshers.

Reports of crops harvested by means of combines or power threshers, § 106-495.1.

Sale of combines or power threshers.

Reports of sales, § 106-495.2.

Wildlife Resources Commission, §§ 143-237 to 143-254.1.

See Wildlife Resources Commission.

COMMERCIAL AND TRADE SCHOOLS.

Business, Trade and Correspondence

Schools, §§ 115-245 to 115-254.

See Education.

COMMERCIAL FEEDING STUFFS, §§ 106-93 to 106-110.

See Concentrated Commercial Feeding Stuffs.

COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS, §§ 106-50.1 to 106-50.22, 106-51.

See Fertilizers.

COMMERCIAL FISHING, §§ 113-127 to 113-377.7.

See Fish and Fisheries.

COMMERCIAL PAPER.

Definition, § 53-55.

COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE, §§ 106-10 to 106-14; Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3, 13 to 15.

See Agriculture.

Hearing Before Commissioner, § 106-107.

COMMISSIONER OF BANKS AND BANKING, §§ 53-92 to 53-116.

See Banks and Banking.

COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE, §§ 58-4 to 58-27.2.

See Insurance.

COMMISSIONER OF LABOR, §§ 95-1 to 95-14.

See Labor.

COMMISSIONER OF MENTAL HEALTH, § 122-11.2.

See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

COMMISSIONER OF MOTOR VEHICLES, §§ 20-2, 20-3, 20-39 to 20-49.

See Motor Vehicles.

COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC SAFETY, §§ 160-326, 160-329, 160-330.

See Municipal Corporations.

COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC WELFARE, §§ 108-3, 108-33.

See Public Welfare.

COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE.

Taxation, §§ 105-252, 105-258, 105-261, 147-87, 147-88.

See Taxation.

COMMISSIONERS.**Accounts.**

Clerk to audit accounts, § 2-16.

Commissioner of sale to account in sixty days, § 1-406.

Fee for auditing final accounts of commissioners selling real estate under foreclosure proceedings §§ 2-35, 2-36.

Rules of court, Appx. I, (1), rule 40; Appx. I, (2), rule 13.

Affidavits and Deeds, §§ 3-1 to 3-8.

See Commissioners of Affidavits and Deeds.

Agricultural Development Commissioners, §§ 107-7, 107-8.

See Agricultural Development Districts.

Bonds.

Sale of real property, §§ 1-407, 1-407.2.

Clerks of Court.

Clerk to audit accounts, § 2-16.

Fee for auditing final accounts of commissioners selling real estate under foreclosure proceedings, §§ 2-35, 2-36.

Record of settlements, § 2-42.

Special proceedings.

Fees of commissioners, § 1-408.

Contempt.

Commissioner's failure to account, § 1-406.

Empowered to punish, § 5-6.

Conveyances.

Validation where judgment or order not entered on Monday, §§ 1-215.1, 1-215.3.

Counties, §§ 153-4 to 153-15.

See Counties and County Commissioners.

Curative Acts.

Judgment or order not entered on Monday, §§ 1-215.1, 1-215.3.

COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd

- Depositions, § 8-71.
 - Attendance before commissioner enforced, §§ 8-79, 8-84.
 - Defaulting witnesses.
 - Remedies against defaulting witness before commissioner, § 8-80.
 - Fees as item of costs, § 6-7.
 - Subpoena witness, § 8-78.
- Drainage**, §§ 156-1 to 156-36.
 - See Drainage.
- Drainage Districts**, §§ 156-54 to 156-138.2.
 - See Drainage Districts.
- Eminent Domain**.
 - Commissioners of appraisal, §§ 40-12, 40-16 to 40-19.
 - See Eminent Domain.
 - Streets and highways.
 - Proceedings by state highway commission, § 136-109.
- Examination Before Trial**, §§ 1-568.1 to 1-568.27.
 - See Examination Before Trial.
- Exemption From Execution, Attachment and Garnishment**, § 1-382.
- Fees**, §§ 1-406, 1-408.
- Housing Authorities Law**, §§ 157-5 to 157-8.
 - See Housing Authorities Law.
- Investments**.
 - Holding proceeds from sale of land for reinvestment, §§ 1-407, 1-407.2.
- Judicial Sales**.
 - Bond of person holding sale, § 1-339.10.
 - Commissioner of sale to account in sixty days, § 1-406.
 - Compensation of person holding sale, § 1-339.11.
 - Persons who may hold judicial sales, § 1-339.4.
 - Report, §§ 1-339.31, 1-339.40.
 - Seals.
 - Official deeds omitting seals, § 47-51.
 - Validation of sales made pursuant to judgment or order not rendered on Monday, §§ 1-215.1, 1-215.3.
- Lost Instruments and Records**.
 - Replacing lost official conveyances, § 98-11.
- Mills and Milldams**, §§ 73-1 to 73-28.
 - See Mills and Milldams.
- Municipal Corporations**, §§ 160-5 to 160-9, 160-324 to 160-337.
 - See Municipal Corporations.
- Oaths**.
 - Form of oath, § 11-11.
- Parking Authorities**, §§ 160-475 to 160-496.
 - See Parking Authorities.
- Partition**, §§ 46-7 to 46-10, 46-17 to 46-20, 46-42.
 - See Partition.

COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd

- Planning and Zoning**.
 - Counties, §§ 153-256 to 153-260.
 - See Counties and County Commissioners.
- Probate and Registration**, §§ 47-1 to 47-115.
 - See Probate and Registration.
- Record of Settlements**, § 2-42.
- Registration**, §§ 47-17 to 47-46.
 - See Probate and Registration.
- Securities Law**, §§ 78-1 to 78-24.
 - See Securities Law.
- Servient Owner Against Dominant Owner**.
 - Petition, § 156-16.
- Special Proceedings**.
 - Bonds.
 - Sale of real property, §§ 1-407, 1-407.2.
 - Commissioner to give bond, § 1-407.
 - Payment of premium, § 1-407.2.
 - Waiver of bond, § 1-407.2.
 - Commissioner of sale to account in sixty days, § 1-406.
 - Fees, §§ 1-406, 1-408.
 - Holding proceeds from sale of land for reinvestment.
 - Commissioner to give bond, § 1-407.
 - Sale of real property.
 - Bond, §§ 1-407, 1-407.2.
 - Commissioner to give bond, § 1-407.
 - Payment of premium, § 1-407.2.
 - Waiver of bond, § 1-407.2.
 - Holding proceeds for reinvestment.
 - Bond, §§ 1-407, 1-407.2.

Streets and Highways.

- Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission, § 136-109.

Superior Courts.

- Accounting for funds, Appx. I, (2), rule 13.

Supreme Court.

- Accounting for funds, Appx. I, (1), rule 40.

Witnesses.

- Attendance before referee or commissioners, §§ 1-192, 6-52, 6-55, 8-60, 8-78 to 8-80, 8-84.

COMMISSIONERS OF AFFIDAVITS AND DEEDS, §§ 3-1 to 3-8.**Acknowledgments, §§ 3-5, 47-3.****Appointment by Governor, §§ 3-1, 3-2.**

- Authority of governor, § 3-1.
- Certified copies as evidence, § 3-2.
- List of appointments prepared and published by secretary of state, §§ 3-3, 3-4.
- Record of appointment, § 3-2.

COMMISSIONERS OF AFFIDAVITS AND DEEDS—Cont'd

Clerks of Court.

Affidavits, §§ 3-7, 3-8.

Powers of clerks of courts in other states, § 3-7.

Copies.

Certified copies of appointment, § 3-2.

Deeds.

Replacing lost official conveyances, § 98-11.

Seal of acknowledging officer omitted.

Deeds made presumptive evidence, § 47-101.

Depositions, § 3-5.

Fees as item of costs, § 6-7.

Evidence.

Certified copies of appointment or removal, § 3-2.

Published list of governor conclusive, § 3-4.

Fees, § 3-6.

Governor.

Appointment by governor, §§ 3-1 to 3-4. See within this title, "Appointment by Governor."

Removal, § 3-2.

List of Appointments.

Prepared and published by secretary of state, § 3-3.

Published list conclusive, § 3-4.

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust, § 3-5.

Notaries.

Affidavits, § 3-8.

Oaths.

Oath of office, § 3-1.

Power to administer oaths, § 3-5.

Powers, § 3-5.

Presumptions and Burden of Proof.

Seal of acknowledging officer omitted.

Deeds made presumptive evidence, § 47-101.

Probate and Registration.

Before commissioners of deeds, § 47-81.

Curative statutes, § 47-81.

General treatment of probate and registration, §§ 47-1 to 47-115.

See Probate and Registration.

Seal of acknowledging officer omitted, § 47-101.

Deeds made presumptive evidence, § 47-101.

Record of Appointments, § 3-2.

Record of Removal and Expiration of Commission, § 3-2.

Registration, §§ 47-17 to 47-46.

See Probate and Registration.

Removal, § 3-2.

Seal.

Fee for affixing, § 3-6.

Probates omitting official seals, etc., § 47-53.

Seal of acknowledging officer omitted, § 47-101.

COMMISSIONERS OF AFFIDAVITS AND DEEDS—Cont'd

Secretary of State.

List of appointments prepared and published by secretary of state, § 3-3.

Oath filed in office of secretary, § 3-1.

Record of commissioners, §§ 3-2, 3-3.

Term of Office, § 3-1.

Witnesses, § 3-5.

COMMISSIONERS OF WRECKS, §§ 11-11, 82-2 to 82-18.

See Wrecks.

COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT, §§ 160-324 to 160-337.

See Municipal Corporations.

COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND, §§ 111-1 to 111-30.

See Deaf, Dumb and Blind.

COMMISSION MERCHANTS, §§ 1-410, 105-68.

See Factors and Commission Merchants.

COMMISSION ON EMPLOY OF THE PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED, §§ 143-283.1 to 143-283.5.

See Handicapped Persons.

COMMISSION ON INTERSTATE CO-OPERATION.

Advisory Boards, § 143-184.

Appointment of Delegations and Committees, § 143-184.

Chairman.

Designated by governor, § 143-179.

Composition, § 143-178.

Council of State Governments a Joint Governmental Agency, § 143-186.

Eligibility.

Persons eligible for membership, § 143-184.

Establishment of Commission, §§ 143-178, 143-180, 143-181.

Expenses, § 143-185.

Functions of Commission, § 143-183.

General Assembly.

Composition, § 143-178.

House members, § 143-181.

Senate members, § 143-180.

Governor.

Chairman.

Designation of chairman of commission, § 143-179.

Designation of three administrative officials, § 143-178.

Names of Committees Designated, § 143-186.

Officers, § 143-179.

Purpose of Commission, § 143-183.

Reports.

To governor and general assembly, § 143-185.

Secretary.

Election from membership, § 143-179.

Employment of secretary, § 143-185.

Terms of Office, § 143-182.

COMMISSIONS.**Banks and Banking.**

Commissions for sale of capital stock forbidden, §§ 53-6, 53-140.

Commission for the Blind, §§ 111-1 to 111-30.

See Deaf, Dumb and Blind.

Commission on Interstate Co-operation, §§ 143-178 to 143-186.

See Commission on Interstate Co-operation.

Commission to Study the Care of the Aged and Handicapped, §§ 143-279 to 143-283.

See Commission to Study Care of the Aged and Handicapped.

Communication Study Commission, §§ 143-273 to 143-278.

See Communication Study Commission.

State Departments, Institutions and Commissions, §§ 143-1 to 143-359.

See State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

COMMISSION TO STUDY CARE OF THE AGED AND HANDICAPPED.**Clerks of Court.**

Member of commission, § 143-280.

Compensation, § 143-283.**Duties, § 143-282.****Establishment and Designation, § 143-279.****Membership, § 143-280.**

Appointment and removal of members, § 143-281.

Recommendations, § 143-282.**COMMITMENTS AND PRELIMINARY EXAMINATIONS.****Adjoining County.**

Destruction of jail.

When jail destroyed, transfer of prisoners provided for, § 153-190.

Bail and Recognizance, §§ 15-95, 15-105.

Bail allowed on preliminary examinations, § 15-105.

Bastardy, § 49-9.

Preliminary examinations.

Bail allowed on preliminary examinations, §§ 15-95, 15-105.

Witnesses, §§ 15-96, 15-97.

Bastardy.

Bond for future appearance of defendant, § 49-9.

Caswell School, §§ 116-131, 116-132.**Commitments, §§ 15-125 to 15-127.**

Contents of order, § 15-125.

County jail, § 15-126.

Order of commitment, § 15-125.

Supplemental proceedings, § 1-368.

When prisoner held to answer charge, § 15-95.

Witnesses.

Commitments of witnesses, § 15-127.

COMMITMENTS AND PRELIMINARY EXAMINATIONS—Cont'd**Coroners, § 152-7.**

Habeas corpus, § 152-10.

Hearing by coroner in lieu of other preliminary hearing, § 152-10.

Discharge.

Supplemental proceedings, § 1-368.

Dobb's Farms, § 134-43.**Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School for Boys.**

Boys subject to committal, § 134-69.

Evidence.

Proceeding on preliminary examination, § 15-100.

Witnesses, §§ 15-88 to 15-99, 15-127.

See within this title, "Witnesses."

Extradition.

Awaiting requisition, § 15-69.

Extension of time of commitment, § 15-71.

Habeas Corpus, §§ 17-1 to 17-46.

See Habeas Corpus.

Houses of Correction, § 153-219.**Houses of Refuge, § 153-210.****Insane Persons and Incompetents, §§ 35-2, 35-30 to 35-35.1, 35-58 to 35-60.**

See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Justices of the Peace.

Commitment after judgment by justice, § 15-159.

Preliminary examination. See within this title, "Preliminary Examination."

Warrant of commitment.

Fees, § 7-134.

Lynching, §§ 15-98, 15-99.**Militia, §§ 127-43, 127-47.**

Courts-martial, §§ 127-43, 127-47, 127-65.

National Guard.

Courts-martial, §§ 127-43, 127-47.

Naval Militia.

Courts-martial, § 127-65.

Preliminary Examination, §§ 15-85 to 15-101.

Attorney and client.

Right to counsel, §§ 15-87, 15-88.

Bail, §§ 15-95, 15-105.

Bastardy, § 49-9.

Bastardy.

Bond for future appearance of defendant, § 49-9.

Certificate of proceedings, § 15-100.

Penalty for failure to certify, § 15-101.

Commitment to prison.

When prisoner held to answer charge, § 15-95.

Counsel for accused, § 15-87.

Cross-examination of witnesses, § 15-88.

Discharge of prisoners, § 15-94.

Evidence, § 15-100.

Examinations used as evidence before grand jury, § 15-100.

COMMITMENTS AND PRELIMINARY EXAMINATIONS—Cont'd

Preliminary Examination—Cont'd

Evidence—Cont'd

Testimony reduced to writing, § 15-88.

Examination of prisoners, §§ 15-88, 15-89.

Answers in writing, read to prisoner, signed by magistrate, § 15-91.

Not required in misdemeanors, § 15-93.

When prisoner discharged, § 15-94.

Exclusion of witnesses at examination, § 15-90.

Justice of the peace.

Duty of examining magistrate, § 15-87.

Procedure, when justice has not final jurisdiction, § 15-86.

Proceedings certified to court, § 15-100.

Penalty for failure to return, § 15-101.

Lynching, §§ 15-98, 15-99.

Investigation in case of lynching, § 15-98.

Misdemeanor.

Examination of prisoner not required, § 15-93.

Rights of accused.

Prisoner examined and advised of rights, § 15-89.

Waiver of examination, § 15-85.

Witnesses, §§ 15-88 to 15-99, 15-127. See within this title, "Witnesses."

Writing, §§ 15-88, 15-91.

Reformatories, §§ 134-10, 134-27, 153-210.

Reformatories for Fallen Women, §§ 134-49 to 134-66.

See Reformatories.

State Home and Industrial School for Girls, §§ 134-27, 134-29.

Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School.

Committing offenders to reformatory, § 134-10.

Courts may commit offenders to reformatory, § 134-10.

Supplemental Proceedings, § 1-368.

Waiver.

Preliminary examinations, § 15-85.

Witnesses.

Commitment of witnesses, § 15-127.

Cross-examination of witnesses, § 15-88.

Examination of prisoner, §§ 15-88, 15-89.

Answers in writing, read to prisoner, signed by magistrate, § 15-91.

Not required in misdemeanors, § 15-93.

Exclusion of witnesses at examination, § 15-90.

COMMITMENTS AND PRELIMINARY EXAMINATIONS—Cont'd

Witnesses—Cont'd

Lynching.

Witnesses in lynching not privileged, § 15-99.

Prisoner's witness.

Witnesses against prisoner recognized, § 15-96.

Witnesses for defendant examined, § 15-92.

Recognizance.

Witnesses required to give security for appearance, §§ 15-96, 15-97.

Rights of accused.

Prisoner advised of rights, § 15-89.

Testimony reduced to writing, § 15-88.

COMMITTEE.

Transfer of Securities, §§ 32-14 to 32-24.
See Fiduciaries.

COMMON CARRIERS.

Bills of Lading, §§ 21-1 to 21-42.

See Bills of Lading.

Carriers Generally, §§ 60-1 to 60-146.

See Carriers.

Definition, § 60-64.

Motor Vehicles, §§ 62-121.5 to 62-121.79.

See Motorbuses and Motor Carriers.

Railroads, §§ 60-1 to 60-146.

See Railroads.

COMMON FENCES, §§ 68-6 to 68-14.

See Fences and Stock Law.

COMMON LAW.

Constitutional Provisions.

Suits at common law, Const. U. S., amendment VII.

Contempt.

Repeal of common law, § 5-1.

Evidence.

Proof of common law of another state, § 8-3.

Factors' Lien, § 44-75.

Foreign Law.

In other states, § 8-3.

In Force in State, § 4-1.

Misdemeanors.

Punishment, § 14-3.

Monopolies and Trusts, § 75-2.

Any restraint in violation of common law included, § 75-2.

Partnerships.

Limited, §§ 59-28, 59-29.

Warehouse Receipts, § 27-4.

Workmen's Compensation Act.

Rights under article not affected by common-law liability of third party, § 97-10.2.

COMMON SCHOOLS, §§ 115-1 to 115-299.

See Education.

COMMON TRUST FUND ACT, §§ 36-47 to 36-52.

See Trusts and Trustees.

COMMUNICATION STUDY COMMISSION.**Advisory Communication Committee.**

Composition, § 143-278.

Defined, § 143-274.

Designated by governor, § 143-278.

Duties, § 143-278.

Meetings, § 143-278.

Term, § 143-278.

Travel allowance, § 143-278.

Compensation of Members, § 143-275.**Creation of Commission, § 143-273.****Definitions, § 143-274.****Duration of Commission, § 143-273.****Duties of Commission, § 143-276.****Governor.**

Advisory communication committee.

Designated by governor, § 143-278.

Appointment of other members, § 143-275.

Member of commission, § 143-275.

Membership of Commission, § 143-275.**Powers of Commission, § 143-277.****Term of Members, § 143-275.****COMMUNISM.**

Subversive Activities, §§ 14-11 to 14-12.1.

COMMUNITY COLLEGES, §§ 116-47 to 116-62.

See Universities and Colleges.

COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE, §§ 14-263 to 14-265; Const. N. C., art. III, § 6.

See Sentence and Punishment.

COMPACTS.**Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Compact and Commission, §§ 113-377.1 to 113-377.7.**

See Marine Fisheries Compact and Commission.

Constitutional Provisions.

Between state and foreign power, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.

Between the states, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.

Interstate Compact on Mental Health, §§ 35-64 to 35-69.

See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Mental Health.

Interstate compact on mental health, §§ 35-64 to 35-69.

See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Out-of-State Parolee Supervision, §§ 148-65.1, 148-65.2.**Southeastern Interstate Forest Fire Protection Compact, §§ 113-60.11 to 113-60.14.**

See Forests.

COMPACTS—Cont'd States.

Compacts between the states or with foreign powers, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.

COMPANIES.

Insurance Companies, §§ 58-1 to 58-315.

See Insurance.

Persons Trading as Company or Agent to Disclose Real Parties, § 66-72.

COMPARISON OF HANDWRITING, §§ 8-40, 47-12.1, 47-13.

See Handwriting.

COMPENSATION ACT.

Workmen's Compensation Act, §§ 97-1 to 97-122.

See Workmen's Compensation Act.

COMPENSATION RATING AND INSPECTION BUREAU, §§ 97-102 to 97-104.6.

See Workmen's Compensation Act.

COMPENSATION USE TAX.

Sales and Use Tax, §§ 105-164.1 to 105-164.44.

See Sales and Use Tax.

COMPLAINT, §§ 1-121 to 1-123.**Admissions.**

Undenied allegations, § 1-159.

Amendment of Pleadings, §§ 1-161 to 1-169.

See Amendments.

Answers, §§ 1-134.1 to 1-139.

See Answers.

Arrest in Civil Cases, § 1-311.**Attorney and Client.**

Failure to file complaint, attorney liable for costs, § 84-12.

Bonds.

Actions on official bonds, 109-35.

Caption.

Small claims, § 1-539.4.

Cause of Action.

Demurrer, § 1-127.

Clerk of Court, § 1-121.

Special proceedings, § 1-394.

Commencement of Actions.

First pleading, § 1-121.

Contents, § 1-122.**Copies, § 1-121.**

Special proceedings, § 1-394.

Counties and County Commissioners.

Demand before suit, § 153-64.

Requirements and contents of complaint against counties, § 153-64.

Criminal law, §§ 15-137 to 15-155.

See Indictments, Informations and Presentments.

Cross Complaint Against Codefendant, § 1-140.**Damages.**

Relief limited by demand in complaint, § 1-226.

COMPLAINT—Cont'd

Debt Contracted for Purchase of Land,
§ 1-122.

Defaults.

Limit of relief, § 1-226.

Defendant Not Found in County.

Effect, § 1-121.

Demand, §§ 1-226, 153-64.

Demand for relief, § 1-122.

Demurrer, §§ 1-124, 1-127 to 1-134.

See Demurrer.

Dismissal, Discontinuance, and Nonsuit,
§ 1-96.

See Dismissal, Discontinuance, and
Nonsuit.

Divorce and Alimony.

Contents of complaint, §§ 50-8, 50-13,
50-16.

Denial, § 50-10.

Name.

Petition for change of name, § 50-12.

Verification of complaint, § 50-8.

Drugs and Druggists.

Barbiturates and stimulant drugs.

Prosecution of violations, § 90-113.4.

Ejectment.

Summary ejectment, § 42-28.

Extension of Time for Filing, §§ 1-121,
1-125.

**Failure to State Sufficient Facts to Con-
stitute Cause of Action,** § 1-127.

Filing, § 1-121.

Failure to file complaint.

Attorney liable for costs, § 84-12.

Special proceedings, §§ 1-394, 1-396,
1-398.

First Pleading, § 1-121.

Foreclosure of Mortgage, § 1-123.

General County Courts, § 7-291.

Joinder of Actions, §§ 1-123, 1-127, 1-132.
See Joinder of Actions.

Justices of the Peace, § 7-149.

Landlord and Tenant.

Verified complaint in summary eject-
ment, § 42-28.

Form of oath of plaintiff, § 42-37.

Libel and Slander, § 1-158.

Lost Instruments and Records.

Establishing boundaries and interest.

Registration of judgment and decla-
ration, § 98-3.

Mandamus, § 1-511.

Mandamus to enforce money demand,
§ 1-512.

Municipal Corporations.

Demand before suit against municipal-
ity, § 153-64.

Requirements and contents of com-
plaint against municipality, § 153-64.

Name of Defendant.

Fictitious name, § 1-166.

**Not Sufficient to Constitute a Cause of
Action,** § 1-127.

COMPLAINT—Cont'd

Nuisances.

Abatement of nuisances, §§ 19-2, 19-3.

Parties.

Names of parties, § 1-122.

Paupers.

Removal of indigent person to county
of settlement, § 153-160.

Plain and Concise Statement of Facts, §
1-122.

Quo Warranto, § 1-526.

Real Estate Licensing Board, § 93A-3.

Relief Limited by Demand in Complaint,
§ 1-226.

Securities Law, § 78-16.

Service of Process.

Slum clearance, § 160-186.

When not served with summons, § 1-
121.

Slum Clearance.

Service of process, § 160-186.

Small Claims.

Adjudication of small claims in supe-
rior court, § 1-539.4.

Special Proceedings, § 1-394.

Copies filed with clerk, § 1-394.

Filing time enlarged, § 1-398.

When complaint filed, §§ 1-396, 1-398.

Streets and Highways.

Eminent domain proceedings by state
highway commission, § 136-103.

Remedy where no declaration of
taking filed, § 136-111.

Subscription, § 1-144.

Supplemental Complaint, § 1-167.

Support and Maintenance.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of sup-
port act.

Complaint by minor, § 52A-10.2.

Contents of complaint, § 52A-10.

Transmittal of complaint to respond-
ing state, § 52A-11.

Verification of complaint, § 52A-10.

Time of Filing, § 1-121.

Title of the Cause, § 1-122.

Towns.

Demand before suit, § 153-64.

Vendor and Purchaser, § 1-122.

Verification of Pleadings, §§ 1-144 to 1-
150.

See Verification.

Waiver of Objection, § 1-134.

What Causes of Action May Be Joined,
§ 1-123.

Year's Support, § 30-29.

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT,
§§ 1-540 to 1-543.

**Acceptance of Less Amount Than That
Demanded or Claimed,** § 1-540.

Arbitration and Award, §§ 1-544 to 1-567.
See Arbitration and Award.

Attorney and Client.

Solicitation of retainer or contract for
legal services prohibited, § 84-38.

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT—

Cont'd

Banks and Banking.

Dissolution and liquidation.

Compromise of debts and claims, § 53-20.

By Agreement Receipt of Less Sum Is Discharge, § 1-540.**Conditional Tender of Judgment for Damages, § 1-542.****Costs.**

Disclaimer of title in trespass, § 1-543.

Tender of judgment, §§ 1-541, 1-543.

Counterclaim.

Tender of judgment, § 1-541.

Declarations and Admissions.

Offer not accepted not admissible in evidence, §§ 1-541, 1-542.

Discharge by Receipt of Less Sum by Agreement, § 1-540.**Disclaimer of Title in Trespass, § 1-543. Evidence.**

Offer not accepted not admissible, §§ 1-541, 1-542.

Executors and Administrators, §§ 28-1 to 28-201.

See Executors and Administrators.

Gasoline Tax.

Powers of commissioner of revenue, § 105-237.1.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Powers of commissioner of revenue, § 105-237.1.

Motor Vehicles.

Infants.

Claims for injuries to minors or damage to the property of minors, § 20-279.6a.

Partnership.

Limited partnership.

Liability of limited partners, § 59-17.

Receipt of Less Sum by Agreement Is Discharge, § 1-540.**Set-Off and Counterclaim, § 1-541.****State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.**

Tort claims against state departments and agencies, § 143-295.

Taxation.

Railroads.

Where state owns majority of railroad stock, § 105-417.

Tax upon settlement of fiduciary's account, § 105-240.

Tender of Judgment, §§ 1-541 to 1-543.

Costs, §§ 1-541, 1-543.

Disclaimer of title in trespass.

Costs, § 1-543.

Trespass, § 1-543.

Witnesses.

Compromise of cause, § 8-63.

Workmen's Compensation Act, §§ 97-17, 97-82.**COMPULSORY EDUCATION, §§ 115-**

166 to 115-175.

See Education.

COMPUTATION OF TIME, §§ 1-593, 1-594.**Clark's Calendar.**

Proof of dates, § 8-48.

Exclusion of First and Inclusion of Last Day, §§ 1-593, 1-594.**Negotiable Instruments, §§ 25-5, 25-91, 25-93.**

Time, §§ 25-91, 25-93.

CONCEALED WEAPONS.

Carrying, § 14-269; Const. N. C., art. I, § 24.

CONCEALMENT.**Criminal Law.**

Secretly peeping into room occupied by woman, § 14-202.

Merchandise in Mercantile Establishments, § 14-72.1.

Wills, § 14-77.

CONCEALMENT OF BIRTH OF CHILD, § 14-46.**CONCENTRATED COMMERCIAL FEEDING STUFFS, §§ 106-93 to 106-110.****Agency.**

Registration.

Agent released by statement of manufacturer, § 106-97.

Analysis, §§ 106-102, 106-108.

Certificate of analyst as evidence, § 106-110.

Collection and analysis of sample, § 106-102.

Commissioner to certify facts to solicitor and furnish analysis, § 106-108.

Methods of analysis, § 106-93.

Misbranding, § 106-102.1.

Sound laboratory practices, § 106-93.

Branding.

Misbranding, § 106-102.1.

Packages to be marked with statement of specified particulars, § 106-93.

Registration.

Copy of statement and sample filed for registration, § 106-96.

Certificate of Analysis As Evidence, § 106-110.**Commissioner of Agriculture.**

Certify facts to solicitor and furnish analysis, § 106-108.

Power to refuse or to cancel registration, § 106-98.

Criminal Law, §§ 106-103, 106-105, 106-106, 106-109.

Commissioner to certify facts to solicitor and furnish analysis, § 106-108.

Enforcement of statutes, § 106-103.

CONCENTRATED COMMERCIAL FEEDING STUFFS—Cont'd**Criminal Law—Cont'd**

Hearing before commissioner, § 106-107.

Notice of charges to accused, § 106-107.

Refusal to comply with article or hindering its enforcement, § 106-105.

Solicitor to prosecute violation, § 106-109.

Violations of article a misdemeanor, § 106-106.

Custom-Mixed Feed.

Defined, § 106-95.1.

Exception from registration, § 106-96.

Definitions, § 106-95.

Custom-mixed feed, § 106-95.1.

Enforcement of Article, § 106-103.

Refusal to comply with article or hindering its enforcement, § 106-105.

Evidence.

Certificate of analysis as evidence, § 106-110.

Forfeiture, § 106-100.

Method of seizure and sale on forfeiture, § 106-101.

Release from forfeiture, § 106-100.

Sale unauthorized by law or below grade, § 106-100.

Grade, § 106-100.**Hearing Before Commissioner, § 106-107.****Inspection.**

Inspection tags.

Reporting system, § 106-99.

Tax tags, § 106-99.

Labeling.

Packages to be marked with statement of specified particulars, § 106-93.

Misbranding.

Analysis, § 106-102.1.

Penalty, § 106-102.1.

Notice.

Charges to accused, § 106-107.

Oats.

Unlawful to sell mixed feed oats unless ground, § 106-111.

Packages.

Marked with statement of specified particulars, § 106-93.

Penalty.

Deficiencies of weight, § 106-102.1.

Misbranding, § 106-102.1.

Payable to purchaser, § 106-102.1.

Permit.

Reporting system, § 106-99.1.

Revocation, § 106-99.1.

Sales without prohibited, § 106-104.

Quarantine.

Proclamation of infected feedstuff quarantine, § 106-305.

CONCENTRATED COMMERCIAL FEEDING STUFFS—Cont'd**Registration, §§ 106-96, 106-98.**

Agent released by statement of manufacturer, § 106-97.

Commissioner of agriculture.

Power to refuse or to cancel registration, § 106-98.

Copy of statement and sample filed for registration, § 106-96.

Fees.

Exemption from tonnage fees, § 106-96.

Refusal or cancellation.

Power to refuse or to cancel registration, § 106-98.

Statement of tonnage.

Required, § 106-97.1.

Penalty for failure to furnish, § 106-97.1.

Release From Forfeiture, § 106-100.**Reports.**

Required, § 106-99.1.

Rules and Standards to Enforce Statutes, § 106-103.**Sales.**

Agent released by statement of manufacturer, § 106-97.

Method of seizure and sale on forfeiture, § 106-101.

Unauthorized by law or below grade, § 106-100.

Without permit prohibited, § 106-104.

Sample, § 106-102.

Copy of statement and sample filed for registration, § 106-96.

Searches and Seizures, §§ 106-100, 106-101. See within this title, "Forfeiture."**Solicitor.**

Commissioner to certify facts to solicitor and furnish analysis, § 106-108.

Prosecute violations, § 106-109.

Standards, § 106-103.**Tags.**

Tax tags, § 106-99.

Taxation.

Inspection tax on feeding stuffs, § 106-99.

Tax Tags, § 106-99.**Trademarks, Brands and Marks.**

Copy of statement and sample filed for registration, § 106-96.

Packages to be marked with statement of specified particulars, § 106-93.

Value of Feed, § 106-102.1.**Weight Deficiencies.**

Penalty, § 106-102.1.

Weight of Packages Prescribed, § 106-94.**CONCILIATION OF LABOR DISPUTES, §§ 95-32 to 95-36.**

See Labor.

CONCRETE MASONRY UNITS.

Weights and Measures.

Sale of, § 81-14.6.

CONDEMNATION PROCEEDINGS.

Eminent Domain, §§ 40-11 to 40-29.

See Eminent Domain.

Mills and Milldams, §§ 73-5 to 73-28.

See Mills and Milldams.

Mines and Minerals, §§ 74-25 to 74-31.

See Mines and Minerals.

Public Works Eminent Domain Law, §§ 40-30 to 40-53.

See Eminent Domain.

CONDITIONAL SALES.

Bona Fide Purchasers.

Registration necessary to pass title, § 47-20.

Chattel Mortgages, §§ 45-1 to 45-3, 47-1, 47-20.

See Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Corporations.

Documents, §§ 55-4, 55-36, 55-169, 55-170.

See Corporations.

Deficiency Judgments, § 45-21.38.

Disposal.

Fraudulent disposal of mortgaged personal property, § 14-114.

Fees.

Registration.

Blank or master forms, § 47-21.

Foreclosure and Sale.

Sale under power of sale, §§ 45-21.1 to 45-21.33.

See Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Judgment.

Clerk to enter default judgment, § 1-209.

Liens.

On personal property created in another state, § 44-38.1.

Secreting property to hinder enforcement of lien, § 14-115.

Machines and Apparatus.

Identifying marks removed.

Effect, § 14-401.4.

Motor Vehicles.

Certificate of title.

Contents of certificate, § 20-57.

Transfer of title by operation of law, § 20-77.

Motor Vehicle Safety and Financial Responsibility Act of 1957.

Notice by title holder under conditional sales contract of repossession of motor vehicles, § 20-310.1.

Probate and Registration, §§ 47-20, 47-24.

Blank or master forms.

Embodiment by reference in instruments later filed, § 47-21.

Effect of registration, § 47-20.

4B NC—18

CONDITIONAL SALES—Cont'd

Probate and Registration—Cont'd

Place of registration, § 47-20.2.

Chattel real, § 47-20.4.

Instruments covering both personal property and real property, § 47-20.3.

Railroads, § 47-24.

Registration, § 47-24.

Effect of registration, § 47-20.

Place of registration, §§ 47-20.2 to 47-20.4.

Seals and Sealed Instruments.

Validation of recorded instruments where seals have been omitted, § 47-108.11.

Usurious Loans on Household and Kitchen Furniture, § 14-391.

CONDITIONS.

Negotiable Instruments, § 25-45.

Acceptance, § 25-139.

Must contain an unconditional promise, § 25-7.

When promise is unconditional, § 25-9.

Pleading.

How conditions precedent pleaded, 1-155.

CONFEDERATE CEMETERY, § 65-4.

State Prison Department to Furnish Labor, § 65-4.

CONFEDERATE HOME, §§ 112-1 to 112-6.

See Confederate Woman's Home.

CONFEDERATE MONUMENTS.

Monuments, Memorials and Parks.

County commissioners may protect monuments, § 100-9.

CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS.

Attorney and Client.

Statute disqualifying clerks, sheriffs, etc., does not apply to Confederate soldiers, § 84-2.

Burial, §§ 112-33, 112-34.

Funeral Expenses, §§ 112-33, 112-34.

Jury.

Exemption from jury duty, § 9-19.

Peddlers.

Licenses, § 112-35.

Pensions, §§ 112-7 to 112-37.

See Pensions.

Veterans, §§ 47-109 to 47-114.

CONFEDERATE WOMAN'S HOME, §§ 112-1 to 112-6.

Advisory Board of Lady Managers, § 112-4.

Board of Directors, §§ 112-2, 112-6.

Compensation of Directors, § 112-6.

Directors, §§ 112-2, 112-6.

Donations, § 112-1.

CONFEDERATE WOMAN'S HOME—

Cont'd

Expenses of Board, § 112-6.**Gifts**, § 112-1.**Governor.**

Appointment of board of directors, § 112-2.

Incorporation, § 112-1.**Investments**, § 112-1.**Lady Managers**, § 112-4.**Location of Home**, § 112-3.**Officers**, § 112-2.**Powers**, § 112-1.**Reversion of Property**, § 112-5.**Treasurer of North Carolina**, § 112-2.**CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT**, §§ 1-247 to 1-249.**Affidavits**, §§ 1-248, 1-249.**Amount for Which Judgment May Be Entered**, § 1-248.**Clerk of Court**, § 1-249.**Commencement of Actions**, § 1-88.**Costs.**

Judgment confessed or bond given to secure fines and costs, § 6-47.

Three dollars added to confessed judgment, § 1-249.

Debt Not Due or Payable, § 1-249.**Debtor to Make Verified Statement**, § 1-248.**Debt Payable in Installments**, § 1-249.**Docket**, § 1-249.**Ejectment.**

Summary judgment, § 42-30.

Execution, § 1-249.**Filing Statement**, § 1-249.**Fines.**

Judgment confessed or bond given to secure fines and costs, § 6-47.

In or Out of Term, § 1-247.**Judgment Docket**, § 1-249.**Judgment Roll**, § 1-249.**Justices of the Peace**, § 7-149.

Forms, § 7-184.

Landlord and Tenant.

Summary ejectment, § 42-30.

Money Due or to Become Due, §§ 1-247, 1-248.**Negotiable Instruments**, § 25-11.

Not affected by, § 25-11.

Nonresidents, § 1-249.**Partnership.**

Powers of partner, § 59-39.

Security Against Contingent Liability, §§ 1-247, 1-248.**Statement of Debtor**, §§ 1-248, 1-249.**Summary Ejectment**, § 42-30.**Summons and Process**, § 1-88.**Tender of Judgment**, §§ 1-541 to 1-543.**Venue**, § 1-249.**Verification**, §§ 1-248, 1-249.**When and for What**, § 1-247.**Where Statement Filed**, § 1-249.**CONFESSIONS.****Adultery**, § 14-184.**Costs Against Defendant Confessing**, § 6-45.**Declarations and Admissions.**See **Declarations and Admissions**.**Fornication**, § 14-184.**Gaming Contracts and Futures**, § 16-2.**Treason**, Const. U. S., art. III, § 3.**CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS.**See **Privileged Communications**.**CONFLICT OF LAWS.****Aeronautics.**

Jurisdiction, §§ 63-16, 63-17, 63-24.

Authentication of Foreign Records, Appx. III.**Bigamy**, § 14-183.**Charitable Trusts**, § 36-22.**Clerks of Court.**

Powers of clerks of courts in other states, § 3-7.

Collection of Debt Out of State to Avoid Exemption.

Earnings of employees in interstate commerce, §§ 95-73 to 95-77.

See **Labor**.**Commissioners of Affidavits and Deeds**, §§ 3-1 to 3-8.See **Commissioners of Affidavits and Deeds**.**Continuity of Local Government in Emergency.**

Provisions of article control over local law, § 162B-4.

Corporations.

Application to foreign corporations, § 55-2.

Evidence.

Deeds and conveyances proved before notaries and clerks in other states, § 47-77.

Foreign records.

Certified copies of deeds and wills from other states, § 8-32.

Fiduciaries.

Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary security transfers, § 32-21.

Foreign Corporations, §§ 55-131 to 55-154.See **Corporations**.**Foreign Guardians**, §§ 33-48 to 33-49.1.
See **Guardian and Ward**.**Futures.**

Contract made in another state, § 16-4.

Guardian and Ward.Foreign guardians, §§ 33-48 to 33-49.1.
See **Guardian and Ward**.**Insane Persons and Incompetents**, §§ 122-63, 122-64.

Aliens, § 122-64.

CONFLICT OF LAWS—Cont'd**Insurance.**

Nonresident agents forbidden.

Exception, §§ 58-43, 58-44.

Resident agents required, § 58-44.

State law governs insurance contracts, § 58-28.

Liens.

On personal property created in another state, § 44-38.1.

Limitation of Actions.

Cause of action barred by law where it arose, § 1-21.

Marriage.

Health certificates.

Compliance with requirement by residents who marry out of state, § 51-14.

Milk, § 106-266.19.

Notaries, § 10-4.

Probate and Registration.

Deeds and conveyances proved before notaries and clerks in other states, § 47-77.

Officials may act although land or maker's residence elsewhere, § 47-6.

Registration on defective probates beyond state, § 47-98.

Railroads.

Construction of part of line in another state, § 60-74.

Registration, §§ 47-17 to 47-46.

See Probate and Registration.

Secretary of State.

Copying and certifying the laws of other states.

Fees, § 147-37.

Taxation.

Repeal of conflicting laws, § 105-265.

Venue.

Homicide.

Assault in one county, death in another, § 15-130.

Assault in this state, death in another, § 15-131.

In county where death occurs, § 15-133.

Improper venue met by plea in abatement.

Procedure, § 15-134.

Nonresidents, § 1-82.

Offenses on waters dividing counties, § 1-77.

Wills, §§ 31-22 to 31-29.

See Wills.

CONFUSION OF GOODS.

Warehouse Receipts, §§ 27-26 to 27-28.

CONGRESS, Const. U. S., art. I, § 1.

Absent Members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.

Adjournment, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 5, 7; art. II, § 3.

CONGRESS—Cont'd

Admiralty, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Amendments to the Constitution, Const. U. S., art. V.

Apportionment of Representatives, §§ 163-103, 163-104; Const. U. S., art. I, § 2; amendment XIV, § 2.

Appropriations, Const. U. S., art. I, § 9.

Approval by President of Order, Resolution or Vote, Const. U. S., art. I, § 7.

Army and Navy.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Arrest.

Arrest of members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Bankruptcy.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Borrowing Money, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Commerce, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 8, 9.

Compensation of Members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Consists of Senate and House of Representatives, Const. U. S., art. I, § 1.

Constitutional Provisions, Const. U. S., art. I, § 1.

Absent members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.

Adjournment, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 5, 7; art. II, § 3.

Admiralty, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Amendments to the Constitution, Const. U. S., art. V.

Apportionment of representatives, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2; amendment XIV, § 2.

Appropriations, Const. U. S., art. I, § 9.

Approval by president of order, resolution or vote, Const. U. S., art. I, § 7.

Army and navy.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Arrest, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Bankruptcy.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Borrowing money, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Commerce, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 8, 9.

Compensation of members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Consists of senate and house of representatives, Const. U. S., art. I, § 1.

Copyright, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Counterfeiting.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

CONGRESS—Cont'd**Constitutional Provisions—Cont'd****Courts.**

Power to constitute tribunals inferior to supreme court, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Debate, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Debt.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Declaration of war, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Defense.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

District of Columbia, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Duties and imposts.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Elections, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 2, 4, 5; amendment XVII.

Excises.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Foreign commerce, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Freedom of speech.

Members of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Holding other office, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

House of representatives, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2.

Absent members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.

Adjournment, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 5, 7; art. II, § 3.

Apportionment of representatives, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2; amendment XIV, § 2.

Arrest of members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Compensation of members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Debate, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Elections.

Election of representatives, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2.

Times, places and manner of holding, Const. U. S., art. I, § 4.

Expulsion of member, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.

Freedom of speech, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Holding other office, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Impeachment, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2.

Journal, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 5, 7.

Libel and slander.

Privilege of members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

CONGRESS—Cont'd**Constitutional Provisions—Cont'd****House of representatives—Cont'd**

Oath, Const. U. S., art. VI; amendment XIV.

Officers, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2.

Presidential elector.

Representative ineligible, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1.

Punishment of members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.

Qualifications.

Electors, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2.

Members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2.

Judge of qualifications, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.

Quorum, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5; amendment XII.

Revenue bills, Const. U. S., art. I, § 7.

Rules of procedure, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.

Speaker, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2.

Term, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2.

Vacancies, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2.

Insurrections, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

International law.

Power of congress to punish offenses against, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Interstate commerce, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 8, 9.

Invasions, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Journals, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 5, 7.

Legislative powers vested in congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 1.

Letters of marque and reprisal, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Libel and slander.

Privilege of members of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Messages to congress, Const. U. S., art. II, § 3.

Militia.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Money.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Naturalization, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Navy.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Oath, Const. U. S., art. VI; amendment XIV.

Patents, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Piracy.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Post offices and post roads, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

CONGRESS—Cont'd**Constitutional Provisions—Cont'd**

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Limitations on powers, Const. U. S., art. I, § 9.

Qualifications of members of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 2, 3, 5.

Quorum, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5; amendment XII.

Rules of procedure, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.

Senate, Const. U. S., art. I, § 3; amendment XVII.

Absent members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.

Adjournment, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 5, 7; art. II, § 3.

Arrest of members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Compensation of members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Debate, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Elections.

Election of senators, Const. U. S., amendment XVII.

Times, places and manner of holding, Const. U. S., art. I, § 4.

Equal suffrage in senate, Const. U. S., art. V.

Expulsion of member, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.

Freedom of speech, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Holding other office, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Impeachment, Const. U. S., art. I, § 3.

Journal, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 5, 7.

Libel and slander.

Privilege of members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Number of senators from each state, Const. U. S., art. I, § 3; amendment XVII.

Oath, Const. U. S., art. VI; amendment XIV.

Officers, Const. U. S., art. I, § 3.

President, Const. U. S., art. I, § 3.
Pro tempore, Const. U. S., art. I, § 3.

Presidential elector.

Senator ineligible, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1.

Punishment of members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.

Qualifications.

Members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 3.
Judge of qualifications, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.

Qualifications of electors, Const. U. S., amendment XVII.

Qualifications of senators, Const. U. S., art. I, § 3.

CONGRESS—Cont'd**Constitutional Provisions—Cont'd**

Senate—Cont'd

Quorum, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.

Revenue bills, Const. U. S., art. I, § 7.

Rules of procedure, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.

Term, Const. U. S., art. I, § 3; amendment XVII.

Vacancies, Const. U. S., amendment XVII.

Sessions, Const. U. S., art. I, § 4; amendment XX, § 2.

Special sessions, Const. U. S., art. II, § 3.

Special sessions, Const. U. S., art. II, § 3.

Taxation.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Territories, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 3.

War.

Articles of war, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Declaration of war, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Weights and measures, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Welfare.

Power of congress to provide for general welfare, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Copyright, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Counterfeiting.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Courts.

Power to constitute tribunals inferior to supreme court, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Debate, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Debt.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Declaration of War, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Defense.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Depositions of Members, § 8-83.

District of Columbia, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Districts.

Congressional districts, § 163-103.

Duties and Imposts.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Elections, §§ 163-99 to 163-106.

Ballots.

Form of ballot, § 163-155.

CONGRESS—Cont'd**Elections—Cont'd****Districts.**

Congressional districts specified, § 163-103.

House of representatives, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 2, 4.

Apportionment.**Reapportionment.**

Election after reapportionment of congressmen, § 163-104.

Certificate of election, § 163-106.

Judge of elections, returns and qualifications of members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.

Special election, § 163-105.

President, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1; amendments XII, XX.

Primary elections, §§ 163-117 to 163-147.

See Primary Elections.

Senate, Const. U. S., art. I, § 4; amendment XVII.

Judge of elections, returns and qualifications of members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.

Senators, §§ 163-100 to 163-102.

Regular election for senators, § 163-100.

Vacancies.

Election of senator to fill unexpired term, § 163-102.

Governor to fill vacancies until general election, § 163-101.

Special elections, § 163-105.

State board of elections.

Meeting of state board of elections to canvass returns of a special election for congressmen, § 163-95.

United States senate.**Vacancies.**

Notice of candidacy to indicate vacancy, § 163-147.

Votes only effective for vacancy indicated, § 163-147.

Vice-president, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1; amendments XII, XX.

Write-in candidate.

Prerequisite, § 163-91.

Excises.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Foreign Commerce, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Freedom of Speech.

Members of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Governor.

Certificate of election for congressmen, § 163-106.

CONGRESS—Cont'd**Governor—Cont'd**

Vacancies in United States senate.

Election of senators to fill unexpired term, § 163-102.

Governor to fill vacancies until general election, § 163-101.

Holding Other Office, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

House of Representatives, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2.

Absent members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.

Adjournment, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 5, 7; art. II, § 3.

Apportionment of representatives, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2; amendment XIV, § 2.

Arrest of members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Commission.

Fee of private secretary to governor, § 147-15.

Compensation of members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Debate, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Elections.

Election of representatives, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2.

Times, places and manner of holding, Const. U. S., art. I, § 4.

Expulsion of member, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.

Freedom of speech, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Holding other office, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Impeachment, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2.

Journal, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 5, 7.

Libel and slander.

Privilege of members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Oath, Const. U. S., art. VI; amendment XIV.

Officers, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2.

Presidential elector.

Representative ineligible, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1.

Punishment of members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.

Qualifications.

Electors, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2.

Members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2.

Judge of qualifications, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.

Quorum, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5; amendment XII.

Revenue bills, Const. U. S., art. I, § 7.

Rules of procedure, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.

Speaker, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2.

Term, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2.

CONGRESS—Cont'd**House of Representatives—Cont'd**

United States representatives.

Primary elections, §§ 163-117 to 163-147.

See Primary Elections.

Vacancies, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2.

Insurrections, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

International Law.

Power to punish offenses against, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Interstate Commerce, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 8, 9.

Invasions, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Journals, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 5, 7.

Legislative Powers Vested in, Const. U. S., art. I, § 1.

Letters of Marque and Reprisal, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Libel and Slander.

Privilege of members of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Messages to Congress, Const. U. S., art. II, § 3.

Money.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Naturalization, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Navy.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Oath, Const. U. S., art. VI; amendment XIV.

Patents, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Piracy.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Post Offices and Post Roads, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Powers of Congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Limitations on powers, Const. U. S., art. I, § 9.

Primary Elections.

Primary election law, §§ 163-117 to 163-147.

See Primary Elections.

Qualifications of Members of Congress, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 2, 3, 5.

Quorum, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5; amendment XII.

Rules of Procedure, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.

Secretary of State.

Certificate of election for congressmen, § 163-106.

Distribute acts of congress, § 147-36.

Senate, Const. U. S., art. I, § 3; amendment XVII.

Absent members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.

Adjournment, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 5, 7; art. II, § 3.

CONGRESS—Cont'd**Senate—Cont'd**

Arrest of members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Commission.

Fee of private secretary to governor, § 147-15.

Compensation of members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Debate, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Elections.

Election of senators, Const. U. S., amendment XVII.

Times, places and manner of holding, Const. U. S., art. I, § 4.

Equal suffrage in senate, Const. U. S., art. V.

Expulsion of member, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.

Freedom of speech, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Holding other office, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Impeachment, Const. U. S., art. I, § 3.

Journal, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 5, 7.

Libel and slander.

Privilege of members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Number of senators from each state, Const. U. S., art. I, § 3; amendment XVII.

Oath, Const. U. S., art. VI; amendment XIV.

Officers, Const. U. S., art. I, § 3.

President, Const. U. S., art. I, § 3.

Pro tempore, Const. U. S., art. I, § 3.

Presidential elector.

Senator ineligible, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1.

Punishment of members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.

Qualifications.

Members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 3.

Judge of qualifications, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.

Qualifications of electors, Const. U. S., amendment XVII.

Qualifications of senators, Const. U. S., art. I, § 3.

Quorum, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.

Revenue bills, Const. U. S., art. I, § 7.

Rules of procedure, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.

Term, Const. U. S., art. I, § 3; amendment XVII.

Vacancies, Const. U. S., amendment XVII.

Sessions, Const. U. S., art. I, § 4; amendment XX, § 2.

Special sessions, Const. U. S., art. II, § 3.

CONGRESS—Cont'd

Special Sessions, Const. U. S., art. II, § 3.

Taxation.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Territories, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 3.

United States Senate, § 8-83.

Primary elections, §§ 163-117 to 163-147.

See Primary Elections.

Vacancies.

Senate.

Election of senator to fill unexpired term, § 163-102.

Governor to fill vacancies until general election, § 163-101.

War.

Articles of war, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Declaration of war, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Weights and Measures, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Welfare.

Power of congress to provide for general welfare, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

CONNECTING CARRIERS.

Acquisition of Interest in or Lease of Noncompeting Branch or Connecting Lines, § 60-61.

Construction.

Joint construction by railroads having same location, § 60-73.

Part of line in another state, § 60-74.

Power of railroads.

Aid in construction of line, § 60-39.

Discrimination, § 62-143.

Against connecting lines, §§ 60-7, 62-143.

Against the Atlantic and North Carolina railroad.

Misdemeanor, § 60-8.

Venue, § 60-8.

Violation of certain rules of the utilities commission, § 60-7.

Joint Construction by Railroads Having Same Location, § 60-73.

Loss or Damage.

Carrier's right against prior carrier, § 60-122.

Purchase.

Acquisition of interest in or lease of noncompeting branch or connecting lines, § 60-61.

Through Freight and Travel.

Agreements for through freight and travel, § 60-41.

Utilities Commission.

Connections.

To require trains to be run over railroads and connections at inter-sections, § 62-46.

CONNECTING CARRIERS—Cont'd

Utilities Commission—Cont'd

Discrimination between connecting carriers, §§ 60-7, 60-8, 62-143.

CONNOR ACT, § 47-18.**CONSANGUINITY.**

Computation of Degrees of Kinship, §§ 29-5, 104A-1.

Marriage, §§ 51-3, 51-4.

CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS.

Militia.

Exemption from military duty, § 127-5.

CONSENT, AGE OF, §§ 14-21, 14-26.**CONSENT JUDGMENTS.**

Clerks of Court, §§ 1-209, 2-16.

CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT.

Department, §§ 113-1 to 113-414.

See Department of Conservation and Development.

Soil Conservation Districts, §§ 139-1 to 139-43.

See Soil Conservation Districts.

Watershed Improvement Districts, §§ 139-16 to 139-37.

See Soil Conservation Districts.

Watershed Improvement Programs, §§ 139-39 to 139-43.

See Soil Conservation Districts.

CONSERVATORS.

Banks and Banking, §§ 53-148 to 53-158.

See Banks and Banking.

Clerks of Court.

Appointment.

Estates of missing persons, § 33-63.

Dependents.

Clerk may require provision for dependents, § 33-65.

Estates of Absent Persons.

Appointment, § 33-63.

Procedure, § 33-63.

Bond.

Judicial sales, § 1-339.10.

Surety bond required, § 33-64.

Compensation of person holding sale, § 1-339.11.

Dependents.

Provisions for dependents, § 33-65.

Powers and duties, § 33-64.

Procedure for appointment, § 33-63.

Report of judicial sale, §§ 1-339.32, 1-339.40.

Termination of conservatorship, § 33-66.

Who may hold judicial sale, § 1-339.4.

CONSERVATORS—Cont'd
Fiduciaries.
 Uniform fiduciaries act, §§ 32-1 to 32-13.
 See Fiduciaries.
Transfer of Securities, §§ 32-14 to 32-24.
 See Fiduciaries.

CONSIDERATION.
Negotiable Instruments, §§ 25-12, 25-29
 to 25-34.
 See Negotiable Instruments.

CONSOLIDATED STATUTES.
 Comparative Tables, Appx. VIII.

CONSOLIDATION OF CORPORATIONS, §§ 55-1 to 55-175.
 See Corporations.

CONSPIRACY.
Abduction and Kidnapping, § 14-42.
Blacklisting.
 Conspiring to blacklist employees, § 14-356.

Corporate Trusts, §§ 75-1 to 75-16.
 See Monopolies and Trusts.

Costs.
 When county liable, § 6-36.

Embezzlement.
 Conspiring with officers of railroad companies to embezzle, § 14-95.

Exemption From Execution, Attachment and Garnishment, § 1-391.

Explosions and Explosives.
 Injuring others by use of high explosives, § 14-50.

Master and Servant.
 Blacklisting employees, § 14-356.

Monopolies, §§ 75-1 to 75-16.
 See Monopolies and Trusts.

Railroads.
 Conspiring with officers of railroad companies to embezzle, § 14-95.
 Officers failing to account, § 14-253.
 Train robbery, § 14-89.

Rebellion, § 14-9.

Restraint of Trade, §§ 75-1 to 75-16.
 See Monopolies and Trusts.

State.
 Conspiracy against, § 14-9.

CONSTABLES, §§ 151-1 to 151-8.
Accounts and Accounting.
 Penalty on officer failing to settle, §§ 109-36, 153-47.

Actions.
 Recovery of sum paid to constable, § 153-47.

Bonds, §§ 151-3, 160-18, 160-19.
 Actions on bond.
 Liability and right of action on, §§ 109-34 to 109-39.
 See Bonds.
 Certified copies as evidence, § 151-3.

CONSTABLES—Cont'd
Bonds—Cont'd
 County commissioners.
 Approval of bond, § 153-9.
 Evidence against principal admissible against sureties, § 109-38.
 Registration, § 151-3.
 Summary remedy on official bond, § 109-36.

Collection.
 Failure to pay on demand, §§ 109-36, 153-47.

Negligence.
 Officer liable for negligence in collecting debt, § 109-39.

Officer unlawfully detaining money liable for damages, § 109-37.

Summary remedy on official bond, § 109-36.

Constitutional Provisions, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 24.

Contempt.
 Acts punishable as for contempt, § 5-8.

Counties and County Commissioners.
 Appointment to fill vacancy, §§ 151-6, 153-9; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 24.

Consolidation, annexation and joint administration of counties, §§ 153-236, 153-242.

County Finance Committee.
 Penalty on constable for failure to settle with committee, § 153-47.

Courts-Martial, §§ 127-46, 127-47, 127-65.

Damages.
 Liability in special damages not withstanding bond, § 109-35.

Officer unlawfully detaining money liable for damages, § 109-37.

Deeds.
 Official deed, when official selling or empowered to sell is not in office, § 39-5.

Seals.
 Official deeds omitting seals, § 47-51.

Drainage.
 Obstructions, § 77-14.

Duties, §§ 151-7, 160-18.
 Willfully failing to discharge duties, § 14-230.

Elections, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 24.
 Election and term, § 151-1.
 Failure to elect, § 151-6.

Escape.
 Allowing prisoners to escape, § 14-239.
 Burden of proof, § 14-239.

Solicitor to prosecute officer for escape, § 14-239.

Evidence.
 Bonds.
 Certified copies of bonds, § 151-3.
 Evidence against principal admissible against sureties, § 109-38.

CONSTABLES—Cont'd

Executions, § 151-7.

Execution Sales.

Return of no sale for want of bidders, § 1-339.50.

Fees, § 151-4.

Recorders' courts.

County recorder's court, § 7-236.

Registering official bond, § 151-3.

When county liable, § 6-36.

Game Laws.

Constituted deputy game protectors, § 113-92.

Militia, §§ 127-46, 127-47, 127-65.

Motor Vehicles.

Duties and powers of law enforcement officers, § 20-183.

Municipal Corporations, §§ 160-17 to 160-19.

Appointment, § 160-9.

Bonds, § 160-18.

Duties, § 160-18.

Oath of office, § 160-17.

Powers, § 160-18.

Tax collector, § 160-19.

Negligence.

Officer liable for negligence in collecting debt, § 109-39.

Notice.

To execute notices within justice's jurisdiction, § 151-8.

Oaths, §§ 151-2, 160-17.

Form of oath, § 11-11.

Official Bonds, § 151-3.

Partition.

Summoning commissioners, § 46-10.

Penalties.

Execution sales.

Return of no sale for want of bidders, § 1-339.50.

Failure of constable to settle with committee, § 153-47.

Officer failing to settle, §§ 109-36, 153-47.

Pensions.

Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund, § 143-166.

See Law Enforcement Officers' Benefit and Retirement Fund.

Powers, §§ 151-7, 160-18.

Prisons and Prisoners.

Where no jail.

May imprison in jail of adjoining county, § 153-188.

Qualification, §§ 151-2, 151-3.

Receipt.

For process, § 162-13.

Record and Disposition of Property

Seized or Found, §§ 15-11 to 15-17.

See Searches and Seizures.

Register of Deeds.

Bonds of constables, § 151-3.

CONSTABLES—Cont'd

Removal From Office, §§ 128-16 to 128-20, 151-6.

See Public Officers.

Retirement.

Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund, § 143-166.

See Law Enforcement Officers' Benefit and Retirement Fund.

Service of Process, §§ 151-5, 151-7, 151-8, 160-18, 162-13, 162-14.

Failure to serve.

Penalty, § 162-14.

Sheriffs, §§ 162-1 to 162-25.

See Sheriffs.

Special Constables, § 151-5.

Summons and Process, §§ 151-5, 151-7, 151-8, 160-18, 162-13.

False return or failing to make return, § 14-242.

Sundays and Holidays.

Execution of process on Sunday, § 103-3.

Tax Collector, § 160-19.

Term of Office, § 151-1; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 24.

Vacancies in Office, §§ 151-6, 153-9; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 24.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.**Criminal Procedure.**

Review of the constitutionality of criminal trials, §§ 15-217 to 15-222.

See Criminal Procedure.

Eminent Domain, §§ 40-1 to 40-53.

See Eminent Domain.

Habeas Corpus.

Constitutional provisions, §§ 17-1, 17-2.

See Habeas Corpus.

North Carolina.

See Constitution of North Carolina.

Right of Trial by Jury.

Reference, § 1-189.

Rules of Court.

Rules to conform to constitution and statutes, § 7-21.

Self Incrimination, Const. N. C., art. I, § 11; Const. U. S., amendment V.

See Witnesses.

United States.

See Constitution of the United States.

CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA.**Actions.**

Distinction between actions at law and suits in equity abolished, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 1.

Pending when constitution went into effect, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 20.

Affirmation.

Affirmation to support state constitution.

All officers to take, § 11-7.

CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA—Cont'd

Agriculture.

Board of agriculture, § 106-1.

Commissioner of agriculture, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3, 13 to 15. See within this title, "Commissioner of Agriculture."

Department of agriculture, immigration and statistics, Const. N. C., art. III, § 17.

Alimony, Const. N. C., art. II, § 10.

Allegiance to the United States Government, Const. N. C., art. I, § 5.

Amendments, Const. N. C., art. XIII, §§ 1, 2.

Amendments not to vacate existing offices, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 33.

Ballot.

Official ballot, § 163-155.

Convention.

How called, Const. N. C., art. XIII, § 1.

How constitution may be altered, Const. N. C., art. XIII, § 2.

Proposed amendments, Const. N. C., art. XIII, § 2.

Appeals.

Criminal cases, Const. N. C., art. I, § 13; art. IV, § 27.

Power of general assembly to provide system of appeals, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 12.

Apportionment.

General assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 4 to 6.

Appropriations.

Drawing money without appropriation, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 3.

Arms.

Right to bear arms, Const. N. C., art. I, § 24.

Assembly.

Right of, Const. N. C., art. I, § 25.

Attainder, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 5.

Attorney and Client.

Right to have counsel, Const. N. C., art. I, § 11.

Attorney General.

Compensation, Const. N. C., art. III, § 15.

Death, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Disability, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Duties, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 13, 14.

Election, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3, 13.

Legal adviser of executive department, Const. N. C., art. III, § 14.

Resignation, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Term, Const. N. C., art. III, § 1.

Vacancy in office, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA—Cont'd

Auditor, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3, 13 to 15. See within this title, "State Auditor."

Bail and Recognizance.

Excessive bail, Const. N. C., art. I, § 14.

Bastardy.

Legitimation, Const. N. C., art. II, § 11.

Bill of Rights, Const. N. C., art. I, §§ 1 to 37.

Blind, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 10.

Boundaries of State, Const. N. C., art. I, § 34.

Bridges.

Power of general assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

Capital.

State capital, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 6.

Capital Punishment, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 2.

Capitation Tax, Const. N. C., art. V, §§ 1, 2.

Cemeteries.

Exemption from taxation, Const. N. C., art. V, § 5.

Power of general assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

Charities.

Board of charities, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 7.

Self-supporting, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 11.

Citizenship.

Public officers, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 8.

Restoration of citizenship, Const. N. C., art. II, § 11.

Voters, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 2.

Claims Against the State, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 9.

Clerks of Court, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 15 to 17, 29, 32.

Clerk of the supreme court, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 15, 32.

Courts inferior to supreme court, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 30.

Election of superior court clerk, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 16.

Removal of clerks of the various courts for inability, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 32.

Term of office, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 17.

Vacancies in office of superior court clerk, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 29.

Colored Persons.

Intermarriage of whites and negroes prohibited, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 8.

CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA—Cont'd**Colored Persons—Cont'd**

Separate schools, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 2.

Commissioner of Agriculture.

Compensation, Const. N. C., art. III, § 15.

Council of state, Const. N. C., art. III, § 14.

Death, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Disability, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Duties, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Election, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3, 13.

Resignation, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Term of office, Const. N. C., art. III, § 1.

Vacancy in office, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Commissioner of Insurance, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3, 13 to 15. See within this title, "Insurance Commissioner."

Commissioner of Labor.

Compensation, Const. N. C., art. III, § 15.

Council of state, Const. N. C., art. III, § 14.

Death, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Disability, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Duties, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Election, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3, 13.

Resignation, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Term of office, Const. N. C., art. III, § 1.

Vacancy in office, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Constables.

Election, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 24.

Term of office, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 24.

Vacancy in office, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 24.

Constitutional Convention, Const. N. C., art. XIII, § 1.

Convention, Const. N. C., art. XIII, § 1.

Coroners.

Election, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 24.

Term of office, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 24.

Vacancy in office, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 24.

Corporations, Const. N. C., art. VIII, §§ 1 to 3.

Corporations under general laws, Const. N. C., art. VIII, § 1.

Debts of corporations.

How secured, Const. N. C., art. VIII, § 2.

CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA—Cont'd**Corporations—Cont'd**

General laws, Const. N. C., art. VIII, § 1.

Meaning of "corporation," Const. N. C., art. VIII, § 3.

Right to sue and be sued, Const. N. C., art. VIII, § 3.

What corporations shall include, Const. N. C., art. VIII, § 3.

Council of State, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 9, 14.

Extra sessions of general assembly, Const. N. C., art. III, § 9.

Counsel.

Right to have counsel, Const. N. C., art. I, § 11.

Counties, Const. N. C., art. VII, §§ 1 to 13.

Capitation tax.

Application of proceeds, Const. N. C., art. V, § 2.

Constables, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 24.

Coroners, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 24.

County officers, Const. N. C., art. VII, §§ 1, 9.

County to be divided into districts, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 3.

Debts in aid of the rebellion not to be paid, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 12.

Duty of county commissioners, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 2.

Governor to appoint justices, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 10.

Limitations on contracting debts, Const. N. C., art. V, § 4; art. VII, § 7.

No debt or loan except by a majority of voters, Const. N. C., art. V, § 4; art. VII, § 7.

No money drawn except by law, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 8.

Officers, Const. N. C., art. VII, §§ 1, 9.

Township officers, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 5.

Powers of general assembly over municipal corporations, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 13.

Sheriffs, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 24.

Township officers, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 5.

Townships have corporate powers, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 4.

Township treasurer, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 6.

Township trustees shall assess property, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 6.

When first officers enter on duty, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 9.

CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA—Cont'd**Courts**, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 1 to 33.

Appeals.

Power of general assembly to provide system of appeals, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 12.

Cities, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 14.

Clerk of the supreme court, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 15, 32.

Courts shall be open, Const. N. C., art. I, § 35; art. IV, § 22.

Division of judicial powers, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 2.

Election of superior court clerk, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 16.

Fees, salaries and emoluments, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 18.

Findings of court, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 13.

Impeachment.

Court for the trial of impeachments, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 2 to 4.

Inferior courts, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 2.

Judicial districts.

Rotation in judicial districts, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 11.

Superior courts, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 10, 11.

Jurisdiction, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 12.

Municipal corporations.

Special courts, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 14.

Officers of courts inferior to supreme court, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 30.

Open courts, Const. N. C., art. I, § 35; art. IV, § 22.

Private or special legislation, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

Residences of judges, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 11.

Rotation in judicial districts, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 11.

Rules of court.

Courts inferior to supreme court, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 12.

Salaries, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 18.

Special courts in cities, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 14.

Superior courts, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 10, 11, 21 to 23. See within this title, "Superior Courts."

Supreme court, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 6 to 9. See within this title, "Supreme Court."

Term of office of superior court clerk, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 17.

Transaction of business in the superior courts, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 22.

Vacancies, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 25.

CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA—Cont'd**Courts—Cont'd**

Waiver of trial by jury, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 13.

Criminal Law.

Answers to criminal charges, Const. N. C., art. I, § 12.

Appeals, Const. N. C., art. I, § 13; art. IV, § 27.

Bail and recognizance.

Excessive bail, Const. N. C., art. I, § 14.

Capital punishment, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 2.

Confronting accusers and witnesses, Const. N. C., art. I, § 11.

Costs and jail fees, Const. N. C., art. I, § 11.

Cruel or unusual punishment, Const. N. C., art. I, § 14.

Excessive bail, Const. N. C., art. I, § 14.

General warrants, Const. N. C., art. I, § 15.

Indictments, Const. N. C., art. I, § 12.

Involuntary servitude, Const. N. C., art. I, § 33.

Jail fees, Const. N. C., art. I, § 11.

Nature of criminal actions, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 1.

No person taken, etc., but by law of the land, Const. N. C., art. I, § 17.

Persons restrained of liberty, Const. N. C., art. I, § 18.

Retrospective laws, Const. N. C., art. I, § 32.

Right of trial by jury, Const. N. C., art. I, § 13.

Right to be informed of accusation, Const. N. C., art. I, § 11.

Right to have counsel, Const. N. C., art. I, § 11.

Self incrimination, Const. N. C., art. I, § 11.

Witness fees, Const. N. C., art. I, § 11.

Criminal Prosecution, Const. N. C., art. I, § 11.

Cruel or Unusual Punishment, Const. N. C., art. I, § 14.

Deaf, Dumb and Blind, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 10.

Death Punishment, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 2.

Debt.

Rebellion.

Debts in aid of rebellion not to be paid, Const. N. C., art. I, § 6; art. VII, § 12.

State debt, Const. N. C., art. I, § 6; art. V, § 4; art. VII, § 12. See within this title, "State Debt."

CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA—Cont'd

- Declaration of Rights, Const. N. C., art. I, §§ 1 to 37.
- Deeds, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.
 - Homestead, Const. N. C., art. X, § 8.
 - Special, local and private laws, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.
- Department of Agriculture, Immigration and Statistics, Const. N. C., art. III, § 17.
- Department of Justice, Const. N. C., art. III, § 18.
- Disseizin, Const. N. C., art. I, § 17.
- Divorce and Alimony, Const. N. C., art. II, § 10.
- Drawing Money, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 3.
- Dueling, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 2.
- Due Process of Law, Const. N. C., art. I, §§ 17, 35.
- Education, Const. N. C., art. I, § 27; art. IX, §§ 1 to 12.
 - Board of education, Const. N. C., art. IX, §§ 8, 9.
 - Administration of system vested in, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 8.
 - Appointment of members, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 8.
 - Composition, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 8.
 - Duties generally, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 9.
 - Expenses, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 8.
 - Members, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 8.
 - Officers, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 8.
 - Per diem, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 8.
 - Powers generally, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 9.
 - Quorum, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 8.
 - Secretary, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 8.
 - Terms of members, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 8.
 - Vacancies, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 8.
 - Children must attend school, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 11.
 - Compulsory education, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 11.
 - Counties to be divided into districts, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 3.
 - County school fund, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 5.
 - Districts.
 - Educational districts, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 8.
 - School districts, Const. N. C., art. IX, §§ 3, 9.
 - Educational districts, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 8.
 - Education shall be encouraged, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 1.
 - Expense grants, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 12.

CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA—Cont'd

- Education—Cont'd
 - General assembly shall provide for schools, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 2.
 - Local option, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 12.
 - Property devoted to educational purposes, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 4.
 - School committees, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 5.
 - School districts, Const. N. C., art. IX, §§ 3, 9.
 - Counties to be divided into districts, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 3.
 - Limitations on power of general assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.
 - School term, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 3.
 - Separation of races, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 2.
 - State board of education, Const. N. C., art. IX, §§ 8, 9. See within this subtitle, "Board of education."
 - Superintendent of public instruction, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3, 13 to 15. See within this title, "Superintendent of Public Instruction."
 - University of North Carolina, Const. N. C., art. IX, §§ 6, 7, 10.
- Elections, Const. N. C., art. VI, §§ 1 to 9.
 - Ability to read and write, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 4.
 - Ballots.
 - Elections to be by ballot, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 6.
 - Convicts, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 2.
 - County officers, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 1.
 - Elections should be frequent, Const. N. C., art. I, § 28.
 - Executive department, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3, 13.
 - Free elections, Const. N. C., art. I, § 10.
 - General assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 22, 27.
 - Election for members, Const. N. C., art. II, § 27.
 - Election of officers, Const. N. C., art. II, § 9.
 - Viva voce, Const. N. C., art. II, § 9; art. VI, § 6.
 - Indivisible plan, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 5.
 - Intent, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 5.
 - Property qualification, Const. N. C., art. I, § 22.
 - Qualifications of voters, Const. N. C., art. VI, §§ 1 to 4.
 - Registration, Const. N. C., art. VI, §§ 3, 4.

CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA—Cont'd

Elections—Cont'd

- Returns of election of officers of executive department, Const. N. C., art. III, § 3.
- Voters to be registered, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 3.
- When chapter operative, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 9.
- Who may vote, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 1.

Eminent Domain.

- Due process, Const. N. C., art. I, § 17.

Emoluments or Privileges.

- Exclusive prohibited, Const. N. C., art. I, § 7.
- Fees, salaries and emoluments, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 18.
- Hereditary emoluments, etc., Const. N. C., art. I, § 30.

Entails, Const. N. C., art. II, § 15.

Enumeration of Rights.

- Does not destroy or impair other rights, Const. N. C., art. I, § 37.

Equality and Rights of Persons, Const. N. C., art. I, § 1.

Equity.

- Distinction between actions at law and suits in equity abolished, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 1.
- Suits pending when constitution went into effect, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 20.

Escheats.

- University of North Carolina, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 7.

Excessive Bail, Const. N. C., art. I, § 14.

Exclusive Emoluments or Privileges, Const. N. C., art. I, § 7.

Executions.

- Exemptions, Const. N. C., art. X, §§ 1 to 8. See within this title, "Exemption from Execution, Attachment and Garnishment."

Executive Department, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1 to 18.

- Absence of governor from state, Const. N. C., art. III, § 12.
- Annual reports from officers of executive department and of public institutions, Const. N. C., art. III, § 7.
- Commander in chief, Const. N. C., art. III, § 8.
- Commutations, Const. N. C., art. III, § 6.
- Compensation of executive officers, Const. N. C., art. III, § 15.
- Council of state, Const. N. C., art. III, § 14.
- Extra sessions of general assembly, Const. N. C., art. III, § 9.

CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA—Cont'd

Executive Department—Cont'd

- Department of agriculture, immigration, and statistics, Const. N. C., art. III, § 17.
 - Department of justice, Const. N. C., art. III, § 18.
 - Disability of governor, Const. N. C., art. III, § 12.
 - Duties of governor, Const. N. C., art. III, § 5.
 - Duties of lieutenant governor, Const. N. C., art. III, § 11.
 - Duties of other executive officers, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.
 - Election of officers, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 13.
 - Extra sessions of general assembly, Const. N. C., art. III, § 9.
 - Impeachment of governor, Const. N. C., art. III, § 12; art. IV, § 4.
 - Legal adviser, Const. N. C., art. III, § 14.
 - Lieutenant governor, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1 to 3, 11, 12, 15. See within this title, "Lieutenant Governor."
 - Oath of office for governor, Const. N. C., art. III, § 4.
 - Officers of the executive department, Const. N. C., art. III, § 1.
 - Officers whose appointments are not otherwise provided for, Const. N. C., art. III, § 10.
 - Pardons, Const. N. C., art. III, § 6.
 - Paroles, Const. N. C., art. III, § 6.
 - Qualifications of governor and lieutenant governor, Const. N. C., art. III, § 2.
 - Reports.
 - Annual reports, Const. N. C., art. III, § 7.
 - Reprieves, commutations, and pardons, Const. N. C., art. III, § 6.
 - Returns of elections, Const. N. C., art. III, § 3.
 - Seal of state, Const. N. C., art. III, § 16.
 - Separation of powers, Const. N. C., art. I, § 8.
 - Succession to office of governor, Const. N. C., art. III, § 12.
 - Terms of office, Const. N. C., art. III, § 1.
 - Vacancies in office, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 12, 13.
- Exemption From Execution, Attachment and Garnishment, Const. N. C., art. X, §§ 1 to 8.**
- Exemptions of personal property, Const. N. C., art. X, § 1.**

CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA—Cont'd

Exemption From Execution Attachment and Garnishment—Cont'd

Homestead, Const. N. C., art. X, §§ 2 to 5, 8.

Amount, Const. N. C., art. X, § 2.

Benefit of widow, Const. N. C., art. X, § 5.

Death of owner.

Benefit of widow, Const. N. C., art. X, § 5.

Exemption from debt during minority of children, Const. N. C., art. X, § 3.

Debt during minority of children, Const. N. C., art. X, § 3.

Deed for homestead, Const. N. C., art. X, § 8.

Infants entitled, Const. N. C., art. X, § 3.

Laborer's lien, Const. N. C., art. X, § 4.

Mechanic's lien, Const. N. C., art. X, § 4.

Minority of children, Const. N. C., art. X, § 3.

Sale for taxes, Const. N. C., art. X, § 2.

Selection, Const. N. C., art. X, § 2.

Taxes, Const. N. C., art. X, § 2.

Widows entitled, Const. N. C., art. X, § 5.

Insurance on husband's life for benefit of wife and children, Const. N. C., art. X, § 7.

Personal property, Const. N. C., art. X, § 1.

Property of married women secured to them, Const. N. C., art. X, § 6.

Exemptions From Taxation, Const. N. C., art. V, §§ 1, 3, 5.

Capitation tax, Const. N. C., art. V, § 1.

Ex Post Facto Laws, Const. N. C., art. I, § 32.

Fees.

Criminal prosecution, Const. N. C., art. I, § 11.

Fees, salaries and emoluments, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 18.

Feigned Issues, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 1.

Ferries.

Limitations on power of general assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

Fines, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29; art. XI, § 1.

Excessive fines, Const. N. C., art. I, § 14.

Forfeitures.

Power of general assembly over, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA—Cont'd

Franchises.

Taxation, Const. N. C., art. V, § 3.

Freedom of the Press, Const. N. C., art. I, § 20.

Free Elections, Const. N. C., art. I, § 10.

Fundamental Principles.

Recurrence to, Const. N. C., art. I, § 29.

General Assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 1 to 31.

Adjournment, Const. N. C., art. II, § 22.

Alimony, Const. N. C., art. II, § 10.

Appeals.

Power of general assembly to provide system of appeals, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 12.

Apportionment, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 4 to 6.

Bastardy.

Legitimation, Const. N. C., art. II, § 11.

Bills and resolutions to be read three times, etc., Const. N. C., art. II, § 23.

Branches, Const. N. C., art. II, § 1.

Citizenship.

Restoration of citizenship, Const. N. C., art. II, § 11.

Courts.

Power of general assembly to provide system of appeals, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 12.

Districting the state for senators, Const. N. C., art. II, § 4.

Divorce and alimony, Const. N. C., art. II, § 10.

Education.

General assembly shall provide for schools, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 2.

Election for members of the general assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, § 27.

Each house judge of election, Const. N. C., art. II, § 22.

Election of officers, Const. N. C., art. II, § 9.

Elections to be viva voce, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 6.

Entails, Const. N. C., art. II, § 15.

Extra sessions, Const. N. C., art. III, § 9.

Pay of members and officers, Const. N. C., art. II, § 28.

Fines, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

Forfeitures, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

Highways, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

House of representatives, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 1, 2, 5, 6, 8. See within this title, "House of Representatives."

CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA—Cont'd

General Assembly—Cont'd

Journals, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 14, 16, 26.

Entering yeas and nays, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 14, 26.

Legislative officers, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 9, 18, 20, 28.

Limitations upon power of general assembly to enact private or special legislation, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 10 to 12, 29.

Meetings.

Time of assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, § 2.

Municipal corporations.

Organization of cities, towns, etc., Const. N. C., art. VIII, § 4.

Powers of general assembly over municipal corporations, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 13.

Restricting power of taxation, etc., Const. N. C., art. VIII, § 4.

Names, Const. N. C., art. II, § 11.

Municipal corporations.

Change of name, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

Notice prior to passage of private laws, Const. N. C., art. II, § 12.

Number of representatives, Const. N. C., art. II, § 5.

Number of senators, Const. N. C., art. II, § 3.

Oath of members, Const. N. C., art. II, § 24.

Officers.

Election, Const. N. C., art. II, § 9.

House, Const. N. C., art. II, § 18.

Pay of members and officers, Const. N. C., art. II, § 28.

Senate, Const. N. C., art. II, § 20.

Subsistence and travel allowance, Const. N. C., art. II, § 28.

Travel allowance, Const. N. C., art. II, § 28.

Pay of members and officers, Const. N. C., art. II, § 28.

Powers of the general assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 22, 29.

Powers over municipal corporations, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 13.

President of the senate, Const. N. C., art. II, § 19.

Private laws, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 10 to 12, 29.

Protest, Const. N. C., art. II, § 17.

Qualifications for representatives, Const. N. C., art. II, § 8.

Qualifications for senators, Const. N. C., art. II, § 7.

Ratio of representation, Const. N. C., art. II, § 6.

4B NC—19

CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA—Cont'd

General Assembly—Cont'd

Readings, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 14, 23.

Regulations in relation to apportionment of representatives, Const. N. C., art. II, § 5.

Regulations in relation to districting the state for senators, Const. N. C., art. II, § 4.

Retirement system for teachers and state employees.

Use of funds restricted, Const. N. C., art. II, § 31.

Revenue, Const. N. C., art. II, § 14.

Senate, Const. N. C., art. II, § 1. See within this title, "Senate."

Separation of powers, Const. N. C., art. I, § 8.

Sessions, Const. N. C., art. II, § 2.

Extra sessions, Const. N. C., art. II, § 28; art. III, § 9.

Signing bills and resolutions, Const. N. C., art. II, § 23.

Sinking fund, Const. N. C., art. II, § 30.

Special or private legislation, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 10 to 12, 29.

Style of the acts, Const. N. C., art. II, § 21.

Subsistence and travel allowance, Const. N. C., art. II, § 28.

Terms of office, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 25, 27.

Thirty days' notice shall be given anterior to passage of private laws, Const. N. C., art. II, § 12.

Time of assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, § 2.

Travel allowance, Const. N. C., art. II, § 28.

Two branches, Const. N. C., art. II, § 1.

Vacancies, Const. N. C., art. II, § 13.

Yeas and nays, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 14, 26.

General Warrants, Const. N. C., art. I, § 15.

Government, Const. N. C., art. I, § 2.

Allegiance to the United States government, Const. N. C., art. I, § 5.

Internal government of the state, Const. N. C., art. I, § 3.

Seat of government, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 6.

Governor, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1 to 18.

Absence from state, Const. N. C., art. III, § 12.

Age, Const. N. C., art. III, § 2.

CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA—Cont'd
Governor—Cont'd
 Appointments.
 Governor to make appointments, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 5.
 Board of education.
 Appointment of members, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 8.
 Commander-in-chief, Const. N. C., art. III, § 8; art. XII, § 3.
 Commissions, Const. N. C., art. III, § 16.
 Commutation of sentence by governor, Const. N. C., art. III, § 6.
 Compensation, Const. N. C., art. III, § 15.
 Council of state, Const. N. C., art. III, § 14.
 Extra sessions of general assembly, Const. N. C., art. III, § 9.
 Disability, Const. N. C., art. III, § 12.
 Duties, Const. N. C., art. III, § 5.
 Election, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3.
 Extra sessions of general assembly, Const. N. C., art. III, § 9.
 Grants, Const. N. C., art. III, § 16.
 Impeachment, Const. N. C., art. III, § 12; art. IV, § 4.
 Justices of the peace.
 Governor to appoint justices, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 10.
 Lieutenant governor, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1 to 3, 11, 12, 15. See within this title, "Lieutenant Governor."
 Militia.
 Commander-in-chief, Const. N. C., art. III, § 8; art. XII, § 3.
 Oath, Const. N. C., art. III, § 4.
 Pardons, Const. N. C., art. III, § 6.
 Paroles, Const. N. C., art. III, § 6.
 Public officers.
 Appointment, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 10, 13; art. XIV, § 5.
 Reports, Const. N. C., art. III, § 7.
 Qualifications, Const. N. C., art. III, § 2.
 Reports, Const. N. C., art. III, § 7.
 Reprieves, Const. N. C., art. III, § 6.
 Salary, Const. N. C., art. III, § 15.
 Seal of state, Const. N. C., art. III, § 16.
 State board of education.
 Appointment of members, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 8.
 Succession to office, Const. N. C., art. III, § 12.
 Term of office, Const. N. C., art. III, § 1.
 Vacancies in general assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, § 13.
 Vacancy in office, Const. N. C., art. III, § 12.

CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA—Cont'd
 Grants, Const. N. C., art. III, § 16.
 Habeas Corpus, Const. N. C., art. I, §§ 18, 21.
 Remedy without delay for restraint of liberty, Const. N. C., art. I, § 18.
 Hereditary Emoluments, etc., Const. N. C., art. I, § 30.
 Holding Other Office, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 7.
 Homestead, Const. N. C., art. X, §§ 2 to 5, 8. See within this title, "Exemption From Execution, Attachment and Garnishment."
 House of Representatives, Const. N. C., art. II, § 1.
 Apportionment, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 5, 6.
 Election, Const. N. C., art. II, § 27.
 Impeachment, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 4.
 Number of representatives, Const. N. C., art. II, § 5.
 Officers, Const. N. C., art. II, § 18.
 Pay of members, Const. N. C., art. II, § 28.
 Qualifications for representatives, Const. N. C., art. II, § 8.
 Ratio of representation, Const. N. C., art. II, § 6.
 Subsistence and travel allowance, Const. N. C., art. II, § 28.
 Terms of office, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 25, 27.
 Travel allowance, Const. N. C., art. II, § 28.
 Houses of Correction, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 4.
 Houses of Refuge, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 5.
 Immigration.
 Department of agriculture, immigration and statistics, Const. N. C., art. III, § 17.
 Impeachment, Const. N. C., art. I, § 12; art. III, § 12; art. IV, §§ 2 to 4.
 Court for the trial of impeachments, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 2, 3.
 Governor, Const. N. C., art. III, § 12; art. IV, § 4.
 House of representatives, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 4.
 Judgment, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 3.
 Power of impeaching, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 4.
 Senate, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 3, 4.
 Sentence and punishment, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 3.
 Two-thirds vote, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 4.
 Imprisonment for Debt, Const. N. C., art. I, § 16.

CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA—Cont'd

Inalienable Rights, Const. N. C., art. I, § 1.

Income Taxes, Const. N. C., art. V, § 3.

Indictments, Informations and Presentments.

Necessity for indictment or presentment, Const. N. C., art. I, § 12.

Prior crimes, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 1.

Right to be informed of accusation, Const. N. C., art. I, § 11.

Waiver, Const. N. C., art. I, § 12.

Inebriates and Idiots, Const. N. C., art. XI, §§ 9, 10.

Insane Persons and Incompetents, Const. N. C., art. XI, §§ 9, 10.

Insurance.

Commissioner, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3, 13 to 15. See within this title, "Insurance Commissioner."

Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment.

Insurance on husband's life for benefit of wife and children, Const. N. C., art. X, § 7.

Insurance Commissioner.

Compensation, Const. N. C., art. III, § 15.

Council of state, Const. N. C., art. III, § 14.

Death, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Disability, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Duties, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Election, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3, 13.

Resignation, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Term of office, Const. N. C., art. III, § 1.

Vacancy in office, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Insurrection.

Debts, Const. N. C., art. I, § 6; art. V, § 4; art. VII, § 12.

Militia, Const. N. C., art. XII, § 3.

Intermarriage of Whites and Negroes Prohibited, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 8.

Internal Government of the State, Const. N. C., art. I, § 3.

Involuntary Servitude, Const. N. C., art. I, § 33.

Judges, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 11, 21.

Assignment, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 11.

Diminution of compensation, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 18.

Election, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 21.

Removal of judges of the various courts for inability, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 31.

Residence, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 11.

CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA—Cont'd

Judges—Cont'd

Rotation in judicial districts, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 11.

Special judges, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 11.

Terms of office, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 21.

Vacancies, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 25.

Judicial Department, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 1 to 33.

Judicial Districts, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 10, 11.

Jurisdiction.

Courts inferior to supreme court, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 12.

Justices of the peace, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 27.

Supreme court, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 8, 9.

Jury.

Pay of jurors.

Power of general assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

Right of trial by jury, Const. N. C., art. I, §§ 13, 19; art. IV, §§ 1, 13.

Women, Const. N. C., art. I, § 19.

Justices of the Peace.

Appeals, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 27.

Appointment, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29; art. VII, § 10.

Article seven of the constitution abrogated, § 7-112.

Division of judicial powers, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 2.

Eligibility, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 7.

Governor to appoint justices, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 10.

Jurisdiction of justices of the peace, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 27.

Jury trial, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 27.

Municipal corporations, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 5.

Private or special legislation, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

Vacancies in office of justices, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 28.

Justices of the Supreme Court, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 6, 21.

Labor.

Commissioner of labor, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3, 13 to 15. See within this title, "Commissioner of Labor."

Private or special legislation, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

Laborers' Liens, Const. N. C., art. X, § 4; art. XIV, § 4.

Law of the Land, Const. N. C., art. I, § 17.

Laws.

Suspension of laws, Const. N. C., art. I, § 9.

CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA—Cont'd**Laws—Cont'd**

What laws are, and shall be, in force, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 19.

Legislative Department, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 1 to 31. See within this title, "General Assembly."

Legislative, Executive and Judicial Powers Distinct, Const. N. C., art. I, § 8.

Liberty.

Inalienable rights, Const. N. C., art. I, § 1.

Persons restrained of liberty, Const., N. C., art. I, § 18.

Recurrence to fundamental principles, Const. N. C., art. I, § 29.

Religious liberty, Const. N. C., art. I, § 26.

Liens.

Laborers' liens, Const. N. C., art. X, § 4; art. XIV, § 4.

Mechanics' liens, Const. N. C., art. X, § 4; art. XIV, § 4.

Lieutenant Governor, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 2, 11, 12, 15.

Age, Const. N. C., art. III, § 2.

Compensation, Const. N. C., art. III, § 15.

Duties, Const. N. C., art. III, § 11.

Election, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3.

Impeachment of governor, Const. N. C., art. III, § 12.

Inability to preside over senate, Const. N. C., art. III, § 12.

President of the senate, Const. N. C., art. II, § 19.

Qualifications, Const. N. C., art. III, § 2.

Salary, Const. N. C., art. III, § 15.

State board of education, Const. N. C., art. IX, §§ 8, 9.

Succession to office of governor, Const. N. C., art. III, § 12.

Term of office, Const. N. C., art. III, § 1.

Vacancy in office of governor, Const. N. C., art. III, § 12.

Manufacturing.

Private or special legislation, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

Marriage.

Intermarriage of whites and negroes prohibited, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 8.

Married Women.

Powers of attorney, Const. N. C., art. X, § 6.

Separate property of married women, Const. N. C., art. X, § 6.

CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA—Cont'd

Mechanics' Liens, Const. N. C., art. X, § 4; art. XIV, § 4.

Homestead exemption, Const. N. C., art. X, § 4.

Militia, Const. N. C., art. I, § 24; art. XII, §§ 1 to 4.

Arms, Const. N. C., art. XII, § 2.

Commander-in-chief, Const. N. C., art. III, § 8; art. XII, § 3.

Compensation, Const. N. C., art. XII, § 2.

Discipline, Const. N. C., art. XII, § 2.

Equipment, Const. N. C., art. XII, § 2.

Exemptions, Const. N. C., art. XII, § 4.

Governor.

Commander-in-chief, Const. N. C., art. III, § 8; art. XII, § 3.

Holding more than one office, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 7.

Organizing, etc., Const. N. C., art. XII, § 2.

Quartering soldiers, Const. N. C., art. I, § 36.

Who are liable to militia duty, Const. N. C., art. XII, § 1.

Mines and Minerals, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

Miscegenation, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 8.

Misdemeanors.

Petty misdemeanors, Const. N. C., art. I, § 13.

Special courts in cities, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 14.

Trial and appeal, Const. N. C., art. I, § 13.

Monopolies, Const. N. C., art. I, § 31.

Municipal Corporations, Const. N. C., art. VII, §§ 1 to 13; art. VIII, § 4.

Capitation tax, Const. N. C., art. V, § 1.

Change of name, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

Charters to remain in force until legally changed, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 11.

Debt.

Debts in aid of the rebellion not to be paid, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 12.

Limitation on contracting debt, Const. N. C., art. V, § 4.

No debt or loan except by a majority of voters, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 7.

General laws, Const. N. C., art. VIII, § 4.

Name, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

Ordinances to remain in force until legally changed, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 11.

CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA—Cont'd**Municipal Corporations—Cont'd**

Organization of cities, towns, etc.,
Const. N. C., art. VIII, § 4.

Powers of general assembly over municipal corporations, Const. N. C.,
art. VII, § 13.

Restricting power of taxation, etc.,
Const. N. C., art. VIII, § 4.

Taxation, Const. N. C., art. V, § 5; art.
VII, §§ 7, 12.

Exemption of property from taxation,
Const. N. C., art. V, § 5.

Restricting power of taxation, etc.,
Const. N. C., art. VIII, § 4.

Names, Const. N. C., art. II, § 11.

Municipal corporations, Const. N. C.,
art. II, § 29.

Notaries.

Holding other office, Const. N. C., art.
XIV, § 7.

Nuisances.

Abatement, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

Oaths.

General assembly, Const. N. C., art.
II, § 24.

Governor, Const. N. C., art. III, § 4.

Oaths or affirmation to support state
constitution.

All officers to take, § 11-7.

Official oath, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 7.

Public officers, Const. N. C., art. VI,
§ 7.

Open Courts, Const. N. C., art. I, § 35;
art. IV, § 22.

Orphans, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 7.

Orphan houses, Const. N. C., art. XI,
§ 8.

Outlawry, Const. N. C., art. I, § 17.

Pardon, Const. N. C., art. III, § 6.

Paroles, Const. N. C., art. III, § 6.

Paupers, Const. N. C., art. V, § 2; art.
XI, § 7.

Penal Institutions and Public Charities,
Const. N. C., art. XI, §§ 1 to 11.

Penitentiary, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 3.

Perpetuities, Const. N. C., art. I, § 31;
art. II, § 15.

Political Power, Const. N. C., art. I, § 2.

Political Societies.

Secret political societies, Const. N. C.,
art. I, § 25.

Poll Tax, Const. N. C., art. V, §§ 1, 2.

Power of Attorney.

Married women, Const. N. C., art. X,
§ 6.

**Powers Not Delegated Remain With
People**, Const. N. C., art. I, § 37.

Presentment, Const. N. C., art. I, § 12.

Prisons and Prisoners.

Commutation of sentence, Const. N.
C., art. III, § 6.

CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA—Cont'd**Prisons and Prisoners—Cont'd**

Convict labor, Const. N. C., art. XI,
§ 1.

Death punishment, Const. N. C., art.
XI, § 2.

Disqualification for office, Const. N.
C., art. VI, § 8.

Farming out convicts, Const. N. C.,
art. XI, § 1.

Health and comfort of prisoners,
Const. N. C., art. XI, § 6.

Houses of correction, Const. N. C., art.
XI, § 4.

Houses of refuge, Const. N. C., art.
XI, § 5.

Pardon, Const. N. C., art. III, § 6.

Paroles, Const. N. C., art. III, § 6.

Penal institutions to be self-support-
ing, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 11.

Penitentiary, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 3.

Persons restrained of liberty, Const.
N. C., art. I, § 18.

Punishments, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 1.

Reprieve, Const. N. C., art. III, § 6.

Right to vote, Const. N. C., art. VI,
§ 2.

Self-support.

Penal institutions to be self-support-
ing, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 11.

Separation of sexes, Const. N. C., art.
XI, § 6.

State prison, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 3.

Private Statutes, Const. N. C., art. II, §§
10 to 12, 29.

Public Health.

Private or special legislation, Const.
N. C., art. II, § 29.

Public Officers.

Amendments not to vacate existing
offices, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 33.

Appointment by governor, Const. N.
C., art. III, §§ 10, 13; art. XIV, § 5.

Commissions, Const. N. C., art. III, §
16.

Compensation, Const. N. C., art. II, §
28; art. III, § 15; art. IV, § 18.

Corruption in office, Const. N. C., art.
VI, § 8.

Disqualification for office, Const. N. C.,
art. VI, § 8; art. XI, § 1; art. XIV,
§§ 2, 7.

Dueling, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 2.

Eligibility to office, Const. N. C., art.
I, § 22; art. VI, §§ 7, 8; art. XI, § 1;
art. XIV, §§ 2, 7.

Emoluments, Const. N. C., art. IV, §
18.

Fees, salaries and emoluments, Const.
N. C., art. IV, § 18.

CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA—Cont'd

Public Officers—Cont'd

- Governor to make appointments, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 10, 13; art. XIV, § 5.
- Holding other office, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 7.
- Issuance of commissions, Const. N. C., art. III, § 16.
- Malpractice, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 8.
- Officers previously elected or appointed, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 5.
- Official oath, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 7.
- Property qualification, Const. N. C., art. I, § 22.
- Reports, Const. N. C., art. III, § 7.
- Salaries, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 18.
- Terms of office.
 - Executive department, Const. N. C., art. III, § 1.
 - First officers, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 26.
- United States officers ineligible to state office, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 7.
- Vacancies, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 24, 25, 28, 29, 33.
- When chapter operative, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 9.
- Punishments**, Const. N. C., art. XI, §§ 1, 2; art. XIV, § 1.
 - Commutation of sentence, Const. N. C., art. III, § 6.
 - Cruel or unusual punishment, Const. N. C., art. I, § 14.
 - Death punishment, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 2.
 - Enumeration of punishments, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 1.
 - Houses of correction, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 4.
 - Houses of refuge, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 5.
 - Penitentiary, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 3.
 - State prison, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 3.
- Quartering Soldiers**, Const. N. C., art. I, § 36.
- Rebellion**.
 - Debts in aid of rebellion not to be paid, Const. N. C., art. I, § 6; art. VII, § 12.
- Recurrence to Fundamental Principles**, Const. N. C., art. I, § 29.
- Reformatories**.
 - Houses of correction, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 4.
 - Houses of refuge, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 5.
- Register of Deeds**, Const. N. C., art. VII, §§ 1, 2.

CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA—Cont'd

Religious Liberty, Const. N. C., art. I, § 26.

Reports.

- Executive department, Const. N. C., art. III, § 7.

Public institutions.

- Officers of public institutions, Const. N. C., art. III, § 7.

Representation and Taxation, Const. N. C., art. I, § 23.

Reprives, Const. N. C., art. III, § 6.

Retirement System for Teachers and State Employees.

- Use of funds restricted, Const. N. C., art. II, § 31.

Retrospective Laws, Const. N. C., art. I, § 32.

Revenue and Taxation, Const. N. C., art. V, §§ 1 to 7.

Right of the People to Assemble Together, Const. N. C., art. I, § 25.

Right of Trial by Jury, Const. N. C., art. I, §§ 13, 19; art. IV, §§ 1, 13.

- Waiver of right, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 13.

Rights of Men, Const. N. C., art. I, § 1.

Right to Assemble, Const. N. C., art. I, § 25.

Right to Bear Arms, Const. N. C., art. I, § 24.

Right to Secede, Const. N. C., art. I, § 4.

Schools, Const. N. C., art. IX, §§ 1 to 12.

- See within this title, "Education."

Seal of State, Const. N. C., art. III, § 16.

Searches and Seizures.

- General warrants, Const. N. C., art. I, § 15.

Seat of Government, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 6.

Secession, Const. N. C., art. I, § 4.

- Debts, Const. N. C., art. I, § 6.

Secretary of State, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3, 13 to 15.

- Commissions.
- Countersigning, Const. N. C., art. III, § 16.

Compensation, Const. N. C., art. III, § 15.

Council of state, Const. N. C., art. III, § 14.

Custodian of constitution and amendments, § 147-36.

- Death, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.
- Disability, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.
- Duties, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.
- Election, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3, 13.
- Grants.
- Countersigning, Const. N. C., art. III, § 16.

CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA—Cont'd

Secretary of State—Cont'd

Resignation, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Term of office, Const. N. C., art. III, § 1.

Vacancy in office, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Secret Political Societies, Const. N. C., art. I, § 25.

Segregation.

Schools, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 2.

Senate, Const. N. C., art. II, § 1.

Districts, Const. N. C., art. II, § 4.

Election, Const. N. C., art. II, § 27.

Impeachment, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 3, 4.

Number of senators, Const. N. C., art. II, § 3.

Officers, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 19, 20.

Pay of members, Const. N. C., art. II, § 28.

President, Const. N. C., art. II, § 19.

Inability of lieutenant governor to preside, Const. N. C., art. III, § 12.

Succession to office of governor or lieutenant governor, Const. N. C., art. III, § 12.

Qualifications for senators, Const. N. C., art. II, § 7.

Regulations in relation to districting state for senators, Const. N. C., art. II, § 4.

Subsistence and travel allowance, Const. N. C., art. II, § 28.

Terms of office, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 25, 27.

Travel allowance, Const. N. C., art. II, § 28.

Sentence and Punishment, Const. N. C., art. I, § 14; art. III, § 6; art. XI, §§ 1 to 5; art. XIV, § 1. See within this title, "Punishments."

Separate Property of Married Women, Const. N. C., art. X, § 6.

Separation of Powers.

Legislative, judicial and executive powers distinct, Const. N. C., art. I, § 8.

Sheep.

Protection and encouragement of sheep husbandry, Const. N. C., art. III, § 17.

Sheriffs.

Election, Const. N. C. art. IV, § 24.

Term of office, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 24.

Vacancy in office, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 24.

Sinking Fund, Const. N. C., art. II, § 30.

CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA—Cont'd

Slavery.

Involuntary servitude, Const. N. C., art. I, § 33.

Liability of state for emancipation, Const. N. C., art. I, § 6.

Prohibited, Const. N. C., art. I, § 33.

Soldiers.

Quartering, Const. N. C., art. I, § 36.

Solicitors.

Districts, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 23.

Duties, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 23.

Election, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 23.

Number, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 23.

Solicitorial districts, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 23.

Term of office, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 23.

Special, Local and Private Laws, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 10 to 12, 29; art. VIII, § 1.

State.

Boundaries, Const. N. C., art. I, § 34.

Capital, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 6.

Claims against the state, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 9.

Giving or lending credit of state, Const. N. C., art. V, § 4.

Seal, Const. N. C., art. III, § 16.

State Auditor.

Compensation, Const. N. C., art. III, § 15.

Council of state, Const. N. C., art. III, § 14.

Death, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Disability, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Duties, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Election, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3, 13.

Resignation, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Term of office, Const. N. C., art. III, § 1.

Vacancy in office, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

State Capital, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 6.

State Debt.

Aid of rebellion, Const. N. C., art. I, § 6; art. VII, § 12.

Convention of 1868, Const. N. C., art. I, § 6.

Incurred in aid of insurrection or rebellion, Const. N. C., art. I, § 6.

Interest, Const. N. C., art. I, § 6.

Invalidity of certain debts and bonds, Const. N. C., art. I, § 6.

Legislatures of 1868, 1868-69, 1869-70, Const. N. C., art. I, § 6.

Limitations upon increase, Const. N. C., art. V, § 4.

Restrictions upon increase, Const. N. C., art. V, § 4.

CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA—Cont'd

State Debt—Cont'd

Sinking fund, Const. N. C., art. II, § 30.

State Prison, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 3.

State Seal, Const. N. C., art. III, § 16.

State Treasurer, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3, 13 to 15.

Compensation, Const. N. C., art. III, § 15.

Council of state, Const. N. C., art. III, § 14.

Death, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Disability, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Duties, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Election, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3, 13.

Resignation, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

State board of education, Const. N. C., art. IX, §§ 8, 9.

Term of office, Const. N. C., art. III, § 1.

Vacancy in office, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Statistics.

Department of agriculture, immigration and statistics, Const. N. C., art. III, § 17.

Statutes.

Ex post facto laws, Const. N. C., art. I, § 32.

Readings, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 14, 23.

Retrospective laws, Const. N. C., art. I, § 32.

Signing by presiding officers of general assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, § 23.

Special, local and private laws, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 10 to 12, 29; art. VIII, § 1.

Style of acts of general assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, § 21.

Taxation.

Acts levying taxes shall state objects, etc., Const. N. C., art. V, §§ 3, 7.

What laws are, and shall be, in force, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 19.

Streets and Highways.

Limitations on power of general assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

Superintendent of Public Instruction.

Compensation, Const. N. C. art. III, § 15.

Council of state, Const. N. C., art. III, § 14.

Death, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Disability, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Duties, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA—Cont'd

Superintendent of Public Instruction—Cont'd

Election, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3, 13.

Resignation, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

State board of education, Const. N. C., art. IX, §§ 8, 9.

Term of office, Const. N. C., art. III, § 1.

Vacancy in office, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Superior Courts.

Clerks.

Appointment of coroner, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 24.

Election, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 16.

Justices of the peace.

Appointment to fill vacancy in office of justice, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 28.

Removal for inability, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 31.

Term of office, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 17.

Vacancies in office, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 29.

Division of judicial powers, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 2.

Fees, salaries and emoluments, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 18.

Judges.

Assignment, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 11.

Election, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 21.

Residence, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 11.

Rotation in judicial districts, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 11.

Special judges, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 11.

Terms of office, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 21.

Judicial districts, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 10, 11.

Rotation in judicial districts, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 11.

Open courts, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 22.

Removal of judges for inability, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 31.

Salaries, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 18.

Solicitors, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 23.

See Solicitors.

Special judges, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 11.

Transaction of business in the superior courts, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 22.

Vacancies, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 25.

CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA—Cont'd

Supersedeas and Stay of Proceedings.

Power of suspending laws, Const. N. C., art. I, § 9.

Suspension of habeas corpus, Const. N. C., art. I, § 21.

Supreme Court, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 2, 6 to 9, 15, 21.

Chief justice.

Assignment of superior court judges, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 11.

Presides in impeachment of governor, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 4.

Vacancy in office, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 25.

Claims against the state, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 9.

Clerk, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 15, 32.

Constitution of the supreme court, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 6.

Fees, salaries and emoluments, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 18.

Impeachment.

Chief justice presides in impeachment of governor, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 4.

Jurisdiction of supreme court, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 8, 9.

Justices, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 6.

Election, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 21.

Number of justices, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 6.

Removal for inability, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 31.

Retirement, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 6.

Terms of office, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 21.

Vacancies, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 25.

Salaries, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 18.

Separation of powers, Const. N. C., art. I, § 8.

Terms of court, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 7.

Vacancies, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 25.

Suspension of Habeas Corpus, Const. N. C., art. I, § 21.

Suspension of Laws, Const. N. C., art. I, § 9.

Taxation, Const. N. C., art. V, §§ 1 to 7.

Acts levying taxes shall state objects, etc., Const. N. C., art. V, §§ 3, 7.

Capitation tax, Const. N. C., art. V, §§ 1, 2.

See Capitation Tax.

Counties.

Approval by majority of voters, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 7.

Taxes levied for counties, Const. N. C., art. V, § 6.

CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA—Cont'd

Taxation—Cont'd

Exemptions, Const. N. C., art. V, §§ 1, 3, 5.

Extending time for assessment or collection of taxes, art. II, § 29.

Franchises, Const. N. C., art. V, § 3.

General assembly relieving collector of taxes from duties, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

Income taxes, Const. N. C., art. V, § 3.

Municipal corporations, Const. N. C., art. V, § 5; art. VII, §§ 7, 12; art. VIII, § 4.

Exemption of property from taxation, Const. N. C., art. V, § 5.

Poll tax, Const. N. C., art. V, §§ 1, 2.

See Capitation Tax.

Purposes.

Acts levying taxes shall state objects, etc., Const. N. C., art. V, §§ 3, 7.

Representation and taxation, Const. N. C., art. I, § 23.

Retrospective laws, Const. N. C., art. I, § 32.

Revenue bills, Const. N. C., art. II, § 14.

State taxation, Const. N. C., art. V, § 3.

Taxes levied for counties, Const. N. C., art. V, § 6.

Total state and county tax on property, Const. N. C., art. V, § 6.

Uniformity, Const. N. C., art. V, § 3.

Terms of Court.

Terms of the supreme court, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 7.

Townships, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

Corporate powers, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 4.

No money drawn except by law, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 8.

Officers of townships, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 5.

Treasurer, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 6.

Trustees shall assess property, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 6.

Treason, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 5.

Treasurer, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3, 13 to 15. See within this title, "State Treasurer."

United States.

Allegiance to the United States government, Const. N. C., art. I, § 5.

Secession, Const. N. C., art. I, § 4.

Debts, Const. N. C., art. I, § 6.

United States officers ineligible to state office, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 7.

University of North Carolina, Const. N. C., art. IX, §§ 6, 7, 10.

CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA—Cont'd

Vacancies, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 24, 25, 28, 29, 33.

Courts, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 25.

Waiver of Right to Jury Trial, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 13.

Warrants.

General warrants, Const. N. C., art. I, § 15.

Waters and Watercourses.

Nonnavigable streams.

Power of general assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

Weapons.

Carrying concealed weapons, Const. N. C., art. I, § 24.

Right to bear arms, Const. N. C., art. I, § 24.

Wills, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

Witnesses.

Confronting, Const. N. C., art. I, § 11.

Fees, Const. N. C., art. I, § 11.

Self incrimination, Const. N. C., art. I, § 11.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.**Accounts and Accounting.**

Receipts and expenditures of public money.

Publication of statement and account, Const. U. S., art. I, § 9.

Accused Persons.

Rights of the accused, Const. U. S., art. III, § 2; amendments V, VI.

Actions to Which United States a Party, Const. U. S., art. III, § 2.

Adjournment of Congress, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 5, 7; art. II, § 3.

Admiralty, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8; art. III, § 2.

Jurisdiction of courts, Const. U. S., art. III, § 2.

Affirmation.

Affirmation to support constitution.

All officers to take, § 11-10.

Alcoholic Beverages, Const. U. S., amendments XVIII, XXI. See within this title, "Intoxicating Liquors."

Aliens.

Presidency.

Ineligibility for presidency, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1.

Suits against state, Const. U. S., amendment XI.

Ambassadors and Consuls, Const. U. S., art. II, §§ 2, 3; art. III, § 2.

Appointment by president, Const. U. S., art. II, § 2.

Jurisdiction of cases affecting, Const. U. S., art. III, § 2.

Receiving ambassadors, Const. U. S., art. II, § 3.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES—Cont'd

Amendments, Const. U. S., art. V.

Bail, Const. U. S., amendment VIII.

Colored persons, Const. U. S., amendments XIV, XV.

Congress.

Sessions, Const. U. S., amendment XX, § 2.

Terms of office, Const. U. S., amendment XX, § 1.

Time of convening, Const. U. S., amendment XX, § 2.

Criminal law, Const. U. S., amendments V, VI, VIII.

Due process of law, Const. U. S., amendments V, XIV.

Effect of enumeration of rights, Const. U. S., amendment IX.

Elections, Const. U. S., amendments XII, XIV, XVII, XX, XXII.

Electors, Const. U. S., amendments XII, XIV, XV, XVII.

Eminent domain, Const. U. S., amendments V, XIV.

Former jeopardy, Const. U. S., amendment V.

Freedom of religion, speech and press, Const. U. S., amendment I.

Guarantees in criminal cases, Const. U. S., amendments V, VI.

House of representatives.

Terms of representatives, Const. U. S., amendment XX, § 1.

Income tax, Const. U. S., amendment XVI.

Intoxicating liquors, Const. U. S., amendments XVIII, XXI.

Jurisdiction of the United States courts, Const. U. S., amendment XI.

Lame duck amendment, Const. U. S., amendment XX.

Manner of making amendments, Const. U. S., art. V.

President.

Death, Const. U. S., amendment XX.

Election, Const. U. S., amendments XII, XX.

Failure to qualify, Const. U. S., amendment XX.

Limitation on terms, Const. U. S., amendment XXII.

Terms of office, Const. U. S., amendments XX, XXII.

Prohibition, Const. U. S., amendments XVIII, XXI.

Proposal and ratification of amendments, Const. U. S., art. V.

Punishments, Const. U. S., amendment VIII.

Quartering soldiers in houses, Const. U. S., amendment III.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES—Cont'd**Amendments—Cont'd**

- Ratification of amendments, Const. U. S., art. V.
- Repeal of the eighteenth amendment, Const. U. S., amendment XXI.
- Reservation of powers to states, Const. U. S., amendment X.
- Restriction of judicial power, Const. U. S., amendment XI.
- Rights and immunities of citizens, Const. U. S. amendment XIV.
- Right to bear arms, Const. U. S., amendment II.
- Right to vote, Const. U. S., amendment XV.
- Searches and seizures, Const. U. S., amendment IV.
- Self incrimination, Const. U. S., amendment V.
- Senate.
 - Election of senators, Const. U. S., amendment XVII.
 - Terms of senators, Const. U. S., amendment, XX, § 1.
- Slavery, Const. U. S., amendment XIII.
- Suits against states, Const. U. S., amendment XI.
- Terms of office, Const. U. S., amendment XX, § 1.
 - Limitation on terms of president, Const. U. S., amendment XXII.
- Trial by jury, Const. U. S., amendments VI, VII.
- Vice-president.
 - Death, Const. U. S., amendment XX.
 - Election, Const. U. S., amendments XII, XX.
 - Failure to qualify, Const. U. S., amendment XX.
 - Terms of office, Const. U. S., amendment XX, § 1.
- Woman suffrage, Const. U. S., amendment XIX.

Appeals.

- Review of facts tried by jury, Const. U. S., amendment VII.

Apportionment.

- Congress, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 2, 3; amendments XIV, XVII.

Taxes.

- Direct taxes, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 2, 9; amendment XVI.

Appropriations, Const. U. S., art. I, § 9.

- Army, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.
- Revenue bills, Const. U. S., art. I, § 7.

Approval of Laws by President, Const. U. S. art. I, § 7.**Arms.**

- Right to bear, Const. U. S., amendment II.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES—Cont'd**Army and Navy, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.**

- Commander in chief, Const. U. S., art. II, § 2.

Arrest.

- Privilege from arrest, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Assembly.

- Right of, Const. U. S., amendment I.
- Attainder, Const. U. S., art. III, § 3.**
- Bill of attainder, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 9, 10.

Attorney and Client.

- Right to have counsel, Const. U. S., amendment VI.

Autrefois, Acquit or Convict, Const. U. S., amendment V.**Bail and Recognizance.**

- Excessive bail, Const. U. S., amendment VIII.

Bankruptcy.

- Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Bill of Attainder, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 9, 10.**Bill of Rights, Const. U. S., amendments I to X.****Bills of Credit, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.****Bribery, Const. U. S., art. II, § 4.****Capitation Tax, Const. U. S., art. I, § 9.****Census, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 2, 9.****Citizenship, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 2; amendment XIV.**

- Privileges and immunities, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 2; amendment XIV.

Civil War Amendments, Const. U. S., amendments XIII to XV.**Colored Persons, Const. U. S., amendments XIV, XV.****Commerce, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 8, 9.****Common Law.**

- Suits at, Const. U. S., amendment VII.

Compacts.

- Between state and foreign power, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.

- Between the states, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.

Congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 1.

- Absent members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.

- Adjournment, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 5, 7; art. II, § 3.

Admiralty, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.**Amendments to the constitution, Const. U. S., art. V.**

- Apportionment of representatives, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2; amendment XIV, § 2.

- Appropriations, Const. U. S., art. I, § 9.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES—Cont'd

Congress—Cont'd

Approval by president of order, resolution or vote, Const. U. S., art. I, § 7.

Army and navy.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Arrest, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Bankruptcy.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Borrowing money, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Commerce, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 8, 9.

Compensation of members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Consists of senate and house of representatives, Const. U. S., art. I, § 1.

Copyright, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Counterfeiting.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Courts.

Power to constitute tribunals inferior to supreme court, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Debate, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Debt.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Declaration of war, Const. U. S. art. I, § 8.

Defense.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

District of Columbia, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Duties and imposts.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Elections, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 2, 4, 5; amendment XVII.

Excises.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Foreign commerce, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Freedom of speech.

Members of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Holding other office, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

House of representatives, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 1, 2.

Absent members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.

Adjournment, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 5, 7; art. II, § 3.

Apportionment of representatives, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2; amendment XIV, § 2.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES—Cont'd

Congress—Cont'd

House of representatives—Cont'd

Arrest of members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Compensation of members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Debate, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Elections.

Election of representatives, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2.

Times, places and manner of holding, Const. U. S., art. I, § 4.

Expulsion of member, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.

Freedom of speech, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Holding other office, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Impeachment, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2.

Journal, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 5, 7.

Libel and slander.

Privilege of members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Oath, Const. U. S., art. VI; amendment XIV.

Officers, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2.

Presidential elector.

Representative ineligible, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1.

Punishment of members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.

Qualifications.

Electors, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2.

Members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2.

Judge of qualifications, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.

Quorum, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5; amendment XII.

Revenue bills, Const. U. S., art. I, § 7.

Rules of procedure, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.

Speaker, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2.

Term, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2.

Vacancies, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2.

Insurrections, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

International law.

Power to punish offenses against, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Interstate commerce, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 8, 9.

Invasions, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Journals, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 5, 7.

Legislative powers vested in, Const. U. S., art. I, § 1.

Letters of marque and reprisal, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Libel and slander.

Privilege of members of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES—Cont'd**Congress—Cont'd**

Messages to congress, Const. U. S., art. II, § 3.

Militia.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Money.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Naturalization, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Navy.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Oath, Const. U. S., art. VI; amendment XIV.

Patents, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Piracy.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Post offices and post roads, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Limitations on powers, Const. U. S., art. I, § 9.

Qualifications of members of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 2, 3, 5.

Quorum, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5; amendment XII.

Rules of procedure, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.

Senate, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 1, 3; amendment XVII.

Absent members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.

Adjournment, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 5, 7; art. II, § 3.

Arrest of members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Compensation of members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Debate, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Elections.

Election of senators, Const. U. S., amendment XVII.

Times, places and manner of holding, Const. U. S., art. I, § 4.

Equal suffrage in senate, Const. U. S., art. V.

Expulsion of member, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.

Freedom of speech, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Holding other office, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Impeachment, Const. U. S., art. I, § 3.

Journal, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 5, 7.

Libel and slander.

Privilege of members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES—Cont'd**Congress—Cont'd****Senate—Cont'd**

Number of senators from each state, Const. U. S., art. I, § 3; amendment XVII.

Oath, Const. U. S., art. VI; amendment XIV.

Officers, Const. U. S., art. I, § 3.

President, Const. U. S., art. I, § 3.

Pro tempore, Const. U. S., art. I, § 3.

Presidential elector.

Senator ineligible, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1.

Punishment of members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.

Qualifications.

Members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 3.

Judge of qualifications, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.

Qualifications of electors, Const. U. S., amendment XVII.

Qualifications of senators, Const. U. S., art. I, § 3.

Quorum, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.

Revenue bills, Const. U. S., art. I, § 7.

Rules of procedure, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.

Term, Const. U. S., art. I, § 3; amendment XVII.

Vacancies, Const. U. S., amendment XVII.

Sessions, Const. U. S., art. I, § 4; amendment XX, § 2.

Special sessions, Const. U. S., art. II, § 3.

Special sessions, Const. U. S., art. II, § 3.

Taxation.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Territories, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 3.

War.

Articles of war, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Declaration of war, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Weights and measures, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Welfare.

Power of congress to provide for general welfare, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Construction.

Effect of enumeration of rights, Const. U. S., amendment IX.

Consuls, Const. U. S., art. II, §§ 2, 3; art. III, § 2. See within this title, "Ambassadors and Consuls."

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES—Cont'd

Contracts.

Impairment of obligations of contracts, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.

Conventions, Const. U. S., arts. V, VII.

Copyright, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Counsel for Defense, Const. U. S. amendment VI.

Counterfeiting, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Courts, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8; art. III, §§ 1 to 3; amendment XI.

Congress.

Power to constitute tribunals inferior to supreme court, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Inferior courts, Const. U. S., art. III, § 1.

Judges.

Compensation, Const. U. S., art. III, § 1.

Oath, Const. U. S., art. VI; amendment XIV.

Tenure, Const. U. S., art. III, § 1.

Jurisdiction, Const. U. S., art. III, § 2; amendment XI.

Restriction of judicial power, Const. U. S., amendment XI.

Supreme court, Const. U. S., art. I, § 3; art. II, § 2; art. III, §§ 1, 2. See within this title, "Supreme Court."

Criminal Law.

Cruel and unusual punishment, Const. U. S., amendment VIII.

Excessive bail, Const. U. S., amendment VIII.

Extradition, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 2.

Fines.

Excessive fines, Const. U. S., amendment VIII.

Fugitives from justice, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 2.

Guarantees in criminal cases, Const. U. S., amendments V, VI.

Public trial, Const. U. S., amendment VI.

Right of trial by jury, Const. U. S., art. III, § 2; amendment VI.

Rights of the accused, Const. U. S., art. III, § 2; amendments V, VI.

Self incrimination, Const. U. S., amendment V.

Speedy trial, Const. U. S., amendment VI.

Cruel and Unusual Punishment, Const. U. S., amendment VIII.

Debts.

Aid of rebellion, Const. U. S., amendment XIV.

Debts and engagements contracted before adoption, Const. U. S., art. VI.

Not to be questioned, Const. U. S., amendment XIV.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES—Cont'd

Debts—Cont'd

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Defense.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

District of Columbia, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Electors for president and vice-president, Const. U. S., amendment XXIII.

Double Jeopardy, Const. U. S., amendment V.

Due Process of Law, Const. U. S., amendments V, XIV.

Duties and Imposts.

Duty of tonnage, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

States, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 9, 10.

Tonnage, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.

Elections, Const. U. S., amendment XIV.

Colored persons, Const. U. S., amendment XV.

House of representatives, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2.

Election of members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2.

Judge of elections, returns and qualifications of members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.

President, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1; amendment XII.

Qualifications of electors, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2.

Times, places and manner of holding, Const. U. S., art. I, § 4.

President, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1; amendments XII, XX, XXII.

Senate, Const. U. S., amendment XVII.

Election of members, Const. U. S., amendment XVII.

Judge of elections, returns and qualifications of members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.

Qualifications of electors, Const. U. S., amendment XVII.

Times, places and manner of holding, Const. U. S., art. I, § 4.

Vice-president, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1; amendment XII.

Suffrage, Const. U. S., amendments XV, XIX.

Vice-president, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1; amendments XII, XX.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES—Cont'd

- Electors**, Const. U. S., art. I, § 11; art. II, § 1; amendments XII, XIV, XVII.
- Presidential electors**, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1; amendments XII, XIV.
- Qualifications**, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2; amendments XIV, XV, XVII.
- Eminent Domain**, Const. U. S., amendment V.
- Due process**, Const. U. S., amendments V, XIV.
- Taking private property for public use without just compensation**, Const. U. S., amendment V.
- Emoluments**, Const. U. S., art. I, § 9.
- Equal Protection of the Laws**, Const. U. S., amendment XIV.
- Excessive Bail**, Const. U. S., amendment VIII.
- Excessive Fines**, Const. U. S., amendment VIII.
- Excises**.
 - Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.
- Execution of Laws**, Const. U. S., art. II, § 3.
- Executive Department**, Const. U. S., art. II, §§ 1 to 4.
- Expenditures**.
 - Necessity for appropriation, Const. U. S., art. I, § 9.
 - Publication of statement, Const. U. S., art. I, § 9.
- Exports**, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 9, 10.
- Ex Post Facto Laws**, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 9, 10.
- Extradition**, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 2.
- Fines**.
 - Excessive fines, Const. U. S., amendment VIII.
- Foreign Presents**, Const. U. S., art. I, § 9.
- Former Jeopardy**, Const. U. S., amendment V.
- Freedom of Conscience**, Const. U. S., amendment I.
- Freedom of Speech**, Const. U. S., amendment I.
 - Members of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.
- Freedom of the Press**, Const. U. S., amendment I.
- Fugitives**, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 2.
- Full Faith and Credit Clause**, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 1.
- General Provisions**, Const. U. S., art. VI.
- Gifts**.
 - Foreign presents to United States officials, Const. U. S., art. I, § 9.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES—Cont'd

- Grand Jury**.
 - Presentments by, Const. U. S., amendment V.
- Habeas Corpus**, Const. U. S., art. I, § 9.
- House of Representatives**, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 1, 2.
 - Absent members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.
 - Adjournment, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 5, 7; art. II, § 3.
 - Apportionment of representatives, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2; amendment XIV, § 2.
 - Arrest of members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.
 - Compensation of members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.
 - Debate, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.
 - Elections.
 - Election of representative, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2.
 - Times, places and manner of holding, Const. U. S., art. I, § 4.
 - Expulsion of member, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.
 - Freedom of speech, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.
 - Holding other office, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.
 - Impeachment, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2.
 - Journal, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 5, 7.
 - Libel and slander.
 - Privilege of members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.
 - Oath, Const. U. S., art. VI; amendment XIV.
 - Officers, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2.
 - Presidential elector.
 - Representative ineligible, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1.
 - Punishment of members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.
 - Qualifications.
 - Electors, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2.
 - Members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2.
 - Judge of qualifications, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.
 - Quorum, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5; amendment XII.
 - Revenue bills, Const. U. S., art. I, § 7.
 - Rules of procedure, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.
 - Speaker, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2.
 - Term, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2.
 - Vacancies, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2.
- Immigration**, Const. U. S., art. I, § 9.
- Immunities**, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 2; amendment XIV.
- Impairment of Obligations of Contracts**, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES—Cont'd

Impeachment, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 2, 3; art. II, § 4; art. III, § 2.

Imports and Exports, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 9, 10.

Income Tax, Const. U. S., amendment XVI.

Indians, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2; amendment XIV, § 2.

Apportionment of representatives, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2; amendment XIV, § 2.

Indictments, Informations and Presentments, Const. U. S., amendment V.

Insurrection, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8; amendment XIV.

International Law.

Power of congress to punish offenses against, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Interstate Commerce, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 8, 9.

Intoxicating Liquors, Const. U. S., amendments XVIII, XXI.

Prohibition, Const. U. S., amendments XVIII, XXI.

Repeal of the eighteenth amendment, Const. U. S., amendment XXI.

Invasion, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 8 to 10; art. IV, § 4.

Involuntary Servitude, Const. U. S., amendment XIII.

Jeopardy.

Double jeopardy, Const. U. S., amendment V.

Journals.

Congress, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 5, 7.

Judges, Const. U. S., art. III, § 1.

Compensation, Const. U. S., art. III, § 1.

Oath, Const. U. S., art. VI; amendment XIV.

Tenure, Const. U. S., art. III, § 1.

Judgments.

Full faith and credit clause, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 1.

Proof, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 1.

Judiciary, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8; art. III, §§ 1 to 3. See within this title, "Courts."

Jurisdiction of the United States Courts, Const. U. S., art. III, § 2; amendment XI.

Jury.

Jury of vicinage, Const. U. S., amendment VI.

Right of trial by jury, Const. U. S., art. III, § 2; amendments VI, VII.

Lame Duck Amendment, Const. U. S., amendment XX.

Legal Tender, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.

Letters of Marque and Reprisal, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 8, 10.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES—Cont'd

Libel and Slander.

Congress.

Privilege of members of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Limitations on Powers of States, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.

Liquors, Const. U. S., amendments XVIII, XXI. See within this title, "Intoxicating Liquors."

Messages to Congress, Const. U. S., art. II, § 3.

Militia, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8; amendment II.

Quartering soldiers, Const. U. S., amendment III.

Ministers.

Jurisdiction of cases affecting, Const. U. S., art. III, § 2.

Receiving, Const. U. S., art. II, § 3.

Money, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 8, 10.

Coinage, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 8, 10.

Counterfeiting, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Naturalization, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Navy, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

New States, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 3.

Nonresidents.

Jurisdiction of suits against state, Const. U. S., amendment XI.

Oaths.

Affirmation, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1; art. VI; amendment IV.

Congress, Const. U. S., art. VI; amendment XIV.

Governor, Const. U. S., art. VI; amendment XIV.

Lieutenant governor, Const. U. S., art. VI; amendment XIV.

House of representatives, Const. U. S., art. VI; amendment XIV.

Judges, Const. U. S., art. VI; amendment XIV.

Lieutenant governor, Const. U. S., art. VI; amendment XIV.

Oath to support constitution of United States.

All officers to take, § 11-6.

President, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1; art. VI; amendment XIV.

Public officers, Const. U. S., art. VI; amendment XIV.

Senate, Const. U. S., art. VI; amendment XIV.

Vice-president, Const. U. S., art. VI; amendment XIV.

Pardons, Const. U. S., art. II, § 2.

Patents, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Payments.

Legal tender, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES—Cont'd

Petition.

Right of, Const. U. S., amendment I.

Piracy, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Post Offices, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Post Roads, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Powers of Congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Powers Reserved to States and People, Const. U. S., amendment X.

President, Const. U. S., art. II, §§ 1 to 4; amendments XII, XX, XXII.

Age, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1.

Ambassadors and consuls, Const. U. S., art. II, §§ 2, 3.

Appointment of officers, etc., Const. U. S., art. II, § 2.

Approval of laws by president, Const. U. S., art. I, § 7.

Approval of order, resolution or vote of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 7.

Bribery, Const. U. S., art. II, § 4.

Commander-in-chief, Const. U. S., art. II, § 2.

Compensation, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1.

Congress.

Adjourning congress, Const. U. S., art. II, § 3.

Convening congress, Const. U. S., art. II, § 3.

Messages to congress, Const. U. S., art. II, § 3.

Special sessions of congress, Const. U. S., art. II, § 3.

Death, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1; amendment XX.

Disability, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1.

Duties, Const. U. S., art. II, § 3.

Election, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1; amendments XII, XX, XXII.

Electors, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1; amendments XII, XIV.

District of Columbia, Const. U. S., amendment XXIII.

Eligibility, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1.

Execution of laws, Const. U. S., art. II, § 3.

Executive power, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1.

Failure to qualify, Const. U. S., amendment XX.

Impeachment, Const. U. S., art. I, § 3; art. II, § 4.

Inability, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1.

Limitation on terms, Const. U. S., amendment XXII.

Messages to congress, Const. U. S., art. II, § 3.

Ministers.

Receiving, Const. U. S., art. II, § 3.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES—Cont'd

President—Cont'd

Oath, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1; art. VI; amendment XIV.

Opinions from principal officers in executive departments, Const. U. S., art. II, § 2.

Pardons, Const. U. S., art. II, § 2.

Powers of president, Const. U. S., art. II, §§ 2, 3.

Presidential electors, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1; amendments XII, XIV.

Public officers.

Commissions, Const. U. S., art. II, § 3.

Qualifications, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1.

Removal, Const. U. S., art. II, §§ 1, 4.

Resignation, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1.

Signing of bills, Const. U. S., art. I, § 7.

Statutes.

Approval of laws by president, Const. U. S., art. I, § 7.

Veto, Const. U. S., art. I, § 7.

Succession to office, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1; amendment XX.

Supreme court.

Appointment of justices, Const. U. S., art. II, § 2.

Terms of office, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1; amendments XX, XXII.

Limitation on terms, Const. U. S., amendment XXII.

Time of taking office, Const. U. S., amendment XX.

Treason, Const. U. S., art. II, § 4.

Treaties, Const. U. S., art. II, § 2.

Vacancies during senate recess, Const. U. S., art. II, § 2.

Vacancy in office, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1; amendment XX.

Veto, Const. U. S., art. I, § 7.

Vice-president, Const. U. S., art. I, § 3; art. II, §§ 1, 4; amendments XII, XX. See within this title, "Vice-President."

When vice-president acts, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1; amendment XX.

Press.

Freedom of the press, Const. U. S., amendment I.

Privileges.

Privileged from arrest, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Privileges of citizens of the states, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 2; amendment XIV.

Prohibition, Const. U. S., amendments XVIII, XXI.

Protection and Aid of States, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 4.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES—Cont'd

Public Debt, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8; amendment XIV.

Public Officers.

Appointment, Const. U. S., art. II, § 2.
Senate recess, Const. U. S., art. II, § 2.

Bribery, Const. U. S., art. II, § 4.

Commissions, Const. U. S., art. II, § 3.

Disqualification, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6; amendment XIV.

Emoluments, Const. U. S., art. I, § 9.

Foreign office or title, Const. U. S., art. I, § 9.

Holding more than one office, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Impeachment, Const. U. S., art. II, § 4.

Ineligibility of members of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Oath, Const. U. S., art. VI; amendment XIV.

Presents from foreign states, Const. U. S., art. I, § 9.

Presidential electors.

Eligibility, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1.

Religious tests, Const. U. S., art. VI.

Removal, Const. U. S., art. II, § 4.

Treason, Const. U. S., art. II, § 4.

Vacancies during senate recess, Const. U. S., art. II, § 2.

Public Trial, Const. U. S., amendment VI.

Punishment.

Cruel and unusual punishment, Const. U. S., amendment VIII.

Quartering Soldiers in Houses, Const. U. S., amendment III.

Quorum, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5; amendment XII.

Ratification, Const. U. S., art. VII.

Records.

Full faith and credit clause, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 1.

Proof, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 1.

Redress of Grievances.

Right to petition for, Const. U. S., amendment I.

Religious Freedom, Const. U. S., amendment I.

Religious Test, Const. U. S., art. VI.

Republican Form of Government, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 4.

Reservation of Rights of the People, Const. U. S., amendment IX.

Revenue Bills, Const. U. S., art. I, § 7.

Right of Assembly, Const. U. S., amendment I.

Right of Trial by Jury, Const. U. S., art. III, § 2; amendments VI, VII.

Rights and Immunities of Citizens, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 2; amendments I to X, XIV.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES—Cont'd

Right to Bear Arms, Const. U. S., amendment II.

Right to Counsel, Const. U. S., amendment VI.

Right to Petition for a Redress of Grievances, Const. U. S., amendment I.

Searches and Seizures, Const. U. S., amendment IV.

Self Incrimination, Const. U. S., amendment V.

Senate, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 1, 3; amendment XVII.

Absent members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.

Adjournment, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 5, 7; art. II, § 3.

Arrest of members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Compensation of members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Debate, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Elections.

Election of senators, Const. U. S., amendment XVII.

Times, places and manner of holding, Const. U. S., art. I, § 4.

Equal suffrage in senate, Const. U. S., art. V.

Expulsion of member, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.

Freedom of speech, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Holding other office, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Impeachment, Const. U. S., art. I, § 3.

Journal, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 5, 7.

Libel and slander.

Privilege of members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

Number of senators from each state, Const. U. S., art. I, § 3; amendment XVII.

Oath, Const. U. S., art. VI; amendment XIV.

Officers, Const. U. S., art. I, § 3.

President, Const. U. S., art. I, § 3.

Pro tempore, Const. U. S., art. I, § 3.

Presidential elector.

Senator ineligible, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1.

Punishment of members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.

Qualifications.

Members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 3.

Judge of qualifications, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.

Qualifications of electors, Const. U. S., amendment XVII.

Qualifications of senators, Const. U. S., art. I, § 3.

Quorum, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES—Cont'd**Senate—Cont'd**

Revenue bills, Const. U. S., art. I, § 7.
Rules of procedure, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.

Term, Const. U. S., art. I, § 3; amendment XVII.

Vacancies, Const. U. S., amendment XVII.

Sentence and Punishment, Const. U. S., amendment VIII.

Sessions of Congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 4.

Special sessions, Const. U. S., art. II, § 3.

Slavery, Const. U. S., amendments XIII, XIV, XV.

Soldiers.

Quartering prohibited, Const. U. S., amendment III.

Speech.

Freedom of speech, Const. U. S., amendment I.

Speedy Trial, Const. U. S., amendment VI.

States.

Admission of new states, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 3.

Apportionment of representatives, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2; amendment XIV, § 2.

Bill of attainder, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.

Bills of credit, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.

Commerce, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 8, 9.

Compacts between the states or with foreign powers, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.

Contracts.

Impairing obligations of contracts, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.

Controversies between citizens of different states, Const. U. S., art. III, § 2.

Controversies between states, Const. U. S., art. III, § 2.

Duties and imposts, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.

Equal suffrage in senate, Const. U. S., art. V.

Exports, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 9, 10.

Ex post facto laws, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.

Full faith and credit clause, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 1.

Gold and silver coin tender in payment of debts, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.

Impairing obligations of contracts, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES—Cont'd**States—Cont'd**

Imports and exports, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.

Invasion.

Protection against, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 4.

Legal tender, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.

Letters of marque and reprisal, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.

Limitations on powers of states, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.

Money.

Coining money, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.

New states, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 3.

Powers, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.

Reserved to states, Const. U. S., amendment X.

Protection and aid of states, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 4.

Republican form of government guaranteed, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 4.

Reservation of powers to states, Const. U. S., amendment X.

Right to coin money, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.

Suits against state, Const. U. S., amendment XI.

Tender in payment of debts, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.

Tonnage, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.

Treaties, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.

Troops or ships of war in time of peace, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.

War, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.

Statutes.

Approval of laws by president, Const. U. S., art. I, § 7.

Ex post facto laws, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 9, 10.

Full faith and credit clause, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 1.

Limitations on legislation, Const. U. S., art. I, § 9.

Proof, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 1.

Revenue bills, Const. U. S., art. I, § 7.

Supreme law of the land, Const. U. S., art. VI.

Veto, Const. U. S., art. I, § 7.

Suits Against State, Const. U. S., amendment XI.

Suits Against United States, Const. U. S., art. III, § 2.

Supreme Court, Const. U. S., art. II, § 2; art. III, §§ 1, 2.

Chief justice presides in impeachment of president, Const. U. S., art. I, § 3.

Jurisdiction, Const. U. S., art. III, § 2.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES—Cont'd

Supreme Court—Cont'd

Justices, Const. U. S., art. II, § 2; art. III, § 1.

Appointment, Const. U. S., art. II, § 2.

Compensation, Const. U. S., art. III, § 1.

Oath, Const. U. S., art. VI; amendment XIV.

Tenure, Const. U. S., art. III, § 1.

Supreme Law of the Land, Const. U. S., art. VI.

Taxation.

Apportionment of direct taxes, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 2, 9; amendment XVI.

Capitation tax, Const. U. S., art. I, § 9.

Direct taxes.

Apportionment, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 2, 9; amendment XVI.

Excises.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Exports, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 9, 10.

Income tax, Const. U. S., amendment XVI.

Limitations on powers of states, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Revenue bills, Const. U. S., art. I, § 7.

Tender, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.

Territories, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 3.

Time When Constitution Effective, Const. U. S., art. VII.

Titles of Nobility, Const. U. S. art. I, §§ 9, 10.

Tonnage, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.

Treason, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6; art. II, § 4; art. III, § 3.

Treaties, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10; art. II, § 2; art. III, § 2.

Supreme law of the land, Const. U. S., art. VI.

Trial, Const. U. S., amendments VI, VII.

Public trial, Const. U. S., amendment VI.

Right of trial by jury, Const. U. S., art. III, § 2; amendments VI, VII.

Speedy trial, Const. U. S., amendment VI.

Venue, Const. U. S., art. III, § 2; amendment VI.

Veto, Const. U. S., art. I, § 7.

Vice-President, Const. U. S., art. I, § 3; art. II, §§ 1, 4; amendments XII, XX.

Bribery, Const. U. S., art. II, § 4.

Death, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1; amendment XX.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES—Cont'd

Vice-President—Cont'd

Election, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1; amendments XII, XX.

Electors, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1; amendments XII, XIV.

District of Columbia, Const. U. S., amendment XXIII.

Failure to qualify, Const. U. S., amendment XX.

Impeachment, Const. U. S., art. II, § 4.

Oath, Const. U. S., art. VI; amendment XIV.

Presidential electors, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1; amendments XII, XIV.

President of senate, Const. U. S., art. I, § 3.

Qualifications, Const. U. S., amendment XII.

Removal, Const. U. S., art. II, § 4.

Succession to office of president, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1; amendment XX.

Terms of office, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1; amendment XX, § 1.

Treason, Const. U. S., art. II, § 4.

Vacancy in office, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1; amendment XX.

War.

Articles of war, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Declaration by congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

State engaging in, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.

Warrants.

Searches and seizures.

Conditions for issuance, Const. U. S., amendment IV.

Weights and Measures, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Welfare.

General welfare.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Witnesses.

Confrontation with witnesses, Const. U. S., amendment VI.

Process to obtain, Const. U. S., amendment VI.

Self incrimination, Const. U. S., amendment V.

Treason.

Number in treason cases, Const. U. S., art. III, § 3.

Woman Suffrage, Const. U. S., amendment XIX.

CONSTRUCTION, §§ 1-151, 1-254, 1-264 to 1-266.

See Interpretation and Construction.

Statutes, §§ 12-1 to 12-4.

See Statutes.

CONSTRUCTION COMPANIES.

Licenses, §§ 105-33, 105-54.

CONSTRUCTIVE SERVICE, §§ 1-89, 1-

98 to 1-100, 1-102, 1-108, 1-588.

See Service of Process.

CONSULS, Const. U. S., art. II, § 2; art.

III, § 2.

See Ambassadors and Consuls.

CONSUMPTION, §§ 131-29 to 131-89.

See Tuberculosis.

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES, §§ 130-80 to 130-93.

See Health.

Immunization, §§ 130-87 to 130-93.

See Health.

Tuberculosis, §§ 130-113 to 130-122.

See Tuberculosis.

Venereal Diseases, §§ 130-94 to 130-112.

See Venereal Diseases.

CONTEMPT, §§ 5-1 to 5-9.

Acts Punishable, §§ 5-1, 5-8.

Appeal, § 5-2.

Appearance.

Indirect contempt, § 5-7.

Solicitor or attorney general to appear for the court, § 5-3.

Arbitration and Award.

Witnesses, § 1-553.

Arrest in Civil Cases, § 1-409.

Attorney General.

Solicitor or attorney general to appear for the court, § 5-3.

Attorneys.

Acts punishable as for contempt, § 5-8.

Disbarment and disciplinary proceedings, § 84-29.

Banks and Banking.

Investigations, § 53-100.

Breach of the Peace, § 5-1.

Budget.

Punishment for violation of rules, etc., before joint meetings of committee, § 143-14.

Clerk of Court, § 2-16.

Acts punishable as for contempt, § 5-8.

Compelling delivery of property belonging to decedent's estate, §§ 28-69, 28-70.

Empowered to punish, § 5-6.

Sales under power of sale.

Failure to comply with clerk's order to file report or account, § 45-21-14.

Commissioners.

Commissioners to take depositions, § 8-78.

Empowered to punish, § 5-6.

Failure to account, § 1-406.

Common Law Repealed, § 5-1.

CONTEMPT—Cont'd

Constables.

Acts punishable as for contempt, § 5-8.

Coroners.

Acts punishable as for contempt, § 5-8.

Corporations.

Failure to produce books, records and information, § 55-38.

County Commissioners.

Empowered to punish, § 5-6.

Punishment of witnesses before county commissioners, § 153-9.

Depositions, § 8-78.

Disbarment and Disciplinary Proceedings, § 84-29.

Disorderly Conduct in Presence of Court, § 5-1.

Education.

County and city boards have power of contempt, § 115-32.

Tax levying authorities.

Failure to levy as ordered by court, § 115-87.

Failure to obey court, § 115-88.

Enforcement of Judgment, § 1-302.

Enumeration of Contempts, §§ 5-1, 5-8.

Examination Before Trial.

Failure to appear, § 1-568.19.

Refusal to answer question, §§ 1-568.-19, 5-1.

Executors and Administrators.

Compelling account, § 28-118.

Compelling delivery of property belonging to decedent's estate, §§ 28-69, 28-70.

Fire Protection.

Failure to comply with summons or subpoena of insurance commissioner, § 69-3.1.

Forms.

Justices of the peace, § 7-184.

General County Court, § 7-278.

Guardian and Ward.

Return of guardian.

Procedure to compel return.

Imprisonment, § 33-37.

Habeas Corpus, §§ 17-16 to 17-23.

See Habeas Corpus.

Impeachment, § 123-3.

Inaccurate Reports of Court Proceedings, § 5-1.

Indirect Contempt, §§ 5-1, 5-7.

Industrial Commission.

Empowered to punish, § 5-6.

Inferior Magistrates.

Acts punishable as for contempt, § 5-8.

Injunction.

Violation of injunction, §§ 19-2, 19-4, 19-5.

Inquests, § 5-1.

CONTEMPT—Cont'd

Interrogatories, §§ 1-568.19, 5-1.

In View of Court, § 5-1.

Appeal, § 5-2.

Summary punishment for direct contempt, § 5-5.

Trial of proceedings in contempt, § 5-9.

Judges.

Empowered to punish, § 5-6.

Personal conduct and fitness of judge involved, § 5-9.

Judgments.

Enforcement of judgment, § 1-302.

Refusal to obey judgment, § 1-302.

Judicial Sales.

Failure to account or make report, § 1-339.12.

Jury.

In presence of jury, § 5-1.

Jurors, § 5-8.

Justices of the Peace, § 7-128.

Acts punishable as for contempt, § 5-8.

Empowered to punish, § 5-6.

Forms, § 7-184.

Juvenile Courts.

Enforcement of appearance, § 110-28.

Support of child committed to custodial agency.

Enforcement of order, § 110-34.

Labor.

Commissioner of labor.

Power to punish for contempt upon refusal to give information, § 95-7.

Employers required to make statistical reports to commissioner.

Refusal as contempt, § 95-8.

Licenses.

Revocation and suspension, § 150-17.

Malfeasance, § 5-1.

Militia, §§ 127-43, 127-65.

Misfeasance, § 5-1.

Misrepresentation.

Publication of inaccurate reports of court proceedings, § 5-1.

Monopolies and Trusts.

Witnesses, § 75-10.

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Sales under power of sale.

Failure to comply with clerk's order to file report or account, § 45-21.14.

Motions and Orders.

Disobedience of orders, § 5-1.

Order to show cause, §§ 5-7, 5-9.

Resistance of orders, § 5-1.

Willful disobedience of orders, § 5-1.

National Guard, § 127-43.

Naval Militia, § 127-65.

Nonfeasance, § 5-1.

Notice, § 1-591.

CONTEMPT—Cont'd

Nuisances.

Breaking, entering or using building, § 19-5.

Violation of injunction, §§ 19-2, 19-4, 19-5.

Officers, §§ 5-1, 5-6, 5-8.

Officers empowered to punish, § 5-6.

Officers of the court, §§ 5-1, 5-8.

Persons assuming to be officers, § 5-8.

Optometry.

Board of examiners in optometry.

Powers to enforce orders, § 90-117.

Order to Show Cause, §§ 5-7, 5-9.

Parties.

Acts punishable as for contempt, § 5-8.

Payment Into Court.

Refusal to obey order, § 1-509.

Power to Punish, §§ 5-1, 5-5, 5-6, 5-8.

Presence of Court, § 5-1.

Appeal, § 5-2.

Summary punishment for direct contempt, § 5-5.

Trial of proceedings in contempt, § 5-9.

Probate and Registration.

Subscribing witnesses, § 47-11.

Process, §§ 5-1, 5-9. See within this title, "Summons and Process."

Publication of Inaccurate Reports of Court Proceedings, § 5-1.

Public Officers, §§ 5-6, 5-8.

Officers empowered to punish, § 5-6.

Public Utilities.

Power of utilities commission, § 62-13.

Punishment, §§ 5-4 to 5-6.

Receivers, § 1-507.5.

Referees, §§ 1-192, 5-1, 5-6, 5-8.

Refusal to Obey Judgment, § 1-302.

Registers of Deeds.

Acts punishable as for contempt, § 5-8.

Repeal of Common Law of Contempt, § 5-1.

Reports.

Publication of inaccurate reports of court proceedings, § 5-1.

Sales Under Power of Sale.

Failure to comply with clerk's order to file report or account, § 45-21.14.

Sheriffs.

Acts punishable as for contempt, § 5-8.

Solicitors.

Acts punishable as for contempt, § 5-8.

Solicitor or attorney general to appear for the court, § 5-3.

Special Proceedings.

Commissioner's failure to account, § 1-406.

Subscribing Witnesses.

Probate and registration, § 47-11.

Summary Punishment for Direct Contempt, § 5-5.

CONTEMPT—Cont'd

Summons and Process.

- Disobedience of process, § 5-1.
- Resistance of process, § 5-1.
- Return, § 5-9.
- Willful disobedience, § 5-1.

Supplemental Proceedings.

- Bond of debtor, § 1-355.
- Disobedience of orders punished as for contempt, § 1-368.

Support and Maintenance.

- Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, § 52A-15.

Supreme Court.

- Appeal from judgment of guilty, § 5-2.
- Justices of the supreme court.
- Empowered to punish, § 5-6.

Taxation.

- Commissioner of revenue.
- Powers of commissioner, § 105-258.

Trial of Proceedings in Contempt, § 5-9.

Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, § 52A-15.

Utilities Commission, § 62-13.

- Power to punish for contempt, §§ 5-6, 62-13.

What Constitutes, §§ 5-1, 5-8.

Witnesses.

- Acts punishable as for contempt, § 5-8.
- Arbitration and award, § 1-553.
- Examination before trial, § 1-568.19.
- Refusal to be sworn or to answer, §§ 5-1, 5-2, 5-8.
- Subpoena for subscribing witness.
- Contempt for refusal to obey, § 47-11.

CONTINGENT REMAINDERS, §§ 39-6, 41-4, 41-11, 41-12.

See Remainders, Reversions and Executory Interests.

CONTINUANCES, §§ 1-175 to 1-177.

Affidavits, §§ 1-175 to 1-177.

Attorney and Client.

- Delay appointment of counsel for indigent defendant in capital case, § 15.4.1.

Bail and Recognizance.

- On continuance before a justice, § 15-109.

Bankruptcy and Insolvency.

- Insolvent debtors, § 23-35.

Bastardy Actions, § 49-5.

Before Term, § 1-175.

Boundaries.

- Processioning proceeding, § 38-3.
- Special proceedings to establish boundaries, § 38-3.

Calendar, Appx. I, (2), rule 20.

Clerk of Court, § 1-209.

Costs, §§ 1-175, 1-176.

- Judgment for costs on consent continuance, Appx. I, § (2), rule 25.

CONTINUANCES—Cont'd

Counter Affidavits as to Continuance, § 1-177.

Criminal Procedure.

- Delay in appointment of counsel for indigent defendant in capital case, § 15-4.1.

- Detainer of prisoner to answer another charge, § 15-10.2.

Death of Party, § 1-74.

Demand by Ends of Justice, § 1-177.

Docket.

- Cases put at foot of docket, Appx. I, (2), rules 18, 20.

Due Diligence, §§ 1-175, 1-176.

During Term, § 1-176.

Ends of Justice to Demand Continuance, § 1-177.

Examination Before Trial, § 1-568.7.

Fair Trial at Term Impossible, §§ 1-175, 1-176.

General County Courts, § 7-288.

Jury.

- Continuance if jury demanded, § 7-288.

Insolvent Debtors, § 23-35.

Judge to Be Satisfied Ends of Justice Demand Continuance, § 1-177.

Justices of the Peace, § 7-149, rule 15.

- Bail on continuance before justice, § 15-109.

- Jury trial demanded, § 7-156.

Landlord and Tenant.

Bond.

- Crops delivered to landlord on his undertaking, § 42-19.

- Crops sold if neither party gives undertaking, § 42-20.

- Tenant's undertaking on continuance or appeal, § 42-18.

Mandamus, § 1-513.

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

- Clerk of court, § 1-209.

- Sales under power of sale.

- Continuance of uncompleted sale, § 45-21.24.

Motion for Continuance, Appx. I, (2), rule 5.

Motor Vehicles.

- Substituted service upon motor vehicle dealers not found within state, § 1-107.1.

Nonattendance of Witness, §§ 1-175, 1-176; Appx. I, (2), rule 5.

Nonresident Motorists to Be Granted Necessary Continuances, § 1-105.

Notice in Writing to Adverse Party, § 1-175.

Plea Puis Darrein Continuance, § 1-167.

Processioning Proceeding, § 38-3.

CONTINUANCES—Cont'd**Recorders' Courts.**

Continuances, recognizances and transcripts.

Municipal recorder's court, § 7-205.

Resisting Continuances, § 1-177.**Rules of Court.**

Motion for continuance, Appx. I, (2), rule 5.

Set-Off and Counterclaim, § 1-211.**Special County Courts.**

On demand for jury, § 7-422.

When Granted, §§ 1-175 to 1-177.**Witnesses.**

Expected absence of witness, § 1-175.

Nonattendance of witness, §§ 1-175, 1-176; Appx. I, (2), rule 5.

CONTINUITY OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT IN EMERGENCY, §§ 162B-1 to 162B-13.**Alternative Site of Government, § 162-1.****Conflict of Laws.**

Provisions of article control over local law, § 162B-4.

Emergency Interim Succession to Local Offices, §§ 162B-5 to 162B-13.

Attack defined, § 162B-7.

Citation of article.

Short title, § 162B-5.

Definitions, § 162B-7.

Disputes.

Adjudication, § 162B-13.

Interim successor.

Defined, § 162B-7.

Designation by governing body, § 162B-9.

Duties, § 162B-9.

Enabling authority for emergency interim successors for local offices, § 162B-8.

Formalities of taking office, § 162B-10.

Local officers.

Emergency interim successors for, § 162B-9.

Number to be designated, § 162B-9.

Oath of office, § 162-10.

Period in which authority may be exercised, § 162B-11.

Removal of designees, § 162B-12.

Termination of authority, § 162B-11.

Office defined, § 162B-7.

Period in which authority may be exercised, § 162B-11.

Policy, § 162B-6.

Political subdivision defined, § 162B-7.

Purpose, § 162B-6.

Termination of authority of interim successor, § 162B-11.

Unavailable defined, § 162B-7.

Executive and Legislative Powers, § 162B-3.**CONTINUITY OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT IN EMERGENCY—Cont'd****Location of Government.**

Designated, § 162B-1.

Meetings.

Emergency meetings, § 162B-2.

Procedure.

Waiver of procedural requirements, § 162B-3.

Provisions of Article Control Over Local Law, § 162B-4.**Public Business.**

Emergency public business, § 162B-3.

Nature and conduct, § 162B-3.

Waiver.

Procedural requirements, § 162B-3.

CONTRACTORS, §§ 87-1 to 87-15.**Architects.**

Receiving bids from unlicensed contractors, §§ 87-13, 87-15.

Specifications to contain copy of article, § 87-15.

Board for Licensing Contractors, §§ 87-2 to 87-8. See within this title, "Licensing Board."**Bonds.**

Contractor on municipal or county building to give bond.

Action on bond, § 44-14.

Plumbing and heating contractors.

Board of examiners

Bond of secretary and treasurer, § 87-18.

Purchase and contract division.

Performance bond of successful bidder, § 143-52.

Secretary-treasurer of licensing board, § 87-4.

Building Contracts.

Public buildings, §§ 143-128 to 143-135.2.

See Building Contracts.

Building Permits.

Building inspector.

Applications for building permits, § 87-14.

Insurance.

Regulations as to contractors, §§ 87-14, 160-126.

Certificate, §§ 87-10 to 87-15, 105-54. See within this title, "Licenses."**Classifications of Licenses, § 87-10.****Corporations, §§ 87-10, 87-26, 87-37, 87-43, 87-57, 87-62.**

Examination for license, § 87-10.

Criminal Law, § 87-13.

Building permit violation, § 87-14.

Licenses.

Practice without a misdemeanor, § 87-13.

CONTRACTORS—Cont'd**Criminal Procedure.**

Unauthorized practice of contracting.
Prosecution by licensing board, § 87-13.

Definitions.

General contractor, § 87-1.

Drainage Districts, §§ 156-54 to 156-138.2.

See Drainage Districts.

Electrical Contractors, §§ 87-39 to 87-51.

See Electrical Contractors.

Engineers.

Receiving bids from unlicensed contractors, §§ 87-13, 87-15.

Specifications to contain copy of article, § 87-15.

Evidence.

Giving false evidence to board, § 87-13.

License.

Certificate evidence of license, § 87-12.

Examination, § 87-10.**Exemptions, § 87-1.****False Impersonation, § 87-13.****Federal Highway Act, § 87-9.****Fertilizers.**

Licensing, § 106-50.4.

Fraud.

False certificate, § 87-13.

Revocation of license, § 87-11.

General Contractors.

Defined, § 87-1.

Heating Contractors, §§ 87-16 to 87-27.

See Plumbing and Heating Contractors.

Impersonating Contractors, § 87-13.**Incompetency, § 87-11.****Joint Bidders.**

Defined, § 105-54.

Licenses, § 105-54.

Application for license, § 87-10.

Bid not considered unless contractor licensed, §§ 87-15, 87-38.

Board, §§ 87-2 to 87-8. See within this title, "Licensing Board."

Building contractor, § 87-10.

Building permits.

Regulations for issuance, § 87-14.

Certificate.

Evidence of license, § 87-12.

Examination for, § 87-10.

False certificate, § 87-13.

Issuance, § 87-10.

Lost, destroyed or mutilated.

Replacement, § 87-11.

Charge of fraud, negligence, incompetency, etc., § 87-11.

Classifications, § 87-10.

Copy of article included in specifications, § 87-15.

CONTRACTORS—Cont'd**Licenses—Cont'd**

Examination, § 87-10.

Qualifications for examination, § 87-10.

Exemptions from chapter.

Building permit issued, § 87-14.

Expiration, § 87-10.

Use of expired license, § 87-13.

Fees, § 87-10.

Fraud.

Giving false evidence to board, § 87-13.

Hearing.

Charges of fraud, negligence, incompetency, etc., § 87-11.

Heating contractors, § 105-91.

Highway contractor, § 87-10.

Impersonating contractor, § 87-13.

Intermediate license, § 87-10.

Limited license, § 87-10.

List of licensed contractors, § 87-8.

Nontransferable, § 105-33.

Penalties, § 87-13.

Public utilities contractor, § 87-10.

Reissuance, § 87-11.

Renewal, §§ 87-10, 87-22.

Revocation, §§ 87-11, 87-13, 150-1 to 150-34.

See Licenses.

Specialty contractor, § 87-10.

Specifications of engineers and architects to contain copy of article, § 87-15.

Taxation.

Required for building permit, § 87-14.

Unlimited license, § 87-10.

Use of expired or revoked license, § 87-13.

Value of projects, § 87-10.

Licensing Board.

Appointment of members, § 87-2.

Assistants, § 87-4.

Bond.

Secretary-treasurer, § 87-4.

Creation, § 87-2.

Criminal procedure.

Use of funds to prosecute, § 87-13.

Election of officers, § 87-6.

Employees.

Retirement and disability compensation.

Provision for, § 87-7.

Expenditures, §§ 87-4, 87-7.

Funds.

Disposition, §§ 87-4, 87-7, 87-8.

Hearing.

Giving false evidence to board, § 87-13.

Meetings, §§ 87-4, 87-6.

First meeting of board, § 87-4.

Notice of meetings, § 87-6.

CONTRACTORS—Cont'd**Licensing Board—Cont'd**

- Oath of members, § 87-3.
- Officers, § 87-4.
- Organization, § 87-2.
- Powers, § 87-4.
- Qualifications of members, § 87-2.
- Quorum, § 87-6.
- Records, §§ 87-7, 87-8.
- Removal of members, § 87-2.
- Report to governor, § 87-8.
- Revocation of license, § 87-11.
- Roster of licensed contractors, § 87-8.
- Rules, regulations and bylaws.
 - Provision for, § 87-4.
- Seal of board, § 87-5.
- Secretary of state, § 87-8.
 - Notification of revocation or reissuance of license, § 87-11.
- Secretary-treasurer, § 87-4.
 - Bond, § 87-4.
 - Custodian of seal, § 87-5.
 - Duties, §§ 87-5, 87-7, 87-8.
 - Register of applicants, § 87-8.
 - Terms of office, § 87-2.
 - Vacancies, § 87-2.

Lost Instruments and Records.

- Replacement of lost license certificate, § 87-11.

Mechanics' Liens, §§ 44-1 to 44-14.

- See Mechanics' Liens.

Municipal Corporations, §§ 160-1 to 160-509.

- See Municipal Corporations.

Negligence.

- Revocation of license, § 87-11.

Nonresidents.

- Bid not considered unless contractor licensed, § 87-15.

Notice.

- Licensing board.
- Notice of meetings, § 87-6.

Oath.

- Licensing board, § 87-3.

Partnerships.

- License.
- Examination for license, § 87-10.

Permits.

- Building permits.
- Regulations as to issuance of building permits, §§ 87-14, 160-126.

Plumbing and Heating Contractors, §§ 87-16 to 87-27.

- See Plumbing and Heating Contractors.

Police.

- Special police for construction companies, §§ 60-83 to 60-87.

Public Buildings, §§ 143-128 to 143-135.2.

- See Building Contracts.

Qualifications for Examination, § 87-10.**CONTRACTORS—Cont'd****Quorum.**

- Licensing board for contractors, § 87-6.

Records.

- Licensing board for contractors, §§ 87-7, 87-8.

Refrigeration Contractors, §§ 87-52 to 87-64.

- See Refrigeration Contractors.

Register of Applicants, § 87-8.**Registration, §§ 87-10 to 87-15. See within this title, "Licenses."****Regulations.**

- Building permits, § 87-14.

Reports.

- Licensing board.
- Report to governor, § 87-8.

Retirement System.

- Licensing board.
- Provision for retirement and disability compensation for employees, § 87-7.

Roster of Licensed Contractors, § 87-8.**Seal.**

- Licensing board, § 87-5.

Secretary of State.

- Licensing board.
- Copy of report and roster, § 87-8.

Specifications.

- Copy of chapter included in architects' and engineers' specifications, § 87-15.

State Buildings, §§ 143-128 to 143-135.2.

- See Building Contracts.

State Licensing Board for Contractors, §§ 87-2 to 87-8. See within this title, "Licensing Board."**Streets and Highways.**

- Bond.
- Contractor to give bond, § 44-14.
- Action on bond, § 44-14.
- Compliance with federal highway act, § 87-9.
- Highway contractor's license, § 87-10.

Subcontractors' Liens, §§ 44-1 to 44-14.

- See Mechanics' Liens.

Taxation, § 105-54.

- License tax, § 87-14.

Tile Contractors, §§ 87-28 to 87-38.

- See Tile Contractors.

Unauthorized Practice of Contracting, § 87-13.**United States.**

- Compliance with federal highway act, § 87-9.

Value of Projects, §§ 87-1, 87-10.**Workmen's Compensation Act, §§ 97-1 to 97-122.**

- See Workmen's Compensation Act.

CONTRACTS.**Accounts and Accounting.**

- Local governmental units, §§ 153-143 to 153-147.
- See Local Government Acts.

CONTRACTS—Cont'd

Agency.

Influencing agents and servants in violating duties owed employers, §§ 14-353, 14-354.

Agreements Between Employer and Employee, §§ 97-82, 97-83.

See Workmen's Compensation Act.

Agricultural Development Districts, § 107-11.

Airplanes.

Jurisdiction over contracts entered into by persons in flight, § 63-17.

Aliens.

Contracts validated, § 64-2.

Apprenticeship, §§ 94-1 to 94-11.

See Apprentices.

Barbers and barbershops, §§ 86-3 to 86-5, 86-15, 86-18 to 86-21.

See Barbers and Barbershops.

Cosmetic art, §§ 88-9 to 88-11, 88-17, 88-18, 88-21, 88-25.

See Cosmetic Art.

Arbitration and Award, §§ 1-544 to 1-567.

See Arbitration and Award.

Armory Commission.

Power to make, § 143-234.

Attorney and Client.

Solicitation prohibited, § 84-38.

Banks and Banking.

Depositories.

State treasurer.

Contracts as to payment of interest, § 147-81.

Dissolution and liquidation.

Sale and transfer of assets, § 53-18.

False representations, §§ 53-129, 53-130.

Public officer contracting for own benefit, § 14-234.

Bills, Notes and Checks, §§ 25-1 to 25-199.

See Negotiable Instruments.

Carriers.

Motorbuses and motor carriers.

Regulations by utilities commission, § 62-121.48.

Public service corporation.

Public utilities commission's power over contracts, § 62-102.

Cemeteries.

Article part of contracts, § 65-34.

Certificate plan for sale of grave space, § 65-25.

Consideration.

Corporations.

Transfer of stock.

Indorsement effectual in spite of lack of consideration, §§ 55-80, 55-81.

CONTRACTS—Cont'd

Consideration—Cont'd

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Bona fide purchaser of mortgaged property not affected by illegal consideration of note secured, § 39-20.

Negotiable instruments, §§ 25-12, 25-29 to 25-34.

See Negotiable Instruments.

Stock and stockholders.

Indorsement effectual in spite of lack of consideration, § 55-80.

Rescission of transfer, § 55-81.

Constitutional Provision.

Impairment of obligations of contracts, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.

Construction.

Unborn children.

Guardian ad litem appointed, § 1-65.2.

Corporations.

Adverse interest of director, § 55-30.

Exculpatory and indemnification provisions.

Invalidity, § 55-19.

Holding companies, § 62-81.

Power to make, § 55-17.

Shareholders' agreements, § 55-73.

Counties and County Commissioners.

Contracting for own benefit, § 14-234.

Fire department.

Contracts with municipal corporations for assistance, § 69-21.

Mapping and discovery of unlisted lands, § 153-9.

Photographic recording of instruments and documents filed for record, § 153-9.1.

Photographic reproduction of records.

Authority to execute contracts, § 153-15.5.

Covenants, §§ 8-18, 8-20, 8-34 to 8-36.

Declaratory Judgments, § 1-254.

Defaults, § 1-211.

Division of Purchase and Contract, §§ 143-48 to 143-64.

See Division of Purchase and Contract.

Drainage Districts.

Failure of contractor, § 156-86.

Letting contracts for construction of improvement, § 156-84.

Maintenance contracts, § 156-93.1.

Monthly estimates for work, and payments thereon, § 156-85.

Reletting, § 156-86.

Education.

Business, trade and correspondence schools.

Contracts with unlicensed solicitors and schools made null and void, § 115-254.

CONTRACTS—Cont'd**Education—Cont'd**

Officer contracting for his own benefit,
§§ 14-234, 14-236, 14-237.

School buses.

Contract for transportation, § 115-190.

Teachers.

Superintendent may not pay without contract, § 115-65.

Electric Membership Corporations, § 117-18.

Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.

Acquisition of right of way by contract, § 56-4.

Eminent Domain.

Purchase of lands, §§ 40-3, 40-11.

See Eminent Domain.

Evidence.

With deceased persons, § 8-51.

With insane persons, § 8-51.

Executors and Administrators.

Book accounts proved by personal representative, § 8-43.

Book accounts under sixty dollars, § 8-42.

Contracts charging representative personally, § 22-1.

Death of vendor under contract.

Representative to convey, § 23-93.

Fair Trade, §§ 66-50 to 66-57.

See Trademarks, Brands and Marks.

Farm Products.

Handlers' and producers' contracts, § 106-499.

Approval of commissioner, § 106-499.

Fraud, § 23-17.

See Fraud.

Frauds, Statute of, §§ 22-1 to 22-4.

See Frauds, Statute of.

Futures, §§ 16-3 to 16-6.

See Gaming Contracts and Futures.

Gaming Contracts, §§ 16-1 to 16-6.

See Gaming Contracts and Futures.

Guardian ad Litem.

Appointed, §§ 1-65.2, 1-65.3.

Guardian and Ward.

Approval by clerk of court, § 33-24.

Holding Companies.

Public utilities, § 62-81.

Hospital and Medical Service Corporations, §§ 57-1 to 57-20.

See Hospitals and Asylums.

Housing Authorities Law.

Federal government, § 157-23.

United States.

Agreement to sell as security for obligations to federal government, § 157-39.8.

Validation, §§ 157-31, 157-32.2.

CONTRACTS—Cont'd**Husband and Wife.**

Acknowledgment.

Form of acknowledgment of conveyance in contracts between husband and wife, § 47-39.

Affecting corpus or income of wife's estate, §§ 10-4, 52-12.

Officer must find contract not unreasonable or injurious to wife, § 52-12.

Capacity of wife to contract, § 52-2.

Contracts between husband and wife generally, § 52-13.

Estates by the entirety.

Infants may execute, § 39-13.2.

Privy examination.

Validation of contracts executed without private examination, § 39-13.1.

Releases, § 52-13.

Separation agreement, § 52-12.

Wife's antenuptial contracts and torts, § 52-14.

Wife with husband affecting corpus or income of estate, § 52-12.

Effect of absolute divorce decree on certificate failing to comply with section 52-12, § 52-12.3.

Validation.

Certificate of notaries public, § 52-12.1.

Where wife is not privately examined, § 52-12.2.

Illegal Contracts, §§ 39-20, 58-157.

Corporate trusts, §§ 75-1 to 75-16.

See Monopolies and Trusts.

Fire insurance.

Performance of contracts as to devices not prohibited, § 58-157.

Fraudulent and voluntary conveyances, §§ 39-15 to 39-33.

See Fraudulent and Voluntary Conveyances.

Futures, §§ 16-3 to 16-6.

See Gaming Contracts and Futures.

Gaming contracts, §§ 16-1 to 16-6.

See Gaming Contracts and Futures.

Monopolies and trusts, §§ 75-1 to 75-16.

See Monopolies and Trusts.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Bona fide purchaser of mortgaged property not affected by illegal consideration of note secured, § 39-20.

Public officers.

Sell or bargain for office, §§ 14-228, 128-3.

Trusts, §§ 75-1 to 75-16.

See Monopolies and Trusts.

Impairment of Obligation of Contracts,

Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.

CONTRACTS—Cont'd**Implied Contracts.**

Limitation of actions, § 1-52.

Indians.

Cherokee Indians, § 22-3.

Eastern bands, § 71-4.

Robeson county.

Contracts to be in writing, § 71-3.

Infants.

Failing to pay minors for doing certain work, § 14-321.

Insurance, §§ 58-1 to 58-315.

See Insurance.

Interest.

Contracts to bear interest, § 24-5.

Time from which interest runs, § 24-3.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Manufacture, sale, etc., of crowns and lids, § 18-81.

Joinder of Action, § 1-123.**Jury Trial.**

Waiver, § 1-184.

Justices of the Peace.

Actions on.

Jurisdiction, § 7-121.

Stay of execution.

In actions founded on contract, § 7-172.

Land Registration Under Torrens Act, § 43-38.**Leases, §§ 42-1 to 42-37.**

See Landlord and Tenant.

Libraries.

Public libraries.

Contract with existing libraries for service, § 160-74.

Limitation of Actions, § 1-52.

Action upon contract, or liability arising out of contract, § 1-52.

Local Government Act.

Approval.

Contract for services must be approved by commission, § 159-20.

Local Governmental Units.

Auditing, §§ 153-143, 153-144.

Marketing Associations.

Marketing contract, §§ 54-152, 54-156, 54-157.

Married Women, §§ 52-2, 52-12 to 52-14.

See within this title, "Husband and Wife."

Master and Servant.

Influencing agents and servants in violating duties owed employers, §§ 14-353, 14-354.

Monopolies and Corporate Trusts, §§ 75-1 to 75-16.

See Monopolies and Trusts.

Motorbuses and Motor Carriers.

Carriers of passengers.

Regulations by commission, § 62-121.48.

CONTRACTS—Cont'd**Motorbuses and Motor Carriers—Cont'd**

Public utilities commission's power over contracts, § 2-102.

Motor Vehicles.

Certificate of title.

Contents of certificate, § 20-57.

Municipal Corporations, §§ 160-1 to 160-509.

See Municipal Corporations.

Negotiable Instruments, §§ 25-1 to 25-199.

See Negotiable Instruments.

Nurseries.

Spraying, pruning, etc., § 66-29.

Parking Authorities, § 160-483.

Tax by the state, § 160-492.

Partnership.

Obligations not impaired by uniform act, § 59-34.

Pleading.

How conditions precedent pleaded, § 1-155.

Power Companies.

Acquisition of right of way by contract, § 56-4.

Prisons and Prisoners.

Building contracts.

Law applicable to prison department, § 143-134.

Farming out convicts, §§ 148-6, 148-26, 148-66 to 148-70.

See State Prison.

Probate, §§ 47-1 to 47-16.

See Covenants.

Public Accountants.

Auditing and standardizing bookkeeping systems for local government units, §§ 153-143 to 153-147.

See Local Government Acts.

Public Building Contracts, §§ 143-128 to 143-135.2.

See Building Contracts.

Public Lands.

Discovery agreements, § 146-17.

Public Officers.

Contracting for his own benefit, § 14-234.

Illegal contracts.

Sale or bargain for office, §§ 14-228, 128-3.

Public Utilities.

Approval by utilities commission, § 62-81.

Copies to be submitted to utilities commission, § 62-102.

Holding companies, § 62-81.

Investigation by utilities commission, § 62-35.

Public service corporation.

Power of utilities commission, § 62-102.

Rates, § 62-129.

CONTRACTS—Cont'd**Public Utilities—Cont'd**

Telephone companies.

Acquisition of right of way by contract, § 56-4.

Railroads.

Exemption from liability.

Void, § 60-69.

Public utilities commission, § 62-102.

Rates.

Contracts as to rates submitted to commission, § 62-129.

Restraint of trade, § 60-60.

Through freight.

Agreements for through freight and travel, § 60-41.

Real Property, §§ 1-122, 22-2, 39-2, 39-7, 39-37 to 39-39.

See Vendor and Purchaser.

Reformatories.

Term of contract, § 134-113.

Registration, §§ 47-17 to 47-36.

See Probate and Registration.

Sanitary Districts.

Authority to contract, § 130-128.

Seal.

See Seals and Sealed Instruments.

Securities Law, §§ 78-3, 78-22.

Set-Off and Counterclaim.

Cause of action arising out of contract, § 1-137.

State Building Contracts, §§ 143-128 to 143-135.2.

See Building Contracts.

State Civil Air Patrol.

State not liable for contracts, § 167-2.

State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Public building contracts, §§ 143-128 to 143-135.2.

See Building Contracts.

Public officer acting as agent for those furnishing supplies for schools and other state institutions, § 14-236.

Trading by interested officials forbidden, § 143-113.

State Prison.

Farming out convicts, §§ 148-6, 148-26, 148-66 to 148-70.

See State Prison.

State Treasurer.

Depositories.

Contract as to payment of interest, § 147-81.

Statute of Frauds, §§ 22-1 to 22-4.

See Frauds, Statute of.

Streets and Highways.

Letting contracts to bidders after advertisement, § 136-28.

Maintenance of municipal streets which form part of state highway system, § 136-41.3.

CONTRACTS—Cont'd**Streets and Highways—Cont'd**

Municipal corporations.

Maintenance of municipal streets which form part of state highway system, § 136-41.3.

Supreme Court Reports.

Printing, § 7-34.

Reprints, § 147-52.

Suretyship, §§ 26-1 to 26-12.

See Suretyship.

Telephone Companies.

Acquisition of right of way by contract, § 56-4.

Trusts and Trustees, §§ 1-63, 14-234, 36-35.

See Trusts and Trustees.

United States.

Authenticated copies of public records, § 8-35.

Housing authorities law.

Agreement to sell as security for obligations to federal government, § 157-39.8.

Veterans.

Minor spouses of veterans, § 165-18.

Minor veterans, § 165-16.

Veterans' Commission, § 165-6.

Water and Sewer Authorities, § 162A-6.

Between political subdivisions and authority, § 162A-14.

Water or services, § 162A-9.

Workmen's Compensation Act, §§ 97-1 to 97-122.

See Workmen's Compensation Act.

Writings.

Necessity, §§ 22-1 to 22-4.

See Frauds, Statute of.

CONTRIBUTION AND EXONERATION.**Bail and Recognizance.**

Civil cases, §§ 1-433 to 1-435.

Executors and Administrators.

After-born child, §§ 28-155, 28-156.

Compelling contribution among heirs, etc., § 28-67.

Posthumous child, §§ 28-155, 28-156.

Sales of specifically devised property, § 28-95.

Specifically devised realty, § 28-95.

Joint Tort-Feasors, § 1-240.

Judgments.

Joint tort-feasors, § 1-240.

Partnership.

Dissolution.

Right of partner to contribution after dissolution, § 59-64.

Suretyship.

Contribution among sureties, § 26-5.

Trusts and Trustees.

Uniform trusts act, § 36-36.

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE.

See Negligence.

CONTROL CORNERS IN REAL ESTATE DEVELOPMENTS.

Description of Land by Reference to Control Corner, § 39-32.4.

Designated and Affixed.

Control corners fixed at time of recording plat or prior to sale, § 39-32.2.

Distances and Boundaries.

Use of control corner to fix distances and boundaries prima facie evidence of correctness, § 39-32.4.

Markers.

Requirement of permanent markers as control corners, § 39-32.1.

Recordation of Plat Showing Control Corners, § 39-32.3.

Streets and Highways.

Requirement of permanent markers as "control corners," § 39-32.1.

CONTROVERSY WITHOUT ACTION,

§§ 1-250 to 1-252.

Affidavit That Controversy Is Real, § 1-250.

Agreed Case, § 1-250.

Appeal, § 1-252.

Commencement of Actions, § 1-88.

Costs, § 1-251.

Enforcement of Judgment, § 1-252.

Hearing and Determination, § 1-250.

Judgment, §§ 1-250, 1-252.

Judgment Docket, § 1-251.

Judgment Roll, § 1-251.

Jurisdiction of Court, § 1-250.

Moot Questions, § 1-250.

Parties May Agree Upon a Case, § 1-250.

Submission to Court, § 1-250.

Summons and Process, § 1-88.

CONVALESCENT HOME.

Defined, § 131-126.1.

CONVENTION.

Constitutional Provisions, Const. N. C., art. XIII, § 1; Const. U. S., arts. V, VII.

CONVERSION.

Equitable Conversion.

Guardian and ward, § 33-32.

Trover and Conversion, §§ 1-52, 1-410, 7-149, 33-9.

See Trover and Conversion.

CONVEYANCES, §§ 39-1 to 39-39.

Acknowledgments, §§ 47-37 to 47-108.1.2.

See Acknowledgments.

Aliens, § 64-1.

CONVEYANCES—Cont'd

Associations.

Voluntary charitable, fraternal, religious or patriotic associations, §§ 39-24 to 39-27.

See Societies and Clubs.

Banks and Banking.

Attestation of bank conveyances by secretary or cashier, § 47-42.

Curative acts, § 47-41.

Boundaries, §§ 38-1 to 38-4.

See Boundaries.

Building Lots, §§ 39-28 to 39-32.

See Sale of Building Lots in North Carolina.

Conditional Sales, §§ 47-1, 47-20.

See Conditional Sales.

Construction and Sufficiency, §§ 39-1 to 39-6.2.

Control Corners in Real Estate Developments, §§ 39-32.1 to 39-32.4.

See Control Corners in Real Estate Developments.

Corporations.

Curative acts, §§ 47-41, 47-71.1, 47-97.1, 47-108.1, 47-108.6, 55-158, 55-160, 55-161.

Dissolved corporations, §§ 47-108.6, 55-160.

Probate and registration, §§ 47-16, 47-41.

Seal.

Corporate seal omitted prior to January 1, 1957, §§ 47-71.1, 55-158.

United States corporations, §§ 55-36, 55-161.

Voluntary organizations and associations, §§ 39-24 to 39-27.

See Societies and Clubs.

Counties and County Commissioners.

Certain counties authorized to execute warranty deeds, § 160-61.1.

Powers of commissioners, § 153-9.

Reconveyance of property donated to county, § 153-3.

Validation of prior conveyances for armory purposes, § 143-235.1.

Veterans' recreation authorities, § 165-36.

Curative Acts, §§ 1-215.1, 1-215.3. See within this title, "Validation."

Curtesy.

Minor husband, renouncement by, § 30-10.

Deeds Generally.

See Deeds.

Deeds of Trust, §§ 45-1 to 45-43.

See Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Description.

Sufficiency of description, § 39-2.

Vagueness not to invalidate, § 39-2.

Divorce and Alimony.

Deed of separation.

Conveyances by husband or wife under deed of separation, § 39-13.4.

CONVEYANCES—Cont'd**Dower.**

Minor wife, renouncement by, § 30-10.

Drainage Districts, §§ 156-114, 156-115.

See Drainage Districts.

Duress, § 39-11.**Eminent Domain.**

Conveyances pending proceedings, § 40-26.

Estates, §§ 41-1 to 41-13.

See Estates.

Evidence.

Judgment declaring transfer of title, § 1-229.

Probate and registration, §§ 47-1 to 47-115.

See Probate and Registration.

Execution, §§ 47-1 to 47-115.

See Probate and Registration.

Execution Sales, §§ 1-309, 1-316, 1-317, 1-339.68.**Fee Simple.**

Presumption of fee though word "heirs" omitted, § 39-1.

Fraud and Deceit, § 39-11.**Frauds, Statute of**, §§ 22-2, 43-38.**Fraudulent Conveyances**, §§ 39-15 to 39-23.

See Fraudulent and Voluntary Conveyances.

Future Interests.

Validation of deeds of revocation of conveyances of future interests to persons not in esse, § 39-6.1.

Heirs, §§ 28-83, 28-84.

Fee presumed, though word "heirs" omitted, § 39-1.

"Heirs" construed "children" in certain cases, § 41-6.

Homesteads, § 1-370; Const. N. C., art. X, § 8.**Husband and Wife.**

Deeds, §§ 39-7 to 39-14.

See Deeds.

Renouncement of dower and curtesy by married minors, § 30-10.

Validation of certificates of notaries public, § 52-12.1.

Validation where wife is not privately examined, § 52-12.2.

Indians.

Cherokee Indians.

Eastern bands.

Right to inherit, acquire, use or dispose of property, § 71-4.

Infants.

Trustees.

Conveyances by infant trustees, § 39-4.

Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Conveyance without joinder of wife.

Certificate of lunacy, § 30-9.

CONVEYANCES—Cont'd**Intestate Succession.**

Heir's conveyances of realty within two years voidable, § 28-83.

Judgment.

Copy of judgment evidence, § 1-229.

Nature, § 1-228.

Order to convey, § 1-227.

Redress the same as if conveyance had been executed, § 1-227.

Regarded as deed and registered, § 1-228.

Stay of execution, §§ 1-291, 1-292.

Validation where judgment not entered on Monday, §§ 1-215.1, 1-215.3.

When judgment passes legal title, § 1-227.

Judicial Sales, § 39-5.

Replacing lost official conveyances, § 98-11.

Land Registration, §§ 43-31 to 43-44.

See Land Registration Under Torrens System.

Leases, §§ 42-1 to 42-37.

See Landlord and Tenant.

Livery of Seizin, § 47-17.**Lost Instruments and Records**, §§ 98-1 to 98-20.

See Lost Instruments and Records.

Married Women, §§ 52-1 to 52-21.

See Married Women.

Deeds, §§ 39-7 to 39-13.4.

See Deeds.

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust, §§ 45-1 to 45-45.

See Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Municipal Corporations.

Reconveyance of property donated to city, § 153-3.

Partnership, §§ 59-38 to 59-40.

See Partnership.

Personal Property.

Creation of interest or estate in, § 39-6.2.

Probate, §§ 47-1 to 47-16.

See Probate and Registration.

Proof, §§ 47-1 to 47-115.

See Probate and Registration.

Public Lands, §§ 146-74 to 146-78.

See Public Lands.

Recording Acts, §§ 47-1 to 47-115.

See Probate and Registration.

Register of Deeds, §§ 161-1 to 161-27.

See Register of Deeds.

Registration, §§ 47-17 to 47-46.

See Probate and Registration.

Religious Societies, §§ 61-1 to 61-6.

See Religious Societies.

Risk.

Uniform vendor and purchaser risk act, §§ 39-37 to 39-39.

See Vendor and Purchaser.

CONVEYANCES—Cont'd

Sale of Building Lots, §§ 39-28 to 39-32.
See Sale of Building Lots in North Carolina.

Sales Generally.

See Sales.

Secretary of State.

Custodian of conveyances and mortgages belonging to the state, § 147-36.

Slaves.

Conveyances to slaves, § 39-3.

Societies and Clubs, §§ 39-24 to 39-27.

See Societies and Clubs.

Statute of Frauds, §§ 22-2, 43-38.

Subscribing Witnesses, §§ 47-12 to 47-12.2.

Proof of unattested writing, § 47-13.

Taxation.

Listing of real property for taxation, § 105-301.

Recording tax, § 102-13.

Transferee liability, § 105-239.1.

Torrens System.

Removal of land from Torrens system, §§ 43-56, 43-57.

Undue Influence, § 39-11.

Uniform Vendor and Purchaser Risk Act, §§ 39-37 to 39-39.

See Vendor and Purchaser.

Validation.

Conveyances by foreign executors, § 28-39.1.

Conveyances pursuant to orders made on days other than Mondays, § 1-215.3.

Corporate conveyances, § 47-41.

Deeds of revocation of conveyances of future interests to persons not in esse, § 39-6.1.

Foreign executors' conveyances validated, § 28-39.1.

Judgment or order not entered on Monday, § 1-215.1.

Vendor and Purchaser, §§ 1-122, 1-136, 39-2, 39-7, 39-23.

See Vendor and Purchaser.

Veterans' Recreation Authorities, § 165-36.

Voluntary Conveyance, §§ 39-15 to 39-23.

See Fraudulent and Voluntary Conveyances.

Water and Sewer Authorities, § 162A-10.

Between political subdivisions and authority, § 162A-14.

Wills.

No revocation by subsequent conveyance, § 31-5.6.

Writing.

Necessity, §§ 22-2, 43-38.

CONVICTS, §§ 14-255 to 14-265.

See Prisons and Prisoners.

Extradition.

Uniform criminal extradition act, §§ 15-55 to 15-84.

See Extradition.

State Prison, §§ 148-1 to 148-84.

See State Prison.

CO-OPERATIVE AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE.

Retirement System for Employees, § 135-3.2.

CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, §§ 54-111 to 54-128.

Absent Members Voting, § 54-122.

Amendment of Articles, § 54-125.

Amendment of Corporate Charter to Form Co-operative Association, §§ 55-99, 55-101, 55-103.

Annual Reports, § 54-128.

Apportionment of Earning, § 54-126.

Articles of Agreement, § 54-113.

Authorized Association, § 54-111.

Board of Directors, § 54-123.

Business Authorized, § 54-124.

Bylaws, § 54-116.

Certificate of Incorporation, §§ 54-114, 54-115.

Amendment, § 54-125.

Corporations.

General corporation law applied, § 54-117.

Incorporation, §§ 54-114, 54-115. See within this title, "Incorporation."

Other corporations admitted, § 54-118.

Stock and stockholders, §§ 54-119 to 54-122. See within this title, "Stock and Stockholders."

Subsidiaries, § 54-158.

Dealing in Products of Nonmembers, § 54-117.

Directors, § 54-123.

Distribution of Profits and Earnings, § 54-127.

Dividends, §§ 54-126, 54-127.

Duties, §§ 54-124 to 54-128.

Earnings.

Apportionment, § 54-126.

Time of distribution, § 54-127.

Fees.

Fees for incorporation, § 54-115.

Franchises, § 54-118.2.

General Corporation Law Applied, § 54-117.

Housing Organizations and Projects.

Income tax.

Sale of principal residence of taxpayer.

Tenant-stockholder in co-operative housing corporation, § 105-144.2.

Renting to nonmembers, § 54-117.

CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS —

Cont'd

Income Tax.

Basis of return of net income, § 105-142.

Exemption from tax, § 105-138.

Incorporation.

Bylaws, § 54-116.

Certificate of incorporation, § 54-114.

Amendment, § 54-125.

Filing fees, § 54-115.

Fees for incorporation, § 54-115.

Licenses, §§ 54-118.1, 105-102.1.**Marketing Associations**, §§ 54-129 to 54-158.

See Marketing Associations.

Mutual.

Use of term restricted, § 54-112.

Name.

Articles of agreement to contain name of association, § 54-113.

Use of term "mutual" restricted, § 54-112.

Nature of Association, § 54-111.**Nature of Business**, § 54-124.**Officers**, § 54-123.**Organization of Associations**, §§ 54-111 to 54-118.**Powers**, §§ 54-124 to 54-128.**Purposes Authorized**, § 54-111.**Reports to Secretary of State**, § 54-128.**Restrictions on Membership**, § 54-111.**Shares and Shareholders**, §§ 54-119 to 54-122. See within this title, "Stock and Stockholders."**Stock and Stockholders**, §§ 54-119 to 54-122.

Absent members voting, § 54-122.

Certificates for stock fully paid, § 54-119.

Diminishing amount of capital stock, § 54-125.

Directors, § 54-123.

Dividends, §§ 54-126, 54-127.

Increasing amount of capital stock, § 54-125.

Limitation on aggregate amount of stock owned, § 54-120.

Officers, § 54-123.

Ownership of shares limited, § 54-120.

Reservation of right to purchase, § 54-120.

Shares issued on purchase of business, § 54-121.

Transfer may be limited, § 54-120.

Subsidiaries, § 54-158.**Taxation.**

Deductions and credits, § 105-298.

Franchises, § 54-118.2.

Franchise tax, § 105-125.

Licenses, § 54-118.1.

List to be furnished, § 105-316.

Terms Construed, § 54-111.**CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS —**

Cont'd

Time of Distribution of Earnings, § 54-127.**Voting.**

Absent members voting, § 54-122.

CO-OPERATIVE MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS, §§ 54-129 to 54-158.

See Marketing Associations.

CO-OPERATIVE ORGANIZATIONS, §§ 54-1 to 54-158.**Building and Loan Associations**, §§ 54-1 to 54-44.

See Building and Loan Associations.

Co-operative Associations, §§ 54-111 to 54-128.

See Co-operative Associations.

Credit Unions, §§ 54-74 to 54-110.

See Credit Unions.

Insurance.

Assessment companies, §§ 58-105 to 58-112.1.

See Insurance.

Land and Loan Associations, §§ 54-45 to 54-73.

See Land and Loan Associations.

Marketing Associations, §§ 54-129 to 54-158.

See Marketing Associations.

Savings and Loan Associations, §§ 54-1 to 54-44.

See Building and Loan Associations.

CO-ORDINATE SYSTEM.**Official Survey Base**, §§ 102-1 to 102-14.

See Surveys and Surveyors.

COPARTNERSHIPS, §§ 59-1 to 59-84.1.

See Partnership.

COPIES.**Answers.**

One copy required for plaintiff, § 1-125.

Appeals.

Copy of justice's judgment for appellate court unnecessary, § 1-299.

Settlement of case on appeal, § 1-283.

Arrest, §§ 15-39 to 15-47.

See Arrest.

Arrest in Civil Cases.

Affidavit and order delivered to defendant, § 1-414.

Authentication, Appx. III.**Banks and Banking.**

Certified copies of records as evidence, § 53-113.

Dissolution and liquidation.

Notice of filing claims.

Copies mailed, § 53-20.

Bills of Lading, § 21-16.**Certified Copies.**

Banks and banking.

Certified copies of records as evidence, § 53-113.

COPIES—Cont'd

Certified Copies—Cont'd

- Board of dental examiners, § 90-27.
- Commissioners of affidavits and deeds.
 - Certified copies of appointment, § 3-2.
- Constables.
 - Certified copies of bonds, § 151-3.
- Coroners.
 - Certified copies of bonds, § 152-4.
- Corporations.
 - Certificates and certified copies to be received in evidence, § 55-169.
- Evidence, §§ 8-6 to 8-33.
 - See Evidence.
- Judgments.
 - Certified copy of judgment served upon party against whom it is given, § 1-302.
 - Certified registered copy.
 - Evidence, § 1-229.
- Land registration under Torrens act.
 - Certified copy of order of court noted, § 43-39.
- Optometry.
 - Certified copies of licenses, § 90-120.
- Register of deeds.
 - Certify and register copies, §§ 161-15, 161-16.
- Statutes or joint resolutions.
 - Certified copies as evidence, § 8-1.
- Wills.
 - Certified copy of will of nonresident recorded, § 31-27.
 - Proved in another state, § 31-22.

Clerk of Court, § 2-40.

Commissioners of Affidavits and Deeds.

- Certified copies of appointment, § 3-2.

Complaint, § 1-121.

- Special proceedings, § 1-394.

Constables.

- Certified copies of bonds, § 151-3.

Copy-Sheet.

- Defined, § 147-38.
- Fees, § 147-37.

Coroners.

- Certified copies of bonds, § 152-4.

Corporations.

- Certificates and certified copies to be received in evidence, § 55-169.
- Nonprofit corporations.
 - Photostatic copies of documents acceptable for filing or recording, § 55A-84.
- Photostatic copies of documents acceptable for filing or recording, § 55-171.

Definitions.

- Copy-sheet, § 147-38.

Department of Archives and History.

- Furnishing copies of records, § 121-5.
- Historical records and relics, § 121-2.

COPIES—Cont'd

Drainage Districts.

- Assessment rolls.
 - Number of copies of new assessment roll, § 156-114.

Drugs and Druggists.

- Orders for narcotic drugs.
 - Preserving copies for inspection, § 90-90.
- Prescriptions, § 90-70.

Evidence.

- Generally, §§ 8-6 to 8-66.
 - See Evidence.
- Lost instruments and records, §§ 98-1, 98-4 to 98-6, 98-10 to 98-13.
 - See Lost Instruments and Records.

Fees.

- Copy-sheet.
 - Defined, § 147-38.
- Fees, § 147-37.

Historical Records and Relics, § 121-2.

Judgments, §§ 1-234 to 1-237.

- Certified copy of judgment served upon party against whom it is given, § 1-302.
- Certified registered copy evidence, § 1-229.
- Copy of justice's judgment for appellate court unnecessary, § 1-299.

Justices of the Peace.

- Parties entitled to copies of papers, § 15-160.

Land Registration Under Torrens Act.

- Certified copy of order of court noted, § 43-39.

Lost Instruments and Records, §§ 98-1 to 98-20.

- See Lost Instruments and Records.

Maps and Plats.

- Photographic copies of plats, etc., § 47-32.
- Fees of clerk, § 47-32.

Motor Vehicles.

- Photostatic copies.
 - Driver's license.
 - Violation of license provisions, § 20-30.

Names.

- Assumed name statute.
 - Copy of certificate prima facie evidence, § 66-69.1.

Narcotic Drugs.

- Orders.
 - Preserving copies for inspection, § 90-90.

Negotiable Instruments.

- Photostatic copies of lost items transmitted for collection, § 53-58.

Optometry.

- Certified copies of licenses, § 90-120.

Ordinances.

- Use and pleading and proving, § 160-272.

COPIES—Cont'd

Photographic Copies of Business and Public Records as Evidence Act, §§ 8-45.1 to 8-45.4.

Photostatic Copies.

Corporations.

Photostatic copies of documents acceptable for filing or recording, § 55-171.

Lost checks, notes, etc., transmitted for collection, § 53-58.

Motor vehicle driver's license.

Violation of license provisions, § 20-30.

Pleading.

Copy of instrument for payment of money, § 1-156.

Lost pleading, § 1-160.

Probate and Registration, §§ 47-1 to 47-115.

See Probate and Registration.

Public Lands.

Grants.

Time for registering grants or copies extended, §§ 146-59, 146-60.

Railroads.

Articles of incorporation.

Evidence of incorporation, § 60-12.

Records.

Copy-sheet.

Defined, § 147-38.

Department of archives and history, §§ 121-2, 121-5.

Lost instruments and records, §§ 98-1 to 98-20.

See Lost Instruments and Records.

Secretary of state.

Fees, § 147-37.

Tyrrell county, § 8-23.

Registered Instruments.

Evidence, used as, §§ 8-18, 47-31.

Alien property custodian admissible in evidence, § 47-34.

Register of Deeds.

Certify and register copies, §§ 161-15, 161-16.

Fees, §§ 161-10, 161-25.

Registration, §§ 47-17 to 47-46.

See Probate and Registration.

Secretary of State.

Copy-sheet.

Defined, § 147-38.

Fees, § 147-37.

Records.

Fees, § 147-37.

Service of Copies, §§ 1-94, 1-97.

See Service of Process.

Veterans.

Copies of records concerning veterans, §§ 165-19 to 165-22.

See Veterans.

COPIES—Cont'd**Vital Statistics.**

State registrar to forward copies of certificates of deaths and births to register of deeds, § 130-69.1.

Warrants.

Copy to each defendant, § 15-21.

COPYRIGHT.

Constitutional Provision, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Electrical Transcriptions.

Prohibition of rights to further restrict or to collect royalties on commercial use, § 66-28.

Phonograph Records.

Prohibition of rights to further restrict or collect royalties on commercial use, § 66-28.

Tar Heel.

Trademark for standardized farm products, § 106-198.

Uniform Principal and Income Act, § 37-10.

COPY-SHEET.

Secretary of State.

Fees, § 147-37.

Copy-sheet defined, § 147-38.

CORD.

Firewood.

Sale in towns, § 66-8.

CORN.

Arson.

Burning or otherwise destroying crops in the field, § 14-141.

Criminal Law.

Trading without permission of owner of premises, § 14-78.1.

Grits.

Enrichment of flour, bread, corn meal and grits, §§ 106-219.1 to 106-219.9.
See Food.

Larceny.

Trading without permission of owner of premises, § 14-78.1.

Ungathered crops, § 14-78.

Seeds.

Hybrid seed corn.

Administration, § 106-284.1.

Defined, § 106-280.

Prohibitions, § 106-283.

Recording, § 106-284.1.

Trading Without Permission of Owner of Premises, § 14-78.1.

CORN MEAL.

Bleached Flour, §§ 106-210 to 106-219.

See Flour, Corn Meal and Grain.

Enrichment, §§ 106-219.1 to 106-219.9.

See Food.

CORONERS, §§ 152-1 to 152-11.

Appointment, § 152-1.

CORONERS—Cont'd

Arrest, §§ 152-7, 152-11.

Attorney and Client.

Right to counsel, § 152-7.

Autopsy, §§ 90-213, 90-217.

Bail and Recognizance, § 152-7.

Recognizance of witnesses, § 152-7.

Bond, § 152-3.

Action on bond.

Liability and right of action, §§ 109-34 to 109-39.

See Bonds.

Amount, § 152-3.

Approval, §§ 152-3, 152-4.

Certified copies, § 152-4.

Condition, § 152-3.

Evidence, §§ 109-38, 152-4.

Official bond.

Approved by county commissioners, § 153-9.

Registration, § 152-4.

Summary remedy on official bond, § 109-36.

Surety, § 152-3.

Term of bond, § 109-3.

Clerk of Court.

Appointment by clerk in special cases, § 152-1.

Reports and evidence filed with, § 152-7.

Special coroner, § 152-1.

Collection.

Failure to pay on demand, § 109-36.

Officer liable for negligence in collecting debt, § 109-39.

Officer unlawfully detaining money liable for damages, § 109-37.

Summary remedy on official bond, § 109-36.

Commitment, § 152-7.

Habeas corpus, § 152-10.

Constitutional Provisions, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 24.

Contempt.

Acts punishable as for contempt, § 5-8.

County Commissioners.

Appointment to fill vacancy, § 152-1.

Damages.

Liability in special damages not withstanding bond, § 109-35.

Officer unlawfully detaining money liable for damages, § 109-37.

Death Without Medical Attendance.

Duty of coroner, § 130-47.

Deeds.

Official deed, when official selling or empowered to sell is not in office, § 39-5.

Duties.

Willfully failing to discharge duties, § 14-230.

CORONERS—Cont'd

Elections.

Election of coroner, § 152-1; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 24.

Time of election, § 163-4.

Embalmers.

Notice by embalmer of suspicious circumstances, § 90-210.7.

Permission from coroner, § 90-210.7.

Escape.

Allowing prisoner to escape, § 14-239.

Burden of proof, § 14-239.

Solicitor to prosecute officer for escape, § 14-240.

Evidence.

Coroners' bonds, §§ 109-38, 152-4.

Inquests, § 152-7.

Executions.

Directed to sheriff or coroner, § 1-313.

Fees, § 152-5.

County commissioners to fix fees charged by county officers, § 153-9.

Failure to report fees, § 128-13.

Investigation of death without medical attendance.

Payment of fees by board of county commissioners, § 130-47.

Witnesses, § 6-52.

Habeas Corpus, § 152-10.

Attachment against sheriff to be directed to coroner.

Procedure, § 17-18.

Power of county to aid service, § 17-22.

Precept to bring up party detained, § 17-19.

Hearing by Coroner in Lieu of Other Preliminary Hearing, § 152-10.

Inquests, § 152-7.

Adjournment, § 152-7.

Affidavit indicating blame for death, § 152-7.

Ascertainment of guilty parties, § 152-7.

Bail and recognizance, § 152-7.

Cause of death, § 152-7.

Commitment, § 152-7.

Compensation of jurors at inquest, § 152-9.

Contempt, § 5-1.

Counsel for accused person, § 152-7.

Counsel for family of the deceased, § 152-7.

Death from natural causes, § 152-7.

Duties of coroners with respect to inquests, § 152-7.

Evidence, § 152-7.

Fees, § 152-5.

Hearing by coroner in lieu of other preliminary hearing, § 152-10.

Jury, §§ 152-7, 152-9.

Medical examiners notified, § 152-7.

Notice to solicitor, § 152-7.

Place of inquiry, § 152-7.

CORONERS—Cont'd**Inquests—Cont'd**

Post-mortem medicolegal examinations, § 152-7.

Reducing to writing testimony of witnesses, § 152-7.

Reports, § 152-7.

Filed with clerk of court, § 152-7.

Summoning jury, § 152-7.

Summoning physicians and surgeons.

Fee to physician or surgeon, § 152-5.

Warrant for arrest, § 152-7.

When and where held, § 152-7.

Witnesses, § 152-7.

Copy of testimony filed with clerk of superior court, § 152-7.

Reducing testimony to writing, § 152-7.

Signing testimony, § 152-7.

Jury, § 152-7.

Compensation of jurors at inquest, § 152-9.

Mileage, § 152-9.

Summoning, § 152-7.

Mines.

Accidental deaths, §§ 74-11, 74-14.

Motor Vehicles.

Accidents or collisions.

Report of death, § 20-166.1.

Negligence.

Officer liable for negligence in collecting debt, § 109-39.

Oath, § 152-2.**Pathologists.**

District pathologists, § 130-196.

Compensation, § 130-196.

Paupers.

Burial expenses, § 152-5.

Penalties.

Failure to report fees, § 128-13.

Mines and minerals.

Neglect or refusal to hold inquest, § 74-14.

Special coroner, § 152-6.

Post-Mortem Medicolegal Examinations, §§ 130-192 to 130-202.

See Health.

Preliminary Hearings, §§ 152-7, 152-9.

Hearing by coroner in lieu of other preliminary hearing, § 152-10.

Process.

Coroner acts as sheriff in certain cases, § 152-8.

Service of process issued by coroner, § 152-11.

Receipt.

For process, § 162-13.

Register of Deeds.

Bonds of coroners, § 152-4.

Reports, § 152-7.

Failure to report fees, § 128-13.

Motor vehicles.

Accidents or collisions.

Report of death, § 20-166.1.

CORONERS—Cont'd**Seal.**

Service of process outside county in which body found, § 152-11.

Service of Process, § 162-13.

Acts as sheriff in certain cases, § 152-8.

Service of process issued by coroner, § 152-11.

Service when sheriff interested, §§ 1-91, 152-8.

Sheriffs.

Acting as sheriff in certain cases, §§ 152-8, 162-5, 162-16.

Attachment against sheriff to be directed to coroner.

Procedure, § 17-18.

Duties performed by coroner, § 162-5.

Power of county to aid service, § 17-22.

Service of process issued by coroner, § 152-11.

Solicitor.**Escape.**

Solicitor to prosecute officer for escape, § 14-240.

Notice to solicitor, § 152-7.

Special Coroner, §§ 152-1, 152-8.

Acting as sheriff, § 152-8.

Appointment, § 152-1.

Liabilities, § 152-6.

Penalties, § 152-6.

Powers, § 152-6.

Subpoenas, § 152-11.**Summons and Process**, § 162-13.

Acts as sheriff in certain cases, § 152-8.

Service of process issued by coroner, § 152-11.

Service of process when sheriff interested, §§ 1-91, 152-8.

Term of Office, § 152-1; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 24.

Acting after expiration, §§ 39-5, 152-1.

Vacancy, § 152-1; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 24.**Warrant**, §§ 152-7, 152-11.**Witnesses**, § 152-7.

Copy of testimony filed with clerk of superior court, § 152-7.

Fees and mileage, § 6-52.

Recognizance, § 152-7.

Reducing testimony to writing, § 152-7.

Signing testimony, § 152-7.

CORPORATE TRUSTS, §§ 75-1 to 75-16.
See Monopolies and Trusts.**CORPORATIONS**, §§ 55-1 to 55-175.**Abatement, Revival and Survival.**

Actions against receiver, § 1-74.

Accountants.

Public practice of accountancy by corporation, § 93-8.

Use of title "certified public accountant" by corporation, § 93-5.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**Accounts and Accounting.**

Books and records, § 55-37.

Guardian and ward.

Procedure to compel corporate guardian to account, § 33-40.

Acknowledgments.

Curative statutes, §§ 47-64, 47-97.1.

Deeds containing error in acknowledgment or probate.

Validation, § 47-97.1.

Forms, § 47-41.

Probate of corporate deeds, where corporation has ceased to exist, § 47-16.

Probates before officers, stockholders or directors of corporations prior to January 1, 1945, § 47-64.

Signing and acknowledging articles of incorporation, § 55-6.

Actions.

Against foreign corporations, §§ 55-133, 55-143, 55-144, 55A-66, 55A-67.

Dissolution and liquidation.

Action to cancel voluntary dissolution proceedings, § 55-120.

Discontinuance of liquidation action, § 55-128.

Involuntary dissolution in action by attorney general, § 55-122.

Shareholder's action for involuntary dissolution, § 55-125.

Foreign corporations, §§ 55-133, 55-143, 55-144, 55A-66, 55A-67.

Indemnification of directors and officers in actions by outsiders, § 55-20.

Indemnity for litigation expenses in corporate action, § 55-21.

Limitation of actions, §§ 1-50, 55-163, 55-164, 55A-89.1. See within this title, "Limitation of Actions."

New corporations organized to succeed to rights in corporate charter forfeited, § 55-164.1.

Nonprofit corporations.

Amendment of charter.

Effect, § 55A-37.

Foreign corporations.

Actions against, §§ 55A-66, 55A-67.

Ultra vires a defense, § 55A-17.

Power to sue and be sued, Const. N. C., art. VIII, § 3.

Subscriptions for shares.

Action to collect, § 55-43.

Enforcement of subscription, § 55-43.

Suing any number of stockholders in same action, § 55-54.

Survival of actions against receiver, § 1-74.

Ultra vires.

Defense of ultra vires, § 55-18.

Nonprofit corporations, § 55A-17.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**Address.**

Set out in articles of incorporation, § 55-7.

Agents. See within this title, "Officers and Agents."

Agreements.

Shareholders' agreements, § 55-73.

Agricultural Development Districts.

Board of commissioners, § 107-8.

Agricultural Societies and Fairs, §§ 106-502 to 106-520.7.

See Fairs.

Alteration of Instruments.

Transfer of shares.

Alteration of certificate does not divest title, §§ 55-90.

Amendments.

Articles of amendment, § 55-103.

Tax, § 55-156.

Business corporations, §§ 55-99 to 55-101, 55-103, 55-104, 55-157, 55-174.

Business development corporations, §§ 53A-8, 53A-9.

Effect, §§ 55-99, 55-104.

Extension of corporate existence, § 55-115.

Validated, §§ 55-162, 55A-89.1.

Fee.

Filing articles of amendment, § 55-155.

Foreign corporations.

Certificate of authority, § 55-149.

Charter, § 55-147.

Limitation of actions, §§ 55-163, 55-164.

Action attacking validity of filing amendment, § 55-164.

Limitations on amendments, §§ 55-99 to 55-101, 55-103.

Nonprofit corporations. See within this title, "Nonprofit Corporations."

Objecting stockholders' rights, §§ 55-100, 55-101.

Offer of exchange of securities for preferred shares, § 55-102.

To change, decrease or increase number of shares, § 55-99.

Procedure, §§ 55-100, 55-101.

Railroads.

Charter of railroad, § 60-11.

Reserve power in general assembly, § 55-174.

Restated charter, § 55-105.

Right to, § 55-99.

Taxes, § 55-156.

Validation.

Prior to 1901 validated, § 55-157.

Voting, § 55-101.

Class voting, § 55-101.

Without limitations, § 55-99.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**Antitrust Laws.**

Stock distribution pursuant to.
Income tax, § 105-144.4.

Applicability of Chapter, §§ 55-2, 55-3.

Foreign corporations heretofore domesticated in this state, § 55-153.
Nonprofit corporations, § 55A-3.

Articles of Incorporation, § 55-7.

Acknowledgments.

Requirements, § 55-6.

Address.

Set out in articles of incorporation, § 55-7.

Amendments. See within this title, "Amendments."

Canceled.

Tax report.

Failure to file tax report, § 105-230.

Certified copy.

Effect of certified copy, § 55-8.

Contents, § 55-7.

Corporate existence upon filing articles with secretary of state, § 55-8.

Defined, § 55-2.

Duration, § 55-7.

Filing, § 55-8.

Fee, § 55-155.

Merger or consolidation, §§ 55-109, 55-156.

Name.

Set out in articles of incorporation, § 55-7.

Nonprofit corporations, §§ 55A-2, 55A-6 to 55A-8, 55A-77, 55A-78. See within this title, "Nonprofit Corporations."

Powers need not be set out, § 55-7.

Proof of corporate articles before officer authorized to probate, § 47-75.

Purposes, § 55-5.

Set out in articles of incorporation, § 55-7.

Requirement before commencing business, § 55-9.

Restated charter, § 55-105.

Signing and acknowledging by incorporators, § 55-6.

Surrender.

Voluntary surrender of corporate rights and franchises by incorporators, § 55-130.1.

Assets.

Defined, § 55-2.

Distribution of assets.

Liability of directors in certain cases, § 55-32.

Net assets defined, § 55-2.

Nonprofit corporations, §§ 55A-43, 55A-45, 55A-46. See within this title, "Nonprofit Corporations."

Records, § 55-37.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**Assets—Cont'd**

Sale, lease, mortgage, etc., of assets, §§ 55-112, 55-113.

Rights of objecting stockholders, § 55-113.

Statement of assets and liabilities, § 55-44.

Required, § 55-37.

Surplus, § 55-49.

Valuation, § 55-49.

Wages for two months' lien on assets, § 44-5.1.

Assignments.

Negotiable instruments, § 25-37.

Uniform stock transfer act.

Claim secured by certificate.

Warranties, § 55-85.

How certificate assigned, § 55-75.

Assumed Name Statute, §§ 66-68 to 66-71.

See Commerce and Business in State.

Attachment and Garnishment.

Grounds for attachment, § 1-440.3.

Levy on stock, § 1-440.19.

Restraining order or injunction against transfer of stock.

Justice of the peace, § 1-440.53.

Sale of stock, § 1-440.46.

To whom garnishment process may be delivered when garnishee is corporation, § 1-440.26.

Transfer of stock.

Attachment valid only when certificate surrendered or transfer enjoined, § 55-87.

Creditor's remedies to reach certificate, § 55-88.

Restraining order or injunction against transfer.

Justice of the peace, § 1-440.53.

Attorney and Client.

Attorney's fees.

Lost or destroyed certificates, § 55-91.

Forbidden to practice law, §§ 84-4, 84-5.

Penalty, § 84-8.

Indemnification of directors and officers in actions by outsiders, § 55-20.

Unauthorized practice.

Injunction and criminal proceedings to be brought by solicitors, § 84-7.

Attorney General.

Defense of ultra vires, § 55-18.

Dissolution and liquidation.

Proceedings for liquidation by attorney general, § 55-114.

Foreign corporations.

Enforcing compliance with article, § 55-154.

Internal improvements.

Investigation, § 124-7.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Attorney General—Cont'd

Interrogatories by secretary of state.
Prosecution of disclosures, § 55-165.

Involuntary dissolution.

Action by attorney general, § 55-122.

Duties of attorney general, § 55-123.

Nonprofit corporations.

Dissolutions.

Duties of attorney general with respect to actions for involuntary dissolution, § 55A-51.

Involuntary dissolution in action by attorney general, § 55A-50.

Restraint of exercise of corporate franchises not granted, § 55-10.

Auctions and Auctioneers.

Sales of articles containing hidden value, §§ 85-10 to 85-27.

See Auctions and Auctioneers.

Bankruptcy and Insolvency.

Transfer of stock.

Rules of law and equity as to bankruptcy apply, § 55-92.

Trustee in bankruptcy.

Recognition of acts of record owners of shares or other securities, § 55-59.

Trustee voting stock, § 55-69.

Wages for two months' lien on assets, § 44-5.1.

Banks.

Banking generally, §§ 53-1 to 53-173.

See Banks and Banking.

Bonds.

Banks holding bonds in name of nominee, § 36-32.

Deeds.

Executed by banks validated, § 55-159.

General corporation law applicable to banks, § 53-135.

Bills of Lading, § 21-1.

Blue Sky Law, §§ 78-1 to 78-24.

See Securities Law.

Sale of building lots in North Carolina, §§ 39-28 to 39-32.

See Sale of Building Lots in North Carolina.

Board of Directors, §§ 55-24 to 55-33.

See within this title, "Directors."

Bonds.

Banks holding bonds in name of nominee, § 36-32.

Conversion rights and option, § 55-44.
Pre-emptive rights, § 55-56.

Corporate bonds may be sold below par, § 24-2.

Drainage by corporation, §§ 156-52, 156-53.

Electric membership corporations, §§ 117-18, 117-21 to 117-23.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Bonds—Cont'd

Issuance during reorganization, § 1-507.11.

Power to issue, § 55-44.

Record owners.

Recognition of acts, § 55-59.

Rural rehabilitation corporation.

Officers and agents, § 137-32.1.

Transfer.

Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary security transfers, §§ 32-14 to 32-24.

See Fiduciaries.

Books, § 55-37.

Examination by commissioner of revenue for tax purposes, § 105-258.

Examination by shareholder, § 55-38.

Executions.

Duty and liability of nonresident custodian of corporate books, § 1-324.7.

Proceedings when custodian of corporate books is a nonresident, § 1-324.6.

Shares of stock, §§ 1-324.3, 1-324.5 to 1-324.7.

Nonprofit corporations, § 55A-27.

Nonresident custodian.

Executions, §§ 1-324.6, 1-324.7.

Office.

Registered office, § 55-37.

Production, § 55-38.

Enforcement by contempt and mandamus, § 55-38.

Records. See within this title, "Records."

Transfer books, §§ 1-324.3, 1-324.5 to 1-324.7, 55-60, 55-75.

Broughton Hospital, §§ 122-1, 122-2.

See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Building and Loan Associations, §§ 54-1 to 54-44.

See Building and Loan Associations.

Business Development Corporations, §§ 53A-1 to 53A-18.

Agents, § 53A-10.

Amendment of charter, §§ 53A-8, 53A-9.

Board of directors.

Defined, § 53A-1.

Election, §§ 53A-10, 53A-14.

First meeting, § 53A-14.

Liability, § 53A-10.

Net earnings and surplus determined, § 53A-11.

Number, § 53A-10.

Powers, § 53A-10.

Vacancies, § 53A-10.

Bylaws, §§ 53A-8, 53A-14.

Capital stock. See within this subtitle, "Stock and stockholders."

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**Business Development Corporations — Cont'd**

Certificates, §§ 53A-2 to 53A-4. See within this subtitle, "Incorporation."
Chapter void unless corporations organized, § 53A-17.

Charter.

Amendment of charter, §§ 53A-8, 53A-9.

Duration of corporation, § 53A-16.

Void unless business begun, § 53A-17.

Credit of state not pledged, § 53A-18.

Definitions, § 53A-1.

Department of conservation and development.

Co-operation with, § 53A-2.

Deposits.

Corporations not to receive, § 53A-12.

In banks designated, § 53A-12.

Duration of corporation, § 53A-16.

Earned surplus requirements, § 53A-11.

Examinations, § 53A-13.

Financial institutions.

Becoming members, §§ 53A-5, 53A-6.

Borrowing money from institutions, § 53A-2.

Defined, § 53A-1.

Limitation on stock, § 53A-5.

Incorporation.

Authorized, § 53A-2.

Certificates.

Approval by governor and council, § 53A-4.

Contents, §§ 53A-2, 53A-3.

Filing, §§ 53A-2, 53A-4.

Provisions, § 53A-3.

Information required, § 53A-2.

Meetings.

First meeting, § 53A-14.

Organization meeting, § 53A-14.

Purpose, § 53A-2.

Quorum, § 53A-14.

Loans.

By members to corporations, § 53A-6.

Limits.

Amount, § 53A-6.

Defined, § 53A-1.

Members loan limit, § 53A-6.

Powers, § 53A-2.

Members.

Application, § 53A-6.

Borrowing money from members, § 53A-2.

Defined, § 53A-1.

Election of directors, §§ 53A-10, 53A-14.

Financial institutions.

Becoming members, §§ 53A-5, 53A-6.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**Business Development Corporations — Cont'd****Members—Cont'd**

Limitation of stock, § 53A-5.

Loans to corporation by members.

Loan limits, § 53A-6.

Voting, § 53A-8.

Meeting.

First meeting, § 53A-14.

Notice.

Withdrawal, § 53A-7.

Powers, § 53A-8.

Term of membership, § 53A-7.

Voting, § 53A-8.

Withdrawal, § 53A-7.

Net earnings.

Determined, § 53A-11.

Notice.

Withdrawal of membership, § 53A-7.

Officers, § 53A-10.

Powers.

Generally, § 53A-2.

Member, § 53A-8.

Stockholder, § 53A-8.

Property.

Acquiring property, § 53A-2.

Quorum, § 53A-14.

Reports, § 53A-13.

Securities.

Acquired, § 53A-5.

State credit not pledged, § 53A-18.

Stock and stockholders.

Acquisition, § 53A-5.

Capital stock, § 53A-3.

Election of directors, §§ 53A-10, 53A-14.

Limitation on stock required by members, § 53A-5.

Meeting.

First meeting, § 53A-14.

Powers, § 53A-8.

Voting, § 53A-8.

Surplus.

Determined, § 53A-11.

Requirements of earned surplus, § 53A-11.

Taxation, § 53A-15.

Credit, § 53A-15.

Exemptions, § 53A-15.

Term of membership, § 53A-7.

Withdrawal of member, § 53A-7.

Bylaws, §§ 55-16, 55-17.

Business development corporations, §§ 53A-8, 53A-14.

Directors.

Adoption, § 55-16.

Qualifications prescribed, § 55-24.

Exculpatory and indemnification provisions.

Invalidity, § 55-19.

Nonprofit corporations, §§ 55A-2, 55A-14.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**Bylaws—Cont'd**

Officers.

Prescribing, § 55-34.

Calls.

Registered owner, § 55-77.

Capital.

Determination of stated capital, § 55-47.

Reduction of stated capital, § 55-48.

Surplus, § 55-49.

Capital Issues Law, §§ 78-1 to 78-24.

See Securities Law.

Capital Stock. See within this title, "Stock and Stockholders."**Caswell School, § 116-126.****Cemetery Associations, §§ 65-16 to 65-17.1.**

See Cemeteries.

Certificate of Authority.

Foreign corporations, §§ 55-131 to 55-154. See within this title, "Foreign Corporations."

Certificate of Incorporation.

Banks, §§ 53-2 to 53-5, 53-19, 53-31.

See Banks and Banking.

Building and loan associations, §§ 54-3 to 54-6.

Business development corporations, §§ 53A-2 to 53A-4.

Co-operative associations, §§ 54-114, 54-115, 54-125.

Credit unions, §§ 54-78, 54-79.

Land and loan associations, § 54-51.

Certificate of Stock.

Shareholders, §§ 55-53 to 55-73. See within this title, "Stock and Stockholders."

Uniform stock transfer act.

Transfer of stock, §§ 55-75 to 55-98.

See within this title, "Uniform Stock Transfer Act."

Certificates.

Certificate of completed liquidation, § 55-121.

Certificate of reduction of capital, § 55-48.

Issued by secretary of state.

Received in evidence, §§ 55-169, 55A-82.

Voting trusts, § 55-72.

Certified Public Accountants.

Use of title "certified public accountant" by corporation, § 93-5.

Chapter.

Applicability of chapter, § 55-3.

Foreign corporations heretofore domesticated in this state, § 55-153.

Citation of chapter, § 55-1.

Cross references, § 55-175.

General corporation law to apply to banks, § 53-135.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**Charitable Corporations.**

Nonprofit corporations, §§ 55A-1 to 55A-89.1. See within this title, "Nonprofit Corporations."

Charter.

Articles of incorporation. See within this title, "Articles of Incorporation."

Business development corporations, §§ 53A-8, 53A-9, 53A-16, 53A-17.

Canceled.

Penalty for exercising corporate functions after cancellation or suspension of charter, § 105-231.

Restoration of corporate rights, § 105-232.

Tax report.

Failure to file tax report, § 105-230.

Defined, § 55-2.

Directors.

Amendment of charter to change, § 55-99.

Number.

Amendment of charter to change, § 55-99.

Qualifications prescribed, § 55-24.

Dissolution. See within this title, "Dissolution and Liquidation."

Dividends.

Amendment of charter, § 55-101.

Duration, §§ 55-99, 55-114, 55-115. See within this title, "Duration."

Exculpatory and indemnification provisions.

Invalidity, § 55-19.

Expiration of charter, § 55-114.

Fee for filing, § 55-155.

Forfeiture.

Failure to begin or complete railroad, § 60-50.

Failure to file reports.

New corporations organized to succeed to rights, § 55-164.1.

Name.

Amendment of charter to change corporate name, § 55-99.

Nonprofit corporations, §§ 55A-2, 55A-77, 55A-87. See within this title, "Nonprofit Corporations."

Railroads.

Amendment to charter, § 60-11.

Special charters, § 60-1.

Reserve power in general assembly, § 55-174.

Restated charter, § 55-105.

Fee for filing, § 55-155.

Special laws, Const. N. C., art. VIII, § 1.

Chattel Mortgages.

Documents. See within this title, "Documents."

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

- Cherry Hospital**, §§ 122-1, 122-2.
See **Hospitals for Mentally Disordered**.
- Citation of Act**, § 55-1.
Nonprofit corporations, § 55A-1.
- Clerks of Court**.
Dissolution and liquidation.
Nonprofit corporations.
Duties of clerk, § 55A-56.
- Examination of corporations believed to have possession of property of decedent, §§ 28-69 to 28-72.
- Record of corporations, § 2-42.
- Record of incorporation, § 55-4.
Purposes, § 55-4.
- Commencing Business**.
Liability of directors in certain cases, § 55-32.
Requirements, § 55-9.
Foreign corporations, § 55-131.
- Commissions**.
Utilities commission, §§ 62-1 to 62-149.
See **Public Utilities**.
- Committees**.
Executive committee, § 55-31.
Minutes of meeting, § 55-37.
Informal or irregular action by, § 55-29.
- Companies**.
Persons trading as company or agent to disclose real parties, § 66-72.
- Conditional Sales**.
Documents. See within this title, "Documents."
- Confederate Woman's Home**, §§ 112-1 to 112-6.
See **Confederate Woman's Home**.
- Conflict of Laws**.
Application for foreign corporations, § 55-2.
Foreign corporations, §§ 55-131 to 55-154. See within this title, "Foreign Corporations."
- Consideration**.
Value defined, § 55-96.
- Consolidation**, §§ 55-106 to 55-110. See within this title, "Merger or Consolidation."
- Constitutional Provisions**, Const. N. C., art. VIII, §§ 1 to 3.
Corporations under general laws, Const. N. C., art. VIII, § 1.
Debts of corporations.
How secured, Const. N. C., art. VIII, § 2.
General laws, Const. N. C., art. VIII, § 1.
Meaning of "corporation," Const. N. C., art. VIII, § 3.
Right to sue and be sued, Const. N. C., art. VIII, § 3.
What corporations shall include, Const. N. C., art. VIII, § 3.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

- Contempt**.
Failure to produce books, records and information, § 55-38.
- Contractors**.
Electrical contractors, § 87-43.
License.
Examination for license, § 87-10.
- Contracts**.
Adverse interest of director, § 55-30.
Documents generally. See within this title, "Documents."
Exculpatory and indemnification provisions.
Invalidity, § 55-19.
Holding companies, § 62-81.
Power to make, § 55-17.
Shareholders' agreements, § 55-73.
- Conveyances**.
Acknowledgments.
Form of acknowledgment, § 47-41.
- Curative acts**.
Acknowledgments, § 47-41.
Certain conveyances of foreign dissolved corporations, § 47-108.6.
Certain corporate conveyances, § 55-158.
Corporate deeds containing error in acknowledgment or probate, § 47-97.1.
Corporations owned by the United States government, § 55-161.
Dissolved corporations, §§ 47-108.6, 55-160.
Registration of certain corporate deeds, etc., § 47-108.1.
- Seal**.
Corporate seal omitted prior to January 1, 1957, §§ 47-71.1, 55-158.
- Dissolved corporations.
Validated, §§ 47-108.6, 55-160.
- Probate and registration, § 47-41.
Where corporation has ceased to exist, § 47-16.
- Seal**.
Corporate seal omitted prior to January 1, 1957, § 47-71.1.
- United States corporations, § 55-36.
Validated, § 55-161.
- Validation**.
Acknowledgments, § 47-41.
Certain conveyances of foreign dissolved corporations, § 47-108.6.
Certain corporate conveyances, § 55-158.
Corporate deeds containing error in acknowledgment in probate, § 47-97.1.
Corporations owned by the United States government, § 55-161.
Dissolved corporations, §§ 47-108.6, 55-160.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Conveyances—Cont'd

Validation—Cont'd

Registration of certain corporate deeds, etc., § 47-108.1.

Seal.

Corporate seal omitted prior to January 1, 1957, §§ 47-71.1, 55-158.

Voluntary organizations and associations, §§ 39-24 to 39-27.

See Societies and Clubs.

Co-operative Associations, §§ 54-111 to 54-128.

See Co-operative Associations.

Copies.

Certificates and certified copies to be received in evidence, § 55-169.

Nonprofit corporations.

Photostatic copies of documents acceptable for filing or recording, § 55A-84.

Photostatic copies of documents acceptable for filing or recording, § 55-171.

Corporate Existence, § 55-8.

Amendments.

Extension of corporate existence, § 55-115.

Validated, § 55-162.

Exercise of corporate franchises not granted, § 55-10.

Requirement before commencing business, § 55-9.

Costs.

Dissolution and liquidation.

Orders and decrees concerning dissolution, § 55-129.

Liability for costs, § 6-15.

Counties, §§ 153-1 to 153-271.

See Counties and County Commissioners.

Creation.

General laws, Const. N. C., art. VIII, § 1.

Creditors, §§ 55-88, 55-130, 55A-57. See within this title, "Debtor and Creditor."

Credit Unions.

Agricultural liens.

Disposition of commission, where advanced by credit union, § 44-58.

Central association, § 54-110.

Certificates of incorporation, §§ 54-78, 54-79.

Directors, §§ 54-101, 54-102.

Dissolution and liquidation, § 54-92.

Dividends, § 54-91.

Criminal Law.

Executions.

Agent must furnish information as to debts, §§ 1-324.4, 1-324.5.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Criminal Law—Cont'd

Malfeasance of officers and agents, § 14-254.

Officers and agents refusing information as to debts and shares of stock, §§ 1-324.2 to 1-324.5.

Railroads.

Misconduct of officers, § 14-253.

Criminal Procedure.

Indemnification of directors and officers in actions by outsiders, § 55-20.

Cross References, §§ 55-175, 55A-89.

Curative Acts.

Acknowledgments, §§ 47-41, 47-64.

Amendments prior to 1901, § 55-157.

Amendments to corporate charters extending corporate existence.

Validation, §§ 55-162, 55A-89.1.

Conveyances.

Acknowledgments, § 47-41.

Certain corporate conveyances, § 55-158.

Corporate deeds containing error in acknowledgment or probate, § 47-97.1.

Corporations owned by the United States government, § 55-161.

Dissolved corporations, §§ 47-108.6, 55-160.

Registration of certain corporate deeds, etc., § 47-108.1.

Seal.

Corporate seal omitted prior to January 1, 1957, §§ 47-71.1, 55-158.

Deeds executed by banks validated, § 55-159.

Dissolved corporations, §§ 47-108.6, 55-160.

Extension of corporate existence validated, § 55-162.

Limitation of actions attacking validity of corporate action, §§ 55-163, 55-164.

New corporations organized to succeed to rights in corporate charter forfeited, § 55-164.1.

Nonprofit corporations.

Validation of amendments to corporate charters extending corporate existence, § 55A-89.1.

Probate and registration.

See Probate and Registration.

United States.

Corporations owned by the United States government.

Conveyances validated, § 55-161.

Death.

Indorsement effectual in spite of death.

Rescission of transfer, § 55-81.

Transfer of stock.

Indorsement effectual in spite of death, § 55-80.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**Debtor and Creditor.**

Dissolution and liquidation of corporation.

Disposition of interest of unavailable creditors, § 55-130.

Nonprofit corporations.

Dissolution.

Disposition of amounts due certain creditors upon dissolution and liquidation, § 55A-57.

Transfer of stock.

Remedies to reach certificate, § 55-88.

Debts.

Executions, §§ 1-324.1 to 1-324.7. See within this title, "Executions."

How debts of corporations secured, Const. N. C., art. VIII, § 2.

Decedent's Estate.

Consent of commissioner of revenue required for transfer of stocks and bonds, § 105-11.

Nonresident corporation, § 105-11.

Penalty for failure to obtain, § 105-11.

Waiver by commissioner, § 105-11.

Deeds, §§ 47-16, 47-41, 47-42.

Containing error in acknowledgment or probate.

Validation, § 47-97.1.

Corporate name not affixed, but signed otherwise prior to January 1, 1927, § 47-72.

Documents generally. See within this title, "Documents."

Foreign dissolved corporations.

Validation of certain conveyances of foreign dissolved corporations, § 47-108.6.

Mistake as to officer's name.

Validation of corporate deed, §§ 47-97, 47-97.1.

Probate and registration.

Corporate deeds where corporation has ceased to exist, § 47-16.

Oath of subscribing witness, § 47-73.

Validation of registration of certain corporate deeds, etc., § 47-108.1.

Seal.

Corporate seal omitted prior to January 1, 1957, § 47-71.1.

Validation of certain corporate conveyances, § 55-158.

Executed by banks, § 55-159.

Definitions, §§ 55-2, 55A-2.

Business development corporations, § 53A-1.

Corporation, §§ 32-14, 40-1; Const. N. C., art. VIII, § 3.

Nonprofit corporations, § 55A-2.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**Definitions—Cont'd**

Uniform stock transfer act, §§ 55-94 to 55-96. See within this title, "Uniform Stock Transfer Act."

What "corporation" shall include, Const. N. C., art. VIII, § 3.

Development Corporations, §§ 53A-1 to 53A-18. See within this title, "Business Development Corporations."

Directors, §§ 55-24 to 55-33.

Amendment of charter to change, § 55-99.

Appointment.

Validity.

Proceedings to determine, § 55-71.

Banks and banking, §§ 53-78 to 53-91. See Banks and Banking.

Board of directors generally, § 55-24.

Business development corporations, §§ 53A-1, 53A-10, 53A-11, 53A-14. See within this title, "Business Development Corporations."

Bylaws.

Adoption, § 55-16.

Qualifications of directors prescribed, § 55-24.

Classification, § 55-26.

Commencing business.

Liability of directors in certain cases, § 55-32.

Compensation, § 55-30.

Credit unions, §§ 54-101, 54-102.

See Credit Unions.

Deadlock.

Involuntary dissolution.

Power of courts to liquidate, § 55-125.

President has authority to institute or defend legal proceedings, § 55-34.

Determination of stated capital, § 55-47.

Dissolution of corporations, §§ 55-116, 55-118.

Dividends generally. See within this title, "Dividends."

Duty to corporation, § 55-35.

Election, § 55-25.

Filling vacancies, § 55-27.

Jurisdiction of superior court, § 55-71.

Validity.

Proceedings to determine, § 55-71.

Voting of shares, § 55-67.

Exculpatory and indemnification provisions.

In actions by outsiders, § 55-20.

Indemnity for litigation expenses in corporate action, § 55-21.

Invalidity, § 55-19.

Executive committee.

Power and authority, § 55-31.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**Directors—Cont'd**

- Indemnification, §§ 55-19 to 55-21.
- Informal or irregular action by, § 55-29.
- Initial board of directors.
 - Meeting, § 55-11.
 - Set out in articles of incorporation, § 55-7.
- Insurance companies, §§ 58-75, 58-95, 58-155.2.
 - See Insurance.
- Interest in corporation.
 - Adverse interest, § 55-30.
- Liability, § 55-32.
- Loans and guaranties, §§ 55-22, 55-32.
- Lost or destroyed certificate of stock.
 - Liability for issuance of new, § 55-57.
- Malfeasance in office, § 14-254.
- Meetings, § 55-28.
 - Initial board of directors, § 55-11.
 - Minutes of meetings, § 55-37.
 - Organization, § 55-11.
 - Quorum, § 55-28.
- Minutes of meetings, § 55-37.
- Nonprofit corporations. See within this title, "Nonprofit Corporations."
- Nonresidents.
 - Jurisdiction, § 55-33.
 - Notice, § 55-173.
 - Service of process, § 55-33.
- Notice.
 - Outside United States, § 55-173.
 - Waiver, § 55-172.
- Number, § 55-25.
 - Amendment of charter to change, § 55-99.
- Officers and agents.
 - Removal, § 55-34.
- Organization, § 55-11.
- Penalties.
 - Failure to answer interrogatories of secretary of state, § 55-166.
- Probates before directors of corporations prior to January 1, 1945, § 47-64.
- Qualifications, § 55-24.
- Quorum, § 55-28.
- Railroads, §§ 60-9, 60-18, 60-20.
 - See Railroads.
- Reduction of stated capital, § 55-48.
- Removal, § 55-27.
- Shares of stock.
 - Determination of classification of shares, § 55-42.
 - Power of directors to issue shares, § 55-40.1.
- Staggered board of directors, § 55-26.
- Surplus, § 55-49.
- Term, § 55-25.
- Vacancies, § 55-27.
- Voting inspectors.
 - Appointment, § 55-70.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**Dismissal, Discontinuance and Nonsuit.**

- Dissolution and liquidation.
 - Discontinuance of liquidation action, § 55-128.
- Foreign corporations.
 - Dismissal of actions against foreign corporations, § 55-133.

Dissolution and Liquidation.

- Action to cancel voluntary dissolution proceedings, § 55-120.
- Amendment of charter.
 - Class voting and objecting shareholders' rights on amendments, § 55-101.
- Articles of dissolution.
 - Filing, §§ 55-114, 55-119.
 - Tax, § 55-156.
- Automatic, § 55-114.
- Banks, §§ 53-1 to 53-173.
 - See Banks and Banking.
- Conveyances.
 - Validation.
 - Dissolved corporations, § 47-108.6, 55-160.
- Costs.
 - Orders and decrees concerning dissolution, § 55-129.
- Creditor.
 - Unknown or absent.
 - Disposition of amounts due, § 55-130.
- Credit unions, § 54-92.
- Decrees.
 - Duties of officials as to decrees and orders concerning dissolution, § 55-129.
- Deeds.
 - Probate of corporate deed where corporation ceased to exist, § 47-16.
- Dismissal, discontinuance and nonsuit.
 - Discontinuance of liquidation action, § 55-128.
- Duration of charter.
 - Expiration, § 55-114.
 - Extension of duration, § 55-115.
- Effect of dissolution, § 55-114.
- Escheat.
 - University of North Carolina, § 55-130.
- Failure to produce books, records and information.
 - Proceedings by qualified shareholder, § 55-38.
- Fees, § 55-155.
 - Filing orders and decrees of dissolution, § 55-129.
- Foreign dissolved corporations.
 - Validation of certain conveyances of foreign dissolved corporations, § 47-108.6.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**Dissolution and Liquidation—Cont'd**

Insurance companies.

Guaranty fund, § 58-90.

Involuntary, §§ 55-114, 55-122, 55-125.

Attorney general.

Action by, § 55-122.

Duties, § 55-123.

Decree, § 55-125.

Officials, § 55-129.

Disposition of amounts due unavailable stockholders or creditors, § 55-130.

Duties of officials, § 55-129.

Grounds, §§ 55-122, 55-125.

Power of courts, §§ 55-122, 55-125.

Service of process, § 55-124.

Action by stockholders, § 55-125.

Stockholders.

Action by stockholders, § 55-125.

Venue, § 55-124.

Action by stockholders, § 55-125.

Liquidation.

Application for liquidation by court after dissolution, § 55-126.

Parties, § 55-126.

Discontinuance of liquidation action, § 55-128.

Disposition of amounts due to unavailable shareholders and creditors, § 55-130.

Procedure in liquidation by court, § 55-127.

Uniform principal and income act, § 37-5.

New corporations organized to succeed to rights in corporate charter forfeited, § 55-164.1.

Nonprofit corporations, §§ 55A-44 to 55A-57. See within this title, "Non-profit Corporations."

Procedure, § 55-114.

Real property.

Land registration under Torrens system.

Procedure for issuance of new certificate, §§ 43-17.1 to 43-17.5.

Shareholders.

Disposition of amounts due to unavailable shareholders and creditors, § 55-130.

Shareholder's action for involuntary dissolution, § 55-125.

Taxation, § 105-232.**University of North Carolina.**

Application for liquidation, § 55-126.

Escheat of amount due to unavailable shareholders and creditors, § 55-130.

Voluntary, § 55-114.

Articles of dissolution.

Filing, § 55-119.

By directors, §§ 55-116, 55-118.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**Dissolution and Liquidation—Cont'd****Voluntary—Cont'd**

Cancellation of proceedings, § 55-120.

Certificate of completed liquidation.

Effect of filing, § 55-121.

Completion of liquidation, § 55-121.

Directors.

By directors, §§ 55-116, 55-118.

Incorporators.

Voluntary surrender of corporate rights and franchises by incorporators, § 55-130.1.

Liquidation.

Application for liquidation by court after dissolution, § 55-126.

Procedure, § 55-119.

Publication, § 55-121.

Revocation of proceedings, § 55-120.

Stockholders, § 55-118.

By written consent, § 55-117.

Wages for two months' lien on assets, § 44-5.1.

Dividends.

Accrued dividends defined, § 55-2.

Amendment of charter, § 55-101.

Bank account to pay dividends, § 36-25.

Banks, §§ 53-1 to 53-173.

See Banks and Banking.

Cash, § 55-50.

Closing of transfer books and fixing record date, § 55-60.

Credit dividends defined, § 55-2.

Credit unions, § 54-91.

Directors.

Liability of directors in certain cases, § 55-32.

Limitation of actions, § 1-50.

Net profits defined, § 55-50.

Nonprofit corporations, § 55A-28.

Property, § 55-50.

Registered owner recognized, § 55-77.

Stock dividends, § 55-51.

Uniform principal and income act, §§ 37-1 to 37-15.

See Uniform Principal and Income Act.

Unlawful payment.

Liability of shareholders for receiving unlawful payments, § 55-54.

Documents.

Articles of amendment.

Filing, § 55-103.

Articles of dissolution.

Filing, § 55-119.

Tax, § 55-156.

Articles of merger or of consolidation, § 55-109.

Certificate of completed liquidation.

Filing, § 55-121.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**Documents—Cont'd**

Certificate of reduction of capital.

Contents, § 55-48.

Filing, § 55-48.

Certified copies, § 55-4.

Evidence.

Received in evidence, § 55-169.

Copies.

Photostatic copies of documents acceptable for filing or recording, § 55-171.

Deeds. See within this title, "Deeds."

Effectiveness, § 55-4.

Execution, §§ 55-4, 55-36.

Authority, § 55-36.

Proof, § 55-36.

Federal corporation.

Execution, § 55-36.

Filing, § 55-4.

Forms of documents required to be filed in office of secretary of state, § 55-170.

Penalty for failure to file, § 55-4.

Forms of documents required to be filed in office of secretary of state, § 55-170.

Inspection and production of writings.

Proceedings by qualified shareholder, § 55-38.

Nonprofit corporations, §§ 55A-4, 55A-82 to 55A-84. See within this title, "Nonprofit Corporations."

Photostatic copies, § 55-171.

Recording.

Forms of documents, § 55-170.

Penalty for failure to record, § 55-4.

Photostatic copies, § 55-171.

Probate and registration.

See Probate and Registration.

Record of incorporation, § 55-4.

Restated charter, § 55-105.

Fee for filing, § 55-155.

Seal, § 55-4.

Signing, § 55-4.

Stock and stockholders.

Statement of classification of shares, § 55-42.

Dorothea Dix Hospital, §§ 122-1, 122-2.

See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Drainage by Corporation, §§ 156-37 to 156-53.

See Drainage.

Duration, § 55-17.

Amendment of charter to change duration, § 55-99.

Business development corporations, § 53A-16.

Expiration of charter, § 55-114.

Extension of duration after expiration, § 55-115.

4B NC—22

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**Duration—Cont'd**

Nonprofit corporations.

Validation of amendments to corporate charters extending corporate existence, § 55A-89.1.

Perpetual duration, § 55-7.

Stated in articles of incorporation, § 55-7.

Duress.

Transfer of stock.

Indorsement effectual in spite of, § 55-80.

Rescission of transfer, § 55-81.

Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School for Boys, § 134-67.

Educational Corporations.

Nonprofit corporations, §§ 55A-1 to 55A-89.1. See within this title, "Nonprofit Corporations."

Elections.

Directors, § 55-25.

Filling vacancies, § 55-27.

Nonprofit corporations, § 55A-20.

Voting of shares, § 55-67.

Jurisdiction of superior court, § 55-71.

Officers, § 55-34.

Nonprofit corporations, § 55A-25.

Validity.

Proceedings to determine validity of election or appointment of directors or officers, § 55-71.

Electrical Contractors, § 87-43.

Electric Membership Corporations, §§ 117-6 to 117-28.

See Electrification.

Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies, §§ 56-1 to 56-11.

See Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.

Embalmers, §§ 90-209, 90-210.11.

Embezzlement, §§ 14-90 to 14-99.

See Embezzlement.

Eminent Domain, §§ 40-1 to 40-53.

See Eminent Domain.

Employees.

Defined for purposes of workmen's compensation act, § 97-2.

Officers. See within this title, "Officers and Agents."

Salaries.

Lien on assets, § 44-5.1.

Shares of stock.

Sale of shares and options to employees, § 55-45.

Engineers, § 89-12.

Practice of engineering or land surveying, § 89-13.

Escheats.

University of North Carolina.

Amount due to unavailable shareholders and creditors, § 55-130.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**Evidence.**

Articles of incorporation, §§ 55-8, 55A-8.

Certificate of voting inspectors, § 55-70.

Certificates and certified copies as evidence, § 55-169.

Irregular meeting of stockholders.

Prima facie evidence that no objection made, § 55-63.

Nonprofit corporations.

Articles of incorporation, § 55A-8.

Certificates and certified copies issued by secretary of state as evidence, § 55A-82.

Ownership of stock.

Certificate of stock, § 55-57.

Photostatic copies of documents acceptable for filing or recording, § 55-171.

Examination Before Trial.

Officer, agent or employee, § 1-568.4.

Service of order for examination, § 1-568.13.

Service of order for examination, § 1-568.13.

Exchanges, § 55-112.

Preferred stock for securities, § 55-102.

Rights of objecting stockholders, § 55-113.

Exculpatory and Indemnification Provisions.

Indemnification of directors and officers in actions by outsiders, § 55-20.

Indemnity for litigation expenses in corporate action, § 55-21.

Invalidity, § 55-19.

Executions, §§ 1-324.1 to 1-324.7.

Against corporation, § 1-324.1.

Agent must furnish information as to debts, §§ 1-324.4, 1-324.5.

Agent must furnish information as to property and officers, §§ 1-324.2 to 1-324.5.

Books of corporations.

Nonresident custodian.

Duty and liability of custodian, § 1-324.7.

Proceedings when custodian is nonresident, § 1-324.6.

Current moneys, § 1-324.1.

Debts due or to become due, §§ 1-324.2, 1-324.4, 1-324.5.

Duty of agent, §§ 1-324.4, 1-324.5.

Duty of agent to furnish information, §§ 1-324.2 to 1-324.5.

How issued, § 1-324.1.

Nonresident custodian, §§ 1-324.6, 1-324.7.

Duty and liability of custodian, § 1-324.7.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**Executions—Cont'd**

Nonresident custodian—Cont'd

Proceedings when custodian is nonresident, § 1-324.6.

Notice of writ to nonresident clerk, cashier or other officer, §§ 1-324.6, 1-324.7.

Notice of writ to nonresident custodian of corporate books, §§ 1-324.6, 1-324.7.

Proceedings when custodian of corporate books is nonresident, §§ 1-324.6, 1-324.7.

Property subject to execution, § 1-324.1.

Agent must furnish information as to, § 1-324.2.

Shares of stock, §§ 1-324.3, 1-324.5 to 1-324.7.

Transfer of stock.

Actual seizure unless surrendered or enjoined, § 55-87.

Violations.

Misdemeanor, § 1-324.5.

Wilfully refusing to give information, § 1-324.5.

Executors and Administrators.

Foreign corporations.

Prohibited from qualifying, § 55-132.

Nonprofit corporations.

Foreign corporation not entitled to act as executor or administrator, § 55A-59.

Owner of shares or other securities.

Recognition of acts, § 55-59.

Securities.

Transfer of securities, §§ 32-14 to 32-24.

See Fiduciaries.

Stock and stockholders, § 55-59.

Powers of those lacking full legal capacity and of fiduciaries not enlarged, § 55-76.

Rules of law and equity shall govern in cases not provided for by uniform stock transfer act, § 55-92.

Voting as stockholder.

Joint personal representatives, § 28-184.1.

Transfer of stock.

Powers not enlarged, § 55-76.

Voting as stockholder.

Joint personal representatives, § 28-184.1.

Voting stock, § 55-69.

Watered stock.

Liability of fiduciary, § 55-53.

Fairs.

Incorporation.

County societies, §§ 106-505 to 106-511.

See Fairs.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Fees, § 55-155.

Documents.

Filing documents in secretary of state's office, § 55-4.

Name.

Filing corporate name in secretary of state's office, § 55-12.

Nonprofit corporations, § 55A-77.

Fiduciaries.

Oaths.

Corporation acting as fiduciary, § 11-5.

Officers and agents.

Duty of directors and officers to corporation, § 55-35.

Owner of shares or other securities.

Recognition of acts, § 55-59.

Powers not enlarged under uniform stock transfer act, § 55-76.

Transfer of securities, §§ 32-14 to 32-24.

See Fiduciaries.

Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary security transfers.

Corporation defined, § 32-14.

Registration of transfer of securities held by fiduciaries, § 32-4.

Voting of shares of stock, §§ 55-67, 55-69.

Watered stock.

Liability of fiduciary, § 55-53.

Foreclosure by Receivers and Trustees of Corporate Mortgagees or Grantees, §§ 1-507.2, 1-507.4.**Foreign Corporations.**

Actions against, §§ 55-133, 55-143, 55-144.

Agents.

Agent for service of process, § 7-143.

Changed, § 55-142.

Registered, § 55-141.

Amendments.

Certificate of authority, § 55-149.

Charter, § 55-147.

Application of chapter, §§ 55-2, 55-3, 55-153.

Attachment and garnishment.

Delivery of garnishment process, § 1-440.26.

Grounds for attachment, § 1-440.3.

Building and loan associations, §§ 54-1 to 54-44.

See Building and Loan Associations.

Certificate of authority.

Amendments, § 55-149.

Application for, § 55-138.

Filing application, § 55-139.

Tax, § 55-156.

Effect, § 55-140.

Issuance by secretary of state, § 55-139.

Procuring, § 55-131.

Required, § 55-131.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**Foreign Corporations—Cont'd**

Certificate of authority—Cont'd

Revocation, § 55-151.

Failure to produce books, records and information, § 55-38.

Issuance of certificate of revocation, § 55-152.

Transacting business without, § 55-154.

Penalty, § 55-154.

Withdrawal, § 55-150.

Charter.

Amendments, § 55-147.

Defined, § 55-2.

Conflict of laws.

Application, § 55-2.

Deeds.

Validation of certain conveyances of foreign dissolved corporations, § 47-108.6.

Defined, § 55-2.

Doing business.

Actions against, § 55-143.

Income tax return not evidence of doing business in state, § 105-154.

Right to, § 55-131.

Without certificate of authority prohibited, § 55-154.

Penalty, § 55-154.

Domesticated in state.

Applicability of chapter, § 55-153.

Electric membership corporations, § 117-28.

Examination before trial.

Service of order for examination, § 1-568.13.

Executors and administrators.

Foreign corporations prohibited from qualifying § 55-132.

Fees, § 55-155.

Fire insurance, §§ 58-72, 58-189 to 58-194.

See Fire Insurance.

Foreign dissolved corporations.

Validation of certain conveyances of foreign dissolved corporations, § 47-108.6.

Guardian and ward.

Foreign corporations prohibited from qualifying, § 55-132.

Income tax, § 105-135.

Insurance companies, §§ 58-149 to 58-155.

See Insurance.

Jurisdiction, § 55-145.

When not doing business in state, § 55-145.

Justice of the peace, § 7-143.

Life insurance, §§ 58-195 to 58-223.1.

See Life Insurance.

Merger or consolidation, § 55-148.

Domestic and foreign corporations, § 55-111.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**Foreign Corporations—Cont'd**

Name, § 55-137.

Nonprofit corporations, §§ 55A-58 to 55A-76. See within this title, "Non-profit Corporations."

Office.

Registered, § 55-141.

Change of registered office, §§ 55-142, 55-155.

Powers, § 55-132.

Process agents, § 7-143.

Records.

Obtaining by commissioner of revenue, § 105-349.1.

Right to transact business, § 55-131.

Secretary of state, §§ 55-146, 55-150 to 55-152. See within this title, "Secretary of State."

Service of process, §§ 1-97, 1-98.3, 7-143, 55-143, 55-144, 55-146.

See Service of Process.

Suits against.

Dismissal, § 55-133.

When authorized to transact business in state, § 55-143.

When doing business within state without authorization, § 55-144.

Taxation, § 55-156.

Franchise tax, § 105-122.

Law applicable to foreign corporations, § 105-250.

Telephone membership corporations, § 117-28.

Ultra vires.

Defense of ultra vires, § 55-18.

Venue, § 1-80.

Withdrawal, § 55-150.

Actions against, § 55-144.

Forests.

Protection and development of forests, §§ 113-61 to 113-77.

See Forests.

Forfeiture.

Reports.

Failure to report, § 105-230.

New corporation organized to succeed to rights, § 55-164.1.

Forms.

Acknowledgments.

Corporate conveyances, § 47-41.

Probate and registration, § 47-41.

Documents required to be filed in office of secretary of state, § 55-170.

Proxies, § 55-68.

Franchise.

Forfeiture, § 105-230.

Restraint of exercise of franchise not granted, § 55-10.

Voluntary surrender of franchises by incorporators, § 55-130.1.

Franchise Tax, §§ 105-114 to 105-129.

See Taxation.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Fraternal Orders and Societies, §§ 58-263 to 58-315.

See Fraternal Orders and Societies.

Fraud.

Revocation and cancellation of voluntary dissolution proceedings, § 55-120.

Stock and stockholders.

Alteration of certificate does not divest title to shares, § 55-90.

Transfer of stock.

Indorsement effectual in spite of, § 55-80.

Rescission of transfer, § 55-81.

Rules of law and equity apply, § 55-92.

Funeral Directors, §§ 90-209, 90-210.11.

Futures, §§ 16-3 to 16-6.

See Gaming Contracts and Futures.

Gas, §§ 14-152, 66-9, 105-116.

See Gas and Gas Companies.

General Assembly.

Reserved power, § 55-174.

Gifts.

Power to make, § 55-17.

Good Faith.

Transfer of stock.

In good faith defined, § 55-96.

Guaranty, § 55-22.

Liability of directors in certain cases, § 55-32.

Guardian ad Litem.

Appointment for corporations, etc., not in existence, § 1-65.3.

Guardian and Ward.

Accounts and accounting.

Procedure to compel corporate guardian to account, § 33-40.

Foreign corporations.

Prohibited from qualifying, § 55-132.

Guardian voting stock, § 55-69.

Liability as stockholder, § 55-53.

Nonprofit corporations.

Foreign corporation not eligible to act as guardian, § 55A-59.

Owner of shares or other securities.

Recognition of acts, § 55-59.

Watered stock.

Liability of guardian, § 55-53.

Holding Corporations.

Contracts.

Public utilities, § 62-81.

Insurance, §§ 58-120 to 58-124.

See Insurance.

Public utilities.

Contracts, §§ 62-81, 62-102.

Relations between utilities and holding companies, § 62-35.

Securities law, §§ 78-1 to 78-24.

See Securities Law.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**Home Owners Loan Corporation.**

Conveyances by corporations owned by the United States government, § 55-36.

Validation, § 55-161.

Hospital Authorities Law, §§ 131-90 to 131-116.1.

See Hospital Authorities Law.

Hospital Service Corporations, §§ 57-1 to 57-20.

See Hospitals and Asylums.

Improvements, §§ 124-1 to 124-7.

See Internal Improvements.

Watershed improvement districts.

Corporations owning land in proposed district, § 139-18.

Income Tax, §§ 105-130 to 105-163.37.

See Income Tax.

Incorporation.

Articles of incorporation, § 55-7. See within this title, "Articles of Incorporation."

Banks, §§ 53-2 to 53-9.

See Banks and Banking.

Business development corporations, §§ 53A-1 to 53A-18. See within this title, "Business Development Corporations."

Purposes, § 55-5.

Record of incorporation, § 55-4.

Incorporators, § 55-6.

Act until directors elected.

Insurance companies, § 58-73.

Railroads, §§ 60-9 to 60-13, 60-62, 60-63.

See Railroads.

Nonprofit corporations, § 55A-6.

Number, § 55-6.

Qualifications, § 55-6.

Signing and acknowledging articles of incorporation, § 55-6.

Voluntary surrender of corporate rights and franchises by incorporators, § 55-130.1.

Individual Liability of Stockholders,

Const. N. C., art. VIII, § 2.

See Banks and Banking.

Infants.

Powers not enlarged under uniform stock transfer act, § 55-76.

Information.

Shareholders, § 55-38.

Injunctions.

Attorney and client.

Unauthorized practice.

Injunction and criminal proceedings to be brought by solicitors, § 84-7.

Exercise of corporate franchises not granted, § 55-10.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**Injunctions—Cont'd**

Name.

Use of corporation name in violation of chapter, § 55-12.

Transfer of stock.

Creditor's remedies to reach certificate, § 55-88.

No attachment or levy upon shares unless certificate surrendered or transfer enjoined, § 55-87.

Uniform stock transfer act.

Rescission of transfer, § 55-81.

Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Powers not enlarged under uniform stock transfer act, § 55-76.

Insolvency.

Nonprofit corporations.

Insolvent defined, § 55A-2.

Wages for two months' lien on assets, § 44-5.1.

Inspection and Production of Writings.

Proceedings by qualified shareholder, § 55-38.

Insurance Companies, §§ 58-1 to 58-315.

See Insurance.

Internal Improvements, §§ 124-1 to 124-7.

See Internal Improvements.

Interpretation and Construction.

Uniform stock transfer act, § 55-93.

Interrogatories.

By secretary of state.

Authority to propound, § 55-165.

Information disclosed, § 55-167.

Penalties imposed upon officers, etc., for failure to answer interrogatories, § 55-166.

Procedure, § 55-165.

Nonprofit corporations.

By secretary of state, § 55A-79.

Penalty for failure to answer, § 55A-80.

Investments.

Power to make, § 55-17.

John Umstead Hospital, §§ 122-1, 122-2.

See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Joint Tenants and Tenants in Common.

Record owners of shares or other securities.

Recognition of acts, § 55-59.

Voting stock, § 55-69.

Judgments.

Dissolution and liquidation.

Duties of officials as to decrees and orders concerning dissolution, § 55-129.

Executions, §§ 1-234.1 to 1-234.7. See within this title, "Executions."

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**Judicial Sales.**

Public utilities.

Reorganization, §§ 62-102.1 to 62-102.4.

See Public Utilities.

Jurisdiction.

Election or appointment of directors or officers, § 55-71.

Foreign corporations, § 55-145.

When not doing business in state, § 55-145.

Nonresident director, § 55-33.

Production of books, records and information.

Proceedings by qualified shareholder, § 55-38.

Labor Regulations, §§ 95-1 to 95-100.

See Labor.

Land and Loan Associations, §§ 54-45 to 54-73.

See Land and Loan Associations.

Land and Mortgage Companies.

Title insurance companies and land and mortgage companies issuing collateral loan certificates, §§ 58-135 to 58-137.

See Title Insurance.

Landlord and Tenant.

Leases, §§ 55-112, 55-113.

Nonprofit corporations, § 55A-43.

Larceny.

Stock, § 14-75.

Law Merchant.

Uniform stock transfer act.

Rules for cases not provided for, § 55-92.

Leases, § 55-112.

Nonprofit corporations, § 55A-43.

Right of objecting stockholders, § 55-113.

Liabilities.

Costs.

Liability for costs, § 6-15.

Defined, § 55-2.

Directors.

Liability of directors in certain cases, § 55-32.

Individual liability of stockholders, § 55-53; Const. N. C., art. VIII, § 2.

Records, § 55-37.

Statement of assets and liabilities.

Conversion rights and options, § 55-44.

Licenses.

Franchise tax, §§ 105-114 to 105-129.

See Taxation.

Reporting financial standing.

Mercantile agencies, § 105-57.

Liens.

Mortgages and deeds of trust. See within this title, "Mortgages and Deeds of Trust."

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**Liens—Cont'd**

Receivers.

Sale of encumbered property, § 1-507.8.

Sale of encumbered property by receiver, § 1-507.8.

Transfer of stock.

Lien of issuing corporation to be stated on certificate, § 55-89.

Wages for two months' lien on assets, § 44-5.1.

Life Insurance, §§ 58-195 to 58-223.1.

See Life Insurance.

Insurable interest in life and physical ability of employee or agent, §§ 58-204.1, 58-204.4.

Power to insure officers and agents, § 55-17.

Limitation of Actions.

Actions on account of dividends, § 1-50.

Nonprofit corporations.

Validation of amendments to corporate charters extending corporate existence, § 55A-89.1.

Validation of corporate action, §§ 55-163, 55-164.

Amendments not filed during corporate existence, §§ 55-163, 55-164.

Liquidation. See within this title, "Dissolution and Liquidation."**Loans, § 55-22.**

Business development corporations, §§ 53A-1, 53A-2, 53A-6. See within this title, "Business Development Corporations."

Companies, §§ 54-19 to 54-23.

See Building and Loan Associations.

Directors, §§ 55-22, 55-32.

Installment loans, § 24-2.

Nonprofit corporations, § 55A-18.

Power to make, § 55-17.

Lost Instruments and Records.

Cancellation of lost mortgages by register of deeds, § 45-42.1.

Certificate of stock.

Issuance of new certificate, §§ 55-57, 55-91.

Transfer of stock, § 55-87.

Malfeasance.

Malfeasance of officers and agents, § 14-254.

Mandamus.

Production of books, records and information, § 55-38.

Shareholder may apply for writ to compel keeping of records, §§ 55-37, 55-38.

Margins, §§ 16-3 to 16-6.

See Gaming Contracts and Futures.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Marketing Associations, §§ 54-129 to 54-158.

See Marketing Associations.

Meetings of Stockholders, § 55-61.

Action without, § 55-63.

Adjourned meeting.

Absence of a quorum, § 55-65.

Notice, § 55-62.

Agreements, § 55-73.

Closing of transfer books and fixing record date, § 55-60.

Failure to hold.

Effect, §§ 55-61, 55-63.

Irregular meetings, § 55-63.

Objections.

Minutes prima facie evidence, § 55-63.

Matters considered, § 55-61.

Minutes of proceedings, § 55-37.

Notice, § 55-62.

Adjourned meeting, § 55-62.

Matter of business need not be specifically stated, § 55-61.

Requirements, § 55-62.

Proxies, § 55-68.

Authority, § 55-36.

Execution, § 55-36.

Proof, § 55-36.

Voting of shares, § 55-67.

Quorum, § 55-65.

Ascertaining presence of quorum, § 55-69.

Irregular meetings, § 55-63.

One-third of outstanding shares entitled to vote, § 55-65.

Requirements, § 55-61.

Special meetings, § 55-61.

Trusts.

Voting trusts, § 55-72.

Voting.

Amendment of charter, §§ 55-100, 55-101.

By corporations, § 55-69.

Co-owners, § 55-69.

Cumulative voting, § 55-67.

Determination of stockholders entitled to vote.

Closing of transfer books and fixing record date, § 55-60.

Directors.

Election of directors, § 55-67.

Executors and administrators.

Joint personal representatives, § 28-184.1.

Fiduciaries, § 55-69.

Inspectors, § 55-70.

Certificate of inspectors prima facie evidence of facts, § 55-70.

Powers and duties, § 55-70.

Life tenants, § 55-69.

List, § 55-64.

Pledges, § 55-69.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Meetings of Stockholders—Cont'd

Voting—Cont'd

Proceedings to determine validity of election or appointment of directors or officers, § 55-71.

Proxies, § 55-68.

Quorum, § 55-65.

Registered owner recognized, § 55-77.

Required votes, § 55-66.

Shareholders' agreements, § 55-73.

Shares, § 55-67.

Votes required, § 55-66.

Voting trusts, § 55-72.

Mercantile Agencies, § 105-57.

Merger or Consolidation.

Approval by stockholders, § 55-108.

Articles of, § 55-109.

Taxation, § 55-156.

Banks, §§ 53-12 to 53-17.

See Banks and Banking.

Domestic and foreign corporations, §§ 55-111, 55-148.

Effect of, § 55-110.

Fees, § 55-155.

Foreign and domestic corporations, §§ 55-111, 55-148.

Fraternal orders and societies, §§ 58-289, 58-303 to 58-306.

See Fraternal Orders and Societies.

Hospital or medical service corporations, §§ 57-19, 57-19.1.

Nonprofit corporations, §§ 55A-38 to 55A-42. See within this title, "Non-profit Corporations."

Objecting shareholders, §§ 55-108, 55-111, 55-113.

Procedure for consolidation, § 55-107.

Procedure for merger, § 55-106.

Railroads, §§ 60-59, 60-60.

Subsidiary merged into parent, § 55-108.1.

Surplus, net profits and valuation of assets, § 55-49.

Uniform principal and income act, § 37-5.

Mistake and Accident.

Transfer of stock.

Indorsement effectual in spite of, § 55-80.

Rescission of transfer, § 55-81.

Rules of law and equity apply, § 55-92.

Monopolies, §§ 75-1 to 75-16.

See Monopolies and Trusts.

Morrison Training School, § 134-79.

Mortgage of Assets, § 55-112.

Rights of objecting stockholders, § 55-113.

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Cancellation of lost mortgages by register of deeds, § 45-42.1.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**Mortgages and Deeds of Trust—Cont'd**

Foreclosure by receivers and trustees of corporate mortgagees or grantees, §§ 1-507.2, 1-507.4.

Mortgage of assets.

Nonprofit corporations, § 55A-43.

Power to make, § 55-17.

Release of corporate mortgages by corporate officers, § 45-42.

Reorganization, § 1-507.11.

Public utilities, §§ 62-102.1 to 62-102.4.

See Public Utilities.

Municipal Corporations, §§ 160-1 to 160-509.

See Municipal Corporations.

Name.

Amendment of charter to change corporate name, § 55-99.

Assumed name statute, §§ 66-68 to 66-71.

See Commerce and Business in State.

Banks and banking.

Unauthorized use of words "bank," "banking," "banker" or "trust," § 53-127.

Deeds.

Corporate name not affixed, but signed otherwise prior to January 1, 1927, § 47-72.

Filing in secretary of state's office, § 55-12.

Foreign corporations, §§ 55-137, 55A-60.

Limitation on, § 55-12.

Requirements, § 55-12.

Set out in articles of incorporation, § 55-7.

Negotiable Instruments.

Documents generally. See within this title, "Documents."

Indorsement by corporation, § 25-37.

Instrument drawn or indorsed to a person as fiscal officer, § 25-48.

Transfer of stock.

Rules of law and equity govern, § 55-92.

Nonprofit Corporations.

Actions.

Against foreign corporations, §§ 55A-66, 55A-67.

Amendment of charter.

Effect, § 55A-37.

Ultra vires a defense, § 55A-17.

Amendment of charter.

Articles of amendment, §§ 55-103, 55A-36.

Effect of certificate of amendment, § 55A-37.

Certificate of amendment.

Effect, § 55A-87.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**Nonprofit Corporations—Cont'd**

Amendment of charter—Cont'd

Changing corporation into a nonprofit corporation, § 55-99.

Class voting and objecting shareholders' rights on amendments, § 55-101.

Fee for filing, § 55A-77.

Foreign corporation, § 55A-69.

Amendment of certificate of authority, § 55A-71.

Procedure, § 55A-35.

Right to amend, § 55A-34.

Validation of amendments to corporate charters extending corporate existence, § 55A-89.1.

Intent, § 55A-89.1.

Limitations of actions, § 55A-89.1.

Applicability of chapter, § 55A-3.

Articles of incorporation, § 55A-7.

Contents, § 55A-7.

Filing, § 55A-8.

Effect, § 55A-8.

Fee, § 55A-77.

Included in term charter, § 55A-2.

Powers enumerated, § 55A-7.

Signed and acknowledged by incorporators, § 55A-6.

Tax, § 55A-78.

Books, § 55A-27.

Bylaws, § 55A-14.

Defined, § 55A-2.

Cemetery associations, §§ 65-16 to 65-17.1.

See Cemeteries.

Chapter.

Applicability, § 55A-3.

Charitable associations deemed incorporated, § 55A-88.

Charter.

Amendments. See within this subtitle, "Amendment of charter."

Defined, § 55A-2.

Fees, § 55A-77.

Reserve power, § 55A-87.

Citation of chapter, § 55A-1.

Consolidation, §§ 55A-38 to 55A-42.

See within this subtitle, "Merger or consolidation."

Contracts.

Documents. See within this subtitle, "Documents."

Creditors.

Disposition of amounts due certain, § 55A-57.

Cross references, § 55A-89.

Curative acts.

Validation of amendments to corporate charters extending corporate existence, § 55A-89.1.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**Nonprofit Corporations—Cont'd**

Deeds.

Documents. See within this subtitle, "Documents."

Definitions, § 55A-2.

Directors.

Bylaws.

Adoption, § 55A-14.

Committees, § 55A-23.

Deadlock.

Power of court to liquidate affairs of corporation, § 55A-53.

Defined, § 55A-2.

Election, § 55A-20.

Loans to prohibited, § 55A-18.

Meeting.

Notice, § 55A-24.

Organization, § 55A-9.

Place, § 55A-24.

Notice.

Waiver, § 55A-85.

Number, § 55A-20.

Organization meeting, § 55A-9.

Qualifications, § 55A-19.

Quorum, § 55A-22.

Removal, § 55A-20.

Term, § 55A-20.

Vacancies, § 55A-21.

Disposition of amounts due certain creditors, members and other persons, § 55A-57.

Dissolution and liquidation.

Articles of dissolution.

Contents, § 55A-48.

Effect of filing, § 55A-49.

Execution and filing, § 55A-48.

Certificate of dissolution, § 55A-49.

Decrees.

Duties of officials as to decrees and orders concerning dissolution, § 55A-56.

Directors.

Deadlock.

Power of court to liquidate assets, § 55A-53.

Disposition of amounts due certain creditors, members and other persons, § 55A-57.

Distribution of assets.

Plan of distribution, § 55A-46.

Procedure, § 55A-45.

Fees, § 55A-77.

Involuntary dissolution.

Action of attorney general, § 55A-50.

Decrees.

Duty of officials, § 55A-56.

Disposition of amounts due certain creditors, members and other persons, § 55A-57.

Duties of attorney general, § 55A-51.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**Nonprofit Corporations—Cont'd****Dissolution and liquidation—Cont'd****Involuntary dissolution—Cont'd**

Liquidation.

Discontinuance, § 55A-55.

Power of court, § 55A-53.

Procedure, § 55A-54.

Service of process, § 55A-52.

Venue, § 55A-52.

Liquidation.

Discontinuance of liquidation action, § 55A-55.

Grounds, § 55A-53.

Power of court to liquidate assets and affairs of corporation, § 55A-53.

Procedure by court, § 55A-54.

Voluntary, § 55A-44.

Revocation of proceedings, § 55A-47.

Dividends.

Prohibited, § 55A-28.

Documents.

Certificates and certified copies as evidence, § 55A-82.

Effectiveness, § 55A-4.

Execution, § 55A-4.

Filing, § 55A-4.

Forms for those filed in secretary of state's office, § 55A-83.

Photostatic copies, § 55A-84.

Recording, § 55A-4.

Drives.

Public parks and drives, § 55A-16.

Duration.

Validation of amendments to corporate charters extending corporate existence, § 55A-89.1.

Educational associations deemed incorporated, § 55A-88.

Elections.

Directors, § 55A-20.

Officers, § 55A-25.

Evidence.

Articles of incorporation.

Effect of filing, § 55A-8.

Certificates and certified copies, § 55A-82.

Exchange of assets, § 55A-43.

Fees, § 55A-77.

Foreign corporations.

Actions against, §§ 55A-66, 55A-67.

Agent.

Registered, § 55A-64.

Change, § 55A-65.

Amendment of charter, § 55A-69.

Certificate of authority.

Amendment, § 55A-71.

Application, § 55A-61.

Conducting affairs without prohibited, § 55A-76.

Effect, § 55A-63.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**Nonprofit Corporations—Cont'd****Foreign corporations—Cont'd****Certificate of authority—Cont'd**

Filing, § 55A-62.

Issuance by secretary of state, § 55A-62.

Issuance of certificate of withdrawal, § 55A-74.

Purposes set forth in application, § 55A-59.

Required, §§ 55A-58, 55A-59.

Revocation, §§ 55A-73, 55A-74.

Tax, § 55A-78.

Withdrawal, § 55A-72.

Defined, § 55A-2.

Domesticated in this state.

Application of chapter, § 55A-75.

Fees, § 55A-77.

Merger, § 55A-70.

Name, § 55A-60.

Office.

Registered, § 55A-64.

Change, § 55A-65.

Powers, § 55A-59.

Right to conduct affairs, § 55A-58.

Secretary of state, §§ 55A-79, 55A-80.

Change of registered office or registered agent, § 55A-65.

Enforcing all corporations to obtain certificates of authority, § 55A-76.

Issuance of certificate of authority, § 55A-62.

Revocation of certificate of authority, §§ 55A-73, 55A-74.

Service on, § 55A-68.

Tax, § 55A-78.

Withdrawal of foreign corporation, § 55A-72.

Service of process, § 55A-68.

Taxes, § 55A-78.

Withdrawal, § 55A-72.

Guardian and ward.

Foreign corporation not eligible to act as guardian, § 55A-59.

Hospital service corporations, §§ 57-1 to 57-20.

See Hospitals and Asylums.

Incorporators, § 55A-6.

Number, § 55A-6.

Signing and acknowledging articles of incorporation, § 55A-6.

Insolvent.

Defined, § 55A-2.

Interrogatories.

By secretary of state, § 55A-79.

Penalties for failure to answer, § 55A-80.

Lease of assets, § 55A-43.

Power, § 55A-15.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**Nonprofit Corporations—Cont'd**

Liquidation, §§ 55A-53 to 55A-55. See within this subtitle, "Dissolution and liquidation."

Loans.

Prohibited to directors and officers, § 55A-18.

Medical service corporations, §§ 57-1 to 57-20.

See Hospitals and Asylums.

Members, § 55A-29.

Action by without meeting, § 55A-86.

Certificate of membership, § 55A-29.

Classes, § 55A-29.

Defined, § 55A-2.

Expulsion.

Proceedings, § 55A-29.

Valuation of distributive share, § 55A-29.

Meetings, § 55A-30.

Notice, § 55A-31.

Merger or consolidation.

Approval, § 55A-40.

Notice.

Waiver, § 55A-85.

Quorum, § 55A-33.

Unknown or absent.

Disposition of liquidation dividends, § 55A-57.

Voting, § 55A-32.

Proxies, § 55A-32.

Merger or consolidation.

Approval by members, § 55A-40.

Articles of, § 55A-41.

Effect of, § 55A-42.

Fees, § 55A-77.

Foreign corporation, § 55A-70.

Procedure for consolidation, § 55A-39.

Procedure for merger, § 55A-38.

Mortgage of assets, § 55A-43.

Power, § 55A-15.

Name, § 55A-10.

Notice.

Directors' meeting, § 55A-24.

Waiver, § 55A-85.

Office.

Registered, § 55A-11.

Change, § 55A-12.

Officers and agents.

Change of agent.

Fee, § 55A-77.

Election of officers, § 55A-25.

Enumeration of officers, § 55A-25.

Loans to prohibited, § 55A-18.

Registered agent, § 55A-11.

Change, § 55A-12.

Service of process when failure to be maintained in state, § 55A-13.

Removal of officers, § 55A-26.

Parks, § 55A-16.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Nonprofit Corporations—Cont'd

- Photostatic copies.
 - Filing and recording, § 55A-84.
- Pledge of assets, § 55A-43.
- Powers.
 - Generally, § 55A-15.
 - Reserve power, § 55A-87.
 - Special, § 55A-16.
- Proxies, § 55A-32.
- Public parks and drives, § 55A-16.
- Purpose, § 55A-5.
- Receivers.
 - Procedure in liquidation of corporation by court, § 55A-54.
- Records, § 55A-27.
- Recreational corporations, § 55A-16.
- References.
 - Cross references, § 55A-89.
- Religious organizations or associations deemed incorporated, § 55A-88.
- Sale of assets, § 55A-43.
 - Power, § 55A-15.
- Secretary of state.
 - Certificates and certified copies as evidence, § 55A-82.
 - Change of registered office or registered agent, § 55A-12.
 - Dissolution.
 - Certificate of dissolution, § 55A-49.
 - Documents.
 - Certified copies, § 55A-4.
 - Collecting penalty for failure to record documents, § 55A-4.
 - Filing documents, § 55A-4.
 - Fees, § 55A-77.
 - Foreign corporations, §§ 55A-79, 55A-80.
 - Change of registered office or registered agent, § 55A-65.
 - Issuance of certificate of authority, § 55A-62.
 - Requiring corporations to obtain certificates of authority, § 55A-76.
 - Revocation of certificate of authority, §§ 55A-73, 55A-74.
 - Service of process on foreign corporation by service on secretary of state, § 55A-68.
 - Tax, § 55A-78.
 - Withdrawal of foreign corporations, § 55A-72.
 - Form of documents filed in office, § 55A-83.
 - Interrogatories, § 55A-79.
 - Penalties for failure to answer, § 55A-80.
 - Powers, § 55A-81.
 - Service on secretary when failing to maintain registered agent, § 55A-13.
 - Tax, § 55A-78.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Nonprofit Corporations—Cont'd

- Service of process, § 55A-13.
 - Foreign corporations, § 55A-68.
 - Involuntary dissolution, § 55A-52.
- Stock.
 - Shares prohibited, § 55A-28.
- Taxation, § 55A-78.
- Ultra vires.
 - Defense, § 55A-17.
- Nonresidents.**
 - Decedent's estate.
 - Transfer of stocks and bonds.
 - Consent of commissioner of revenue required, § 105-11.
 - Directors, §§ 55-33, 55-173.
- Executions.**
 - Proceedings when custodian of corporate books is nonresident, §§ 1-324.6, 1-324.7.
- Foreign corporations, §§ 55-131 to 55-154. See within this title, "Foreign Corporations."
- Jurisdiction over and service on nonresident director, § 55-33.
- Notice to director or shareholder outside the United States, § 55-173.
- North Carolina Medical Society, §§ 90-1 to 90-21.**
 - See Physicians and Surgeons.
- North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, §§ 90-53 to 90-55, 90-57.**
 - See Drugs and Druggists.
- North Carolina Rural Rehabilitation Corporation, §§ 137-31 to 137-43.**
 - See Rural Rehabilitation.
- North Carolina School for the Deaf at Morganton, § 116-120.**
- Notaries.**
 - Notary who is stockholder, officer or employee of corporation, § 10-4.
- Notice.**
 - Business development corporations.
 - Notice of withdrawal of membership, § 53A-7.
 - Directors.
 - Organization meeting of directors, § 55-11.
 - Executions.
 - Notice to nonresident clerk, cashier or other officer, §§ 1-324.6, 1-324.7.
 - Execution sales.
 - Notice when state stockholder in debtor corporation, § 1-339.55.
 - Meeting of stockholders, § 55-62.
 - Matter of business need not be specifically stated, § 55-61.
- Nonprofit corporations.**
 - Directors' meeting, § 55A-24.
 - Waiver, § 55A-85.
- Persons outside United States, § 55-173.
- Receiver's sale, § 1-507.8.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**Notice—Cont'd**

Waiver, § 55-172.

Nonprofit corporations, § 55A-85.

Oaths.

Corporation acting as fiduciary, § 11-5.

Oaths of corporations, § 11-5.

Office.**Address.**

Set out in articles of incorporation,
§ 55-7.

Change, § 55-142.

Fee, § 55-155.

Procedure, § 55-14.

Registered office.

Books and records, § 55-37.

Change of registered office, §§ 55-142, 55-155.

Designation of registered office, § 55-13.

Venue, § 1-79.

Officers and Agents, § 55-34.**Appointment.**

Proceedings to determine validity, § 55-71.

Arrest in civil cases, § 1-410.

Attachment and garnishment.

To whom process delivered when
garnishee is corporation, § 1-440-26.

Banks and banking, §§ 53-1 to 53-173.
See Banks and Banking.

Business development corporations, § 53A-10.

Bylaws, § 55-34.

Compensation, § 55-16.

Certificate of stock.

Signing, § 55-57.

Compensation, § 55-17.

Bylaws, § 55-16.

Disclosure.

Persons trading as company or agent
to disclose real parties, § 66-72.

Duties, §§ 55-34, 55-35.

Duties of officials as to decrees and
orders concerning dissolution, § 55-129.

Election or appointment.

Proceedings to determine validity, § 55-71.

Embezzlement, §§ 14-90 to 14-99.

See Embezzlement.

Enumeration, § 55-34.

Examination before trial, § 1-568.4.

Service of order for examination, § 1-568.13.

Exculpatory and indemnification provisions.

Action by outsiders, § 55-20.

Indemnity for litigation expenses in
corporate action, § 55-21.

Invalidity, § 55-19.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**Officers and Agents—Cont'd**

Executions, §§ 1-324.1 to 1-324.7. See
within this title, "Executions."

Falsifying reports, § 14-254.

Fiduciaries.

Duties of directors and officers to
corporation, § 55-35.

Uniform fiduciaries act, §§ 32-1 to
32-13.

See Fiduciaries.

Holding more than one office, § 55-34.

Indemnification of officers in actions
by outsiders, § 55-20.

Insurable interest in life and physical
ability of employee or agent, §§ 58-204.1, 58-204.4.

Life insurance.

Power to insure, § 55-17.

Loans and guaranties prohibited, § 55-22.

Malfeasance, § 14-254.

Misconduct in office, § 14-254.

Nonprofit corporations. See within
this title, "Nonprofit Corporations."

Notary who is officer or employee, § 10-4.

Oaths, § 11-5.

Penalties.

Failure to answer interrogatories of
secretary of state, § 55-166.

Persons trading as company or agent
to disclose real parties, § 66-72.

Probates before officers of corpora-
tion prior to January 1, 1945, § 47-64.

Process agents, §§ 7-143, 58-153.

Nonresident executors, §§ 28-186 to
28-188.

Railroads, §§ 60-1 to 60-146.

See Railroads.

Refusing information as to debts and
shares of stock, §§ 1-324.2 to 1-324.5.

Registered agent, § 55-13.

Change.

Fee, §§ 55A-77, 55-155.

Procedure, § 55-14.

Designation of registered agent, § 55-13.

Resignation, § 55-14.

Service of process, § 55-15.

Removal.

By directors, § 55-34.

Salaries.

Lien on assets, § 44-5.1.

Service of process, § 55-15.

Stock and stockholders.

Refusing information as to debts
and shares of stock, §§ 1-324.2 to
1-324.5.

Sale of shares and options to em-
ployees, § 55-45.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**Officers and Agents—Cont'd**

Taxation.

Personal liability, § 105-253.

Verification of pleadings, § 1-147.

Voting inspectors, § 55-70.

Witnesses.

Competency as witnesses, § 8-50.

Opticians, §§ 90-252 to 90-255.

Sales, § 90-250.

Optometry, § 90-125.**Parent Corporation Defined**, § 55-2.**Parties.**

Dissolution and liquidation.

Application for liquidation by court after dissolution, § 55-126.

Pawnbrokers, § 91-1.**Payment Into Court.**

Dissolution and liquidation of corporation.

Disposition of amounts due to unavailable shareholders and creditors, § 55-130.

Penalties.

Executions, §§ 1-324.4, 1-324.7.

Pensions.

Power of corporation, § 55-17.

Pharmaceutical Association, §§ 90-53 to 90-55, 90-57.

See Drugs and Druggists.

Photography or Photostating.

Nonprofit corporations, § 55A-84.

Photographic or photostatic recording.

Documents acceptable for recording, § 55-171.

Pledge and Collateral Security.

Nonprofit corporations, § 55A-43.

No warranty implied from accepting payment of a debt, § 55-86.

Pledgee voting stock, § 55-69.

Watered stock.

Liability of pledgee, § 55-53.

Plumbing and Heating Contractors, §§ 87-21, 87-26.**Power of Attorney.**

Transfer of stock, §§ 55-75, 55-78.

Powers Generally, § 55-17.**Principal Office.** See within this title, "Office."**Probate and Registration**, §§ 47-1 to 47-115.

See Probate and Registration.

Process, §§ 1-97, 1-98.3, 55-15, 55A-68.

See Service of Process.

Process Agents, § 7-143.**Profits.**

Net profits, §§ 55-49, 55 50.

Promoters.

Incorporators, § 55-6. See within this title, "Incorporators."

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**Promoting Corporations.**

Insurance, §§ 58-120 to 58-124.

See Insurance.

Proxies, §§ 55-36, 55-67, 55-68. See within this title, "Stock and Stockholders."**Public Accountants.**

Public practice of accountancy by corporation, § 93-8.

Use of title "certified public accountant" by corporation, § 93-5.

Public Utilities Act of 1933.

Assumption of certain liabilities and obligations to be approved by commission, §§ 62-81 to 62-92.

See Public Utilities.

Purposes, § 55-5.

Record of incorporation, § 55-4.

Set out in articles of incorporation, § 55-7.

Quorum.

Business development corporations, § 53A-14.

Directors, § 55-28.

Nonprofit corporations, §§ 55A-22, 55A-33.

Stockholders, §§ 55-63, 55-65, 55-69.

See within this title, "Meeting of Stockholders."

Quo Warranto, §§ 1-514 to 1-532.

See Quo Warranto.

Railroads, §§ 60-1 to 60-146.

See Railroads.

Rates.

Utilities commission, §§ 62-1 to 62-149.

See Public Utilities.

Real Estate Brokers and Salesmen, §§ 93A-1 to 93A-10.

See Real Estate Brokers and Salesmen.

Receivers, §§ 1-502, 1-507.1 to 1-507.11.

See Receivers.

Recording Acts, §§ 47-1 to 47-115.

See Probate and Registration.

Records, § 55-37.

Documents generally. See within this title, "Documents."

Examination by commissioner of revenue for tax purposes, § 105-258.

Examination by shareholder, § 55-38.

Filing and recording.

Photostatic copies, § 55-171.

Nonprofit corporations, § 55A-27.

Production, § 55-38.

Enforcement by contempt and mandamus, § 55-38.

Record of corporations, § 2-42.

Record of incorporation, § 55-4.

References.

Cross references in chapter, § 55-175.

Refrigeration Contractors, §§ 87-57, 87-62.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Registration, §§ 47-17 to 47-46.

See Probate and Registration.

Religious Societies, §§ 61-1 to 61-6.

See Religious Societies.

Nonprofit corporations generally, §§ 55A-1 to 55A-89.1. See within this title, "Nonprofit Corporations."

Remainders, Reversions and Executory Interests.

Life tenants.

Voting stock, § 55-69.

Reorganization.

Bonds, § 1-507.11.

Consent of court, § 1-507.11.

Mortgages, § 1-507.11.

Public utilities, §§ 62-102.1 to 62-102.4.

See Public Utilities.

Receivers, § 1-507.11.

Reports.

Business development corporations, § 53A-13.

Exceptions.

Receivers, § 1-507.7.

Falsifying reports, § 15-254.

Forfeiture of charter for failure to report, § 105-230.

New corporations organized to succeed to rights, § 55-164.1.

Franchise tax, §§ 105-122, 105-123, 105-125.

Receivers, §§ 1-507.3, 1-507.7, 1-507.8.

Exceptions, § 1-507.7.

Stock and stockholders.

Report of corporations to commissioner of revenue, § 105-209.

Residence, § 1-79.

Rural Rehabilitation Corporation, §§ 137-31 to 137-43.

See Rural Rehabilitation.

Sale of Assets, § 55-112.

Nonprofit corporations, § 55A-43.

Savings and Loan Associations, §§ 54-1 to 54-44.

See Savings and Loan Associations.

Seal, § 55-17.

Corporate seal omitted prior to January 1, 1957, § 47.71.1.

Secretary of State.

Articles of amendment.

Filing, § 55-103.

Articles of dissolution.

Procedure after filing, § 55-119.

Revocation and cancellation of voluntary dissolution proceedings, § 55-120.

Articles of incorporation.

Effect of filing articles of incorporation, § 55-8.

Articles of merger or of consolidation.

Filing, § 55-109.

Business development corporations.

Articles of amendment, § 53A-9.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Secretary of State—Cont'd

Business development corporations —
Cont'd

Filing certificate of incorporation, §§ 53A-2, 53A-4.

Reports to secretary of state, § 53A-13.

Certificate of completed liquidation.

Filing.

Duties of secretary, § 55-121.

Certificates as evidence, § 55-169.

Dissolution and liquidation.

Fees, § 55-155.

Filing orders and decrees of dissolution, § 55-129.

Filing articles of dissolution, § 55-114.

Documents.

Certified copies.

Duty of secretary of state, § 55-4.

Filing in secretary of state's office, § 55-4.

Forms of documents required to be filed with, § 55-170.

Duties as to, § 147-36.

Fees, § 55-155.

Nonprofit corporations, § 55A-77.

Foreign corporations.

Certificate of authority.

Filing application, § 55-139.

Issuance, § 55-139.

Procuring, § 55-131.

Certificate of withdrawal.

Issuance, § 55-150.

Change of registered office or registered agent, § 55-142.

Filing application for certificate of authority, § 55-139.

Nonprofit corporations, §§ 55A-62, 55A-65, 55A-68, 55A-72 to 55A-74, 55A-76, 55A-78. See within this subtitle, "Nonprofit corporations."

Requiring to obtain certificate of authority, § 55-154.

Revocation of certificate of authority, § 55-151.

Issuance of certificate of revocation, § 55-152.

Service on foreign corporations by service on secretary of state, § 55-146.

Withdrawal of foreign corporation, § 55-150.

Interrogatories by secretary of state, §§ 55A-79, 55A-80.

Authority to propound, § 55-165.

Information disclosed, § 55-167.

Penalties for failure to answer, § 55-166.

Procedure, § 55-165.

Name.

Filing in office, § 55-12.

Fee, § 55-12.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**Secretary of State—Cont'd**

Nonprofit corporations.

Certificates and certified copies as evidence, § 55A-82.

Change of registered office or registered agent, § 55A-12.

Dissolution and liquidation.

Certificate of dissolution, § 55A-49.

Documents.

Certified copies, § 55A-4.

Collecting penalty for failure to file, § 55A-4.

Filing, § 55A-4.

Fees, § 55A-77.

Foreign corporations.

Change of registered office or registered agent, §§ 55A-65.

Issuance of certificate of authority, § 55A-62.

Requiring corporations to obtain certificates of authority, § 55A-76.

Revocation of certificate of authority, §§ 55A-73, 55A-74.

Service of process on foreign corporation by service on secretary of state, § 55A-68.

Tax, § 55A-78.

Withdrawal of foreign corporation, § 55A-72.

Form of documents filed in secretary's office, § 55A-83.

Interrogatories, § 55A-79.

Penalties for failure to answer, § 55A-80.

Powers, § 55A-81.

Service of process on secretary when corporation fails to maintain registered agent, § 55A-13.

Tax, § 55A-78.

Powers, § 55-168.

Restated charter.

Filing, §§ 55-105, 55-155.

Service of process.

Nonresident director, § 55-33.

Upon failure to appoint registered agent, § 55-15.

Taxes, § 55-156.

Voluntary surrender of corporate rights and franchises by incorporators.

Filing certificate, § 55-130.1.

Securities.

Business development corporations, § 53A-5.

Exchange of securities for preferred stock.

Rights of objecting stockholders, §§ 55-102, 55-113.

Record owners, § 55-59.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**Securities—Cont'd**

Transfer.

Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary security transfers, §§ 32-14 to 32-24.

See Fiduciaries.

Securities Law, §§ 78-1 to 78-24.

See Securities Law.

Service of Process, §§ 1-97, 1-98.3, 55-15.

See Service of Process.

Sewer Authorities, §§ 162A-1 to 162A-19.

See Water and Sewer Authorities.

Shareholders. See within this title, "Stock and Stockholders."

Special, Local and Private Laws.

Creation under, Const. N. C., art. VIII, § 1.

State.

Execution sales.

Notice when state stockholder in debtor corporation, § 1-339.55.

Internal improvements, §§ 124-1 to 124-7.

See Internal Improvements.

State Home and Industrial School for Girls, § 134-22.

State School for the Blind and the Deaf, § 116-105.

Statutes.

Curative acts, § 47-41. See within this title, "Curative Acts."

Stock and Stockholders.

Acquisition by a corporation of its own shares, § 55-52.

Acquisition of all shares by less than three persons.

Effect, § 55-3.1.

Actions.

Suing any number of stockholders in same actions, § 55-54.

Survival of actions against receiver, § 1-74.

Amendment of charter.

Objecting stockholders' rights, §§ 55-100, 55-101.

Offer of exchange of securities for preferred shares, § 55-102.

To change, decrease or increase number of shares, § 55-99.

Assessments.

Drainage.

Shareholders to pay assessments, § 156-45.

Liability of shareholders, § 55-53.

Registered owner recognized, § 55-77.

Attachment and garnishment.

Levy on stock, § 1-440.19.

Restraint of transfer not authorized in justice of the peace courts, § 1-440.53.

Sale of stock, § 1-440.46.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**Stock and Stockholders—Cont'd**

- Authorized shares, § 55-40.
- Banks, §§ 53-39 to 53-42.
- See Banks and Banking.
- Blue sky law, §§ 78-1 to 78-24.
- See Securities Law.
- Sale of lots, §§ 39-28 to 39-32.
- See Sale of Building Lots in North Carolina.

Bona fide purchasers.

Liability, § 55-42.

Business development corporations, §§ 53A-3, 53A-5, 53A-8, 53A-10, 53A-14.

See within this title, "Business Development Corporations."

Bylaws.

Adoption, § 55-16.

Calls.

Registered owner recognized, § 55-77.

Capital.

Capital issues law, §§ 78-1 to 78-24.

See Securities Law.

Capital surplus, § 55-49.

Determination of stated capital, § 55-47.

Reduction of stated capital, § 55-48.

Cemetery associations.

Quorum at stockholders' meeting of certain nonprofit cemetery corporations, § 65-17.1.

Certificates of stock, § 55-57.

Contents, § 55-57.

Defined, § 55-96.

Execution, § 55-57.

Forging certificate of corporate stock and uttering forged certificates, § 14-124.

Fractional share, § 55-58.

Impounding.

Court may impound pending litigation for rescission of transfer, § 55-81.

Lost or destroyed certificates, § 55-57.

Issuance of new, § 55-57.

New certificate by order of court, § 55-91.

Owner of certificate.

Defined, § 55-95.

Requirements, § 55-57.

Uniform stock transfer act, §§ 55-75, 55-78, 55-79, 55-83, 55-88 to 55-91, 55-95 to 55-97. See within this title, "Uniform Stock Transfer Act."

Classes of shares, §§ 55-40 to 55-42, 55-99.

Amendment of charter to change, § 55-99.

Determination by shareholders and directors of classification, § 55-42.

Special classes, §§ 55-40, 55-41.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**Stock and Stockholders—Cont'd**

Classes of shares—Cont'd

Statement of classification of shares, § 55-42.

Conservators.

Transfer of securities, §§ 32-14 to 32-24.

See Fiduciaries.

Consideration.

Consideration for shares, § 55-46.

Conversion of rights and options, § 55-46.

Issuance of shares, § 55-46.

Payment in full, § 55-57.

Transfer of stock.

Indorsement effectual in spite of lack of consideration, §§ 55-80, 55-81.

Contracts.

Agreements of stockholders, § 55-73.

Conversion of rights and options, § 55-44.

Consideration, § 55-46.

Pre-emptive rights, § 55-56.

Convertible, § 55-40.

Co-operative associations, §§ 54-119 to 54-122.

See Co-operative Associations.

Credit unions, §§ 54-94 to 54-104.

See Credit Unions.

Deadlock.

Involuntary dissolution.

Power of courts to liquidate, § 55-125.

Death.

Enforcement effectual in spite of.

Rescission of transfer, § 55-81.

Indorsement effectual in spite of, § 55-80.

Delivery.

Defined, § 55-96.

Dissolution and liquidation, §§ 55-117, 55-118.

Action for involuntary dissolution, § 55-125.

Action to cancel voluntary dissolution, § 55-120.

Unknown or absent.

Disposition of amounts due on liquidation, § 55-130.

Distribution.

Pursuant to antitrust laws.

Income taxes, § 105-144.4.

Dividends. See within this title, "Dividends."

Uniform principal and income act, §§ 37-1 to 37-15.

See Uniform Principal and Income Act.

Dominant shareholder.

Defined, § 55-2.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**Stock and Stockholders—Cont'd****Dominant shareholder—Cont'd**

Exculpatory and indemnification provisions.

Invalidity, § 55-19.

Loans and guaranties prohibited, § 55-22.

Drainage.

Shareholders to pay assessments, § 156-45.

Shares of stock annexed to land, § 156-44.

Employees.

Sale to employees, § 55-45.

Executions, §§ 1-324.3 to 1-324.7, 55-87.

Shares of stock, §§ 1-324.3, 1-324.5 to 1-324.7.

Executors and administrators, §§ 55-53, 55-59.

Rules of law and equity shall govern in cases not provided for by uniform stock transfer act, § 55-92.

Transfer of securities, §§ 32-14 to 32-24.

See Fiduciaries.

Voting stock, § 55-69.

Fees.

Filing classification, § 55-155.

Fiduciaries, §§ 55-53, 55-59.

Powers not enlarged, § 55-76.

Transfer of securities, §§ 32-14 to 32-24.

See Fiduciaries.

Voting of shares of stock, §§ 55-67, 55-69.

Watered stock, § 55-53.

Forging certificate of corporate stock and uttering forged certificates, § 14-124.

Fraud.

Alteration of certificate does not divest title to shares, § 55-90.

Transfer of stock.

Indorsement effectual in spite of, § 55-80.

Rescission of transfer, § 55-81.

Rules of law and equity apply, § 55-92.

Futures, §§ 16-3 to 16-6.

See Gaming Contracts and Futures.

Gifts to minors, §§ 33-68 to 33-77.

See Infants.

Guardian, §§ 55-53, 55-59.

Transfer of securities, §§ 32-14 to 32-24.

See Fiduciaries.

Voting stock, § 55-69.

Watered stock, § 55-53.

4B NC—23

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**Stock and Stockholders—Cont'd**

Income tax.

Stock in foreign corporation, § 105-135.

Indemnity for litigation expenses in corporate action.

Approval of shareholders, § 55-21.

Individual liability of stockholders, § 55-53; Const. N. C., art. VIII, § 2.

Banks, §§ 53-39 to 53-42.

See Banks and Banking.

Indorsement.

Defined, § 55-94.

In good faith.

Defined, § 55-96.

Inheritance taxes, §§ 105-2 to 105-31.

See Inheritance Taxes.

Insurable interest, § 58-204.

Insurance, §§ 58-77 to 58-86, 58-103, 58-104.

See Insurance.

Internal improvements, §§ 124-1 to 124-7.

See Internal Improvements.

Investments.

Insurance companies, § 58-79.

Issuance.

Consideration for shares, § 55-46.

Payment in full, § 55-57.

Defined, § 55-47.

Directors.

Power of directors to issue shares, § 55-40.1.

Fractional share certificates or script, § 55-58.

Limitation on issuance of stock, § 55-40.

Preferred shares, § 55-41.

Special classes in series, § 55-41.

Statement of classification of shares, 55-42.

Joint tenants and tenants in common.

Record owners of shares or other securities.

Recognition of acts, § 55-59.

Voting stock, § 55-69.

Larceny, § 14-75.

Liability of stockholders, § 55-53.

Arising from acquisition of shares, § 55-53.

Individual liability of stockholders, Const. N. C., art. VIII, § 2.

Receiving unlawful payments, § 55-54.

Lien.

Transfer of stock.

Lien of issuing corporation to be stated on certificate, § 55-89.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Stock and Stockholders—Cont'd

- List of shareholders.
- Penalty when obtained for improper purposes, § 55-38.
- Lost or destroyed certificates.
- Transfer of shares, §§ 55-57, 55-87, 55-91.
- Mandamus, § 55-38.
- Compelling corporation to keep records, § 55-37.
- Margins, §§ 16-3 to 16-6.
- See Gaming Contracts and Futures.
- Marketing associations, §§ 54-129 to 54-158.
- See Marketing Associations.
- Meeting of stockholders, §§ 55-61 to 55-63. See within this title, "Meeting of Stockholders."
- Merger or consolidation.
- Approval of merger or consolidation, § 55-108.
- Nonresident.
- Notice to shareholder outside the United States, § 55-173.
- Notaries, § 10-4.
- Notice.
- To shareholder outside the United States, § 55-173.
- Waiver, § 55-172.
- Number of shareholders.
- Effect when less than three, § 55-3.1.
- Objecting stockholders. See within this subtitle, "Rights of stockholders."
- Officers and agents.
- Refusing information as to debts and shares of stock, §§ 1-324.2 to 1-324.5.
- Option.
- Conversion, § 55-44.
- Sale to employees, § 55-45.
- Par value.
- Consideration for shares, § 55-46.
- Determination of stated capital, § 55-47.
- Reduction of stated capital, § 55-48.
- Pre-emptive rights, § 55-56.
- Preferred shares, § 55-40.
- Change of securities for, § 55-102.
- Cumulative preferred shares, § 55-40.
- Defined, § 55-2.
- Issuance, § 55-41.
- Noncumulative preferred shares, § 55-40.
- Probates before stockholder of corporation prior to January 1, 1945, § 47-64.
- Proxies, § 55-68.
- Authority conferred upon two or more persons, § 55-68.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Stock and Stockholders—Cont'd

- Proxies—Cont'd
- Authority to execute, § 55-36.
- Counties to appoint proxies, § 153-9.
- Duration, § 55-68.
- Execution, § 55-36.
- Form, § 55-68.
- Nonprofit corporations, § 55A-32.
- Proof, § 55-36.
- Revocation, § 55-68.
- Substitute appointed in writing by proxy holder, § 55-68.
- Township aid to railroads, § 60-33.
- Voting of shares, § 65-67.
- Purchase defined, § 55-96.
- Purchase or redemption of own shares, § 55-52.
- Liability of directors in certain cases, § 55-32.
- Qualified shareholder defined, § 55-38.
- Quorum, §§ 55-63, 55-65, 55-69.
- Railroads, §§ 60-1 to 60-146.
- See Railroads.
- Receivers, § 55-59.
- Receiving unlawful payments, § 55-54.
- Record owners.
- Recognition of acts, § 55-59.
- Records.
- Production of records and information.
- Proceedings by qualified shareholder, § 55-38.
- Redemption, § 55-40.
- Made pro rata or by lot, § 55-52.
- Purchase of redeemed shares, § 55-52.
- Registered owner, § 55-77.
- Report of corporations to commissioner of revenue, § 105-209.
- Rights of stockholders.
- Amendment of charter.
- Objecting stockholders, § 55-101.
- Banks and banking.
- Consolidation of banks, § 53-16.
- Conversion, § 55-44.
- Objecting shareholders, § 55-102.
- Amendment of charter, §§ 55-100, 55-101.
- Certain exchanges of shares, § 55-113.
- Class voting and objecting shareholders' rights on amendments, § 55-101.
- Merger or consolidation, §§ 55-108, 55-111, 55-113.
- Offer of exchange of securities for preferred shares, § 55-102.
- Upon fundamental changes, § 55-113.
- Pre-emptive rights, § 55-56.
- Robbery, § 14-75.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**Stock and Stockholders—Cont'd**

- Sales of stock, § 1-440.46.
 - Consideration for shares, § 55-46.
 - Corporations purchasing own stock, § 55-52.
 - Sale to employees, § 55-45.
 - Treasury shares.
 - Surplus arising from sale, § 55-49.
- Validation, § 53-21.
- Script.
 - Issuance for fractional share, § 55-58.
- Securities law, §§ 78-1 to 78-24.
 - See Securities Law.
- Service of process, §§ 1-98.3, 55-15.
 - Nonresident.
 - Director, § 55-33.
- Shares.
 - Classes of shares, §§ 55-40, 55-42, 55-99.
 - Defined, § 55-96.
 - Issuance of shares prohibited by nonprofit corporations, § 55A-28.
 - Preferred shares, § 55-40.
- Special classes.
 - Authorized, § 55-40.
 - In series, § 55-41.
 - Issuance, § 55-41.
- Split-up or division of issued shares.
 - Construction, § 55-51.
- State.
 - Deemed shareholder in corporation accepting appropriation for internal improvements, § 124-2.
 - Defined, § 55-96.
 - Stockholder in corporate debtor.
 - Notice of execution sale, § 1-339.-55.
- Subscriptions for shares, § 55-43.
 - Amendment of charter.
 - Rights of subscribers on amendment, § 55-100.
 - Enforcement, § 55-43.
 - Action to collect, § 55-43.
 - Defenses, § 55-43.
 - Irrevocable for six months, § 55-43.
 - Payments, § 55-43.
 - Railroads, §§ 60-10, 60-13, 60-16.
 - See Railroads.
 - Requirements, § 55-43.
 - Status of creditor prohibited, § 55-43.
- Taxation, §§ 55-156, 105-203.
 - Intangible personal property tax, §§ 105-203, 105-209.
- Title.
 - Definition, § 55-96.
- Transfer of stock.
 - Decedent's estate.
 - Consent of commissioner of revenue required for transfer of stocks and bonds, § 105-11.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**Stock and Stockholders—Cont'd**

- Transfer of stock—Cont'd
 - Record date.
 - Fixing, § 55-60.
 - Restraining order or injunction against transfer.
 - Justice of the peace, § 1-440.53.
- Stockholders' books.
 - Banks, § 53-85.
- Transfer agent.
 - Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary security transfers, §§ 32-14 to 32-24.
 - See Fiduciaries.
- Transfer books, §§ 1-324.3, 1-324.5 to 1-324.7.
 - Closing, § 55-60.
 - Uniform stock transfer act.
 - Transfer on books not necessary to title, § 55-75.
 - Uniform stock transfer act, §§ 55-75 to 55-98. See within this title, "Uniform Stock Transfer Act."
- Treasury shares.
 - No voting or dividend rights, § 55-52.
 - Surplus arising from sale, § 55-49.
- Trusts and trustees, § 55-59.
 - Corporate trustee buying its own stock prohibited, § 36-30.
- Transfer of securities, §§ 32-14 to 32-24.
 - See Fiduciaries.
- Transfer of stock.
 - Powers not enlarged, § 55-76.
- Voting stock, §§ 36-31, 55-69.
- Voting trusts, § 55-72.
- Watered stock.
 - Liability of trustee, § 55-53.
- Uniform principal and income act, §§ 37-3, 37-5.
- Value.
 - Defined, § 55-96.
- Voting. See within this title, "Meeting of Stockholders."
- Warranty, §§ 55-85, 55-86.
- Watered shares, § 55-53.
 - Defined, § 55-53.
 - Liability of stockholder, § 55-53.
- Without nominal or par value.
 - Class of stock, § 55-40.
 - Consideration for shares, § 55-46.
- Stock Books**, §§ 1-324.3, 1-324.5 to 1-324.7, 53-85.
- Stock Without Nominal or Par Value**.
 - Amendments to existing charters.
 - Railroads, § 60-11.
 - Railroads, § 60-11.
- Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School**, § 134-1.
- Street Railways**, §§ 60-134 to 60-145.
 - See Street Railways.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Streets and Highways, §§ 136-1 to 136-121.

See Streets and Highways.

Subsidiary.

Books, records and information.

Examination and production, § 55-38.

Defined, §§ 55-2, 105-143.

Franchise tax, § 105-123.

Income tax, § 105-143.

Loans and guaranties, § 55-22.

Merger of wholly-owned subsidiary into parent, § 55-108.1.

Surplus, net profits and valuation of assets, § 55-49.

Summary Remedies and Proceedings.

Determination of validity of election or appointment of directors or officers, § 55-71.

Supplemental Proceedings, §§ 1-356, 1-360.

Surety Companies.

Bonds, §§ 109-16 to 109-23.

See Trust, Fiduciary and Surety Companies.

Surplus, § 55-49.

Business development corporations, § 53A-11.

Surveys and Surveyors, §§ 89-12, 89-13.**Taxation**, §§ 55-156, 105-203.

Antitrust laws.

Stock distribution pursuant to.

Income tax, § 105-144.4.

Articles of merger on consolidation, § 55-156.

Books.

Examination by commissioner of revenue for tax purposes, § 105-258.

Business development corporations.

Credit, § 53A-15.

Exemptions, § 53A-15.

Foreign corporations, §§ 55-156, 105-122, 105-250.

Franchise tax, §§ 105-114 to 105-125.

See Taxation.

Income taxes, §§ 105-130 to 105-163.37.

See Income Tax.

Inheritance tax.

Decedent's estate.

Consent of commissioner of revenue required for transfer of stocks and bonds, § 105-11.

Levy and collection of taxes, §§ 105-1 to 105-462.

See Taxation.

Nonprofit corporations, § 55A-78.

Personal property.

Intangible personal property tax, §§ 105-203, 105-209.

In whose name personal property should be listed, § 105-304.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**Taxation—Cont'd**

Reports.

Forfeiture of charter for failure to file, § 105-230.

Telegraph Companies, §§ 14-370 to 14-372, 56-11.

See Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.

Telephone Companies, §§ 14-158, 14-370.

See Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.

Telephone Membership Corporations, §§ 117-29 to 117-32.

See Electrification.

Tile Contractors, §§ 87-28, 87-37.

Title.

Transfer of stock.

Title defined, § 55-96.

Transfer Agent.

Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary security transfers, §§ 32-14 to 32-24.

See Fiduciaries.

Transfer Books, §§ 1-324.3, 1-324.5 to 1-324.7, 55-60, 55-75.

Trust Companies, §§ 109-16 to 109-23.

See Trust, Fiduciary and Surety Companies.

Trusts and Trustees.

Corporate trustee buying its own stock, § 36-30.

Loan of trust funds, § 36-26.

Owner of shares or other securities.

Recognition of acts, § 55-59.

Transfer of securities, §§ 32-14 to 32-24.

See Fiduciaries.

Transfer of stock.

Powers not enlarged, § 55-76.

Voting stock, §§ 36-31, 55-69.

Voting trusts, § 55-72.

Watered stock.

Liability of trustee, § 55-53.

Ultra Vires.

Defense of, § 55-18.

Nonprofit corporations, § 55A-17.

Uniform Principal and Income Act, §§ 37-1 to 37-15.

See Uniform Principal and Income Act.

Uniform Stock Transfer Act.

Agents.

Transfer of stock.

Rules of law and equity of agency govern, § 55-92.

Applicability of article, § 55-97.

Assessments.

Registered owner recognized, § 55-77.

Assignment.

Claim secured by certificate.

Warranties, § 55-85.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**Uniform Stock Transfer Act—Cont'd****Assignment—Cont'd**

How certificate assigned, § 55-75.

Warranties, § 55-85.

Attachment and garnishment.

Creditor's remedies to reach certificate, § 55-88.

No attachment or levy upon shares unless certificate surrendered or transfer enjoined, § 55-87.

Attempt to transfer.

Ineffectual attempt to transfer amounts to a promise to transfer, § 55-84.

Possession, § 55-82.

Bankruptcy.

Rules of law and equity as to bankruptcy apply, § 55-92.

Calls.

Registered owner recognized, § 55-77.

Certificate of stock.

Alteration of certificate does not divest title to shares, § 55-90.

Article does not apply to existing, § 55-97.

Creditor's remedies to reach, § 55-88.

Defined, § 55-96.

Delivery, § 55-75.

Defined, § 55-96.

Unindorsed certificate imposes obligation to indorse, § 55-83.

Who may deliver, § 55-79.

Destroyed, § 55-91.

Impoundment by court pending litigation of rescission, § 55-81.

Indorsement defined, § 55-94.

Levy upon shares.

Not unless certificate surrendered or transfer enjoined, § 55-87.

Lien.

No lien or restriction unless indicated on certificate, § 55-89.

Lost or destroyed.

Transfer, § 55-87.

No attachment or levy upon shares unless certificate surrendered or transfer enjoined, § 55-87.

Owner.

Definition of person appearing to be owner, § 55-95.

Power of attorney, § 55-75.

Title.

Alteration of certificate does not divest title to shares, § 55-90.

Delivery.

Who may deliver, § 55-79.

Title derived from certificate extinguishes title derived from a separate document, § 55-78.

Transferred how, § 55-75.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**Uniform Stock Transfer Act—Cont'd****Certificate of stock—Cont'd**

Warranties on transfer of stock, § 55-85.

Citation of act.

Name of article, § 55-98.

Consideration.

Indorsement effectual in spite of consideration, § 55-80.

Rescission of transfer, § 55-81.

Value defined, § 55-96.

Construction of act, § 55-93.

As to power, § 55-76.

Creditor's remedies to reach certificate, § 55-88.

Death.

Indorsement effectual in spite of death of stockholder, § 55-80.

Rescission of transfer, § 55-81.

Definitions, §§ 55-94 to 55-96.

Delivery.

Certificate indorsed with assignment of power of attorney, § 55-75.

Defined, § 55-96.

Duress.

Indorsement effectual in spite of duress, § 55-80.

Rescission of transfer, § 55-81.

Fiduciaries.

Powers not enlarged, § 55-76.

Registration of transfer of securities held by fiduciaries, § 32-4.

Fraud.

Alteration of certificate does not divest title to shares, § 55-90.

Indorsement effectual in spite of fraud, § 55-80.

Rescission of transfer, § 55-81.

Rules of law and equity apply, § 55-92.

Incompetents.

Powers not enlarged, § 55-76.

Indorsement.

Definition, § 55-94.

Delivery of unindorsed certificate imposes obligation to indorse, § 55-83.

Effectual in spite of fraud, duress, mistake, revocation, death, incapacity or lack of consideration of authority, § 55-80.

Infants.

Powers not enlarged, § 55-76.

Injunctions.

Creditor's remedies to reach certificate, § 55-88.

No attachment for levy upon shares unless certificate surrendered or transfer enjoined, § 55-87.

Rescission of transfer, § 55-81.

Interpretation, § 55-93.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**Uniform Stock Transfer Act—Cont'd**

Law merchant.

Rules for cases not provided for, § 55-92.

Levy upon shares.

Not unless certificate surrendered or transfer enjoined, § 55-87.

Lien.

No lien or restriction unless indicated on certificate, § 55-89.

Lost or destroyed certificates, § 55-57.

Issue of new certificate by order of court, § 55-91.

Mistake.

Indorsement effectual in spite of mistake, § 55-80.

Rescission of transfer, § 55-81.

Powers.

Those lacking full legal capacity and of fiduciaries not enlarged by uniform stock transfer act, § 55-76.

Promise to transfer.

Ineffectual attempt amounts to, § 55-84.

Purchaser.

Defined, § 55-96.

Registered owner.

Corporation not forbidden to treat registered holder as owner, § 55-77.

Recognized for dividends, calls and assessments, § 55-77.

Rescission of transfer, § 55-81.

Does not invalidate subsequent transfer by transferee in possession, § 55-82.

Grounds for rescission, § 55-81.

Impounding certificate, § 55-81.

Injunction, § 55-81.

Revocation.

Indorsement effectual in spite of revocation, § 55-80.

Rescission of transfer, § 55-81.

Rules for cases not provided for, § 55-92.

Shares.

Defined, § 55-96.

Title.

Alteration of certificate does not divest title to shares, § 55-90.

Definition, § 55-96.

Person appearing to be owner of stock, § 55-95.

Delivery of certificate by one without authority or right of possession, § 55-79.

Derived from certificate extinguishes title derived from a separate document, § 55-78.

Transferred how, § 55-75.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**Uniform Stock Transfer Act—Cont'd**

Transfer books.

Transfer on books not necessary to title, § 55-75.

Transfer defined, § 55-96.

Value defined, § 55-96.

Warranties.

Implied from accepting payment of a debt, § 55-86.

On sale of certificate, § 55-85.

No warranty implied from accepting payment of a debt, § 55-86.

Uniform Trusts Act, §§ 36-24 to 36-46.

See Trusts and Trustees.

United States.

Conveyances, § 55-36.

Validated, § 55-161.

University of North Carolina, § 116-3.

Dissolution and liquidation of corporation.

Application for liquidation, § 55-126.

Escheats.

Amount due to unavailable shareholders and creditors, § 55-130.

Usury.

Corporate bonds may be sold below par, § 24-2.

Installment loans, § 24-2.

Utilities Commission, §§ 62-1 to 62-149.

See Public Utilities.

Validating Statutes, §§ 47-41, 55-157 to 55-164.1. See within this title, "Curative Acts."

Venue, §§ 1-79, 1-80.

Dissolution and liquidation, §§ 55-124, 55-125.

Nonprofit corporations, § 55A-52.

Nonprofit corporations.

Involuntary dissolution, § 55A-52.

Proceedings to cancel voluntary dissolution, § 55-120.

Proceedings to determine validity of election or appointment of directors or officers, § 55-71.

Production of books, records and information.

Proceedings by qualified shareholder, § 55-38.

Verification of Pleadings, § 1-147.

Veterans' Recreation Authorities, §§ 165-23 to 165-38.

See Veterans' Recreation Authorities.

Veterinary Medical Association, § 90-179.

Voting Trusts, § 55-72.

Wages.

Lien upon insolvency, § 44-5.1.

Waiver.

Decedent's estate.

Consent for transfer of stocks and bonds by commissioner of revenue.

Waiver by commissioner, § 105-11.

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Waiver—Cont'd

Nonprofit corporations.

Notice, § 55A-85.

Notices, § 55-172.

Warranty.

Transfer of stock, §§ 55-85, 55-86.

Water and Sewer Authorities, §§ 162A-1 to 162A-19.

See Water and Sewer Authorities.

Watershed Improvement Districts.

Corporations owning land in proposed district, § 139-18.

Withholding Income Taxes, §§ 105-163.-25 to 105-163.37.

See Income Tax.

Witnesses.

Application as to officers and agents, § 8-50.

Writing.

Documents. See within this title, "Documents."

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS.

Business, Trade and Correspondence Schools, §§ 115-245 to 115-254.

See Education.

CORRUPT PRACTICES ACT, §§ 163-188 to 163-200.

See Elections.

COSMETIC ART, §§ 88-1 to 88-29.

Annual Renewal of Certificates, § 88-25.

Application of Chapter, §§ 88-7, 88-22.

Apprentice.

Certificate of registration.

Fees, § 88-21.

Issuance, § 88-18.

Qualifications for, § 88-10.

Renewal, § 88-25.

Definition, § 88-9.

Examinations, §§ 88-16, 88-17.

Fees, § 88-21.

Operation of shop, § 88-11.

Period of apprenticeship, § 88-12.

Service under supervision, §§ 88-11, 88-12.

Beauty Parlor Defined, § 88-4.

Board of Cosmetic Art Examiners.

Accounts and accounting, § 88-15.

Appointment and qualifications of members, § 88-13.

Audit, § 88-15.

Budget, § 88-15.

Compensation, § 88-15.

Creation, § 88-13.

Examinations, §§ 88-16, 88-17.

Executive secretary, § 88-14.

Bond, § 88-14.

Salary, § 88-14.

Expenses, § 88-15.

Filling unexpired terms, § 88-13.

Funds, § 88-14.

COSMETIC ART—Cont'd

Board of Cosmetic Art Examiners—Cont'd

Inspectors, § 88-15.

Meetings, § 88-17.

Mileage, § 88-15.

Occupational licensing boards, §§ 93B-1 to 93B-5.

See Licenses.

Office in Raleigh, § 88-14.

Officers, § 88-14.

Qualifications of members, § 88-13.

Records to be kept by board, § 88-29.

Removal of members, § 88-13.

Reports, § 88-15.

Restraining orders against persons engaging in illegal practices, § 88-28.1.

Rules and regulations of board, § 88-23.

Violation, §§ 88-28, 88-28.1.

Seal, § 88-14.

Term of office, § 88-13.

Certificate of Registration, §§ 88-10, 88-12, 88-18, 88-20.

Apprentice, §§ 88-10, 88-18.

Bribery, § 88-28.

Cosmetologist, §§ 88-12, 88-18.

Display, §§ 88-24, 88-28.

Expired certificate.

Restoration, § 88-25.

Fees, § 88-21.

Fraudulent misrepresentation to obtain, § 88-28.

Issuance.

Refusal to issue, §§ 88-26, 88-27.

Posting, §§ 88-24, 88-28.

Practice without certificate, §§ 88-1, 88-28.

Refusal to issue, §§ 88-26, 88-27.

Registration procedure, § 88-20.

Renewal, § 88-25.

Fee, § 88-21.

Refusal to renew, §§ 88-26, 88-27.

Restoration of expired certificate, § 88-25.

Revocation.

Causes, § 88-26.

Procedure, § 88-27.

Uniform revocation of licenses, §§ 150-9 to 150-34.

See Licenses.

Suspension.

Causes, § 88-26.

Procedure, § 88-27.

Comity.

Admitting operators from other states, § 88-19.

Cosmetic Art Shop Defined, § 88-4.

Cosmetologist Defined, § 88-3.

Criminal Law, § 88-28.

Definitions.

Apprentice, § 88-9.

Beauty parlor, § 88-4.

Cosmetic art, § 88-2.

COSMETIC ART—Cont'd**Definitions—Cont'd**

- Cosmetic art shop, § 88-4.
- Cosmetologist, § 88-3.
- Itinerant cosmetologist, § 88-7.
- Hairdressing establishment, § 88-4.
- Itinerant cosmetologist, § 88-7.
- Manager, § 88-5.
- Managing cosmetologist, § 88-5.
- Manicurist, § 88-8.
- Operator, § 88-6.

Examinations.

- Applicants for examination, § 88-16.
- Conduct of examinations, § 88-17.
- Operators from other states, § 88-19.

Exemptions, §§ 88-7, 88-22.**Fees, § 88-21.**

- Operators from other states, § 88-19.

Fraud, § 88-28.**Hairdressing Establishment Defined, § 88-4.****Illegal Practices.**

- Restraining orders against persons engaging in, § 88-28.1.

Injunctions.

- Restraining orders against persons engaging in illegal practices, § 88-28.1.

Inspectors, §§ 88-15, 88-23.**Itinerant Cosmetologist Defined, § 88-7.****Licenses, §§ 88-10, 88-12, 88-18 to 88-21, 88-24 to 88-27. See within this title, "Certificate of Registration."****Manager Defined, § 88-5.****Managing Cosmetologist Defined, § 88-5.****Manicurist.**

- Definition, § 88-8.
- Exemption from chapter, § 88-22.
- License, § 105-75.

Misdemeanors, § 88-28.**Operator Defined, § 88-6.****Operator From Other States, § 88-19.****Persons Exempt, §§ 88-7, 88-22.****Posting of Certificate, §§ 88-24, 88-28.****Practice of Cosmetology Regulated, § 88-1.****Practice Without Certificate of Registration, §§ 88-1, 88-28.****Qualifications for Certificate of Registration.**

- Apprentice, § 88-10.
- Cosmetologist, § 88-12.

Qualifications for Registered Cosmetologist, § 88-12.**Reciprocity.**

- Admitting operators from other states, § 88-19.

Records to Be Kept by Board, § 88-29.**Registration.**

- Certificate of registration, §§ 88-10, 88-12, 88-18, 88-20, 88-24 to 88-27. See within this title, "Certificate of Registration."

COSMETIC ART—Cont'd**Registration—Cont'd**

- Fees, § 88-21.
- Procedure, § 88-20.

Reports.

- Board of cosmetic art examiners, § 88-15.

Restraining Orders Against Persons Engaged in Illegal Practices, § 88-28.1.**Sanitation.**

- Rules for sanitation, § 88-23.

State Board of Cosmetic Art Examiners, §§ 88-13 to 88-15, 88-17, 88-23, 88-29. See within this title, "Board of Cosmetic Art Examiners."**COSMETICS.****Adulteration and Misbranding, §§ 106-120 to 106-145.**

- See Pure Food, Drugs and Cosmetics.

Cosmetic Art, §§ 88-1 to 88-29.

- See Cosmetic Art.

Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, §§ 106-120 to 106-145.

- See Pure Food, Drugs and Cosmetics.

COSTS, §§ 6-1 to 6-65.**Adjudication of Small Claims in Superior Court, § 1-539.4.****Advance Costs.**

- Collection, §§ 2-29, 2-36.
- Counties not subject to, § 2-36.
- Court costs, §§ 2-29, 2-36.
- Criminal cases, § 6-6.
- Exception of certain counties, § 2-36.
- On appeal from justice of the peace, §§ 2-30, 2-36.

Alimony, § 6-21.**Amendments, §§ 1-161, 1-168.****Appeals, §§ 6-33 to 6-35.**

- See Appeals.

- Appeal bonds, §§ 1-285 to 1-297, 1-301, 6-3, 42-34, 109-17, 109-29.

- See Appeals.

- Security for costs, §§ 1-285 to 1-297.
- See within this title, "Security for Costs."

Apportionment.

- Discretion of court, § 6-21.

Arrest.

- Arrest for nonpayment of fine and costs, § 6-48.

Arrest in Civil Cases.

- Recovered by defendant, § 1-417.

Arrest of Judgment.

- Liability of county for costs, § 6-36.

Assault and Battery, §§ 6-18, 6-19.**Assignments.**

- Costs against assignee after action brought, § 6-32.

Assignments for Benefit of Creditors.

- Priority of payments by trustee, § 23-10.

COSTS—Cont'd**Attachment and Garnishment.**

Expense of care of attached property,
§ 1-440.35.

Attorney and Client.

Allowance of counsel fees as part of
costs in certain cases, §§ 6-21, 6-21.1.

Attorney's fees, §§ 6-21, 6-21.1.

Disbarment and disciplinary proceed-
ings, § 84-29.

Failure to file complaint, attorney lia-
ble for costs, § 84-12.

Attorney General.

Appeals to federal courts, § 6-17.

Fees, § 114-8.

Refund of costs.

Motor vehicles.

Prosecuting automobile theft cases,
§ 20-219.

Bail and Recognizance.

Payment by bail in civil cases, § 1-438.

Several actions on one instrument, §
6-18.

Bill of Costs.

Bills of costs open to the public, §
6-11.

Clerk to annex bill of costs to execu-
tion for unpaid fees, § 6-4.

Clerk to itemize bills of criminal costs,
§ 6-8.

Execution for unpaid fees, § 6-4.

Inspection, § 6-11.

Justice of the peace refusing to fur-
nish bill of costs, § 6-10.

Justice of the peace required to item-
ize costs, § 6-9.

Solicitors' fees, § 6-12.

Supreme court.

Witnesses attending supreme court,
§ 7-14.

Witness tickets, § 6-54.

Bonds.

Appeal bonds, §§ 1-285 to 1-297, 1-301,
6-3, 42-34, 109-17, 109-29.

See Appeals.

Bond to secure fine and costs, § 6-47.

Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§ 109-
25 to 109-31.

See Bonds.

Prosecution bonds, §§ 1-109 to 1-
112.

See Prosecution Bonds.

Defense without bond, § 1-112.

Divorce and alimony.

Bond for costs unnecessary, § 50-2.

Ejectment.

Defendant's bond for costs and
damages, §§ 1-111, 1-112.

Exemption from execution, attachment
and garnishment.

Bond for costs required of objector,
§ 1-383.

COSTS—Cont'd**Bonds—Cont'd**

Prosecution bonds, §§ 1-109 to 1-112,
6-1, 6-3.

See Prosecution Bonds.

Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§ 109-
25 to 109-31.

See Bonds.

Several suits on one instrument, § 6-
18.

Boundaries.

Surveys in disputed boundaries, § 38-4.

Bribery.

Expenses of certain bribery prosecu-
tions a charge against state, § 6-16.

Capital Cases.

Solicitors' fees, § 6-12.

When county liable, § 6-36.

Certiorari.

Security for costs, § 1-269.

Change of Venue, § 1-84.

Appeals.

Copy of evidence and charge fur-
nished solicitor.

Taxed as costs, § 15-183.1.

Liability of counties where trial re-
moved from one county to another,
§§ 6-38, 6-40.

Children's Year's Allowance, § 6-21.**Civil Actions and Proceedings, §§ 6-18 to 6-32.**

Defendant's costs, § 6-19. See within
this title, "Defendant's Costs."

Plaintiff's costs, § 6-18. See within
this title, "Plaintiff's Costs."

Civil County Courts, §§ 7-312, 7-320.

Bonds for costs, § 7-319.

Not to exceed three thousand dollars
jurisdiction.

Jury, § 7-310.

Claim and Delivery, §§ 6-18, 6-19.

Defendant's bond, § 1-478.

Intervener's liability for, § 1-482.

Clerk of Court, § 2-16.

Adjustment of costs in interlocutory
proceedings or special proceedings,
§ 6-7.

Advance court costs, §§ 2-29, 2-36.

Advance costs on appeal from jus-
tice of the peace, §§ 2-30, 2-36.

Clerk to annex bill of costs to execu-
tion for unpaid fees, § 6-4.

Clerk to itemize bills of criminal costs,
§ 6-8.

Clerk to state in detail in entry of
judgment, § 6-7.

Clerk to tax solicitors' fees, § 6-12.

Execution for unpaid fees, § 6-4.

Statement of costs when county lia-
ble in criminal actions, § 6-41.

Summary judgment for official fees, §
6-2.

Transcript costs on appeal, § 6-34.

COSTS—Cont'd

Commissioners' Fees, §§ 1-408, 6-7.

Compromise and Settlement.

Disclaimer of title in trespass, § 1-543.

Tender of judgment, §§ 1-541, 1-543.

Condemnation Proceedings, §§ 1-209.1, 6-22, 40-21, 40-24, 40-51, 160-221. See within this title, "Eminent Domain."

Confession of Judgment.

Three dollars added to confessed judgment, § 1-249.

Confessions.

Costs against defendant confessing, § 6-45.

Conspiracy.

When county liable, § 6-36.

Continuance, §§ 1-175, 1-176.

Judgment for costs on consent continuance, Appx. I, (2), rule 25.

Controversy Without Action, § 1-251.**Convict.**

Expenses in conveying prisoner from one county to another, § 6-42.

Liability between counties, § 6-40.

Corporations.

Dissolution and liquidation.

Orders and decrees concerning dissolution, § 55-129.

Liability for costs, § 6-15.

Counties and County Commissioners.

Criminal actions, §§ 6-36 to 6-44. See within this title, "Counties in Criminal Actions."

Liability for costs, § 6-15.

Prosecution bond, § 1-109.

Settlement of disputed county lines, § 153-11.

Counties in Criminal Actions, §§ 6-36 to 6-44.

Acquittal, §§ 6-36, 6-38.

Alexander county, § 6-37.

Alleghany county, § 6-37.

Approval, § 6-36.

Arrest of judgment, § 6-36.

Ashe county, § 6-37.

Auditing, § 6-36.

Avery county, § 6-37.

Bertie county, § 6-37.

Bladen county, § 6-37.

Bribery.

Expenses of certain bribery prosecutions a charge against state, § 6-16.

Brunswick county, § 6-37.

Burke county, § 6-37.

Caldwell county, § 6-37.

Caswell county, § 6-37.

Catawba county, § 6-37.

Change of venue, §§ 6-38, 6-40.

Chatham county, § 6-37.

Clay county, § 6-37.

Conspiracy, § 6-36.

Cost of investigating lynchings, § 6-43.

COSTS—Cont'd**Counties in Criminal Actions—Cont'd**

County where offense committed liable for costs, §§ 6-38, 6-39.

Craven county, § 6-37.

Credit on taxes, § 6-44.

Davie county, § 6-37.

Defendant unable to pay costs, § 6-36.

Duplin county, § 6-37.

Expenses in conveying prisoner from one county to another, § 6-42.

Expenses of certain bribery prosecutions a charge against state, § 6-16.

Forgery, § 6-36.

Gaston county, § 6-37.

Granville county, § 6-37.

Greene county, § 6-37.

Guilford county, § 6-37.

Haywood county, § 6-37.

Henderson county, § 6-37.

Inferior courts, § 6-64.

Iredell county, § 6-37.

Jackson county, § 6-37.

Johnston county, § 6-37.

Jones county, § 6-37.

Lenoir county, § 6-37.

Liability of counties, § 6-36.

When defendant acquitted in supreme court, § 6-38.

Lincoln county, § 6-37.

Local modification as to counties paying costs, § 6-37.

Lynching, § 6-43.

Macon county, § 6-37.

Madison county, § 6-37.

McDowell county, § 6-37.

Mecklenburg county, § 6-37.

Mitchell county, § 6-37.

Montgomery county, § 6-37.

New Hanover county, § 6-37.

Nolle prosequi, § 6-36.

Northampton county, § 6-37.

Onslow county, § 6-37.

Orange county, § 6-37.

Pamlico county, § 6-37.

Pender county, § 6-37.

Perjury, § 6-36.

Person county, § 6-37.

Pitt county, § 6-37.

Polk county, § 6-37.

Removal from one county to another, §§ 6-38, 6-40.

Richmond county, § 6-37.

Robeson county, § 6-37.

Rowan county, § 6-37.

Rutherford county, § 6-37.

Sampson county, § 6-37.

Scotland county, § 6-37.

Stanly county, § 6-37.

Statement of costs against county to be filed with commissioners, § 6-41.

Stokes county, § 6-37.

COSTS—Cont'd**Counties in Criminal Actions—Cont'd**

Sums due credited on taxes due by payee, § 6-44.

Surry county, § 6-37.

Swain county, § 6-37.

Taxation.

Sums due credited on taxes owed by payee, § 6-44.

Transylvania county, § 6-37.

Wake county, § 6-37.

Watauga county, § 6-37.

When county to pay costs, § 6-36.

Wilkes county, § 6-37.

Yadkin county, § 6-37.

Yancey county, § 6-37.

County Civil Courts, § 7-381.

In counties over 100,000 population, § 7-383.30.

Jury, §§ 7-339, 7-367.

County Courts.

Liability of county for criminal costs, § 6-64.

Special county court, §§ 7-421, 7-433, 7-441, 7-444.

County Criminal Courts, §§ 7-397, 7-400.

Jury, § 7-394.

Courts-Martial, § 127-46.**Criminal Conversation, §§ 6-18, 6-19.****Criminal Law.**

Arrest for nonpayment of fine and costs, § 6-48.

Clerk to itemize bills of criminal costs, § 6-8.

Confession, § 6-45.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. I, § 11.

Conviction, § 6-45.

Costs against defendant convicted, confessing or submitting, § 6-45.

Counties, §§ 6-36 to 6-44. See within this title, "Counties in Criminal Actions."

Defendant convicted, confessing or submitting, § 6-45.

Defendant imprisoned not discharged until costs paid, § 6-46.

Discharge of persons imprisoned for nonpayment of costs in criminal cases, § 23-24.

Fees of witnesses, §§ 6-51 to 6-63.

See Witnesses.

Imprisonment for failure to pay, § 6-65.

Discharge of insolvent debtor, § 23-24.

Inferior courts, §§ 6-64, 6-65.

Judgment confessed or bond given to secure fine and costs, § 6-47.

Jurors' tax fees, § 6-5.

Justices of the peace. See within this title, "Justices of the Peace."

COSTS—Cont'd**Criminal Law—Cont'd**

Liability of counties in criminal actions, §§ 6-36 to 6-44. See within this title, "Counties in Criminal Actions."

Liability of defendant in criminal actions, §§ 6-45 to 6-48.

Liability of prosecutor for costs, §§ 6-49, 6-50.

Court to determine prosecutor, § 6-49.

Imprisonment of prosecutor for nonpayment of costs, § 6-50.

Prosecutor liable for costs in certain cases, § 6-49.

Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§ 109-25 to 109-31.

See Bonds.

Not demandable in advance in criminal cases, § 6-6.

Post-mortem examinations taxed as costs, § 15-7.

Prosecutor's liability, §§ 6-49, 6-50.

Submission to court, § 6-45.

Witness fees, §§ 6-51 to 6-63.

See Witnesses.

Criminal Procedure.

Copy of evidence and charge furnished solicitor.

Taxed as costs, § 15-183.1.

Review of the constitutionality of criminal trials, § 15-219.

Damages.

Allowance of counsel fees as part of costs in certain cases, § 6-21.1.

Dams, § 6-22.**Declaratory Judgments, § 1-263.****Defendant's Costs, § 6-19.**

Assault and battery, § 6-19.

Costs against infant plaintiff, § 6-30.

Criminal actions, §§ 6-36 to 6-44, 6-49, 6-50. See within this title, "Criminal Law."

Criminal conversation, § 6-19.

Defendant unreasonably defending after notice of no personal claim to pay costs, § 6-23.

Discretion of court, §§ 6-20, 6-21.

Ejectment, § 6-19.

False imprisonment, § 6-19.

Fiduciary, § 6-31.

Justices of the peace without jurisdiction, § 6-19.

Liability of counties in criminal actions, §§ 6-36 to 6-44. See within this title, "Counties in Criminal Actions."

Libel and slander, § 6-19.

Malicious prosecution, § 6-19.

Of course, § 6-19.

Personal property, § 6-19.

Plaintiff not entitled to costs, § 6-19.

Real property, § 6-19.

COSTS—Cont'd**Defendant's Costs—Cont'd**

Recovery of personal property, § 6-19.

Seduction, § 6-19.

Several defendants, § 6-19.

When allowed, § 6-19.

Depositions, § 6-21.

Deposit for costs required.

Deposition used in another state, § 8-84.

Fees for commissioners, § 6-7.

Disbarment and Disciplinary Proceedings, § 84-29.**Discharge of Insolvent Debtors, § 23-24.****Discretion of Court.**

Allowance of costs, §§ 6-20, 6-21.

Appellate court, § 6-33.

Apportionment, § 6-21.

Divorce and Alimony, §§ 6-21, 50-2.

Bond for costs unnecessary, § 50-2.

Military personnel.

Payment of defendant's travel expenses by plaintiff, § 50-18.

Registration of divorce and annulment, § 130-52.1.

Drainage, §§ 6-21, 6-22.

Apportionment of costs, § 6-21.

Ascertaining the amount of contribution for repairs, § 156-15.

Draining or damming lowlands, § 6-22.

Drainage Districts.

Prosecution bond, § 1-109.

Easements.

Eminent domain, § 6-22.

Ejectment, §§ 6-18, 6-19.**Election.**

Plaintiff's costs.

Several suits on one instrument or for same cause of action, § 6-18.

Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.

Eminent domain, §§ 6-22, 56-7.

Eminent Domain.

Attorney's fees, § 40-24.

Petitioner who abandons condemnation proceedings taxed with fee for respondent's attorney, § 1-209.1.

Electric, telegraph, telephone and power companies, §§ 6-22, 56-7.

Pay of commissioners, § 160-221.

Public works eminent domain law, § 40-51.

When benefits exceed damages, § 40-21.

When petitioner to pay, § 6-22.

Examination Before Trial.

Commissioner's fee and reporter's compensation, § 1-568.26.

Failure to appear or refusal to answer question, § 1-568.19.

Executions, § 6-4.

Delinquent tales juror, § 9-13.

COSTS—Cont'd

Executors and Administrators, §§ 6-31, 28-51, 28-63, 28-71, 28-115, 28-133, 28-137, 28-146.

See Executors and Administrators.

Exemption From Execution, Attachment and Garnishment, §§ 6-21, 6-28, 6-29.

Bond for costs required of objector, § 1-383.

Costs of laying off homestead and exemption, § 6-28.

Costs of reassessment of homestead, § 6-29.

Liability of officer as to allotment, return and levy, §§ 1-390, 1-391.

Reallotment of homestead, § 6-21.

Extradition, § 15-78.

Fugitives from this state, § 15-78.

When borne by state, § 15-78.

False Imprisonment, §§ 6-18, 6-19.**Fees.**

Attorney general, § 114-8.

Clerks of court, §§ 2-26 to 2-28, 2-31 to 2-36.

See Fees.

Commissioners, § 1-408.

Disbursements for fees, § 6-1.

Execution for unpaid fees, § 6-4.

Clerk to sue out, § 6-4.

Itemized bill of costs to be annexed, § 6-4.

Liability of county in criminal actions, § 6-36.

Solicitors' fees, §§ 6-12, 15-152.

Summary judgment for official fees, § 6-2.

Witnesses, §§ 6-7, 6-51 to 6-63.

See Witnesses.

Ferries.

Application for establishment, alteration or discontinuance, § 6-21.

Fiduciaries, § 6-31.

Resignation, § 36-12.

Forgery.

When county liable, § 6-36.

Forma Pauperis, §§ 1-109 to 1-112, 6-24.

See In Forma Pauperis.

General Assistance.

Appointment of personal representatives for recipients of assistance, § 108-76.3.

General County Courts, §§ 7-270, 7-296.-15.

Civil jurisdiction not to exceed three thousand dollars when criminal jurisdiction below grade of felony, § 7-296.15.

Guardian ad Litem, §§ 1-67, 6-30.

Fees taxed as costs, § 1-65.1.

Guardian and Ward.

Accounts and accounting.

Procedure to compel accounting, § 33-40.

Liability for costs, §§ 6-30, 33-30.

COSTS—Cont'd

Habeas Corpus, § 6-21.

Highways.

Application for establishment, alteration or discontinuance, § 6-21.

Homestead Exemption, §§ 6-21, 6-28, 6-29.

Reallotment, § 6-21.

Husband and Wife.

Actions against married women, § 1-223.

Husband not liable for wife's criminal costs, § 52-15.

Imprisonment for Failure to Pay, §§ 6-46, 6-50, 6-65.

Discharge of insolvent debtor, § 23-24.

Industrial Commission, §§ 97-80, 97-88.

Infants, § 6-30.

Inferior Courts.

Imprisonment of defendant for non-payment of costs, § 6-65.

Liability of county for criminal costs, § 6-64.

In Forma Pauperis, §§ 1-109 to 1-112, 6-24.

See *In Forma Pauperis*.

Inmates of State Institutions.

Payment of costs, §§ 143-117 to 143-127.

See State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Inmates of state institutions to pay costs, §§ 143-117 to 143-127.

See State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Inquiry as to estate of inebriate, § 35-33.

Insolvency.

Discharge of persons imprisoned for nonpayment of costs in criminal cases, § 23-24.

Inspection.

Bill of costs, § 6-11.

Interest, §§ 24-5, 24-7.

Cost not to bear interest, § 24-5.

Interest from verdict to judgment added as costs, § 24-7.

Interlocutory Proceedings, § 6-7.

Itemized Bill of Costs, §§ 6-4, 6-8 to 6-12, 6-54, 7-14. See within this title, "Bill of Costs."

Items Allowed As Costs, § 6-1.

Joinder of Actions.

Plaintiff's costs.

Several suits for same cause of action, § 6-18.

Judgments.

Clerk to state in detail in entry of judgment, § 6-7.

Confessed judgment, § 1-249.

Controversy without action, § 1-251.

Costs follow the judgment, § 6-1.

COSTS—Cont'd**Judgments—Cont'd**

Interest, §§ 24-5, 24-7.

Summary judgment for official fees, § 6-2.

When costs allowed, § 6-1.

Jurors' Tax Fees, § 6-5.

Jury.

General county court, § 7-287.

Justices of the peace, §§ 7-155, 7-164.

Justices of the Peace.

Action in which justice has no jurisdiction, §§ 6-18, 6-19.

Amended pleadings, § 7-149.

Appeals, §§ 1-299, 6-33, 6-35.

Advance costs on appeal from justice, §§ 2-30, 2-36.

Return on appeal, § 7-181.

Dismissal of action.

Title to real estate in controversy, § 7-125.

Effect of judgment on appeal, § 7-167.

Imprisonment of defendant for non-payment of fine and costs, § 6-65.

Itemized statement, §§ 6-9, 6-10.

Jury, §§ 7-155, 7-164.

Justice refusing to furnish bill of costs, § 6-10.

Justices required to itemize costs, § 6-9.

Liability of county for criminal costs, § 6-64.

Plaintiff failing to recover more than defendant has offered, § 7-149, rule 14.

Plaintiff's cost bond on appeal, § 1-301.

Landlord and Tenant.

Summary ejectment, § 42-33.

Law Enforcement Officers' Benefit and Retirement Fund, § 143-166.

See Law Enforcement Officers' Benefit and Retirement Fund.

Liability of Prosecutor for Costs, §§ 6-49, 6-50.

Libel and Slander, §§ 6-18, 6-19.

Limitation of Actions.

Payment before new action brought after running of statute, § 1-25.

Local Government Act.

Taxing costs.

Validation of bonds and notes, § 159-55.

Lost Instruments and Records.

Petitions and motions, § 98-14.

Lynchings.

Cost of investigating lynchings, § 6-43.

Malicious Prosecution, §§ 6-18, 6-19.

Married Women, §§ 1-223, 52-15.

Mayor's Court, § 160-15.

Imprisonment of defendant for non-payment of fine and costs, § 6-65.

COSTS—Cont'd**Mayor's Court—Cont'd**

Liability of county for criminal costs, § 6-64.

Militia.

Courts-martial, § 127-46.

Mills and Milldams.

Action to recover damages for erection of mill, § 73-28.

Petitions for condemnation of water millsites, § 6-22.

Mines and Minerals.

Action for damages from adjacent mines, § 74-36.

Mortgage in Lieu of Bond, §§ 109-25 to 109-31.

See Bonds.

Motions and Orders.

Summary judgment for official fees, § 6-2.

Motor Vehicles.

Larceny.

Refund of costs to counties, § 20-219.

Municipal Corporations.

Eminent domain, § 6-22.

Liability for costs, § 6-15.

Prosecution bond, § 1-109.

Negotiable Instruments.

Collection, § 25-8.

Several suits on one instrument, § 6-18.

Nolle Prosequi, § 6-36.

Prosecutor's liability, § 6-49.

When county to pay defendant's witnesses, § 6-59.

Notice of No Personal Claim.

Defendant unreasonably defending after notice of no personal claim to pay costs, § 6-23.

Nuisances.

Abatement of nuisances, §§ 19-3, 19-7, 19-8.

Attorney's fees may be taxed as costs, § 19-8.

Officers.

Fees, §§ 6-1, 6-7.

Not demandable in advance in criminal cases, § 6-6.

Summary judgment for official fees, § 6-2.

Oil and Gas Conservation.

Hearing before petroleum division, § 113-400.

Parties.

Party entitled, § 6-1.

Partition, § 6-21.**Paupers, §§ 1-109 to 1-112, 6-24.**

See In Forma Pauperis.

Perjury.

When county liable, § 6-36.

Perpetuation of Testimony, § 8-88.**COSTS—Cont'd****Personal Property.**

Recovery of personal property, §§ 6-18, 6-19.

Petitioner.

When petitioner to pay costs, § 6-22.

Plaintiff's Costs, § 6-18.

Amount of recovery, § 6-18.

Appeals from justices of the peace, §§ 6-33, 6-35.

Assault and battery, § 6-18.

Criminal conversation, § 6-18.

Defendant unreasonably defending after notice of no personal claim to pay costs, § 6-23.

Discretion of court, §§ 6-20, 6-21.

Ejectment, § 6-18.

Election.

Several suits on one instrument or for same cause of action, § 6-18.

False imprisonment, § 6-18.

Fiduciary, § 6-31.

Infants, § 6-30.

Justices of the peace without jurisdiction, § 6-18.

Liability of prosecutor for costs, §§ 6-49, 6-50. See within this title, "Criminal Law."

Libel and slander, § 6-18.

Limited by recovery, § 6-18.

Malicious prosecution, § 6-18.

Of course, § 6-18.

Personal property, § 6-18.

Real property, § 6-18.

Recovery of personal property, § 6-18.

Recovery of real property, § 6-18.

Seduction, § 6-18.

Several suits on one instrument or for same cause of action, § 6-18.

When allowed, § 6-18.

Prisons and Prisoners.

Counties, §§ 6-40, 6-42.

Expenses in conveying prisoner from one county to another, § 6-42.

Liability between counties, § 6-40.

Process Tax, § 105-93.**Production of Documents.**

Denial of genuineness, § 8-91.

Prosecution Bonds, §§ 1-109 to 1-112, 6-1, 6-3.

See Prosecution Bonds.

Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§ 109-25 to 109-31.

See Bonds.

Public Officers.

Liability of state for costs, §§ 6-13 to 6-17.

Removal, § 128-20.

Public Utilities.

Electric, telegraph, telephone and power companies.

Eminent domain, §§ 6-22, 56-7.

Eminent domain, § 6-22.

COSTS—Cont'd**Public Utilities—Cont'd**

Railroads.

Eminent domain, § 6-22.

Regulating speed through towns, § 62-60.

Public Works Eminent Domain Law, § 40-51.**Quieting Title, § 41-10.****Quo Warranto, §§ 1-516, 1-525, 1-527.****Railroads.**

Eminent domain, § 6-22.

Regulating speed through towns, § 62-60.

Real Property.

Recovery of real property, §§ 6-18, 6-19.

Receivers, § 1-507.9.**Recognizances.**

Several actions on one instrument, § 6-18.

Recordari.

Security for costs, Appx. I, (2), rule 14.

Recorders' Courts.

Civil cases, § 7-255.

Costs and fees taxed as in municipal court.

County recorder's court, § 7-237.

Costs paid to the municipality,

Municipal recorder's court, § 7-196.

County recorder's court, § 7-229.

Fees when county officer on salary, § 7-238.

Liability of county for criminal costs, § 6-64.

Municipal recorder's court, §§ 7-193, 7-206.

Prosecutor may be taxed with costs.

Municipal recorder's court, § 7-208.

Reference.

Compensation of referee, §§ 6-7, 6-21, 6-31.

Register of Deeds.

Presentation of bill to county commissioners, § 6-42.

School Fund.

Solicitors' fees, § 6-12.

Security for Costs, §§ 1-285 to 1-297.

Affidavit of surety, § 1-286.

Amount, § 1-285.

Appeal from clerk to judge, § 1-272.

Appeal in criminal cases, §§ 15-181, 15-182.

Appeal to supreme court, §§ 1-270, 1-285 to 1-297.

Employment security commission, § 96-4.

Certiorari, § 1-269.

Defendants, § 1-111.

Deposit in lieu of undertaking, § 1-285.

Dismissal for want of, §§ 1-285, 1-287.

COSTS—Cont'd**Security for Costs—Cont'd**

Divorce and alimony, § 50-2.

Electric, telegraph, telephone and power companies.

Eminent domain proceedings, § 56-7.

Exception to surety, § 1-286.

Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment.

Undertaking of objector to allotment, § 1-383.

Filing, § 1-285.

Forma pauperis.

Civil, § 1-288.

Justices of the peace, §§ 1-299, 1-301.

Justification of surety, § 1-286.

Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§ 109-25 to 109-31.

See Bonds.

Necessity for, § 1-285.

New bond or deposit, § 1-287.

Notice of motion to dismiss for irregularity, § 1-287.

One or more instruments, § 1-295.

Plaintiffs, § 1-109.

Premium on bond item of costs, § 6-1.

Prosecution bonds, §§ 1-109 to 1-112.

See Prosecution Bonds.

Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§ 109-25 to 109-31.

See Bonds.

Recordari, § 1-269; Appx. I, (2), rule 14.

Required, § 1-285.

Review of the constitutionality of criminal trials.

Petitioner unable to pay costs, § 15-219.

Service of copy on appellee, § 1-295.

Small claims actions, § 1-539.4.

Surety, § 1-286.

Time, § 1-285.

Transcript of record, § 1-284.

Undertaking on appeal, §§ 1-285 to 1-297.

Waiver, § 1-285.

Seduction, §§ 6-18, 6-19, 14-180.**Sentence and Punishment.**

Imprisonment for failure to pay costs, § 6-46.

Service of Process.

Service by publication, § 1-99.4.

Small Claims Actions, § 1-539.4.**Solicitor.**

Clerks to tax solicitors' fees, § 6-12.

Copy of evidence and charge furnished solicitor.

Taxed as costs, § 15-183.1.

Fees, §§ 6-12, 15-152.

Special County Courts, §§ 7-421, 7-433, 7-441, 7-444.

COSTS—Cont'd

Special Proceedings, §§ 1-339.71, 1-408, 6-7, 6-26.

Examination of persons or corporations believed to have possession of property of decedent, § 28-71.

State.

Actions by state for private persons, etc., § 6-15.

Civil actions by and against state officers, § 6-14.

Civil actions by the state, § 6-13.

Joinder of private party, § 6-13.

Expenses of certain bribery prosecutions a charge against state, § 6-16.

Joinder of private party, § 6-13.

On appeal to federal courts, § 6-17.

Prosecution bond, § 1-109.

When state liable for costs, §§ 6-13 to 6-17.

State Bureau of Investigation.

Mileage and witness fees, § 114-15.

State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Inmates of state institutions to pay costs, §§ 143-117 to 143-127.

See State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Judicial review of decisions, § 143-311.

Sterilization.

Appeals, § 35-49.

Stock and Stockholders.

Lost or destroyed certificates.

New certificate by order of court, § 55-91.

Street Railways.

Eminent domain, § 6-22.

Streets and Highways.

Application for establishment, alteration or discontinuance, § 6-21.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission, § 136-119.

Submission of Controversy Without Action, § 1-251.**Summary Ejectment**, § 42-33.**Summary Judgment for Official Fees**, § 6-2.**Supplemental Proceedings.**

Fees and disbursements in supplemental proceedings, § 6-27.

Support and Maintenance.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, § 52A-11.1.

Supreme Court.

Dismissal, § 7-17.

Execution for costs, § 7-16.

Proof of exhibits.

Witnesses, § 7-14.

Security for costs.

Appeal to supreme court, §§ 1-270, 1-285 to 1-297.

Employment security commission, § 96-4.

COSTS—Cont'd**Taxation.**

Foreclosure of tax liens by action in nature of action to foreclose a mortgage, § 105-391.

Sums due credited on taxes owed by payee, § 6-44.

Torts.

Allowance of counsel fees as part of costs in certain cases, § 6-21.1.

Trespass.

Disclaimer of title in trespass, § 1-543.

Tender of judgment, § 1-543.

Trusts and Trustees, § 6-31.

Construction of trust agreement, § 6-21.

Resignation, § 36-12.

Uniform Principal and Income Act, §§ 37-12, 37-13.**Usury**, § 6-25.**Vital Statistics.**

Establishing fact of birth by person without certificate, § 130-79.

Warehouse Receipts.

Delivery in case of lost receipt.

Payment of warehouseman's reasonable costs, § 27-18.

Water Companies and Waterworks.

Eminent domain, § 6-22.

Widow's Year's Allowance, § 6-21.**Wills.**

Caveats to wills, § 6-21.

Construction of wills or fixing rights of parties, § 6-21.

Witnesses.

Fees, §§ 6-1, 6-7, 6-51 to 6-63.

See Witnesses.

Supreme court.

Witnesses attending supreme court, § 7-14.

Tickets, §§ 6-51 to 6-63.

See Witnesses.

Workmen's Compensation Act, §§ 97-80, 97-88.**Year's Support**, § 6-21.**COTENANT.**

See Joint Tenants and Tenants in Common.

COTTON.**Actions.**

Marketing cotton.

Power of superintendent to sue or to be sued, § 106-440.

State warehouse superintendent, § 106-440.

Arson, § 14-67.

Burning or otherwise destroying crops in the field, § 14-141.

Boll Weevil.

Generally, §§ 106-419 to 106-423.1.

See Plant Pests.

COTTON—Cont'd**Bonds.**

Superintendent and employees of warehouse, § 106-434.

Buyers.

Licenses, § 105-68.

Carriers.

Inflammable substances.

Regulation of transportation by utilities commission, § 62-58.

Compresses.

Licenses, § 105-63.

Cottonseed Meal, §§ 106-68 to 106-78.

See Cottonseed Meal.

Cotton Weigher's Oath.

Form, § 11-11.

Counties and County Commissioners.

Cotton grading.

Co-operation, § 106-427.

Criminal Law.

Arson, § 14-67.

Issuance of false receipt a felony, § 106-443.

Numbering of cotton bales by public ginneries, § 106-451.

Sale of seed cotton, § 106-66.

Traveling seed-cotton buyers must report.

Failure a misdemeanor, § 106-67.

Weighing, § 81-50.

Evidence.

Grader's certificate admissible as evidence, § 106-429.

Grades as evidence, § 106-428.

Fire Insurance, § 106-447.**Gins.**

Burning, §§ 14-64, 14-67.

Public gin defined, § 106-451.

Records and reports, § 106-436.

Registration of gins, § 106-436.

Tax.

Payment of tax, § 106-436.

Grading, §§ 106-424 to 106-429.

Co-operation with United States department of agriculture, § 106-426.

Cotton to be graded, stapled and weighed, § 106-441.

County commissioners to co-operate, § 106-427.

Evidence.

Grader's certificate admissible as evidence, § 106-429.

Grades as evidence, § 106-428.

Expert graders to be employed, § 106-426.

Federal standards recognized, § 106-438.

Owners.

Grading done at owner's request, § 106-428.

Receipts, §§ 106-441 to 106-448. See within this title, "Warehouse Receipts."

COTTON—Cont'd**Grading—Cont'd****Standards.**

Federal standards recognized, §§ 106-424, 106-438.

Duplicates of federal samples may be used, § 106-425.

Insurance, § 106-447.**Intrastate Shipment.**

Rates, §§ 62-122 to 62-132.

See Public Utilities.

Larceny, § 14-78.**Licenses.**

Buyers and sellers on commission, § 105-68.

Compresses, § 105-63.

Liens.

Lien for insurance and storage charges, § 106-447.

Marketing Cotton, §§ 106-430 to 106-451.1.

Assistants, § 106-433.

Board of agriculture, §§ 106-432, 106-433.

Bonds of superintendent and employees, § 106-434.

Compliance with United States warehouse law, § 106-450.

Cotton to be graded, stapled and weighed, § 106-441.

Debts of warehouse, § 106-446.

Delivery of cotton without receipt or failure to cancel receipt, § 106-444.

Duties of operating warehouse system, § 106-439.

Employees, §§ 106-433, 106-434.

Employment of officers and assistants, § 106-433.

False receipt, § 106-443.

Fund for support of system, § 106-435.

Collection, § 106-435.

Investment, § 106-435.

Warehouse receipt as collateral, § 106-435.

Gin.

Records and reports, § 106-436.

Registration, § 106-436.

Guarantee fund, § 106-435.

Insurance of cotton, § 106-447.

Premiums, § 106-447.

Liability for tort, § 106-440.

Lien for insurance and storage charges, § 106-447.

Manner of operating warehouse system, § 106-439.

Negotiable receipts, § 106-441.

Night.

Sales at night under certain conditions, § 14-345.

Officers, § 106-433.

Purchasers.

Keep records of purchases, § 106-451.1.

COTTON—Cont'd**Marketing Cotton—Cont'd**

Purpose of law, § 106-430.

Receipts, §§ 106-441 to 106-448. See within this title, "Warehouse Receipts."

Records.

Purchasers of cotton to keep records of purchases, § 106-451.1.

Standards.

Adopted by superintendent, § 106-438.

Warehouse superintendent to accept federal standards, § 106-424.

State not liable on warehouse debts, § 106-446.

Superintendent, § 106-438.

Accept federal standards, § 106-438.

Appointment of superintendent, § 106-432.

Bond, § 106-434.

Compliance with United States warehouse law, § 106-450.

Duties of superintendent, §§ 106-429, 106-439.

Liability for tort, § 106-440.

Manner of operating warehouse system, § 106-439.

Negotiate loans on receipts and sell cotton for owners, § 106-448.

Power of superintendent to sue or to be sued, § 106-440.

Taxation, §§ 106-436, 106-446.

Warehouses and co-operative growers' or marketing associations to furnish list, § 105-316.

Trailer or semitrailer transporting unginned cotton.

Exemption from registration and certificate of title, § 20-51.

Uniform warehouse receipts act, §§ 27-1 to 27-59.

See Warehouse Receipts.

Warehouse manager.

Qualifications of warehouse manager, § 106-437.

Warehouse receipts, §§ 106-441 to 106-448. See within this title, "Warehouse Receipts."

Meal, §§ 106-68 to 106-78.

See Cottonseed Meal.

Mechanics' Liens.

Processing certain goods, § 44-4.

Milling-in-Transit or Warehousing-in-Transit Rates.

Regulations by utilities commission, §§ 62-122 to 62-132.

See Public Utilities.

Motor Vehicles.

Exemption from registration and certificate of title.

Trailer or semitrailer transporting unginned cotton, § 20-51.

COTTON—Cont'd**Motor Vehicles—Cont'd**

Operation of flat trucks on state highways regulated, § 20-120.

Trailers.

Exemption from registration and certificate of title, § 20-51.

Negotiable Receipts, §§ 106-441 to 106-448. See within this title, "Warehouse Receipts."

Night.

Sale of cotton at night under certain conditions, § 14-345.

Numbering of Cotton Bales by Public Ginneries, § 106-451.

Presumptions and Burden of Proof.

Failure to keep records, § 106-66.

Promotion of Use and Sale of Agricultural Products, §§ 106-550 to 106-568.

See Agriculture.

Public Gin Defined, § 106-451.

Railroads.

Inflammable substances.

Regulation of transportation by utilities commission, § 62-58.

Receipts, §§ 106-441 to 106-448. See within this title, "Warehouse Receipts."

Records.

Sale of seed cotton, § 106-56.

Reports.

Traveling seed cotton buyers must make report, § 106-67.

Failure to make report a misdemeanor, § 106-67.

Research, §§ 106-568.1 to 106-568.12.

See Agriculture.

Sale of Seed Cotton, §§ 106-66, 106-67.

Sales, §§ 14-345, 106-430 to 106-451.1. See within this title, "Marketing Cotton."

Sales and Use Tax.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164-13.

Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.

Seed Cotton.

Sale of seed cotton, §§ 106-66, 106-67.

Seed Meal, §§ 106-68 to 106-78.

See Cottonseed Meal.

Standards.

Federal standards, §§ 106-424, 106-438.

State Warehouse Superintendent, §§ 106-430 to 106-451.1. See within this title, "Marketing Cotton."

Superintendent of Warehouse, §§ 106-430 to 106-451.1. See within this title, "Marketing Cotton."

Taxation.

Deductions and credits, § 105-298.

Exemptions, § 105-297.

Loss from cotton warehouse system, § 106-446.

Number of bales ginned, § 106-436.

COTTON—Cont'd

Taxation—Cont'd

- Sales and use tax.
 - Exemptions and exclusions, §§ 105-164.5a, 105-164.13.
- Time of payment, § 106-436.
- Warehouses and co-operative growers' or marketing associations to furnish list, § 105-316.

Torts.

- State warehouse superintendent, § 106-440.

United States.

- Co-operation with United States department of agriculture, § 106-426.
- Federal standards, §§ 106-424, 106-425, 106-438.
- Federal warehouse law, § 106-450.

Warehouse Manager, § 106-437.

- Warehouse receipts, § 106-441.

Warehouse Receipts, § 106-441.

- Authentication of receipts, § 106-441.
- Collateral, § 106-435.
- Delivery of cotton without receipt or failure to cancel receipt, § 106-444.
- Duplicate receipts.
 - Rules for issuance of duplicate receipts, § 106-445.
- Effect of receipt, § 106-442.
- False receipt.
 - Issuance of false receipt a felony.
 - Punishment, § 106-443.
- Fluctuations in weight, § 106-441.
- Issuance, §§ 106-441, 106-442.
- Loan on receipts.
 - Superintendent to negotiate loans on receipts and sell cotton for owners, § 106-448.
- Seal in name of state, § 106-441.
- Signature of warehouse manager, § 106-441.
- Statement of grade and staple, § 106-441.
- Transfer of receipt, § 106-442.
- Uniform warehouse receipts act, §§ 27-1 to 27-59.
 - See Warehouse Receipts.

Warehouse System, §§ 106-430 to 106-451.1. See within this title, "Marketing Cotton."

Weighing, § 81-50.

- Cotton weigher's oath, § 11-11.
- Criminal law, § 81-50.

COTTONSEED MEAL, §§ 106-68 to 106-78.

Adulteration Prohibited, § 106-78.

Analysis, § 106-76.

Bags to Be Branded With Specified Particulars, § 106-69.

Branding.

- Tags, § 106-72.

Criminal Law, §§ 106-71 to 106-73.

Definition, § 106-68.

COTTONSEED MEAL—Cont'd

Forfeiture, § 106-72.

- Method of seizure and sale on forfeiture, § 106-75.

- Release from forfeiture, § 106-74.

- Unauthorized sale, § 106-74.

Grades and Standards Established, § 106-70.

Inspection.

- Inspection tax, § 106-68.

Method of Seizure and Sale on Forfeiture, § 106-75.

Misuse of Tag, § 106-72.

Oleomargarine, §§ 106-233 to 106-239. See Oleomargarine.

Penalty, §§ 106-71 to 106-73.

Release From Forfeiture, § 106-74.

Rules to Enforce Statute, § 106-71.

Sales.

- Below guaranteed quality.

- Duties of commissioner, § 106-77.

- Contrary to act a misdemeanor, § 106-73.

- Forfeiture for unauthorized sale, § 106-74.

- Method of seizure and sale on forfeiture, § 106-75.

- Release from forfeiture, § 106-74.

Tag.

- Sales without tag, § 106-72.

Samples, § 106-76.

- Collection and analysis of samples, § 106-76.

Searches and Seizures, §§ 106-74, 106-75.

Standards, § 106-70.

Tags, § 106-72.

- Forfeitures, § 106-72.

- Misuse of tag, § 106-72.

- Penalty, § 106-72.

- Sales without tag, § 106-72.

Trademarks, Brands and Marks, §§ 106-69, 106-72.

COUNCIL OF STATE, § 147-13; Const. N. C., art. III, § 14.

- See Governor.

COUNSEL, §§ 84-1 to 84-38.

- See Attorney and Client.

COUNTERCLAIM, §§ 1-57, 1-135, 1-137, 1-138, 1-140, 1-141.

- See Set-Off and Counterclaim.

COUNTERFEITING, §§ 14-13 to 14-16.

- Bills of Lading, § 21-42.

- Constitutional Provision, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

- Definition of Crime, § 14-13.

- False Pretenses and Cheats, § 14-100.

- Obtaining property by false coins or tokens, § 14-108.

- Forgery, §§ 14-119 to 14-125.

- See Forgery.

COUNTERFEITING—Cont'd**Intoxicating Liquors.**

Beverage control stamps, § 18-48.

Crowns or lids, § 18-81.

Issuing Substitutes for Money Without Authority, § 14-15.**Making Counterfeit Coin, § 14-13.****Motor Vehicles.**

Driver's license, § 20-30.

Registration plates, § 20-63.

Obtaining Property by False Tokens and Other False Pretenses, §§ 14-100, 14-108.**Possession of Tools for Counterfeiting, § 14-14.****Punishment, § 14-13.****Receiving or Passing Unauthorized Substitutes for Money, § 14-16.****Searches and Seizures.**

Search warrants.

In what cases issued, § 15-25.

Sentence and Punishment, § 14-13.**Slot Machines, §§ 14-108, 14-109.****Trademarks, Brands and Marks, §§ 80-8, 80-10 to 80-13, 80-55.**

See Trademarks, Brands and Marks.

Uttering.

Counterfeit coin, § 14-13.

Counterfeit paper, § 14-120.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, §§ 153-1 to 153-271.**Accidents.**

Rescue squads.

Authorization to expend funds, § 160-191.11.

Accountant, §§ 153-115 to 153-136. See within this title, "County Accountant."**Accounts and Accounting.**

Auditing, §§ 6-36, 153-9.

Capital reserve funds.

Accounting for the capital reserve fund, § 153-142.17.

Contracts for auditing and standardizing bookkeeping systems, §§ 153-143 to 153-147. See within this title, "Auditing and Standardizing Bookkeeping Systems."

County accountant, §§ 153-115 to 153-136. See within this title, "County Accountant."

County fiscal control act, §§ 153-114 to 153-142.

See County Fiscal Control Act.

County treasurer, §§ 155-1 to 155-18. See County Treasurer.

Director of local government.

Prescribe system, § 153-30.

Supervision of accounting system, §§ 153-31, 153-32.

Finance committee.

Publish itemized account of condition of county, § 153-43.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd**Accounts and Accounting—Cont'd**

Itemized account of condition of county.

Report of finance committee, § 153-43.

Penalty on officer failing to settle, § 153-47.

Powers and duties of the board, § 153-26.

Supervision by director of local government, §§ 153-31, 153-32.

Treasurer.

County treasurer, §§ 155-1 to 155-18.

See County Treasurer.

Uniform accounting system.

Director of local government, §§ 153-29 to 153-32.

See Local Government Acts.

Acknowledgments.

Official bonds, § 109-11.

Actions.

Bonds, §§ 155-17, 155-18.

Breach of county treasurer's bond, § 155-17.

By citizen to recover funds of county retained by delinquent official, § 128-10.

Damages.

Liability for damages of officer or person violating county fiscal control act.

Recovery of damages, § 153-138.

Demand against county before suit, § 153-64.

Election officials.

Funds for defense of election officials provided by county commissioners, § 153-9.

Lynchings.

Recovery against county, § 162-23.

Officers failing to account to treasurer sued by commissioners, § 155-18.

Paupers.

Recovery against county of residence.

Expense for maintenance, § 153-9.

Power to sue and be sued, § 153-2.

Prosecution bond for costs, § 1-109.

Administration.

Joint administration, §§ 153-227 to 153-246. See within this title, "Consolidation, Annexation and Joint Administration of Counties."

Advertisements.

Legal advertising, §§ 1-595 to 1-600.

Procedure for letting of public contracts, § 143-129.

Second advertisement for bids, § 143-132.

Aeronautics, §§ 63-1 to 63-58.

See Aeronautics.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd**Agency.**

Purchasing agent, § 153-27.

Agricultural Development Districts, §§ 107-1 to 107-25.

See Agricultural Development Districts.

Agricultural Societies and Fairs, §§ 106-502 to 106-520.7.

See Fairs.

Agriculture, §§ 106-1 to 106-587.

See Agriculture.

Agricultural development districts, §§ 107-1 to 107-25.

See Agricultural Development Districts.

Agricultural extension service.

Leaves, etc., of county employees.

Rules governing, § 153-9.

Demonstration agent and home demonstration agent.

Salaries.

Levy of special tax to pay, § 153-9.

Farmers' co-operative demonstration work.

Promotion, § 153-9.

Farm soil conservation work.

Promotion, § 153-9.

Air Conditioning.

Separate specifications for contracts, § 160-280.

Airports, §§ 63-1 to 63-58.

See Aeronautics.

Alcoholic Beverages. See within this title, "Intoxicating Liquors."**Annexation, §§ 153-227 to 153-246. See within this title, "Consolidation, Annexation and Joint Administration of Counties."****Appeals.**

Bonds.

Official bonds.

Appeal from decision of county commissioners, § 153-9.

Planning and zoning.

Rules and regulations.

Appeal from commission to county commissioners, § 153-264.

Streets and highways.

Appeal from decision of commission to governor, § 136-64.

Zoning and regulation of buildings.

Board of adjustment, § 153-266.17.

Apportionment.

Apportionment of funds between altered townships, § 153-9.

Appropriations.

Agricultural development act, § 106-585.

Expenditures for purpose of article, § 106-587.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd**Appropriations—Cont'd**

Animal diseases.

Eradication of tuberculosis, § 106-343.

Armories, § 127-112.

Blind.

Aid to the needy blind, § 111-17.

Bridging interval, § 153-128.

Civil defense, § 166-10.

Contracts.

Continuing contracts.

Appropriation required, § 153-2.1.

County planning board, § 153-9.

Fairs, § 106-520.

Historical organizations.

Authorized to make, § 153-248.

Expenditures, § 153-249.

Hospitals.

Joint county and municipal tuberculosis hospitals, § 131-46.

Interim appropriations, § 153-128.

Levy of taxes.

Failure to levy sufficient amount a misdemeanor, § 153-125.

Libraries, § 153-9.

Mandatory appropriations, § 153-120.

Militia.

Armories, § 127-112.

Support of militia, § 127-101.

National guard.

County may appropriate for national guard, § 153-9.

No money drawn except by law, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 8.

Paupers.

Hospitalization and medical treatment of paupers, § 153-152.

Payment, §§ 153-130, 153-132.

Pensions, § 112-30.

Resolution, §§ 153-120, 153-121.

Transfer, § 153-127.

Water and sewer lines.

Construction of water and sewer lines, § 153-11.2.

Architects.

County record of registered architects, § 83-14.

Armories.

Aid for construction, §§ 127-112 to 127-117.

See Armories.

Armory Commission.

Appropriations for benefit of military units, § 143-236.

Leasing, conveying or acquiring property for use as armory, § 143-235.

Municipal and county aid for construction of armory facilities.

Armory commission act not affected, § 127-117.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd**Armory Commission—Cont'd**

Prior conveyances validated, § 143-235.1.

Assistance.

General assistance to needy persons, §§ 108-73.1 to 108-73.10.
See General Assistance.

Attorney.

Abatement of nuisances, § 19-3.
County attorney to prosecute, § 128-17.
County commissioner shall not practice law, § 84-2.
Form of oath, § 11-11.
Removal of public officer, § 128-17.
Special county attorneys for welfare matters, §§ 108-14.01 to 108-14.03.
See Public Welfare.

Auctions and Auctioneers.

Bonds.
Power to take, § 153-9.
License tax, § 85-5.
Sales of articles containing hidden value.
Counties may tax, § 85-27.

Auditing and Standardizing Bookkeeping Systems.

Approval of systems of accounting, § 153-145.
Contracts for auditing.
Approval by director of local government, § 153-147.
Contracts must be in writing, § 153-144.
Copy of report to be filed with commissioners, § 153-146.
County fiscal control act, §§ 153-114 to 153-142.
See County Fiscal Control Act.
Director of local government.
Approval, § 153-143.
Establishing competent administration, §§ 153-29 to 153-32.
See Local Government Acts.

Auditorium.

Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, § 153-77.

Auditors.

Taxation.
Keep list of statutes authorizing special tax, § 161-25.

Authorities.

Water and sewer authorities, §§ 162A-1 to 162A-19.
See Water and Sewer Authorities.

Automobiles. See within this title, "Motor Vehicles."**Autopsies.**

Post-mortem medicolegal examinations.
Act of 1957, §§ 130-192 to 130-202.
See Health.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd**Bankruptcy and Insolvency, § 23-48.**

Local units authorized to avail themselves of provisions of bankruptcy law, § 23-48.

Banks and Banking.

Bonds.
Payment through bank.
Fees to bank, § 160-405.
Registration of bonds, § 160-407.
Deposits by officers, § 153-135.

Bids.

Public contracts, §§ 143-129, 143-131, 143-132. See within this title, "Purchase and Contract."

Blind.

Aid to the needy blind, §§ 111-13 to 111-30.
See Deaf, Dumb and Blind.

Board of Commissioners, §§ 153-4 to 153-15. See within this title, "County Commissioners."**Board of Education, §§ 115-18 to 115-53.** See Education.**Board of Elections.**

County board of elections, §§ 163-11 to 163-14.3, 163-178, 163-183.
See Elections.

Board of Pensions, §§ 112-10 to 112-13. See Pensions.**Board of Public Welfare, §§ 108-11 to 108-14.03.**

See Public Welfare.

Boards.

Board of adjustment, § 153-266.17.
County planning board, § 153-9. See within this title, "Planning and Zoning."
Planning board, § 153-266.14.
Zoning and regulation of buildings.
Advisory commissions, § 153-266.14.
Board of adjustment, § 153-266.17.

Bonds.

Annual examination, § 109-5.
Approval of county commissioners, §§ 109-11 to 109-15, 153-9.
Annual approval, §§ 109-5, 109-6.
Liability of commissioners as surety, §§ 109-13, 109-14.
Misdemeanor to approve insufficient bond, § 153-14.
Person required to approve bond not to be surety, § 109-15.
Recording, § 109-11.
Record of board conclusive as to facts stated, § 109-14.
Registering, § 109-11.
Votes of commissioners on approval recorded by clerk, § 109-12.
Penalty for failure, § 109-12.

Armories.

Aid for construction, §§ 127-113, 127-115.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd

Bonds—Cont'd

- Assistants, deputies and other employees, § 109-4.
- Blanket bonds.
 - When county may pay premiums, § 109-4.
- Clerk of board.
 - Duty of clerk of board to record vote of approval, § 109-12.
- Clerk of court to notify commissioners when bonding company insolvent, § 2-43.
- Clerk's bond, §§ 2-3, 2-4, 7-231.
 - See Clerks of Court.
- Consolidation, annexation and joint administration of counties.
 - Liability for bonded indebtedness, § 153-235.
- Contractors on county buildings to give land, § 44-14.
 - Action on bond, § 44-14.
- County aid to railroads, §§ 60-22, 60-24.
- County building inspectors, § 153-9.
- County finance act, §§ 153-69 to 153-113.
 - See County Finance Act.
- County fiscal control act, §§ 153-114 to 153-142.
 - See County Fiscal Control Act.
- County jail.
 - Building, altering and repairing jail, §§ 153-69 to 153-113.
 - See County Finance Act.
- County officers required to give, § 109-3.
- Examination of surety, § 109-7.
- Increase or renewal, §§ 109-5, 109-6.
- Interest.
 - Levy of taxes for interest and sinking funds for outstanding bonds not provided for, § 153-9.
- Investments.
 - Investment of trust funds by clerks of court, § 2-55.
 - Legal investments for fiduciaries, § 36-2.
- Judgments payable in bonds, § 153-142.
- Liability of county commissioners as surety, §§ 109-13, 109-14.
- Municipal securities, §§ 160-375, 160-377 to 160-398.
 - See Municipal Securities.
- Notice.
 - Clerk to notify county commissioners of condition of surety company, § 109-18.
 - Clerk to notify county commissioners of insolvency of surety company, § 2-43.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd

Bonds—Cont'd

- Official bonds.
 - Approval by county commissioners, § 153-9.
 - Additional bond required, § 153-9.
 - Appeal from decision, § 153-9.
 - Approving insufficient bond misdemeanor, § 153-14.
 - Judgment of superior court final, § 153-9.
- County treasurer.
 - Suits, § 155-17.
- Filed with clerk of court, § 153-9.
- Justification of sureties, §§ 109-7 to 109-10.
- Notice.
 - Clerk to notify commissioners of condition of surety company, § 109-18.
 - Clerk to notify commissioners of insolvency of surety company, § 2-43.
- Premiums.
 - Payment of premiums by county, § 109-4.
- Suits upon failure to pay over county funds, § 155-18.
- Payment through bank.
 - Fees to bank, § 160-405.
- Premiums.
 - County officers.
 - Payment by commissioners, § 109-4.
 - Payment of premiums by county, § 109-4.
- Prosecution bond for costs, § 1-109.
- Purchase and contract.
 - Bond required of contractor, § 143-129.
- Purchase by commissioners of county indebtedness, § 153-9.
- Records of commissioners conclusive as to facts stated, § 109-14.
- Reformatories.
 - Issued for reformatories, § 153-212.
- Refunding bonds.
 - County finance act.
 - Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, § 153-77.
- Registration.
 - Municipal bond registration act.
 - Citation of act, § 160-406.
 - Powers in addition to existing powers, § 160-408.
 - Registration of bonds, § 160-407.
- Renewal.
 - Failure to renew, § 109-6.
- Replacement of lost, stolen or destroyed bonds, §§ 98-19, 98-20.
- Required to give bond, § 109-3.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd**Bonds—Cont'd**

Revenue bond act of 1938, §§ 160-413 to 160-424.

See Revenue Bond Act of 1938.

Sheriff, §§ 162-8 to 162-12.

See Sheriffs.

Sinking fund, §§ 153-148 to 153-151.

See within this title, "Sinking Funds."

Sureties.

Justification of, §§ 109-7 to 109-10.

When commissioner liable as surety, §§ 109-13, 109-14.

Surety company bonds, §§ 109-16 to 109-23.

Condition of company.

Clerk to notify county commissioners, § 109-18.

Expense of fiduciary bond charged to fund, § 109-23.

Forfeiture.

Failure to pay judgment is forfeiture, § 109-21.

Induction on presentation of proper bond officer, § 109-22.

Release of company from liability, § 109-19.

State officers may be bonded in surety company, § 109-16.

Sufficient surety on bonds, § 109-17.

Ultra vires.

Company not to plead ultra vires, § 109-20.

Taxation to provide interest and sinking funds, § 153-9.

Township aid to railroads, § 60-29.

Warrants for payment.

Liabilities of officers on bond, § 153-131.

Weights and measures.

Standard keeper, § 153-9.

Bookkeeping.

Auditing and standardizing bookkeeping systems, §§ 153-143 to 153-147.

See within this title, "Auditing and Standardizing Bookkeeping Systems."

Books and Papers.

Clerk to board of commissioners to keep for examination, § 153-41.

Consolidation, annexation and joint administration of counties, § 153-234.

Transfer, § 153-241.

Boundaries.

Board of commissioners to settle disputed county lines, § 153-11.

Disputed county lines, § 153-11.

Appointment of commissioners, § 153-11.

Compensation of commissioners, § 153-12.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd**Boundaries—Cont'd**

Disputed county lines—Cont'd

Costs, § 153-11.

Oath of commissioners, § 153-12.

Procedure, § 153-11.

Bribery Investigations.

Expenses, § 6-16.

Bridges, §§ 136-72 to 136-89, 153-9.

See Bridges.

Budget.

County fiscal control act, §§ 153-117 to 153-121.

See County Fiscal Control Act.

Building and Loan Associations.

Prohibited from levying license tax, § 105-228.25.

Building Code.

County inspectors appointed to enforce state building code, § 153-9.

North Carolina state building code, §§ 143-136 to 143-143.1.

See Building Code.

Buildings.

County buildings. See within this title, "County Buildings."

Historical buildings.

Assistance to historical associations, §§ 153-247 to 153-250. See within this title, "Historical Organizations."

Zoning and regulation of, §§ 153-266.10 to 153-266.22. See within this title, "Planning and Zoning."

Business, §§ 66-1 to 66-58.

See Commerce and Business in State.

Capital Reserve Funds.

Accounting, §§ 115-80.5, 153-142.17.

Amendments to order authorizing, § 153-142.7.

Definitions, § 153-142.2.

Depository.

Security for protection of deposits, § 153-142.8.

Deposits.

Certain deposits mandatory, § 153-142.18.

Establishment.

How established, § 153-142.5.

Termination of power to establish, § 153-142.21.

When deemed established, § 153-142.6.

Increases, § 153-142.6½.

Termination of power to increase, § 153-142.21.

Local government commission.

Action of local government commission, § 153-142.19.

Powers conferred, § 153-142.3.

Purposes for which used, § 153-142.9.

Restrictions upon use, § 153-142.10.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd**Capital Reserve Funds—Cont'd**

Sinking funds, § 153-142.20.

Sources of fund, § 153-142.4.

Title of act establishing, § 153-142.1.

Withdrawals.

Approval of order by local government commission, §§ 153-142.11, 153-142.12.

Authorization of, § 153-142.11.

Deposits when, § 153-142.18.

Elections on order authorizing, § 153-142.15.

How made, § 153-142.16.

Limitation of action setting aside order for, § 153-142.14.

Publication of order for, § 153-142-13.

Used for purposes specified in resolution, § 153-142.18.

Capitation Tax.

Application of proceeds, Const. N. C., art. V, § 2.

Exemption from capitation tax, § 153-9.

Carnivals.

Authority of commissioners to refuse license, § 153-10.

Caswell School.

Clothing and conveyance of children at cost of county, § 116-134.

Cattle Tick, §§ 106-351 to 106-363.

See Cattle Tick.

Cemeteries, §§ 65-1 to 65-3, 65-5, 65-6, 65-13 to 65-15.

See Cemeteries.

Change of Venue, §§ 1-83 to 1-87.

See Change of Venue.

Charities.

Commissioner of public charities.

Double office-holding, § 128-1.

General assistance to needy persons, §§ 108-73.1 to 108-73.12.

See General Assistance.

Trust funds, §§ 155-11 to 155-14.

See County Treasurer.

Welfare, §§ 108-1 to 108-86.

See Public Welfare.

Children.

Homes for indigent and delinquent children, § 153-9.

Child Welfare.

Aid to dependent children, §§ 108-44 to 108-73.

See Aid to Dependent Children.

Homes for indigent and delinquent children.

Provision for, § 153-9.

Circuses.

Licenses.

Authority of commissioners to refuse license, § 153-10.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd**Civil County Courts, §§ 7-308 to 7-383.-33.**

See Courts.

Civil Defense.

Appropriations, § 166-10.

Local organization, § 166-8.

Utilization of existing services and facilities, § 166-11.

Claims.

County treasurer.

Speculating in county claims, § 155-10.

Demand before suit, § 153-64.

Lynchings.

Liability of county, § 162-23.

Mandamus to enforce money demand, § 1-512.

Payment.

Local units authorized to accept their bonds in payment of certain judgments and claims, § 153-142.

Speculating in claims against governmental unit, § 14-235.

Waiver of immunity from liability for damages.

Commissioners obtaining liability insurance, § 153-9.

Clerk's Bond, §§ 2-3, 2-4, 7-231.

See Clerks of Court.

Clerks of Court, §§ 2-1 to 2-60.

See Clerks of Court.

Clerk to Board of Commissioners, §§ 153-40, 153-41.

Administering oaths, § 153-41.

Appointment of county officer or employee as clerk, § 153-40.

Approval of official bonds by commissioners.

Clerk records vote approving bond, § 109-12.

Duties of clerk, § 109-12.

Penalty for neglect to record, § 109-12.

Bonds.

Registration, § 160-407.

Books and papers, § 153-41.

Compensation, § 153-40.

County finance act, §§ 153-70 to 153-113.

See County Finance Act.

Duties of clerk, § 153-41.

Oaths, § 153-41.

Recordation of commissioners' votes, § 153-41.

Records, § 153-41.

Votes of commissioners approving bond, § 109-12.

Register of deeds ex officio clerk, §§ 153-40, 161-23.

Fees, §§ 161-10, 161-10.1.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd

Clerk to Board of Commissioners — Cont'd

Resolution, § 153-41.

Collecting Agencies.

Local county agencies excepted, § 66-49.

Commerce, §§ 66-1 to 66-58.

See Commerce and Business in State.

Commissioners.

Commissioners for opening and clearing streams, §§ 77-1 to 77-11.

See Waters and Watercourses.

County commissioners, §§ 153-4 to 153-15. See within this title, "County Commissioners."

Planning and zoning, §§ 153-256 to 153-260. See within this title, "Planning and Zoning."

Commissions.

Advisory commissions.

Zoning regulations, § 153-266.14.

Local government commission, §§ 159-1 to 159-68.

See Local Government Acts.

Western North Carolina regional planning commission, §§ 153-267 to 153-271. See within this title, "Planning and Zoning."

Committees.

Finance committee, §§ 153-43 to 153-48. See within this title, "Finance Committee."

Community Colleges, §§ 116-47 to 116-62.

See Universities and Colleges.

Complaint.

Demand before suit, § 153-64.

Requirements and contents of complaint against counties, § 153-64.

Confederate Monuments.

County commissioners may protect monuments, § 100-9.

Conservation and Development, Department of.

Co-operation, §§ 113-20, 113-21.

Consolidation, Annexation and Joint Administration of Counties, §§ 153-227 to 153-246.

Annexation.

Books and papers.

Transfer, § 153-241.

Constables.

Hold over, § 153-242.

Court records transferred, § 153-242.

Dissolution of county merged, § 153-240.

Elections, §§ 153-238, 153-239.

General assembly.

Membership in, § 153-245.

Justices of the peace.

Hold over, § 153-242.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd

Consolidation, Annexation and Joint Administration of Counties—Cont'd

Annexation—Cont'd

Offices.

Abolition of offices in merged county, § 153-241.

Plan of government, § 153-244.

Procedure, § 153-238.

Records.

Court records transferred, § 153-242.

Transfer, § 153-241.

Rights of annexing county, § 153-243.

Bonds.

Liability for bonded indebtedness, § 153-235.

Books and papers.

Transfer, §§ 153-234, 153-241.

Constables, §§ 153-236, 153-242.

Holding over, § 153-242.

Contiguous counties may consolidate into one, § 153-227.

Court records transferred, § 153-242.

Dissolution of county merged, § 153-240.

Elections.

Ballots, § 153-228.

Calling of special election, § 153-227.

Certification of results, § 153-228.

Laws applicable, §§ 153-228, 153-239.

Merger, §§ 153-238, 153-239.

New county board of elections, § 153-229.

Notice.

Publication, § 153-227.

Registration, § 153-228.

Special election for new county officers, § 153-230.

General assembly.

Membership in general assembly, § 153-245.

Representation in general assembly, § 153-237.

Jails.

Maintenance of district jail by contiguous counties, § 153-50.

Joint administrative functions of contiguous counties or cities, § 153-246.

Judicial districts, § 153-234.

Justices of the peace, § 153-236.

Holding over, § 153-242.

Merging of one contiguous county with another authorized.

Election, §§ 153-238, 153-239.

Procedure, § 153-238.

Municipal corporations.

Joint administrative functions of counties and cities, § 153-246.

Name of proposed new county, § 153-227.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd**Consolidation, Annexation and Joint Administration of Counties—Cont'd****Officers.**

Abolition of offices in merged county, § 153-241.

Duties of new officers, § 153-233.

Election.

Special election for new county officers, § 153-230.

Powers of new officers, § 153-233.

Retention of old officer until qualification of new, § 153-232.

Salaries of new officers, § 153-231.

Term of new officers, § 153-231.

Personal property.

Rights of annexing county, § 153-243.

Plan of government, § 153-244.

Powers and duties of new officers, § 153-233.

Real property.

Rights of annexing county, § 153-243.

Records.

Transfer, §§ 153-234, 153-241, 153-242.

Resolution of county commissioners, § 153-227.

Rights of annexing county, § 153-243.

Constables, §§ 151-1 to 151-8; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 24.

See Constables.

Constitutional Provisions, Const. N. C., art. VII, §§ 1 to 13.

Capitation tax.

Application of proceeds, Const. N. C., art. V, § 2.

Counties to be divided into districts, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 3.

County officers, Const. N. C., art. VII, §§ 1, 9.

Debts in aid of the rebellion not to be paid, Const. N. C. art. VII, § 12.

Duty of county commissioners, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 2.

Governor to appoint justices, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 10.

Limitations on contracting debts, Const. N. C., art. V, § 4; art. VII, § 7.

No debt or loan except by a majority of voters, Const. N. C., art. V, § 4; art. VII, § 7.

No money drawn except by law, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 8.

Officers, Const. N. C., art. VII, §§ 1, 9.
Township officers, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 5.

Powers of general assembly over municipal corporations, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 13.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd**Constitutional Provisions—Cont'd**

Township officers, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 5.

Townships have corporate powers, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 4.

Township treasurer, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 6.

Township trustees shall assess property, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 6.

When first officers enter on duty, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 9.

Contempt.

Punishment of witnesses before county commissioners, § 153-9.

Contiguous Counties.

Joint administration, §§ 153-227 to 153-246. See within this title, "Consolidation, Annexation and Joint Administration of Counties."

Continuity of Local Government in Emergency, §§ 162B-1 to 162B-13.

See Continuity of Local Government in Emergency.

Contracts.**Advertising.**

Legal advertising, §§ 1-595 to 1-600.

Bids.

When contracts may be let on informal bids, § 143-131.

Buildings.

Separate specifications for contracts, § 160-280.

Continuing contracts.

Requirements, § 153-2.1.

Contracting for own benefit, § 14-234.

Contractors.

Responsible contractors, § 160-280.

Separate contractors.

Defined, § 160-280.

Liability, § 160-280.

Division of contract to evade provision of article prohibited, § 143-133.

Fire department.

Contracts with municipal corporations for assistance, § 69-21.

Heating.

Specifications, § 160-280.

Interest on final payments due to prime contractors, § 143-134.1.

Letting of public contracts, §§ 143-129, 143-131.

When counties may let contracts on informal bids, § 143-131.

Mapping and discovery of unlisted lands, § 153-9.

Paupers.

Hospitalization and medical treatment of paupers, § 153-152.

Medical care of sick and afflicted poor, § 153-176.1.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd**Contracts—Cont'd**

Payment.

Provisions for payment, § 153-130.

Photographic recording of instruments and documents filed for record, § 153-9.1.

Photographic reproduction of records.

Authority to execute contracts, § 153-15.5.

Plumbing.

Specifications, § 160-280.

Power to contract, § 153-2.

Purchase and contract, §§ 143-129, 143-131. See within this title, "Purchase and Contract."

Responsible contractors, § 160-280.

Specifications.

Separate specifications for contracts, § 160-280.

Statute of frauds, § 153-130.

Contracts for Auditing and Standardizing Bookkeeping Systems, §§ 153-143 to 153-147. See within this title, "Auditing and Standardizing Bookkeeping Systems."**Conveyances.**

Certain counties authorized to execute warranty deeds, § 160-61.1.

Powers of commissioners, § 153-9.

Reconveyance of property donated to county, § 153-3.

Validation of prior conveyances for armory purposes, § 143-235.1.

Veterans' recreation authorities, § 165-36.

Convicts.

See Prisons and Prisoners.

Coroners, §§ 152-1 to 152-11; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 24.

See Coroners.

Corporate Existence, § 153-1.**Corporation.**

County as corporation, § 153-1.

Costs, §§ 6-1 to 6-65.

See Costs.

Cotton.

Cotton grading.

Co-operation, § 106-427.

County Accountant, §§ 153-115 to 153-136.

Accounts to be kept by, § 153-133.

Appointment, § 153-115.

Appropriation resolution, § 153-121.

Assistants, § 153-115.

Audit of records and accounts of clerk of court, § 2-58.

Bond, § 153-134.

Liability on bond, § 153-131.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd**County Accountant—Cont'd**

Budget, § 153-119.

Duties, § 153-118.

Estimates, §§ 153-118, 153-119.

Time for filing budget estimate, § 153-119.

Heads of departments to file statement with accountant, § 153-117.

Resolution.

Amendments delivered to accountant, § 153-127.

Copies filed with accountant, § 153-121.

Duties as to, § 153-120.

Form prescribed by accountant, § 153-120.

Capital reserve funds.

Accounting for the capital reserve fund, §§ 115-80.5, 153-142.17.

Certification.

Warrants for payment, § 153-131.

Clerk of court's accounts to be audited, § 2-58.

Conduct constituting misdemeanor, § 153-136.

Contracts.

Certification, § 153-130.

Violation of section, § 153-132.

County finance act.

Definition, § 153-70.

Destruction of surrendered bonds, § 153-111.

County officers who may be appointed, § 153-115.

Criminal law, § 153-136.

Conduct by county accountant constituting misdemeanor, § 153-136.

Daily deposits.

Filing proof with county accountant, § 153-135.

Debt service budget.

Examination, § 115-80.

Definition, § 153-115.

Duties, §§ 153-115, 153-132, 153-133.

Additional duties, § 153-116.

Education.

Capital reserve fund.

Accounting, § 115-80.5.

Estimates, §§ 153-117 to 153-119.

Examination of accounts, § 153-116.

Financial condition of county.

Publication of statement, § 153-123.

Fines, forfeitures and penalties.

Notice to county and city superintendent of schools, § 115-62.

Heads of departments to file statement with.

Form prescribed, § 153-117.

Misconduct of, § 153-136.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd**County Accountant—Cont'd**

Payments.

County commissioners reversing the county accountant's disallowance, § 153-131.

Expenditures in violation of section, § 153-132.

Provisions for payment.

Certificate, § 153-130.

Received from Tennessee Valley Authority in lieu of taxes, § 105-461.

Warrants, § 153-131.

Qualifications, § 153-115.

Records.

Supervision by director of local government, §§ 153-30 to 153-32.

Reports.

Financial condition of county.

Publication of statement of financial condition, § 153-123.

Indebtedness of county, § 105-337.

Officers collecting fines and public money, § 153-116.

Penalty for failure to make report, § 105-338.

Supervision by director of local government, §§ 153-30 to 153-32.

Requisition.

Certification, § 153-130.

Salary, § 153-115.

Levies of special tax to pay, § 153-9.

Settling with county officers, §§ 153-116, 153-135.

Signature.

Facsimile signature, § 153-131.

Statement of financial condition, §§ 153-116, 153-123.

Taxation.

Statement furnished state treasurer end of fiscal year, § 105-248.

Warrants.

Payment, § 153-131.

State fund drawn on, § 153-133.

County as Corporation, § 153-1.**County Attorney.**

Abatement of nuisances, § 19-3.

Bonds of members of county boards of alcoholic control, § 18-44.

Form of oath, § 11-11.

Public officers.

County attorney to prosecute, § 128-17.

Removal of public officer, § 128-17.

County Auditor.

Acting as county accountant, § 153-115.

"Auditor" includes man or woman, § 12-3.

Audit of records and accounts of clerk of court, § 2-58.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd

County Board of Canvassers, §§ 163-84 to 163-92, 163-178.

See Elections.

County Board of Education, §§ 115-18 to 115-53.

See Education.

County Board of Elections, §§ 163-11 to 163-14.3, 163-178, 163-183.

See Elections.

County Board of Pensions, §§ 112-10 to 112-13.

See Pensions.

County Board of Public Welfare, §§ 108-1 to 108-14.03.

See Public Welfare.

County Buildings, §§ 153-2, 153-3, 153-9.

Arson, § 14-59.

Attempting to burn, § 14-67.

Bonds.

Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, § 153-77.

Care of property, § 153-28.

Contractors.

Bond, § 44-14.

Responsible contractors, § 160-280.

Separate contractors.

Defined, § 160-280.

Liability, § 160-280.

Contracts.

Separate specifications for contracts, § 160-280.

Courthouse, §§ 144-4, 153-49, 153-77, 153-80. See within this title, "Court-house."

Designation of new building or site, § 153-9.

Erection, § 153-9.

Historical organizations, §§ 153-247 to 153-250. See within this title, "Historical Organizations."

Hospitals. See within this title, "Hospitals."

Inspection.

County building inspectors.

Provision for, § 153-9.

Jails.

See Prisons and Prisoners.

Libraries, §§ 153-9, 160-65 to 160-77.

New site, § 153-9.

Notice of proposed change in site, § 153-9.

Public building contracts, §§ 143-128 to 143-135.2.

See Building Contracts.

Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, § 153-80.

Real property. See within this title, "Real Property."

Removal, § 153-9.

Repair, § 153-9.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd**County Buildings—Cont'd****Site.**

Approval of new site by general assembly, § 153-9.

Designating site for county buildings, § 153-9.

Taxation.

Special tax authorized for certain purposes, § 153-9.

Limit of rate, § 153-9.

Zoning and regulation of buildings, §§ 153-266.10 to 153-266.22. See within this title, "Planning and Zoning."

County Capital Reserve Act, §§ 153-142.1 to 153-142.21. See within this title, "Capital Reserve Funds."

County Civil Courts (Acts of 1925), §§ 7-322 to 7-350.

See Courts.

County Civil Courts (Acts of 1937), §§ 7-332 to 7-350.

See Courts.

County Commissioners, §§ 153-4 to 153-15.

Aeronautics, §§ 63-1 to 63-58.

See Aeronautics.

Agriculture.

Compensation for making reports, § 106-26.

Co-operation between department and United States department of agriculture and county commissioners, §§ 106-24 to 106-26.1.

Aid to dependent children.

Accounts and reports from county officers, § 108-69.

Action by county commissioners, § 108-60.

Procedure preliminary to allotments and county taxation, § 108-65.

Alcoholic beverages.

County boards of alcoholic control, §§ 18-41 to 18-44.

All counties affected by article, § 153-33.

Approval of official bonds, §§ 109-11, 109-12.

Attorney.

County commissioner shall not practice law, § 84-2.

Blind.

Aid to the needy blind, §§ 111-13 to 111-30.

See Deaf, Dumb and Blind.

Bonds. See within this title, "Bonds."

Boundaries, §§ 153-11, 153-12. See within this title, "Boundaries."

Brands and marks.

Owner of stock to register, § 80-45.

Bridges and ferries.

Authority, § 136-88.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd**County Commissioners—Cont'd****Budget resolution.**

Amendment, § 153-127.

Procedure as to, § 153-120.

Buildings.

Zoning and regulation of buildings, §§ 153-266.10 to 153-266.22. See within this title, "Planning and Zoning."

Capital reserve funds, §§ 153-142.1 to 153-142.21. See within this title, "Capital Reserve Funds."

Cartways, §§ 136-68 to 136-70.

See Streets and Highways.

Cemeteries, §§ 65-1 to 65-3, 65-5, 65-6, 65-15.

See Cemeteries.

Chairman, § 153-8.

Administration of oaths, § 11-9.

County fiscal control.

Report of violations to solicitor, § 153-139.

Health registrar.

Appointment of local health registrar, § 130-40.

Oaths.

Administration of oaths, § 153-9.

Subpoenas.

Authorization to issue subpoenas, § 153-9.

Temporary chairman, § 153-8.

Clerks of court.

Fixing office hours, § 2-24.

Holidays, § 2-24.

Notice to commissioners of insolvency of surety company in which county officer bonded, § 2-43.

Reports to county commissioners, §§ 2-46 to 2-48.

Vacancies filled by appointments by clerk, § 153-6.

Clerk to board of commissioners, §§ 153-40, 153-41. See within this title, "Clerk to Board of Commissioners."

Commission to study care of the aged and handicapped.

Member of commission, § 143-280.

Committees.

Finance committee, §§ 153-43 to 153-48. See within this title, "Finance Committee."

Compensation, § 153-13.

Confederate monuments, § 100-9.

Constables.

Appointment for unexpired term, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 24.

Contempt.

Empowered to punish, § 5-6.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd

County Commissioners—Cont'd

- Continuity of local government in emergency, §§ 162B-1 to 162B-13.
See Continuity of Local Government in Emergency.
- Contracts.
Contracting for own benefits, § 14-234.
- Paupers.
Hospitalization and medical treatment of paupers, § 153-152.
- Coroners.
Appointment for unexpired term, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 24.
- County acts through commissioners, § 153-1.
- County board of equalization and review.
Composed of board of county commissioners, §§ 105-327 to 105-330.
See Taxation.
- County roads.
Change of secondary highways, §§ 136-61 to 136-64.
See Streets and Highways.
- County surveyor.
Appointment, § 154-1.
- County treasurer, §§ 155-1 to 155-18.
See County Treasurer.
- County tuberculosis hospitals.
County commissioners to appoint trustees, § 131-40.
- Debts.
Purchase by commissioners of county indebtedness, § 153-9.
- Deeds.
Warranty deeds by certain counties.
Relief from personal liability, § 160-61.1.
- Depositions, § 8-76.
- Discharges from the military and naval forces of the United States.
Registration.
Payment of expense, § 47-114.
- Discovery and assessment of property not listed, § 105-331.
- Dog license tags.
Optional use of tags and collars, § 67-6.
- Drainage, §§ 156-1 to 156-141.
See Drainage.
- Duties, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 2.
Care of county property, § 153-28.
Expenditures, § 153-26.
Preservation of sources of revenue, § 153-26.
- Proper accounting, § 153-26.
- Property.
Preservation of property, § 153-26.
- Purchasing agent, § 153-27.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd

County Commissioners—Cont'd

- Duties—Cont'd
Safeguarding collections, § 153-26.
Special terms of court, §§ 7-78, 7-80.
Unifying fiscal management, § 153-26.
Willfully failing to discharge duties, § 14-230.
- Education, §§ 115-1 to 115-299.
See Education.
- Election, §§ 153-4, 153-5, 153-18, 153-19;
Const. N. C., art. VII, § 1.
Time of election, § 163-4.
- Electrical contractors.
Board may request local examinations for license, § 87-46.
- Erosion equipment, §§ 106-521 to 106-527.
See Agriculture.
- Expenditures of county funds, § 153-9.
- Fences and stock law.
Commissioners may declare natural barrier sufficient fence, §§ 68-3, 68-33.
- Natural barrier.
Commissioners may declare natural barrier sufficient fence, §§ 68-3, 68-33.
- Powers and duties of county commissioners, § 68-21.
- Finance committee, §§ 153-43 to 153-48. See within this title, "Finance Committee."
- Form of government, §§ 153-17 to 153-19. See within this title, "County Commissioners Form."
- Funds.
Wrongful retention of county funds, § 128-10.
- Grand juries in certain counties, § 9-25.
- Harbor masters.
Appointment, § 76-56.
- Hogs.
Inspections.
Provision for, § 106-320.
- Insane persons.
Commitment of dangerous mentally disordered.
Forfeiture for failure to pay expense, § 122-58.
- Sterilization of persons mentally defective, §§ 35-36 to 35-57.
See Insane Persons and Incompetents.
- Inspection and production of documents.
Power of commissioners, § 153-9.
- Insurance.
Liability insurance.
Obtaining, § 153-9.
- Waiver of immunity from liability for damages, § 153-9.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd

County Commissioners—Cont'd

- Intoxicating liquors.
 - County boards of alcoholic control, §§ 18-41 to 18-44.
 - Disposition of seized liquor, §§ 18-6, 18-13.
 - Turlington act.
 - Disposition of seized liquor, §§ 18-6, 18-13.
- Jury list and drawing of original panel, §§ 9-1 to 9-9.
- Manager form, §§ 153-20 to 153-25.
 - See within this title, "Manager Form."
- Meetings of the board of commissioners, § 153-8.
 - Quorum, § 153-8.
 - Special meeting, § 153-8.
- Mileage, § 153-13.
- Misdemeanor, §§ 153-14, 153-15.
- Municipal property.
 - Sale by county commissioners, § 160-60.
- Neglect of duty, § 153-15.
- Number of commissioners, §§ 153-4, 153-18, 153-19.
 - Local modifications, § 153-5.
- Oath, § 153-7.
 - Administration of oaths by chairman of board of county commissioners, § 11-9.
- Officials and employees.
 - Power over, §§ 153-48.1 to 153-48.5.
- Old age assistance.
 - Action on award, § 108-31.
- Penalties.
 - Neglect of duty, § 153-15.
- Photographic recording, §§ 153-9.1 to 153-9.7, 153-15.1 to 153-15.6.
 - See Probate and Registration.
- Planning.
 - Areas, §§ 153-251 to 153-266. See within this title, "Planning and Zoning."
- Planning board, § 153-9.
- Post-mortem medicolegal examinations.
 - Election to adopt article, § 130-202.
- Powers of board, § 153-9.
 - All counties affected by article, § 153-33.
- Auditing accounts, § 153-9.
- Boundaries.
 - Settlement of disputed county lines, §§ 153-11, 153-12.
- Bridges, § 153-9.
- Care of county property, § 153-28.
- Closing of streets and roads, § 153-9.
- Contracts.
 - Mapping and discovery contracts, § 153-9.
- County buildings, § 153-9.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd

County Commissioners—Cont'd

- Powers of board—Cont'd
 - County officials and employees, §§ 153-9, 153-48.1, 153-48.5.
 - County property, § 153-9.
 - Expenditures, §§ 153-9, 153-26.
 - Farmers' demonstration work, § 153-9.
- Fees.
 - Fixing fees charged by county officers, § 153-9.
- Ferries, § 153-9.
- Fire department, § 153-9.
- Garbage and trash, § 153-10.1.
- Highways.
 - Change of secondary roads, §§ 136-61 to 136-64.
 - See Streets and Highways.
- Hospitals, § 153-9.
- Inspection, § 153-9.
- Inspectors.
 - County building inspectors, § 153-9.
- Insurance, § 153-9.
- Jury list and drawing of original panel, §§ 9-1 to 9-9.
- Libraries, § 153-9.
- Licenses, § 153-9.
- National guard, § 153-9.
- Office hours, work days and holidays § 153-9.
- Paupers, § 153-9.
- Planning board, § 153-9.
- Preservation of property, § 153-26.
- Preservation of source of revenue, § 153-26.
- Prisons and prisoners, § 153-9.
- Proper accounting, § 153-26.
- Proxies, § 153-9.
- Purchasing agent, § 153-27.
- Real property.
 - Powers as to, § 153-9.
- Regulation of hours for sale of beer and wine, § 18-107.
- Safeguarding collections, § 153-26.
- Seal.
 - County seal, § 153-9.
- Streets and highways, § 153-9.
- Subpoena, § 153-9.
- Suppression of riots, insurrections, etc.
 - Tax for additional expense, § 153-9.
- Taxation, § 153-9.
 - After adjournment of board of equalization, § 105-330.
- Theaters and shows, § 153-10.
- Townships, § 153-9.
- Unifying fiscal management, § 153-26.
- War effort.
 - Donations to governmental agencies in war effort, § 153-11.1.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd**County Commissioners—Cont'd**

- Powers of board—Cont'd
 - Water companies and waterworks, § 153-9.
 - Weights and measures, § 153-9.
 - Witnesses, § 153-9.
- Public welfare.
 - Failure to furnish information, § 108-10.
- Purchases.
 - From federal government, § 143-129.
- Qualifying, § 153-7.
 - When to qualify, § 153-7.
- Quorum, § 153-8.
- Records of board.
 - Appeal as to official bond.
 - Finding and judgment of superior court recorded in minutes of board, § 153-9.
 - Conclusive in actions against commissioners as sureties, § 109-14.
 - Record of proceedings, § 153-41.
- Reformatories, §§ 134-1 to 134-114, 153-209 to 153-226.
 - See Reformatories.
- Register of deeds.
 - Compensation, §§ 161-10, 161-10.1.
 - Issuing notice and subpoenas.
 - Fee, § 161-10.
- Reports.
 - Swearing falsely to official reports, § 14-232.
- Roads.
 - Change of system, §§ 136-45 to 136-64.
 - See Streets and Highways.
- Salaries, § 153-13.
- Secretary of board.
 - Destruction of county bonds, § 153-111.
- Settlement of disputed county lines, § 153-11.
- Sheriff.
 - Appointment for unexpired term, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 24.
 - Bond, §§ 162-8 to 162-12.
 - See Sheriffs.
- Vacancy.
 - Filling vacancy by county commissioners, §§ 162-3, 162-5.
- Sinking fund, §§ 153-148 to 153-151.
 - See within this title, "Sinking Funds."
- Solicitor.
 - Appointment of assistant solicitor, §§ 7-43.1, 7-43.2.
- Stock law, §§ 68-15 to 68-46.
 - See Fences and Stock Law.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd**County Commissioners—Cont'd**

- Streets and highways.
 - Closing streets.
 - Appeals from commissioners to superior court, § 153-9.
 - Procedure, § 153-9.
 - Recording notice, etc., with register of deeds, § 153-9.
- Powers as to, § 136-51.
- Taxation.
 - Failure to levy taxes a misdemeanor, § 153-125.
- Term of commissioners, §§ 153-4, 153-18, 153-19; Const. N. C., art. VII, § 1.
 - Local modifications, § 153-5.
 - When term begins, § 153-7.
- Tourist camps, roadhouses and dance halls, §§ 72-31 to 72-52.
 - See Tourist Camps, Roadhouses and Dance Halls.
- Trust funds.
 - Commissioners to keep record of trust funds, § 155-13.
- Turlington act.
 - Disposition of seized liquor, §§ 18-6, 18-13.
- Vacancies in board.
 - How filled, § 153-6.
- Veterans' commission.
 - County veterans' service officer, § 165-6.
- Witnesses.
 - Power over witnesses, § 153-9.
- Zoning.
 - Planning and zoning, §§ 153-251 to 153-266. See within this title, "Planning and Zoning."
- County Commissioners Form**, §§ 153-17 to 153-19.
 - Change.
 - How change may be made, § 153-19.
 - Definition, § 153-17.
 - Elections, §§ 153-19, 153-25.
 - Commissioners to order election, § 153-19.
 - For varying terms, § 153-18.
 - Law governing election, § 153-19.
 - Modifications of regular forms, § 153-18.
 - Number of commissioners, § 153-18.
 - Referendum, § 153-19.
 - Term of office, § 153-18.
- County Courts.**
 - See Courts.
- County Fairs**, §§ 106-502 to 106-520.7.
 - See Fairs.
- County Finance Act**, §§ 153-69 to 153-113.
 - See County Finance Act.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd

County Finance Committee, §§ 153-43 to 153-48. See within this title, "Finance Committee."

County Fiscal Control Act, §§ 153-114 to 153-142.

See County Fiscal Control Act.

County Home.

See County Home.

County Hospital Act, §§ 131-28.1 to 131-28.22.

See Hospitals and Asylums.

County Jails.

See Prisons and Prisoners.

County Officials and Employees.

Accounts and accounting.

Officers failing to account to treasurer sued by commissioners, § 155-18.

Penalty on officer failing to settle, § 153-47.

Applicability of article, §§ 153-48.4, 153-48.5.

Counties to which article applicable, § 153-48.5.

Employees within jurisdiction of merit system council, § 153-48.4.

Bonds. See within this title, "Bonds."

Budget.

Heads of departments and officers to file statement, § 153-117.

Certified public accountants.

Application of chapter, § 93-11.

Clerk to board of commissioners, §§ 153-40, 153-41. See within this title, "Clerk to Board of Commissioners."

Consolidation, annexation and joint administration of counties, §§ 153-227 to 153-246. See within this title, "Consolidation, Annexation and Joint Administration of Counties."

Constables, §§ 151-1 to 151-8.

See Constables.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. VII, §§ 1, 9.

Contracts.

Making without obtaining certificate of county accountant.

Penalty, § 153-132.

County accountant, §§ 153-115 to 153-136. See within this title, "County Accountant."

County attorney, §§ 7-235, 11-11, 12-3, 19-3, 108-14.01 to 108-14.03, 128-17, 153-108, 153-111.

See County Attorney.

County commissioners, §§ 153-4 to 153-15. See within this title, "County Commissioners."

County fiscal control act, §§ 153-114 to 153-142.

See County Fiscal Control Act.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd

County Officials and Employees—Cont'd

County surveyor, §§ 154-1 to 154-3; Const. N. C., art. VII, § 1.

See County Surveyor.

County treasurer, §§ 155-1 to 155-18.

See County Treasurer.

Damages.

Liability for damages for officer or person violating act, § 153-137.

Recovery of damages, § 153-138.

Deposits by officers, § 153-135.

Trust funds deposited at trustee's risk, § 36-5.

Domestic relations court.

Co-operation of all peace officers, § 7-105.

Double office-holding prohibited, §§ 128-1, 128-2.

Duties.

Willfully failing to discharge duties, § 14-230.

Election, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 1.

Certificate of election.

Chairman of county board of elections to furnish county officers, etc., certificates of election, § 163-92.

Time of election, § 163-4.

Embezzlement, §§ 128-11, 128-12.

Emergency interim succession to local offices, §§ 162B-5 to 162B-13.

See Continuity of Local Government in Emergency.

Extension employees.

Rules governing leaves, etc., of, § 153-9.

Fees.

Commissioners to fix fees charged by county officers, § 153-9.

Failure to report fees, § 128-13.

Fire marshal.

County fire marshal, § 153-9.

Fiscal agent.

Bond.

Registration, § 160-407.

Funds.

Wrongful retention of funds, § 128-10.

Inspectors, §§ 66-1 to 66-7.

See Inspection.

Labor unions.

Public employees prohibited from becoming members of trade unions or labor unions, §§ 95-97 to 95-100.

See Labor.

Leaves of absence, § 128-40.

County extension employees.

Rules governing, § 153-9.

Life insurance.

Group life insurance, § 58-210.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd

County Officials and Employees—Cont'd
 Manager, §§ 153-20 to 153-25. See within this title, "Manager Form."

Merit system council.

Article not applicable to, § 153-48.4.
 Negligence.

Waiver of immunity from liability for damages.

Commissioners obtaining liability insurance, § 153-9.

Number.

Fixed by boards of commissioners, § 153-48.1.

Office hours, workdays and holidays.

Prescribed by county commissioners, § 153-9.

Penalties.

Failure to report fees, § 128-13.

Penalty on officer failing to settle, § 153-47.

Primary elections, §§ 163-129 to 163-133.

See Primary Elections.

Public accountants.

Application of chapter, § 93-11.

Public administrator, §§ 28-17 to 28-21.

See Executors and Administrators.

Purchasing agent, § 153-27.

Register of deeds, §§ 161-1 to 161-27;
 Const. N. C., art. VII, §§ 1, 2.

See Register of Deeds.

Reports. See within this title, "Reports."

Retirement, §§ 128-21 to 128-38.

See Retirement System for Counties, Cities and Towns.

Salaries, § 160-28.

Fixed by boards of commissioners, § 153-48.2.

How to be fixed and paid, § 153-48.3.

Reduction, § 160-28.

Sheriffs, §§ 162-1 to 162-25.

See Sheriffs.

Special purposes.

Double office-holding, § 128-1.

Speculating in claims against towns, cities and the state, § 14-235.

Taxation.

Collection of taxes from, § 105-242.

Treasurer, §§ 155-1 to 155-18.

See County Treasurer.

Vacancies.

Filling vacancies by commissioners, § 153-9.

County Physician, § 130-23.**County Poor.**

County home, §§ 153-152 to 153-155.

See County Home.

Paupers, §§ 153-152 to 153-176.4.

See Paupers.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd

County Prisons.

See Prisons and Prisoners.

County Property.

Buildings. See within this title, "County Buildings."

Care of county property, § 153-28.

Purchase and contract, §§ 143-129, 143-131. See within this title, "Purchase and Contract."

Real property, §§ 153-2, 153-3, 153-9, 153-26, 153-28, 153-243, 160-61.1, 160-72. See within this title, "Real Property."

Taxation.

Liability for tax, § 105-248.

County Recorders' Courts, §§ 7-218 to 7-239.

See Recorders' Courts.

County Revenue.

County finance act, §§ 153-69 to 153-113.

See County Finance Act.

County fiscal control act, §§ 153-114 to 153-142.

See County Fiscal Control Act.

Revenue bond act of 1938, §§ 160-413 to 160-424.

See Revenue Bond Act of 1938.

Taxation. See within this title, "Taxation."

County Superintendent of Public Welfare, §§ 108-13, 108-14, 110-31.

See Public Welfare.

County Surveyor, §§ 154-1 to 154-3;
 Const. N. C., art. VII, § 1.

See County Surveyor.

County Treasurer, §§ 155-1 to 155-18.

See County Treasurer.

County Tuberculosis Hospitals, §§ 131-29 to 131-51.

See Tuberculosis.

Courthouse.

Attempting to burn, § 14-67.

Bonds for building, altering and repairing courthouse, §§ 153-77, 153-80.

Building, repairing or altering, § 153-49.

Built and repaired by commissioners, § 153-49.

Burning of certain public buildings, § 14-59.

Flags to be displayed at county courthouse, § 144-4.

Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, §§ 153-77, 153-80.

Register of deeds.

Office, § 161-7.

Rules and regulations, § 153-49.

Saturdays.

Closing on Saturdays, § 103-5.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd**Courthouse—Cont'd**

- State flag, § 144-4.
- Taxes, §§ 153-77, 153-80.
- Building and repair, § 153-49.
- United States, §§ 104-1 to 104-10.
- See United States.

Courts.

- County civil courts (act of 1925), §§ 7-332 to 7-350.
- See Courts.
- County civil courts (act of 1937), §§ 7-351 to 7-383.
- See Courts.
- County civil courts in counties over 100,000 population, §§ 7-383.1 to 7-383.33.
- See Courts.
- County criminal courts, §§ 7-384 to 7-404.
- See Courts.
- County recorders' courts, §§ 7-218 to 7-239.
- See Recorders' Courts.
- District county courts, §§ 7-297 to 7-307.
- See Courts.
- Domestic relations courts, §§ 7-101 to 7-111.
- See Domestic Relations Courts.
- General county courts, §§ 7-265 to 7-296.18.
- See Courts.
- Judicial districts.
- See Courts.
- Recorders' courts, §§ 7-185 to 7-264.1.
- See Recorders' Courts.
- Special county courts, §§ 7-405 to 7-447.
- See Courts.

Criminal Law.

- Costs, §§ 6-36 to 6-44.
- See Costs.
- County accountant, § 153-136.
- Conduct of county accountant constituting misdemeanor, § 153-136.
- County commissioners.
- Approving insufficient bond misdemeanor, § 153-14.
- Neglect of duty, § 153-15.
- County fiscal control act.
- Legal assistance to solicitor, § 153-139.
- Deposit by county officers, § 153-135.
- Garbage and trash.
- Failure to remove or dispose of, § 153-10.1.
- Larceny, mutilation or destruction of public records and papers, § 14-76.
- Taxation.
- Failure to levy sufficient taxes, § 153-125.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd**Crossings.**

- Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, §§ 153-77, 153-80.

Daily Deposit Act, § 153-135.

- Collection of taxes, § 105-248.

Damages, §§ 153-137, 153-138.

- Liability for damages of officer or person violating county fiscal control act, § 153-137.
- Recovery of damages, § 153-138.
- Recovery of damages, § 153-138.
- Waiver of immunity from liability for damages.

- Commissioners obtaining liability insurance, § 153-9.

Death by Wrongful Act.

- Waiver of immunity from liability for damages.
- Commissioners obtaining liability insurance, § 153-9.

Debts.

- Bonds, §§ 153-83 to 153-85.
- See County Finance Act.
- Consolidation, annexation and joint administration of counties.
- Liability for bonded indebtedness, § 153-235.
- County finance act, §§ 153-69 to 153-113.
- See County Finance Act.
- Debts in aid of rebellion not to be paid, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 12.
- Definition of indebtedness, § 153-77.
- Election.
- Popular vote required except for necessary expense, § 160-62.
- Levy of taxes for interest and sinking funds for outstanding bonds not provided for, § 153-9.
- Limitation on indebtedness, §§ 153-72, 153-87, 153-113; Const. N. C., art. V, § 4.
- No debt or loan except by a majority of voters, Const. N. C., art. V, § 4; art. VII, § 7.
- Payment by taxation or otherwise, § 153-9.
- Purchase by commissioners of county indebtedness, § 153-9.
- Report.
- County auditor or county accountant to report annually, § 105-337.
- Vote of the people, Const. N. C., art. V, § 4; art. VII, § 7.

Deeds.

- Certain counties authorized to execute warranty deeds, § 160-61.1.
- Powers of commissioners, § 153-9.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd**Deeds—Cont'd**

Reconveyance of property donated to county, etc., for specific purpose, § 153-3.

Validation of prior conveyances for armory purposes, § 143-235.1.

Veterans' recreation authorities, § 165-36.

Delinquent, Dependent and Destitute Children.

Homes for indigent and delinquent children.

Powers of county commissioners, § 153-9.

Demand Before Suit, § 153-64.

Department of Archives and History.

Records.

Inventorying, repairing and micro-filming for security purposes, § 121-5.1.

Department of Conservation and Development.

Co-operation, §§ 113-20, 113-21.

Depositions, § 8-76.

Depositories.

Capital reserve funds.

Security for protection of deposit, § 153-142.8.

Designated by board of county commissioners, § 153-135.

Guarantee, insurance or security for funds, § 147-79.

Development, §§ 158-1 to 158-7.

See Local Development.

Director of Local Government.

Assistance to local units, §§ 153-29 to 153-32.

See Local Government Acts.

District County Courts, §§ 7-297 to 7-307.

See Courts.

District Hospital Home, §§ 153-162 to 153-176.

See Paupers.

District Prison Farm, §§ 153-199 to 153-208.

See District Prison Farm.

Districts.

Counties to be divided into districts, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 3.

Mosquito control districts, §§ 130-210 to 130-220.

See Mosquito Control.

Rural fire protection districts, §§ 69-25.1 to 69-25.15.

See Fire Protection.

Sanitary districts, §§ 130-123 to 130-156.1.

See Health.

Wreck districts, § 82-1.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd**Districts—Cont'd**

Zoning and regulation of buildings, §§ 153-266.10 to 153-266.22. See within this title, "Planning and Zoning."

Dogs, §§ 67-1 to 67-36.

See Dogs.

Drainage, §§ 77-14, 156-1 to 156-141.

See Drainage.

Drains and Sewers.

Acquisition, construction and maintenance, § 153-9.

Appropriations for water and sewer lines, § 153-11.2.

Bond issues.

Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, § 153-77.

Education, §§ 115-1 to 115-299.

See Education.

Elections.

Animal diseases.

Eradication of tuberculosis, §§ 106-343, 106-344.

Capital reserve funds.

Withdrawals.

Election on order authorizing withdrawals, § 153-142.15.

Consolidation, annexation and joint administration of counties, §§ 153-227 to 153-246. See within this title, "Consolidation, Annexation and Joint Administration of Counties."

County board of elections, §§ 163-11 to 163-14, 163-178.

See Elections.

County commissioners, §§ 153-4, 153-5, 153-18, 153-19, 153-25.

County finance act, §§ 153-74, 153-75, 153-91 to 153-100.

See County Finance Act.

Debts.

Popular vote required, except for necessary expense, § 160-62.

Funds for defense of election officials, § 153-9.

General and primary election laws, §§ 163-1 to 163-210.

See Elections.

Manager form, §§ 153-24, 153-25.

Notice.

Special elections, § 160-51.

Railroads.

Aid to railroads, §§ 60-21 to 60-36.

See Municipal Aid to Railroads.

Rural fire protection districts, §§ 69-25.1 to 69-25.3.

See Fire Protection.

Special elections.

Notice, § 160-51.

Stock law, §§ 68-16 to 68-21.

See Fences and Stock Law.

Time of election, § 163-4.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd**Elections—Cont'd**

Township aid to railroads, §§ 60-27, 60-28.

Conduct of election, § 60-28.

Purchase of railroad corporations, § 60-33.

Voting machine.

Bond issue to purchase, § 153-77.

Watershed improvement programs, §§ 139-39, 139-40.

Electrical Inspectors.

Appointment, § 160-122.

Authority to conduct examinations may be delegated by board of examiners of electrical contractors, § 87-46.

County electrical inspectors, § 160-122.
Acting as county building inspector, § 153-9.

Electrification, §§ 117-1 to 117-32.

See Electrification.

Embezzlement, § 14-92.

County officers, §§ 128-11, 128-12.

Emergencies.

Continuity of local government in emergency, §§ 162B-1 to 162B-13.
See Continuity of Local Government in Emergency.

Eminent Domain, §§ 40-1 to 40-29.

See Eminent Domain.

Employees. See within this title, "County Officials and Employees."

Employment Security.

Local employment offices, §§ 96-24, 96-26, 96-27.

Erosion Equipment, §§ 106-521 to 106-527.

See Agriculture.

Estimates.

Budget, §§ 153-117, 153-118.

Estrays.

Costs for keeping strays, § 79-2.

Executions.

Issuance to different counties at same time, § 1-308.

Issued to sheriff of any county where judgment docketed, § 1-308.

Sale of land under execution, §§ 1-309, 1-339.44.

Situs of property required by judgment to be delivered, § 1-308.

Execution Sales.

Purchase at execution sales, § 153-9.

Sale of property purchased at execution sales, § 153-9.

Exemptions.

Planning and zoning.

Rules and regulations, § 153-259.

Expenditures of County Funds Directed by Commissioners, § 153-9.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd**Expenses.**

Certain bribery investigations, § 6-16.

Necessary expenses, § 160-62.

Fairs, §§ 106-502 to 106-520.7.

See Fairs.

Farmers.

Agricultural extension service.

Leaves, hours of employment, etc., of extension workers.

Rules and regulations, § 153-9.

Demonstration agent and home demonstration agent.

Salaries.

Levy of special tax to pay, § 153-9.

Farmers' demonstration work.

Promotion by counties, § 153-9.

Farm soil conservation work.

Promotion, § 153-9.

Fees.

Commissioners to fix fees charged by county officers, § 153-9.

Electrical inspectors, § 160-122.

Failure to report fees, § 128-13.

Payment, § 138-2.

Fences, §§ 68-1 to 68-46.

See Fences and Stock Law.

Ferries, §§ 136-82 to 136-89.

See Ferries.

Finance.

County finance act, §§ 153-69 to 153-113.

See County Finance Act.

County fiscal control act, §§ 153-114 to 153-142.

See County Fiscal Control Act.

Finance Committee.

Administering oaths, § 153-46.

Compensation, § 153-44.

County officers.

Penalty on officer failing to settle, § 153-47.

Recovery of sums paid to county officers, § 153-47.

Duties, § 153-43.

Election, § 153-43.

Oaths.

Administer oaths, § 153-46.

Oath of members, § 153-45.

Powers, § 153-46.

Publication of reports, § 153-43.

Report.

Annual report of finance committee, § 153-48.

By public advertisement, § 153-43.

Itemized account of condition of county, § 153-43.

Summoning witnesses, § 153-46.

Fire Department.

County fire department.

Establishment and maintenance, § 153-9.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd**Fire Department—Cont'd**

County fire marshal.

Acting as county building inspector, § 153-9.

Appointment, § 153-9.

Duties, § 153-9.

State volunteer fire department, §§ 69-14 to 69-25.

Acceptance by counties, § 69-21.

Administration of law.

Funds, § 69-25.

Contracts.

With municipalities for assistance, § 69-21.

Nonaccepting counties.

No authority in state volunteer fire department to render assistance to nonaccepting counties, § 69-20.

Fire Protection.

County fire marshal.

Acting as county building inspector, § 153-9.

Provision for, § 153-9.

Investigation, §§ 69-1 to 69-7.

See Fires.

Rural fire protection districts, §§ 69-25.1 to 69-25.15.

See Fire Protection.

Fiscal Control, §§ 153-114 to 153-142.

See County Fiscal Control Act.

Forest Fires.

Co-operation between counties and state in forest fire protection, § 113-59.

Forests.

Procedure for acquisition of delinquent tax lands from counties, § 113-31.

Purchase of lands for use as demonstration forests, § 113-32.

Use of lands acquired by counties through tax foreclosures as demonstration forests, § 113-30.

Forms of Government.

Consolidation, annexation and joint administration of counties, § 153-244.

County commissioners form, §§ 153-17 to 153-19. See within this title, "County Commissioners Form."

Manager form, §§ 153-20 to 153-25. See within this title, "Manager Form."

Two forms, § 153-16.

Franchise Tax.

Motor vehicles, § 20-97.

Funds.

Capital reserve fund, §§ 153-142.1 to 153-142.21. See within this title, "Capital Reserve Funds."

Expenditure of funds by county commissioners, § 153-9.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd**Funds—Cont'd**

Money in hand, §§ 2-46 to 2-53.

See Clerks of Court.

Recovery by citizen of funds retained by delinquent official, § 128-10.

Game Laws, §§ 113-82 to 113-126.

See Game Laws.

Garbage.

Removal and disposal, § 153-10.1.

Gasoline Tax.

Refund of taxes paid by, § 105-446.1.

General Assembly.

Consolidation, annexation and joint administration of counties.

Membership in general assembly, § 153-245.

Representation in general assembly, § 153-237.

County buildings.

Approval of change of new site by general assembly, § 153-9.

Powers of general assembly over municipal corporations, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 13.

General Assistance.

Fund.

Aid to the permanently and totally disabled, § 108-73.11.

Participation of counties permissive.

Effect of federal grants, § 108-73.10.

General County Courts, §§ 7-265 to 7-296.18.

See Courts.

Government.

Local government acts, §§ 159-1 to 159-68.

See Local Government Acts.

Grand Jury, §§ 9-24 to 9-28.

See Grand Jury.

Habeas Corpus.

Power of county to aid service, § 17-22.

Harbor Master, § 76-56.**Health.**

See Health.

Hearings.

Planning and zoning, §§ 153-251 to 153-266. See within this title, "Planning and Zoning."

Subdivisions.

Regulations authorizing territory outside municipal jurisdiction, §§ 153-266.1 to 153-266.9.

See Subdivisions.

Heating.

Contracts.

Specifications, § 160-280.

Highways, §§ 136-1 to 136-121, 153-9.

See Streets and Highways.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd**Historical Organizations.****Appropriations.**

Counties and municipalities authorized to make for, § 153-248.

Expenditures of, § 153-249.

Assignment of room in public building for use of organization, § 153-250.

Purpose of article, § 153-247.

Report of organization.

Annually, § 153-249.

Hog Cholera, §§ 106-310 to 106-322.

See Hog Cholera.

Hospital Home, §§ 153-162 to 153-176.

See Paupers.

Hospitals.

Additional and further authority to finance hospital facilities, §§ 131-126.18 to 131-126.30, 131-126.41 to 131-126.44.

See Hospitals and Asylums.

County-city hospital facilities for the poor, §§ 131-28.23 to 131-28.28.

See Hospitals and Asylums.

County hospital act, §§ 131-28.1 to 131-28.22.

See Hospitals and Asylums.

County tuberculosis hospitals, §§ 131-29 to 131-51.

See Tuberculosis.

Establishing public hospitals, § 153-9.

Hospitalization of assistance recipients, §§ 108-73.13 to 108-73.18.

See General Assistance.

Joint county and municipal tuberculosis hospitals, §§ 131-46 to 131-51.

See Tuberculosis.

Medical care of sick and afflicted poor, §§ 153-176.1 to 153-176.4.

See Paupers.

Paupers, §§ 153-152, 153-162 to 153-176.

See Paupers.

Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, §§ 153-77, 153-80.

Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Hours of Labor.

County officials and employees.

Prescribed by county commissioners, § 153-9.

Houses of Correction, §§ 134-1 to 134-114, 153-209 to 153-226.

See Reformatories.

Houses of Reformation, §§ 134-1 to 134-114.

See Reformatories.

Housing Authorities Law, §§ 157-33 to 157-39.4.

See Housing Authorities Law.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd**Hurricanes or Other Acts of Nature.**

Zoning of potential flood areas.

Establishment, § 104B-2.

Improved Method of County Government.

County commissioners form, §§ 153-17 to 153-19. See within this title, "County Commissioners Form."

Manager form, §§ 153-20 to 153-25. See within this title, "Manager Form."

Improvements.

Development, §§ 158-1 to 158-7.

See Local Development.

Local improvements, §§ 160-78 to 160-105.

See Local Improvements.

Income Tax.

Counties not to levy income tax, § 105-247.

Indebtedness. See within this title, "Debts."

Infants.

Homes for indigent and delinquent children, § 153-9.

Inheritance Tax.

Counties not to levy inheritance tax, § 105-247.

Injunctions.

Zoning and regulation of buildings.

Remedies for violation, § 153-266.18.

Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Commitment of dangerous mentally disordered.

Payment of expense by county of settlement, § 122-58.

Inebriates.

Inquiry as to estate of inebriate.

Payment of costs, § 35-33.

Liability for hospital expenses, § 35-2.

Sterilization, §§ 35-36 to 35-57.

See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Inspection.

Appointment of inspectors, § 153-9.

Care of county property, § 153-28.

County building inspectors.

Appointment and duties, § 153-9.

Electrical inspectors, § 160-122.

Jails, 153-49.1.

Meat.

Inspection of meat, § 106-161.

Fees, § 106-162.

Slaughtering of meat-producing animals, §§ 106-159 to 106-168.

See Agriculture.

Meat packing establishments, §§ 106-169 to 106-173.

See Meat and Meat Products.

Plumbers and plumbing inspections.

Appointment of county plumbing inspectors, § 153-9.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd**Inspection—Cont'd**

Slaughterhouses, §§ 106-159 to 106-168.
See Agriculture.

Inspection and Production of Documents.

County commissioners.
Power of commissioners, § 153-9.

Insurance, §§ 58-1 to 58-315.

See Insurance.

Insurrection.

Suppression of riots, insurrections, etc., § 153-9.

Tax for additional expense, § 153-9.

Interest.

Levy of taxes for interest and sinking funds for outstanding bonds not provided for, § 153-9.

Public building contracts.

Interest on final payments due to prime contractors, § 143-134.1.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Additional power to suspend or revoke retail wine license, § 18-116.1.

Beer.

Local regulations not affected, § 18-139.

Regulation of hours of sale, § 18-107.

Beverage control act of 1939, §§ 18-63 to 18-93.

See Intoxicating Liquors.

County boards of alcoholic control, §§ 18-41 to 18-45.

See Intoxicating Liquors.

Disposition of seized liquor, §§ 18-6, 18-13.

Effect of revocation of wine license, § 18-116.3.

Elections as to liquor control stores, §§ 18-61, 18-62.

Elections on question of sale of wine and beer, §§ 18-124 to 18-128.1.

Licenses.

Retailers of spirituous and other liquors, § 153-9.

Turlington act.

Disposition of seized liquor, §§ 18-6, 18-13.

Wines.

Certain counties authorized to regulate or prohibit sale, §§ 18-119 to 18-123.

Regulation of hours of sale, § 18-107.

Investments.

Sinking fund, § 153-149.

Jails, §§ 153-49 to 153-53.

See Prisons and Prisoners.

Joint Administration, §§ 153-227 to 153-246. See within this title, "Consolidation, Annexation and Joint Administration of Counties."

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd**Judgments.**

Bonds acceptable in payment of certain judgments, § 153-142.

Mandamus to enforce money demand, § 1-512.

Jury List and Drawing of Original Panel, §§ 9-1 to 9-9.**Justices of the Peace.**

Appointment by judge and abolition of fee system, §§ 7-120.1 to 7-120.11.
See Justices of the Peace.

Consolidation, annexation and joint administration of counties, §§ 153-236, 153-242.

Governor to appoint justices, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 10.

Kerr Reservoir Development Commission.

Contributions from certain counties, § 143-289.

Labor Unions.

Public employees prohibited from becoming members, §§ 95-97 to 95-100.

See Labor.

Landlord and Tenant.

Lease of real property, § 153-9.

Land Registration Under Torrens System.

Land lying in two or more counties, § 43-7.

Law Enforcement Officers' Benefit and Retirement Fund.

Payment into fund, § 143-166.

Legal Advertising, §§ 1-595 to 1-600.**Libraries.**

Appropriation for libraries, § 153-9.

Expenditure of surplus funds for library purposes, § 153-9.

Joint libraries, § 160-75.

Public libraries, §§ 160-65 to 160-77.

See Libraries.

Licenses.

Auctioneers, § 153-9.

Collection of delinquent taxes, § 105-109.

Collection of taxes, § 105-33.

Dogs.

License taxes on dogs, §§ 67-5 to 67-28.

See Dogs.

Duration, § 105-33.

Intoxicating liquors, § 153-9.

Issue of county licenses, § 105-33.

Laundries.

License tax, § 105-85.

Marriage license tax, § 51-20.

Motor vehicles.

License tax limited to one dollar per vehicle per year, § 20-97.

Outdoor theatres.

Schedule of tax, § 105-36.1.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd**Licenses—Cont'd**

Peddlers, § 153-9.

Population.

Effect, § 105-264.

Pressing clubs, dry cleaning plants, and hat blockers.

Collection of privileged license tax limited, § 105-74.

Refusal.

Authority of commissioners to refuse to license certain shows, § 153-10.

Savings and loan associations, § 105-228.25.

Traveling theatrical companies, etc.

License tax not in excess of state tax, § 105-35.

Limitation of Actions.

Capital reserve funds.

Limitation of action setting aside order for withdrawal, § 153-142.14.

Claims against counties, § 1-53.

Limitation on Indebtedness, §§ 153-72, 153-87, 153-113.**Loans.**

County finance act, §§ 153-69 to 153-113.

See County Finance Act.

No debt or loan except by a majority of voters, Const. N. C., art. V, § 4; art. VII, § 7.

Lobbying, § 120-46.**Local Development, §§ 158-1 to 158-7.**

See Local Development.

Local Government Act, §§ 159-1 to 159-68.

See Local Government Act.

Local Improvements, §§ 160-78 to 160-105.

See Local Improvements.

Local Units Authorized to Accept Their Bonds in Payment of Judgments, § 153-142.**Lynching.**

Liability of county, § 162-23.

Manager Form, §§ 153-20 to 153-25.

Administrative duties, § 153-21.

Adopted by popular vote, § 153-24.

Appointment or designation of manager, § 153-20.

Compensation of manager, §§ 153-20, 153-23.

Compensation of officers, agents and employees, § 153-23.

Definition.

Manager defined, § 153-20.

Duties and powers of manager, §§ 153-20, 153-21.

Election, § 153-24.

How often elections may be held, § 153-25.

Employees.

Appointment of employees, § 153-21.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd**Manager Form—Cont'd**

Officers and agents.

Compensation, § 153-23.

Removal of officers and agents, § 153-22.

Reports, § 153-21.

Term of office, § 153-23.

Maps and Plats.**Townships.**

Filed in office of clerk of the board of commissioners and office of secretary of state, § 153-9.

Markets, §§ 160-167 to 160-171.

See Markets.

Marriage.**Taxation.**

County marriage license tax, § 51-20.

Meat and Meat Products.

Inspection, § 106-161.

Fees, § 106-162.

Meat packing establishments, §§ 106-169 to 106-173.

See Meat and Meat Products.

Slaughtering of meat-producing animals, §§ 106-159 to 106-168.

See Agriculture.

Mechanics' Liens, § 44-14.**Medical Examiners.**

Post-mortem medicolegal examinations, §§ 130-197 to 130-200, 152-7.

See Health.

Memorials.

Counties, cities and towns may contribute toward erection of memorials, § 100-10.

Merger.

Consolidation, §§ 153-227 to 153-246.

See within this title, "Consolidation, Annexation and Joint Administration of Counties."

Microfilming.

County records, § 121-5.1.

Mileage.

County commissioners, § 153-13.

Militia, §§ 127-86, 127-101, 127-112 to 127-117.

Appropriation for national guard, § 153-9.

County appropriations, § 127-101.

Support of families of soldiers absent on duty, § 127-86.

Money in Hand, §§ 2-46 to 2-53.

See Clerks of Court.

Monuments, Memorials and Parks.

Contribution toward erection of memorials, § 100-10.

Protection of monuments.

County commissioners may protect monuments, § 100-9.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd**Monuments, Memorials and Parks — Cont'd**

Purpose for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, §§ 153-77, 153-80.

Morrison Training School.

Contributions, § 134-84.

Payment of expense, § 134-82.

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Substitution of trustees, § 45-11.

Mosquito Control, §§ 130-206 to 130-220.

See Mosquito Control.

Motions and Orders.

County property.

Orders respecting county property, § 153-9.

Power to make orders for the disposition or use of property, § 153-2.

Motorboats.

Special rules and regulations.

Provision for local regulation, § 75A-15.

Motor Vehicles.

Drivers of state, county and city vehicles subject to provisions of this article, § 20-168.

Franchise tax, § 20-97.

License tax limited to one dollar per vehicle per year, § 20-97.

Powers of local authorities, § 20-169.

Private use of publicly owned vehicle, §§ 14-247 to 14-252.

See Motor Vehicles.

Registration of vehicles owned by municipalities, § 20-84.

Registration plates.

Transfer of registration plates for vehicles owned and operated by county, § 20-64.

Size or weight limitations of vehicles.

Alteration regulated by county, § 20-115.

Speed.

Regulation of speed, § 20-141.

Taxicabs.

Filing proof of responsibility with governing board of county, § 20-280.

Motor Vehicle Safety and Financial Responsibility Act of 1957.

Vehicles excepted, § 20-318.

Moving Pictures.

Authority to interdict certain shows, § 153-10.

Municipal Aid.

Bonds to finance joint enterprises, § 153-77.

Fairs, § 106-520.

Joint administrative functions, § 153-246.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd**Municipal Corporations.**

Joint administrative functions of counties and cities, § 153-246.

Planning and zoning.

Area annexed or adjacent to municipality, § 153-262.

Municipal Securities.

See Municipal Securities.

County finance act, §§ 153-69 to 153-113.

See County Finance Act.

County fiscal control act, §§ 153-114 to 153-142.

See County Fiscal Control Act.

Museums.

Licenses.

Authority to refuse certain licenses, § 153-10.

National Guard.

County may make appropriation for, § 153-9.

Navigable Waters.

Bridging navigable streams, § 153-9.

Granting right to bridge navigable streams, § 153-9.

Public landings.

Establishing public landings, § 153-9.

Negligence.

Waiver of immunity from liability for damages.

Commissioners obtaining liability insurance, § 153-9.

County obtaining liability insurance, § 153-9.

New Counties.

Consolidation, annexation and joint administration of counties, §§ 153-227 to 153-246. See within this title, "Consolidation, Annexation and Joint Administration of Counties."

Newspapers.

Publication, §§ 153-3, 153-43, 153-123, 153-142.13, 153-227. See within this title, "Publication."

North Carolina Symphony Society.

Contributions by counties, § 140-10.

Notice.

Bonds.

Official bonds.

Clerk to notify county commissioners of condition of surety company, § 109-18.

Clerk to notify county commissioners of insolvency of surety company, § 2-43.

Notice of appeal, § 153-9.

County buildings.

Notice of proposed change in site, § 153-9.

Planning and zoning.

Hearing, § 153-253.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd**Notice—Cont'd**

Settlement of disputed county lines, § 153-11.

Townships.

Altering and changing, § 153-9.

Oaths.

Administration of oath by chairman of board of county commissioners, § 11-9.

Clerk of board may administer, § 153-41.

County commissioners, § 153-7.

Finance committee, § 153-45.

May administer, § 153-46.

Settlement of disputed county lines.

Commissioner's oaths, § 153-12.

Officers. See within this title, "County Officials and Employees."

Consolidation, annexation and joint administration of counties, §§ 153-227 to 153-246. See within this title, "Consolidation, Annexation and Joint Administration of Counties."

County commissioners, §§ 153-4 to 153-15. See within this title, "County Commissioners."

Official Bonds. See within this title, "Bonds."**Orders.**

Power to make orders for the disposition or use of county property, § 153-2.

Orphanages and Orphans.

Homes for indigent and delinquent children.

Provision for, § 153-9.

Maintain homes for indigent orphan children, § 153-9.

Parks and Public Squares.

Bonds.

Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, § 153-77.

Monuments, memorials and parks.

Contributions toward erection of memorials, § 100-10.

Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, § 153-80.

Paupers, §§ 153-152 to 153-176.4.

See Paupers.

County-city hospital facilities for the poor, §§ 131-28.23 to 131-28.28.

See Hospitals and Asylums.

Payment, §§ 153-130 to 153-132.**Peace Officers.**

Radio system, § 20-196.

State highway patrol.

Co-operation.

Compensation for special services, § 20-195.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd**Penalties.**

Bonds.

When commissioner liable as surety, §§ 109-13, 109-14.

County commissioners.

Neglect of duty, § 153-15.

Paupers.

Support of paupers, § 153-160.

Planning and zoning.

Violation of rules and regulations, § 153-265.

Reports filed with county accountant, § 153-116.

Pensions.

Appropriations, § 112-30.

County board, §§ 112-10 to 112-13.

See Pensions.

Increase by counties, § 112-30.

Retirement system, §§ 128-21 to 128-38.

See Retirement System for Counties, Cities and Towns.

Tax to increase pensions, § 112-30.

Personal Property.

Care of county property, § 153-28.

Consolidation, annexation and joint administration of counties.

Rights of annexing county, § 153-243.

County commissioners.

Powers of county commissioners, § 153-9.

Orders respecting county property.

County commissioners, § 153-9.

Power to purchase and hold personal property, § 153-2.

Preservation of property, § 153-26.

Petitions.

Planning and zoning areas, §§ 153-251 to 153-266. See within this title,

"Planning and Zoning."

Settlement of disputed county lines, § 153-11.

Photographic or Photostatic Recording.

Provision for photographic recording of instruments and documents filed for record, §§ 153-9.1 to 153-9.7, 153-15.1 to 153-15.6.

See Probate and Registration.

Physicians and Surgeons.

County physician, § 130-23.

Planning and Zoning.

Appeals.

Rules and regulations.

Appeal to county commissioners, § 153-264.

Application of article, § 153-266.

Area.

Adding territory to area, § 153-262.

Consolidation, § 153-261.

Contiguous planning and zoning areas, § 153-261.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd**Planning and Zoning—Cont'd****Area—Cont'd**

Creation of area.

Authority of county commissioners, §§ 153-251, 153-252.

Excepted areas, § 153-259.

Minimum requirements, § 153-254.

Organized under other laws, § 153-263.

Removing territory from area, § 153-262.

Buildings.

Advisory commissions, § 153-266.14.

Areas less than entire county, § 153-266.13.

Article deemed supplementary, § 153-266.20.

Authority of county commissioners, § 153-266.10.

Board of adjustment.

Appeals, § 153-266.17.

Appointment, § 153-266.17.

Hardship cases, § 153-266.17.

Powers and duties, § 153-266.17.

Review of decisions, § 153-266.17.

Special exceptions, § 153-266.17.

Conflict with other laws or regulations, § 153-266.19.

Counties excepted from article, § 153-266.22.

Design.

Comprehensive design, § 153-266.-12.

Districts, § 153-266.11.

Erection or alteration of structure.

Permit, § 153-264.

Hearings.

Requirements for public hearings, § 153-266.16.

Jurisdiction, § 153-266.13.

Plan.

Action by county commissioners, § 153-266.15.

Amendments, § 153-266.15.

Certification to county commissioners, § 153-266.15.

Comprehensive plan, § 153-266.12.

Hearings, § 153-266.15.

Requirements for public hearings, § 153-266.16.

Planning board's powers and duties, § 153-266.14.

Preparation of zoning plan by board, § 153-266.15.

Public buildings and grounds.

Article applicable to buildings constructed by state and its subdivisions, § 153-266.21.

Remedies for violations, § 153-266.18.

Repeals.

Other laws not repealed, § 153-266.20.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd**Planning and Zoning—Cont'd****Buildings—Cont'd**

Territory which may be regulated, § 153-266.13.

Commissioners, § 153-256.

Appointment, § 153-256.

Recordation of appointment, § 153-256.

Chairman.

Duties, § 153-257.

Expenses, § 153-256.

Meetings.

Organizational meetings, § 153-257.

Rules and regulations, §§ 153-258 to 153-260.

Secretary.

Duties, § 153-257.

Term, § 153-256.

Counties within article, § 153-266.

County planning board.

Appropriation for, §§ 153-9, 153-266.-14.

Composition, §§ 153-9, 153-266.14.

Creation, §§ 153-9, 153-266.14.

Number, §§ 153-9, 153-266.14.

Powers and duties, §§ 153-9, 153-266.14.

Exceptions, § 153-259.

Hearing.

Zoning and regulation of buildings.

Requirement for public hearings, § 153-266.16.

Laws applicable.

Areas organized under other laws, § 153-263.

Map.

Recording, § 153-255.

Municipal corporations.

Area annexed or adjacent to municipality, § 153-262.

Nonconforming uses, § 153-259.

Order creating area.

Contents, § 153-255.

Entry by county commissioners, § 153-254.

Recordation, § 153-255.

Organization under other laws, § 153-263.

Permits.

Erection or alteration of structures, § 153-264.

Fees, § 153-264.

Recording and indexing orders altering regulations, § 153-264.

Refusal.

Appeal to county commissioners, § 153-264.

Petition of freeholders.

Amendment, § 153-254.

Creation of area, § 153-252.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd**Planning and Zoning—Cont'd****Petition of freeholders—Cont'd****Hearing.**

Continuances of hearing, § 153-254.

Expression of opinion at hearing, § 153-254.

Investigation, § 153-253.

Notice, § 153-253.

Order, § 153-253.

Order of county commissioners, § 153-254.

Potential flood areas, § 104B-2.

Removal of territory from area, § 153-262.

Rules and regulations.**Altering.**

Recording and indexing orders, § 153-264.

Areas organized under other laws, § 153-263.

Effective when, § 153-260.

Hearing on, § 153-259.

Indexing, § 153-259.

Altering regulations, § 153-264.

Penalty for violation, § 153-265.

Power to formulate, § 153-258.

Recording, § 153-259.

Altering regulations, § 153-264.

Subdivisions, §§ 153-266.1 to 153-266.9.

See Subdivisions.

Western North Carolina regional planning commission.

Application of article, § 153-271.

Compensation, § 153-267.

Co-operation by local governments and planning agencies, § 153-270.

Created, § 153-267.

Duties, § 153-269.

Fiscal affairs, § 153-268.

Meetings, § 153-268.

Office, § 153-268.

Organization of the commission, § 153-268.

Powers, § 153-269.

Staff, § 153-268.

Terms, § 153-267.

Planning Board, § 153-9. See within this title, "Planning and Zoning."

Playgrounds.

Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, § 153-77.

Recreation systems and playgrounds, §§ 160-155 to 160-164.

See Municipal Corporations.

Plumbers and Plumbing.

County plumbing inspector.

Acting as county building inspector, § 153-9.

Inspection, § 153-9.

Inspector, § 153-9.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd**Plumbers and Plumbing—Cont'd**

Plumbing contracts.

Specifications, § 160-280.

Poor.

County home, §§ 9-28, 112-20, 153-152 to 153-155.

See County Home.

Medical care of sick and afflicted poor, §§ 153-176.1 to 153-176.4.

See Paupers.

Post-Mortem Medicolegal Examinations.

Act of 1957, §§ 130-192 to 130-202.

See Health.

Corporate powers of counties, §§ 153-2, 153-9.

General powers, § 153-2.

Photostatic and photographic registration.

Counties may authorize, § 47-22.

Reconveyance of property donated to county, etc., for specific purpose, § 153-3.

Prisons and Prisoners.

See Prisons and Prisoners.

Reformatories, §§ 134-1 to 134-114, 153-9, 153-209 to 153-226.

See Reformatories.

Probate and Registration.

Certified copies registered in another county and used as evidence, § 8-20.

Photographic recording of instruments and documents filed for record, §§ 153-9.1 to 153-9.7, 153-15.1 to 153-15.6.

See Probate and Registration.

Planning and zoning.

Appointment of commissioners.

Recordation of order, § 153-256.

Order and map of area, § 153-255.

Rules and regulations, § 153-259.

Altered regulations, § 153-264.

Registration of official discharges from the military and naval forces of the United States.

Payment of expenses incurred, § 47-114.

Property, §§ 153-9, 153-26, 153-28.

Personal property, §§ 153-2, 153-9, 153-26, 153-28, 153-243. See within this title, "Personal Property."

Real property. See within this title, "Real Property."

Prosecution Bond for Costs, § 1-109.

Proxies.

Stock and stockholders.

Appointment of proxies by commissioners, § 153-9.

Public Administrator, §§ 28-17 to 28-21.

See Executors and Administrators.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd

Publication.

Capital reserve funds.

Withdrawals.

Publication of order for withdrawal, § 153-142.13.

Consolidation, annexation and joint administration of counties.

Notice of election, § 153-227.

Conveyances.

Notice of reconveyance of property donated to county, § 153-3.

Finance committee.

Itemized account of condition of county, § 153-43.

Financial statement.

Publication of statement of financial condition of county, § 153-123.

Reports, §§ 153-43, 153-123.

Public Buildings.

Contractor on county building to give bond, § 44-14.

Action on bond, § 44-14.

County buildings, §§ 153-9, 153-28, 153-77, 153-80. See within this title, "County Buildings."

Public Health.

See Health.

Public Landings, § 153-9.

Public Lands.

Change of county line before grant issued or registered, § 146-47.

Conveyances.

Admission to registration in counties, § 146-77.

Entries in wrong county, § 146-48.

Public Utilities.

Reports to utilities commission, § 62-98.

Public Vehicles.

Private use of publicly owned vehicle, §§ 14-247 to 14-252.

See Motor Vehicles.

Public Welfare, §§ 108-1 to 108-86.

See Public Welfare.

General assistance, §§ 108-73.1 to 108-73.12.

See General Assistance.

Public Works.

Eminent domain public works law, §§ 40-30 to 40-53.

See Eminent Domain.

Purchase and Contract.

Advertisements.

Amount of expenditure requiring advertisement, §§ 143-129, 143-131.

Procedure for letting of public contracts, § 143-129.

Second advertisement for bids, § 143-132.

Amount of expenditure requiring application of article, § 143-135.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd

Purchase and Contract—Cont'd

Bids.

Amount of expenditure requiring bids, §§ 143-129, 143-131, 143-132.

Deposit required for bidder, § 143-129.

Minimum number of bids for public contracts, § 143-132.

Procedure for letting of public contracts, § 143-129.

When counties may let contracts on informal bids, § 143-131.

Bond.

Required for purchaser, § 143-129.

Required of contractor, § 143-129.

Convict labor.

Public building contracts.

Allowance for convict labor must be specified, § 143-130.

Delay in completion of project.

Fault of contractor.

Effect on payment, § 143-134.1.

Deposit.

Required for bidder, § 143-129.

Division of contract to evade provision of article prohibited, § 143-133.

Governmental unit or agencies.

Purchases from, § 143-129.

Other states or governments.

Purchase from other states or governments, § 143-129.

Payment, § 143-134.1.

Interest on final payments due to prime contractors, § 143-134.1.

Procedure for letting of public contracts, § 143-129.

Public building contracts.

Limitation of application of article, § 143-135.

Purchasing agent, § 153-27.

Unemployed relief labor permitted on job, § 143-129.

United States.

Purchase from federal government by counties, § 143-129.

Writing.

Contract to be in writing, § 143-129.

Purchasing Agent, § 153-27.

Quarantine, §§ 106-22, 106-304 to 106-307.
See Quarantine.

Quorum.

Meetings of board of commissioners, § 153-8.

Railroads.

Subscriptions in aid of railroads, §§ 60-21 to 60-36.

See Municipal Aid to Railroads.

Real Property.

Care of county property, § 153-28.

Consolidation, annexation and joint administration of counties.

Rights of annexing county, § 153-243.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd

Real Property—Cont'd

County commissioners.

Powers, § 153-9.

County farm, § 153-9.

County property.

Libraries, § 160-72.

Power of county commissioners, § 153-9.

Execution sales.

Purchase at, § 153-9.

Orders respecting county property.

County commissioners, § 153-9.

Power to purchase and hold lands, § 153-2.

Preservation of property, § 153-26.

Purchase of public buildings, § 153-9.

Reconveyance of property donated to county, § 153-3.

Sale or lease, § 153-9.

Deed.

Certain counties authorized to execute warranty deeds, § 160-61.1.

Relief from personal liability, § 160-61.1.

Powers of county commissioners, § 153-9.

Recorders' Courts, §§ 7-185 to 7-264.1.

See **Recorders' Courts**.

Records.

Administration.

Director of local government to establish competent administration, §§ 153-29 to 153-32.

See **Local Government Acts**.

Clerk to keep records, § 153-41.

Consolidation, annexation and joint administration of counties, § 153-234.

Transfer of records, §§ 153-241, 153-242.

Inventorying, repairing and microfilming for security purposes, § 121-5.1.

Larceny, mutilation or destruction, § 14-76.

Microfilming, § 121-5.1.

Photographic reproductions and photographic recording of instruments and documents filed for record, §§ 153-9.1 to 153-9.7, 153-15.1 to 153-15.6.

See **Probate and Registration**.

Records of board conclusive in actions against commissioners as sureties, § 109-14.

Trust funds, § 155-13.

Recreation Systems and Playgrounds, §§ 160-155 to 160-164.

See **Municipal Corporations**.

Referendum.

Change in form of government, §§ 153-19, 153-25.

Manager form, § 153-24.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd

Referendum—Cont'd

County finance act, §§ 153-91 to 153-100.

See **County Finance Act**.

Reformatories, §§ 134-1 to 134-114, 153-9, 153-209 to 153-226.

See **Reformatories**.

Register of Deeds, §§ 161-1 to 161-27; Const. N. C., art. VII, §§ 1, 2.

See **Register of Deeds**.

Remainders, Reversions and Executory Interests.

Reconveyance of property donated to county, etc., for specific purpose, § 153-3.

Reports.

Boundaries.

Settlement of disputed county lines, § 153-11.

Budget.

Heads of departments to file statement with county accountant, § 153-117.

County accountant.

Financial condition of county.

Publication of statement of financial condition, § 153-123.

Indebtedness of county, § 105-337.

Officers collecting fines and public money, § 153-116.

Penalty for failure to make report, § 105-338.

Supervision by director of local government, §§ 153-30 to 153-32.

County fiscal control act.

Chairman of county commissioners to report violations to solicitor, § 153-139.

County manager, § 153-21.

Fees.

Failure to report fees, § 128-13.

Finance committee.

Annual report of finance committee, § 153-48.

Publishing itemized account of condition of county, § 153-43.

Financial statement.

Statement of financial condition, § 153-123.

Historical organizations, § 153-249.

Manager, § 153-21.

Officers receiving funds.

Penalty for failure to report, §§ 128-13, 153-63.

Officers required to report, § 153-9.

Public utilities, § 62-98.

Swearing falsely to official reports, § 14-232.

Taxation.

Penalty for failure to make report, § 105-338.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd**Rescue Squads.**

Authorization to expend funds, § 160-191.11.

Reserve Fund, §§ 153-142.1 to 153-142.21.
See within this title, "Capital Reserve Funds."**Retirement System, §§ 128-21 to 128-38.**
See Retirement System for Counties, Cities and Towns.**Revenue.**

County fiscal control act, §§ 153-114 to 153-142.

See County Fiscal Control Act.

Revenue bond act of 1938, §§ 160-413 to 160-424.

See Revenue Bond Act of 1938.

Taxation. See within this title, "Taxation."

Revenue Bond Act of 1938, §§ 160-413 to 160-424.

See Revenue Bond Act of 1938.

Riots.

Suppression of riots, insurrections, etc., § 153-9.

Tax for additional expense, § 153-9.

Roads.

See Streets and Highways.

Rules and Regulations.

Fire department.

Governing fire department, § 153-9.

Rural Fire Protection Districts, §§ 69-25.1 to 69-25.15.

See Fire Protection.

Rural Rehabilitation, §§ 137-1 to 137-43.
See Rural Rehabilitation.**Salaries and Fees.**

County officers, §§ 153-48.2, 153-48.3, 160-28. See within this title, "County Officers."

Sales, §§ 153-3, 153-9.

Merchandise by governmental units, § 66-58.

Personal property.

Power to purchase and hold personal property, § 153-2.

Real property, §§ 153-2, 153-3, 153-9. See within this title, "Real Property."

Sales and Use Tax.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164.13.

Sand Dunes.

Permits granted to change or remove, §§ 104B-4, 104B-5.

Sanitary Districts, §§ 130-123 to 130-156.1.

See Health.

Savings and Loan Associations.

Prohibited from levying license tax, § 105-228.25.

4B NC—26

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd**Schoolhouses, §§ 115-125 to 115-133.1, 115-149.**

See Education.

Schools, §§ 115-1 to 115-299.

See Education.

Seal.

Adoption of county seal, § 153-9.

Secretary of State.

County seal.

Description and impression filed in office, § 153-9.

Settlement of disputed county lines.

Recordation of report in secretary of state's office, § 153-11.

Townships.

Map and survey filed in office, § 153-9.

Sentence and Punishment.

Power of sentencing prisoners to work on county property, § 148-32.

Sheriffs, §§ 162-1 to 162-25; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 24.

See Sheriffs.

Sinking Funds.

Appeal to local government commission, § 153-151.

Bonds.

Counties and municipalities authorized to apply sinking funds to purchase of own bonds, § 153-148.

Petition of taxpayers to have sinking funds applied to purchase of bonds, § 153-150.

Capital reserve funds, §§ 153-142.1 to 153-142.21. See within this title, "Capital Reserve Funds."

Investment of sinking funds.

Bonds guaranteed by United States, § 53-44.

Supervision of local government commission, § 153-149.

Levy of taxes for interest and sinking fund for outstanding bonds not provided for, § 153-9.

Slaughterhouses.

Inspection, §§ 106-159 to 106-168.

See Agriculture.

Small Claims Actions.

Adoption of article by counties, § 1-539.8.

Soil Conservation District Law.

Promotion of farm soil conservation work, § 153-9.

Solicitor, §§ 7-43 to 7-45, 147-89, 153-139.
See Solicitors.**Special County Courts, §§ 7-405 to 7-447.**
See Courts.**Special Proceedings.**

Boundaries.

Settlement of disputed county lines, § 153-11.

Time for filing answer or plea, § 1-394.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd

Standardizing Bookkeeping Systems, §§ 153-143 to 153-147. See within this title, "Auditing and Standardizing Bookkeeping Systems."

State Highway Patrol.

Peace officers.

Co-operation.

Compensation for special services, § 20-195.

Statements. See within this title, "Reports."

State Prison.

Prisoners work on county property, § 148-32.

State School for the Blind and the Deaf.

When clothing, etc., for pupils paid for by county, § 116-118.

State Training School for Negro Girls.

Payment of expenses, § 134-84.7.

State Volunteer Fire Department, §§ 69-14 to 69-25. See within this title, "Fire Department."**Statutes.**

Certain acts applicable to all counties, § 153-33.

Sterilization of Insane, §§ 35-36 to 35-57.

See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Stock Law, §§ 68-15 to 68-46.

See Fences and Stock Law.

Strays.

Costs for keeping, § 79-2.

Streets and Highways, § 153-9.

See Streets and Highways.

Controlled-access highways.

Authority of local unit to consent, § 136-89.

Names.

Designating names of roads or streets in unincorporated areas, § 153-9.

Subdivisions.

Exempt from part, § 160-227.1.

Regulations authorized for territory outside municipal jurisdiction, §§ 153-266.1 to 153-266.9.

See Subdivisions.

Submission to Voters.

County finance act, §§ 153-91 to 153-100.

See County Finance Act.

Election, §§ 163-1 to 163-210.

See Elections.

Subpoenas.

Authorizing chairman of board to issue subpoenas, § 153-9.

Suits. See within this title, "Actions."**Summons and Process.**

Amount requisite for service to run outside county, § 1-93.

Issued to several counties, § 1-90.

Uniform practice where summons runs outside county, § 1-92.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd**Summons and Process—Cont'd**

When summons issued to officer of adjoining county, § 1-91.

Sundays and Holidays.

County officials and employees.

Office hours, work days and holidays prescribed by county commissioners, § 153-9.

Superintendent of Public Instruction, §§ 115-1 to 115-299.

See Education.

Support and Maintenance.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.

Remedies of counties furnishing support, § 52A-8.1.

Surveyors.

County surveyor, §§ 154-1 to 154-3.

See County Surveyor.

Settlement of disputed county lines.

Appointment of surveyor by judge, § 153-11.

Taxation.

Aid to dependent children.

Procedure preliminary to allotments and county taxation, § 108-65.

Aid to railroads.

Collection and disposition of taxes authorized, § 60-25.

Payment of interest on bonds, § 60-24.

Anticipation notes, § 153-125.

Approval by majority of voters, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 7.

Armories.

Aid for construction, §§ 127-113, 127-114, 127-116.

Assessments, §§ 105-278 to 105-282.

Auctions and auctioneers.

Sales of articles containing hidden value, § 85-27.

Bonds.

Levy of taxes for interest and sinking funds for outstanding bonds not provided for, § 153-9.

Capital reserve funds, §§ 153-142.1 to 153-142.21. See within this title, "Capital Reserve Funds."

Capitation tax.

Application of proceeds, Const. N. C., art. V, § 2.

Exemption from capitation tax, § 153-9.

Civil defense, § 166-10.

Collection of taxes.

Collection and foreclosure, §§ 105-372 to 105-395.

See Taxation.

Community colleges.

Election on question of levying, § 116-56.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd

Taxation—Cont'd

Community colleges—Cont'd

Maintenance of college, §§ 116-56, 116-60.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. V, § 6; art. VII, § 7.

County commissioners.

Appeals to state board of assessment, § 105-275.

Discovery and assessment of property not listed, § 105-331.

Order of collection.

Effect, § 105-325.

Powers.

After adjournment of board of equalization, § 105-330.

County finance act, §§ 153-69 to 153-113.

See County Finance Act.

County fiscal control act, §§ 153-114 to 153-142.

See County Fiscal Control Act.

Courthouse, § 153-49.

Debts.

Payment of existing debts by taxation or otherwise, § 153-9.

Defense after judgment on substituted service, § 1-108.

Delinquent taxes.

Payment into general fund, § 153-9.

Discovery and assessment of property not listed.

Special tax to defray expense of mapping lands and discovering unlisted land, § 153-9.

District hospital-home.

Funds raised by taxation, § 153-164.

District prison farm.

Maximum levy, § 153-207.

Drainage.

Tax levy, § 156-140.

Elections.

Provision as to majority vote, § 153-92.1.

Embezzlement of taxes by officers, § 14-99.

Exemptions from limited, §§ 105-248, 105-296.

Fire department.

Levy of annual taxes for maintenance, § 153-9.

Fiscal control act, §§ 153-114 to 153-142.

See County Fiscal Control Act.

Gasoline tax.

Refund of taxes paid by counties, § 105-446.1.

Health.

Special tax for health purposes, § 130-21.

Indebtedness to be reported, § 105-337.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd

Taxation—Cont'd

Intangible personal property tax.

Disposition and distribution of taxes collected, § 105-213.

Purpose of tax, § 105-213.

Separate records by counties, § 105-213.

Interest and sinking funds for outstanding bonds not provided for, § 153-9.

Jails and courthouses, § 153-49.

Levy.

Commissioners to levy county taxes, § 153-9.

Levy for payment of bonds, § 153-110.

Misdemeanor to fail to levy sufficient taxes, § 153-125.

Tax to be annually levied, § 153-78.

Liability for failure to impose taxes.

Repeal of laws imposing liability, § 105-270.

Libraries.

Support of, § 160-65.

Licenses, § 105-33. See within this title, "Licenses."

Limitations on, Const. N. C., art. V, § 6.

Listing property.

Personnel for county tax listing and assessing, §§ 105-283 to 105-293.

See Taxation.

Marriage license tax, § 51-20.

Notes.

Anticipation notes, § 153-126.

Old age assistance.

Procedure preliminary to allotments and county taxation, § 108-36.

Paupers.

Maintenance of the poor, § 153-9.

Medical care of sick and afflicted poor.

Taxes for cost of services, § 153-176.2.

Special taxes for the support of the poor, § 153-152.

Penalty for failure to make report, § 105-338.

Pensions, § 112-30.

Personal property exempt, § 105-297.

Public health.

Special tax for health purposes, § 130-21.

Public utilities.

Apportionment of valuation to counties, § 105-370.

Payment of local taxes, § 105-370.

Total value for each county, § 105-360.

Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, § 153-77.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd**Taxation—Cont'd**

Real property.

Annual tax to meet costs of revaluation of real property, § 153-64.1.

Revaluation expense, § 153-9.

Recording tax, § 102-13.

Reformatories.

Levy of taxes authorized, § 153-211.

Reformatories or homes for fallen women, § 134-54.

Revaluation of real property.

Annual tax to meet costs, § 153-64.1.

Sales and use tax.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164.13.

Special taxes, § 153-9.

Officers to keep list of statutes authorizing special tax, § 161-25.

Suppression of riots, insurrections, etc.

Tax for additional expense, § 153-9.

Tax collector.

Watershed improvement district assessments, § 139-27.

Tax commission.

Powers and duties as to listing and assessing property, § 105-293.

Taxes levied for counties, Const. N. C., art. V, § 6.

Timberland owned by state.

Payment of part of proceeds of sales into general county fund, § 105-296.1.

Township aid to railroads.

Kept separate, § 60-31.

Levy, collection and disposition of tax, § 60-30.

Special tax, § 60-29.

Unlisted land.

Mapping and discovery contracts, § 153-9.

Special tax to defray expenses of mapping lands and discovering unlisted land, § 153-9.

Watershed improvement programs, §§ 139-39, 139-40.

Taxicabs.

Proof of financial responsibility.

Filing with governing board of county, § 20-280.

Telephones.

Authority to engage in telephone business, § 117-32.

Terms of Court, §§ 7-71 to 7-85.

See Terms of Court.

Theaters and Shows.

Licenses.

Authority of commissioners to refuse license, § 153-10.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd**Timberland Owned by State.**

Payment of part of proceeds of sales into general county fund, § 105-296.1.

Toll Bridges, §§ 136-83 to 136-88, 153-9.
See Bridges.

Torts.

Waiver of immunity from liability for damages.

Commissioners obtaining liability insurance, § 153-9.

Tourist Camps, Roadhouses and Dance Halls, §§ 72-31 to 72-52.

See Tourist Camps, Roadhouses and Dance Halls.

Townships, § 153-9.

Altering townships, § 153-9.

Apportionment of funds between altered townships, § 153-9.

Ballots.

Form of ballot, § 163-155.

Bonds.

Fiscal agents' fees, § 160-405.

Funding and refunding, §§ 159-59 to 159-62.

See Local Government Acts.

Constables, §§ 151-1 to 151-8.

See Constables.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29; art. VII, §§ 1 to 13.

Corporate powers, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 4.

County commissioners.

Election of commissioners, § 153-5.

Director of local government.

Assistance to local units, §§ 153-29 to 153-32.

See Local Government Acts.

Dividing county into townships, § 153-9.

Dividing townships, § 153-9.

Elections.

Aid to railroads, §§ 60-27, 60-28.

Time of election for township officers, § 163-5.

Employment security.

Local employment offices, §§ 96-24, 96-26, 96-27.

Erecting townships, § 153-9.

Fiscal control, §§ 153-114 to 153-142.

See County Fiscal Control Act.

Hospitals, §§ 131-4 to 131-51.

See Hospitals and Asylums.

Justices of the peace.

Number of justices, § 7-113.

Map and survey filed in office of clerk of board of commissioners and office of secretary of state, § 153-9.

No money drawn except by law, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 8.

Officers of townships, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 5.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd**Townships—Cont'd**

Primary elections, § 163-135.

Railroads.

Township subscriptions in aid of railroads, §§ 60-26 to 60-36.

See Railroads.

Stock law.

Elections, §§ 68-16 to 68-21.

See Fences and Stock Law.

Townships have corporate powers, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 4.

Trustees shall assess property, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 6.

Trash.

Removal and disposal, § 153-10.1.

Treasurer, §§ 155-1 to 155-18.

See County Treasurer.

Trees and Timber.

Timberland owned by state.

Payment of part of proceeds of sales into general county fund, § 105-296.1.

Trust Funds.

Treasurer administers property held in trust for county, §§ 155-11 to 155-14.

See County Treasurer.

Tuberculosis.

Establishing tuberculosis dispensaries, § 153-9.

Hospitals, §§ 131-29 to 131-51.

See Tuberculosis.

Prisoners.

Examination of prisoners, § 130-121.

Responsibility for fee in sanatorium, § 130-114.

Segregated, § 130-115.

Turlington Act.

Disposition of seized liquor, §§ 18-6, 18-13.

United States.

Investment of sinking funds.

Bonds guaranteed by United States, § 53-44.

Purchase from federal government, § 143-129.

Universities and Colleges.**Taxation.**

Election on question of levying tax, § 116-56.

Payment of expenses, § 116-60.

Maintenance of college, § 116-56.

Venue, §§ 1-76 to 1-87.1, 15-128 to 15-136.

See Venue.

Veterans.

Veterans' recreation authorities.

Conveyances to, § 165-36.

Veteran's service officer, § 165-6.

Salary and expenses.

Levy of special tax to pay, § 153-9.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd

Volunteer Fire Department, §§ 69-14 to 69-25. See within this title, "Fire Department."

War.

Contributions to governmental agencies in war effort, § 153-11.1.

Warrants, § 153-133.

Water and Sewer Authorities, §§ 162A-1 to 162A-19.

See Water and Sewer Authorities.

Water Companies and Waterworks.

Acquisition, construction and maintenance, § 153-9.

Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, § 153-77.

Appropriations for water and sewer lines, § 153-11.2.

Waters and Watercourses.

Cleaning and draining of streams, etc., under supervision of governmental agencies, § 156-139.

Commissioners for opening and clearing streams, §§ 77-1 to 77-14.

See Waters and Watercourses.

Commissioners to open rivers and creeks, § 153-9.

Public landings, § 153-9.

Watershed Improvement Districts, §§ 139-16 to 139-37.

See Soil Conservation Districts.

Watershed Improvement Programs, §§ 139-39 to 139-43.

See Soil Conservation Districts.

Weights and Measures.

Procuring sealed weights and measures, § 153-9.

Standard keeper.

Bond, § 153-9.

Election, § 153-9.

Western North Carolina Regional Planning Commission, §§ 153-267 to 153-271. See within this title, "Planning and Zoning."

Witnesses.

Appeals from justices of the peace, § 6-61.

County to pay defendant's witnesses in certain cases, § 6-59.

County to pay state's witnesses in certain cases, § 6-58.

Finance committee may summons, § 153-46.

Hearings before county commissioners, § 153-9.

Workmen's Compensation Act.

Applicability of act, § 97-7.

Self-insurance, § 97-7.

Subordinate governmental agencies included under coverage, § 97-7.

Wreck Commissioners.

Bond, § 82-3.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd

Wreck Districts, § 82-1.

Zoning.

Buildings.

Zoning and regulation of buildings, §§ 153-266.10 to 153-266.22. See within this title, "Planning and Zoning."

Municipal corporations.

Extraterritorial jurisdiction, § 160-181.2.

Planning, §§ 153-251 to 153-266. See within this title, "Planning and Zoning."

COUNTY ACCOUNTANT, §§ 153-115 to 153-136.

See Counties and County Commissioners.

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY,

§§ 106-505 to 106-511.

See Fairs.

COUNTY ATTORNEY.

Abatement of Nuisances, § 19-3.

County Finance Act.

Anticipation loans.

Approval, § 153-108.

Destruction of surrendered bonds, § 153-111.

County Recorders' Courts.

County attorney may discharge duties as prosecuting attorney in said court, § 7-235.

Form of Oath, § 11-11.

Public Officers.

Removal.

County attorney to prosecute, § 128-17.

Public Welfare.

Special county attorneys for welfare matters, §§ 108-14.01 to 108-14.03. See Public Welfare.

Removal of Public Officer, § 128-17.

COUNTY AUDITOR.

"Auditor" Includes Man or Woman, § 12-3.

Audit or Records and Accounts of Clerk of Court, § 2-58.

County Accountant.

Auditor acting as county accountant, § 153-115.

Indebtedness of County.

Report, § 105-337.

Report.

Indebtedness of county, § 105-337.

Taxation.

Compensation for computing taxes, § 105-326.

Penalty for failure to make report, § 105-338.

COUNTY BOARD OF CANVASSERS,

§§ 163-84 to 163-92.

See Elections.

COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION, §§

115-18 to 115-53.

See Education.

COUNTY BOARD OF ELECTIONS, §§

163-11 to 163-14.3, 163-178, 163-183.

See Elections.

COUNTY BOARD OF PENSIONS, §§

112-10 to 112-13.

See Pensions.

COUNTY BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE, §§ 108-1 to 108-14.

See Public Welfare.

COUNTY CAPITAL RESERVE ACT,

§§ 153-142.1 to 153-142.21.

See Counties and County Commissioners.

COUNTY CIVIL COURTS, §§ 7-308 to

7-383.33.

See Courts.

COUNTY CLERK.

Clerk to Board of Commissioners, §§ 153-40, 153-41.

See Counties and County Commissioners.

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, §§ 153-4

to 153-15.

See Counties and County Commissioners.

COUNTY COURTS.**Appeals.**

Right of defendant or prosecuting witness to appeal to superior court, § 6-64.

Civil County Courts, §§ 7-308 to 7-383.33.

See Courts.

In counties over 100,000 population, §§ 7-383.1 to 7-383.33.

See Courts.

Costs.

Liability of county for criminal costs, § 6-64.

County Criminal Courts, §§ 7-384 to 7-404.

See Courts.

County Recorders' Courts, §§ 7-218 to 7-264.

See Recorders' Courts.

District County Courts, §§ 7-297 to 7-307.

See Courts.

Domestic Relations Courts, §§ 7-101 to 7-111.

See Domestic Relations Courts.

General County Courts, §§ 7-265 to 7-296.18.

See Courts.

COUNTY COURTS—Cont'd

Recorders' Courts, §§ 7-218 to 7-264.

See **Recorders' Courts**.

Special County Courts, §§ 7-405 to 7-447.

See **Courts**.

COUNTY CRIMINAL COURTS, §§ 7-

384 to 7-404.

See **Courts**.

COUNTY FARM.

Prisons and Prisoners.

Purchase or lease a county farm, and work convicts thereon, § 153-9.

COUNTY FINANCE ACT, §§ 153-69 to 153-113.

Accelerating Maturity of Bonds and Notes of Counties and Municipalities, § 153-81.

Adjournment.

Hearing, § 153-87.

Application, § 153-71.

Armories.

Aid for construction, §§ 127-113 to 127-116.

Authentication, § 153-105.

Bonds, §§ 153-77 to 153-113.

Accelerating maturity of bonds and notes of counties and municipalities, § 153-81.

Anticipation loans, §§ 153-73, 153-108.

Application of proceeds, § 153-107.

Armories.

Aid for construction, §§ 127-113, 127-115.

Authority for issuance, § 153-77.

Bonds and notes shall recite the authority for issuance, § 153-109.

Banks and banking.

Payment of fees to bank, § 160-405.

Consolidated bond issues, § 153-82.

County tuberculosis hospitals.

Conversion to other uses, § 131-33.5.

Coupons, § 153-106.

Destruction of surrendered bonds, § 153-111.

Education, § 153-83.

Sworn statement of debt before authorization of bonds for other than school purposes, § 153-83.

Elections, §§ 153-91 to 153-100. See within this title, "Submission to Voters."

Enforcement of act by courts, § 153-112.

Execution of bonds, § 153-105.

Form, § 153-105.

Full faith and credit of county pledged, § 153-110.

Funding or refunding bonds, § 153-80.

Hearing, §§ 153-86, 153-87.

Interest coupons, §§ 153-105, 153-106.

COUNTY FINANCE ACT—Cont'd

Bonds—Cont'd

Issuance of bonds.

Authority.

Reciting authority, § 153-109.

Before order takes effect, § 153-101.

Material of construction and other details stated before issuance, § 153-88.

Preparation for issuing bonds, § 153-101.

Purpose of issuance, § 153-77.

Repeal of order, § 153-102.

Within what time bonds issued, § 153-102.

Limitation of action to set aside order, § 153-90.

Limitations, §§ 153-87, 153-113.

Loans, §§ 153-72 to 153-75, 153-87, 153-108, 153-113. See within this title, "Loans."

Material of construction and other details, § 153-88.

Maturity of bonds, §§ 153-80, 153-81.

Bonded debt payable in installments, § 153-103.

Order of governing body, §§ 153-78, 153-79, 153-86 to 153-90, 153-101. See within this title, "Order of Governing Body."

Payment, §§ 153-103, 153-104, 153-107, 153-110, 160-405. See within this title, "Payment."

Preparation for issuing bonds, § 153-101.

Recital of authority for issue, § 153-109.

Redemption of, § 153-103.1.

Refunding bonds.

Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, § 153-77.

Registration of bonds, §§ 153-106, 160-407.

Municipal bond registration act.

Citation of article, § 160-406.

Powers in addition to existing powers, § 160-408.

Registration, § 160-407.

Removal of board or officer, § 153-112.

Repeals, § 153-113.

Revenue bond act of 1938, §§ 160-413 to 160-424.

See **Revenue Bond Act of 1938**.

Sale of bonds, §§ 153-106, 153-107. See within this title, "Sale of Bonds."

Statement of public debt, §§ 153-83 to 153-85.

Evidence, § 153-85.

Submission to voters, §§ 153-91 to 153-100. See within this title, "Submission to Voters."

Taxes levied for payment of bonds, § 153-110.

COUNTY FINANCE ACT—Cont'd**Bonds—Cont'd**

Transfer of bonds, § 153-106.

Bridges.

Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, § 153-77.

Capital Reserve Funds, §§ 153-142.1 to 153-142.21.

See Counties and County Commissioners.

Chief Financial Officer.

Defined, § 153-70.

Limitation of indebtedness.

Determination, § 153-72.

Notes.

Execution of notes, § 153-75.

Citation.

Title of act, § 153-69.

Clerk.

Defined, § 153-70.

Election.

Recording results, § 153-99.

Publication of bond order, § 153-86.

Referendum.

Petition for referendum on bond order.

Investigation of petition by clerk, § 153-91.

Signature on notes, § 153-74.

Consolidated Bond Issues, § 153-82.**Construction of Act, § 153-71.****County Accountant.**

Definition, § 153-70.

Destruction of surrendered bonds, § 153-111.

County Attorney.

Anticipation loans.

Approval, § 153-108.

Destruction of surrendered bonds, § 153-111.

County Fiscal Control, §§ 153-114 to 153-142.

See County Fiscal Control Act.

County Homes.

Erection and purchase.

Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, § 153-77.

County Treasurer.

Destruction of surrendered bonds, § 153-111.

Coupons, §§ 153-74, 153-105, 153-106.**Courts.**

Enforcement of act by courts, § 153-112.

Criminal Law.

Violation of act, §§ 153-107, 153-110.

Debt.

Limitation, §§ 153-72, 153-87, 153-113.

Statement, §§ 153-83 to 153-85. See within this title, "Statement of Public Debt."

Definitions, § 153-70.

COUNTY FINANCE ACT—Cont'd

Destruction of Surrendered Bonds, § 153-111.

Drains and Sewers.

Acquisition, construction and maintenance of sanitary sewer, § 153-77.

Maturity of bonds, § 153-80.

Education.

Bonds, § 153-83.

Assumption of school district indebtedness by counties, § 115-109.

Limit of issue of school bonds, § 153-87.

Maturity of bonds, § 153-80.

Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, § 153-77.

Repayment of loan to state literary fund for certain counties.

Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, § 153-77.

Sworn statement of debt, § 153-83.

Elections, §§ 153-91 to 153-100. See within this title, "Submission to Voters."

Voting machines.

Debt limitation, § 153-87.

Enforcement of Act, § 153-112.

Execution of Bonds, § 153-105.

Expenses.

Anticipation loans for ordinary expenses, § 153-72.

Necessary expenses.

Defined, § 153-70.

Revenue anticipation loans for ordinary expenses, § 153-72.

Fees.

Fiscal agent, § 160-405.

Fiscal Agent.

Fees, § 160-405.

Forfeiture.

Misappropriation of funds, §§ 153-107, 153-110.

Form of Ballots, § 153-96.

Forms of Bonds, § 153-105.

Full Faith and Credit of County Pledged, § 153-110.

Governing Body.

Defined, § 153-70.

Penalty.

Applying proceeds of bonds in violation of section, § 153-107.

Governmental Aid.

Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, § 153-77.

Health.

Erection and purchases of housing or quarters for public health departments or local public health departments.

Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, § 153-77.

Hearing, §§ 153-86, 153-87.

COUNTY FINANCE ACT—Cont'd**Hospitals.**

Financing hospital facilities, §§ 131-126.18 to 131-126.30, 131-126.41 to 131-126.44.

See Hospitals and Asylums.

Insurrections.

Suppression of insurrections.

Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, § 153-77.

Interest.

Anticipation loan, § 153-108.

Coupons, § 153-106.

Execution of coupons, § 153-105.

Legal rate of interest, § 153-74.

Payment, § 153-107.

Interpretation and Construction, § 153-71.

Jails.

Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, § 153-77.

Libraries.

Erection and purchase of library building and equipment, § 153-77.

Limitation of Actions.

Invalidity of election, § 153-100.

Set aside order for bonds, § 153-90.

Limitation on Indebtedness, §§ 153-72, 153-87, 153-113.

School debt, § 153-113.

Loans.**Amount.**

Delegation of powers to fix face amount and interest rate, § 153-74.

Anticipation loans, § 153-108.

Certification of revenue anticipation notes, § 153-75.

Debt service, § 153-73.

Notes evidencing revenue anticipation loans, § 153-74.

Revenue anticipation loans for ordinary expenses, § 153-72.

Certification of revenue anticipation notes, § 153-75.

Coupons.

Authentication of coupons, § 153-74.

Debt service, § 153-73.

Execution of notes, § 153-74.

Final limit for maturity, § 153-74.

For debt service, § 153-73.

Interest.

Rate of interest, § 153-74.

Limit of amount, §§ 153-72, 153-87, 153-113.

Maturity of loan, §§ 153-72, 153-73.

New notes, § 153-74.

Notes evidencing anticipation loans, § 153-74.

Notes renewable, § 153-74.

Resolution authorizing notes, § 153-74.

Sale of notes, § 153-74.

Years chargeable with loan, § 153-73.

COUNTY FINANCE ACT—Cont'd**Local Government Acts.****Anticipation loans.**

Public or private negotiation, § 153-108.

Funding and refunding of debts of local units other than counties, cities and towns.

Applicability of act, §§ 159-60, 159-62.

Maturity of Bonds, §§ 153-80, 153-81, 153-103.

Annual installments, § 153-103.

Bonded debt payable in installments, § 153-103.

Meaning of Terms, § 153-70.

Memorials.

Veterans of World War I and World War II, § 153-77.

Motions and Orders.

Order defined, § 153-78.

Order of governing body, § 153-78.

Negotiable Instruments, §§ 153-74 to 153-76, 153-81, 153-107 to 153-110. See within this title, "Notes."

Notes, § 153-75.

Accelerating maturity of notes of counties and municipalities, § 153-81.

Amount of notes.

Delegation of powers to fix face amount of notes, § 153-74.

Anticipation loans, § 153-108.

Evidencing revenue anticipation loans, § 153-74.

Execution, § 153-108.

Payment, § 153-107.

Authority.

Bonds and notes shall recite the authority for issuance, § 153-109.

Resolution authorizing, § 153-74.

Bond anticipation loans, § 153-108.

Certain notes of counties validated, § 153-76.

Certification of revenue anticipation notes, § 153-75.

Coupons.

Authentication of coupons, § 153-74.

Evidencing anticipation loans, §§ 153-74, 153-75.

Execution of notes, § 153-74.

Full faith and credit of county pledged, § 153-110.

Interest.

Delegation of powers to fix rate of interest, § 153-74.

Rate of interest, § 153-74.

Maturity.

Final note for maturity, § 153-74.

New notes, § 153-74.

Renewable, § 153-74.

Sale of notes, § 153-74.

Delegation of powers to sell notes, § 153-74.

Validation, § 153-76.

COUNTY FINANCE ACT—Cont'd

Notice, §§ 153-89, 153-95.

Notice of election, § 153-95.

Publication, § 153-86. See within this title, "Publication."

Registration.

Notice of registration for bond election, § 153-94.

Order of Governing Body.

Conditions upon which order is effective, § 153-78.

Contents, § 153-79.

Definition of order, § 153-78.

Effective date.

Bonds not issued until order takes effect, § 153-101.

Limitation of action to set aside order, § 153-90.

Material of construction and other details stated after order, § 153-88.

Order need not specify details of purpose, § 153-79.

Publication, §§ 153-78, 153-86, 153-87, 153-89.

Required, § 153-78.

Vote of the people, § 153-78.

What the order shall state, § 153-78.

Payment.

Application of proceeds from sale of bonds, § 153-107.

Banks and banking.

Payment by bank.

Fees, § 160-405.

Installments.

Bonded debt payable in installments, § 153-103.

Medium of payment, § 153-104.

Place of payment, § 153-104.

Taxes levied for payment of bonds, § 153-110.

Penalties.

Misappropriation of funds, §§ 153-107, 153-110.

Publication.

Bond order, §§ 153-86, 153-89.

Definition, § 153-70.

Determination and declaration of result, § 153-99.

Form, § 153-86.

Notice of election, § 153-95.

Notice of registration for bond election, § 153-94.

Order for bonds.

Publication of bond order, §§ 153-86, 153-89.

Statement to be made in notice, § 153-95.

Purposes for Which Bonds May Be Issued and Taxes Levied, § 153-77.**Referendum, §§ 153-91 to 153-100. See within this title, "Submission to Voters."****COUNTY FINANCE ACT—Cont'd**

Registration of Bonds, § 153-106.

Municipal bond registration act.

Citation of article, § 160-406.

Powers in addition to existing powers, § 160-408.

Registration of bonds, § 160-407.

Removal of Board or Officer, § 153-112.

Repeals.

Effect of repeal of other acts, § 153-113.

Riots.

Suppression of riots or insurrections.

Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, § 153-77.

Sale of Bonds, § 153-106.

Application of funds, § 153-107.

Costs, § 153-107.

Surplus, § 153-107.

Transfer, § 153-106.

Short Title, § 153-69.**Signatures.**

Notes, § 153-74.

Sinking Funds.

Appeal to local government commission, § 153-151.

Bonds.

Counties and municipalities authorized to apply sinking funds to purchase of own bonds, § 153-148.

Petition of taxpayers to have sinking funds applied to purchase of bonds, § 153-150.

Investment of sinking funds.

Investment in bonds guaranteed by United States, § 53-44.

Supervision of local government commission, § 153-149.

Stadium.

Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, § 153-77.

Statement of Public Debt, §§ 153-83 to 153-85.

Bonds.

Evidence, § 153-85.

Inspection.

Financial statement filed for inspection, § 153-85.

Statement of debts before issuance of bonds other than for schools, § 153-84.

Sworn statement of debt before authorization of school bonds, § 153-83.

Submission to Voters, §§ 153-91 to 153-100.

Application of other laws, § 153-98.

Approval of majority of qualified voters, §§ 153-92, 153-92.1.

Armories.

Aid for construction, §§ 127-114 to 127-116.

Ballots, § 153-96.

COUNTY FINANCE ACT—Cont'd

- Submission to Voters—Cont'd**
 - Canvass of returns, § 153-97.
 - Determination and declaration of result, § 153-99.
 - Laws governing, § 153-98.
 - Limitation as to actions upon elections, § 153-100.
 - Majority vote.
 - Approval of majority of votes cast, §§ 153-92, 153-92.1.
 - Notice of election, § 153-95.
 - Statement to be made in notice, § 153-95.
 - Notice of registration for bond election, § 153-94.
 - Order of governing body, § 153-78.
 - Petition for referendum of bond order, § 153-91.
 - Publication of notice of election, § 153-95.
 - Referendum.
 - Petition for referendum on bond order, § 153-91.
 - Registration, § 153-94.
 - New registration, § 153-94.
 - Publication of notice of registration for bond election, § 153-94.
 - Regular election, § 153-93.
 - Result.
 - Determination and declaration of result, § 153-97.
 - Publication of result of bond election, § 153-99.
 - Statement of result, §§ 153-97, 153-99.
 - Returns canvassed, § 153-97.
 - Special election, § 153-93.
 - Time.
 - Between elections, § 153-93.
 - When election held, § 153-93.
 - Voting machines.
 - When election held, § 153-93.
 - When election held, § 153-93.
- Taxation.**
 - Bonds.**
 - Taxes levied for payment of bonds, § 153-110.
 - Levy.**
 - Tax to be annually levied, § 153-78.
 - Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, § 153-77.
- Time.**
 - Issuance of bonds.
 - Within what time bonds issued, § 153-102.
- Transfer of Bonds, §§ 153-106, 153-107.**
 - See within this title, "Sale of Bonds."
- Universities and Colleges.**
 - Erection of community colleges, § 153-77.
- Voters, §§ 153-91 to 153-100.** See within this title, "Submission to Voters."

COUNTY FINANCE ACT—Cont'd

- Voting Machines.**
 - Bond issue to purchase, § 153-77.
 - Maturity of bonds, § 153-80.
 - Purchase, § 153-77.
- Water and Water Companies.**
 - Acquisition, construction and maintenance, § 153-77.
 - Maturity of bonds, § 153-80.
- COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE, §§ 153-43 to 153-48.**
 - See Counties and County Commissioners.
- COUNTY FISCAL CONTROL ACT, §§ 153-114 to 153-142.**
 - Acceptance of Own Bonds in Payment of Certain Judgments and Claims, § 153-142.**
 - Accounts to Be Kept by County Accountant, § 153-133.**
 - Actions.**
 - Recovery of damages, § 153-138.
 - Application of Act, § 153-141.**
 - Appropriations.**
 - Bridging interval, § 153-128.
 - Interim, § 153-128.
 - Mandatory appropriations, § 153-120.
 - Payment.
 - Provisions for payment, § 153-130.
 - Resolution, §§ 153-20, 153-21.
 - Transfer, § 153-127.
 - Assessments, § 153-114.**
 - Banks and Banking.**
 - Daily deposits by collecting or receiving officers, § 153-135.
 - Local units authorized to accept own bonds in payment of certain judgments and claims, § 153-142.
 - Bonds.**
 - Banks.**
 - Local units authorized to accept own bonds in payment of certain judgments and claims, § 153-142.
 - County accountant, § 153-134.
 - County officials and employees.
 - Improper use of signature machines, § 153-131.
 - Sinking funds, §§ 153-148 to 153-151.
 - See within this title, "Sinking Funds."
 - Budget, §§ 153-117 to 153-121.**
 - Amendments, § 153-127.
 - Balancing budget, § 153-140.
 - Copies filed with county treasurer and county accountant, § 153-121.
 - Estimate, § 153-118.
 - Duties of county accountant, § 153-118.
 - Posting.
 - When no newspaper published in county, § 153-119.

COUNTY FISCAL CONTROL ACT —

- Cont'd
- Budget—Cont'd**
 - Estimate—Cont'd
 - Submitted to board, § 153-118.
 - Time for filing, § 153-119.
 - Heads of offices, departments, institutions and agencies to file statements before June 1, § 153-117.
 - Message of county accountant, § 153-118.
 - Publication, § 153-119.
 - Purpose of act, § 153-140.
 - Resolution, § 153-120.
 - Amendments, § 153-127.
 - Appropriations, § 153-120.
 - Contents, § 153-120.
 - Copies filed with county treasurer and county accountant, § 153-121.
 - Form, § 153-120.
 - Time for filing estimate, § 153-119.
 - Uniform procedure for the preparation and administration of budget, § 153-140.
 - Year.
 - Defined, § 153-114.
- Capital Reserve Funds**, §§ 153-142.1 to 153-142.21.
 - See Counties and County Commissioners.
- Chairman of County Commissioners to Report to Solicitor**, § 153-139.
- Construction and Application of Article**, § 153-141.
- Contracts**, § 153-130.
- County Accountant**, §§ 153-115 to 153-136.
 - See Counties and County Commissioners.
- County Commissioners.**
 - Budget resolution.
 - Powers and duties, § 153-120.
 - Chairman of county commissioners to report violations to solicitor, § 153-139.
 - Depositories.
 - Designation, § 153-135.
 - Taxation.
 - Failure to raise revenue a misdemeanor, § 153-125.
- County Finance Act**, §§ 153-69 to 153-113.
 - See County Finance Act.
- County Officers.**
 - Liability for damages for officer or person violating act, § 153-137.
 - Recovery of damages, § 153-138.
- County Treasurer**, §§ 155-1 to 155-18.
 - See County Treasurer.
- Criminal Law.**
 - Chairman of county commissioners to report violations to solicitor, § 153-139.

COUNTY FISCAL CONTROL ACT —

- Cont'd
- Criminal Law—Cont'd**
 - County accountant.
 - Conduct by county accountant constituting misdemeanor, § 153-136.
 - Daily deposit.
 - Failure to make, § 153-135.
 - Damages.
 - Liability for damages for officer or person violating act, § 153-137.
 - Deposits by county officers, § 153-135.
 - Failure to raise revenue a misdemeanor, § 153-125.
 - Prosecution by solicitor, § 153-139.
 - Assistance to be furnished by county, § 153-139.
- Daily Deposits by Collecting or Receiving Officers**, § 153-135.
 - Justice of the peace under the act, § 7-120.5.
- Damages**, §§ 153-137, 153-138.
 - Liability for violation by officers, § 153-137.
 - Recovery of damages, § 153-138.
- Debt Service.**
 - Budget estimate, § 153-118.
 - Budget resolution, § 153-120.
 - Defined, § 153-114.
- Definitions**, § 153-114.
- Depositories.**
 - Designated by county commissioners, § 153-135.
- Deposits**, § 153-135.
 - Daily deposits by collecting or receiving officer, § 153-135.
- Districts**, § 153-114.
 - Special districts, § 153-114.
- Drainage Districts**, § 153-114.
- Emergencies**, § 153-125.
 - Levy of taxes, § 153-125.
- Facsimile Signature.**
 - Machines, plates or stamps.
 - Regulations, § 153-131.
- Failure to Raise Revenue.**
 - Misdemeanor, § 153-125.
- Financial Condition of County.**
 - Publication, § 153-123.
- Financial Statement by County Accountant.**
 - Publication of statement of financial condition of county, § 153-123.
- Fiscal Year.**
 - Defined, § 153-114.
- Fraud.**
 - Conduct by county accountant constituting misdemeanor, § 153-136.
- Fund.**
 - Defined, § 153-114.
- Heads of Departments, Institutions and Agencies to File Statements Before June 1**, § 153-117.
- Hospital Authorities Law.**
 - Exemption from, § 131-113.

COUNTY FISCAL CONTROL ACT —

Cont'd

Interpretation and Construction.

Construction and application of article,
§ 153-141.

Jurisdiction.

Damages for violation, § 153-138.

Local Governmental Acts.

Execution of notes in anticipation of
taxes.

Approval of commission, §§ 153-125,
153-126.

**Local Units Authorized to Accept Their
Bonds in Payment of Certain Judg-
ments and Claims, § 153-142.**

Misdemeanors.

Conduct by county accountant, § 153-
136.

Failure to raise revenue, § 153-125.

Violations, § 153-137.

Notes.

Anticipation of taxes.

Execution, § 153-126.

Execution of notes in anticipation of
taxes, § 153-126.

Payment, § 153-130.

Contracts in violation, § 153-132.

Debt service, § 153-114.

Expenditures in violation, § 153-132.

Local units authorized to accept their
bonds in payment of certain judg-
ments and claims, § 153-142.

Provisions for payment, § 153-130.

Warrants, § 153-131.

Facsimile signature, § 153-131.

Public Officers.

County accountant, §§ 153-115 to 153-
136.

See Counties and County Commis-
sioners.

Purpose of Article, § 153-140.

School Districts, § 153-114.

Signatures.

Facsimile signature.

Machines, plates or stamps.

Regulations, § 153-131.

Sinking Funds.

Appeal to local government commis-
sion, § 153-151.

Bonds.

Counties and municipalities author-
ized to apply sinking funds to pur-
chase of own bonds, § 153-148.

Petition of taxpayers to have sinking
funds applied to purchase of bonds,
§ 153-150.

Investment of sinking funds.

Investment in bonds guaranteed by
United States, § 53-44.

Supervision of local government
commission, § 153-149.

COUNTY FISCAL CONTROL ACT —

Cont'd

Solicitors.

Chairman of county commissioners to
report to solicitor, § 153-139.

Solicitor to prosecute, § 153-139.

Special Assessments, § 153-114.

**Statement of Financial Condition, § 153-
123.**

Subdivision.

Defined, § 153-114.

Surplus.

Defined, § 153-114.

Taxation.

Failure of county commissioners to
raise revenue a misdemeanor, § 153-
125.

Notes in anticipation of taxes.

Execution, § 153-126.

Title, § 153-114.

Treasurer, §§ 155-1 to 155-18.

See County Treasurer.

Veterans' Recreation Authorities.

Exemption from act, § 165-35.

Violations.

Chairman of county commissioners to
report to solicitor, § 153-139.

County accountant, § 153-136.

Failure to raise revenue, § 153-125.

Liability for damages for violation by
officer or person, § 153-137.

Warrants, § 153-131.

State fund drawn on, § 153-133.

COUNTY HEALTH OFFICER.

Local Health Director, §§ 130-3, 130-96,
130-107.

See Health.

COUNTY HOME.

Cemeteries.

County commissioners may establish
new cemeteries, § 65-5.

Establishment of new cemeteries, §
65-5.

Removal and reinterment of bodies, §
65-6.

Closing of County Homes, § 153-169.

District Hospital Home, §§ 153-162 to
153-176.

See Paupers.

Grand Jury to Visit Jail and County
Home, § 9-28.

Indians.

Accommodations, § 71-2.

Inspection.

Board of public welfare, § 108-5.

Maintenance, § 153-153.

Orphanages and Orphans.

Maintenance of home for indigent or-
phan children, § 153-9.

Paupers Maintained at County Home, §
153-153.

Pensions, § 112-20.

COUNTY HOME—Cont'd

Records for County, How to Be Kept,
§ 153-154.

Reports.

Reports to commissioners and state
board of charities and public wel-
fare, § 153-154.

Superintendent.

Compensation, § 153-155.

Employment, § 153-152.

Records required to be kept, § 153-154.

Reports, § 153-154.

Support of County Home, § 153-155.**Taxation.**

Special tax authorized, § 153-9.

Limit on rate, § 153-9.

**COUNTY HOSPITAL ACT, §§ 131-28.1
to 131-28.22.**

See Hospitals and Asylums.

**COUNTY JAILS, §§ 153-9, 153-49 to 153-
53, 153-177 to 153-198.**

See Prisons and Prisoners.

COUNTY POOR.

Home, §§ 153-152 to 153-155.

See County Home.

Paupers, §§ 153-152 to 153-176.4.

See Paupers.

COUNTY PRISONS.

County Jails, §§ 153-9, 153-49 to 153-
53, 153-177 to 153-198.

See Prisons and Prisoners.

**COUNTY RECORDERS' COURTS, §§
7-185 to 7-264.1.**

See Recorders' Courts.

**COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF
PUBLIC WELFARE, §§ 108-13, 108-
14, 110-31.**

See Public Welfare.

COUNTY SURVEYOR, §§ 154-1 to 154-3.

Application of Article, § 154-3.

Appointment, § 154-1.

Bond, § 109-3.

Action on, §§ 109-34 to 109-39.

See Bonds.

Official bond.

Approved by county commissioners,
§ 153-9.

Boundaries.

Processioning proceeding, § 38-3.

Special proceedings to establish bound-
aries, § 38-3.

Counties Excepted From Article, § 154-3.

County Commissioners May Appoint, §
154-1.

Damages.

Liability in special damages not with-
standing bond, § 109-35.

COUNTY SURVEYOR—Cont'd

Duties, § 154-1.

Willfully failing to discharge duties, §
14-230.

Election, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 1.

Time of election, § 163-4.

Exceptions From Article, § 154-3.

Fees.

Failure to report fees, § 128-13.

Homesteads, § 1-371.

Oaths.

Form of oath, § 11-11.

Power to administer oaths, § 11-10.

When county surveyors may administer
oaths, § 11-10.

Partition.

Employment by commissioners, § 46-
18.

Penalties.

Failure to report fees, § 128-13.

Processioning Proceeding, § 38-3.

Qualifications, § 154-2.

Reports.

Failure to report fees, § 128-13.

Surveys and Surveyors Generally, §§ 89-
1 to 89-16.

See Surveys and Surveyors.

Term, § 154-1; Const. N. C., art. VII, § 1.

Vacancies.

Filled by county commissioners, §
153-9.

**COUNTY TREASURER, §§ 155-1 to 155-
18.****Abolition of Office, § 155-3.**

Bank or trust company appointed, §
155-3.

Sheriff acting as treasurer, § 155-6.

Accounts.

County finance committee.

Penalty on officer failing to settle,
§ 153-47.

Keep accounts, § 155-7.

Officers failing to account to treasurer
sued by commissioners, § 155-18.

Penalty for treasurer failing to settle
accounts, § 153-47.

Trust funds, § 155-14.

Separate statement as to trust funds,
§ 155-14.

Acting Treasurer, § 155-4.

Sheriff acting as treasurer, § 155-6.

Actions.

Bond.

Action on bond, § 155-17.

Recovery of money paid to treasurer,
§ 153-47.

Agricultural Development Districts.

Board of commissioners, § 107-8.

Bonds.

County treasurer's liability, § 107-18.

Amercement, § 155-2.

COUNTY TREASURER—Cont'd**Bail and Recognizance.**

Refund of money by treasurer, § 15-118.

Banks and Banking.

Abolition of county treasurer's office.

Commissioners of certain counties may abolish office and appoint bank, § 155-3.

Bonds, §§ 109-3, 155-2, 155-3, 155-6, 155-12, 155-17.

Action on bond.

Action on treasurer's bond to be by commissioners, § 155-17.

Liability and right of action on official bond, §§ 109-34 to 109-39.

See Bonds.

Additional bond for county trust funds, § 155-12.

Approved by county commissioners, § 153-9.

Bank or trust company established in place of county treasurer, § 155-3.

Breach of treasurer's bond, § 155-17.

Commissioners may fix, § 155-2.

Condition, § 155-2.

Drainage district bonds.

Liability on bond, § 156-99.

Necessity of bond, § 155-2.

Penalty of bond, § 155-2.

Registration, § 160-407.

Municipal bond registration act.

Registration of bonds, § 160-407.

Renewal, § 155-2.

Sheriff acting as treasurer, § 155-6.

Summary judgment, § 109-36.

Summary remedy on official bond, § 109-36.

Trust fund administration, § 155-12.

Books and Papers.

Delivered to successor, § 155-16.

Budget Resolution.

Copies of amendments delivered to, § 153-127.

Claims.

Speculating in claims against governmental units, §§ 14-235, 115-96, 156-10.

Collection.

Failure to pay on demand, § 109-36.

Officer unlawfully detaining money liable for damages, § 109-37.

Summary remedy on official bond, § 109-36.

Compensation, § 155-8.**Counties and County Commissioners.**

Abolition of office of county treasurer.

Commissioners of certain counties may abolish office and appoint bank, § 155-3.

Daily deposits by collecting or receiving officers, § 153-135.

Trust funds.

Recovery, § 155-13.

COUNTY TREASURER—Cont'd**County Finance Act.**

Destruction of surrendered bonds, § 153-111.

County Finance Committee.

Penalty on treasurer for failure to settle accounts with committee, § 153-47.

County Fiscal Control Act, §§ 153-114 to 153-142.

See County Fiscal Control Act.

Criminal Law.

Speculating in claims against governmental units, §§ 14-235, 155-10.

Daily Deposits by Collecting or Receiving Officers, § 153-135.

Damages.

Liability in special damages not withstanding bond, § 109-35.

Officer unlawfully detaining money liable for damages, § 109-37.

Definition, § 155-4.

Drainage Districts.

Ex officio treasurer of drainage commissioners, § 156-79.

Fees.

Collection and disbursement, § 156-113.

Jurisdiction, § 156-109.

Liability on official bond, § 156-99.

Payment.

Duty of county treasurer to make payment, § 156-112.

Penalty for failure, § 156-112.

Surplus funds, § 156-116.

Duties, § 155-7.

Willfully failing to discharge duties, § 14-230.

Education.

Ex officio treasurer of the county board of education, § 155-5.

Salary, § 155-8.

Election, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 1.

Election of county treasurer, § 155-1.

Time of election, § 163-4.

Fees, §§ 107-23, 155-8.

Fiscal Control Act, §§ 153-114 to 153-142.

See County Fiscal Control Act.

Oaths.

Form of oath, § 11-11.

Office Includes Person Acting As Treasurer, § 155-4.

Official Bonds, §§ 155-2, 155-6, 155-12, 155-17. See within this title, "Bonds."

Penalties.

Speculating in county claims, § 155-10.

Property.

Treasurer administers property held in trust for county, §§ 155-11 to 155-14.

See within this title, "Trust Funds."

Quo Warranto.

Depositions in quo warranto proceedings, § 8-77.

COUNTY TREASURER—Cont'd**Reformatories.**

Pay directors, § 153-214.

Reports.

Swearing falsely to official reports, § 14-232.

Salary, § 155-8.**Schools, §§ 115-1 to 115-299.**

See Education.

Sheriffs.

Acting as treasurer, § 155-6.

Bond of sheriff liable, § 155-6.

Speculating in County Claims, § 155-10.**Successor.**

Treasurer to deliver books, etc., to successor, § 155-16.

Taxation.

Remission of state taxes, § 105-248.

Term of Office, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 1.**Trust, Fiduciary and Security Companies.**

Abolition of office and appointment of trust company, § 155-3.

Trust Funds, §§ 155-11 to 155-14.**Accounts.**

Separate statement as to trust funds, § 155-14.

Administration.

Treasurer administers property held in trust for county, § 155-11.

Bond.

Additional bond, § 155-12.

Charge of funds.

Treasurer to take charge of county trust funds, § 155-12.

Commissioners to keep record of trust funds, § 155-13.

Kept separate, §§ 128-11, 128-12.

Vacancies.

Filled by county commissioners, § 153-9.

COUNTY TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS, §§ 131-29 to 131-51.

See Tuberculosis.

COUPONS.

County Finance Act, §§ 153-105, 153-106.

State Debts.

Cancellation of unmatured coupons, § 142-6.

Interest coupons attached, § 142-1.

Registration as to principal and interest, § 142-6.

Surrendered coupons destroyed, § 142-13.

COURTHOUSE.**County Courthouse.**

See Counties and County Commissioners.

COURTHOUSE—Cont'd**United States.**

Real property acquired for courthouse, §§ 104-1 to 104-4, 104-7.

See United States.

COURTS, §§ 7-1 to 7-456.

Additional Special County Courts, §§ 7-405 to 7-447. See within this title, "Special County Courts."

Adjournment.

Recorders' courts.

No subsequent change of judgment, § 7-188, 7-221.

Sheriff.

Adjournment by sheriff, § 7-76.

Supreme court.

Reconvening court, Appx. I, (1), rule 47.

Adjudication of Small Claims in Superior Court, §§ 1-539.3 to 1-539.8.

See Claims.

Appeals, §§ 1-268 to 1-301.

See Appeals.

Arbitration and Award, §§ 1-544 to 1-567.

See Arbitration and Award.

Attorney and Client.

Civil county courts not to exceed three thousand dollars jurisdiction.

Petition of a majority of attorneys, § 7-308.

Inherent powers not affected by state bar act, §§ 84-36 to 84-38.

Authentication of Records and Judicial Proceedings, Appx. III.**Breach of Peace in Presence of Court, § 15-37.****Calendar.**

See Calendar.

Docket.

See Dockets.

Chambers and Vacation.

See Chambers and Vacation.

Charge of Court, §§ 1-180 to 1-182.

See Instructions.

Children, §§ 110-21 to 110-44.

See Juvenile Courts.

Civil County Courts.

Acts of 1925, §§ 7-332 to 7-350. See within this title, "County Civil Courts (Acts of 1925)."

Acts of 1937, §§ 7-351 to 7-383. See within this title, "County Civil Courts (Acts of 1937)."

Jurisdiction.

Not to exceed fifteen hundred dollars, §§ 7-351 to 7-383. See within this title, "County Civil Courts (Acts of 1937)."

Not to exceed five thousand dollars, §§ 7-332 to 7-350. See within this title, "County Civil Courts (Acts of 1925)."

COURTS—Cont'd**Civil County Courts—Cont'd****Jurisdiction—Cont'd**

Not to exceed three thousand dollars, §§ 7-308 to 7-331. See within this title, "Civil County Courts Not to Exceed Three Thousand Dollars Jurisdiction."

Not to exceed three thousand dollars jurisdiction, §§ 7-308 to 7-331. See within this title, "Civil County Courts Not to Exceed Three Thousand Dollars Jurisdiction."

Pleading.

Uniform pleading and practice in inferior courts where summons issued to run outside of county, § 1-92.

Practice.

Uniform pleading and practice in inferior courts where summons issued to run outside of county, § 1-92.

Seals, § 7-380.

Summons and process.

Uniform pleading and practice in inferior courts where summons issued to run outside of county, § 1-92.

Civil County Courts Not to Exceed Three Thousand Dollars Jurisdiction, §§ 7-308 to 7-331.

Abolishing court, § 7-329.

Actions.

How commenced, § 7-314.

Amount in controversy, § 7-309.

Appeals, § 7-313.

Under chapter 135, acts of 1925, § 7-313.

Attorneys.

Petition of a majority of attorneys, § 7-308.

Books and stationery, § 7-322.

Civil procedure, §§ 7-318, 7-324.

Clerks of court, §§ 7-319, 7-322.

Compensation of clerk, § 7-322.

Duties, § 7-319.

Files, § 7-322.

Provisional remedies, § 7-319.

Vacancies, § 7-322.

Commencement of actions, §§ 7-314, 7-377.

Complaint, § 7-314.

Costs, § 7-320.

Bonds for costs, § 7-319.

Counties.

Law not applicable to certain counties, § 7-331.

Court of record, § 7-326.

Demurrer, § 7-314.

Discontinuance of court, § 7-329.

Docket, §§ 7-311, 7-325.

4B NC—27

COURTS—Cont'd**Civil County Courts Not to Exceed Three Thousand Dollars Jurisdiction—Cont'd**

Establishment, § 7-308.

Under chapter 135, acts of 1925, § 7-308.

Fees, § 7-320.

Stenographer, § 7-323.

First session, § 7-328.

Judge, § 7-321.

Appointment, § 7-321.

Compensation, § 7-321.

Substitute judge, § 7-321.

Under chapter 135, acts of 1925, § 7-321.

Vacancies, § 7-321.

Judgments, § 7-315.

Jurisdiction, § 7-309.

Under chapter 135, acts of 1925, § 7-309.

Jury, § 7-310.

Drawing jury, § 7-310.

Summoning jury, § 7-310.

Under chapter 135, acts of 1925, § 7-310.

Justices of the peace.

Removal of cause before justice, § 7-317.

Pending cases, § 7-327.

Pleading, § 7-314.

Practice, § 7-318.

Procedure, §§ 7-318, 7-324.

Records, § 7-325.

Removal of cause before justice, § 7-317.

Reporter, § 7-323.

Rules of practice, § 7-318.

Seals, § 7-326.

Service of process, §§ 7-314, 7-316.

Statutes.

Existing laws not repealed, § 7-330.

Law not applicable to certain counties, § 7-331.

Under chapter 135, acts of 1925, § 7-331.

Stay of execution, § 7-313.

Stenographer, § 7-323.

Subpoena, § 7-312.

Summons and process, §§ 7-314, 7-316.

Terms of court, §§ 7-310, 7-311.

Witnesses, § 7-312.

Clerks of Court, §§ 2-1 to 2-60.

See Clerks of Court.

Civil county courts not to exceed three thousand dollars jurisdiction, §§ 7-319, 7-322. See within this title, "Civil County Courts Not to Exceed Three Thousand Dollars Jurisdiction."

County civil courts (acts of 1925), §§ 7-336, 7-338. See within this title, "County Civil Courts (Acts of 1925)."

COURTS—Cont'd**Clerks of Court—Cont'd**

County civil courts (acts of 1937), §§ 7-357 to 7-360. See within this title, "County Civil Courts (Acts of 1937)."

County civil courts in counties over 100,000 population, §§ 7-383.7 to 7-383.10. See within this title, "County Civil Courts in Counties Over 100,000 Population."

County criminal courts, §§ 7-390, 7-398. See within this title, "County Criminal Courts."

District county courts, § 7-302.

General county courts, §§ 7-274, 7-276, 7-277, 7-285, 7-296.4. See within this title, "General County Courts."

Special county courts, §§ 7-408, 7-413, 7-414, 7-429. See within this title, "Special County Courts."

Superior courts, §§ 2-1 to 2-60.

See Clerks of Court.

When "court" means clerk, § 1-7.

Constitution of North Carolina, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 1 to 33.

See Constitution of North Carolina.

Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S., art. III, §§ 1 to 3; amendment XI.

See Constitution of the United States.

Contempt, §§ 5-1 to 5-9.

See Contempt.

Continuance, §§ 1-175 to 1-177.

See Continuances.

Controversy Without Action, §§ 1-88, 1-250 to 1-252.

See Controversy Without Action.

Costs, §§ 6-1 to 6-65.

See Costs.

County Civil Courts (Acts of 1925).

Abolishing court, § 7-348.

Appeals, § 7-343.

Books and stationery, § 7-338.

Calendar, § 7-335.

Civil procedure, § 7-342.

Clerks of court, §§ 7-336, 7-338.

Books and stationery, § 7-338.

Records, § 7-338.

Counties.

Law not applicable to certain counties, § 7-350.

County commissioners.

Establishment, § 7-332.

Court of record, § 7-332.

Discontinuance of court, § 7-348.

Docket, § 7-335.

Establishment, § 7-332.

Under chapter 167, acts of 1925, § 7-332.

Fees.

Stenographer, § 7-345.

COURTS—Cont'd**County Civil Courts (Acts of 1925) — Cont'd**

Judge, §§ 7-333, 7-346.

Disqualification of judge, § 7-346.

Election, § 7-333.

Qualification, § 7-333.

Substitute judge, § 7-334.

Term of judge, § 7-333.

Under chapter 167, acts of 1925, § 7-333.

Judgments, § 7-343.

Jurisdiction, § 7-344.

Jury, § 7-339.

Jury list, § 7-340.

Summoning jury, § 7-340.

Talesmen, § 7-341.

Pending case, §§ 7-347, 7-348.

Pleading, § 7-342.

Procedure, § 7-342.

Records, § 7-338.

Reporter, § 7-345.

Sheriffs, § 7-337.

Statutes.

Existing laws not repealed, § 7-349.

Law not applicable to certain counties, § 7-350.

Under chapter 167, acts of 1925, §§ 7-332, 7-350.

Stenographer, § 7-345.

Summons and process, § 7-342.

Terms of court, § 7-335.

Transfer of cases, §§ 7-347, 7-348.

County Civil Courts (Acts of 1937).

Abolishing court, § 7-382.

Appeals, §§ 7-313, 7-343, 7-373, 7-378.

Blanks, forms, books and stationery, § 7-376.

Clerks of court, § 7-357.

Deputies.

Appointment and removal, § 7-359.

Oath and power, § 7-360.

Oath, § 7-358.

Costs, § 7-381.

Court of record, § 7-351.

Establishment, § 7-351.

Existing laws not repealed, § 7-383.

Fees, § 7-381.

Judges.

Appointment, § 7-353.

Disqualification, § 7-356.

Oath, § 7-354.

Qualification, § 7-352.

Salary, § 7-355.

Substitute, § 7-353.

Vacancies, § 7-353.

Judgments, § 7-377.

Enforcement, § 7-379.

Jurisdiction, § 7-372.

Jury trial, § 7-363.

Drawing juries, § 7-369.

In cases instituted in superior court or before magistrate, § 7-366.

Judge may impanel jury on own motion, § 7-368.

COURTS—Cont'd**County Civil Courts (Acts of 1937) —**

Cont'd

Jury trial—Cont'd

Number.

Demand and deposit for jury of twelve, § 7-367.

Jury of six, § 7-367.

Pay of jurors, § 7-369.

Summons of jurors, § 7-369.

Talesmen, § 7-370.

Terms of court, § 7-371.

Waiver, § 7-364.

Jurisdiction concurrent with superior court, §§ 7-364, 7-365.

When court opens, § 7-371.

Justices of the peace.

Appeals from justice of the peace, § 7-373.

Removal of cause before justice of peace, § 7-374.

Pending cases, transfer, § 7-375.

Pleading, § 7-377.

Procedure, § 7-377.

Processes, § 7-377.

Records, § 7-376.

Removal of cases, §§ 7-356, 7-374, 7-375.

Reporter, § 7-362.

Sheriffs, § 7-361.

Stay of execution, § 7-379.

Stenographer, § 7-362.

Superior court clerk ex officio clerk, § 7-357.

County Civil Courts in Counties Over 100,000 Population.

Abolishing court, § 7-383.31.

Appeals from justice of the peace, § 7-383.22.

Appeals to superior court, § 7-383.27.

Briefs, § 7-383.27.

Judgments, § 7-383.27.

Record on appeal, § 7-383.27.

Time for perfecting appeal, § 7-383.27.

Appeals to supreme court, § 7-383.27.

Blanks, forms, books and stationery, § 7-383.25.

Clerk of court, § 7-383.7.

Deputies.

Appointment, § 7-383.9.

Oath, § 7-383.10.

Powers, § 7-383.10.

Removal, § 7-383.9.

Oath, § 7-383.8.

Costs, § 7-383.30.

Countries in which article applicable, § 7-383.33.

Establishment, § 7-383.1.

Additional method for establishing county court, § 7-383.32.

Execution.

Stay of execution, § 7-383.28.

Fees, § 7-383.30.

COURTS—Cont'd**County Civil Courts in Counties Over 100,000 Population—Cont'd**

Judge.

Appointment, § 7-383.3.

Disqualification, § 7-383.6.

Oath, § 7-383.4.

Qualification, § 7-383.2.

Salary, § 7-383.5.

Substitute, § 7-383.3.

Vacancies, § 7-383.3.

Judgments.

Appeals, § 7-383.27.

Enforcement of judgment, § 7-383.28.

Jurisdiction, § 7-383.21.

Jury.

Drawing, § 7-383.18.

Pay, § 7-383.18.

Summons of jurors, § 7-383.18.

Talesmen, § 7-383.19.

Trial, § 7-383.13.

Cases instituted in superior court or before magistrate, § 7-383.16.

Twelve, § 7-383.17.

Waiver, §§ 7-383.14, 7-383.15.

Opening of court.

When a court opens, § 7-383.20.

Pending cases, § 7-383.24.

Pleading, § 7-383.26.

Procedure, § 7-383.26.

Records, § 7-383.25.

Removal of cause before justice of the peace, § 7-383.23.

Seal.

Court seal, § 7-383.29.

Sheriff.

Allowances, § 7-383.11.

Powers and duties, § 7-383.11.

Stenographer, § 7-383.12.

Summons and process.

Civil process in inferior courts, § 7-139.

Generally, § 7-383.26.

Terms of court, § 7-383.20.

Transfer of cases, § 7-383.24.

County Courts.

Civil county courts not to exceed three thousand dollars jurisdiction, §§ 7-308 to 7-331. See within this title, "Civil County Courts Not to Exceed Three Thousand Dollars Jurisdiction."

County civil courts (acts of 1925), §§ 7-332 to 7-350. See within this title, "County Civil Courts (Acts of 1925)."

County civil courts (acts of 1937), §§ 7-351 to 7-383. See within this title, "County Civil Courts (Acts of 1937)."

COURTS—Cont'd**County Courts—Cont'd**

County civil courts in counties over 100,000 population, §§ 7-383.1 to 7-383.33. See within this title, "County Civil Courts in Counties Over 100,000 Population."

County criminal courts, §§ 7-384 to 7-404. See within this title, "County Criminal Courts."

District county courts, §§ 7-297 to 7-307. See within this title, "District County Courts."

General county courts, §§ 7-265 to 7-296.18. See within this title, "General County Courts."

Municipal-county courts, §§ 7-240 to 7-242.

See Recorders' Courts.

Pleadings.

Uniform pleading and practice in inferior courts where summons issued to run outside of county, § 1-92.

Present county courts may be changed to district courts, § 7-299.

Recorders' courts, §§ 7-185 to 7-264.1. See Recorders' Courts.

Special county courts, §§ 7-405 to 7-447. See within this title, "Special County Courts."

Summons and process.

Uniform pleading and practice in inferior courts where summons issued to run outside of county, § 1-92.

County Criminal Courts, §§ 7-384 to 7-404.

Abolition, § 7-386.

Appeals, § 7-393.

Bail and recognizance, §§ 7-393, 7-396.

Clerk of court.

Bond, § 7-390.

Clerk of the superior court ex officio clerk of the county court unless on salary, § 7-390.

Fees, § 7-390.

Records, § 7-398.

Term of office, § 7-390.

Costs, §§ 7-397, 7-400.

Counties.

Law not applicable to certain counties, § 7-404.

Docket, § 7-398.

Establishment.

By resolution of county commissioners, § 7-385.

Counties authorized to establish county criminal courts, § 7-384.

Fees, § 7-400.

Judge, § 7-388.

Appointment of judges, § 7-388.

Associate judge, § 7-388.

Duties, § 7-396.

COURTS—Cont'd**County Criminal Courts—Cont'd**

Judge—Cont'd

Oath, § 7-391.

Practice of law, § 7-402.

Judgments, § 7-393.

Jurisdiction, § 7-393.

Jury, § 7-394.

Oath of judge and prosecuting attorney, § 7-391.

Place of holding court, § 7-401.

Prosecuting attorney, § 7-389.

Appointment, § 7-389.

Oath, § 7-391.

Practice of law, § 7-402.

When fee taxed in bill of costs, § 7-397.

Records, § 7-398.

Court of record, § 7-384.

Removal of cases, § 7-387.

Seal, § 7-392.

Sentence, § 7-393.

Service of process, § 7-395.

Fees to officers except where they are on salary, § 7-400.

Sheriffs, § 7-390.

Statutes.

Existing laws not repealed, § 7-403.

Summons and process, § 7-395.

Superior court.

Transfer of cases from docket of superior court, § 7-387.

Terms of court, § 7-401.

Warrants, § 7-399.

Issuance, § 7-399.

County Recorders' Courts, §§ 7-218 to 7-239.

See Recorders' Courts.

Courthouse, §§ 144-4, 153-49, 153-77, 153-80.**Courts-Martial, §§ 127-38 to 127-48, 127-56 to 127-69, 127-71, 127-76.**

See Militia.

Criminal Courts.

County criminal courts, §§ 7-384 to 7-404. See within this title, "County Criminal Courts."

Criminal Procedure, §§ 15-1 to 15-222.

See Criminal Procedure.

Definition, § 1-7.

Partnership.

Definition of "court," § 59-32.

When "court" means clerk, § 1-7.

Deposit or Delivery of Money or Other Property, §§ 1-508 to 1-510.

See Payment Into Court.

District County Courts.

Abolition, § 7-307.

Civil procedure, § 7-306.

Clerk of court.

Superior court clerk ex officio clerk, § 7-302.

Creation from general county court, § 7-299.

COURTS—Cont'd**District County Courts—Cont'd**

Criminal procedure, § 7-306.

Establishment, § 7-297.

Procedure, § 7-305.

Judge.

Election, § 7-298.

Oath, § 7-298.

Salary, § 7-298.

Term of office, § 7-298.

Jurisdiction, § 7-304.

Generally, § 7-297.

Present county courts may be changed to district courts, § 7-299.

Procedure.

Establishment of court, § 7-306.

Prosecuting attorney, § 7-301.

Records.

Court of record, § 7-297.

Removal of causes, § 7-307.

Sheriff.

Compensation, § 7-303.

Duties, § 7-303.

Terms of court, § 7-300.

District Prison Farm.

Notification of readiness of farm, § 153-205.

Districts, §§ 7-40, 7-46, 7-68 to 7-75, 84-19; Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 10, 11. See within this title, "Judicial Districts."

Divisions.

Judicial divisions, § 7-69; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 11.

Docket.

See Dockets.

Domestic Relations Courts, §§ 7-101 to 7-111.

See Domestic Relations Courts.

Emergency Judges, §§ 7-50 to 7-53.

See Judges.

Exchange of Courts by Judges, § 7-75.**Execution Sales, §§ 1-339.41 to 1-339.77.**

See Execution Sales.

Extradition.

Right to be taken before judge of a court, §§ 15-64, 15-65.

Federal Courts.

See United States Courts.

Fees.

Civil county courts not to exceed three thousand dollars jurisdiction, § 7-320.

Stenographer, § 7-323.

County civil courts (acts of 1925).

Stenographer, § 7-345.

County civil courts in counties over 100,000 population, § 7-383.30.

County criminal courts, § 7-400.

General county courts.

Civil jurisdiction not to exceed three thousand dollars and criminal jurisdiction below grade of felony, § 7-296.15.

COURTS—Cont'd**Fees—Cont'd**

General county courts—Cont'd

Clerks of court, § 7-276.

Jury.

Deposit for jury fee, § 7-287.

Sheriff, § 7-276.

Special county court, §§ 7-433, 7-443, 7-444.

Findings of Court, §§ 1-185 to 1-187.

See Findings of Court.

General Assembly.

Power of general assembly to provide system of appeals, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 12.

General County Courts.

Abolition, § 7-267.

Civil jurisdiction not to exceed three thousand dollars and criminal jurisdiction below grade of felony, § 7-296.16.

District county court, § 7-307.

Actions.

Procedure in civil actions, § 7-286.

Amendments.

Pleadings and warrants, § 7-293.

Answer, § 7-291.

Appeal to superior court, §§ 7-292, 7-295.

Civil actions, § 7-295.

Criminal cases, § 7-292.

Cases bound over to superior court, § 7-292.

Judgment, § 7-295.

Record, § 7-295.

Time, § 7-295.

Appeal to supreme court, § 7-295.

Civil jurisdiction not to exceed three thousand dollars and criminal jurisdiction below grade of felony, § 7-296.12.

Application of article, § 7-285.

Appointment.

Prosecuting attorney, § 7-273.

Bail and recognizance.

Cases bound over to superior court, § 7-292.

Change to district county courts, § 7-299.

Civil jurisdiction, §§ 7-265, 7-279, 7-296.7.

Civil jurisdiction not to exceed three thousand dollars and criminal jurisdiction below grade of felony, §§ 7-296.1 to 7-296.18.

Abolishing court, § 7-296.16.

Appeals.

Appeal to supreme court, § 7-296.-12.

Civil actions, § 7-296.12.

Criminal appeals to superior court, § 7-296.11.

Cases bound over to superior court, § 7-296.11.

COURTS—Cont'd**General County Courts—Cont'd**

Civil jurisdiction not to exceed three thousand dollars and criminal jurisdiction below grade of felony—
Cont'd

Appeals—Cont'd

Judgment, § 7-296.12.

Record, § 7-296.12.

Time, § 7-296.12.

Calendar, § 7-296.6.

Clerk.

Superior court clerk as ex officio,
§ 7-296.4.

Costs, § 7-296.15.

Establishment upon resolution of county commissioners, § 7-296.1.

Executions.

Stay of executions, § 7-296.13.

Fees, § 7-296.15.

Judge, § 7-296.2.

Election, § 7-296.2.

Oath, § 7-296.2.

Place of holding court, § 7-296.2.

Qualification, § 7-296.2.

Term, § 7-296.2.

Vacancies, § 7-296.2.

Judgments.

Appeals, § 7-296.12.

Enforcement, § 7-296.13.

Jurisdiction.

Criminal jurisdiction.

Extent, § 7-296.8.

Extent of civil jurisdiction, § 7-296.7.

Jury trial, § 7-296.9.

Pending cases, § 7-296.14.

Practice, § 7-296.10.

Procedure, § 7-296.10.

Process.

Statement to be printed on process, § 7-296.18.

Repeal of previous provisions of chapter 7 not construed, § 7-296.17.

Solicitor, § 7-296.3.

Duties, § 7-296.3.

Election, § 7-296.3.

Term, § 7-296.3.

Stenographer, § 7-296.5.

Summons and process.

Statement to be printed on, § 7-296.18.

Term of court, § 7-296.6.

Transfer, § 7-296.14.

Trial, § 7-296.14.

Civil procedure, §§ 7-286, 7-296.10.

Transfer of civil cases, § 7-269.

Clerks of court.

Blanks, books and stationery, § 7-277.

Civil jurisdiction not to exceed three thousand dollars when criminal jurisdiction below grade of felony, § 7-296.4.

COURTS—Cont'd**General County Courts—Cont'd**

Clerks of court—Cont'd

Fees of clerk, § 7-276.

Records, § 7-277.

Separate records to be kept by clerk, § 7-277.

Superior court clerk as clerk ex officio.

Application of article, § 7-285.

Bond, § 7-274.

Civil jurisdiction not to exceed three thousand dollars and criminal jurisdiction below grade of felony, § 7-296.4.

Salary, § 7-274.

Complaint, § 7-291.

Continuance.

If jury demanded, § 7-288.

Contracts.

Jurisdiction, § 7-279.

Costs, §§ 7-270, 7-296.15.

County commissioners.

Creation by resolution, § 7-266.

Civil jurisdiction not to exceed three thousand dollars and criminal jurisdiction below grade of felony, § 7-296.1.

Creation by resolution of board of commissioners, §§ 7-266, 7-296.1.

Criminal jurisdiction, §§ 7-265, 7-278, 7-296.8.

Criminal procedure, §§ 7-286, 7-296.10.
Transfer of criminal cases, §§ 7-268, 7-296.14.

Demurrer, § 7-291.

District county courts, §§ 7-297 to 7-307. See within this title, "District County Courts."

Divorce and alimony.

Jurisdiction, § 7-279.

Election of judge, §§ 7-271, 7-296.2.

Election of prosecuting attorney, §§ 7-273, 7-296.3.

Election to establish, §§ 7-265, 7-280 to 7-284.

Ballots, § 7-281.

Canvass of returns, § 7-284.

Count, § 7-284.

Effect, § 7-284.

Election officers, § 7-283.

Expense, § 7-284.

Law governing elections, § 7-283.

Notice of election, § 7-282.

Publication, § 7-282.

Registration, § 7-283.

Requirement of, § 7-280.

Resolution by county commissioners,
§ 7-281.

Return of votes, § 7-284.

Submission of establishment to voters, § 7-265.

Time of election, § 7-281.

Establishment authorized, § 7-265.

COURTS—Cont'd

General County Courts—Cont'd

- Executions, §§ 7-296, 7-296.13.
- Stay of execution, §§ 7-296, 7-296.13.
- Fees, § 7-296.15.
- Clerk and sheriff, § 7-276.
- Injunctions.
 - Jurisdiction, § 7-279.
- Judges, § 7-271.
 - Appointment, § 7-271.
 - Civil jurisdiction not to exceed three thousand dollars and criminal jurisdiction below grade of felony, § 7-296.2.
 - Election, §§ 7-271, 7-296.2.
 - Office, § 7-271.
 - Qualification, § 7-271.
 - Salary, § 7-271.
 - Term of office, § 7-271.
 - Vacancy in office, § 7-271.
- Judgment.
 - Enforcement of judgments, §§ 7-296, 7-296.13.
 - Superior court, § 7-295.
- Jurisdiction, § 7-265.
 - Civil jurisdiction, §§ 7-265, 7-279, 7-296.7.
 - Criminal jurisdiction, §§ 7-265, 7-278, 7-296.8.
- Jury, §§ 7-287 to 7-289, 7-294, 7-296.9.
 - Continuance if jury demanded, § 7-288.
 - Drawing of jury list, § 7-288.
 - Fees.
 - Deposit for jury fee, § 7-287.
 - Talesmen, § 7-289.
 - Trial by jury, §§ 7-287, 7-296.9.
 - Conduct of jury trials, § 7-294.
 - Waiver, § 7-287.
- Justices of the peace.
 - Concurrent jurisdiction, § 7-279.
- Name, § 7-265.
- Oaths.
 - Judge, §§ 7-271, 7-296.2.
- Pleading.
 - Amendments, § 7-293.
 - Time of filing, § 7-291.
 - Uniform pleading and practice in inferior courts where summons issued to run outside of county, § 1-92.
- Population requirement, § 7-265.
- Procedure, §§ 7-286, 7-296.10.
- Prosecuting attorney, §§ 7-273, 7-296.3.
- Receivers.
 - Appointment, § 7-279.
- Records.
 - Clerks of court, § 7-277.
 - Court of record, § 7-265.
- Removal of causes.
 - District county court.
 - Abolishing the court, § 7-307.
 - Transfer of civil cases, §§ 7-269, 7-296.14.

COURTS—Cont'd

General County Courts—Cont'd

- Removal of causes—Cont'd
 - Transfer of criminal cases, §§ 7-268, 7-296.14.
- Service of process, § 7-290.
 - Return of process, § 7-286.
- Set-off and counterclaim, § 7-291.
- Sheriff.
 - Additional allowance, § 7-275.
 - Duties, § 7-275.
 - Fees, § 7-276.
- Solicitor, §§ 7-273, 7-296.3.
- Stenographer, § 7-296.5.
- Summons and process, § 7-274.
 - Authentication, § 7-290.
 - Civil jurisdiction below three thousand dollars and criminal jurisdiction under felony.
 - Statement to be printed on process, § 7-296.18.
 - Civil process in inferior courts, § 7-139.
 - Requisites, § 7-290.
 - Return of process, §§ 7-286, 7-290.
 - Uniform pleading and practice in inferior courts where summons issued to run outside of county, § 1-92.
- Superior courts.
 - Appeals to superior court, §§ 7-292, 7-295.
- Supersedeas and stay of proceedings, § 7-296.
- Terms of court, §§ 7-272, 7-296.6.
- Title of court, § 7-265.
- Title to real property.
 - Jurisdiction, § 7-279.
- Transfer of civil cases, §§ 7-269, 7-296.14.
- Transfer of criminal cases, §§ 7-268, 7-296.14.
- Trespass.
 - Jurisdiction, § 7-279.
- Waste.
 - Jurisdiction, § 7-279.
- Habeas Corpus**, §§ 17-1 to 17-46.
 - See Habeas Corpus.
- Hospitals for Mentally Disordered**.
 - Criminals.
 - Inferior courts without jurisdiction to commit, § 122-90.
- Impeachment**.
 - Court for the trial of impeachments, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 2 to 4.
 - Senate as court, § 123-1.
- Inferior Courts**, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 2.
 - Abolition.
 - Transfer of cases, § 7-67.
 - Appeals.
 - Jurisdiction, § 7-66.
 - Trial de novo, § 15-177.1.

COURTS—Cont'd**Inferior Courts—Cont'd**

Attachment and garnishment.

Jurisdiction of inferior courts not affected, § 1-440.57.

Costs.

Imprisonment of defendant for non-payment of costs, § 6-65.

Liability of county for criminal costs, § 6-64.

County courts. See within this title, "County Courts."

Designating prosecuting attorney of inferior court to assist solicitor, § 7-43.2.

Hospitals for mentally disordered.

Criminals.

Inferior courts without jurisdiction to commit, § 122-90.

Jurisdiction.

Concurrent jurisdiction, § 7-64.

Justices of the peace, §§ 7-112 to 7-184.

See Justices of the Peace.

Mayor's courts, §§ 7-242, 160-13 to 160-16.

See Municipal Corporations.

Municipal-county courts, §§ 7-240 to 7-242.

See Recorders' Courts.

Pleadings.

Rules applicable, §§ 1-92, 1-125.

Recorders' courts, §§ 7-185 to 7-264.1.

See Recorders' Courts.

Summons and process, §§ 1-92, 1-93, 7-139.

Uniform pleading and practice where summons issued to run outside of county, § 1-92.

Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Criminals.

Inferior courts without jurisdiction to commit, § 122-90.

Instructions, §§ 1-180 to 1-182.

See Instructions.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Officers to refer certain cases to state courts, § 18-6.1.

Joinder of Joint Tort-Feasors, § 1-240.

Judges.

See Judges.

Judgments, §§ 1-208 to 1-267.

See Judgments.

Judicial Council, §§ 7-448 to 7-456.

See Judicial Council.

Judicial Department.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 1 to 33.

Judicial Districts, §§ 7-40, 7-46, 7-68 to 7-75, 84-19; Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 10, 11.

Change.

Council of state bar.

Effect of change on councilors of state bar, § 84-19.

COURTS—Cont'd**Judicial Districts—Cont'd**

Composition, §§ 7-68, 7-70.

Consolidation, annexation and joint administration of counties, § 153-234.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 10, 11.

Death of judge, § 7-75.

Division of state into, §§ 7-40, 7-68.

Enumeration, § 7-70.

Judicial divisions, § 7-69; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 11.

Number of districts, §§ 7-40, 7-68.

Resident judges, §§ 7-68.1 to 7-68.3.

See Judges.

Rotation of judges, § 7-74; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 11.

Rules of court.

Call of judicial districts, Appx. I, (1), rule 7.

Terms of court, §§ 7-71 to 7-85.

See Terms of Court.

Judicial Divisions, § 7-69; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 11.

Judicial Sales, §§ 1-339.1 to 1-339.40, 1-339.72 to 1-339.77.

See Judicial Sales.

Judicial Special County Court, §§ 7-405 to 7-447. See within this title, "Special County Courts."

Jurisdiction.

Civil county courts not to exceed three thousand dollars jurisdiction, §§ 7-308 to 7-331. See within this title, "Civil County Courts Not to Exceed Three Thousand Dollars Jurisdiction."

County civil courts in counties over 100,000 population, § 7-383.21.

County civil courts not over fifteen hundred dollars, §§ 7-351 to 7-383.

See within this title, "County Civil Courts (Acts of 1937)."

County civil courts not over five thousand dollars, §§ 7-332 to 7-350. See within this title, "County Civil Courts (Acts of 1925)."

County criminal courts, § 7-393.

District county court, §§ 7-297, 7-304.

General county courts, §§ 7-265, 7-278, 7-279, 7-296.7, 7-296.8. See within this title, "General County Courts."

Special county courts, §§ 7-426, 7-435, 7-436.

Superior courts, §§ 7-63 to 7-66. See within this title, "Superior Courts."

Supreme court, §§ 7-8 to 7-21.

See Supreme Court.

Jury, §§ 9-1 to 9-31.

See Jury.

Justices of the Peace, §§ 7-112 to 7-184.

See Justices of the Peace.

Juvenile Courts, §§ 110-21 to 110-44.

See Juvenile Courts.

COURTS—Cont'd

- Mayor's Court**, §§ 7-242, 160-13 to 160-16.
See Municipal Corporations.
- Militia**, §§ 127-38 to 127-48, 127-56 to 127-69, 127-71, 127-76, 127-79, 127-90.
See Militia.
- Minutes of Court.**
Minute docket, § 2-42.
Reading the minutes, § 7-86.
- Motions**, §§ 1-577 to 1-584.
See Motions and Orders.
- Motor Vehicles.**
Driver's license.
Forward license to department and report convictions, § 20-24.
Superior court.
Enforcement of orders of commissioner of motor vehicles, § 20-47.
Transfer of title or interest, § 20-77.
- Municipal Corporations.**
Powers.
Taxation.
Compelling levy or collection of tax, § 160-401.
Special courts, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 14.
- Municipal-County Courts**, §§ 7-240 to 7-242.
See Recorders' Courts.
- Municipal Recorders' Courts**, §§ 7-185 to 7-217.
See Recorders' Courts.
- Number of Judges and Solicitors**, § 7-40.
- Obstructing Justice**, §§ 14-221 to 14-227.
See Obstructing Justice.
- Open Courts.**
Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. I, § 35; art. IV, § 22.
- Order of Business**, § 1-178.
- Orders**, §§ 1-577 to 1-584.
See Motions and Orders.
- Partnership.**
Definition of "court," § 59-32.
- Payment Into Court**, §§ 1-508 to 1-510.
See Payment Into Court.
- Powers.**
Municipal corporations.
Taxation.
Compelling levy or collection of tax, § 160-401.
- Pre-Trial Hearings**, §§ 1-169.1 to 1-169.6.
See Pre-Trial Hearings.
- Prosecuting Attorney.**
County criminal courts, §§ 7-389, 7-391, 7-397, 7-402. See within this title, "County Criminal Courts."
Removal from office, §§ 128-16 to 128-20.
See Public Officers.
Special county courts, §§ 7-406, 7-408 to 7-411. See within this title, "Special County Courts."

COURTS—Cont'd

- Public Utilities.**
Utilities commission, §§ 62-11 to 62-26.15.
See Public Utilities.
- Quakers.**
Quakers may wear hats in court, § 7-88.
- Reading Minutes**, § 7-86.
- Real Estate Brokers and Salesmen.**
Power to revoke license, § 93A-7.
- Receivers**, §§ 1-501 to 1-507.11.
See Receivers.
- Recorders' Courts**, §§ 7-185 to 7-264.1.
See Recorders' Courts.
- Records.**
See Records.
- Removal of Causes**, Appx. II.
See Removal of Causes.
- Reporter of Supreme Court**, § 7-23.
Salary, § 7-24.
- Reporters of Superior Court**, § 7-89.
Eleventh judicial district, § 7-92.1.
- Rules of Court**, §§ 7-20, 7-21; Appx. I, (1), rules 1 to 47; Appx. I, (2), rules 1 to 30.
See Rules of Court.
- Seal of Court**, §§ 2-16, 7-326, 7-380, 7-383.29, 7-392, 7-432, 147-28, 147-30.
- Senate.**
Impeachment, § 123-1.
- Sheriffs**, §§ 162-1 to 162-25.
See Sheriffs.
- Solicitors**, §§ 7-43 to 7-45, 147-89.
See Solicitors.
- Special County Courts.**
Abolition of court, § 7-445.
- Appeals.**
Cases appealed or removed, § 7-420.
Criminal cases, § 7-442.
Probable cause, § 7-442.
Procedure of appeal from justice of the peace, § 7-427.
To superior court, § 7-442.
- Books and equipment**, § 7-429.
- Civil procedure**, § 7-430.
- Clerks of court.**
Appointment, § 7-408.
Duties and liabilities, § 7-413.
Oaths, § 7-414.
Records.
Clerk to keep separate records, § 7-429.
- Construction of subchapter**, § 7-447.
- Continuance.**
On demand for jury, § 7-422.
- Costs**, §§ 7-433, 7-441, 7-444.
As county funds, § 7-444.
- Jury trial**, § 7-421.
- Counties and county commissioners.**
Abolition of court by resolution of commissioners, § 7-445.
Establishment upon resolution of county commissioners, § 7-405.

COURTS—Cont'd**Special County Courts—Cont'd**

Deputies.

Attendance upon court by deputies,
§ 7-415.

Establishment, § 7-405.

Executions.

Orders to stay, § 7-431.

Stay of execution.

Orders to stay execution, § 7-431.

Exemption of certain counties, § 7-446.

Fees, §§ 7-433, 7-443, 7-444.

As county funds, § 7-444.

Issuance and service of warrants or
process, § 7-443.

Fines, § 7-441.

Funds.

Costs and fees as county funds, §
7-444.

Judges.

Appointment, § 7-407.

Acting judge in absence of reg-
ular official, § 7-409.

Compensation, § 7-410.

Municipal recorders.

Jurisdiction and authority, § 7-436.

Oath of office, § 7-411.

Qualifications of judge, § 7-406.

Temporary judge.

Appointment of temporary judge,
§ 7-412.

Judgments, § 7-431.

Modification, § 7-434.

Jurisdiction.

Civil cases, § 7-426.

Criminal cases, § 7-435.

Municipal recorders.

Jurisdiction and authority of judge,
§ 7-436.

Jury, § 7-421.

Cases appealed or removed, § 7-420.

Compensation, § 7-422.

Continuance of trial upon demand
for, § 7-422.

Criminal procedure.

Jury trials in criminal actions, §
7-423.

Deposit on demand for jury trial,
§ 7-421.

Drawing and summoning, § 7-422.

Number of jurors, § 7-421.

Right of jury trial in civil actions,
§ 7-417.

Talesman may serve as jurors, § 7-
424.

Justices of the peace.

Criminal cases bound over by jus-
tices of the peace, § 7-438.

Proceedings on appeal from justice,
§ 7-427.

Removal of causes, § 7-437.

COURTS—Cont'd**Special County Courts—Cont'd**

Oaths.

Clerks of court, § 7-414.

Judges, § 7-411.

Prosecuting attorney, § 7-411.

Pleadings.

Cases in which no written pleadings
are filed, § 7-418.

Cases in which written pleadings are
required, § 7-419.

Procedure in civil actions, § 7-430.

Prosecuting attorney, §§ 7-406, 7-408
to 7-411.

Appointment, § 7-408.

Bringing in substitute in absence of
regular official, § 7-409.

Compensation, § 7-410.

Oaths, § 7-411.

Qualifications, § 7-406.

Recorder's court substituted for other
special court, § 7-245.

Records.

Clerk to keep, § 7-429.

Court of record, § 7-405.

Removal of causes, §§ 7-412, 7-437.

Cases removed, § 7-420.

Notice to accused person and surety
in cases transferred from superior
court, § 7-439.

Reporter, § 7-416.

Seals and sealed instruments.

Seal of court, § 7-432.

Sentence and punishment, § 7-441.

Sheriffs.

Attendance upon court by sheriff, § 7-
415.

Solicitors, § 7-406.

Stenographers.

Appointment, § 7-416.

Terms of court.

Sessions of court, § 7-425.

Transfer of cases.

From superior courts, § 7-428.

Warrants.

Issuance of warrant in criminal
cases, § 7-440.

Fees, § 7-443.

Special Terms of Court, §§ 7-77 to 7-85.

See Terms of Court.

State Bar Act.

Change of judicial districts, § 84-19.

Inherent powers not affected by state
bar act, §§ 84-36, 84-37, 84-38.

Submission of Controversy.

Controversy without action, §§ 1-88,
1-250 to 1-252.

See Controversy Without Action.

Utilities commission.

Commission to hear and determine
controversies submitted, § 62-61.

COURTS—Cont'd**Superior Courts.**

Adjudication of small claims, §§ 1-539.3 to 1-539.8.

See Claims.

Appeals.

See Appeals.

Boundaries.

Processioning proceeding, §§ 38-1 to 38-3.

Special proceedings to establish boundaries, §§ 38-1 to 38-3.

Citizenship.

Restoration of citizenship, §§ 13-1 to 13-10.

See Citizenship.

Clerks, §§ 2-1 to 2-60.

See Clerks of Court.

Definition, § 1-7.

Division of judicial powers, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 2.

Divorce and alimony.

Jurisdiction, § 50-1.

Domestic relations court.

Pending cases in superior court transferred, § 7-110.

Fees, salaries and emoluments, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 18.

Judges.

See Judges.

Judicial districts, §§ 7-68, 7-70. See within this title, "Judicial Districts."

Judicial divisions, § 7-69; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 11.

Jurisdiction, §§ 7-63 to 7-66.

Actions, § 7-63.

Affrays within a mile of court, §§ 7-63, 7-129.

Appellate jurisdiction, §§ 7-64, 7-66.

Civil actions, § 7-63.

Clerk, § 1-13.

Concurrent jurisdiction, § 7-64.

Criminal actions, § 7-63.

Divorce and alimony, § 50-1.

Justices of the peace.

Failing to take cognizance within one year, §§ 7-63, 7-129.

Offenses of which justice of the peace has jurisdiction, § 7-63.

Larceny and receiving stolen goods, § 14-73.

Motor vehicles.

Court to enforce orders of commissioner of motor vehicles, § 20-47.

Original jurisdiction, § 7-63.

Special terms of court, § 7-83.

Vacation or at term, § 7-65.

Motor vehicles.

Enforcement of orders of commissioner of motor vehicles, § 20-47.

Transfer of title or interest, § 20-77.

Open courts, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 22.

COURTS—Cont'd**Superior Courts—Cont'd**

Practice in superior court.

Rules of court, Appx. I, (2), rules 1 to 30.

Processioning proceeding, §§ 38-1 to 38-3.

Reading of the minutes, § 7-86.

Removal of judges for inability, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 31.

Reporters, § 7-89.

Eleventh judicial district, § 7-92.1.

Salaries, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 18.

Solicitors, §§ 7-43 to 7-45; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 23.

See Solicitors.

Special judges, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 11.

Terms of court, §§ 7-70 to 7-85.

See Terms of Court.

Transaction of business in the superior courts, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 22.

Transfer of cases to superior court.

Abolition of inferior courts, § 7-67.

Vacancies, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 25.

Year's support.

Assigned in superior court, §§ 30-27 to 30-33.

See Year's Support.

Supplemental Proceedings, §§ 1-352 to 1-368.

See Supplemental Proceedings.

Supreme Court, §§ 7-1 to 7-39.15, 11-11; Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 6 to 9.

See Supreme Court.

Rules of practice, Appx. I, (1), rules 1 to 47.

See Rules of Court.

United States, Const. U. S., art. I, § 3; art. II, § 2; art. III, §§ 1, 2.

See Constitution of the United States.

Terms of Court, §§ 7-70 to 7-85.

See Terms of Court.

Trusts and Trustees.

Power of the court, § 36-42.

Turlington Act.

Officers to refer certain cases to state courts, § 18-6.1.

United States Courts.

See United States Courts.

Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., art. III, §§ 1 to 3; amendment XI.

See Constitution of the United States.

Utilities Commission, §§ 62-11 to 62-26.15.

See Public Utilities.

Vacation.

See Chambers and Vacation.

Venue.

Criminal procedure, §§ 15-128 to 15-136.

See Venue.

COURTS—Cont'd**Warrants.****Amendments.**

General county court, § 7-293.

County criminal courts, § 7-399.

Special county courts.

Issuance of warrant in criminal cases, § 7-440.

Fees, § 7-443.

Workmen's Compensation Act.

Agreements approved by industrial commission or awards may be filed as judgment, § 97-87.

Appeals from award by industrial commission, § 97-86.

COURTS-MARTIAL, §§ 127-38 to 127-48, 127-56 to 127-69, 127-71, 127-76.

See Militia.

COVENANTS.

Collateral Warranties Abolished, § 41-8.

Electric Membership Corporations.

Covenants for security of bonds, § 117-22.

Evidence.

Probate and registration, §§ 8-18, 8-20, 8-34 to 8-36, 47-101.

Execution, §§ 47-1 to 47-115.

See Probate and Registration.

Landlord and Tenant, §§ 42-1 to 42-37.

See Landlord and Tenant.

Life Tenants, § 41-8.

Warranties by life tenants deemed covenants, § 41-8.

Probate, §§ 47-1 to 47-16.

See Probate and Registration.

Proof, §§ 47-1 to 47-115.

See Probate and Registration.

Recording Acts, §§ 47-1 to 47-115.

See Probate and Registration.

Registration, §§ 47-17 to 47-46.

See Probate and Registration.

Remainders, Reversions and Executory Interests, § 41-8.**Revenue Bond Act of 1938.**

In resolutions, § 160-418.

Seizin, § 41-7.**Warranty.**

Collateral warranty abolished, § 41-8.

Water and Sewer Authorities.

Duties of authority, § 162A-10.

CREAM.

Imported Cream, §§ 106-266.1 to 106-266.5.

See Milk.

CREAMERIES.

Imported Milk or Cream, §§ 106-266.1 to 106-266.5.

See Milk.

Production, Distribution, etc., of Milk and Cream, §§ 106-266.6 to 106-266-21.

See Milk.

CREAMERIES—Cont'd**Records, §§ 106-256 to 106-259.**

Annual reports to dairy division, § 106-256.

Confidential records, § 106-258.

Milk distributors and processors.

Powers of commissioner of agriculture, § 106-264.

Misdemeanor for failure to comply, § 106-259.

Purchase of cream, § 106-257.

Reports.

Milk distributors and processors, §§ 106-260 to 106-266.

See Milk.

CREDIT INSURANCE, § 58-72.**CREDITORS, §§ 23-1 to 23-48.**

See Debtor and Creditor.

CREDIT UNIONS.**Agricultural Liens.**

Disposition of commission, where advanced by credit union, § 44-58.

Application for Incorporation, § 54-76.**Board of Directors, §§ 54-101, 54-102.**

See within this title, "Directors."

Borrowing Money, § 54-84.**Building and Loan Associations, §§ 54-1 to 54-44.**

See Building and Loan Associations.

Business of, § 54-82.**Bylaws.**

Adoption of bylaws, § 54-77.

Amendment of bylaws, § 54-79.

Borrowing money, § 54-84.

What provisions bylaws shall contain, § 54-77.

Central Association, § 54-110.**Certificate of Approval.**

Revocation, § 54-108.

Certificate of Incorporation, §§ 54-78, 54-79.**Change of Place of Business, § 54-81.****Committees, §§ 54-101 to 54-104.****Control, §§ 54-105 to 54-109.****Credit Committee.**

Duties and powers, § 54-103.

Election of members, § 54-101.

Deficits.

Assessment of members to supply, § 54-109.

Definition of Bank, § 53-1.**Deposits, § 54-83.**

Infants, § 54-95.

Directors.**Bonds.**

Surety bonds, § 54-102.

Compensation, § 54-102.

Credit committee.

When board of directors to serve as credit committee, § 54-101.

Duties generally, § 54-102.

Election of directors, § 54-101.

CREDIT UNIONS—Cont'd**Directors—Cont'd**

Election of executive officers, § 54-102.

Interest rates, § 54-102.

Investment of funds, § 54-102.

Management generally, § 54-102.

Membership.

Acting on applications for membership and expulsion of members, § 54-102.

Number of directors, § 54-101.

Number of shares to be fixed by directors, § 54-102.

Oath, § 54-101.

Surety bonds, § 54-102.

Vacancies, § 54-102.

Discontinuance of Business, § 54-109.**Discount, § 54-88.**

Rate charged by agricultural associations, § 54-89.

Dissolution, §§ 54-92, 54-108, 54-109.

Voluntary dissolution, § 54-92.

Dividends, § 54-91.**Election of Directors and Committees, § 54-101.****Examinations.**

Annual examinations required, § 54-107.

Exemption From Taxation, §§ 54-93, 105-212.**Fees, §§ 54-78, 54-79, 54-94, 54-106.****Fines and Penalties for Failure to Make Payments, § 54-96.****General Nature of Business, § 54-82.****Guaranty.**

Authority to execute contracts of guaranty, § 54-85.

Incorporation.

Application for incorporation, § 54-76.

Bylaws.

Adoption, § 54-77.

Amendment of bylaws, § 54-79.

Borrowing money, § 54-84.

What provisions bylaws shall contain, § 54-77.

Certificate of incorporation, § 54-78.

Infants.

Shares and deposits for minors, § 54-95.

Interest.

Agricultural associations, § 54-89.

Authority to deduct interest, § 54-88.

Directors to establish rate, § 54-102.

Rate of interest, §§ 54-88, 54-89.

Investments.

Directors to invest, § 54-102.

Farm credit administration.

Obligations of agencies supervised by, § 53-44.1.

Federal home loan bank board.

Obligations of agencies supervised by, § 53-44.2.

Investment of funds, § 54-86.

CREDIT UNIONS—Cont'd**Liability of Shareholders, § 54-97.****Limitation on Indebtedness, § 54-84.****Liquidation, §§ 54-92, 54-108, 54-109.****Loans Generally, § 54-87.****Loans to Members, §§ 54-82, 54-87.****Meetings, § 54-100.****Members.**

Commissions not to be paid as inducement for membership, § 54-98.

Deficits made good by assessments, § 54-109.

Eligibility for membership, § 54-98.

Expulsion, § 54-99.

Meetings, § 54-100.

Shares and shareholders, §§ 54-94 to 54-104. See within this title, "Shares and Shareholders."

Voting rights, § 54-100.

Who may become members, § 54-98.

Withdrawal, § 54-99.

Minors.

Shares and deposits for minors, § 54-95.

Name.

Unlawful use, § 54-80.

Officers.

Compensation, § 54-102.

Directors, §§ 54-101, 54-102. See within this title, "Directors."

Election of executive officers, § 54-102.

Secretary and treasurer's office combined, § 54-102.

Surety bonds, § 54-102.

Payment.

Fines and penalties for failure to make payments, § 54-96.

Penalties.

For failure to make payments, § 54-96.

Place of Business.

Change of, § 54-81.

Powers, §§ 54-82 to 54-93.

Authority to execute contracts of guaranty, § 54-85.

Borrowing money, § 54-84.

Deposits, § 54-83.

Discount, § 54-88.

Rate charged by agricultural associations, § 54-89.

Dissolution, § 54-92.

Dividends, § 54-91.

Exemption from taxation, § 54-93.

General nature of business, § 54-82.

Guaranty contracts, § 54-85.

Interest, §§ 54-88, 54-89.

Investment of funds, § 54-86.

Loans generally, § 54-87.

Loans to members, §§ 54-82, 54-87.

Rate of interest, §§ 54-88, 54-89.

Receive deposits, § 54-83.

Reserve fund, § 54-90.

Savings institution.

Credit union deemed savings institution, § 54-93.

CREDIT UNIONS—Cont'd**Powers—Cont'd**

Superintendent of credit unions, § 54-75.

Tax exempt, § 54-93.

Voluntary dissolution, § 54-92.

Reports, §§ 54-106, 54-108.

Reserve Fund, § 54-90.

Revocation of Certificate of Approval, § 54-108.

Savings and Loan Associations and Building and Loan Associations, §§ 54-1 to 54-44.

See Building and Loan Associations.

Savings Institution.

Credit union deemed savings institution, § 54-93.

Shares and Shareholders, §§ 54-94 to 54-104.

Cancellation of shares, § 54-94.

Commissions not to be paid on sale of shares, § 54-98.

Credit committee, §§ 54-101, 54-103.

Directors, §§ 54-101, 54-102. See within this title, "Directors."

Election of directors and committees, § 54-101.

Entrance fee, § 54-94.

Expulsion of members, § 54-99.

Failure to meet payments, § 54-96.

Fee for entrance, § 54-94.

Fines and penalties for failure to make payments, § 54-96.

Liability of shareholders, § 54-97.

Lien on shares, § 54-94.

Meetings, § 54-100.

Members generally, §§ 54-98 to 54-104. See within this title, "Members."

Minors, § 54-95.

Officers, §§ 54-98 to 54-104. See within this title, "Officers."

Ownership and transfer of shares, § 54-94.

Penalties for failure to make payments, § 54-96.

Supervisory committee, §§ 54-101, 54-104.

Transfer of shares, § 54-94.

Trust shares, § 54-95.

Who may become members, § 54-98.

Withdrawal of member, § 54-99.

Small Loans Act.

Co-operative credit unions.

Exempted businesses, § 53-173.

Stock and Stockholders, §§ 54-94 to 54-104. See within this title, "Shares and Shareholders."

Superintendent of Credit Unions.

Annual examinations, § 54-107.

Assistants, § 54-74.

Corporations subject to control and supervision of superintendent, § 54-105.

CREDIT UNIONS—Cont'd**Superintendent of Credit Unions—Cont'd**

Deficits made good by assessment, § 54-109.

Discontinuance of businesses, § 54-109.

Duties generally, § 54-75.

Office created, § 54-74.

Powers and duties generally, § 54-75.

Revocation of certificate of approval, § 54-108.

Supervision, §§ 54-105 to 54-109.

Supervisory Committee.

Duties and powers generally, § 54-104.

Election of members, § 54-101.

Taxation.

Exemption from taxation, § 54-93.

Intangible personal property tax, § 105-212.

Trusts and Trustees.

Shares and deposits held in trust, § 54-95.

Unlawful Use of Name, § 54-80.

Voluntary Dissolution, § 54-92.

Voting Rights, § 54-100.

Withdrawals.

Minors, § 54-95.

Trust shares, § 54-95.

CREEKS.

Navigation, §§ 76-1 to 76-73.

See Navigation.

Waters and Watercourses, §§ 77-1 to 77-14.

See Waters and Watercourses.

CRIMINAL ACTION.

Definition, § 1-5.

CRIMINAL CONVERSATION.

Costs, §§ 6-18, 6-19.

Limitation of Actions, § 1-52.

Witnesses.

Husband and wife, §§ 8-56, 8-57.

Parties, § 8-50.

CRIMINAL COURTS.

County Criminal Courts, §§ 7-384 to 7-404.

See Courts.

CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, §§

15-55 to 15-84.

See Extradition.

CRIMINAL LAW, §§ 14-1 to 14-422.

Abandoned Property.

Iceboxes, refrigerators, etc.

Precautions required, § 14-318.1.

Abandonment.

Wife or child, abandonment of, §§ 14-322 to 14-326.

See Abandonment.

Abduction, §§ 14-39 to 14-43.

See Abduction and Kidnapping.

Abortion, §§ 14-44 to 14-46.

See Abortion.

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd

- Accident and Health Insurance, § 53-262.
- Accomplices and Accessories, §§ 14-5 to 14-7.
See Accomplices and Accessories.
- Accountants, §§ 93-3 to 93-6, 93-12, 93-13.
- Adoption.
Procuring custody or abduction of child by forfeiting parents declared a crime, § 48-33.
- Unlawful disclosure of records, § 48-25.
- Adulteration.
See Adulteration.
- Adultery, § 14-184.
See Adultery.
- Advances, §§ 14-104, 14-105.
- Advertisements.
Defacing or destroying public notices and advertisements, §§ 14-384, 14-385.
- Erecting signals and notices in imitation of those of railroads, § 14-386.
- Flag, § 14-381.
- Fraudulent and deceptive advertising, § 14-117.
- Injuring notices and advertisements, §§ 14-384, 14-385.
- Sales and use tax.
Absorbing tax, § 105-164.9.
- Unlawful posting of advertisements, § 14-145.
- Aeronautics, §§ 63-16 to 63-18, 63-23 to 63-28.
Dangerous flying, § 63-18.
- Drunkenness.
Operating aircraft while intoxicated, §§ 63-27, 63-28.
- Hunting from aircraft a misdemeanor, § 113-104.
- Jurisdiction, §§ 63-16, 63-24.
- Penalties, § 63-23.
- Stealing aircraft, § 63-25.
- Tampering with aircraft, § 63-26.
- Zoning violations, § 63-35.
- Affrays, § 14-33.
- Agricultural Fairs, §§ 106-502 to 106-520.7.
See Fairs.
- Agricultural Tenancies.
Tobacco.
Failure of tenant to account for sales under tobacco marketing cards, § 42-22.1.
- Aid to Dependent Children.
Diversion of aid or violation of article a misdemeanor, § 108-76.1.
- Fraudulent acts made misdemeanor, § 108-71.
- American Legion.
Commercialization of American Legion, § 14-395.

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd

- American Legion—Cont'd
Wearing emblem by nonmembers, § 14-395.
- Animal Diseases, §§ 106-304 to 106-405.9.
See Animal Diseases.
- Animals.
See Animals.
- Cruelty to animals, §§ 14-360 to 14-363.
See Cruelty to Animals.
- Fences and stock law, §§ 68-1 to 68-46. See within this title, "Fences and Stock Law."
- Anonymous Letters, § 14-394.
- Antifreeze Substances and Preparations.
Penalties for violation, § 106-577.
- Apothecaries, §§ 90-65 to 90-69, 90-71 to 90-74, 90-76 to 90-78, 90-113.7.
See Drugs and Druggists.
- Appeals, §§ 1-268 to 1-301, 15-177 to 15-186.
See Appeals.
- Architects.
Practicing without certificate, § 83-12.
- Arrest, §§ 15-39 to 15-47.
See Arrest.
- Arson, §§ 14-58 to 14-69.
See Arson.
- Art Museums.
Theft or destruction of property of museums, § 14-398.
- Assault and Battery, §§ 14-28 to 14-34.
See Assault and Battery.
- Assignment.
Houses, §§ 14-187, 14-188, 14-204, 14-206.
See Disorderly Houses.
- Prostitution, §§ 14-203 to 14-208.
See Prostitution.
- Assignments for Benefit of Creditors.
False swearing, § 23-9.
- Trustee violating duties guilty of misdemeanor, § 23-12.
- Athletic Contests.
Bribery.
Players, referees, umpires or officials, §§ 14-373 to 14-379.
See Athletic Contests.
- Sale of athletic contest tickets, § 14-344.
- Attempts, §§ 14-25, 14-61, 14-67, 14-89, 15-170.
See Attempts to Commit Crime.
- Attorney and Client.
Disqualified persons practicing, §§ 84-2, 84-3.
- Procedure, § 84-3.
See Criminal Procedure.
- Right to counsel, §§ 15-4 to 15-5, 15-47, 15-87, 15-88, 15-219, 152-7; Const. N. C., art. I, § 11; Const. U. S., amendment VI.

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd**Attorney and Client—Cont'd**

- Solicitation of retainer or contract for legal services, § 84-38.
- Soliciting employment in adjusting claims under workmen's compensation act, § 97-90.
- Unauthorized practice of law.
 - Penalty, § 84-8.
- Unlicensed persons appearing for another in insolvency proceedings, § 84-9.
- Workmen's compensation act.
 - Soliciting employment in adjusting claims, § 97-90.

Auctions and Auctioneers.

- Acting without appointment, § 85-7.
- Punishment for violation of law, § 85-4.
- Revocation of license, § 85-9.

Automatic Vending Machines, §§ 14-108, 14-109.**Automobile Liability Insurance Rates.**

- Violation of article, § 58-248.4.

Automobiles, §§ 14-247 to 14-252, 20-176 to 20-183.

- See Motor Vehicles.

Bad Checks, §§ 14-106, 14-107.**Badges.**

- Unauthorized wearing of badges, buttons, etc., of fraternal orders, § 58-315.

Bail and Recognizance, §§ 15-102 to 15-124.

- See Bail and Recognizance.

Bailments.

- Protection of bailor against acts of bailee, §§ 14-165 to 14-169.

Bakeries, § 106-230.**Banks and Banking, §§ 53-1 to 53-173.**

- See Banks and Banking.

Barbers and Barbershops, §§ 86-20, 86-22.**Barbiturates and Stimulant Drugs, § 90-113.7.**

- See Drugs and Druggists.

Baseball, §§ 14-373 to 14-379.

- See Athletic Contests.

Bastardy, §§ 49-1 to 49-13.

- See Bastardy.

Batteries, §§ 14-170 to 14-176. See within this title, "Storage Batteries."**Bawdyhouses, §§ 14-187, 14-188, 14-204, 14-206.**

- See Disorderly Houses.

Bay Rum.

- Sales, § 14-346.1.

Bearbaiting, § 14-362.**Bedding.**

- Jail bedding, § 153-53.

Betting.

- Gaming, §§ 14-289 to 14-309.
- See Gaming.

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd**Betting—Cont'd**

- Gaming contracts and futures, §§ 16-1 to 16-6.

- See Gaming Contracts and Futures.

Beverages.

- Pollution of bottles used for beverages, § 14-288.

Bigamy, § 14-183.

- See Bigamy.

Billiards.

- Infants, § 14-317.

Bills of Lading, § 21-42.**Birth of Child.**

- Abortion, §§ 14-44 to 14-46.

- See Abortion.

- Concealing, § 14-46.

Blacklisting, §§ 14-355, 14-356.

- Definition of crime, § 14-355.

- Punishment, § 14-355.

- Truthful statement of reason for discharge, § 14-355.

Blackmailing, § 14-118.**Blind Persons.**

- Fraud in obtaining assistance, § 111-23.

Blue Sky Law, §§ 78-19, 78-23.

- See Securities Law.

Boardinghouses, §§ 14-110, 14-185 to 14-187.

- See Inns, Hotels and Restaurants.

Boilers, § 14-153.**Bombs.**

- Making a false report concerning destructive device, § 14-69.1.
- Perpetrating hoax by use of false bomb or other device, § 14-69.2.

Bonds.

- Bail and recognizance, §§ 15-102 to 15-124.

- See Bail and Recognizance.

- Security to keep the peace, §§ 15-28 to 15-38.

- See Security to Keep the Peace.

Bottles.

- Pollution of bottles used for beverages, § 14-288.

Boundaries.

- Removing, altering or defacing landmarks, § 14-147.

Bowling Alleys.

- Infants, § 14-317.

Breach of the Peace.

- Contempt, § 5-1.

- Generally, §§ 5-1, 14-20, 14-270, 14-272, 15-29.

- See Breach of the Peace.

- Peace warrants, §§ 15-28 to 15-38.

- See Security to Keep the Peace.

Bribery.

- Athletic contests, §§ 14-373 to 14-379.

- See Athletic Contests.

- Generally, §§ 14-217 to 14-220.

- See Bribery.

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd

Bridges.

- Arson, §§ 14-61, 14-67.
- Fastening vessels to bridges misde-
meanor, § 136-80.
- Injuring bridges, § 14-146.
- Liability for failure to maintain, §§
136-74, 136-75.
- Load limits.
- Liability for violations, § 136-72.
- Toll bridge, § 136-87.

Brokers.

- Persons, firms, banks and corporations
dealing in securities on commission
taxed as private banks, § 14-401.7.

Buggery, § 14-177.

See Buggery.

Building and Loan Associations.

- Agent must obtain certificate, § 54-31.
- Derogatory, etc., statements and fi-
nancial condition, § 54-44.
- Failing to exhibit books, § 54-30.
- False statements, § 54-30.

Building Lots, § 39-32.

Buildings.

- Injuring by means other than burn-
ing, § 14-144.
- Injuring houses, churches, fences and
walls, § 14-144.

Bullbaiting, § 14-362.

Buoys, §§ 76-57, 76-58.

**Bureau of Investigation, §§ 114-12 to
114-18.**

See Department of Justice.

Burglary, §§ 14-51 to 14-57.

See Burglary.

Burning, §§ 14-58 to 14-69.

See Arson.

Butchers.

- Record.
- Failure to keep, § 106-167.
- Sales, § 14-342.
- Sale of calves for veal, § 106-168.

Canals, §§ 14-278, 14-279.

- Not to be established unless author-
ized by law, § 60-2.

Candy and Similar Products.

- Violations of article, § 66-22.

Capital Offenses.

- Appeals.
- Bail pending appeal, § 15-183.
- Attorney and client.
- Counsel fees, § 15-5.

Capital Punishment, §§ 15-187 to 15-196.

- Acquittal of crime on account of in-
sanity.
- Discharge from hospital.
- Act of general assembly required,
§ 122-86.
- Appeals.
- Forma pauperis, §§ 15-181, 15-182.
- Argument of counsel, § 84-14.

4B NC—28

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd

Capital Punishment—Cont'd

Attorney and client.

- Employment of counsel for indigent
defendants in capital cases, § 15-
4.1.

Certificate filed with clerk, § 15-192.
Constitutional provision, Const. N. C.,
art. XI, § 2.

Disposition of body, § 15-196.

Execution.

- Guard or guards or other person to
be named and designated by the
warden to execute the sentence,
§ 15-190.

Gas.

Death by administration of lethal
gas, § 15-187.

Governor fixing day, § 15-194.

Indictment.

Bill returned by entire grand jury,
§ 15-141.

Waiver of indictment in noncapital
felony cases, § 15-140.1.

Judgments sustained on appeal, re-
prieve, time for execution, § 15-194.
Lethal gas, § 15-187.

Manner and place of execution, § 15-
188.

Murder in the first degree, § 14-17.

New trial granted, prisoner taken to
place of trial, § 15-195.

Notice to reprieve or new trial, § 15-
193.

Prisoner taken to penitentiary, § 15-
189.

Punishment for capital crimes com-
mitted prior to July 1, 1935, § 15-191.

Reprieve, §§ 15-193, 15-194.

Sentence of death, § 15-189.

Witnesses, § 15-190.

Habeas corpus ad testificandum.

Authority to issue writ, § 17-41.

Carnal Knowledge, §§ 14-21 to 14-27.

See Rape.

Carriers.

See Carriers.

Carrying Concealed Weapons, § 14-269;

Const. N. C., art. I, § 24.

See Weapons.

Castration, §§ 14-28, 14-29.

Cattle Brands, §§ 80-55, 80-56.

Cattle Tick, §§ 106-361 to 106-363.

Damaging dipping vats a felony, § 106-
363.

Violation of law or rules and regula-
tions a misdemeanor, § 106-362.

Cemeteries.

Disturbing graves, § 14-150.

Fences, § 14-149.

Injuring or removing fences and walls,
§ 14-144.

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd**Cemeteries—Cont'd**

Inscription on gravestone or monument charging commission of crime, § 14-401.3.

Interfering with graveyards, § 14-149.

Removing or defacing monuments and tombstones, § 14-148.

Certified Public Accountants, §§ 93-3 to 93-6.

Chain Gang, §§ 7-244, 14-262.

See Chain Gang.

Change of Venue, §§ 1-84 to 1-87.

See Change of Venue.

Character in Evidence.

Disorderly houses, § 14-188.

Prostitution, § 14-206.

Restoration of citizenship, § 13-4.

Chattel Mortgage.

Fraudulent disposal of mortgaged property, § 14-114.

Cheats, §§ 14-100 to 14-113.

See False Pretenses and Cheats.

Checks, §§ 25-1 to 25-199.

See Negotiable Instruments.

Children, §§ 14-40, 14-202.1, 14-313 to 14-326.1, 14-400.

See Infants.

Aid to dependent children.

Diversion of aid or violation of article a misdemeanor, § 108-76.1.

Fraudulent acts made misdemeanor, § 108-71.

Child Welfare.

Juvenile courts, §§ 110-21 to 110-44.

See Juvenile Courts.

Chiropodists, §§ 90-189, 90-197, 90-201, 90-202.

Chiropractic, §§ 90-147, 90-154.

Churches.

Injuring, § 14-144.

Cigarettes.

Minors, §§ 14-313, 14-314.

Citizenship Restored, §§ 13-1 to 13-10.

See Citizenship.

Clairvoyance.

Practice prohibited, § 14-401.5.

Clerks of Court.

Improper investment of funds, § 2-60.

Physicians and surgeons.

Clerk punishable for illegally registering physician, § 90-20.

Speculating in claims against governmental units, § 14-235.

Cockfighting, § 14-362.

Collecting Agencies.

Violation of article a misdemeanor, § 66-47.

Colleges, §§ 14-198, 14-397, 90-216. See within this title, "Universities and Colleges."

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd

Combinations in Restraint of Trade, §§ 75-1 to 75-16.

See Monopolies and Trusts.

Commercial Feeding Stuffs, §§ 106-103, 106-105 to 106-109. See within this title, "Concentrated Commercial Feeding Stuffs."

Commitments, §§ 15-125 to 15-127.

See Commitments and Preliminary Examinations.

Complaint, §§ 15-137 to 15-155.

See Indictments, Informations and Presentments.

Concealed Weapons, §§ 14-402 to 14-409.

See Weapons.

Concealment.

Merchandise in mercantile establishments, § 14-72.1.

Secretly peeping into room occupied by woman, § 14-202.

Concealment of Birth of Child, § 14-46.

Concentrated Commercial Feeding Stuffs, §§ 106-103, 106-106.

Commissioner to certify facts to solicitor and furnish analysis, § 106-108.

Hearing before commissioner, § 106-107.

Notice of charges to accused, § 106-107.

Refusal to comply with the article or hindering its enforcement, § 106-105.

Solicitor to prosecute violations, § 106-109.

Violation of article a misdemeanor, § 106-106.

Confessions.

See Confessions.

Conspiracy.

See Conspiracy.

Constitutional Provisions.

Answers to criminal charges, Const. N. C., art. I, § 12.

Appeals, Const. N. C., art. I, § 13; art. IV, § 27.

Bail and recognizance.

Excessive bail, Const. N. C., art. I, § 14.

Capital punishment, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 2.

Confronting accusers and witnesses, Const. N. C., art. I, § 11.

Costs and jail fees, Const. N. C., art. I, § 11.

Cruel or unusual punishment, Const. N. C., art. I, § 14; Const. U. S., amendment VIII.

Excessive bail, Const. N. C., art. I, § 14; Const. U. S., amendment VIII.

Extradition, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 2.

Fugitives from justice, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 2.

General warrants, Const. N. C., art. I, § 15.

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd**Constitutional Provisions—Cont'd**

- Guarantees in criminal cases, Const. U. S., amendments V, VI.
- Indictments, Const. N. C., art. I, § 12.
- Involuntary servitude, Const. N. C., art. I, § 33.
- Jail fees, Const. N. C., art. I, § 11.
- Nature of criminal actions, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 1.
- No person taken, etc., but by law of the land, Const. N. C., art. I, § 17.
- Persons restrained of liberty, Const. N. C., art. I, § 18.
- Public trial, Const. U. S., amendment VI.
- Retrospective laws, Const. N. C., art. I, § 32.
- Right of trial by jury, Const. N. C., art. I, § 13; Const. U. S., art. III, § 2; amendment VI.
- Rights of the accused, Const. U. S., art. III, § 2; amendments V, VI.
- Right to be informed of accusation, Const. N. C., art. I, § 11.
- Right to have counsel, Const. N. C., art. I, § 11.
- Self incrimination, Const. N. C., art. I, § 11; Const. U. S., amendment V.
- Speedy trial, Const. U. S., amendment VI.
- Witness fees, Const. N. C., art. I, § 11.
- Contempt**, §§ 5-1 to 5-9.
See Contempt.
- Contractors**, § 87-13.
Building permit violation, § 87-14.
Tile contractors.
Unauthorized practice, etc., § 87-38.
Unauthorized practice, etc., §§ 87-13, 87-38.
- Convicts**, §§ 14-255 to 14-265.
See Prisons and Prisoners.
- Corn**.
Trading for corn without permission of owner of premises, § 14-78.1.
- Coroners**, §§ 152-1 to 152-11.
See Coroners.
- Corporate Trusts**, §§ 75-1 to 75-16.
See Monopolies and Trusts.
- Cosmetic Art**, § 88-28.
- Costs**, §§ 6-5, 6-6, 6-8, 6-36 to 6-65, 23-24.
See Costs.
- Cotton**, §§ 106-424 to 106-429.
See Cotton.
- Cottonseed Meal**, §§ 106-71 to 106-73.
- Counsel**.
Right to, §§ 15-4 to 15-5, 15-47, 15-87, 15-88, 15-219, 152-7; Const. N. C., art. I, § 11; Const. U. S., amendment VI.
- Counterfeiting**, §§ 14-13 to 14-16.
See Counterfeiting.

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd

- Counties**, §§ 153-1 to 153-271.
See Counties and County Commissioners.
- County Courts**.
Civil county courts, §§ 7-308 to 7-383-33.
See Courts.
- General county courts, §§ 7-265 to 7-296.18.
See Courts.
- County Finance Act**.
Violation of act, §§ 153-107, 153-110.
- County Fiscal Control**.
Daily deposit.
Failure to make, § 153-135.
Damages.
Liability for damages for officer or person violating act, § 153-137.
Failure to raise revenue a misdemeanor, § 153-125.
- County Treasurer**.
Speculating in claims against governmental units, 155-10.
- Courts**, §§ 7-1 to 7-456.
See Courts.
- Credit Unions**.
Fines and penalties for failure to make payments, § 54-96.
Rate of interest, § 54-88.
Semiannual reports, § 54-106.
Unlawful use of name, § 54-80.
- Crime Against Nature**, § 14-177.
See Sodomy.
- Criminal Procedure**, §§ 15-1 to 15-222.
See Criminal Procedure.
- Criminal Trespass**, §§ 14-126 to 14-164.
See Trespass.
- Crops**, §§ 14-358, 14-359.
Burning, § 14-141.
Harboring or employing delinquent tenant, § 14-359.
Injuring.
Crop lands, § 14-128.
Landlord failing to make advances, § 14-359.
Larceny, § 14-78.
Marketing and branding farm products, § 106-196.
Regulation of landlord and tenant, § 14-358.
Tenant neglecting crop, § 14-359.
Trading for corn without permission of owner of premises, § 14-78.1.
Violation of certain contracts between landlord and tenant, § 14-358.
- Crossings**.
Cattle guards.
Failure to erect and maintain, § 60-48.
Failure to repair after notice, § 60-43.
Private crossings, § 60-48.
Failure to erect and maintain cattle guards, § 60-48.

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd

Cruelty to Animals, §§ 14-360 to 14-363.

See Cruelty to Animals.

Dairy.

Pollution of water or lands used for dairy purposes, § 14-382.

Dams.

Injuries to dams and water channels of mills and factories, § 14-142.

Dance Hall.

Use of name of college in connection with, § 14-397.

Dead Bodies.

Cadavers for medical schools, § 90-216.

Deadly Weapons, §§ 14-31 to 14-33.**Death Sentence**, §§ 15-187 to 15-196.

See within this title, "Capital Punishment."

Declarations and Admissions.

Parties and witnesses in supplemental proceedings, § 1-357.

Delinquent Children.

Courts, §§ 110-21 to 110-44.

See Juvenile Courts.

Dental Hygiene Act, §§ 90-228, 90-233.**Dentists**, §§ 90-27, 90-40, 90-41, 90-48.**Department of Conservation and Development.**

Notification of intent to begin or continue business, § 113-25.

Detectives.

Collecting claims and accounts, § 14-401.2.

Going armed in a body, § 14-276.

Licenses, § 105-42.

Diamond Industry.

Unfair trade practices, § 66-75.

Diseases.

Animal diseases, §§ 106-22, 106-304 to 106-403.9.

See Animal Diseases.

Disorderly Conduct.

Carriers.

At bus or railroad station or airport, § 14-275.1.

Contempt.

Presence of the court, § 5-1.

Public buildings and grounds, §§ 14-132, 129-7.

Disorderly Houses, §§ 14-187, 14-188, 14-204, 14-206.

See Disorderly Houses.

Disturbing Meetings, §§ 14-272, 14-273.

See Disturbing Meetings.

Dogs, §§ 14-362, 67-1 to 67-36.

See Dogs.

Double Jeopardy, §§ 14-5, 14-7.

See Double Jeopardy.

Drainage.

Board appointed by county commissioners, §§ 156-32 to 156-36.

Refusal to serve, § 156-32.

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd**Drainage—Cont'd**

Obstruction of canals, ditches and natural drains, § 156-25.

Refusal to comply with requirements of board appointed by county commissioners, § 156-33.

Drainage Districts.

Commissioners.

Penalty for failure to report, § 156-132.

County treasurer.

Duty of treasurer to make payment, § 156-112.

Punishment for violating law as to drainage districts, § 156-138.

Sheriff.

Failure to make monthly settlements, § 156-111.

Drug Addicts, §§ 35-1, 35-30 to 35-35.1.

See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Drugs and Druggists, §§ 90-65 to 90-69,

90-71 to 90-74, 90-76 to 90-78, 90-

80.1, 90-111, 90-111.1, 90-112, 90-113.7.

See Drugs and Druggists.

Drunkenness, §§ 14-333 to 14-335.

See Drunkenness.

Dueling, §§ 14-20, 14-270; Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 2.**Education**, §§ 115-1 to 115-299.

See Education.

Eggs.

Penalties, § 106-245.12.

Unlawful acts, § 106-245.7.

Elections.

See Elections.

Electrical Contractors, § 87-51.**Electrical Materials, Devices, etc.**

Regulations, §§ 66-23 to 66-27.

See Electricity.

Electric, Telegraph and Power Companies.

See Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.

Embalmers, §§ 90-209, 90-210.4, 90-210.6, 90-210.7.**Embezzlement**, §§ 14-90 to 14-99.

See Embezzlement.

Employer and Employee.

Master and servant, §§ 14-104, 14-105, 14-347 to 14-357.

See Master and Servant.

Workmen's compensation act, §§ 97-10.3, 97-21, 97-90, 97-94. See within this title, "Workmen's Compensation Act."

Employment Agencies, § 95-45.**Employment Security.**

Penalties, § 1-18.

Prosecution for violations, § 96-7.

Engineers, §§ 89-3, 89-11.**Engines**, § 14-153.

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd

- Enrichment of Flour, etc.
- Violation a misdemeanor, § 106-219.7.
- Escape.**
 - See Escape.
- Estrays.**
 - Failure to comply with stray law misdemeanor, § 79-4.
- Evidence.**
 - Character in evidence.
 - Disorderly houses, § 14-188.
 - Prostitution, § 14-206.
 - Restoration of citizenship, § 13-4.
 - Pleadings not to be used against party making, § 1-149.
- Execution.**
 - Capital punishment, §§ 15-187 to 15-196. See within this title, "Capital Punishment."
- Exemption From Execution, Attachment and Garnishment.**
 - Failure of officer to make proper allotment, return and levy, § 1-390.
 - Fraudulent allotment, § 1-391.
- Explosions and Explosives.**
 - Exploding dynamite, cartridges and bombs, § 14-283.
 - Injuring others by use of high explosives, §§ 14-49, 14-50.
 - Keeping for sale or selling explosives without a license, § 14-284.
 - Sale.
 - Regulations, § 14-284.1.
 - Reports, § 14-284.1.
 - Storage, § 14-284.1.
- Exposure of Person, § 14-190.**
- Extortion.**
 - Inspection, § 66-7.
- Extradition, §§ 15-55 to 15-84.**
 - See Extradition.
- Fairs, §§ 14-116, 14-164, 106-514, 106-515, 106-518, 106-520.2, 106-520.7.**
 - See Fairs.
- False Fire Alarm, § 14-286.**
- False Personation.**
 - See False Personation.
- False Pretenses and Cheats, §§ 14-100 to 14-113.**
 - See False Pretenses and Cheats.
- False Reports, §§ 14-69.1, 14-232, 14-233, 54-157.**
- Farm Products, § 106-196.**
- Feeding Stuffs, §§ 106-103, 106-105 to 106-109.** See within this title, "Concentrated Commercial Feeding Stuffs."
- Fees, Const. N. C., art. I, § 11.**
 - Attorney and client.
 - Capital offenses, § 15-5.
 - Not demandable in advance, §§ 6-6, 138-2.
 - Solicitors' fees, §§ 6-12, 7-44, 15-152.

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd

- Felonies.**
 - Accomplices and accessories, §§ 14-5 to 14-7.
 - See Accomplices and Accessories.
 - Argument of counsel, § 84-14.
 - Arrest without warrant, § 15-40.
 - Bail pending appeal, § 15-183.
 - Compensation to persons erroneously convicted of felonies, §§ 148-82 to 148-84.
 - See Prisons and Prisoners.
 - Definition, § 14-1.
 - Executors and administrators.
 - Right to administer.
 - Disqualification, §§ 28-8, 28-10.
 - Juvenile court.
 - Disposition of child, § 110-29.
- Malice.**
 - Punishment of offense done with malice, § 14-3.
- Motor vehicles.**
 - Driver's license.
 - Mandatory revocation of driver's license on conviction, § 20-17.
 - Penalties, § 20-177.
- Noncapital cases.**
 - Indictment.
 - Waiver, § 15-140.1.
 - Outlawry for felony, § 15-48.
 - Punishment, §§ 14-2, 14-3.
- State prison.**
 - Classification of prisoners, § 148-12.
 - Verification of pleadings.
 - When verification omitted, § 1-149.
- Fences and Stock Law.**
 - Barbed-wire fence.
 - Building unguarded barbed-wire fence, § 68-5.
 - Impounding.
 - Food and water.
 - Impounded stock to be fed and watered, § 68-28.
 - Sale of impounded stock in manner other than that provided by law, § 68-37.
 - Unlawfully impounding a misdemeanor, § 68-26.
 - Injuring fences, § 14-144.
 - Injuring livestock not inclosed by lawful fence, § 14-163.
- Lands.**
 - Injuring lands in stock-law territory by riding or driving, § 68-30.
- Outer banks.**
 - Allowing stock at large on outer banks, § 68-44.
- Releasing or receiving.**
 - Illegally releasing or receiving impounded stock misdemeanor, § 68-27.
- Removal of common fence a misdemeanor, § 68-14.**

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd**Fences and Stock Law—Cont'd**

Running at large.

Allowing stock at large in stock-law territory, § 68-23.

Owner in stock-law territory allowing stock outside, § 68-31.

Stock-law fence.

Injury to stock-law fences misdemeanor in stock-law territory, § 68-36.

Wire fences.

Injury to wire fence forbidden, § 68-4.

Ferries, §§ 136-82 to 136-89.

See Ferries.

Fertilizers.

Punishment for violations, § 106-50.20.

Fines.

See Fines.

Fingerprints, §§ 114-16, 114-18, 148-74 to 148-81.

See Fingerprints.

Fire Alarms, § 14-286.

Firearms, §§ 14-87, 14-402 to 14-409.

See Weapons.

Firecrackers and Fireworks, §§ 14-410 to 14-415.

See Fireworks.

Fire Department.

Chief, §§ 160-119, 160-120.

False fire alarms, giving, § 14-286.

Fire Escapes.

Violation of article, § 69-13.

Fire Insurance, §§ 14-65 to 14-68, 58-53.2, 58-162, 58-172, 58-173.

See Fire Insurance.

Fire Limits.

Punishment for failing to establish fire limits, § 160-125.

Fires.

Arson, §§ 14-58 to 14-69.

See Arson.

Children exposed to, § 14-318.

False fire alarms, § 14-286.

Forest fires.

Misdemeanor to destroy posted forestry notice, § 113-58.

Starting fires within 500 feet of areas under protection of state forest service, § 14-139.

Fireworks, §§ 14-410 to 14-415.

See Fireworks.

Fish and Fisheries, §§ 113-127 to 113-377.7.

See Fish and Fisheries.

Flags, § 14-381.

Desecration of state and national flag, § 14-381.

Flour.

Artificially bleached flour, §§ 106-210 to 106-219.

See Flour, Corn Meal and Grain.

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd

Food.

Putting poisonous foodstuffs, etc., in certain public places prohibited, § 14-401.

Forcible Entry and Detainer, § 14-126.

Forest Fires.

Misdemeanor to destroy posted forestry notice, § 113-58.

Starting fires within five hundred feet of areas under protection of state forest service, § 14-139.

Forgery, §§ 14-119 to 14-125.

See Forgery.

Fornication, § 14-184.

See Fornication.

Fortunetelling.

Practice, § 14-401.5.

Prohibited, § 14-401.5.

Fraternal Orders and Societies, §§ 58-302, 58-306, 58-315.

Frauds, §§ 14-114 to 14-118.

See Fraud.

False pretenses, §§ 14-100 to 14-113.

See False Pretenses and Cheats.

Fruit.

Shipping fruit or vegetables not having grower's or shipper's name stamped on receptacle a misdemeanor, § 106-197.

Fuels Tax.

Acts and omissions declared to be misdemeanors.

Penalties, § 105-449.34.

Fugitives From Justice, §§ 15-48 to 15-84.

See Extradition.

Funeral Directors, §§ 90-209, 90-210.14.

Futures, §§ 16-3 to 16-6.

See Gaming Contracts and Futures.

Game Laws.

Molestation of game within sanctuary, § 113-122.

Punishment for violation of article, § 113-109.

Trespassing upon "posted" property to hunt, fish or trap, §§ 113-120.1 to 113-120.4.

Violation of federal regulations made misdemeanor, § 113-113.

Gaming, §§ 14-292 to 14-300.

See Gaming.

Gaming Contracts and Futures, §§ 16-1 to 16-6.

See Gaming Contracts and Futures.

Gas and Gas Companies.

Appliances, § 14-151.

Injuring property, § 14-152.

Liquefied petroleum gas.

Penalties, § 119-54.

Unlawful acts, § 119-53.

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd

Gasoline.

Inspection, §§ 119-14 to 119-47.
See Gasoline and Oil Inspection.

Tax.

Acts constituting misdemeanor, §§ 105-440, 105-441.
Failure of distributor to remit tax, § 105-444.

Venue.

Office of the commissioner of revenue, §§ 105-236, 105-382.

General Assistance.

Diversion of aid or violation of article a misdemeanor, § 108-76.1.
Failure to file list, § 108-14.4.
Unlawful uses of information disclosed, § 108-14.4.

Ginseng, §§ 14-79, 14-392, 14-393.

Gold and Silver Articles.

Stamping of gold and silver articles, §§ 80-40 to 80-44.

See Trademarks, Brands and Marks.

Grand Larceny.

Distinction between grand and petit larceny abolished, § 14-70.

Graves, §§ 14-144, 14-148 to 14-150, 14-401.3. See within this title, "Cemeteries."

Hazing, §§ 14-35 to 14-38.

See Hazing.

Health, §§ 130-1 to 130-220.

See Health.

Ice cream plants, creameries and cheese factories, § 106-255.

Penalties, § 130-203.

Highways.

See Streets and Highways.

Hit-and-Run Driving.

Penalty for failure to stop in event of accident involving injury or death to a person, § 20-182.

Hoax.

Perpetrating hoax by use of false bomb or other device, § 14-69.2.

Hog Cholera, §§ 106-310 to 106-322.

Homicide, §§ 14-17 to 14-20.

See Homicide.

Hospitals.

Falsely obtaining credit at hospitals and sanatoriums, § 14-111.

Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Assisting inmates to escape misdemeanor, § 122-23.

Court may remit penalties given under this chapter, § 122-22.

Ordinances of board, §§ 122-16, 122-95, 122-97.

Hotels, §§ 72-7, 72-30, 72-51.

See Inns, Hotels and Restaurants.

Housebreaking, §§ 14-54, 14-55.

Arrest, §§ 15-43, 15-44.

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd

Husband and Wife.

Abandonment, §§ 14-322 to 14-326.

See Abandonment.

Failure to support, § 14-325.

False registry at hotel, § 14-186.

Husband not liable for wife's costs or fines incurred in any criminal proceeding, § 52-15.

Iceboxes.

Discarding or abandoning.

Precautions required, § 14-318.1.

Ice Cream Plants, Creameries and Cheese Factories, § 106-255.

Identification.

Records section, §§ 148-74 to 148-81.
See State Prison.

Impeachment, §§ 123-1 to 123-13; Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 2 to 4.

See Impeachment.

Impersonating Officer, § 14-277.

Impounding Unlawfully, § 68-26.

Incest, §§ 14-178, 14-179.

Indecent Exposure, § 14-190.

Sheriffs and deputies to report violations, § 14-191.

Indecent Language, §§ 14-195 to 14-197.
See Profanity.

Indians.

Destruction or sale of relic from public lands made misdemeanor, § 70-4.

Indictments, Informations and Presentments, §§ 15-137 to 15-155.

See Indictments, Informations and Presentments.

Industrial Farm Colony for Women, §§ 134-36 to 134-48.

See Dobb's Farms.

Infamous Crimes, §§ 14-2, 14-3.

Restoration of citizenship, §§ 13-1 to 13-10.

See Citizenship.

Infants, §§ 14-40, 14-202.1, 14-313 to 14-326.1, 14-400.

See Infants.

Injury to Property.

Removal, alteration, etc., of identifying numbers or marks on machines and apparatus, § 14-401.4.

Inns, Hotels and Restaurants, §§ 14-110, 14-185 to 14-187, 72-7, 72-30, 72-37, 72-38, 72-48, 72-51.

See Inns, Hotels and Restaurants.

Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Criminal insane, §§ 122-1 to 122-90.

See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Detainer of prisoner to answer another charge.

Exceptions as to prisoners who are mentally ill, § 15-10.4.

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd**Insane Persons and Incompetents — Cont'd**

Drug addicts, §§ 35-1, 35-30 to 35-35.1.
See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Guardian or trustee.

Appointed when issues answered by jury in any case, § 35-2.1.

Inspection.

Extortion.

Penalty for extortion, § 66-7.

Falsely acting as inspector, § 66-4.

Master of vessel.

Penalty on master receiving without inspection, § 66-6.

Public utilities.

Refusal to permit inspection by utilities commission, § 62-99.

Sale.

Penalty for sale without inspection, § 66-5.

Insurance, §§ 58-1 to 58-315.

See Insurance.

Fire insurance, §§ 14-65 to 14-68, 58-53.2, 58-162, 58-172, 58-173.

See Fire Insurance.

Insurrection, §§ 14-8 to 14-12.

See Insurrection.

Interest.

Credit unions.

Rate of interest, § 54-88.

Usury.

Pawnbrokers, § 91-7.

Usurious loans on household and kitchen furniture or assignment of wages, § 14-391.

Intimidation.

Intimidating or interfering with jurors and witnesses, § 14-226.

Intoxicating Liquors, §§ 14-327 to 14-332, 18-1 to 18-152.

See Intoxicating Liquors.

Drunkenness, §§ 14-333 to 14-335.

See Drunkenness.

Turlington act, §§ 18-1 to 18-30.

See Turlington Act.

Investment of Trust Funds by Clerk of Court, § 2-60.**Jails, §§ 14-255 to 14-265.**

See Prisons and Prisoners.

Jamaica Ginger, § 14-389.**Junk.**

Placing trash, refuse, etc., within five hundred yards of hard surfaced highway, § 14-399.

Junk Dealers, §§ 14-399, 66-10, 66-11, 105-102.

See Junk Dealers.

Jury.

See Jury.

Justices of the Peace, §§ 7-112 to 7-184.

See Justices of the Peace.

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd**Juvenile Courts, §§ 110-21 to 110-44.**

See Juvenile Courts.

Kidnapping, §§ 14-39 to 14-43.

See Abduction and Kidnapping.

Labor.

Master and servant, §§ 14-104, 14-105, 14-347 to 14-357.1.

See Master and Servant.

Landlord and Tenant, §§ 14-358, 14-359, 42-11, 42-13, 42-15, 42-22, 42-22.1.

See Landlord and Tenant.

Crops, §§ 14-358, 14-359. See within this title, "Crops."

Landmarks.

Removing, altering or defacing landmarks, § 14-147.

Larceny, §§ 14-70 to 14-86.

See Larceny.

Lethal Gas, §§ 15-187 to 15-196. See within this title, "Capital Punishment."**Letters, §§ 14-372, 14-394.**

Unauthorized opening, reading or publishing of sealed letters and telegrams, § 14-372.

Lewd and Lascivious Conduct.

Immoral shows, § 14-190.

Indecent exposure, § 14-190.

Universities and colleges.

Lewd women, § 14-198.

Libel and Slander, §§ 14-47, 14-48.

Communicating libelous matter to newspapers, § 14-47.

Inscription on gravestone or monument charging commission of crime, § 14-401.3.

Justification as defense to libel, § 15-168.

Retraction, § 99-2.

Women, §§ 14-48, 99-4.

Slandering innocent women, § 14-48.

Libraries.

Contention of library property after notice, § 160-77.

Licenses.

Auctions and auctioneers.

Revocation of license, § 85-9.

Detectives, § 105-42.

Display.

Failure to post or display license, § 105-112.

Each day's continuance in business without a state license a separate offense, § 105-110.

Engaging in taxable business without license, §§ 105-103, 105-109, 105-112.

Explosions and explosives.

Keeping for sale or selling explosives without license, § 14-284.

False statement in application for license, § 105-33.

Maritime liens.

Failure of stevedore to obtain, a misdemeanor, § 44-26.

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd**Licenses—Cont'd****Marriage.**

Obtaining license by false representation misdemeanor, § 51-15.

Opticians.

Unlicensed person using license, § 90-251.

Physicians and surgeons, §§ 90-12, 90-14, 90-18. See within this title, "Physicians and Surgeons."

Liens.

Maritime liens, §§ 44-25, 44-26.

Mechanics' liens, §§ 44-12, 44-14.

Removal of property, § 14-115.

Secreting property to hinder enforcement of lien, § 14-115.

Lighthouses, § 76-43.**Limestone and Marl.****Liming material.**

Violation of article, § 106-88.

Limitation of Offenses, § 15-11.

Linseed Oil, §§ 106-294, 106-296, 106-297, 106-301.

Liquid Fuels, §§ 119-8, 119-11, 119-13.

Liquors, §§ 14-327 to 14-332, 18-1 to 18-152.

See Intoxicating Liquors.

Livestock.

See Animals.

Cruelty to animals, §§ 14-360 to 14-363.

See Cruelty to Animals.

Loans.

Usurious loans on household and kitchen furniture, § 14-391.

Local Government Acts.**Duties.**

Willful failure to perform duties, § 159-38.

Failure to meet obligations when due if funds are in hand, § 159-35.

False statements, § 159-37.

Investigation of charges, § 159-40.

Other violations, § 159-39.

Voting for appropriation for other purposes than obligations or application of funds, § 159-36.

Lotteries, §§ 14-289 to 14-291.1.

See Lotteries.

Lynching, § 15-98.

See Lynching.

Machinery.

Identifying numbers or marks on machines and apparatus.

Removal, alteration, etc., § 14-401.4.

Mail.

Circulating publications barred from the mails, § 14-194.

Maiming, §§ 14-28 to 14-30.

See Mayhem.

Malicious Mischief.

See Malicious Mischief.

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd

Manslaughter, §§ 14-19, 15-144.

See Homicide.

Marathon Dances and Endurance Contests, §§ 14-310 to 14-312.

See Marathon Dances and Endurance Contests.

Maritime Liens.**Licenses.**

Failure of stevedore to obtain a misdemeanor, § 44-26.

Stevedore's false oath punishable as perjury, § 44-25.

Marketing and Branding Farm Products, § 106-196.

Shipping fruit or vegetables not having grower's or shipper's name stamped on receptacle a misdemeanor, § 106-197.

Marketing Associations.

Breach of marketing contract, § 54-157.

Inducing breach of contract, § 54-157.

Spreading false reports about finances or management, § 54-157.

Marl Beds.

Failing to enclose marl beds, § 14-285.

Marriage.

First marriage invalid, § 14-183.

Marrying females under sixteen years old, § 14-319.

Obtaining license by false representation misdemeanor, § 51-15.

Married Women.

Abandonment, §§ 14-322 to 14-326.

See Abandonment.

Falsely registering as husband and wife, § 14-186.

Husband not liable for wife's costs or fines incurred in any criminal proceeding, § 52-15.

Masks and Hoods.

Wearing prohibited, §§ 14-12.2 to 14-12.15.

See Secret Societies and Activities.

Master and Servant, §§ 14-104, 14-105, 14-347 to 14-357.1.

See Master and Servant.

Workmen's compensation act, §§ 97-10.3, 97-21, 97-90, 97-94. See within this title, "Workmen's Compensation Act."

Matches, § 66-16.

Mayhem, §§ 14-28 to 14-30.

See Mayhem.

Measures, §§ 81-1 to 81-82.

See Weights and Measures.

Meat, §§ 14-342, 106-167, 106-168. See within this title, "Butchers."

Mechanics' Liens.

Contractor failing to furnish statement, or not applying owner's payments to laborer's claims, misdemeanor, § 44-12.

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd**Mechanics' Liens—Cont'd**

Contractor on municipal building to give bond.

Failure to give bond, § 44-14.

Medicine, §§ 90-18 to 90-21. See within this title, "Physicians and Surgeons."

Meetings, §§ 14-272, 14-273.

See Disturbing Meetings.

Mercantile Businesses.

Concealment of merchandise in mercantile establishments, § 14-72.1.

Use of words "army" or "navy" in name of mercantile establishment, § 14-117.1.

Merchandise.

Concealment of merchandise in mercantile establishments, § 14-72.1.

Obtaining on approval, § 14-112.

Migratory Birds, § 104-10.

Militia, §§ 127-94 to 127-98, 127-106 to 127-109.

See Militia.

Milk.

Records and reports of milk distributors and processors.

Failure to file reports, etc., made unlawful, § 106-265.

Violation made misdemeanor, § 106-266.

Violation of regulations governing imported milk, § 106-266.4.

Mills and Milldams.

Failure of owner to keep gates, etc., § 77-7.

False toll dishes, § 73-4.

Injuries to dams and water channels of mills and factories, § 14-142.

Obstructing millraces or dams, § 73-24.

Mines and Minerals.

Obstructing mining drains, § 74-30.

Violating provisions of law relating to mines and quarries, § 74-14.

Minors, §§ 14-40, 14-202.1, 14-313 to 14-326.1, 14-400.

See Infants.

Miscegenation, §§ 14-181, 14-182, 51-3.

See Miscegenation.

Misconduct in Public Office, §§ 14-228 to 14-252.

See Public Officers.

Misdemeanors, §§ 14-1, 14-3, 14-4.

Appeals.

Bail pending appeal, § 15-183.

Burglary.

When burglary a misdemeanor, § 14-54.

Constitutional provisions.

Petty misdemeanors, Const. N. C., art. I, § 13.

Special courts in cities, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 14.

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd**Misdemeanors—Cont'd**

Constitutional provisions—Cont'd

Trial and appeal, Const. N. C., art. I, § 13.

Definition, § 14-1.

Domestic relations courts, § 7-108.

Extradition, §§ 15-55 to 15-84.

See Extradition.

Indictments, informations and presentments.

Waiver of indictment in misdemeanor cases, § 15-140.

Limitation of actions, § 15-1.

Malice.

Punishment of offense done with malice, § 14-3.

Motor vehicles.

Penalty for misdemeanor, § 20-176.

Ordinances.

Violation of ordinance, § 14-4.

Petty misdemeanors, § 14-73.1; Const. N. C., art. I, § 13.

Photographs.

When photograph of prisoner may not be taken, § 148-79.

Preliminary examination.

Examination of prisoner not required, § 15-93.

Punishment, §§ 14-3, 14-4.

Sheriffs.

Cause for removal from office, § 162-4.

Special courts in cities, Const. N. C. art. IV, § 14.

State prison.

Classification of prisoners, § 148-12.

Summons and process.

Form, § 15-20.

Penalty for failure to appear, § 15-20.

Summons instead of warrant, § 15-20.

Form, § 15-20.

Penalty for failure to appear, § 15-20.

Violation of ordinances.

Punishment, § 14-4.

Warrants.

Summons instead of warrant, § 15-20.

Work-day release privileges.

Sentencing, quartering and control of prisoners with work-day release privileges, § 148-33.1.

Money.

Counterfeiting, §§ 14-13 to 14-16.

See Counterfeiting.

Issuing substitutes for money without authority, § 14-15.

Receiving or passing unauthorized substitutes for money, § 14-16.

Monopolies and Trusts, §§ 75-1 to 75-13.

See Monopolies and Trusts.

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd

- Monuments, Memorials and Parks.**
 - Inscription on gravestone or monument charging commission of crime, § 14-401.3.
 - Removing or defacing monuments, etc., § 14-148.
- Mortgages.**
 - Sale of mortgaged property, § 14-114.
- Motorbuses.**
 - Unlawful operation, § 62-121.72.
- Motor Carriers of Property.**
 - Unlawful operation, § 62-121.34.
- Motor Vehicles, §§ 14-247 to 14-252, 20-176 to 20-183.**
 - See Motor Vehicles.
- Motor Vehicle Safety and Financial Responsibility Act of 1957.**
 - Failure of owner to deliver certificate of registration and plates after revocation, § 20-312.
 - Forgery, etc., of evidence of proof of financial responsibility, § 20-316.
 - Operation of motor vehicle without having financial responsibility in force, § 20-313.
- Municipal Corporations.**
 - Failure to appoint fire chief, § 160-119.
 - Failure to establish fire limits, § 160-125.
 - Unsafe building.
 - Punishment for allowing unsafe building to stand, § 160-152.
 - Violation of ordinance a misdemeanor, § 14-4.
- Murder, §§ 14-17 to 14-19, 14-31 to 14-33, 15-172.**
 - See Homicide.
- Museums.**
 - Theft or destruction of property of museums, § 14-398.
- Name.**
 - Entry of horse at fair under assumed name, § 14-116.
 - Universities and colleges.
 - Use of name in connection with any dance or dance hall, § 14-397.
 - Use of words "army" or "navy" in name of mercantile establishment, § 14-117.1.
- Narcotic Drugs, §§ 90-111, 90-111.1, 90-112.**
 - See Drugs and Druggists.
- Navigable Waters, §§ 14-133, 76-40 to 76-42, 76-57, 76-58.**
 - See Navigation.
- Navigation, §§ 76-21 to 76-24, 76-40 to 76-43, 76-57, 76-58.**
 - See Navigation.
- Negotiable Instruments.**
 - See Negotiable Instruments.

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd

- Negro Training School for Feeble-Minded Children.**
 - Offenses relating to inmates, § 116-142.10.
- Nolle Prosequi, §§ 6-59, 15-175.**
 - See Nolle Prosequi.
- Notaries.**
 - Pretending to be a notary, § 10-1.
- Notice.**
 - Defacing, injuring or destroying public notices and advertisements, §§ 14-384, 14-385.
 - Public utilities.
 - Notice of violation by utility companies, § 62-63.
 - Railroads.
 - Erecting signals and notices in imitation of those of railroads, § 14-386.
 - State forests.
 - Misdemeanor to destroy posted forestry notice, § 113-58.
- Nuisances, § 14-132.**
- Nurses.**
 - Practical nurses, §§ 90-171.8, 90-171.14.
 - Registered nurses, §§ 90-158.19, 90-158.21, 90-158.30, 90-158.37.
 - Violation of statute misdemeanor, § 90-158.37.
- Obscenity, §§ 14-189 to 14-194.**
 - See Obscenity.
- Obstructing Justice, §§ 14-221 to 14-227.**
 - See Obstructing Justice.
- Obstructing Way to Places of Public Worship, § 14-199.**
- Offenses Against Property.**
 - Embezzlement, §§ 14-90 to 14-99.
 - See Embezzlement.
 - False pretenses and cheats, §§ 14-100 to 14-113.
 - See False Pretenses and Cheats.
 - Forgery, §§ 14-119 to 14-125.
 - See Forgery.
 - Fraud, §§ 14-114 to 14-118.
 - See Fraud.
 - Larceny, §§ 14-70 to 14-86.
 - See Larceny.
 - Robbery, §§ 14-87 to 14-89.
 - See Robbery.
- Offenses Against Public Justice, §§ 14-209 to 14-268.**
 - Bribery, §§ 14-217 to 14-220.
 - See Bribery.
 - Custodial institutions, §§ 14-266 to 14-268.
 - Misconduct in private office, §§ 14-253, 14-254.
 - Misconduct in public office, §§ 14-228 to 14-252.
 - See Public Officers.
 - Obstructing justice, §§ 14-221 to 14-227.
 - See Obstructing Justice.

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd**Offenses Against Public Justice—Cont'd**

Perjury, §§ 14-209 to 14-216.

See Perjury.

Prison breach and prisoners, §§ 14-255 to 14-265.

See Prisons and Prisoners.

Offenses Against Public Morality and Decency, §§ 14-177 to 14-202.

See Morality.

Nuisances, §§ 19-1 to 19-8.

See Nuisances.

Offenses Against Public Safety, §§ 14-278 to 14-288.**Offenses Against the Habitation and Other Buildings.**

Arson, §§ 14-58 to 14-69.

See Arson.

Burglary, §§ 14-51 to 14-57.

See Burglary.

Offenses Against the Person.

Abduction, §§ 14-39 to 14-43.

See Abduction and Kidnapping.

Abortion, §§ 14-44 to 14-46.

See Abortion.

Assault, §§ 14-28 to 14-34.

See Assault and Battery.

Explosions and explosives.

Injuring others by use of high explosives, §§ 14-49, 14-50.

Hazing, §§ 14-35 to 14-38.

See Hazing.

Homicide, §§ 14-17 to 14-20.

See Homicide.

Libel and slander, §§ 14-47, 14-48, 99-2, 99-4. See within this title, "Libel and Slander."

Rape, §§ 14-21 to 14-27.

See Rape.

Slander, §§ 14-47, 14-48, 99-2, 99-4. See within this title, "Libel and Slander."

Offenses Against the Public Peace, §§ 14-269 to 14-277.

Disorderly conduct, §§ 5-1, 14-132, 14-275.1, 129-7. See within this title, "Disorderly Conduct."

Disturbing meetings, §§ 14-272, 14-273. See Disturbing Meetings.

Dueling, §§ 14-20, 14-270; Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 2.

False personation.

See False Personation.

Weapons, §§ 14-402 to 14-409.

See Weapons.

Oil and Gas Conservation.

Penalties for violations, §§ 113-380, 113-409, 113-410.

Oils, §§ 119-8, 119-11, 119-13.

Lubricating oils, §§ 119-1 to 119-5.

Re-refined or re-processed.

Violation, § 119-13.3.

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd**Old-Age Assistance.**

Diversion of aid or violation of article a misdemeanor, § 108-76.1.

Fraudulent acts made misdemeanor, § 108-42.

Opticians, §§ 90-249, 90-252, 90-254.

General penalty for violation, § 90-254.

Unlicensed person using license, § 90-251.

Optometry, §§ 90-124, 90-126.**Order of Trial of Criminal Cases, § 1-178.****Ordinances.**

Violation of ordinance a misdemeanor, § 14-4.

Osteopathy, §§ 90-131, 90-136.**Outlawry, § 15-48.****Oysters, §§ 113-175 to 113-226.**

See Shellfish.

Palmistry.

Prohibited, § 14-401.5.

Parent and Child.

Abandonment of wife or child, §§ 14-322 to 14-326.

See Abandonment.

Adoption.

Procuring custody or abduction of child by forfeiting parents declared a crime, § 48-33.

Unlawful disclosure of records, § 48-25.

Encouraging delinquency by others, § 110-39.

Failure to support parents, § 14-326.1.

Neglect by parents, § 110-39.

Separating child under six months old from mother, § 14-320.

Parking.

Parking vehicle in private parking space without permission, § 14-401.9.

Public buildings and grounds.

Parking violations, § 129-4.

Passes, § 60-92.**Patent Medicines, §§ 90-78, 90-79.****Pawnbrokers, §§ 91-7, 91-8.****Peace, Offenses Against, §§ 14-269 to 14-277.****Peace Warrants, §§ 15-28 to 15-38.**

See Security to Keep the Peace.

Peeping Tom.

Secretly peeping into room occupied by female person, § 14-202.

Penalties Generally.

See Penalties.

Perjury, §§ 14-209 to 14-216.

See Perjury.

Personation.

See False Personation.

Petition.

Forging names to petitions and uttering forged petitions, § 14-123.

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd

- Petit Larceny.**
 - Distinction between grand and petit larceny abolished, § 14-70.
- Pharmacists,** §§ 90-65 to 90-69, 90-71 to 90-74, 90-76 to 90-78, 90-113.7.
 - See Drugs and Druggists.
- Photographs.**
 - Persons charged or convicted of misdemeanor, § 148-79.
- Phrenology.**
 - Prohibited, § 14-401.5.
- Physical Therapists,** §§ 90-263 to 90-266.
- Physicians and Surgeons.**
 - Certain offenses prosecuted in superior court, § 90-21.
 - Clerk punishable for illegally registering physician, § 90-20.
 - Practicing with limited license outside district specified, § 90-12.
 - Practicing without license, § 90-18.
 - Practicing without registration.
 - Penalties, § 90-19.
 - Refusal to issue license, § 90-14.
 - Revocation of license, § 90-14.
- Pigeons.**
 - Protection of homing pigeons, § 14-369.
- Pilots,** § 76-31.
 - License.
 - Penalty for acting as pilot without license, § 76-47.
 - Neglecting vessel.
 - Penalty on pilot neglecting to go to vessel having signal set, § 76-48.
 - Numbering pilot boats, § 76-31.
 - Pilot's liability.
 - Obstructing navigable waters, etc., § 76-40.
 - Spyglasses.
 - Pilots to have spyglasses, § 76-46.
- Plank Roads,** §§ 14-278, 14-279, 60-2.
- Plant Pests.**
 - Violation of laws or regulations, § 106-423.1.
- Plumbing and Heating Contractors.**
 - Violations of article, § 87-25.
- Poisonous Reptiles, Handling, etc.,** §§ 14-416 to 14-422.
 - See Poisonous Reptiles.
- Poisons.**
 - Putting poisonous foodstuffs in certain public places, § 14-401.
- Police,** §§ 160-18.1, 160-20, 160-21.
 - See Police.
 - State highway patrol, § 20-188.
- Police Regulations,** §§ 14-289 to 14-422.
 - Abandonment, §§ 14-322 to 14-326.
 - See Abandonment.
 - Animals.
 - Running at large, §§ 14-365 to 14-369.
 - See Animals.
 - Athletic contests, §§ 14-373 to 14-379.
 - See Athletic Contests.

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd

- Police Regulations—Cont'd**
 - Cruelty to animals, §§ 14-360 to 14-363.
 - See Cruelty to Animals.
 - Cutting timber on town watershed without disposing of boughs and debris, § 14-383.
 - Drunkenness, §§ 14-333 to 14-335.
 - See Drunkenness.
 - Fireworks, §§ 14-410 to 14-415.
 - See Fireworks.
 - Gaming, §§ 14-292 to 14-300.
 - See Gaming.
 - Infants generally, §§ 14-313 to 14-321.
 - See Infants.
 - Intoxicating liquors, §§ 14-327 to 14-332.
 - See Intoxicating Liquors.
 - Landlord and tenant, §§ 14-358, 14-359.
 - See Landlord and Tenant.
 - Lotteries, §§ 14-289 to 14-291.1.
 - See Lotteries.
 - Marathon dances and endurance contests, §§ 14-310 to 14-312.
 - See Marathon Dances and Endurance Contests.
 - Master and servant, §§ 14-347 to 14-357.1.
 - See Master and Servant.
 - Miscellaneous police regulations, §§ 14-381 to 14-401.6.
 - Pollution of water on lands used for dairy purposes, § 14-382.
 - Pyrotechnics, §§ 14-410 to 14-415.
 - See Fireworks.
 - Reptiles, §§ 14-416 to 14-422.
 - See Poisonous Reptiles.
 - Running at large, §§ 14-365 to 14-369.
 - See Animals.
 - Sales.
 - Regulation of sales, §§ 14-342 to 14-346.
 - See Sales.
 - Slot machines, §§ 14-301 to 14-309.
 - See Slot Machines.
 - Telegraph companies, §§ 14-371, 14-372.
 - See Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.
 - Telephone companies, §§ 14-370 to 14-372.
 - See Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.
 - Vagrancy, §§ 14-336 to 14-341.
 - See Vagrancy.
 - Weapons, §§ 14-402 to 14-409.
 - See Weapons.
- Poliomyelitis.**
 - Failure to vaccinate young children, § 130-93.1.
- Pollution of Bottles Used for Beverages,** § 14-288.

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd

Post-Mortem Medicolegal Examinations, §§ 130-192 to 130-202.

See Health.

Poultry.

Violation a misdemeanor, § 106-549.

Preliminary Examination, §§ 15-85 to 15-101.

See Commitments and Preliminary Examinations.

Presentment, §§ 15-137 to 15-139.

See Indictments, Informations and Presentments.

Pretenses, §§ 14-100 to 14-113.

See False Pretenses and Cheats.

Principals and Accessories, §§ 14-5 to 14-7.

See Accomplices and Accessories.

Prison Camp for Youthful and First Term Offenders, §§ 148-49.1 to 148-49.5.

See State Prison.

Prisons and Prisoners, §§ 14-255 to 14-265.

See Prisons and Prisoners.

Privies.

Separate toilets for sexes and races, §§ 95-48 to 95-53.

See Labor.

Prize Fights, §§ 14-271, 160-200.

See Prize Fights.

Procedure, §§ 15-1 to 15-222.

See Criminal Procedure.

Process.

Date of receipt and service indorsed on process, § 15-3.

Failing to return process or making false return, § 14-242.

Issue and return of criminal process, § 15-2.

Warrants, §§ 15-18 to 15-24.

See Warrants.

Profanity, §§ 14-195 to 14-197.

See Profanity.

Prohibition.

Intoxicating liquors, §§ 18-1 to 18-30.

See Turlington Act.

Prostitution, §§ 14-203 to 14-208.

See Prostitution.

Protection of Minors, §§ 14-313 to 14-321.

See Infants.

Public Accountants, §§ 93-3 to 93-6, 93-12, 93-13.

Public Buildings and Grounds.

Arson, §§ 14-59, 14-61, 14-62, 14-67.

Defacing, § 14-132.

Disorderly conduct in and injuries to public buildings, § 14-132.

Motor vehicle rules and regulations, § 129-5.

Parking violations, § 129-4.

Violation of rules and regulations, § 129-6.

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd

Public Drunkenness, §§ 14-333 to 14-335.
See Drunkenness.

Public Health, §§ 130-1 to 130-220.
See Health.

Public Lands, §§ 146-1 to 146-83.
See Public Lands.

Indian antiquities.

Destruction or sale of relic from public lands made misdemeanor, § 70-4.

Public Meetings.

Disturbing meetings, § 14-272.

Public Officers, §§ 14-228 to 14-242.

See Public Officers.

Public Peace, §§ 14-269 to 14-277.

Public Safety, §§ 14-278 to 14-288.

Public Utilities.

Inspection.

Refusal to permit inspection by utilities commission, § 62-99.

Notice of violation by utility companies, § 62-63.

Public Vehicles.

Private use of publicly owned vehicle, §§ 14-247 to 14-252.

See State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Public Welfare.

Diversion of aid or violation of article a misdemeanor, § 108-76.1.

Failure of certain officers to furnish information to board of public welfare, § 108-10.

Regulation of organizations and individuals soliciting public alms.

Punishment for violation of article, § 108-86.

Public Works.

Violation of chapter made misdemeanor, § 133-4.

Pure Food, Drugs and Cosmetics, § 106-124.

Prosecution for violation, § 106-9.

Report of minor violations, § 106-127.

Pyrotechnics, §§ 14-410 to 14-415.

See Fireworks.

Quarantine.

Livestock quarantined, § 106-307.

Quo Warranto.

Refusal to deliver books and papers, § 1-531.

Railroads, §§ 60-1 to 60-146.

See Railroads.

Rape and Kindred Offenses, §§ 14-21 to 14-27.

See Rape.

Real Estate Brokers and Salesmen, § 93A-8.

Engaging in real estate business without license, § 105-41.

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd**Real Property.**

Trading for corn without permission of owner of premises, § 14-78.1.

Rebellion, §§ 14-8 to 14-12.

See Rebellion.

Receiving Stolen Goods, §§ 14-71 to 14-73.

See Receiving Stolen Goods.

Recorders' Courts, §§ 7-185 to 7-264.1.

See Recorders' Courts.

Records.

Adoption.

Unlawful disclosure of records, § 48-25.

Butchers.

Failure to keep, § 106-167.

Larceny, mutilation or destruction of public records and papers, § 14-76.

Records section, §§ 148-74 to 148-81.

See State Prison.

Reformatories, §§ 134-1 to 134-114, 153-209 to 153-226.

See Reformatories.

Refrigeration Contractors.

Violation of article, § 87-61.

Refrigerators.

Precautions in abandoning, § 14-318.1.

Register of Deeds.

Failure to discharge duties, §§ 161-22, 161-27.

Speculating in claims against governmental units, § 14-235.

Regulation of Landlord and Tenant, § 14-358.

See Landlord and Tenant.

Regulation of Organizations and Individuals Soliciting Public Alms.

Punishment for violation of article, § 108-86.

Regulation of Sales, §§ 14-342 to 14-346.

See Sales.

Religious Societies, § 14-199.

Burning, §§ 14-62, 14-67.

Injury to churches, § 14-144.

Reports.

Credit unions.

Semiannual reports, § 54-106.

Explosions and explosives.

Sale, § 14-284.1.

False reports, § 14-232.

Bank examiners, § 14-233.

Marketing associations, § 54-157.

Spreading false reports about finances or management, § 54-157.

Making a false report concerning destructive device, § 14-69.1.

Milk distributors and processors.

Failure to file, § 106-265.

Perpetrating hoax by use of false bomb or other device, § 14-69.2.

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd**Reports—Cont'd**

Pure food, drugs and cosmetics.

Report of minor violations, § 106-127.

Reptiles, §§ 14-416 to 14-422.

See Poisonous Reptiles.

Resisting Officers, § 14-223.**Restaurants, §§ 14-110, 14-185 to 14-187.**

See Inns, Hotels and Restaurants.

Restoration of Citizenship, §§ 13-1 to 13-10.

See Citizenship.

Retirement System for Teachers and State Employees.

Protection against fraud, § 135-10.

Rewards, § 15-53.**Right of Asylum.**

Extradition.

No immunity from other criminal prosecution, § 15-82.

Right to Counsel, §§ 15-4 to 15-5, 15-47, 15-87, 15-88, 15-219, 152-7; Const. N. C., art. I, § 11; Const. U. S. amendment VI.**Roads and Highways.**

See Streets and Highways.

Robbery, §§ 14-87 to 14-89.

See Robbery.

Sale of Building Lots in North Carolina.

Violation of act, § 39-32.

Sales, §§ 14-342 to 14-346, 106-66.

See Sales.

Sales and Use Tax.

Advertisement to absorb tax, § 105-164.9.

Sand Dunes.

Protection of sand dunes along outer banks, §§ 104B-3 to 104B-7.

See Hurricanes or Other Acts of Nature.

Sanitarians, § 90A-13.**Sanitation, §§ 130-1 to 130-220.**

See Health.

Schools, §§ 115-1 to 115-299.

See Education.

Seamen, §§ 14-349 to 14-352.

See Seamen.

Search Warrants, §§ 15-25 to 15-27.1.

See Searches and Seizures.

Secondhand Dealers, §§ 66-10, 66-11.

See Junk Dealers.

Second Offense.

Classification and commutation of time for prisoners, § 14-263.

Former conviction alleged in bill for second offense, § 15-147.

Malicious maiming, § 14-30.

Motor vehicles.

Driving while license suspended or revoked, § 20-28.

Driving while under influence of intoxicating liquor or narcotic drugs, § 20-179.

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd**Second Offense—Cont'd****Motor vehicles—Cont'd**

Mandatory revocation of driver's license, § 20-17.

Suspension or revocation of driver's license.

Period of suspension or revocation, § 20-19.

Prostitution.

Prior conviction admissible as evidence, § 14-206.

Shoplifting, § 14-72.1.

Uniform narcotic drug act, § 90-111.

Secret Societies and Activities, §§ 14-12.2 to 14-12.15.

See Secret Societies and Activities.

Securities.

Persons, firms, banks and corporations dealing in securities on commission taxed as private banker, § 14-401.7.

Securities Law, §§ 78-19, 78-23.

See Securities Law.

Security to Keep the Peace, §§ 15-28 to 15-38.

See Security to Keep the Peace.

Seduction, § 14-180.

See Seduction.

Seeds.

False certification of purebred crop seeds made misdemeanor, § 106-275.

Violation a misdemeanor, § 106-284.4.

Self Incrimination.

See Witnesses.

Sentence and Punishment.

See Sentence and Punishment.

Sentence of Death, §§ 15-187 to 15-196.
See within this title, "Capital Punishment."

Shellfish, §§ 113-188, 113-194, 113-195, 113-197, 113-203 to 113-216.

See Shellfish.

Sheriffs.

Drainage districts.

Failure to make monthly settlements, § 156-111.

False return.

Penalty for false returns, § 162-14.

Farming out office, § 162-24.

Indecent exposure.

Reporting violations, § 14-191.

Removal for misdemeanor in office, § 162-4.

Return.

Penalty for neglect to make return, § 162-14.

Speculating in claims against governmental units, § 14-235.

Tax list.

Failing to publish list of delinquent taxpayers, § 162-20.

Theaters and shows.

Reporting violations, § 14-191.

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd

Ships and Shipping, § 14-162.

Arson, § 14-63.

Removing boats or their fixtures and appliances, § 14-162.

Shoplifting.

Concealment of merchandise in mercantile establishments, § 14-72.1.

Silver Articles.

Stamping of gold and silver articles, §§ 80-40 to 80-44.

See Trademarks, Brands and Marks.

Slot Machines, §§ 14-301 to 14-309.

Small Loans Act.

Violation of article, § 53-172.

Sodomy, § 14-177.

See Sodomy.

Soft Drinks, §§ 106-174 to 106-184.

See Soft Drinks.

Solicitors, §§ 7-43 to 7-45, 147-89.

See Solicitors.

Speedy Trial, § 15-10.

Stamping of Gold and Silver Articles, §§ 80-40 to 80-44.

See Trademarks, Brands and Marks.

State.

Offenses against the state.

Counterfeiting, §§ 14-13 to 14-16.

See Counterfeiting.

Rebellion, §§ 14-8 to 14-12.

See Rebellion.

Secret societies and activities, §§ 14-12.2 to 14-12.15.

See Secret Societies and Activities.

Subversive activities, §§ 14-11 to 14-12.1.

State Bureau of Investigation, §§ 114-12 to 114-18.

See Department of Justice.

State Debt.

Embezzlement by member of commission, § 142-40.

False entry by secretary or treasurer, § 142-41.

State Departments, Institutions and Commissions, §§ 14-236, 143-114 to 143-116, 143-152, 143-153, 147-80.

See State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

State Forests, § 113-50.

Misdemeanor to destroy posted forestry notice, § 113-58.

State Highway Patrol, § 20-188.

State Home and Industrial School for Girls.

Unlawful acts of inmates and others, §§ 134-33 to 134-35.

State Lands, §§ 146-1 to 146-83.

See Public Lands.

State Prison, §§ 148-1 to 148-84.

See State Prison.

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd**State Treasurer.**

False entries in books, § 147-76.

Statistics.

Division of criminal statistics, §§ 114-10, 114-11.

Statute of Limitations, § 15-1.**Statutes.**

Effect of repeal of general statutes, § 164-4.

Stevedore.

Licenses, § 44-26.

Stevedore's false oath punishable as perjury, § 44-25.

Stock and Poultry Tonics, §§ 106-112 to 106-119.

See Agriculture.

Stock Law. See within this title, "Fences and Stock Law."**Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School, §§ 134-1 to 134-21.**

See Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School.

Storage Batteries, §§ 14-170 to 14-176.

Defacing word "rental" prohibited, § 14-171.

Identification of rental storage batteries, § 14-170.

Rebuilding storage batteries out of old parts and sale of, regulated, § 14-176.

"Rental battery" defined, § 14-170.

Repairing another's rental battery prohibited, § 14-173.

Sale, etc., of rental battery prohibited, § 14-172.

Time limit on possession of rental battery without written consent, § 14-174.

Violation made misdemeanor, § 14-175.

Strays.

Failure to comply with stray law misdemeanor, § 79-4.

Street Railways.

Fenders, § 60-142.

Misconduct on car, § 60-138.

Riding on front platform, § 60-138.

Roads not to be established unless authorized by law, § 60-2.

Vestibule fronts, § 60-141.

Streets and Highways.

See Streets and Highways.

Subdivisions.

Sale of land by reference to unapproved plat a misdemeanor, § 153-266.6.

Subversive Activities, §§ 14-11 to 14-12.1.**Summons and Process, §§ 14-242, 15-3.**

See within this title, "Process."

Sundays and Holidays, §§ 103-2 to 103-5.

See Sundays and Holidays.

Supplemental Proceedings.

Incriminating answers not used in criminal proceedings, § 1-357.

4B NC—29

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd**Support and Maintenance.**

See Support and Maintenance.

Surveyors, §§ 89-3, 89-11.**Tattooing.**

Infants prohibited, § 14-400.

Taxation.

Failing to surrender tax list for inspection and correction, § 14-243.

Failure to comply with law, § 105-233.

Fuels tax.

Acts and omission declared to be misdemeanors.

Penalties, § 105-449.34.

Gasoline tax.

Acts constituting misdemeanor, §§ 105-440, 105-441.

Failure of distributor to remit tax, § 105-444.

Licenses, §§ 105-103, 105-109, 105-110, 105-112. See within this title, "Licenses."

Secrecy required of officials.

Penalty for violation, § 105-259.

Sheriffs.

Failing to publish list of delinquent taxpayers, § 162-20.

Venue.

Office of the commissioner of revenue, §§ 105-236, 105-382.

Violation of act a misdemeanor, §§ 105-234, 105-236, 105-382.

Tear Gas.

Unlawful to possess except for certain purposes, § 14-401.6.

Telegraph and Telephone Companies, §§

14-108, 14-154, 14-156, 14-196 to 14-196.2, 14-370 to 14-372, 56-11.

See Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.

Telephones.**Emergency.**

False statement as to, § 14-401.8.

Refusing to relinquish party telephone line in emergency, § 14-401.8.

Temperance Societies.

Disturbing meetings or injury to property.

Penalty, § 14-273.

Theaters and Shows.

Immoral shows, § 14-190.

Sheriffs and deputies to report violations, § 14-191.

University of North Carolina, §§ 116-43, 116-44.

Threatening Letters, § 14-394.**Tile Contractors.**

Unauthorized practice, etc., § 87-38.

Timber, §§ 14-128, 14-129, 14-135, 80-20 to 80-23.

See Trees and Timber.

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd

Tobacco, §§ 14-67, 14-313, 14-314, 42-22.1, 105-77, 106-452 to 106-470.

See Tobacco.

Toilets.

Separate toilets for sexes and races, §§ 95-48 to 95-53.

See Labor.

Tourist Camps, Roadhouses and Dance Halls, §§ 72-37 to 72-44, 72-48, 72-51.

See Tourist Camps, Roadhouses and Dance Halls.

Trademarks, §§ 80-8 to 80-14, 80-26 to 80-29, 80-40 to 80-44, 80-55, 80-56.

See Trademarks, Brands and Marks.

Timber marks, §§ 80-20 to 80-23.

See Trees and Timber.

Train Robbery, §§ 14-88, 14-89.**Tramps**, §§ 14-338, 14-339, 14-341.

See Vagrancy.

Trash.

Placing of trash, refuse, etc., on the right of way of any public road, § 14-399.

Trees and Timber, §§ 14-128, 14-129, 14-135, 80-20 to 80-23.

See Trees and Timber.

Trespass, §§ 14-126 to 14-164.

See Trespass.

Trial, §§ 1-170 to 1-187, 15-162 to 15-176.

See Trial.

Justices of the peace, §§ 15-156 to 15-161.

See Justices of the Peace.

Trust Funds.

Public officers to keep separate, §§ 128-11, 128-12.

Turlington Act, §§ 18-1 to 18-30.

See Turlington Act.

Turnpikes, Plank Roads, etc., §§ 14-278, 14-279.

Roads not to be established unless authorized by law, § 60-2.

Turpentine.

Sale of adulterated turpentine misdemeanor, § 106-303.

Universities and Colleges.

Cadavers, § 90-216.

Dance hall.

Use of name in connection with any dance or dance hall, § 14-397.

Lewd women, § 14-198.

University of North Carolina.

Certain games and exhibitions, §§ 116-42, 116-44.

Liquor selling, § 116-44.

Theatrical and other entertainments, §§ 116-43, 116-44.

Unlawful Assemblies.

Subversive activities, § 14-12.1.

Usury.

Pawnbrokers, § 91-7.

Usurious loans on household and kitchen furniture, § 14-391.

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd**Utilities Commission.**

Witnesses.

Failure to testify, § 62-14.

Uttering, §§ 14-13, 14-120, 14-123.**Vagrancy**, §§ 14-336 to 14-341.

See Vagrancy.

Vegetables.

Shipping fruit or vegetables not having grower's or shipper's name stamped on receptacle a misdemeanor, § 106-197.

Venue, §§ 15-128 to 15-136.

See Venue.

Change of venue, §§ 1-84 to 1-87.

See Change of Venue.

Venus Fly Trap.

Cultivating and selling, § 14-129.1.

Plant.

Selling, taking or bartering, § 14-129.1.

Verification of Pleadings.

When verification omitted, § 1-149.

Veterinarians, § 90-187.**Vital Statistics.**

Felonies.

Violation of article, § 130-76.

Misdemeanors.

Violation of article, § 130-76.

Voters.

See Elections.

Wagers.

Gaming, §§ 14-292 to 14-300.

See Gaming.

Wages.

Usury, § 14-391.

Warehouse Receipts, §§ 27-54 to 27-59, 106-443.

See Warehouse Receipts.

Warehouses and Warehousemen.

Unlawful disposition of property stored, § 66-40.

Warrants, §§ 15-18 to 15-24.

See Warrants.

Waters and Watercourses.

Cutting timber on town watershed without disposing of boughs and debris; misdemeanor, § 14-383.

Dairies.

Pollution of water on lands used for dairy purposes, § 14-382.

Erecting artificial islands and lumps in public waters, § 14-133.

Failure of owner of dam to keep gates, etc., § 77-7.

Obstructions in streams and drainage ditches, §§ 77-12 to 77-14.

Weapons, §§ 14-402 to 14-409.

See Weapons.

Weights and Measures, §§ 81-1 to 81-82.

See Weights and Measures.

Wells.

Leaving unused well open and exposed, § 14-287.

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd

- Wills.
 - Concealment of wills, § 14-77.
- Witnesses, §§ 6-58 to 6-63.
 - See Witnesses.
- Workmen's Compensation Act.**
 - Deductions from employee to cover insurance premium, benefit fund, etc., § 97-21.
 - Employer's failure to carry insurance or self-insurer, § 97-94.
 - Minors illegally employed, § 97-10.3.
 - Misdemeanor to receive fees unapproved by commission, § 97-90.
 - Soliciting employment for lawyers in adjusting claims, § 97-90.
- Worthless Checks,** §§ 14-106, 14-107.
- Wrecks.**
 - Commissioner violating chapter, § 82-17.
 - False lights or beacons, § 14-282.
 - Interfering with commissioner in the discharge of his duties, § 82-18.
 - Stranded property to be reported, § 82-14.
 - Violation of chapter a misdemeanor, § 82-16.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, §§ 15-1 to 15-222.

- Accomplices and Accessories,** §§ 14-5 to 14-7.
- Admissions in Pleadings Not to Be Used Against Pleader,** § 1-149.
- Affidavit.**
 - Depositions for defendant in criminal actions, § 8-74.
- Appeals, §§ 15-177 to 15-186.**
 - See Appeals.
- Appearance Generally.**
 - See Appearance.
- Arguments of Counsel, § 84-14; Appx. I, (1), rules 14, 30, 31; Appx. I, (2), rules 3, 6.**
 - See Argument of Counsel.
- Arrest, §§ 15-39 to 15-47.**
 - See Arrest.
- Arrest of Judgment.**
 - Disqualification of grand juror, § 9-26.
- Attorney and Client.**
 - Accused entitled to counsel, §§ 15-4, 15-4.1, 15-5, 15-47, 15-87, 15-88, 15-219, 152-7; Const. N. C., art. I, § 11; Const. U. S., amendment VI.
- Appeals.**
 - Defendant may appeal without security for costs, § 15-181.
- Banks and banking.**
 - Employment of counsel, § 53-134.
- Capital case.**
 - Counsel for indigent defendant in capital case, § 15-4.1.
 - Continuance where appointment of counsel delayed, § 15-4.1.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE—Cont'd

- Attorney and Client—Cont'd**
 - Capital case—Cont'd**
 - Fees allowed counsel assigned to defend in capital case, § 15-5.
 - Disbarment and discipline.
 - Rights of accused person, § 84-30.
 - Disqualified persons practicing, § 84-3.
 - Extradition.
 - Rights of accused persons, § 15-64.
 - Preliminary examination.
 - Accused entitled to counsel, §§ 15-87, 15-88.
 - Review of the constitutionality of criminal trials.
 - Petitioner unable to procure counsel, § 15-219.
 - Right to counsel, §§ 15-4 to 15-5, 15-47, 15-87, 15-88, 15-219, 152-7; Const. N. C., art. I, § 11; Const. U. S., amendment VI.
 - Solicitors to bring injunction and criminal proceedings, § 84-7.
 - Unable to procure, § 15-219.
 - Waiver of indictment in misdemeanor cases.
 - Court may appoint attorney to advise as to waiver, § 15-140.
- Bail and Recognizance, §§ 15-102 to 15-124.**
 - See Bail and Recognizance.
- Banks and Banking.**
 - Arrest by bank examiner, § 53-121.
 - Employment of counsel, § 53-134.
 - Prosecutions, § 53-134.
- Barbiturates and Stimulant Drugs.**
 - Prosecution of violation.
 - Burden of proof, § 90-113.4.
 - Complaints.
 - Contents, § 90-113.4.
 - Enforcement of article, § 90-113.6.
- Bill of Particulars, § 15-143.**
- Bonds.**
 - Bail and recognizance, §§ 15-102 to 15-124.
 - See Bail and Recognizance.
- Breach of Peace in Presence of Court, § 15-37.**
- Bridges.**
 - Solicitor to prosecute for injury to bridges, § 136-79.
- Budget.**
 - Prosecution of wrongful expenditures, § 143-32.
- Calendar for All Terms for Trial of Criminal Cases, § 7-73.1.**
- Capias, § 15-175.**
- Capital Punishment, §§ 15-187 to 15-196.**
 - See Criminal Law.
- Change of Venue, §§ 1-84 to 1-87, 15-135, 15-136.**
 - See Change of Venue.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE—Cont'd**Charge of Court**, §§ 1-180 to 1-182.

See Instructions.

Child Labor.

Prosecutions, § 110-19.

Children.

Investigation of offenses involving abandonment and nonsupport of children, §§ 15-155.1 to 15-155.3.

See Aid to Dependent Children.

Juvenile courts, §§ 110-21 to 110-44.

See Juvenile Courts.

Segregation of youthful offenders, §§ 15-210 to 15-216.

See Prisons and Prisoners.

Civil Terms of Court, § 7-73.**Commitments**, §§ 15-125 to 15-127.

See Commitments and Preliminary Examinations.

Complaint, §§ 15-137 to 15-155.

See Indictments, Informations and Presentments.

Consolidation of Cases, § 15-152.**Constables.**

Powers and duties, § 151-7.

Special constable, § 151-5.

To execute notices within justice's jurisdiction, § 151-8.

Constitutionality.

Answer, § 15-220.

Certiorari.

Review by application, § 15-222.

Costs.

Petitioner unable to pay, § 15-219.

Counsel.

Unable to procure, § 15-219.

Evidence to be received upon hearing, § 15-221.

Hearing.

Evidence to be received, § 15-221.

Institution of proceeding, § 15-217.**Petition.**

Amendments, § 15-220.

Contents, § 15-218.

Service upon solicitor, § 15-217.

Withdrawal, § 15-220.

Service of petition upon solicitor, § 15-217.

State's answer, § 15-220.

Waiver of claims not alleged, § 15-218.

Constitutional Provisions, Const. N. C.,

art. I, §§ 11 to 15, 17, 18, 32, 33;

Const. U. S., art. III, § 2.

See Criminal Law.

Contempt.

Attorney general to appear for court, § 5-3.

Solicitor to appear for court, § 5-3.

Continuance.

Delay in appointment of counsel for indigent defendant in capital case, § 15-4.1.

Detainer of prisoner to answer another charge, § 15-10.2.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE—Cont'd**Contractors.**

Unauthorized practice of contracting.

Prosecuting by licensing board, § 87-13.

Corporations.

Indemnification of directors and officers in actions by outsiders, § 55-20.

Costs, §§ 6-5, 6-6, 6-8, 6-36 to 6-65, 23-24.

See Costs.

County Criminal Courts, §§ 7-384 to 7-404.

See Courts.

Courts Generally, §§ 7-1 to 7-456.

See Courts.

Criminal Action.

Defined, § 1-5.

Criminal Courts.

Recorders' courts, §§ 7-190, 7-222, 7-223.

See Recorders' Courts.

Criminal Docket, § 2-42; Appx. I, (2), rules 28, 29.**Criminal Law**, §§ 14-1 to 14-422.

See Criminal Law.

Death Sentence, §§ 15-187 to 15-196.

See Criminal Law.

Definitions.

Criminal action, § 1-5.

Demurrer to the Evidence, § 15-173.**Depositions.**

Affidavit.

Defendant's affidavit for taking deposition, § 8-74.

Defendant in criminal actions, § 8-74.

Detainer of Prisoner to Answer Another**Charge**, § 15-10.1.

Continuance, § 15-10.2.

Disposition.

Final request for disposition of charge, § 15-10.2.

Mandatory disposition of detainees, § 15-10.2.

Information to be furnished prisoner, § 15-10.2.

Manner of use, § 15-10.1.

Mentally ill.

Exception as to prisoners who are mentally ill, § 15-10.4.

Procedure, §§ 15-10.1, 15-10.3.

Purpose, § 15-10.1.

Return of prisoner after trial, § 15-10.3.

District County Courts, § 7-306.**Dockets.**

Criminal docket, § 2-42; Appx. I, (2), rules 28, 29.

Justices of the peace, §§ 7-130 to 7-133.

See Justices of the Peace.

Dogs.

Canned dog foods.

Prosecution of violations, § 106-158.

Domestic Relations Courts, §§ 7-106 to 7-108.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE—Cont'd

- Drugs and Druggists.**
 - Barbiturates and stimulant drugs.
 - Prosecution of violations, §§ 90-113.4, 90-113.6.
 - Narcotic drugs.
 - Enforcement of article, § 90-110.
- Education.**
 - Compulsory attendance.
 - Prosecutions, § 115-168.
- Elections.**
 - Corrupt practices act of 1931.
 - Duty of attorney general and solicitors to prosecute violations of article, § 163-199.
- Evidence.**
 - Appeals.
 - Copy of evidence and charge furnished solicitor.
 - Taxed as costs, § 15-183.1.
 - Blood tests.
 - Competency of evidence of blood grouping test, § 8-50.1.
 - Demurrer to, § 15-173.
 - Judge not to comment on evidence, § 1-180.
 - Pleadings, § 1-149.
 - Preliminary examination.
 - Proceedings certified to court and used as evidence, § 15-100.
 - Review of the constitutionality of criminal trials, § 15-221.
- Execution.**
 - Payment of fine, § 15-185.
 - Stay of execution, § 15-184.
- Exhibits, §§ 7-14, 7-149, rule 10.**
- Extradition.**
 - Uniform criminal extradition act, §§ 15-55 to 15-84.
 - See Extradition.
- False Pretenses and Cheats.**
- Bombs.**
 - Making a false report concerning destructive device, § 14-69.1.
 - Perpetrating hoax by use of false bomb or other device, § 14-69.2.
- Fees.**
 - Capital cases.
 - Fees allowed counsel assigned to defend in capital case, § 15-5.
 - Not demandable in advance, §§ 6-6, 138-2.
 - Solicitors' fees, §§ 6-12, 7-44, 15-152.
- Fish and Fisheries.**
 - Prosecutions, § 113-135.
- Forest Fires.**
 - Deputy investigators.
 - Prosecution, § 69-5.
- Fugitives From Justice, §§ 15-48 to 15-84.**
 - See Extradition.
- Gasoline and Oil Inspection.**
 - Prosecution of offenders, § 119-38.
- General Provisions, §§ 15-1 to 15-10.4.**

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE—Cont'd

- Grand Jury, §§ 9-24 to 9-28.**
 - See Grand Jury.
- Habeas Corpus, §§ 17-1 to 17-46.**
 - See Habeas Corpus.
- Homicide, §§ 14-17 to 14-20.**
 - See Homicide.
- Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.**
 - Mentally disordered criminals, §§ 122-83 to 122-91.
 - See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.
- Husband and Wife.**
 - Witnesses in criminal actions, § 8-57.
- Impeachment, §§ 123-1 to 123-13.**
 - See Impeachment.
- Imprisonment.**
 - Changing place of confinement, § 15-6.1.
 - Imprisonment to be in county jail, § 15-6.
- Indictments, Informations and Presentments, §§ 15-137 to 15-155.**
 - See Indictments, Informations and Presentments.
- Infants.**
 - Investigation of offenses involving abandonment and nonsupport of children, §§ 15-155.1 to 15-155.3.
 - See Aid to Dependent Children.
 - Juvenile courts, §§ 110-21 to 110-44.
 - See Juvenile Courts.
 - Segregation of youthful offenders, §§ 15-210 to 15-216.
 - See Prisons and Prisoners.
- In Forma Pauperis.**
 - Capital case.
 - Counsel for indigent defendant, § 15-4.1.
 - Review of the constitutionality of criminal trials.
 - Petitioner unable to pay costs or procure counsel, § 15-219.
- Insane Persons and Incompetents.**
 - Acquitted of crime on account of insanity.
 - Committed to hospitals, § 122-84.
 - Discharged from hospital, § 122-86.
 - Detention for treatment, § 122-84.
 - Hospitals for mentally disordered, §§ 122-83 to 122-91.
 - See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.
 - Proceedings in case of recovery of patient charged with crime, § 122-87.
 - Return for trial, §§ 122-84, 122-87.
 - Termination of criminal charges.
 - Proceedings, § 122-87.1.
- Instructions, §§ 1-180 to 1-182.**
 - See Instructions.
- Insurance.**
 - Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund.
 - Insurance commissioner, § 143-166.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE—Cont'd**Insurance—Cont'd**

Prosecution for violations of chapter, § 58-9.

Unfair trade practices.

Immunity from prosecution, § 58-54.13.

Joinder of Offense, § 15-152.

Judge Not to Comment on Evidence, § 1-180.

Jurisdiction, §§ 7-64, 7-129.

Concurrent jurisdiction, § 7-64.

Trademarks, brands and marks.

Mineral waters and beverages, § 80-29.

Justices of the peace, §§ 7-63, 7-129.

Trademarks, brands and marks.

Mineral waters and beverages.

Concurrent jurisdiction of superior courts and justices of the peace, § 80-29.

Recorders' courts, §§ 7-190, 7-222, 7-223.

Special county courts, §§ 7-435, 7-438.

Superior courts, §§ 7-63, 7-64, 7-129.

See Courts.

Trademarks, brands and marks.

Mineral waters and beverages.

Concurrent jurisdiction of superior courts and justices of the peace, § 80-29.

Jury, §§ 9-1 to 9-31, 15-163 to 15-165.

See Jury.

Justices of the peace, §§ 15-156 to 15-158.

See Justices of the Peace.

Justices of the Peace.

Appeal from justice of the peace.

Trial de novo, §§ 15-177, 15-177.1, 15-178.

Constables to execute notices within justice's jurisdiction, § 151-8.

Dockets, §§ 7-130 to 7-133.

See Justices of the Peace.

Exclusive jurisdiction of justice of the peace, § 7-63.

Jurisdiction in criminal actions, § 7-129.

Magistrate may associate another with him, § 15-9.

Powers and duties of constables, § 151-7.

Special constable, § 151-5.

Trademarks, brands and marks.

Mineral waters and beverages.

Concurrent jurisdiction of superior courts and justices of the peace, § 80-29.

Trial before justice, §§ 7-112 to 7-184, 15-156 to 15-161.

See Justices of the Peace.

Juvenile Courts, §§ 110-21 to 110-44.

See Juvenile Courts.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE—Cont'd**Larceny.**

Stolen property returned to owner, § 15-8.

Law Enforcement Officers' Benefit and Retirement Fund.

Assessment of cost against defendant in criminal action, § 143-166.

Board of commissioners of fund.

Appointment of members by governor, § 143-166.

Compensation, § 143-166.

Composition of board, § 143-166.

Holding other office, § 143-166.

Insurance commissioner ex officio officer, § 143-166.

Quorum, § 143-166.

State auditor ex officio officer, § 143-166.

Establishment of fund, § 143-166.

Libel and Slander.

Justification as defense to libel, § 15-168.

Limitation of Offenses, § 15-1.

Local Government Act.

Prosecution by attorney general, § 159-40.

Lynching, § 15-98.

See Lynching.

Mental Examination.

Hospitals for mentally disordered, § 122-8.1.

Mentally Disordered Criminals, §§ 122-83 to 122-91.

See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Merger.

Civil and criminal remedies not merged, § 1-8.

Misdemeanors.

Summons instead of warrant, § 15-20.

Form, § 15-20.

Penalty for failure to appear, § 15-20.

Monopolies and Trusts, §§ 75-11, 75-13.

See Monopolies and Trusts.

Mortgage.

Security for appearance cost of fine.

Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§ 109-25 to 109-31.

See Bonds.

Motor Vehicles.

Driver's license.

Court to forward license to department and report convictions, § 20-24.

Municipal Corporations.

Fiscal control.

Municipal fiscal control act.

Mayor to report to solicitor.

Prosecution by solicitor, § 160-412.3.

Narcotic Drugs.

Enforcement of article, § 90-110.

New Trial, § 15-174.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE—Cont'd

- Nolle Prosequi**, §§ 6-36, 6-49, 6-59, 15-175.
 - See Nolle Prosequi.
- Nonresidents.**
 - Attendance of witnesses from without state, §§ 8-65 to 8-70.
 - See Witnesses.
- Order of Trial of Criminal Cases**, § 1-178.
- Outlawry**, § 15-48.
- Paupers.**
 - Capital case.
 - Counsel for indigent defendant, § 15-4.1.
 - Review of the constitutionality of criminal trials.
 - Petitioner unable to pay costs or procure counsel, § 15-219.
- Peace Warrants**, §§ 15-28 to 15-38.
 - See Security to Keep the Peace.
- Physicians and Surgeons.**
 - Attorney general.
 - Duties of attorney general, § 90-21.
 - Post-mortem examinations.
 - Compensation of physicians, § 15-7.
 - Prosecution of certain violations, § 90-21.
- Pleading.**
 - Admissions not to be used against pleader, § 1-149.
- Dueling.**
 - Plea of guilty, § 14-20.
- Guilty.**
 - First degree murder, burglary, arson or rape, § 15-162.1.
- Mute.**
 - Standing mute, § 15-162.
 - Plea of "not guilty" entered, § 15-162.
- Not guilty**, § 15-162.
- Venue.**
 - Removal of indictment with consent of defendant, § 15-135.
- Post Conviction Hearing Act**, §§ 15-217 to 15-222. See within this title, "Constitutionality."
- Post-Mortem Examinations Directed**, § 15-7.
- Post-Mortem Medicolegal Examinations**, §§ 130-192 to 130-202.
 - See Health.
- Preliminary Examination**, §§ 15-85 to 15-101.
 - See Commitments and Preliminary Examinations.
- Presentment**, §§ 15-137 to 15-139.
 - Names of grand jurors, § 15-138.
 - Names of witnesses indorsed on presentment, § 15-138.
 - No arrest nor trial on presentment, § 15-137.
- Subpoena** for witnesses on presentment, § 15-139.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE—Cont'd

- Prisons and Prisoners.**
 - Jail.
 - Changing place of confinement of prisoner committing offense, § 15-6.1.
 - Segregation of youthful offenders, §§ 15-210 to 15-216.
 - See Prisons and Prisoners.
- Probation**, §§ 15-197 to 15-209.
 - See Suspension of Sentence and Probation.
- Process.**
 - Date of receipt and service indorsed on process, § 15-3.
 - Issue and return of criminal process, § 15-2.
 - Service of process.
 - Review of the constitutionality of criminal trials.
 - Service of petition upon solicitor, § 15-217.
 - Warrants, §§ 15-18 to 15-24.
 - See Warrants.
- Psychiatric Examination.**
 - Hospitals for mentally disordered, § 122-8.1.
- Pure Food, Drugs and Cosmetics.**
 - Prosecutions for violation, § 106-126.
- Recognizance**, §§ 15-102 to 15-124.
 - See Bail and Recognizance.
- Record and Disposition of Seized Articles**, §§ 15-11 to 15-17.
 - See Searches and Seizures.
- Recorders' Courts**, §§ 7-185 to 7-264.1.
 - See Recorders' Courts.
- Removal of Causes**, § 7-317 et seq.
 - See Removal of Causes.
- Restitution of Property**, § 15-8.
- Review of the Constitutionality of Trials**, §§ 15-217 to 15-222. See within this title, "Constitutionality."
- Rewards**, § 15-53.
- Right to Counsel**, §§ 15-4 to 15-5, 15-47, 15-87, 15-88, 15-219, 152-7; Const. N. C., art. I, § 11; Const. U. S., amendment VI.
- Search Warrants**, §§ 15-25 to 15-27.1.
 - See Searches and Seizures.
- Second Offense.**
 - Former conviction alleged in bill for second offense, § 15-147.
- Security to Keep the Peace**, §§ 15-28 to 15-38.
 - See Security to Keep the Peace.
- Sentence.**
 - See Sentence and Punishment.
- Service of Process.**
 - Review of the constitutionality of criminal trials.
 - Service of petition upon solicitor, § 15-217.
- Solicitors**, §§ 7-43 to 7-45, 147-89.
 - See Solicitors.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE—Cont'd**Special County Courts.**

Criminal jurisdiction, §§ 7-435, 7-438.

Speedy Trial.

Speedy trial or discharge on commitment for felony, § 15-10.

Standing Mute, § 15-162.**State.****Appeals.**

When state may appeal, § 15-179.

State Bureau of Investigation, §§ 114-12 to 114-18.

See Department of Justice.

Statistics.

Division of criminal statistics, §§ 114-10, 114-11.

Statistical data to be furnished to the chief justice, § 114-11.1.

Statute of Limitations, § 15-1.**Statutes.****General statutes.**

Offenses, penalties and liabilities not affected, § 164-4.

Stay of Execution, § 15-184.**Support and Maintenance.**

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §§ 52A-1 to 52A-20.

See Support and Maintenance.

Suspension of Sentence, §§ 15-197 to 15-209.

See Suspension of Sentence and Probation.

Terms of Court, §§ 7-70, 7-72, 7-77 to 7-85, 15-167.

See Terms of Court.

Trademarks, Brands and Marks.

Mineral waters and beverages.

Concurrent jurisdiction of superior courts and justices of the peace, § 80-29.

Trial, §§ 1-170 to 1-187.

See Trial.

Before justices of the peace, §§ 7-112 7-184, 15-156 to 15-161.

See Justices of the Peace.

In superior court, §§ 15-162 to 15-176.

See Trial.

Review of the constitutionality of criminal trials, §§ 15-217 to 15-222.

See within this title, "Constitutionality."

Trial before justices, §§ 7-112 to 7-184, 15-156 to 15-161.

See Justices of the Peace.

Uniform Criminal Extradition Act, §§ 15-55 to 15-84.

See Extradition.

Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, §§ 52A-1 to 52A-20.

See Support and Maintenance.

Venue, §§ 15-128 to 15-136.

See Venue.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE—Cont'd**Venue—Cont'd**

Change of venue, §§ 1-84 to 1-87, 15-135, 15-136.

See Change of Venue.

Verdict, §§ 1-201 to 1-207.

See Verdict.

Warrants, §§ 15-18 to 15-24.

See Warrants.

Witnesses, §§ 8-54 to 8-57, 8-65 to 8-70.

See Witnesses.

CRIMINOLOGISTS.

State Bureau of Investigation, § 114-16.

CRIPPLES.

Aid to Permanently and Totally Disabled, §§ 108-73.11 to 108-74.1.

See General Assistance.

Cerebral Palsy Hospital, §§ 131-127 to 131-136.

See Hospitals and Asylums.

Education, § 115-200.

Instruction for handicapped persons, § 115-200.

Motor Vehicles.

Motorized wheel chairs or similar vehicles.

Driver's license, § 20-37.1.

Regulation of Organizations and Individuals Soliciting Public Alms, §§ 108-80 to 108-86.

See Regulation of Organizations and Individuals Soliciting Public Alms.

CRISP ACT, § 1-89.**CROATAN INDIANS, §§ 71-1 to 71-3.**

See Indians.

CROPPER.

Criminal Law, §§ 14-358, 14-359.

Liens, §§ 44-52 to 44-64.

See Liens.

Tenant, §§ 42-15 to 42-25.

See Landlord and Tenant.

CROPS.**Advances.**

Landlord failing to make advances, § 14-359.

Landlord's remedies, §§ 42-15 to 42-25.

See within this title, "Landlord and Tenant."

Liens, §§ 44-52 to 44-64.

See Liens.

Statute of frauds, § 44-52.

Agricultural Tenancies.**Tobacco.**

Failure of tenant to account for sale under tobacco marketing cards, § 42-22.1.

Arson.

Burning or otherwise destroying crops in the field, § 14-141.

CROPS—Cont'd

- Board of Crop Seed Improvement, §§**
 - 106-269 to 106-276.
 - See Seeds.
- Combines and Power Threshers.**
 - Harvest.
 - Reports of crops harvested by means of, § 106-495.1.
 - Sales.
 - Reports of sales of combines or power threshers, § 106-495.2.
- Criminal Law, §§ 14-358, 14-359.**
 - Advances.
 - Landlord failing to make advances, § 14-359.
 - Burning, § 14-141.
 - Harboring or employing delinquent tenant, § 14-359.
 - Injuring.
 - Crop lands, § 14-128.
 - Larceny, § 14-78.
 - Marketing and branding farm products, § 106-196.
 - Regulation of landlord and tenant, § 14-358.
 - Tenant neglecting crop, § 14-359.
 - Trading without permission of owner of premises, § 14-78.1.
 - Violation of certain contracts between landlord and tenant, § 14-358.
- Copper.**
 - Criminal law, §§ 14-358, 14-359.
- Crop Pests, §§ 106-419 to 106-423.1.**
 - See Plant Pests.
- Deer Destroying Crops.**
 - Effect, § 113-109.
- Emblements, § 42-7.**
- Executions, § 1-315.**
 - Tenant's crop not subject to execution against landlord, § 42-21.
- Executors and Administrators.**
 - Continuance of farming operations of deceased persons, § 28-190.
 - Crops ungathered at death, §§ 28-56, 28-190.
 - Family's use of crops before year's support assigned, § 28-3.
 - Year's support, § 28-3.
- Exemption From Execution, Attachment and Garnishment, § 1-315.**
- Farm Products.**
 - Marketing and branding farm products, §§ 106-185 to 106-202, 106-430 to 106-448.
 - See Agriculture.
- Fences and Stock Law.**
 - Injuring lands in stock-law territory by riding or driving.
 - Damages, § 68-30.
 - Limitation of actions, § 68-30.
- Fertilizers, §§ 106-50.1 to 106-50.22.**
 - See Fertilizers.

CROPS—Cont'd

- Fires.**
 - Burning or otherwise destroying crops in the field, § 14-141.
- Frauds, Statute of.**
 - Advances to croppers, § 44-52.
- Injuring.**
 - Crop lands, § 14-128.
- Insurance.**
 - Landlord's lien on crop insurance for rents, advances, etc., § 42-15.1.
- Jurisdiction.**
 - Action to settle disputes between parties, § 42-17.
- Landlord and Tenant.**
 - Action to settle disputes between parties, § 42-17.
- Bond.**
 - Landlord's bond.
 - Crops delivered to landlord on his undertaking, § 42-19.
 - Tenant's undertaking on continuance or appeal, § 42-18.
- Delivery.**
 - Claim for delivery of personal property, § 42-16.
 - Delivered to landlord on his undertaking, § 42-19.
- Execution.**
 - Tenant's crop not subject to execution against landlord, § 42-21.
- In lieu of emblements, farm lessee holds out year, with rents apporportioned, § 42-7.**
- Jurisdiction of justice of the peace, § 42-17.**
- Landlord's lien on crop insurance for rents, advances, etc., § 42-15.1.**
- Landlord's lien on crops, §§ 42-15 to 42-18.**
- See Landlord and Tenant.**
- Neglect of crops by tenant, § 14-359.**
- Possession.**
 - Landlord obtaining actual possession of crop, § 42-16.
- Removal of crops, § 42-15.**
 - By tenant, § 42-22.
- Rights of tenant, § 42-16.**
- Sale.**
 - If neither party gives undertaking, § 42-20.
- Tobacco.**
 - Failure of tenant to account for sales under tobacco marketing cards, § 42-22.1.
- Trading for corn without permission of owner of premises, § 14-78.1.**
- Unlawful seizure by landlord or removal by tenant misdemeanor, § 42-22.**
- Violation of certain contracts between landlord and tenant, § 14-358.**

CROPS—Cont'd

Larceny, § 14-78.

Larceny of ungathered crops, § 14-78.

Leguminous Crops.

Inoculating culture for, § 106-20.

Liens, § 44-41.

Agricultural liens for advancement, §§ 44-52 to 44-64.

See Liens.

Date of filing fixes priority, § 44-40.

Landlord and tenant, §§ 42-15 to 42-18.

See Landlord and Tenant.

Peanuts.

Effective period for lien on peanuts, § 44-69.1.

Probating federal crop liens, § 2-28.

Register of deeds.

Fee for registering, § 161-10.1.

Fees for issuing certificates of encumbrances, § 161-11.

Time of filing notice, § 44-39.

Tobacco.

Effective period for lien on leaf tobacco sold in auction warehouse, § 44-69.

Marketing and Branding Farm Products, §§ 106-185 to 106-202, 106-430 to 106-448.

See Agriculture.

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.**Advances.**

Contract for advances by mortgagor in possession, § 44-53.

Pests.

Plant pests, §§ 106-419 to 106-423.1.

See Plant Pests.

Potatoes.

Seed potato law, §§ 106-284.5 to 106-284.13.

See Potatoes.

Research, §§ 106-568.1 to 106-568.12.

See Agriculture.

Sales.

Combines and power threshers.

Reports of sales, § 106-495.2.

Promotion of use and sale of products, §§ 106-550 to 106-568.

See Agriculture.

Unfair practices by handlers of farm products, §§ 106-496 to 106-501.

See Farm Products.

Seeds, §§ 106-269 to 106-284.4.

See Seeds.

Trespass.

Burning or otherwise destroying crops in the field, § 14-141.

Injury to trees, woods, crops, etc., near highway, § 14-128.

Year's Support.

Executors and administrators, § 28-3.

From what property allowance assigned, § 30-18.

CROSS COMPLAINT AGAINST CO-DEFENDANT, § 1-140.**CROSSES.****Burning.**

Placing burning or flaming cross on property of another, § 14-12.12.

CROSSINGS.

Abandonment of Grade Crossings, § 136-18.

Appeals.

Order or decision of commission, § 136-20.

Buses.

Required to come to complete stop, § 20-143.

Cattle Guards, § 60-48.

Change in Location of Highways, § 60-45.

Damages, § 60-46.

Old road not to be impeded until new road is made, § 60-47.

Closing Grade Crossings, § 136-18.

Construction and Maintenance, § 136-20.

Controlled-Access Highways.

Grade crossings eliminated, § 136-89.-53.

Cost of Abolishing Grade Crossings, § 62-50.

Counties.

Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, §§ 153-77, 153-80.

Criminal Law.

Cattle guards, § 60-48.

Failure to erect and maintain, § 60-48.

Failure to repair after notice, § 60-43.

Private crossings.

Failure to erect and maintain cattle guards, § 60-48.

Defective Crossings, § 60-43.

Notice.

Service of notice of, § 60-44.

Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.

Regulation by utilities commission, § 62-54.

Elimination of Grade Crossings, §§ 136-18, 136-20.

Controlled-access highways, § 136-89.-53.

Eminent Domain.

Intersection with highways, § 60-42.

Grade Crossings.

Cost of abolishing grade crossings, § 62-50.

Elimination, § 153-80.

Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, § 153-77.

State highway commission, §§ 136-18, 136-20.

CROSSINGS—Cont'd

Grade Crossings—Cont'd

Substitution of underpass or overhead bridge, § 60-42.

Vehicles must stop at certain railway grade crossings, § 20-143.

Hearings.

Elimination or safeguarding of grade crossings and inadequate underpasses or overpasses, § 136-20.

Intersections.

Intersection of railroad track and highway, § 60-42.

Motor vehicles, §§ 20-38, 20-147, 20-153, 20-175.1 to 20-175.4.

See Motor Vehicles.

Jurisdiction, § 136-20.

Motor Vehicles.

Intersections generally, §§ 20-38, 20-147, 20-153, 20-175.1 to 20-175.4.

See Motor Vehicles.

Limitations on privilege of overtaking and passing, § 20-150.

Railroad warning signals must be obeyed, § 20-142.

Right side of highway.

Keeping to the right in crossing intersections and railroads, § 20-147.

Stopping.

Vehicles must stop at certain railway grade crossings, § 20-143.

Underpasses.

Liability of owner or operator for damage to structure by oversize vehicle, § 20-116.

Notice.

Defective crossings, § 60-44.

Failure to repair after notice, § 60-43.

Service of notice, § 60-44.

Hearings.

Before state highway commission, § 136-20.

Obstructing Highways.

Defective crossings.

Failure to repair after notice misdemeanor, § 60-43.

Overpasses.

Elimination or safeguarding, § 136-20.

Intersection with highways, § 60-42.

Power of Railroads, § 60-37.

Private Crossings, § 60-48.

Railroad Crossing Railroad.

Automatic signals at railroad intersections, etc., § 62-51.

Obtaining temporary track across railroad, § 60-53.

Power of railroads, § 60-37.

Regulation of crossings of rights of way of railroads and other utilities by another utility, § 62-54.

Raising or Lowering of Tracks, §§ 62-42, 62-50.

CROSSINGS—Cont'd

Regulation of Crossings of Telephone, Telegraph and Electric Power Lines, § 62-54.

Removal of Dangerous Conditions, § 136-20.

Repairs.

Failure to repair after notice, § 60-43.

Service of notice, § 60-44.

Safeguarding of Grade Crossings and Inadequate Underpasses or Overpasses, § 136-20.

School Buses.

Required to come to complete stop, § 20-143.

Service of Process.

Notice of defective crossings, § 60-44.

Special Proceedings.

Elimination or safeguarding of grade crossings and inadequate underpasses or overpasses, § 136-20.

State Highway Commission.

Power of state highway commission, §§ 136-18, 136-20.

State Highway System, § 136-18.

Substitution of Underpass or Overhead Bridge, § 136-18.

Underpasses.

Damage to structure by oversize vehicle.

Liability of owner or operator, § 20-116.

Elimination or safeguarding, § 136-20.

Intersection with highways, § 60-42.

Reconstruction of underpass to permit oversize vehicles not required, § 20-116.

State highway commission.

Power of commission, § 136-18.

Utilities Commission, § 62-50.

Commission to regulate crossings, § 62-50.

Cost of abolishing grade crossings, § 62-50.

Grade crossings, § 62-50.

Raising or lowering of tracks, §§ 62-42, 62-50.

Regulating crossings of telephone, telegraph, electric power lines and crossings of rights of ways or railroads and other utilities by another utility, § 62-54.

Signals.

Installation and maintenance of automatic signals at railroad intersections, etc., § 62-51.

CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT, Const. N. C., art. I, § 14; Const. U. S., amendment VIII.

CRUELTY.

Divorce and Alimony, § 50-7.

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS, §§ 14-360 to 14-363.

Bearbaiting, Cockfighting and Similar Amusements, § 14-362.

Punishment, § 14-362.

Carriers.

Conveying animals in a cruel manner, § 14-363.

Cockfighting, § 14-362.

Construction of the Statute, § 14-360.

Conveying Animals in a Cruel Manner, § 14-363.

Punishment, § 14-363.

Definition of the Crime, § 14-360.

Dogfighting, § 14-362.

Instigating or Promoting Cruelty to Animals, § 14-361.

Punishment, § 14-361.

Limitation of Actions, § 15-1.

Municipal Corporations.

Abuse of animals.

Prohibit and punish, § 160-200.

Sentence and Punishment, §§ 14-361 to 14-363.

"Torment," § 14-360.

Transportation of Animals, § 14-363.

CURATIVE ACTS, §§ 7-120, 10-10 to 10-13.

See Statutes.

CURATOR.

Uniform Act for Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, §§ 32-14 to 32-24.

See Fiduciaries.

CURRITUCK SOUND.

Navigation.

Obstructing waters of, § 76-41.

CURTESY.

Abolished, § 29-4.

Intestate Succession, §§ 29-1 to 29-30.

See Intestate Succession.

Partnership.

Partner's rights in specific partnership property not subject to curtesy, § 59-55.

Renunciation, § 30-10.

CUSTODIANS.

General Assistance.

Personal representatives for recipients of assistance, §§ 108-76.3 to 108-76.5.

See General Assistance.

Gifts of Securities and Money to Minors, §§ 33-68 to 33-77.

See Infants.

Securities.

Transfer of securities, §§ 32-14 to 32-24.

See Fiduciaries.

CUSTODY OF CHILDREN.

Divorce, §§ 50-13, 50-16.

Domestic Relations Courts, § 7-103.

Habeas Corpus, §§ 17-39 to 17-40.

See Habeas Corpus.

CUSTOMS-HOUSE CLERKS.

Exemption From Military Duty, § 127-5.

D**DAILY DEPOSIT ACT.**

Counties and County Commissioners.

Collection of taxes, § 105-248.

Public Officers, §§ 147-77, 153-135.

Taxation.

Collection of taxes, § 105-248.

DAIRY.

Co-operative Associations, §§ 54-111 to 54-128.

See Co-operative Associations.

Criminal Law.

Pollution of water on lands used for dairy purposes, § 14-382.

Health.

Misbranding milk or cream prohibited, § 106-268.

Supervision of dairy products by department of agriculture, § 106-267.

Ice Cream Plants, Creameries and Cheese Factories, §§ 106-246 to 106-255.

See Health.

Imported Cream or Milk, §§ 106-266.1 to 106-266.5.

See Milk.

Inspection, Grading and Testing Milk and Dairy Products, §§ 106-267 to 106-268.1.

See Milk.

Pollution of Water on Lands Used for Dairy Purposes, § 14-382.

Production, Distribution, etc., of Milk and Cream, §§ 106-266.6 to 106-266-21.

See Milk.

Records and Reports of Milk Distributors and Processors, §§ 106-260 to 106-266.

See Milk.

Records of Creamery and Milk Products Plant.

Annual reports to dairy division, § 106-256.

Confidential records, § 106-258.

Misdemeanor for failure to comply, § 106-259.

Purchases of cream, § 106-257.

Tubercular Animals, §§ 106-336 to 106-350.

See Animal Diseases.

DAMAGES.

Aeronautics, §§ 63-13, 63-15, 63-16, 63-36.

Collision of aircraft, § 63-15.

DAMAGES—Cont'd**Aeronautics—Cont'd**

Liability, § 63-13.

Zoning regulations, § 63-36.

Arrest in Civil Cases.

Bond for damages, § 1-412.

Causes not arising out of contract, § 1-410.

Attorney and Client.

Allowance of counsel fees as part of costs in certain cases, § 6-21.1.

Fraudulent practice.

Attorney liable in double damages, § 84-13.

Recoveries for personal injuries to secure sums due for medical attention, etc.

Attorney's fees, § 44-50.

Bankruptcy and Insolvency.

Discharge of insolvent debtors, §§ 23-23 to 23-38.

See Bankruptcy and Insolvency.

Banks and Banking.

Nonpayment of check in error, § 53-57.

Betterments.

Damages for waste, §§ 1-340, 1-341, 1-343, 1-344.

Bonds.

Arrest in civil cases.

Bond for damages, § 1-412.

Claim and delivery, §§ 1-475, 1-478, 1-482.

Cost bond.

Defendant's bond in actions for land, §§ 1-111, 1-112.

Ejectment.

Defendant's bond for costs and damages, §§ 1-111, 1-112.

Injunctions.

Bond for damages, §§ 1-488, 1-496.

Liability of officers in special damages not withstanding bond, § 109-35.

Officer unlawfully detaining money liable for damages, § 109-37.

Bridges.

Injury, § 136-79.

Liability for failure to maintain bridges, § 136-74.

Load limits.

Injury to bridge on violation, § 136-72.

Carriers.

Failure to receive and forward freight tendered, § 60-111.

Motorbuses and motor carriers, §§ 62-121.25, 62-121.31, 62-121.73. See within this title, "Motorbuses and Motor Carriers."

Railroads. See within this title, "Railroads."

DAMAGES—Cont'd**Civil Damage Act.**

Infants.

Selling or giving intoxicants to unmarried minors by dealers.

Liability for exemplary damages, § 14-332.

Civil Defense.

Governmental immunity, § 166-9.1.

Liability for damages, §§ 166-8.1, 166-9.1.

No private liability, § 166-8.1.

Claim and Delivery.

Bond for damages required, §§ 1-475, 1-482.

Defendant's undertaking, § 1-478.

Judgment for damages for withholding personal property, § 1-230.

Plaintiff's undertaking, § 1-475.

Clerks of Court.

Inquiry of damages, §§ 1-209, 1-212.

Judgment.

Entries made by clerk when judgment in justice's court is rendered, § 7-168.

Liability in special damages not withstanding bond, § 109-35.

Officer unlawfully detaining money liable for damages, § 109-37.

Complaint.

When relief limited by demand in complaint, § 1-226.

Compromise and Settlement.

Conditional tender of judgment for damages, § 1-542.

Constables.

Liability in special damages not withstanding bond, § 109-35.

Officer unlawfully detaining money liable for damages, § 109-37.

Coroners.

Liability in special damages not withstanding bond, § 109-35.

Officer unlawfully detaining money liable for damages, § 109-37.

Costs.

Allowance of counsel fees as part of costs in certain cases, § 6-21.1.

Cost bond.

Defendant's bond in actions for land, §§ 1-111, 1-112.

Counties and County Commissioners, §§ 153-9, 153-137, 153-138.

Liability for damages of officer or person violating county fiscal control act, § 153-137.

Recovery of damages, § 153-138.

Recovery of damages, § 153-138.

Waiver of immunity from liability for damages.

Commissioners obtaining liability insurance, § 153-9.

DAMAGES—Cont'd

County Fiscal Control Act, §§ 153-137, 153-138.

County Surveyor.

Liability in special damages not withstanding bond, § 109-35.

County Treasurer.

Liability in special damages not withstanding bond, § 109-35.

Officer unlawfully detaining money liable for damages, § 109-37.

Death by Wrongful Act, §§ 1-53, 28-173, 28-174.

Limitation of actions, § 1-53.

Division of Purchase and Contract.

Public printer failing to perform contract, § 143-61.

Dogs, §§ 67-1 to 67-36.

See Dogs.

Drainage.

Compensation for damage to lands, § 156-48.

Drainage by corporation, § 156-48.

Payment of damages, §§ 156-27, 156-31.

Payment in installments, § 156-31.

Drainage Districts.

Assessment of damages, § 156-70.

Education.

Injuries to school children compensable, §§ 115-193 to 115-197.

See Education.

School property.

Liability of teacher or principal, § 115-149.

Parent and child.

Liability, § 115-149.

Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.

Appropriation of highways by electric and hydro-electric power companies, § 56-2.

Nondelivery of intrastate telegraph message, § 56-11.

Eminent Domain, §§ 40-17, 40-20, 40-21, 160-210.

Electric, telegraph, telephone and power companies.

Appropriation of highways by electric and hydro-electric power companies, § 56-2.

Municipal corporations, § 160-210.

Provision for jury trial on exceptions to report, § 40-20.

State highway commission, §§ 136-111, 136-112.

When benefits exceed damage, corporation pays costs, § 40-21.

Entry-Taker.

Liability in special damages not withstanding bond, § 109-35.

Evidence.

Recoveries for personal injuries to secure sums due for medical attention, etc., § 44-50.

DAMAGES—Cont'd**Executors and Administrators.**

May maintain suits for injury to property of estate, § 28-182.

Wrongful death, §§ 28-173, 28-174.

Exemplary Damages.

Abatement, revival and survival, § 1-74.

Fraudulent practice.

Attorney liable in double damages, § 84-13.

Intoxicating liquors.

Selling or giving intoxicants to unmarried minors by dealers, § 14-332.

Waste, § 1-538.

Exemption From Execution, Attachment and Garnishment.

Liability of officer as to allotment, return and levy, §§ 1-390, 1-391.

Fences and Stock Law.

Impounding stock at large, § 68-24.

Injuring lands in stock-law territory by riding or driving, § 68-30.

Limitation of actions, § 68-30.

Habeas Corpus.

Failure to discharge prisoner in obedience to order, § 17-23.

Husband and Wife.

Husband not liable for wife's torts, § 52-15.

Judgment against married woman for damages, § 1-223.

Torts between husband and wife, § 52-10.1.

Wife's antenuptial contracts and torts § 52-14.

Wife's damages from personal injury are wife's property, § 52-10.

Infants.

Selling or giving intoxicants to unmarried minors by dealers.

Liability for exemplary damages, § 14-332.

Injunctions.

Bond for damages, §§ 1-488, 1-496.

Damages on dissolution, § 1-497.

Inquiry of Damages.

Accounts and accounting, § 1-212.

Clerk of court, § 1-209.

Counterclaim.

Failure of plaintiff to reply or demur, § 1-213.

Default, §§ 1-209, 1-212, 1-299.

Examination before trial.

Failure to appear or refusal to answer question, § 1-568.19.

Interest, § 24-6.

Jury, § 1-212.

Proceedings upon judgment on issue of law, § 1-187.

Quo warranto, § 1-525.

Reference, § 1-212.

DAMAGES—Cont'd

Inquiry of Damages—Cont'd

- Set-off and counterclaim.
- Plaintiff failing to reply or demur, § 1-213.
- Time of trial, § 1-173.

Judgments.

- Improvements on land held under color of title, § 1-344.

- Withholding personal property, § 1-230.

Justices of the Peace.

- Action for damages, § 7-149.

Labor Organizations.

- Recovery by persons denied employment, § 95-83.

Landings.

- Establishment, § 77-11.

Landlord and Tenant.

- Accidental damage.
 - Tenant not liable for accidental damage, § 42-10.
- Building destroyed or damaged.
 - Lessee may surrender, § 42-12.
- Intentional.
 - Criminal law, § 42-11.
- Summary ejectment, §§ 42-32, 42-36.
 - Assessed to trial, § 42-32.
 - To tenant for dispossession, if proceedings quashed, etc., § 42-36.

Libel and Slander.

- Mitigation, § 1-158.

Liens.

- Recoveries for personal injuries to secure sums due for medical attention, etc.
- Applicable to persons non sui juris, § 44-49.
- Attorney's fees, § 44-50.
- Charges, § 44-50.
- Creation of lien, § 44-49.
- Disputed claims to be settled before payments, § 44-51.
- Evidence, § 44-50.
- Limitation of lien, § 44-50.

Life Tenant.

- Personal property.
 - Forefeiture by life tenant failing to pay taxes, § 105-410.

Limitation of Actions.

- Death by wrongful act, § 1-53.
- Establishment of public landing, § 77-11.
- Injury to person, § 1-52.
- Personal property, § 1-52.

Local Improvements, § 160-210.

Marine Insurance, § 58-72.

- See Marine Insurance.

Married Women, §§ 1-223, 52-10, 52-10.1, 52-14.

- Personal injuries.
 - Earnings and damages from personal injury are wife's property, § 52-10.

DAMAGES—Cont'd

Married Women—Cont'd

- Torts between husband and wife, § 52-10.1.
- Wife's antenuptial torts, § 52-14.

Mills and Milldams.

- Assessment by commissioners, §§ 73-16 to 73-18, 73-22.
- Registration of assessment, § 73-22.
- Condemnation, § 73-18.
- Payment of, § 73-20.
- Recovery of damages for erection of mill, §§ 73-25 to 73-28.
- See Mills and Milldams.

Mines and Minerals.

- Adjacent mines, §§ 74-33 to 74-36.
- Double damage for minerals carried away, § 74-32.
- Liability for damage for trespass, § 74-32.
- Owner liable to surveyors, § 74-35.
- Waterways obtained, §§ 74-27, 74-28.

Monopolies and Trusts.

- Treble damages, § 75-16.

Motorbuses and Motor Carriers.

- Carriers of property.
 - Liability for damages to property in transit, § 62-121.31.
 - Notice of claims and limitations for loss, damage or injury to goods, § 62-121.25.

Evidence.

- Reports and investigations of accidents not admissible, § 62-121.73.
- Liability of surety or insurer, § 62-121-73.

Motor Vehicles.

- Injuring or tampering with vehicles, § 20-107.

Municipal Corporations.

- Contracts or expenditures in violation of fiscal control act, § 160-411.2.
- Fiscal control act.
 - Recovery of damages, § 160-412.2.
 - Violations, §§ 160-412.1, 160-412.2.

Navigation.

- Port wardens to appraise damages, §§ 76-19, 76-20.

Nuisances, § 1-539.

Partnership.

- Partnership bound by partner's wrongful act, § 59-43.

Pilots.

- Liability for damages, § 76-64.
- Suits for damages against, §§ 76-8, 76-45, 76-64.

Poisons and Poisoning.

- Putting poisonous foodstuff, etc., in certain public places, § 14-401.

Public Landings.

- Establishment, § 77-11.

DAMAGES—Cont'd**Public Officers.**

Liability in special damages notwithstanding bond, § 109-35.

Wrongfully withholding money, § 109-37.

Quo Warranto, §§ 1-523, 1-525.

Defendant's undertaking, § 1-523.

Railroads.

Action for any neglect or refusal to carry according to schedule, § 60-75.

Assumption of risk as defense, § 60-68.

Change in location of highways, § 60-46.

Defective machinery, § 60-65.

Failure to receive and forward freight tendered, § 60-111.

Fellow-servant rule abrogated, §§ 60-65, 60-66.

Injuries through fellow servants or defective appliances, § 60-66.

Injury to passenger while on platform or in other prohibited places.

Railroad not liable, § 60-105.

Limitation of actions, § 1-51.

Violation of rules of utilities commission, § 62-146.

Litigation.

Contributory negligence no bar but mitigates damages, § 60-67.

Violation of rules causing injury or damages, limitation, § 62-146.

Real Property.

Uniform vendor and purchaser risk act, §§ 39-37 to 39-39.

See Vendor and Purchaser.

Register of Deeds.

Liability in special damages not withstanding bond, § 109-35.

Officer unlawfully detaining money liable for damages, § 109-37.

Sheriffs.

Liability in special damages not withstanding bond, § 109-35.

Officer unlawfully detaining money liable for damages, § 109-37.

State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Tort claims against state departments and agencies, §§ 143-291 to 143-300.1.

See Torts.

Streets and Highways.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.

Measure of damages, § 136-112.

Remedy where no declaration of taking filed, § 136-111.

Tender of Judgment, § 1-542.**Trademarks, Brands and Marks.**

Counterfeit trademarks, § 80-10.

Fraudulent registration.

Trademarks, § 80-7.

DAMAGES—Cont'd**Trees and Timber.**

Misrepresentation of property lines, § 1-539.1.

Unlawful cutting or removal, § 1-539.1.

Trespass.

Unlawful cutting or removal of timber, § 1-539.1.

Utilities Commission.

Violation of regulations, § 62-146.

Vendor and Purchaser.

Uniform vendor and purchaser risk act, §§ 39-37 to 39-39.

See Vendor and Purchaser.

Verdict.

Assessment of damages, §§ 1-203, 1-204.

Jury to assess damages, §§ 1-203, 1-204.

Warehouse Receipts.

Duplicate negotiable receipts.

Failure to mark, § 27-11.

Failure to deliver goods as described, § 27-24.

Injury of goods.

Liability, § 27-25.

Omission from negotiable receipt, § 27-6.

Waste, § 1-533.

Improvements made on land held under color of title, §§ 1-340, 1-341, 1-343, 1-344.

Judgment for treble damages and possession, § 1-538.

Workmen's Compensation Act.

Rights and remedies against third parties, § 97-10.2.

DAMS.

Commissioners for Opening and Clearing Streams, §§ 77-3 to 77-7.

Costs, § 6-22.

Drainage, §§ 156-1 to 156-141.

See Drainage.

Failure of Owner to Keep Dams, § 77-7.

Fish and Fisheries, §§ 113-251 to 113-253.

Dams for mills and factories regulated, § 113-252.

Passage of fish, § 77-3.

Gates and Slopes on Milldams, §§ 77-4 to 77-7.

Injuring or Destroying, § 14-142.

Mills, §§ 73-1 to 73-28.

See Mills and Milldams.

Repairing Breaks in Streams, §§ 77-8, 77-9.

Slopes, §§ 77-3 to 77-7.

Sluiceways.

Fishways, §§ 113-252, 113-253.

United States.

Acquisition of lands for river and harbor improvement, § 104-6.

DANCE HALLS.

- Municipal Corporations, § 160-200.
- Outside Corporate Limits, §§ 72-31 to 72-52.
- See Tourist Camps, Roadhouses and Dance Halls.
- Universities and Colleges.
- Use of name of denominational college in connection with dance hall, § 14-397.

DANCES.

- Licenses, § 105-37.1.
- Marathon Dances and Endurance Contests, §§ 14-310 to 14-312.
- See Marathon Dances and Endurance Contests.

DATE.

- Negotiable Instruments, §§ 25-12, 25-17 to 25-19, 25-23.
- See Negotiable Instruments.
- Proof of Dates.
- Clark's calendar, § 8-48.

DAYS OF GRACE.

- Negotiable Instruments, §§ 25-91, 25-92.
- Days of grace not allowed, §§ 25-91, 25-92.

DEAD BODIES.

- Animals.
- Disposition of dead animals and fowls, § 106-403.
- Bequest of Body or Part Thereof, §§ 90-216.1 to 90-216.5.
- See Wills.
- Burial.
- Permits, §§ 130-44, 130-45, 130-47, 130-49 to 130-52, 130-69, 130-86.
- See Burial.
- Cadavers for Medical Schools, §§ 90-211 to 90-216.
- See Universities and Colleges.
- Cemeteries, §§ 65-1 to 65-40.
- See Cemeteries.
- Embalmers, §§ 90-203 to 90-210.8.
- See Embalmers.
- Funeral Directors, §§ 90-210.9 to 90-210.-16.
- See Funeral Directors.
- Post-Mortem Medicolegal Examinations, §§ 130-192 to 130-202.
- See Health.
- Poultry.
- Disposition of dead animals and fowls, § 106-403.
- Transportation of Dead Bodies.
- Burial-transit permit, §§ 130-49, 130-51, 130-52.
- Contents, § 130-51.
- Interment without burial-transit permit forbidden, § 130-52.

DEAD BODIES—Cont'd

- Transportation of Dead Bodies—Cont'd
- Contagious diseases.
- Persons dying of reportable diseases, § 130-86.
- Permits, § 130-44.
- Universities and Colleges, §§ 90-211 to 90-216.
- See Universities and Colleges.

DEADLY WEAPONS, §§ 14-31 to 14-33.

See Weapons.

DEAD MAN'S STATUTE, § 8-51.

DEAF, DUMB AND BLIND.

- Aid to Permanently and Totally Disabled, §§ 108-73.11, 108-74.1.
- See General Assistance.
- Aid to the Needy Blind.
- Administration, § 111-13.
- Federal aid, § 111-25.
- Amount of award, § 111-17.
- Appeal to state commission, § 111-16.
- Application for benefits, § 111-14.
- Investigation and award by county commissioners, § 111-14.
- Transmission to commission, § 111-16.
- When applications for relief made directly to state commission, § 111-19.
- Awards.
- Notice, § 111-16.
- Payment of awards, §§ 111-17, 111-18.
- Reconsideration, § 111-20.
- Review by state commission, § 111-16.
- Beneficiaries not deemed paupers, § 111-22.
- Business operations conducted by commission, § 111-27.1.
- Change in condition.
- Awards subject to reopening, § 111-20.
- Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 10.
- County budgetary appropriations for aid, § 111-17.
- Disqualifications for relief, § 111-21.
- Eligibility for relief, §§ 111-15, 111-21.
- Employment by commission for the blind, §§ 111-27, 111-27.1.
- Equalizing fund of state commission, § 111-29.
- Federal grants, §§ 111-19, 111-24 to 111-26, 111-28 to 111-29.
- Administrative costs, § 111-25.
- Authority to receive, §§ 111-24, 111-28.
- Commission to make grants affording maximum federal aid, § 111-29.

DEAF, DUMB AND BLIND—Cont'd**Aid to the Needy Blind—Cont'd****Federal grants—Cont'd**

Co-operation with social security board, § 111-24.

Rehabilitation, §§ 111-6.1, 111-28.1.

Rules and regulations, § 111-28.

Termination of federal aid, § 111-26.

Fraud or misrepresentation in obtaining assistance, § 111-23.

Guardians appointed for certain blind persons, § 111-30.

Investigation and award by county commissioners, § 111-14.

Reinvestigation biannually, § 111-20.

Lawyers.

State reports lent to needy blind lawyers, § 111-29.

Matching federal funds provided by social security act, §§ 111-6, 111-24.

Medical and surgical treatment, § 111-8.

Notice of award, § 111-16.

Objective standards for personnel, § 111-13.

Paupers.

Beneficiaries not deemed paupers, § 111-22.

Payment of award, §§ 111-17, 111-18.

Reciprocal agreements with other agencies, § 111-28.

Reconsideration of awards, § 111-20.

Records to be confidential, § 111-28.

Rehabilitation, §§ 111-6.1, 111-27 to 111-28.1.

Co-operation with federal government, § 111-28.1.

Repeal of provisions in federal aid terminated, § 111-26.

Residence requirement for beneficiaries, § 111-15.

Transfer of residence, § 111-19.

Review of award by commission, § 111-16.

Rules and regulations, § 111-13.

Source of funds, §§ 111-17, 111-19, 111-29.

Transfer of county residence, § 111-19.

Bedding.

Exemptions for blind persons and state institutions, § 130-179.

Blind.**Adult blind.**

Rehabilitation center, § 111-6.1.

Aid to the needy blind, §§ 111-13 to 111-30. See within this title, "Aid to the Needy Blind."

Commission for the blind, §§ 111-1 to 111-12. See within this title, "Commission for the Blind."

Definition of blind person, § 105-249.

DEAF, DUMB AND BLIND—Cont'd**Blind—Cont'd****Dogs.**

Accompanying blind persons in public conveyances, etc., § 67-29.

Education.

Compulsory attendance, §§ 115-172 to 115-175. See within this title, "Education."

Employment of blind.

Commission authorized to conduct certain business operations, § 111-27.1.

Industrial aid bureaus maintained by commission for the blind, § 111-5.

Promotion of employment by commission, § 111-27.

Vending stands on public property, § 111-27.

Eye examinations arranged for by commission for the blind, § 111-8.

Federal funds.

Matching funds provided under social security act, §§ 111-6, 111-24.

Federal grants, §§ 111-24 to 111-26, 111-28 to 111-29. See within this title, "Aid to the Needy Blind."

Guardian and ward.

Appointment of guardians for certain blind persons, § 111-30.

Licenses.

Free privilege licenses for blind people, § 105-249.

Motorbuses and motor carriers.

Transportation of blind person with guide for one fare, § 62-121.69.

North Carolina reports lent to needy blind lawyers, § 111-29.

Pedestrians, §§ 20-175.1 to 20-175.4.

See Motor Vehicles.

Penalties.

Violation of free privilege licenses for blind people, § 105-249.

Register of state's blind, § 111-4.

Rehabilitation.

Businesses conducted by commission for blind, § 111-27.1.

Co-operation of state commission with federal government, § 111-28.1.

Rehabilitation center for adult blind, § 111-6.1.

Sales and use tax.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164.13.

Training schools and workshops, § 111-6.

Vending stands in public buildings, § 111-27.

Bureau of Labor for the Deaf, §§ 95-70 to 95-72.

Appointment of chief of bureau, § 95-71.

DEAF, DUMB AND BLIND—Cont'd

Bureau of Labor for the Deaf—Cont'd
Assignment of duties of chief of bureau, § 95-72.

Creation, § 95-70.

Duties of chief of bureau, § 95-71.

Census.

Deaf, § 95-71.

Commission for the Blind.

Additional members, § 111-3.

Administration of aid to the needy blind, § 111-13.

Annual report, § 111-9.

Appointment of members by governor, §§ 111-1, 111-3.

Assistance for the blind, §§ 111-13 to 111-30. See within this title, "Aid to the Needy Blind."

Beneficiaries' qualifications, § 111-11.

Business operations conducted by, § 111-27.1.

Certain eye examinations to be reported to commission, § 111-8.1.

Compensation and expenses, §§ 111-9, 111-10.

Conducting business operations, § 111-27.1.

Creation, § 111-1.

Education and training, §§ 111-5 to 111-7.

Home teaching, § 111-7.

Industrial aid bureaus, § 111-5.

Out-of-state training, § 111-6.

Rehabilitation, §§ 111-27.1 to 111-28.1.

Rehabilitation center for adult blind, § 111-6.1.

Training schools, § 111-6.

Workshops, § 111-6.

Employment service director to be member, § 111-3.

Equalizing fund for aid to needy, § 111-29.

Ex officio members, §§ 111-1, 111-3.

Expenses, § 111-10.

Eye bank, § 90-216.5.

Eye examination and treatment, § 111-8.

Federal grants, §§ 111-24 to 111-26, 111-28 to 111-29. See within this title, "Aid to the Needy Blind."

Guardians appointed for certain blind persons, § 111-30.

Home teaching, § 111-7.

Information and aid bureaus, § 111-5.

Inquiries as to causes of blindness, § 111-8.

Investigations, § 111-8.

Medical and surgical treatment, § 111-8.

Meeting place, § 111-3.

Merit system, §§ 126-1 to 126-17.

See Merit System.

DEAF, DUMB AND BLIND—Cont'd**Commission for the Blind—Cont'd**

North Carolina reports lent to needy blind lawyers, § 111-29.

Officers and agents, § 111-9.

Compensation, § 111-9.

Out-of-state training, § 111-6.

Promotion of employment of needy blind persons, § 111-27.

Promotion visits, § 111-7.

Public welfare director to be member, § 111-3.

Qualifications of beneficiaries, § 111-11.

Reciprocal agreements with other agencies, § 111-28.

Register of state's blind, §§ 90-216.5, 111-4.

Rehabilitation.

Businesses conducted by commission, § 111-27.1.

Co-operation with federal government, § 111-28.1.

Rehabilitation center for adult blind, § 111-6.1.

Report, § 111-9.

Residence requirement for beneficiaries, §§ 111-11, 111-15.

Sale of merchandise by governmental units, § 66-58.

Sale of products, §§ 111-5, 111-6.

State board of health's work unaffected, § 111-12.

State health director to be ex officio member, § 111-3.

Terms of office, §§ 111-2, 111-3.

Training schools and workshops, § 111-6.

Vending stands operated by blind, § 111-27.

Constitutional Provisions, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 10.

Dogs.

Seeing-eye dogs in public conveyances, § 67-29.

Education.

Commission for the blind, §§ 111-5 to 111-7.

Home teaching, § 111-7.

Industrial aid bureaus, § 111-5.

Out-of-state training, § 111-6.

Rehabilitation, §§ 111-27.1 to 111-28.1.

Rehabilitation center for adult blind, § 111-6.1.

Training schools, § 111-6.

Workshops, § 111-6.

Compulsory attendance.

Age limit, § 115-172.

Attendance at school, § 115-172.

Blind children.

Parents failing to require attendance guilty of misdemeanor, § 115-174.

DEAF, DUMB AND BLIND—Cont'd**Education—Cont'd****Compulsory attendance—Cont'd**

Deaf children.

Parents failing to require attendance guilty of misdemeanor, § 115-173.

Minimum attendance, § 115-172.

Superintendent to report defective children, § 115-175.

North Carolina School for the Deaf, §§ 116-120 to 116-125.

See North Carolina School for the Deaf at Morganton.

Register of state's blind to list educational capacity, § 111-4.

Rehabilitation.

Businesses conducted by commission for the blind, § 111-27.1.

Rehabilitation center for adult blind, § 111-6.1.

School for the blind and the deaf, §§ 116-105 to 116-119.

See State School for the Blind and the Deaf.

School for the deaf, §§ 116-120 to 116-125.

See North Carolina School for the Deaf at Morganton.

Eye Examinations.

Certain eye examinations to be reported to commission, § 111-8.1.

False Pretenses and Cheats.

Obtaining money by false representation of physical defect, § 14-113.

Health.**Bedding.**

Exemptions for blind persons and state institutions, § 130-179.

Income Tax.

Exemptions of blind persons, § 105-149.

Labor.

Bureau of labor for the deaf, §§ 95-70 to 95-72. See within this title, "Bureau of Labor for the Deaf."

Licenses.**Blind persons.**

Free privilege licenses for blind people, § 105-249.

Free privilege licenses for blind, § 105-249.

Vending stands operated by blind, § 111-27.

Motorbuses and Motor Carriers.

Transportation of blind person with guide for one fare, § 62-121.69.

Motor Vehicles.

Driver's license.

Deaf person may drive, § 20-7.

Needy Blind, §§ 111-13 to 111-30. See within this title, "Aid to the Needy Blind."

DEAF, DUMB AND BLIND—Cont'd

North Carolina School for the Deaf, §§ 116-120 to 116-125.

See North Carolina School for the Deaf at Morganton.

Paupers.

Needy blind receiving aid not deemed paupers, § 111-22.

Regulation of Organizations and Individuals Soliciting Public Alms.

License for blind persons, § 108-82.

Sales.

Merchandise by governmental units, § 66-58.

Sales and Use Tax.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax.

Blind merchants operating under the supervision of the commission for the blind, § 105-164.13.

Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.

Sales by blind merchants.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.

School for the Blind and the Deaf, §§ 116-105 to 116-119.

See State School for the Blind and the Deaf.

School for the Deaf, §§ 116-120 to 116-125.

See North Carolina School for the Deaf at Morganton.

Schools.

Compulsory attendance, §§ 115-172 to 115-175. See within this title, "Education."

Seeing-Eye Dogs in Public Conveyances, § 67-29.

State School for the Blind and the Deaf, §§ 116-105 to 116-119.

See State School for the Blind and the Deaf.

Taxation.

Blind persons.

Free privilege licenses for blind people, § 105-249.

Vagrancy.

Section not applicable to blind person, § 14-338.

Vending Stands in Public Buildings, § 111-27.

DEALERS.

Gasoline and Oil Inspection, §§ 119-14 to 119-47.

See Gasoline and Oil Inspection.

Licenses.

Bicycle dealers, § 105-49.

Coal dealers, § 105-44.

Horses and mules.

Dealers in horses and mules, § 105-47.

Installment paper dealers, § 105-83.

Motorcycle dealers, § 105-89.1.

DEALERS—Cont'd

Licenses—Cont'd

- Motor vehicles, § 105-89.
- Automotive equipment and supply dealers at wholesale, § 105-89.
- News dealers on trains, § 105-78.
- Pistols and other weapons, § 105-80.
- Security dealers, § 105-67.
- Sewing machines, § 105-52.

Liquefied Petroleum Gas, §§ 119-48 to 119-54.

See Gas and Gas Companies.

Motor Vehicles, §§ 20-16, 20-38, 20-49, 20-51, 20-68, 20-75, 20-79, 20-79.1, 20-82, 20-87, 20-110, 20-113, 20-285 to 20-308.

See Motor Vehicles.

Tobacco.

Scrap tobacco dealers, §§ 106-466 to 106-470.

See Tobacco.

DEATH.

Abatement, Revival and Survival, §§ 1-22, 1-74, 1-75.

Rules of court, Appx. I, (1), rule 37.

Adoption.

One of adopting parents dying before final order.

Effect of final order, § 48-23.

Spouse of petitioner.

Effect of death before final decree, § 48-18.

Advancements.

Death of advancee before intestate donor, § 29-27.

Annuities.

Apportionment when right to payment terminated by death, § 42-6.

Answer After Death of Party, § 1-75.

Attachment and Garnishment.

Effect of defendant's death after levy, § 1-440.34.

Bastardy.

Death of mother no bar, § 49-5.

Bequest of Body or Part Thereof, §§ 90-216.1 to 90-216.5.

See Wills.

Cadavers for Medical Schools, §§ 90-211 to 90-216.

See Universities and Colleges.

Certificate of Death.

Vital statistics, §§ 130-36 to 130-79.1.

See Vital Statistics.

Corporations.

Transfer of stock.

Indorsement effectual in spite of death, § 55-80.

Depositions.

When deposition of deceased witness may be read on trial, § 8-83.

Witness dead, § 8-83.

DEATH—Cont'd

Dividends.

Apportionment when right to payment terminated by death, § 42-6.

Divorce and Alimony.

When marriage declared void after death, § 51-3.

Dying Declarations.

Death by wrongful act, § 28-173.

Executors and administrators, § 28-173.

Embalmers, §§ 90-203 to 90-210.8.

See Embalmers.

Evidence.

Findings, records and reports of federal officers and employees, §§ 8-37.1 to 8-37.3.

Transactions with deceased persons, § 8-51.

Executions.

Defendant dying in execution, § 1-312.

Executors and Administrators.

Limitation of actions.

Action by or against executors, § 1-22.

Sales of real property.

Where executor with power dies.

Power executed by survivor, etc., § 28-97.

Exemption From Execution, Attachment and Garnishment.

Allotted after death of homesteader, § 1-389.

Funeral Directors, §§ 90-210.9 to 90-210-16.

See Funeral Directors.

Gifts.

Gift taxes.

Death of donor within three years, § 105-194.

Made in contemplation of death.

Defined, § 105-2.

Subject to inheritance tax, § 105-2.

Homestead, § 1-389; Const. N. C., art. X, §§ 3, 5.

Inheritance Taxes.

Taxes constitute a debt, § 105-31.

Transfers presumed to be in contemplation of death, § 105-2.

Judgment.

Party dying after verdict, § 1-225.

Justices of the Peace.

Judgment.

Transcript of judgment, § 7-166.

Removal of case, § 7-148.

Landlord and Tenant, §§ 42-5, 42-6.

Land Registration Under Torrens System.

Procedure for issuance of new certificate upon death of registered owner, §§ 43-17.1 to 43-17.5.

Law Enforcement Officers' Death Benefit Act, §§ 143-166.1 to 143-166.6.

See State Highway Patrol.

DEATH—Cont'd**Limitation of Actions.**

Action by or against executor, § 1-22.

Death before limitation expires, § 1-22.

New action within one year, § 1-25.

Marriage.

Void and voidable marriage.

When marriage declared void after death, § 51-3.

Mines and Minerals.

Notice of accidents, § 74-11.

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Representative succeeds on death of mortgagee or trustee in deeds of trust, § 45-4.

Survivorship among donees of power of sale, § 45-8.

Negotiable Instruments.

Death of drawer, § 25-155.

Notice of dishonor, § 25-105.

When party is dead, § 25-105.

Presentment for acceptance.

When drawee is dead, § 25-155.

Presentment for payment where principal debtor is dead, § 25-82.

Presentment of bills of exchange, § 25-152.

Presentment to personal representative when no place specified, § 25-82.

Parties.

Death of party between verdict and judgment, § 1-225.

Death pending appeal, Appx. I, (1), rule 37.

Procedure on death of party, § 1-75.

Partnership.

Dissolution, § 59-61.

Liability of individual property of deceased partner, § 59-66.

General partner in limited partnership, § 59-20.

Limited partnerships.

Death of limited partner, § 59-21.

Property rights, § 59-55.

Right of estate when business continued, § 59-72.

Survivorship in joint tenancy, § 41-2.

Pensions.

Apportionment when right to payment terminated by death, § 42-6.

Post-Mortem Medicolegal Examinations.

Act of 1957, §§ 130-192 to 130-202.

See Health.

President, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1; amendment XX.

Prisons and Prisoners.

Investigations, § 148-25.

Records.

Vital statistics, §§ 130-36 to 130-79.1.

See Vital Statistics.

Registration, §§ 130-36 to 130-79.1.

See Vital Statistics.

DEATH—Cont'd**Rules of Court.**

Death of party, Appx. I, (1), rule 37.

Simultaneous Death Act, §§ 28-161.1 to 28-161.7.

See Intestate Succession.

State Prison.

Investigation of death of convict, § 148-25.

Statistics, §§ 130-36 to 130-79.1.

See Vital Statistics.

Stock and Stockholders.

Indorsement effectual in spite of death, § 55-80.

Summons and Process, § 1-75.

Survivorship.

Banks and banking.

Joint deposits, § 53-146.

Joint tenancy abolished.

Proviso as to partnership, § 41-2.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Survivorship among donees of power of sale, § 45-8.

Trustees, § 41-3.

Uniform Simultaneous Death Act, §§ 28-161.1 to 28-161.7.

See Intestate Succession.

Verdict.

Party dying after verdict, § 1-225.

Veterans.

Taxation.

Cancellation of certain assessments, § 105-244.1.

Vice-President, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1; amendment XX.

Workmen's Compensation Act, §§ 97-1 to 97-122.

See Workmen's Compensation Act.

DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT, §§ 28-173, 28-174.

Assets.

Recovery not assets of estate for distribution, § 28-173.

Counties and County Commissioners.

Waiver of immunity from liability for damages.

Commissioners obtaining liability insurance, § 153-9.

Damages, §§ 28-173, 28-174.

Recoverable for death by wrongful act, § 28-174.

Dying Declarations, § 28-173.

Acceptance as evidence, § 28-173.

Evidence.

Dying declarations, § 28-173.

Executors and Administrators, § 28-173.

Final accounts.

Immediate settlement, § 28-121.1.

Notice to creditors.

Advertisement for claims dispensed with when assets consist of proceeds received for wrongful death, § 28-47.

DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT—Cont'd**Hospitals and Asylums.**

Payment of reasonable hospital expenses, § 28-173.

Intestate Succession.

Disposition of recovery, § 28-173.

Recovery for wrongful death, § 28-173.

Liability of Personal Representative, § 28-173.**Liens.**

Recoveries for personal injuries to secure sums due for medical attention, etc., §§ 44-49, 44-50.

Limitation of Actions.

Action for damages, § 1-53.

Medical Expenses.

Liens upon recoveries for personal injuries to secure sums due for medical attention, etc., §§ 44-49, 44-50.

Payment of reasonable medical expenses, § 28-173.

Mines and Minerals, §§ 74-13, 74-18.**Motor Vehicles.**

Accident or collision.

Reports and investigations, § 20-166.1.

Ownership evidence of defendant's responsibility for conduct of operation, § 20-71.1.

Limitation of actions, § 20-71.1.

Registration evidence of ownership, § 20-71.1.

Physicians and Surgeons.

Payment of reasonable medical expenses, § 28-173.

Railroads.

Assumption of risk as defense, § 60-68.

Recovery Not Assets, § 28-173.

Distribution under intestate succession act, § 28-173.

Liability for funeral and medical expenses, § 28-173.

DEBTOR AND CREDITOR.**Absconding Debtor.**

Service of process, § 1-98.2.

Actions.

See Actions.

Arbitration and Award, §§ 1-544 to 1-567.

See Arbitration and Award.

Arrest in Civil Cases, §§ 1-409 to 1-439.

See Arrest in Civil Cases.

Arson.

Fraudulently setting fire to dwelling houses, etc., §§ 14-65, 14-66.

Assignments for Benefit of Creditors, §§ 23-1 to 23-17.

See Assignments for Benefit of Creditors.

Attachments, §§ 1-440.1 to 1-440.57.

See Attachment and Garnishment.

DEBTOR AND CREDITOR—Cont'd**Bail in Civil Cases, §§ 1-413, 1-419 to 1-439.**

See Bail and Recognizance.

Bankruptcy and Insolvency, § 23-15.

See Bankruptcy and Insolvency.

Banks and Banking.

Consolidation of banks.

Rights protected on consolidation of banks, § 53-16.

Dissolution and liquidation.

Bond for sole benefit of general creditors when bank resumes business, § 53-20.

Order of preference in distribution, § 53-20.

Sale or compromise of debts and claims, § 53-20.

Voluntary liquidation, § 53-18.

Refusal to pay creditors.

Grounds for involuntary liquidation, § 53-19.

Rights protected on consolidation of banks, § 53-12.

Bills of Lading.

Creditor's remedy, §§ 21-25, 21-33.

Bulk Sales, § 39-23.**Civil Procedure, §§ 1-1 to 1-600.**

See Civil Procedure.

Collection of Accounts, §§ 66-41 to 66-49.

See Collecting Agencies.

Collector.

Petition by creditor to appoint for estate of missing person, § 28-25.

Compromise and Settlement.

See Compromise and Settlement.

Constitutional Provisions.

Imprisonment for debt, Const. N. C., art. I, § 16.

Convicts.

Trustee for estate of debtor imprisoned for crime, §§ 23-18 to 23-22.

See Prisons and Prisoners.

Corporations, §§ 55-88, 55-130, 55A-57.

See Corporations.

Declaratory Judgments, § 1-255.**Discharge of Insolvent Debtors, § 23-15.**

See Bankruptcy and Insolvency.

Easements.

Registration necessary for validity as against creditors and bona fide purchasers, § 47-27.

False Pretenses and Cheats.

Obtaining merchandise on approval, § 14-112.

Fiduciaries.

Check drawn by fiduciary payable to third person, § 32-6.

Fraternal Orders and Societies.

Benefits not subject to debts, § 58-283.

Fraud.

Service of process, § 1-98.2.

DEBTOR AND CREDITOR—Cont'd

Frauds, Statute of, §§ 22-1 to 22-4.

See Frauds, Statute of.

Fraudulent and Voluntary Conveyances,
§§ 39-15 to 39-23.

See Fraudulent and Voluntary Conveyances.

Garnishment, §§ 1-440.21 to 1-440.32.

See Attachment and Garnishment.

Gifts.

Registration necessary for validity as against creditors, § 47-26.

Guardian and Ward.

Sale of ward's estate to make assets,
§ 33-33.

Imprisonment for Debt.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C.,
art. I, § 16.

Insolvency, §§ 23-13 to 23-17.

See Assignments for Benefit of Creditors.

Insurance.

Examination of companies.

Request of creditors, § 58-16.

Life insurance.

Beneficiaries.

Group life insurance, § 58-210.

Benefits of life insurance.

Creditors deprived of benefits except in case of fraud, § 58-206.

Group life insurance.

Standard provisions of policies, §
58-211.

Intestate Estate.

Payment to clerk of court.

Sums not exceeding one thousand
dollars due and owing intestates,
§§ 28-68 to 28-68.4.

See Clerks of Court.

Joint and Several Debtors, §§ 1-113 to
1-115, 1-354.

See Joint and Several Debtors.

Life Insurance.

Beneficiaries.

Group life insurance, § 58-210.

Benefits of life insurance.

Creditors deprived of benefits except in case of fraud, § 58-206.

Group life insurance.

Standard provisions of policies, § 58-
211.

Marriage Settlements.

Registration necessary for validity
against creditors and bona fide pur-
chasers, § 47-25.

Oath.

Insolvent debtor's oath, § 23-23.

Partition.

Petition by judgment creditor of co-
tenant, § 46-5.

DEBTOR AND CREDITOR—Cont'd**Partnership.**

Limited partnership.

Rights of creditors of limited part-
ner, § 59-22.

Partner's interest subject to charging
order, § 59-58.

Receivers, § 59-58.

Surviving partner.

Notice to creditors, § 59-78.

Prisoners.

Trustee for estate of debtor imprisoned
for crime, §§ 23-18 to 23-22.

See Prisons and Prisoners.

Probate and Registration.

Conveyances, contracts to convey and
leases of land, § 47-18.

Registration necessary to pass title
as against creditors or bona fide
purchasers, § 47-18.

Deed of easement.

Registration necessary for validity as
against creditors, § 47-27.

Deeds of trust, mortgages and condi-
tional sales contracts.

Registration necessary to pass title
as against creditors or bona fide
purchasers, § 47-20.

Gifts.

Registration necessary for validity
as against creditors and bona fide
purchasers, § 47-26.

Marriage settlement.

Registration necessary for validity
against creditors and bona fide
purchasers, § 47-25.

Removal of Debtor.

Persons aiding debtor to remove to
defraud creditors liable for debts, §
39-22.

Service of Process.

Absconding debtor or fraudulent ac-
tion, § 1-98.2.

Statute of Frauds, §§ 22-1 to 22-4.

See Frauds, Statute of.

**Trustee for Estate of Debtor Imprisoned
for Crime,** §§ 23-18 to 23-22, 23-45.

See Prisons and Prisoners.

Warehouse Receipts.

Creditors' remedies, § 27-30.

Wills, §§ 31-1 to 31-47.

See Executors and Administrators.

Writings.

Necessity, §§ 22-1 to 22-4.

See Frauds, Statute of.

DEBTS.**Actions.**

Collection of debt.

Intangible personal property tax.

Payment required, § 105-202.

DEBTS—Cont'd

- Assignments for Benefit of Creditors**, §§ 23-1 to 23-17.
 - See Assignments for Benefit of Creditors.
- Bankruptcy and Insolvency.**
 - Discharge of insolvent debtors, §§ 23-23 to 23-38.
 - See Bankruptcy and Insolvency.
- Bonds.**
 - Official bonds, § 109-9.
 - Considered debts, § 109-9.
- Collecting Agencies**, §§ 66-41 to 66-49.
 - See Collecting Agencies.
- Congress.**
 - Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.
- Counties**, § 153-9.
 - See Counties and County Commissioners.
- County Finance Act**, §§ 153-69 to 153-113.
 - See County Finance Act.
- Husband and Wife.**
 - Wife's antenuptial contracts and torts, § 52-14.
 - Wife's property not liable for husband's debts, §§ 52-1, 52-7.
- Income Tax.**
 - Deductions, § 105-147.
- Inheritance Tax.**
 - Debts of decedents as deductions, § 105-9.
 - Proportion of tax to be repaid upon certain conditions, § 105-26.
- Insane Persons and Incompetents.**
 - Disability of persons owing debts, § 35-8.
 - Limitation of actions, § 35-8.
 - Renewal by guardian, § 35-8.
 - Guardian not liable on renewal, § 35-9.
- Married Women.**
 - Wife's antenuptial contracts and torts, § 52-14.
 - Wife's separate property not liable for husband's debts, §§ 52-1, 52-7.
- Mechanics' Liens**, §§ 44-1 to 44-14.
 - See Mechanics' Liens.
- Municipal Corporations**, §§ 160-1 to 160-509.
 - See Municipal Corporations.
- Municipal Securities.**
 - See Municipal Securities.
- Negotiable Instruments**, §§ 25-1 to 25-199.
 - See Negotiable Instruments.
- Pawnbrokers**, §§ 91-1 to 91-8.
 - See Pawnbrokers.
- Public Debt.**
 - Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S., amendment XIV.

DEBTS—Cont'd

- Public Debt—Cont'd**
 - State debt, §§ 142-1 to 142-54; Const. N. C., art. I, § 6; art. V, § 4; art. VII, § 12.
 - See State Debt.
- State Debt**, §§ 142-1 to 142-54; Const. N. C., art. I, § 6; art. V, § 4; art. VII, § 12.
 - See State Debt.
- Taxation.**
 - Income tax.
 - Deductions, § 105-147.
 - Inheritance tax.
 - Debts of decedents as deductions, § 105-9.
 - Proportion of tax to be repaid upon certain conditions, § 105-26.
 - Intangible personal property tax.
 - Bonds, notes and other evidences of debt, § 105-202.
 - Tax a debt, § 105-238.
- Warehouse Receipts.**
 - No warranty by collection of debt secured by receipt, § 27-50.

DECEDENT'S ESTATE.

- Corporations.**
 - Consent of commissioner of revenue required for transfer of stocks and bonds, § 105-11.
 - Nonresident corporation, § 105-11.
 - Penalty for failure to obtain, § 105-11.
 - Waiver by commissioner, § 105-11.
- Wills**, §§ 31-1 to 31-47.
 - See Wills.

DECENCY.

- Adultery**, § 14-184.
 - See Adultery.
- Bigamy**, § 14-183.
 - See Bigamy.
- Buggery**, §§ 14-23, 14-177, 50-5. See within this title, "Sodomy."
- Disorderly Houses**, §§ 14-187, 14-188, 14-206.
 - See Disorderly Houses.
- Falsely Registering as Husband and Wife**, § 14-186.
- Fornication**, §§ 14-184 to 14-186.
 - See Fornication.
- Incest**, §§ 14-178, 14-179.
 - See Incest.
- Inducing Female Persons to Enter Hotels or Boardinghouses for Immoral Purposes**, § 14-185.
- Inns and Hotels.**
 - Immoral practices, §§ 14-185, 14-186, 72-30, 72-37 to 72-39.
 - See Inns, Hotels and Restaurants.
- Miscegenation**, §§ 14-181, 14-182.
 - See Miscegenation.
- Nuisances Against Public Morals**, §§ 19-1 to 19-8.
 - See Nuisances.

DECENCY—Cont'd

Obscenity, §§ 14-189 to 14-194.

See Obscenity.

Opposite Sexes Occupying Same Bedroom at Hotel for Immoral Purposes, § 14-186.

Profanity.

Highways.

Using profane or indecent language on public highways, § 14-197.

Railroads.

Using profane or indecent language on passenger trains, § 14-195.

Telephones, §§ 14-196, 14-196.1.

Prostitution, §§ 14-203 to 14-208.

See Prostitution.

Rape, §§ 14-21 to 14-27. •

See Rape.

Seduction, §§ 1-410, 6-18, 6-19, 14-180.

See Seduction.

Sodomy, § 14-177.

Emission not necessary to constitute rape and buggery, § 14-23.

Grounds for divorce, § 50-5.

Tourist Camps, Roadhouses and Dance Halls, §§ 72-37 to 72-44.

See Tourist Camps, Roadhouses and Dance Halls.

DECLARATION, §§ 1-121 to 1-123.

See Complaint.

DECLARATIONS AND ADMISSIONS.

Adultery, §§ 14-184, 50-10.

Attachment and Garnishment.

Admission by garnishee, § 1-440.28.

Complaint.

Undenied allegations, § 1-159.

Compromise and Settlement.

Offer not accepted not admissible in evidence, §§ 1-541, 1-542.

Confessions, §§ 6-45, 14-184, 16-2; Const. U. S., art. III, § 3.

See Confessions.

Criminal Law.

Parties and witnesses in supplemental proceedings, § 1-357.

Pleadings not to be used against party making admission, § 1-149.

Defendant Ordered to Satisfy Admitted Sum, § 1-510.

Divorce.

Husband and wife, § 50-10.

Dying Declarations.

Death by wrongful act, § 28-173.

Executors and administrators, § 28-173.

Fornication, § 14-184.

Genuineness of Document, § 8-91.

Husband and Wife.

Divorce, § 50-10.

Limitation of Actions.

Admission by partner, § 1-27.

Admission by party, co-obligor or guarantor, § 1-27.

DECLARATIONS AND ADMISSIONS

—Cont'd

Negotiable Instruments Law.

Declaration before payment for honor, § 25-180.

Partnership.

Admission of partner.

Effect, § 59-39.1.

Bound by acts of partner, § 59-41.

Limitation of actions.

Admission by partner, § 1-27.

Partnership bound by admission of partner, § 59-41.

Pleading.

Allegations not denied deemed true, § 1-159.

Undenied allegations, § 1-159.

Satisfaction of Admitted Sum, § 1-510.

Service of Process.

Written admission of defendant, § 1-102.

Tender of Judgment.

Offer not accepted not admissible in evidence, §§ 1-541, 1-542.

Verification of Pleadings, § 1-149.

DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS, §§ 1-253 to 1-267.

See Judgments.

DECREES, §§ 1-208 to 1-267.

See Judgments.

DEDICATION.

Abandonment of Highways, Roads, etc., Dedicated to Public Use.

See Streets and Highways.

Control Corners in Real Estate Developments, §§ 39-32.1 to 39-32.4.

See Control Corners in Real Estate Developments.

State Fair, § 106-504.

DEEDS.**Acknowledgments.**

See Acknowledgments.

Adjoining.

Use of word "adjoining" instead of "bounded by," § 39-2.

Aliens, § 64-1.

Copies of deeds made by alien property custodian, § 47-33.

Associations, § 39-25.

Banks and Banking.

Attestation.

By secretary or cashier, § 47-42.

Execution of deeds by commissioner of banks validated, § 53-35.

Boundaries, §§ 38-1 to 38-4.

See Boundaries.

Building Lots, §§ 39-28 to 39-32.

See Sale of Building Lots in North Carolina.

DEEDS—Cont'd**Clerks of Court.**

Power as commissioner of affidavits and deeds, § 3-7.

Proof of deeds, § 2-16.

Validating statutes, § 47-65.

Commissioners of Affidavits and Deeds, §§ 3-1 to 3-8.

See Commissioners of Affidavits and Deeds.

Constables.

Official deed, when official selling or empowered to sell is not in office, § 39-5.

Seals.

Official deeds omitting seals, § 47-51.

Constitutional Provisions, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

Homestead, Const. N. C., art. X, § 8.

Married women, Const. N. C., art. X, § 6.

Special, local and private laws, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

Control Corners in Real Estate Developments, §§ 39-32.1 to 39-32.4.

See Control Corners in Real Estate Developments.

Conveyances Generally, §§ 39-1 to 39-39.

See Conveyances.

Coroner.

Official deed, when official selling or empowered to sell is not in office, § 39-5.

Corporations.

Corporate name not affixed, but signed otherwise prior to January 1, 1927, § 47-72.

Documents, §§ 55-4, 55-36, 55-169, 55-170.

See Corporations.

Seal.

Corporate seal omitted prior to January 1, 1957, § 47-71.1.

Counties and County Commissioners.

Certain counties authorized to execute warranty deeds, § 160-61.1.

Powers of commissioners, § 153-9.

Reconveyance of property donated to county, § 153-3.

Validation of prior conveyances for armory purposes, § 143-235.1.

Veterans' recreation authorities, § 165-36.

Covenants.

See Covenants.

Curative Acts.

See Statutes.

Declaratory Judgments, § 1-254.**Description.**

Parol evidence to identify land described, § 8-39.

Vagueness of description not to invalidate, § 39-2.

DEEDS—Cont'd**Description—Cont'd**

When description not to invalidate, § 39-2.

Divorce and Alimony.

Separation deed.

Conveyances by husband or wife under deed of separation, § 39-13.4.

Easements.

Registration, § 47-27.

Estates, §§ 41-1 to 41-13.

See Estates.

Evidence, §§ 8-1 to 8-91.

See Evidence.

Probate and registration, §§ 47-1 to 47-115.

See Probate and Registration.

Execution.

Certain deeds dated before 1835 evidence of due execution, § 8-13.

Execution Sales, §§ 1-309, 1-316, 1-317, 1-339.68.

Purchaser's deed, §§ 1-316, 1-317.

Sale of equity of redemption, § 1-317.

Sale of trust estates, § 1-316.

Executors and Administrators.

Death of vendor under contract.

Representative to convey, § 28-98.

Fraud.

Purchase by administrator.

Impeachment for fraud, § 28-103.

Heir's conveyances within two years voidable, § 28-83.

Presumption.

Recitals in deeds presumed correct, § 28-103.

Seals.

Official deeds omitting seals, § 47-51.

Title in representative for estate.

He or successor to convey, § 28-99.

Validation.

Bona fide sales of real estate made without order of court to obtain assets to pay debts, § 28-103.

Certain executors' deeds without bond validated, § 28-39.1.

Certain executors' deeds without bond before 1911 validated, § 28-39.

Fee Presumed, Though Word "Heirs" Omitted, § 39-1.**Foreign Deeds.**

Certified copies of deeds and wills from other states, § 8-32.

Validation of certain deeds executed in other states where seal omitted, § 47-108.5.

Forgery, § 14-122.**Forms.**

Blank or master forms, §§ 47-21, 47-35.

DEEDS—Cont'd**Fraudulent and Voluntary Conveyances,**
§§ 39-15 to 39-23.

See Fraudulent and Voluntary Conveyances.

Future Interest.

Revocation of deeds of future interests made to persons not in esse, § 39-6.

Validation of deeds of revocation of future interests to persons not in esse, § 39-6.1.

Grantor.

Name omitted from record.

Validation, § 47-107.

Guardian and Ward.

Validation.

Guardians' deeds validated when seal omitted, § 33-35.1.

Heirs.

Conveyances within two years voidable, § 28-83.

Fee presumed, though word "heirs" omitted, § 39-1.

"Heirs" construed "children" in certain cases, § 41-6.

Homestead.

How deed for homestead may be made, Const. N. C., art. X, § 8.

Husband and Wife, §§ 39-7 to 39-13.4.

Absence of wife's acknowledgment does not affect deed as to husband, § 39-9.

Acknowledgments.

See Acknowledgments.

Conveyance or lease of wife's land requires husband's joinder, § 52-4.

Conveyances between, §§ 39-13.3, 47-39.

Deed of separation.

Conveyances by husband or wife, § 39-13.4.

Estate by the entirety.

Married women under twenty-one executing conveyances with respect to estates by the entirety, § 39-13.2.

Tenants by the entirety.

Creation, § 39-13.3.

Dissolution, § 39-13.3.

Execution.

Husband to execute, § 39-7.

Fraud.

Certain conveyances not affected by fraud if acknowledgment or privy examination regular, § 39-11.

Homestead, Const. N. C., art. X, § 8.

Husband cannot convey, etc., wife's land without her consent, § 52-7.

Husband to execute, § 39-7.

Infants.

Married women under twenty-one executing conveyances with respect to estates by the entirety, § 39-13.2.

DEEDS—Cont'd**Husband and Wife—Cont'd**

Insane wife.

Conveyance without joinder.

Certificate of lunacy, § 30-9.

Probate of husband's deed where wife insane, § 47-15.

Instruments affecting married woman's title, § 39-7.

Exceptions, § 39-7.

Power of married women to execute and acknowledge deeds, Const. N. C., art. X, § 6.

Privy examination.

Form of acknowledgment.

Conveyances, etc., between husband and wife, § 47-39.

Repeal of laws requiring, § 47-14.1.

Validation of deeds executed without private examination, § 39-13.1.

Purchase-money mortgage.

Wife need not join in purchase-money mortgage, §§ 39-13, 45-3.

Indefiniteness.

Charitable trusts, §§ 36-21, 36-23.1.

Indians.

Cherokee Indians.

Eastern bands.

Rights to convey, § 71-4.

Infants.

Trustees.

Conveyances by infant trustees, § 39-4.

Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Conveyance without joinder of wife.

Certificate of lunacy, § 30-9.

Probate of husband's deed where wife insane, § 47-15.

Judgment.

Certified registered copy of judgment evidence, § 1-229.

Regarded as deed and registered, § 1-228.

When judgment passes legal title, § 1-227.

Judicial Sales.

Official deed, when official selling or empowered to sell is not in office, § 39-5.

Private sale, § 1-339.38.

Public sale of real property, § 1-339.29.

Replacing lost official conveyances, § 98-11.

Justices of the Peace.

Probate of deed.

Fees, § 7-134.

Land Registration, §§ 43-31 to 43-44.

See Land Registration Under Torrens System.

Lost Instruments and Records, § 98-18.

Conveyances reciting court records prima facie evidence thereof, § 98-17.

DEEDS—Cont'd**Lost Instruments and Records—Cont'd**

Destroyed court records proved prima facie by recitals in conveyances executed before their destruction, § 98-16.

Replacing lost official conveyances, § 98-11.

Married Women, §§ 39-7 to 39-13.4; Const. N. C., art. X, § 6. See within this title, "Husband and Wife."

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust, §§ 45-1 to 45-45.

See Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Municipal Corporations.

Certain municipalities authorized to execute warranty deeds, § 160-61.1.

Powers as to acquiring property, § 160-200.

Reconveyance of property donated to city, § 153-3.

Validating certain conveyances, §§ 160-281, 160-281.1.

Nonresidents.

Conveyance without joinder of insane wife.

Certificate of lunacy.

Foreign certificate, § 30-9.

Parties.

Grantee of real estate, § 1-57.

Partition.

Effect of deed, § 46-30.

Partnership.

Conveyance of real property, § 59-40.

Posthumous Children.

Unborn infant may take by deed or writing, § 41-5.

Power of Appointment.

Release, §§ 39-33 to 39-36.

See Powers.

Presumptions and Burden of Proof.

Fee presumed, though word "heirs" omitted, § 39-1.

Probate, §§ 47-1 to 47-16.

See Probate and Registration.

Proof, §§ 47-1 to 47-115.

See Probate and Registration.

Public Lands.

Forfeiture of grants for failure to register deeds, § 146-20.

Real Estate Mortgage Loans, § 45-43.**Recitals.**

Tax deed.

Recitals in tax deeds, § 8-22.

Recording Acts, §§ 47-1 to 47-115.

See Probate and Registration.

Register of Deeds, §§ 51-20, 161-1 to 161-27.

See Register of Deeds.

Registration, §§ 47-1 to 47-115.

See Probate and Registration.

DEEDS—Cont'd**Registration—Cont'd**

Land registration under Torrens system, §§ 43-31 to 43-44.

See Land Registration Under Torrens System.

Religious Societies.

Authority of officers to hold and transfer property, § 61-5.

Trustees' deeds, § 61-4.

Rescission, Cancellation and Reformation.

Conveyances by husband or wife under deed of separation, § 39-13.4.

Revocation of Deeds of Future Interests

Made to Persons Not in Esse, § 39-6.

Validation of deeds of revocation, § 39-6.1.

Sale of Building Lots, §§ 39-28 to 39-32.

See Sale of Building Lots in North Carolina.

School Property, § 115-127.**Seals and Sealed Instruments.**

See Seals and Sealed Instruments.

Seizin, § 41-7.**Sheriffs.**

Official deed, when official selling or empowered to sell is not in office, § 39-5.

Replacing lost official conveyances, § 98-11.

Sale of equity of redemption under execution, § 1-317.

Sale of trust estates under execution, § 1-316.

Seals.

Official deeds omitting seals, § 47-51.

Simultaneous Death Act.

Application, § 28-161.5.

Slaves.

Conveyances to slaves, § 39-3.

Societies and Clubs.

Prior deeds validated, § 39-27.

Taxation.

Recording tax, § 102-13.

Trustee liability, § 105-239.1.

Tax Deeds.

Official deed, when official selling or empowered to sell is not in office, § 39-5.

Recitals in tax deeds in Haywood and Henderson counties, § 8-22.

Seals.

Official deeds omitting seals, § 47-51.

Title.

Husband and wife.

Instruments affecting married woman's title, § 39-7.

Torrens Act.

Removal of land from Torrens system, §§ 43-56, 43-57.

Trust Deeds, §§ 45-1 to 45-45.

See Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

DEEDS—Cont'd**Trusts and Trustees.**

- Revocation of deeds of future interests made to persons not in esse, § 39-6.
- Unenforceable oral trust created by deed, § 36-39.

Tryon's Palace.

- Execution of, § 121-14.

Unborn Infant May Take by Deed or Writing, § 41-5.**Uniform Simultaneous Death Act.**

- Application, § 28-161.5.

United States.

- Conveyances by the United States acting by and through the general services administration, § 47-108.14.
- Recording conveyances of lands acquired, § 104-4.

Use.

- Possession transferred to use in certain conveyances, § 41-7.

Validation.

- Curative acts.
- See Statutes.

DEEDS OF TRUST, §§ 45-1 to 45-45.

- See Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

DEER, §§ 113-84, 113-100 to 113-102, 113-106, 113-109, 113-126.

- See Game Laws.

DEFAULT JUDGMENTS, §§ 1-209 to 1-214, 1-217, 1-299.

- See Defaults.

DEFAULTS.**Accounts and Accounting, § 1-212.****Answer.**

- Failure of defendant to answer, §§ 1-211, 1-212, 1-214.

Appeals, § 1-299.**Assistance, § 1-209.****Bonds, § 1-211.****Boundaries.**

- Processioning proceeding, § 38-3.
- Special proceedings to establish boundaries, § 38-3.

Clerk of Court.

- Clerk ascertains interest, § 24-6.
- Defaults final and default and inquiry, § 1-209.
- Docketing, § 1-214.
- Indexing, § 1-214.
- Judgment by clerk, § 1-209.
- Recording, § 1-214.
- When clerk may enter judgment, § 1-209.

Complaint.

- Limit of relief, § 1-226.

Contracts, § 1-211.**Counterclaim, §§ 1-211, 1-213.****Defendant.**

- By default for defendant, § 1-213.

DEFAULTS—Cont'd**Defendant—Cont'd**

- Failure of defendant to answer, §§ 1-211, 1-212, 1-214.
- Failure of defendant to file undertaking, § 1-211.
- For defendant, § 1-213.

Demurrer.

- Plaintiff's failure to reply or demur, § 1-213.

Docketing, § 1-214.**Drainage.**

- Judgments against owner in default, § 156-13.

Effect of Default Judgment, § 1-214.**Examination Before Trial.**

- Failure to appear or refusal to answer question, § 1-568.19.

Final Judgment, §§ 1-209, 1-211.

- Force of Default Judgment, § 1-214.

Inquiry of Damages, §§ 1-209, 1-212, 1-213, 1-299.**Inspection and Production of Writings, § 8-90.****Interest.**

- Clerk ascertains interest, § 24-6.

Judgment Upon Issue of Law, § 1-187.**Justices of the Peace, § 7-149, rule 8.**

- Rehearing of case, § 7-149, rule 21.

Land Registration Under Torrens Act.

- No judgment by default, § 43-11.

Liquidated Sum of Money, § 1-211.**Mortgages and Deeds of Trust, § 1-209.****Negotiable Instruments.**

- Judgment by default, §§ 1-209, 1-211, 1-299.

Personal Property.

- Actions for personal property, § 1-211.

Plaintiff.**Reply.**

- Plaintiff failing to reply or demur, § 1-213.

Security by plaintiff, § 1-211.

- When plaintiff entitled to judgment by default, § 1-131.

Pleading.

- Failure to plead, §§ 1-125, 1-131, 1-211 to 1-214.
- Frivolous pleadings, § 1-219.

Pre-Trial Hearings.

- Proceedings after judgment by default, § 1-169.5.

Proceedings Upon Judgment on Issue of Law, § 1-187.**Processioning Proceeding, § 38-3.****Production of Documents, § 8-90.****Proof of Demand, § 1-211.****Prosecution Bonds, § 1-211.****Quo Warranto.**

- Judgment by default and inquiry on failure of defendant to give bond, § 1-525.

DEFAULTS—Cont'd

Real Property.

Actions for realty, § 1-211.

Record, § 1-214.

Relief Limited by Complaint, § 1-226.

Reply.

Plaintiff failing to reply or demur, § 1-213.

Service of Process, § 1-211.

Set-Off and Counterclaim, § 1-211.

Plaintiff failing to reply or demur, § 1-213.

Summary Ejectment, § 42-30.

Tax Foreclosures, § 1-209.

Time for Entering Judgments, §§ 1-215, 1-217.

Verification, § 1-211.

When Final Judgment May Be Had, § 1-211.

Writ of Assistance and Possession, § 1-209.

DEFECTIVES.

Caswell School, §§ 116-126 to 116-137.

See Caswell School.

Negro Training School for Feeble-Minded Children, §§ 116-142.1 to 116-142.10.

See Negro Training School for Feeble-Minded Children.

DEFENDANTS, § 1-10.

See Parties.

DEFENSE.

Civil Defense Agencies, §§ 166-1 to 166-13.

See Civil Defense.

DEFICIENCY JUDGMENTS, § 1-123.

Against Whom Rendered, § 1-123.

Appeals, § 1-292.

Betterments, § 1-348.

Conditional Sale Contracts, § 45-21.38.

Defenses.

Mortgages and deeds of trust, § 45-21.-36.

Improvements, § 1-348.

Limitation of Actions, § 1-54.

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust, §§ 45-21.36 to 45-21.38.

See Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Purchase-Money Mortgages, § 45-21.38.

DEGREES.

Schools, §§ 115-11, 115-258, 115-259, 116-16, 116-112.

See Education.

DELINQUENT, DEPENDENT AND DESTITUTE CHILDREN.

Adoption, §§ 48-1 to 48-35, 110-50 to 110-57.

See Adoption.

DELINQUENT, DEPENDENT AND DESTITUTE CHILDREN—Cont'd

Counties and County Commissioners.

Homes for indigent and delinquent children.

Powers of county commissioners, § 153-9.

Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School for Boys, §§ 134-67 to 134-78.

See Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School for Boys.

Encouraging Delinquency by Others, § 110-39.

Penalty, § 110-39.

Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Mental defective delinquents admitted, § 122-37.

Juvenile Courts, §§ 110-21 to 110-44.

See Juvenile Courts.

Reformatories, §§ 134-1 to 134-114, 153-209 to 153-226.

See Reformatories.

State Home and Industrial School for Girls, §§ 134-22 to 134-35.

See State Home and Industrial School for Girls.

State Training School for Negro Boys, §§ 134-79 to 134-84.

See Morrison Training School.

State Training School for Negro Girls, §§ 134-84.1 to 134-84.9.

See State Training School for Negro Girls.

Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School, §§ 134-1 to 134-21.

See Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School.

DELIVERY.

Carriers.

Bills of lading, §§ 21-9 to 21-27.

See Bills of Lading.

Duty to deliver in a reasonable time, § 60-112.

Partial charges for partial deliveries, § 60-117.

Penalty for failure to deliver, § 60-114.

Claim and Delivery, §§ 1-472 to 1-484.

See Claim and Delivery.

Negotiable Instruments, §§ 25-1 to 25-199.

See Negotiable Instruments.

Warehouse Receipts, §§ 27-1 to 27-59.

See Warehouses and Warehousemen.

DEMURRAGE, §§ 21-26, 60-123, 62-59.

See Carriers.

DEMURRER, §§ 1-124, 1-127 to 1-134.

Amendments.

Amendment after demurrer, §§ 1-129, 1-131.

Pleading over after demurrer, § 1-162.

Another Suit Pending, § 1-127.

DEMURRER—Cont'd

- Answer**, § 1-141.
 - Answer containing new matter, § 1-141.
 - Filing answer after overruling of demurrer, § 1-131.
 - Ground of demurrer not appearing in complaint, § 1-133.
 - Justices of the peace.
 - Form, § 7-184.
- Appeals**, § 1-130; Appx. I, (1), rule 4(a).
- Chambers and Vacation**.
 - Hearing on, § 1-129.
- Civil County Courts**, § 7-314.
- Clerk of Court**, § 1-129.
 - Extension of time for filing, § 1-125.
 - Hearing, § 1-129.
- Counterclaim**, § 1-141.
- Defaults**.
 - Plaintiff's failure to reply or demur, § 1-213.
- Defendant's Pleadings**, § 1-124.
- Demurrer to the Evidence**, § 1-183.
 - Criminal procedure, § 15-173.
 - Special proceedings, § 1-183.
- Dismissal, Discontinuance and Nonsuit**.
 - Denial of leave to amend after demurrer sustained, § 1-131.
- Division of Actions When Demurrer Sustained**, § 1-132.
- Extension of Time for Filing**, § 1-125.
 - Forms, § 7-184.
- Frivolous**, § 1-219.
- General County Courts**, § 7-291.
- Grounds for**, § 1-127.
 - Another suit pending, § 1-127.
 - Appeals, § 1-130.
 - Defect of parties plaintiff or defendant, § 1-127.
 - Division of actions when misjoinder, § 1-132.
 - Grounds not appearing in complaint, § 1-133.
 - Insufficiency of complaint, § 1-127.
 - Lack of jurisdiction, § 1-127.
 - Misjoinder of causes of action, §§ 1-127, 1-132.
 - Must specify grounds, § 1-128.
 - Objection waived, § 1-134.
 - Plaintiff's lack of legal capacity to sue, § 1-127.
 - Specifying grounds, § 1-128.
 - To whole complaint or for part of complaint, § 1-128.
- Hearing**, § 1-129.
- Issue of Law**, § 1-197.
- Joinder of Actions**, §§ 1-127, 1-132.
- Judgment**.
 - Procedure after return of judgment, § 1-131.
- Jurisdiction**, § 1-127.
 - Demurrer for lack of jurisdiction, § 1-127.
 - Waiver of objection, § 1-134.

DEMURRER—Cont'd

- Justices of the Peace**, § 7-149, rules 4, 5.
 - Forms, § 7-184.
 - Misjoinder**, §§ 1-127, 1-132.
 - Parties**.
 - Defect of parties plaintiff or defendant, § 1-127.
 - Part of Complaint or Whole Complaint**, § 1-128.
 - Pleading Over After Demurrer**, § 1-162.
 - Procedure After Return of Judgment**, § 1-131.
 - Reply**, § 1-142.
 - Set-Off and Counterclaim**, § 1-141.
 - Subscription**, § 1-144.
 - Time and Place of Hearing**, § 1-129.
 - Time of**, §§ 1-94, 1-100, 1-125.
 - Verification**, § 1-144.
 - Waiver**.
 - Failure to take objection, § 1-134.
 - Whole Complaint or Part of Complaint**, § 1-128.
- DEMURRER TO THE EVIDENCE**, § 1-183.
- Criminal Procedure, § 15-173.
 - Special Proceedings, § 1-183.
- DENATURED ALCOHOL**, § 18-20.
- DENTAL HYGIENE**, §§ 90-221 to 90-233.
- Administration of Article**, § 90-222.
 - Advertisements**, § 90-228.
 - Board of Examiners**.
 - Administration of article, § 90-222.
 - Defined, § 90-221.
 - Powers and duties of board, § 90-223.
 - Records, § 90-223.
 - Certificates**, §§ 90-221 to 90-233. See within this title, "Licenses."
 - Clinics**, § 90-232.
 - Criminal Law**, §§ 90-228, 90-233.
 - Definitions**, § 90-221.
 - Dental Hygienist**.
 - Defined, § 90-221.
 - Dental Students**.
 - Loan fund for, §§ 130-188 to 130-190.
 - See Dentists.
 - Dentists**.
 - Employment of dental hygienists, § 90-232.
 - Violation of dental practice act, § 90-228.
 - Discipline of Dental Hygienist**, § 90-230.
 - Examinations**, § 90-225.
 - Eligibility of applicants, § 90-224.
 - Fee, § 90-231.
 - Powers and duties of board, § 90-223.
 - Fees**, § 90-231.
 - Disposition thereof, § 90-231.
 - Fraud**, § 90-228.
 - Licenses**.
 - Definition, § 90-221.
 - Eligibility of applicants, § 90-224.

DENTAL HYGIENE—Cont'd**Licenses—Cont'd**

- Issuance, § 90-225.
- Practice without, § 90-228.
- Renewal, § 90-227.
 - Certificate, § 90-226.
 - Defined, § 90-221.
 - Fee, § 90-231.
 - Procedure for renewal, § 90-229.
- Revocation or suspension.
- Discipline, § 90-230.
- Grounds, § 90-228.

North Carolina State Board of Dental

Examiners, §§ 90-221 to 90-224. See within this title, "Board of Examiners."

Powers and Duties of Board, § 90-223.**Practice of Dental Hygiene**, § 90-232.**Practice Without License**, § 90-228.**Renewal Certificates.**

- Defined, § 90-221.
- Licenses, §§ 90-221, 90-225 to 90-229.
- See within this title, "Licenses."

Schools, § 90-232.**State Board of Health**, § 90-232.**Unprofessional Conduct**, § 90-228.**Violation a Misdemeanor**, § 90-233.**DENTISTS**, §§ 90-22 to 90-48.**Advertisement**, § 90-29.1.

Extraoral services performed for dentists, § 90-29.1.

Grounds for revocation or suspension of license, § 90-41.

Appeal.

Revocation or suspension of license, § 90-41.

Army, Navy and Air Force, § 90-29.**Board of Examiners.**

- Bylaws and regulations, § 90-28.
- Compensation, § 90-43.
- Composition, § 90-22.
- Created, § 90-22.
- Dental schools and colleges, §§ 90-29, 90-47.
- Evidence.
 - Certified copies as evidence, § 90-27.
- Expenses, § 90-43.
- Investigators, § 90-41.
- Judicial powers, § 90-27.
- Meetings.
 - Adjourned meetings, § 90-24.
 - Annual and special, § 90-26.
 - Notice of meetings, § 90-26.
 - Quorum, § 90-24.

Misdemeanor to tamper with examination questions, § 14-401.1.

Oaths, § 90-27.**Officers**, § 90-23.

Authority to administer oaths, § 90-27.

Present members hold over, § 90-22.

Records and transcripts, § 90-25.

Additional data for records, § 90-27.

4B NC—31

DENTISTS—Cont'd**Board of Examiners—Cont'd****Report.**

Annual report of board, § 90-44.

Restoration of revoked license, § 90-42.

Rules and regulations.

Penalty for violation, § 90-48.

Violation a misdemeanor, § 90-48.

Seal, § 90-23.

Service of process, § 90-27.

Subpoenas, § 90-27.

Term of office, § 90-22.

Vacancies, § 90-22.

Certificate of Registration, §§ 90-29 to 90-48. See within this title, "Licenses."

Clerk of Court.

Register of dentists, § 2-42.

Criminal Law, §§ 90-40, 90-48.

Failure to obey subpoena, etc., § 90-27.

Grounds for revocation or suspension of license, § 90-41.

Definitions, § 90-29.**Dental Hygiene**, §§ 90-221 to 90-233.

See Dental Hygiene.

Dental Hygienist, § 90-29.**Dental Society of North Carolina**, § 90-22.**Dental Students.**

Loan fund for dental students, §§ 130-188 to 130-190, 131-121, 131-124.

Administration of fund, § 130-190.

Conditions under which loans to be made, § 130-189.

Custody of fund, § 130-190.

Established by state board of health, § 130-188.

Infants.

Loan to minors, § 130-190.

Medical care commission, §§ 131-121, 131-124.

Name of fund, § 130-188.

Negro students, § 131-124.

Selection of recipients, § 130-190.

Dentistry Defined, § 90-29.**Dentures, Bridges and Replacements.**

Services for dentists, § 90-29.1.

Drugs and Druggists.

Addiction, §§ 90-30, 90-41.

Filling prescriptions of dentists, § 90-46.

Narcotics.

Prescriptions, §§ 90-93, 90-94.

Records, § 90-98.

Evidence.

Certified copies of records, etc., § 90-27.

Transcripts of records, § 90-25.

Examinations.

Board of examiners, §§ 90-22 to 90-48.

See within this title, "Board of Examiners."

Fees, § 90-39.

Qualifications of applicants, § 90-30.

DENTISTS—Cont'd

Exemptions From Operation of Act, §§
90-29, 90-29.1.

Extraoral Services Performed for Dentists, § 90-29.1.

Advertisement, § 90-29.1.

Fees, § 90-31.

Collectible by board, § 90-39.

Duplicate licenses, § 90-35.

Renewal of licenses, §§ 90-31, 90-39.

Fraud, § 90-30.

Grounds for revocation or suspension of license, § 90-41.

Funds.

The little jack loan fund.

Loans for dental students, §§ 130-188 to 130-190. See within this title, "Dental Students."

Hearings, § 90-41.

Notice, § 90-41.

Hospitalization Insurance.

Dentists' services, § 57-3.1.

Infants.

Loan fund for dental students, § 130-190.

Injunctions.

Unlawful practice, § 90-40.1.

Interpretation and Construction.

Article liberally construed, § 90-22.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Grain alcohol, § 18-20.

Jury.

Exemption from jury duty, § 90-45.

Lectures.

Restrictions on lectures and teaching, § 90-47.

Licenses.

Contents of original license, § 90-32.

Displaying license, § 90-33.

Division of oral hygiene.

Limited license to employees, § 90-29.

Duplicate licenses, § 90-35.

Examination and licensing applicants, § 90-30.

Exemptions, §§ 90-29, 90-29.1.

Fees, §§ 90-31, 90-39, 105-41.

Limited license, § 90-29.

Necessity for, § 90-29.

Nonresidents.

Certificate issued to dentist moving out of state, § 90-37.

Fee, § 90-39.

Fee, § 90-39.

Practicing without license a misdemeanor, § 90-40.

Qualifications, § 90-30.

Reciprocity.

Practitioners of other states, § 90-36.

Records.

List of licensees, § 90-25.

Refusal to grant.

Grounds for refusal, § 90-30.

DENTISTS—Cont'd

Licenses—Cont'd

Renewal of license, § 90-31.

Certificate of renewal, § 90-32.

Displaying certificate of renewal, § 90-33.

Fee, §§ 90-31, 90-39.

Refusal to grant renewal license, § 90-34.

Resumption of practice.

Dentists who move back into state and resume practice, § 90-38.

Fee, § 90-39.

Revocation or suspension, § 90-40.1.

Appeals, § 90-41.

Grounds, § 90-41.

Restoration of revoked license, § 90-42.

Unauthorized practice, § 90-40.

State-wide license, § 105-41.

Void licenses, § 90-30.

Licensing Board, §§ 90-22 to 90-48. See within this title, "Board of Examiners."

Liens.

Creation of lien, § 44-49.

Recoveries for personal injuries, §§ 44-49 to 44-51.

Loan Fund for Dental Students, §§ 130-188 to 130-190. See within this title, "Dental Students."

Malpractice, § 90-41.

Misdemeanors, §§ 90-27, 90-40, 90-48.

Nonresidents, § 90-29.

Certificate issued to dentist moving out of state, § 90-37.

Fees, § 90-39.

Former dentists who have moved back into state or have resumed practice, § 90-38.

Licenses.

Out-of-state dentists, § 90-36.

Oaths, § 90-27.

Practice.

Defined, § 90-29.

Regulation of practice in public interest, § 90-22.

Unlawful practice, § 90-40.

Enjoining, § 90-40.1.

Without license forbidden, § 90-29.

Prescriptions, § 90-46.

Public Health.

Division of oral hygiene.

Limited license to employees, § 90-29.

Reciprocity.

Fees, § 90-39.

Out-of-state dentists, § 90-36.

Records, § 90-25.

Register of Dentists, § 2-42.

Registration, §§ 90-29 to 90-48. See within this title, "Licenses."

DENTISTS—Cont'd

- Reports.
 - Board of examiners, § 90-44.
- Rules and Regulations, § 90-48.
- Penalty for violation, § 90-48.
- School of Dentistry, § 116-3.1.
 - Lectures and teaching in, § 90-47.
 - License, § 90-29.
- Seals and Sealed Instruments.
 - Board of dental examiners, § 90-23.
- Service of Process.
 - Board of dental examiners, § 90-27.
- State Dental Society, § 90-22.
- Student Loan Fund, §§ 130-188 to 130-190, 131-121, 131-124. See within this title, "Dental Students."
- Teaching.
 - Restrictions on lectures and teaching, § 90-47.
- Turlington Act.
 - Grain alcohol, § 18-20.
- Unlawful Practice.
 - Enjoining, § 90-40.1.
 - Penalty, § 90-40.
- Venue.
 - Enjoining unlawful acts, § 90-40.1.

DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION ACT, §§ 143-334 to 143-345.

See State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, §§ 106-1 to 106-26.

See Agriculture.

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY, §§ 121-1 to 121-21.

- Administration of Properties Acquired by State, § 121-6.
- Advisory Board on Historical Materials, § 121-2.
- Arrest.
 - Power of employees, § 121-10.
- Bequests, § 121-2.
- Bonds.
 - Employees commissioned as peace officers, § 121-11.
- Co-operation With Other Agencies, § 121-2.
- Copies.
 - Furnishing copies of records, § 121-5.
 - Historical records and relics, § 121-2.
- Counties and County Commissioners.
 - Records.
 - Inventorying, repairing and micro-filming for security purposes, § 121-5.1.
- Destruction of Records, §§ 121-2, 121-5, 132-3.
- Devises, § 121-2.
- Director, § 121-4.
 - Election, § 121-4.

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY—Cont'd

- Director—Cont'd
 - Employment of personnel, § 121-4.
 - Removal, § 121-4.
 - Salary, § 121-4.
 - Secretary to executive board, § 121-3.
 - Tryon's palace commission.
 - Ex officio member, § 121-19.
- Duties, § 121-2.
- Education.
 - Junior historian movement, § 121-2.
 - Teaching of North Carolina history, § 121-2.
- Eminent Domain, § 121-8.
- Employees.
 - Bonds or employees commissioned as peace officers, § 121-11.
 - Oaths of employees commissioned as peace officers, § 121-12.
 - Peace officers, §§ 121-9 to 121-12.
 - Power of arrest, § 121-10.
- Endowments, § 121-2.
- Executive Board, § 121-3.
 - Appointment of members, § 121-3.
 - Chairman, § 121-3.
 - Compensation, § 121-3.
 - Composition, § 121-3.
 - Director.
 - Election, § 121-4.
 - Removal, § 121-4.
 - Secretary to board, § 121-3.
 - Duties, § 121-3.
 - Expenses, § 121-3.
 - Meetings, § 121-3.
 - Membership, § 121-3.
 - Officers, § 121-3.
 - Organization, § 121-3.
 - Powers and duties, § 121-3.
 - Quorum, § 121-3.
 - Rules and regulations, § 121-3.
 - Secretary, § 121-3.
 - Terms of members, § 121-3.
 - Vacancies, § 121-3.
- General Assembly.
 - Transmittal of biennial report to general assembly, § 121-2.
- Gifts, § 121-2.
- Governor.
 - Allocation of funds to acquire option, § 121-7.
 - Biennial report, § 121-2.
 - Eminent domain, § 121-8.
 - Employees commissioned as peace officers, § 121-9.
 - Executive board.
 - Appointment of members, § 121-3.
 - Portrait.
 - Acquisition during term of office, § 121-13.
 - Salary of director, § 121-4.
- Historical Markers, § 121-2.

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY—Cont'd

Historical Organizations.

Assistance to by counties and municipalities, §§ 153-247 to 153-250.

See Counties and County Commissioners.

Historic or Archeological Properties, § 121-2.

Additional power to acquire, § 121-8.

Administration of properties acquired by state, § 121-6.

Purchase, § 121-7.

Indian Antiquities, §§ 70-1 to 70-4.

See Indians.

Inspection of Historical Records and Relics, § 121-2.

Investments, § 121-2.

Lee.

Grave of Anne Carter Lee, § 136-44.

Macon.

Home of Nathaniel Macon, § 136-44.

Microfilming, § 121-5.

Centralized microfilming program, § 121-2.

County records, § 121-5.1.

Monuments, Memorials and Parks, §§ 100-1 to 100-16.

See Monuments, Memorials and Parks.

Museums, § 121-2.

Name, § 121-1.

Oaths.

Employees commissioned as peace officers, § 121-12.

Peace Officers.

Employees commissioned as peace officers, §§ 121-9 to 121-12.

Powers and Duties, § 121-2.

Publications, § 121-2.

Purchase of Historic Properties, § 121-7.

Records.

Assistance by and to department, § 132-8.

Copies furnished, § 121-5.

County records.

Inventorying, repairing and microfilming for security purposes, § 121-5.1.

Destruction of records, §§ 121-2, 121-5.

Workmen's compensation act, § 97-24.

Disposition of records at end of official's term, § 132-4.

Inoperative board and agencies.

Official records turned over to department of archives and history, § 143-268.

Inventory and schedule, § 132-8.

Powers and duties of department, § 121-2.

Preservation, § 121-5.

Records center, § 121-2.

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY—Cont'd

Reports.

Biennial report, § 121-2.

Rules and Regulations, § 121-2.

Sales.

Merchandise by governmental units, § 66-58.

Schools.

Junior historian movement, § 121-2.

Teaching of North Carolina history, § 121-2.

Seal, § 121-2.

State Treasurer.

Consent to investments, § 121-2.

Streets and Highways.

Marking historic spots on highway, §§ 136-42, 136-43.

Tryon's Palace, §§ 121-14 to 121-21.

See Tryon's Palace.

Workmen's Compensation Act.

Destruction of records, etc., after five years, § 97-24.

DEPARTMENT OF BANKS AND BANKING, §§ 53-1 to 53-173.

See Banks and Banking.

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT, §§ 113-1 to 113-28.4.

Advantages.

Advertising of state resources and advantages, § 113-15.

Advertising.

State resources and advantages, § 113-15.

Agricultural Development Districts, §§ 107-5, 107-6.

Appointment of technicians, § 107-5.

Approval of establishment of district, § 107-6.

Plan submitted to state department, § 107-5.

Arrest.

Special peace officers.

Power of arrest, § 113-28.2.

Assistants, § 113-12.

Board of Conservation and Development.

Appointment, § 113-5.

Bureau of mines or mineral museum.

Operation, § 113-26.1.

Compensation of board, § 113-7.

Composition, § 113-4.

Conditions of trade and commerce, § 113-8.

Control and management of department, § 113-4.

Counties and municipal corporations.

Co-operation with counties and municipal corporations, §§ 113-20, 113-21.

Creation, § 113-4.

Definition of board, § 113-1.

**DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION
AND DEVELOPMENT—Cont'd**

**Board of Conservation and Development
—Cont'd**

Duties, § 113-8.

Forest fires, §§ 113-8, 113-51 to 113-60.3.

See Forest Fires.

Forest maintenance, § 113-8.

Game laws, §§ 113-23, 113-84 to 113-88.
See Game Laws.

Geological surveys, § 113-8.

Investigations, § 113-8.

Meetings of the board, § 113-6.

Commercial fisheries committee, § 113-6.

Mount Mitchell park, §§ 100-11 to 100-15, 113-23.

See Monuments, Memorials and Parks.

Powers, § 113-8.

Publications, § 113-14.

Regulations.

Fish and fisheries, §§ 113-136 to 113-138.

Reports, § 113-14.

Mount Mitchell park.

Annual reports, § 100-15.

Sales.

Application of proceeds from sale of products, § 113-36.

State departments.

Co-operation with other state departments, § 113-19.

Surveys and maps, § 113-8.

Terms of office, § 113-5.

United States.

Co-operation with agencies of the federal government, §§ 113-16, 113-17.

Witnesses.

Power to examine witnesses, § 113-13.

Bonds.

Special peace officers.

Bond required, § 113-28.3.

Bureau of Mines.

Authority for creation, § 113-26.1.

Business Development Corporations, §§ 53A-1 to 53A-18.

See Corporations.

Control of Mount Mitchell Park and Other State Parks, § 113-23.

Co-operation.

Agencies of federal government, §§ 113-16, 113-17.

Counties and municipal corporations, §§ 113-20, 113-21.

State departments, § 113-19.

Corporations.

Business development corporations, §§ 53A-1 to 53A-18.

See Corporations.

**DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION
AND DEVELOPMENT—Cont'd**

Counties and County Commissioners.

Co-operation with counties, §§ 113-20, 113-21.

Creation, § 113-2.

Criminal Law.

Notification of intent to begin or continue business, § 113-25.

Definitions, § 113-1.

Director of Conservation and Development, §§ 113-1, 113-9 to 113-12.

Appointment of director, § 113-9.

Appointment of heads of divisions, experts and assistants, § 113-12.

Assistants and experts, § 113-12.

Commissioner of game and inland fisheries.

Appointment of commissioner, § 113-90.

Communication study commission.

Member of communication study commission, § 143-275.

Compensation of the director, § 113-11.

Department of water resources.

Transfer of certain powers, duties and functions to department of water resources, § 143-355.

Duties of the director, § 113-10.

Experts and assistants, § 113-12.

Forest corporations.

Supervision, §§ 113-61 to 113-77.

See Forests.

National park, parkway and forests development commission.

Ex officio member of commission, § 143-255.

Outer banks.

Authority to remove or confine ponies on Ocracoke island and Shackleford banks, § 68-43.

Planning.

Create division of community planning, § 113-15.1.

Qualifications, § 113-9.

Recreation commission.

Director member of commission, § 143-207.

Removal, § 113-9.

Term of office, § 113-9.

Tryon's palace commission.

Ex officio member, § 121-19.

Witnesses.

Power to examine witnesses, § 113-13.

Divisions.

Appointment of division heads, experts and assistants, § 113-12.

Petroleum division, § 113-383.

Duties, § 113-3.

Game laws, § 113-84.

Eminent Domain.

Forests, § 113-34.

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT—Cont'd

Erosion Equipment, §§ 106-521 to 106-527.

See Agriculture.

Experts and Assistants, § 113-12.

Fences and Stock Law.

Ponies.

Authority of director to remove or confine ponies on Ocracoke island and Shackelford banks, § 68-43.

Fire Protection.

Rural fire protection, §§ 69-25.1 to 69-25.15.

See Fire Protection.

Fish and Fisheries, §§ 113-127 to 113-377.7.

See Fish and Fisheries.

Forest Fires, §§ 113-51 to 113-60.3.

See Forest Fires.

Forestry Division.

Policy, § 113-29.

Forests.

Control of state forests, § 113-22.

State forests, §§ 113-29 to 113-81.3.

See Forests.

Game Laws.

See Game Laws.

Gas Conservation, §§ 113-378 to 113-414.

See Oil and Gas Conservation.

Insect Infection and Disease of Forests, §§ 113-60.4 to 113-60.10.

See Forests.

Kerr Reservoir Development Commission.

Request for funds, § 143-290.

Land Conservation and Development Bureau, §§ 54-45 to 54-73.

See Land and Loan Associations.

Manufacturers.

Mineral resources.

Notification of intent to continue business, § 113-25.

Meaning of Terms, § 113-1.

Mines and Minerals.

Bureau of mines.

Creation, § 113-26.1.

Mineral museum.

Establishment, § 113-26.1.

Notification of intent to continue or discontinue business, § 113-25.

Monuments, Memorials and Parks.

Control of Mount Mitchell park and other state parks, § 113-23.

Mount Mitchell Park, §§ 100-11 to 100-15.

See Monuments, Memorials and Parks.

Municipal Corporations.

Co-operation with municipal corporations, § 113-20.

Name, § 113-2.

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT—Cont'd

National Park, Parkway and Forests Development, §§ 143-255 to 143-260.

See National Park, Parkway and Forests Development.

North Carolina Co-ordinate System, §§ 102-1 to 102-14.

See Surveys and Surveyors.

Oaths.

Special peace officers, § 113-28.4.

Objects of Department, § 113-3.

Official Survey Base, §§ 102-1 to 102-14.

See Surveys and Surveyors.

Oil and Gas Conservation, §§ 113-378 to 113-414.

See Oil and Gas Conservation.

Peace Officers.

Special peace officers, §§ 113-28.1 to 113-28.4. See within this title, "Special Peace Officers."

Petroleum Division, § 113-383.

Planning.

Commissioner of planning.

Director of hurricane rehabilitation, § 113-15.1.

Community planning.

Division, § 113-15.1.

Powers.

Game laws, § 113-84.

Limitations on powers, § 113-85.

Printing.

Limitation on scope of publications, § 143-169.

Publications, § 113-14.

Limitation on scope, § 143-169.

Public Lands.

Disposition of mineral deposits in state lands under water, § 146-8.

Real Property.

Powers as to, § 113-8.

Recreation Commission, §§ 143-205 to 143-210.

See Recreation Commission.

Reports, § 113-14.

Board of conservation and development.

Annual reports.

Mount Mitchell park, § 100-15.

Resources of State.

Advertising, § 113-15.

Information, § 113-8.

Rules and Regulations.

Enforcement.

Special peace officers, §§ 113-28.1 to 113-28.4. See within this title, "Special Peace Officers."

Game laws, § 113-84.

Sales.

Merchandise by governmental units, § 66-58.

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT—Cont'd

Special Peace Officers, §§ 113-28.1 to 113-28.4.

Bond.

Required, § 113-28.3.

Commission, § 113-28.1.

Designation, § 113-28.1.

Oaths.

Required, § 113-28.4.

Powers of arrest, § 113-28.2.

State Forests, §§ 113-29 to 113-81.3.

See Forests.

State Stream Sanitation and Conservation, §§ 143-211 to 143-215.7.

See State Stream Sanitation and Conservation.

Surveys.

Official survey base.

Funds.

Initial operating funds, § 102-14.

Power to obtain notes, computations and other data, § 102-1.

Trees and Timber.

Sale of state timber by department, § 113-35.

Application of proceeds from sale of products, § 113-36.

Taxation of timberlands owned by state, § 105-296.1.

United States.

Agreements, negotiations and conferences with federal government, §§ 113-17, 113-40.

Agreements with federal government, §§ 113-17, 113-40 to 113-44.

Co-operation with agencies of the federal government, §§ 113-16, 113-17.

Federal water power act, § 113-18.

Negotiations and conferences with federal government, § 113-17.

Reimbursement of government for expense of emergency conservation work, § 113-28.

Venus Fly Trap Plant.

Permission to sell or barter, § 14-129.1.

Water Gauging Stations, § 62-97.

Waters and Watercourses.

Department of water resources.

Transfer of certain powers, duties, functions and responsibilities of the department of conservation and development to department of water resources, § 143-355.

State stream sanitation and conservation, §§ 143-211 to 143-215.7.

See State Stream Sanitation and Conservation.

Water power.

Development of water resources of the state, §§ 113-18, 113-21.

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT—Cont'd

Wildlife Resources Commission, §§ 143-237 to 143-254.1.

See Wildlife Resources Commission.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, §§ 114-1 to 114-18; Const. N. C., art. III, § 18.

Attorney General, §§ 114-1 to 114-8.

See Attorney General.

Supervision of attorney general, § 114-1; Const. N.C., art. III, § 18.

Bureau of Investigation, §§ 114-12 to 114-18. See within this title, "State Bureau of Investigation."

Constitutional Provision, Const. N. C., art. III, § 18.

Creation, § 114-1; Const. N. C., art. III, § 18.

Division of Criminal Statistics, §§ 114-10, 114-11.

Division of Legislative Drafting and Codification of Statutes, §§ 114-9, 114-9.1, 164-9.

Creation of division, § 114-9.

Duties, § 114-9.

General statutes.

Codification, §§ 164-9, 164-13.

Supplements, §§ 164-10 to 164-11.1, 164-13.

General statutes commission.

Advise and co-operate with division, § 164-13.

Powers, § 114-9.

Revisor of statutes, § 114-9.1.

Ex officio secretary of commission, § 164-14.

Supplements to general statutes, §§ 164-10 to 164-11.1, 164-13.

Duties and powers, § 164-10.

Established, § 114-1; Const. N. C., art. III, § 18.

State Bureau of Investigation, §§ 114-12 to 114-18.

Arrest, § 114-14.

Authority, etc., of state highway patrol, § 114-13.

Barbiturates and stimulant drugs.

Enforcement of act, § 90-113.6.

Co-operation of local enforcement officers, § 114-17.

Costs.

Assessment of additional costs upon conviction.

Benefit of law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund, § 143-166.

Creation, § 114-12.

Criminologists.

Employment, § 114-16.

Director of the bureau, § 114-13.

Assistants, §§ 114-13, 114-14.

Post-mortem medicolegal examination committee, § 130-192.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—Cont'd**State Bureau of Investigation—Cont'd**

Director of the bureau—Cont'd

Powers and duties, § 114-14.

Salary, § 114-13.

Duties generally, § 114-12.

Elections.

Investigation of election frauds, § 114-15.

Evidence, § 114-15.

Fingerprints, § 114-18.

Fraud.

Investigation of election frauds, § 114-15.

Social security laws, § 114-15.

Fund of bureau.

Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund, § 143-166.

Gaming.

Violation of gaming laws, § 114-15.

Governor.

Consolidated records section.

Transfer of activities to bureau, § 114-18.

Criminologists, § 114-16.

Laboratory and clinical facilities, § 114-16.

Powers and duties of bureau, §§ 114-12, 114-14.

Requests by governor, §§ 114-14, 114-15.

Services subject to call of governor, § 114-15.

Laboratory and clinical facilities, § 114-16.

Law enforcement officers' death benefit act, §§ 143-166.1 to 143-166.6.

See State Highway Patrol.

Lynchings, § 114-15.

Motor vehicles.

Horns and warning devices, § 20-125.

Parole commissioner.

Assistance to commissioner, § 114-14.

Personnel, § 114-13.

Transfer, § 114-14.1.

Photography, § 114-18.

Police.

Assistance to police, § 114-14.

Co-operation with bureau, § 114-17.

Powers and duties generally, § 114-12.

Radio system, § 114-16.

Records, § 114-15.

Retirement.

Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund, § 143-166.

Salaries, § 114-13.

Scientists.

Employment, § 114-16.

Sheriffs.

Assistance to sheriffs, § 114-14.

Co-operation with bureau, § 114-17.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—Cont'd**State Bureau of Investigation—Cont'd**

Social security.

Frauds arising under social security laws, § 114-15.

Solicitors.

Assistance to solicitors, § 114-14.

State highway patrol.

Officers and agents of bureau have authority, etc., of members of highway patrol, § 114-13.

Transfer of activities of identification bureau at prison, § 114-18.

Uniform narcotic drug act.

Enforcement, § 90-110.

Witnesses.

Fees and mileage for director and assistants, § 114-15.

Statistics.

Courts and officials to furnish, § 114-11.

Division of criminal statistics, §§ 114-10, 114-11.

Supervision of Attorney General, § 114-1.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.

Apprentices, §§ 94-1 to 94-11.

See Apprentices.

Employment Agencies, §§ 95-37 to 95-47.

See Employment Agencies.

Labor, Department of, §§ 95-1 to 95-100.

See Labor.

DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES, §§ 20-1 to 20-4, 20-39 to 20-49.

See Motor Vehicles.

DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL, §§ 143-35 to 143-47.

See State Personnel Department.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE.

Assistant Attorneys General.

Assigned to department, §§ 114-4, 114-4.1.

Records.

Photographic copies as evidence, §§ 8-45.1 to 8-45.4.

DEPARTMENT OF TAX RESEARCH, §§ 105-450 to 105-457.

Advisory Budget Commission.

Submission of proposed amendments, § 105-455.

Clerical Assistants, § 105-452.

Continuing Study of Economic Conditions, § 105-455.

Creation by Governor, § 105-450.

Data for Governor and General Assembly, § 105-453.

Director, § 105-451.

Appointment, § 105-451.

Clerical assistants, § 105-452.

Salary, § 105-451.

DEPARTMENT OF TAX RESEARCH
—Cont'd**Director**—Cont'd

State board of assessment.

Member of board, § 105-273.

Tax review board.

Member of board, § 105-269.2.

Duties, § 105-453.**Examination of Persons, Papers, etc.**, § 105-453.**Expenses of Department**, § 105-457.**Governor.**

Data for governor and general assembly, § 105-453.

Office Equipment, § 105-452.**Powers and Duties**, § 105-453.**Provisions for Department**, § 105-450.**Publication of Biennial Report**, § 105-456.**Purpose of Department**, § 105-454.**Recommendations.**

Amendments to revenue and machinery act.

Submission to advisory budget commission, § 105-455.

Reports.

Biennial report, § 105-456.

Publication of biennial report, § 105-456.

Reports from officials, boards and agencies, § 105-453.

Study of Taxation, § 105-453.**Submission of Proposed Amendments to Advisory Budget Commission**, § 105-455.**DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES**, §§ 143-348 to 143-359.

See Waters and Watercourses.

DEPARTMENTS.**Boards.**

See Boards.

Executive Department, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1 to 18.**Judicial Department**, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 1 to 33.**Legislative Department**, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 1 to 31.**State Departments Generally**, §§ 143-1 to 143-359.

See State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

DEPENDENT CHILDREN.**Aid to Dependent Children**, §§ 108-44 to 108-73.

See Aid to Dependent Children.

DEPOSITIONS, §§ 8-71 to 8-84.**Affidavit.**

Criminal procedure.

Affidavit of defendant in criminal actions, § 8-74.

Depositions for defendant in criminal actions, § 8-74.

DEPOSITIONS—Cont'd**Appeals.**

Of clerk's order, § 8-71.

Arbitration and Award, § 1-554.**Army and Navy.**

Manner of taking depositions in armed forces, § 8-71.

Military officers taking, § 8-71.

Attorney and Client.

Disbarment and disciplinary proceedings, § 84-29.

Citizenship.

Restoration of citizenship.

When depositions admissible, § 13-4.

Civil Actions.

Justice of the peace.

Procedure in justices of the peace courts, § 8-75.

Manner of taking depositions in civil actions, § 8-71.

Notice, § 8-72.

Taken in the state to be used in another state, § 8-84.

Clerk of Court, § 2-16.

Municipal authorities.

Depositions before municipal authorities, § 8-76.

Returnable to clerk, §§ 8-71 to 8-76.

Commission, § 2-16.

Taken on commission, § 8-71.

Commissioner, § 8-71.

Attendance before commissioner enforced, §§ 8-79, 8-84.

Attendance of witnesses, §§ 8-78 to 8-80.

Contempt.

Subpoena witness and punish for contempt, § 8-78.

Costs.

Compensation of commissioner, §§ 6-7, 6-21.

Defaulting witnesses.

Remedies against defaulting witness before commissioner, § 8-80.

Fees as item of costs, § 6-7.

Foreign commissioners of deeds, § 8-71.

Foreign commissioners of oaths, § 8-71.

Subpoena witness, § 8-78.

Commissioners of Affidavits and Deeds, § 3-5.**Competency.**

When deposition may be read on trial, § 8-83.

Computation of Time.

Notice required for taking depositions, § 8-72.

Congress.

Member of congress, § 8-83.

Contempt, § 8-78.

DEPOSITIONS—Cont'd

Costs, § 6-21.

Deposit for costs required.

Deposition used in another state, § 8-84.

Fees for commissioners, § 6-7.

County Commissioners, § 8-76.

Criminal Procedure.

Affidavit.

Defendant's affidavit for taking deposition, § 8-74.

Defendant in criminal actions, § 8-74.

Taken in the state to be used in another state, § 8-84.

Death.

Deposition of deceased witness may be read on trial, § 8-83.

Depositions Taken in the State to Be Used in Another State, § 8-84.

Application filed, § 8-84.

By whom obtained, § 8-84.

Costs.

Deposit for costs required, § 8-84.

Subpoena issued, § 8-84.

Witness compelled to attend and testify, § 8-84.

Disbarment and Disciplinary Proceedings, § 84-29.

Divorce and Alimony.

Insanity of spouse, § 50-5.

Evidence.

When deemed legal evidence, § 8-71.

Examination Before Trial, §§ 1-568.1 to 1-568.27.

See Examination Before Trial.

Exceptions, §§ 8-81, 8-82. See within this title, "Objections."

Foreign Depositions, § 8-84. See within this title, "Depositions Taken in the State to Be Used in Another State."

Forfeitures.

Defaulting witness, § 8-80.

General Assembly.

Contests, § 120-11.

When witness is a member of general assembly.

Deposition may be read when, § 8-83.

Governor, § 8-83.

Industrial Commission, § 97-80.

Infirm, § 8-83.

Insane Persons and Incompetents, § 8-83.

When deposition of insane witness may be read, § 8-83.

Interrogatories.

Persons in armed forces outside continental United States, § 8-71.

Cross-interrogatories, § 8-71.

Justices of the Peace.

Civil actions.

Depositions in justices' courts, § 8-75.

Reading in justice's court, § 8-83.

DEPOSITIONS—Cont'd

Larceny, § 14-76.

Lost Instruments and Records.

Copies contained in court records may be recorded, § 98-13.

Court records as proof of destroyed instruments set out therein, § 98-12.

Manner of Taking, § 8-71.

Military Officers, § 8-71.

Motor Vehicles.

Department may summon witnesses and take testimony, § 20-47.

Municipal Corporations.

Depositions before municipal authorities, § 8-76.

Mutilation or Destruction, § 14-76.

Naval Officers, § 8-71.

Nonresidents, § 8-73.

Manner of taking depositions outside of continental United States, § 8-71.

Notice required for taking depositions, § 8-72.

Publication of notice, § 8-73.

When deposition may be read, § 8-83.

When witness is resident of foreign country or of another state and is not present at trial.

When deposition may be read, § 8-83.

Notaries, §§ 8-76, 8-77, 10-4.

Foreign states and countries, §§ 8-71, 8-76.

Taking deposition, § 8-71.

Notice, §§ 8-71 to 8-74.

Beyond the state, § 8-72.

Civil actions or special proceedings, § 8-72.

Defendant's application in criminal actions, § 8-74.

Insufficient notice, § 8-72.

Length of notice, § 8-72.

Objection to notice, § 8-72.

Publication of notice in case of non-resident, § 8-73.

Service, § 8-72.

Nuisances.

Abatement of nuisances, § 19-2.

Objections.

After trial.

Deposition not quashed after trial begun, § 8-82.

Before trial.

Objection to deposition before trial, § 8-81.

Subsequently made according to law, § 8-71.

Old Age, § 8-83.

Other States, § 8-84. See within this title, "Depositions Taken in the State to Be Used in Another State."

Perpetuation of Testimony, §§ 8-85 to 8-88.

See Perpetuation of Testimony.

DEPOSITIONS—Cont'd**Physicians and Surgeons.**

Board of medical examiners, § 90-14.5.

President of the United States, § 8-83.

When deposition may be read at trial, § 8-83.

Prisons and Prisoners, § 8-83.

Witness confined in prison.

When deposition may be read at trial, § 8-83.

Publication.

Notice in case of nonresident, § 8-73.

Quashing, § 8-82.**Quo Warranto, § 8-77.****Reading Deposition on Trial, § 8-83.**

When may be read on trial, § 8-83.

Reference, § 1-579.**Removal of Causes, § 8-62.****Seals and Sealed Instruments, § 8-71.**

When not required, § 8-71.

Seamen.

Manner of taking depositions in merchant marine, § 8-71.

Who may take, § 8-71.

Service of Process.

Notice required for taking depositions, § 8-72.

Sheriffs.

Subpoenas, § 8-79.

Sick or Infirm.

When witness is so old, sick or infirm as to be unable to attend court.

When deposition may be read, § 8-83.

Signature, § 8-71.**Soldiers.**

Manner of taking depositions in armed forces, § 8-71.

Solicitors.

Notice of defendant's application to take depositions, § 8-74.

State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

When deposition of head of department, etc., may be read, § 8-83.

Subpoena.

Commissioner may subpoena witness and punish for contempt, § 8-78.

Sheriff, § 8-79.

When deposition necessary for motion, § 1-579.

Witness compelled to attend and testify, § 8-84.

Towns.

Board of town commissioners, § 8-76.

Trial.

When deposition may be read on the trial, § 8-83.

United States.

Civilian workers outside of continental United States, § 8-71.

When deposition of head of department, etc., may be read, § 8-83.

DEPOSITIONS—Cont'd**United States Courts.**

When deposition of judge or clerk may be read at trial, § 8-83.

Utilities Commission, § 62-19.**Who May Take, §§ 8-71, 8-76, 8-77.****Wills.**

Probate of will.

Witnesses ill and in another county, § 31-25.

Witnesses, §§ 8-78 to 8-80.**Attendance.**

Compelled to attend and testify, § 8-84.

Enforced.

Attendance before commissioner enforced, § 8-79.

Penalties for default, §§ 8-79, 8-80.

Deceased.

When deposition of deceased witness may be read on trial, § 8-83.

Defaulting witnesses, §§ 8-79, 8-80.

Department of motor vehicles may summon witnesses and take testimony, § 20-47.

Nonresident.

Witness out of the state, § 8-83.

Perpetuation of testimony, §§ 8-85 to 8-88.

See Perpetuation of Testimony.

Reading in justice's court, § 8-83.

When depositions may be read, § 8-83.

Workmen's Compensation Act, § 97-80.**DEPOSITORIES.****Banks, §§ 53-1 to 53-173.**

See Banks and Banking.

Bonds.

Obligations of agencies supervised by farm credit administration as securities, § 53-43.1.

Building and Loan Associations.

Shares acceptable as deposit of securities, § 54-18.2.

Counties and County Commissioners.

Capital reserve funds.

Security for protection of deposit, § 153-142.2.

Designated by board of county commissioners, § 153-135.

Guarantee, insurance or security for funds, § 147-79.

County Fiscal Control Act.

Designated by county commissioners, § 153-135.

Drainage Districts.

Drainage bonds received as deposits, § 156-102.

Education.

Capital reserve fund, § 115-80.1.

Municipal Corporations.

Capital reserve fund, § 160-430.

Daily deposits by collecting or receiving officers, § 160-411.4.

DEPOSITORIES—Cont'd**Municipal Corporations—Cont'd**

Guarantee, insurance or security for funds, § 147-79.

Retirement System for Counties, Cities and Towns.

Selection, § 128-29.

Rural Rehabilitation Corporation.

Power of board of directors to fix depositories, § 137-32.1.

Securities.

Obligations of agencies supervised by federal home loan bank board as securities, § 53-43.2.

Stadium Authority, § 143-236.10.**State Depositories, §§ 53-1 to 53-173.**

See Banks and Banking.

State Treasurer, §§ 147-69, 147-69.1, 147-74, 147-77 to 147-81.

See State Treasurer.

Wills.

Depository for wills, § 31-11.

DEPOSITS.**Bank Deposits, §§ 53-1 to 53-173.**

See Banks and Banking.

Deposit or Delivery of Money or Other Property, §§ 1-508 to 1-510.

See Payment Into Court.

Bail, §§ 15-102 to 15-124.

See Bail and Recognizance.

On Mineral Water and Beverage Vessels, § 80-30.**DEPOTS, §§ 62-41 to 62-44, 62-52, 62-53.**

See Stations.

DEPUTIES.**Bonds.**

Assistants, deputies and other employees, § 109-4.

Clerks of Court, §§ 2-13 to 2-15.

See Clerks of Court.

Game Laws, §§ 113-92, 113-93, 113-112.

See Game Laws.

Health.

Authority to act, § 130-1.

Identification Cards.

Required, § 128-14.

Motor Vehicles.

Appointment of field deputies by commissioner, § 20-39.

Witnesses may be summoned, § 20-47.

Oaths, § 11-8.**Recorders' Courts, §§ 7-185 to 7-264.**

See Recorders' Courts.

Register of Deeds, § 161-6.**Sheriffs, §§ 162-1 to 162-25.**

See Sheriffs.

State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Identification cards for field agents or deputies, § 128-14.

DEPUTIES—Cont'd**Supreme Court.**

Clerk of supreme court, § 7-26.

Taxation, § 105-416.**DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION, §§**

29-1 to 29-30, 49-11, 49-12.

See Intestate Succession.

DESERTION AND NONSUPPORT, §§

52A-1 to 52A-20.

See Support and Maintenance.

DESTRUCTION OF RECORDS AND PAPERS, §§ 98-1 to 98-20.

See Lost Instruments and Records.

DETAINER.**Criminal Procedure.**

Detainer of prisoner to answer another charge, §§ 15-10.1 to 15-10.4.

See Criminal Procedure.

DETECTIVES.

Collecting Claims, Accounts, etc., Prohibited, § 14-401.2.

Licenses, § 105-42.

Nontransferable, § 105-33.

Weapons.

Detectives going armed in a body, § 14-276.

DETENTION HOMES.

Juvenile Courts, § 110-30.

DETINUE.

Arrest in Civil Cases, § 1-410.

Claim and Delivery, §§ 1-472 to 1-484.

See Claim and Delivery.

DEVASTAVIT, § 28-185.**DEVELOPMENT.**

Agricultural Development Act, §§ 106-580 to 106-587.

See Agriculture.

Business Development Corporations, §§ 53A-1 to 53A-18.

See Corporations.

Conservation and Development, §§ 113-1 to 113-414.

See Department of Conservation and Development.

National Park, Parkway and Forests Development Commission, §§ 143-255 to 143-260.

See National Park, Parkway and Forests Development.

Urban Redevelopment Law, §§ 160-454 to 160-474.

See Municipal Corporations.

DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS, §§ 107-1 to 107-25.

See Agricultural Development Districts.

DIAMOND INDUSTRY.**Criminal Law.**

Unfair trade practices, §§ 66-73 to 66-75.

Definitions, § 66-73.**Penalties.**

Violation of unfair trade practices, § 66-75.

Unfair Trade Practices.

Definitions, § 66-73.

Each practice a separate offense, § 66-75.

Penalty for violation, § 66-75.

What constitutes, § 66-74.

DIPHThERIA.

Immunization, §§ 130-87 to 130-93.

See Health.

DIRECTORS.**Apprentices.**

Director of apprenticeship, §§ 94-3, 94-4.

Banks, §§ 53-78 to 53-91.

See Banks and Banking.

Budget, §§ 143-1 to 143-34.1.

See Budget.

Business Development Corporations, §§

53A-1, 53A-10, 53A-11, 53A-14.

See Corporations.

Corporations, §§ 55-24 to 55-33.

See Corporations.

Director of Apprenticeship, §§ 94-3, 94-4.

House of Correction, §§ 153-214, 153-215.

See Reformatories.

Local Government, §§ 153-29 to 153-32, 153-143.

See Local Government Acts.

DIRK.**Weapons.**

See Weapons.

DISASTER.

State Disaster Co-ordinator, § 166-3.

DISBARMENT, §§ 84-1 to 84-38.

See Attorney and Client.

DISCLAIMER.**Compromise and Settlement.**

Disclaimer of title in trespass, § 1-543.

Costs, § 1-543.

Land Registration Under Torrens Act, § 43-9.

Quieting Title, § 41-10.

Trespass, § 1-543.

DISCONTINUANCE.

See Dismissal, Discontinuance and Non-suit.

DISCOVERY.

Examination Before Trial, §§ 1-568.1 to 1-568.27.

See Examination Before Trial.

DISCOVERY—Cont'd**Executors and Administrators.**

Examination of persons or corporations believed to have property of decedent, §§ 28-69 to 28-72.

See Executors and Administrators.

Inspection and Production of Writings, §§ 8-89 to 8-91.

See Inspection and Production of Writings.

Taxation.

Property not listed, §§ 105-331, 153-9.

DISCRIMINATION.

Carriers, §§ 60-5 to 60-8.

See Carriers.

Insurance, § 58-44.3.

Accident and health insurance, § 58-260.

Agents, § 58-44.3.

Casualty insurance rating regulations. Prohibited, § 58-131.16.

Life insurance, § 58-198.

Rate regulations of miscellaneous lines, § 58-131.29.

Unfair methods of competition and unfair or deceptive acts or practices defined, § 58-54.4.

Life Insurance.

Between insureds forbidden, § 58-198.

Public Utilities, §§ 62-56, 62-70.

DISEASES.

Animal Diseases, §§ 106-304 to 106-405.9.

See Animal Diseases.

Cancer Control Program, §§ 130-180 to 130-186.

See Cancer Control Program.

Contagious Diseases, §§ 130-80 to 130-86.

See Health.

Forests, §§ 113-60.4 to 113-60.10.

See Forests.

Immunization, §§ 130-87 to 130-93.

See Health.

Occupational Diseases, §§ 97-52 to 97-76.

See Workmen's Compensation Act.

Tuberculosis, §§ 130-113 to 130-122.

See Tuberculosis.

Venereal Diseases, §§ 130-94 to 130-112.

See Venereal Diseases.

DISHONOR.

Notice of Dishonor, §§ 25-96 to 25-125.

See Negotiable Instruments.

DISMISSAL, DISCONTINUANCE AND NONSUIT.**Action Arising Out of State.**

Dismissal when parties are nonresidents, § 1-87.1.

Adoption.

Dismissal of proceedings, § 48-20.

Alias Summons, § 1-96.

After discontinuance, § 1-96.

**DISMISSAL, DISCONTINUANCE
AND NONSUIT—Cont'd****Amendments.**

Denial of leave to amend after demurrer sustained, § 1-131.

Appeals, §§ 1-183, 1-287.1, 1-299, 7-17.
See Appeals.

Clerk of Court.

Failure to endorse summons, § 1-96.
Judgments of voluntary nonsuit, §§ 1-209, 2-16.

Commencement of Actions.

After discontinuance, § 1-96.

Corporations.

Dissolution and liquidation.

Discontinuance of liquidation action, § 55-128.

Foreign corporations.

Dismissal of actions against foreign corporations, § 55-133.

Defendant's Motion to Dismiss, § 1-183.

Demurrer.

Denial of leave to amend after demurrer sustained, § 1-131.

Dismissal for Failure to Prosecute, § 1-222.

Eminent Domain.

Voluntary nonsuit, § 1-209.2.

Examination Before Trial.

Failure to appear or refusal to answer question, § 1-568.19.

Exceptions, § 1-183.

Failure to Keep Up Chain Summonses, § 1-96.

Involuntary Nonsuit, §§ 1-183, 1-183.1.

Effect on counterclaim, § 1-183.1.

Judgments, § 1-209.

Justices of the Peace, §§ 7-112 to 7-184.

See Justices of the Peace.

Limitation of Actions.

New action within one year after nonsuit, etc., § 1-25.

Motion for Judgment as of Nonsuit, § 1-183.

Motion to Dismiss, § 1-183.

Nonresidents.

Dismissal of action arising out of state when parties are nonresidents, § 1-87.1.

Nonsuit.

Criminal procedure, § 15-173.

Entry by clerk, § 1-209.

Involuntary nonsuit, §§ 1-183, 1-183.1.

Effect on counterclaim, § 1-183.1.

Nonsuit not allowed after verdict, § 1-224.

Voluntary.

Clerks of court, §§ 1-209, 2-16.

Effect on counterclaim of nonsuit as to plaintiff's claim, § 1-183.1.

Eminent domain proceedings, § 1-209.2.

**DISMISSAL, DISCONTINUANCE
AND NONSUIT—Cont'd****Nuisances.**

Abatement of nuisances.

Dismissal of complaint, § 19-3.

Pluries Summonses, § 1-96.

After discontinuance, § 1-96.

Production of Documents, § 8-90.

Quo Warranto.

Failure to bring action within time, § 1-522.

Insufficient bond, § 1-518.

Set-Off and Counterclaim.

Effect on counterclaim of nonsuit as to plaintiff's claim, § 1-183.1.

Several Defendants.

Dismissal in favor of one or more, § 1-222.

Summonses and Process.

After discontinuance, § 1-96.

Verdict.

Nonsuit not allowed after verdict, § 1-224.

DISORDERLY CONDUCT.

Airports, § 14-275.1.

Bus or Railroad Station, § 14-275.1.

Contempt.

Presence of the court, § 5-1.

Drunkenness.

Public drunkenness, §§ 14-333 to 14-335.

See Drunkenness.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Beverage control act of 1939.

Prohibited acts under license for sale for consumption on premises, § 18-78.1.

Public Buildings and Grounds, §§ 14-132, 129-7.

Stations, § 14-275.1.

DISORDERLY HOUSES, §§ 14-187, 14-188, 14-204, 14-206.

Certain Evidence Relative to Keeping Disorderly Houses Admissible, § 14-188.

Character in Evidence, § 14-188.

Conveyances, § 14-204.

Evidence, § 14-188.

Inmates competent and compellable to testify, § 14-337.

Lewd, dissolute and boisterous conversation, § 14-188.

Gambling Houses, §§ 14-293 to 14-300.
See Gaming.

Keepers of Such Houses Defined, § 14-188.

Nuisances, §§ 14-188, 19-1.

Police.

Officers to furnish list of disorderly houses, § 14-337.

DISORDERLY HOUSES—Cont'd

Prostitution, §§ 14-203 to 14-208.

See Prostitution.

Vagrancy, §§ 14-336 to 14-341.

See Vagrancy.

Witnesses.

Inmates competent and compellable to testify, § 14-337.

DISPENSING OPTICIANS, §§ 90-234 to 90-255.

See Opticians.

DISSEIZIN.

Constitutional Provisions, Const. N. C., art. I, § 17.

DISSENT FROM WILL, §§ 30-1 to 30-3.

See Wills.

DISSOLUTION.

Attachment and Garnishment.
Order.

Stay, § 1-440.38.

Partnership, §§ 59-59 to 59-73.

See Partnership.

DISTILLERIES.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Allowing distillery to be operated on land, § 18-34.

Turlington act, §§ 18-22 to 18-26.

See Turlington Act.

DISTRIBUTION.

Intestate Succession, §§ 28-153 to 28-161, 29-1 to 29-30.

See Intestate Succession.

DISTRICT COUNTY COURTS, §§ 7-297 to 7-307.

See Courts.

DISTRICT HOSPITAL HOME, §§ 153-162 to 153-176.

See Paupers.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Constitutional Provisions, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8; amendment XXIII.

Judicial Notice of Laws, § 8-4.

Probate and Registration, § 47-2.

DISTRICT PRISON FARM.

Assignment of Prisoners to Work on Farm, § 1-20.

Board of Trustees, §§ 153-199 to 153-201, 153-204, 153-208. See within this title, "Trustees."

Bonds and Notes for Payment for Farm; Maximum Levy, § 153-207.

Colored Persons.

Separation of races, § 153-201.

Courts.

Notification of readiness of farm, § 153-205.

Employees, § 153-203.

DISTRICT PRISON FARM—Cont'd

Equipment, § 153-201.

Establishment.

Notification to boards of commissioners and courts of readiness of farm, § 153-205.

Two or more adjacent counties may establish, § 153-199.

Location, § 153-199.

Purchase of site, § 153-201.

Notice.

Readiness of farm, § 153-205.

Payment.

Bonds and notes for payment for farm, § 153-207.

Proportion of payment among counties, § 153-202.

Proportion of Payment Among Counties, § 153-202.

Recreation and Instruction of Prisoners, § 148-22.

Reports, § 153-208.

Yearly report of operations, § 153-208.

Segregation.

Separation of races and sexes, § 153-201.

Sentence and Punishment, § 153-206.

Superintendent.

Election, § 153-203.

Taxation.

Maximum levy, § 153-207.

Trustees, § 153-199.

Appointment, §§ 153-199, 153-200.

Compensation, § 153-200.

Expenses, § 153-200.

Meetings, § 153-204.

Organization meeting, § 153-201.

Report.

Yearly report of operation, § 153-208.

Vacancies, § 153-200.

Working Prisoners.

Assignment of prisoners to work on farm, § 153-206.

Regulations, § 153-203.

DISTRICTS.

Accounts and Accounting, § 153-30.

Supervision by director of local government, §§ 153-31, 153-32.

Agricultural Development Districts, §§ 107-1 to 107-25.

See Agricultural Development Districts.

Auditing and Standardizing Bookkeeping System.

Contracts for auditing and standardizing, §§ 153-143 to 153-147.

See Local Government Acts.

Bankruptcy and Insolvency, § 23-48.

Congress.

Congressional districts, § 163-103.

DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Contracts for Auditing and Standardizing Bookkeeping Systems, §§ 153-143 to 153-147.

See Local Government Acts.

Director of Local Government.

Assistance to local units, §§ 153-29 to 153-32.

See Local Government Acts.

Drainage, §§ 156-54 to 156-138.2.

See Drainage Districts.

Elections.

Agreements for rotation of candidates in senatorial districts of more than one county, § 163-113.

Congressional districts, § 163-103.

Fire Protection, §§ 69-25.1 to 69-25.15.

See Fire Protection.

Fiscal Control Act, §§ 153-114 to 153-142.

See County Fiscal Control Act.

Hospital Districts.

Authorized to issue bonds and levy taxes, §§ 131-126.31 to 131-126.40.

See Hospitals and Asylums.

Hospital Home, §§ 153-162 to 153-176.

See Paupers.

Judicial Districts, §§ 7-40, 7-46, 7-68 to 7-75, 84-19.

See Courts.

Mosquito Control Districts, §§ 130-210 to 130-220.

See Mosquito Control.

Sanitary Districts, §§ 130-123 to 130-156.1.

See Health.

School Districts, §§ 115-1 to 115-299.

See Education.

Senate Districts, §§ 120-1, 163-113; Const. N. C., art. II, § 4.

Soil Conservation Districts, §§ 139-1 to 139-43.

See Soil Conservation Districts.

Watershed Improvement Districts, §§ 139-16 to 139-37.

See Soil Conservation Districts.

Wreck Districts, § 82-1.

DISTURBING MEETINGS.

Disturbing Picnics, Entertainments and Other Meetings, § 14-272.

Disturbing Schools and Scientific and Temperance Meetings, § 14-273.

Religious Congregations, § 14-275.

Exhibitions.

Disturbing religious assembly by certain exhibitions, § 14-200.

DITCHES.

Drainage, §§ 156-1 to 156-141.

See Drainage.

Drains and Sewers, § 160-200.

See Drains and Sewers.

DIVIDENDS.**Apportionment.**

Right to payment terminated by death, § 42-6.

Banks and Banking, §§ 53-1 to 53-173.

See Banks and Banking.

Co-operative Associations, §§ 54-126, 54-127.

Corporations, §§ 36-25, 55-1 to 55-175.

See Corporations.

Death.

Apportionment when right to payment terminated by death, § 42-6.

Insurance, §§ 58-85, 58-85.1, 58-97.

See Insurance.

Partition.

Equalizing shares, § 46-10.

Uniform Principal and Income Act, §§ 37-1 to 37-15.

See Uniform Principal and Income Act.

DIVISION FENCES.

Fences and Stock Law, §§ 68-6 to 68-14.

See Fences and Stock Law.

DIVISION OF CRIMINAL STATISTICS, §§ 114-10, 114-11.**DIVISION OF LEGISLATIVE DRAFTING AND CODIFICATION OF STATUTES**, §§ 113-12, 114-9, 114-9.1, 164-9 to 164-11.

See Department of Justice.

DIVISION OF PUBLICATIONS.**Director.**

Appointment, § 147-54.1.

Duties, § 147-54.1.

Established, § 147-54.1.

General Assembly.

Duties of division, § 147-54.1.

Indexes, § 147-54.1.

Reference library, § 147-54.1.

Legislative Reference Library, § 147-54.1.

Secretary of State.

Compile data on state governmental agencies, § 147-36.

Legislative reference, § 147-36.

Maintaining, § 147-36.

DIVISION OF PURCHASE AND CONTRACT.**Actions.**

Recovering damages against public printer for failure to perform contract, § 143-61.

Administration Department.

Creation of division of purchase and contract in department, § 143-48.

Director. See within this title, "Director of Administration."

Division of department, §§ 143-48, 143-337.

DIVISION OF PURCHASE AND CONTRACT—Cont'd

Administration Department—Cont'd

Powers and duties, § 143-341.

Transfer of functions of division to department, §§ 143-344, 143-345.

Advertisements.

Bids, § 143-52.

Agriculture.

Director to give preference to home products, §§ 143-57, 143-58.

Attorney General.

Printing.

Failure of printer to perform contract.

Action to recover damages, § 143-61.

Bids.

Acts to be done on Sunday or holidays, § 103-5.

Rules and regulations, § 143-52.

School property, § 115-126.

Bond.

Required for awarding contract, § 143-52.

Bribery.

Acceptance of bribes prohibited, § 143-64.

Budget.

Advisory budget commission.

Approval of certain purchases, §§ 143-54, 143-55.

Financial interest prohibited, § 143-64.

Rules and regulations, § 143-52.

Covering certain purposes, § 143-59.

Contracts.

Awarding, § 143-52.

Certain contractual powers exercised by other departments transferred to director, § 143-50.

Contrary to provisions of article void, § 143-56.

Created, § 143-48.

Damages.

Public printer failing to perform contract, § 143-61.

Director of Administration.

Administration department, §§ 143-334 to 143-345.

See State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Awarding contract, § 143-52.

Bids, § 143-52.

Contract.

Contrary to provisions of article made void, § 143-56.

Duties, § 143-49.

Emergencies.

Purchase of articles in certain emergencies, § 143-55.

4B NC—32

DIVISION OF PURCHASE AND CONTRACT—Cont'd

Director of Administration—Cont'd

Estimates.

Consolidation of estimates by director, § 143-52.

Exemption.

Certain purchases exempted from provisions of article, § 143-54.

Financial interest in source of supply prohibited, § 143-64.

Powers, §§ 143-49, 143-340.

Certain contractual powers exercised by other departments transferred to director, § 143-50.

Reports to director required of all agencies as to needs, § 143-51.

Rules and regulations, § 143-52.

Covering certain purposes, § 143-59.

Standardization committee.

Chairman of committee, § 143-60.

Supplies.

Certified sources, § 143-53.

Director of Purchase and Contract.

Powers.

Transfer to director of administration, § 143-340.

Education.

Sale of school property, § 115-126.

Emergencies.

Purchase of articles in certain emergencies, § 143-55.

Estimates.

Consolidation of estimates by director, § 143-52.

Exemptions.

Certain purchases exempted from provisions of article, § 143-54.

Functions.

Transfer of functions to department of administration, §§ 143-344, 143-345.

Governor.

Standardization committee.

Appointment by governor, § 143-60.

Home Products.

Preference given to North Carolina products and articles manufactured by state agencies, §§ 143-57, 143-58.

Sales tax considered, § 143-57.

Inoperative Boards and Agencies.

Settlement of affairs, §§ 143-267 to 143-272.

See State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Manufacturers.

Preference given to home products, §§ 143-57, 143-58.

Powers.

Transfer of functions, property, records, etc., to department of administration, §§ 143-344, 143-345.

DIVISION OF PURCHASE AND CONTRACT—Cont'd

Preference.

Given to North Carolina products and articles manufactured by state agencies, §§ 143-57, 143-58.

Printing.

Law applicable to printing supreme court reports not affected, § 143-62.
Public printer failing to perform contract, § 143-61.
Course pursued, § 143-61.

Quorum.

Standardization committee, § 143-60.

Reports to Director Required of All Agencies as to Needs, § 143-51.

Requisitioning for Supplies by Agencies, § 143-53.

Rules and Regulations, § 143-52.

Covering certain purposes, § 143-59.

Sale of Merchandise by Governmental Units, § 66-58.

Sales Tax.

Considered, § 143-57.

Preference given to North Carolina products and articles manufactured by state agencies, § 143-57.

Standardization Committee, § 143-60.

Appointment, § 143-60.

Composition, § 143-60.

Duties, § 143-60.

Financial interest prohibited, § 143-64.

Powers, § 143-60.

Quorum, § 143-60.

Supplies.

Certain purchases excepted from provisions of article, § 143-54.

Certified sources.

Must purchase through certified sources, § 143-53.

Financial interest of officers in sources of supply.

Prohibited, § 143-64.

Purchase through sources certified, § 143-53.

Requisitioning for supplies by agencies, § 143-53.

Surplus Property.

Administration department designated state agency, §§ 143-64.1 to 143-64.5.

See State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

United States.

Purchase from federal government, § 143-129.

Venue.

Printing.

Action to recover damages against public printer for failure to perform contract, § 143-61.

Veterans' Commission.

Offices for commission, § 165-9.

DIVISION OF PURCHASE AND CONTRACT—Cont'd

Void Contracts.

Contrary to provisions of article, § 143-56.

Warrants.

Payment for purchases of equipment and expenses, § 147-6.

DIVORCE AND ALIMONY, §§ 50-1 to 50-18.

Abandonment, § 50-7.

Property rights, §§ 52-20, 52-21.

Absolute Divorce.

Grounds for absolute divorce, §§ 50-5, 50-6.

Admissions of Parties, § 50-10.

Adoption.

Consent of father not necessary when child born after separation, § 48-6.

Adultery, §§ 50-5, 50-11.

Alimony without divorce, § 50-16.

Parties cannot testify to adultery, § 50-10.

Property rights, §§ 52-19 to 52-21.

Affidavit.

Alimony pendente lite, § 50-15.

Alimony without divorce, § 50-16.

Existence of cause for at least six months, § 50-5.

Separation of husband and wife, § 50-5.

Validation of prior judgments and decrees, § 50-8.

Alimony.

After absolute divorce, § 50-11.

Alimony in real estate, § 50-17.

Alimony on divorce from bed and board, § 50-14.

Alimony without divorce, § 50-16.

Support and maintenance of children, § 50-16.

Amount, § 50-14.

Confession of judgment, § 1-247.

Costs, § 6-21.

Divorce from bed and board, § 50-14.

Income tax, §§ 105-141, 105-141.2.

Pendente lite, § 50-15.

Ten-year limitation on executions does not apply, § 1-306.

Without divorce, § 50-16.

Support and maintenance of children, § 50-16.

Writ of possession, § 50-17.

A Mensa, § 50-7.

Alimony on divorce from bed and board, § 50-14.

Property rights, §§ 52-20, 52-21.

Annulment of Marriage.

Defense after judgment on substituted service, § 1-108.

Fraudulent misrepresentation as to age in obtaining special license for marriage.

Grounds for annulment, § 51-2.

DIVORCE AND ALIMONY—Cont'd

Annulment of Marriage—Cont'd

- Grounds for annulment, § 51-3.
- Parties plaintiff.
 - Misrepresentation of age, § 51-2.
- Reference, § 1-188.
- Registration, § 130-52.1.
- Service of process.
 - Service by publication, § 1-98.2.
 - Service outside state, § 1-98.2.
- What marriages may be declared void, § 50-4.

Answer.

- Validation of judgment where defendant answered, § 50-9.

Application of Either Party After Separation of Two Years, § 50-6.

Army, Navy and Air Force.

- Payment of defendant's travel expenses by plaintiff, § 50-18.
- Personal service on defendant required, § 50-18.
- Residence of military personnel, § 50-18.

Attachment.

- Actions in which attachment may be had, § 1-440.2.

Attorney's Fees, § 50-16.

A Vinculo, §§ 50-5, 50-6.

- Bars property rights, § 52-19.
- Contract of wife with husband affecting corpus or income of estate.
 - Effect of absolute divorce decree on certificate failing to comply with, § 52-12.3.
- Effects of absolute divorce, §§ 50-11, 52-12.3, 52-19.
- Grounds, §§ 50-5, 50-6.

Bastards.

- Children born of voidable or bigamous marriage, § 50-11.1.
- Decree not to render children illegitimate, § 50-11.

Bed and Board, § 50-7.

- Alimony on divorce from bed and board, § 50-14.
- Property rights, §§ 52-20, 52-21.

Bigamy, § 14-183.

Bonds.

- Bond for costs unnecessary, § 50-2.

Change of Venue, § 1-83.

Children.

- Born of voidable or bigamous marriage, § 50-11.1.
- Custody of children, §§ 50-13, 50-16.
 - Award of custody by habeas corpus proceedings, § 17-39.1.
 - Appeal to supreme court, § 17-40.
- Domestic relations court, § 7-103.
- Habeas corpus, §§ 17-39 to 17-40.
 - See Habeas Corpus.
- Service of process, § 1-98.2.

DIVORCE AND ALIMONY—Cont'd

Children—Cont'd

- Guardian.
 - Appointment of guardian, § 33-4.
- Support.
 - Alimony without divorce, § 50-16.
 - Confession of judgment, § 1-247.
 - Payments to support.
 - Income tax, §§ 105-141, 105-141.2.

Clerk of Court.

- Registration of divorce and annulment.
 - Duties, § 130-52.1.

Complaint.

- Contents of complaint, §§ 50-8, 50-13, 50-16.
- Denial, § 50-10.
- Name.
 - Petition for change of name, § 50-12.
- Verification, § 50-8.

Constitutional Provisions, Const. N. C., art. II, § 10.

Conveyances.

- Deed of separation.
 - Conveyances by husband or wife under deed of separation, § 39-13.4.

Costs, §§ 6-21, 50-2.

- Bond for costs unnecessary, § 50-2.
- Military personnel.
 - Payment of defendant's travel expenses by plaintiff, § 50-18.
- Registration of divorce and annulment, § 130-52.1.

Counsel Fees, § 50-16.

Crime Against Nature, § 50-5.

Cross Bill.

- Name.
 - Petition for change of name, § 50-12.

Cruelty, § 50-7.

Custody of Children, §§ 50-13, 50-16. See within this title, "Children."

Death.

- When marriage declared void after death, § 51-3.

Deeds.

- Separation deed.
 - Conveyances by husband or wife under deed of separation, § 39-13.4.

Defense After Judgment on Substituted Service, § 1-108.

Depositions.

- Insanity of spouse, § 50-5.

Desertion, § 50-7.

Domestic Relations Courts, §§ 7-101 to 7-111.

- See Domestic Relations Courts.

Drunkenness, § 50-7.

Effects of Absolute Divorce, §§ 50-11, 52-12.3, 52-19.

- Alimony under prior orders not barred, § 50-11.

Elopement.

- Property rights, §§ 52-20, 52-21.

DIVORCE AND ALIMONY—Cont'd

Evidence, § 50-10.

Copy of record competent evidence, § 130-52.1.

Insanity of spouse, § 50-5.

Executions.

Ten-year limitation on executions does not apply, § 1-306.

Executors and Administrators.

Right to administer, § 28-10.

Disqualification, §§ 28-11, 28-12.

Free Traders, § 52-5.**General Assembly.**

Powers in relation to divorce and alimony, Const. N. C., art. II, § 10.

Grounds for Absolute Divorce, §§ 50-5, 50-6.

Adultery, § 50-5.

Affidavit, § 50-5.

Crime against nature, § 50-5.

Impotency, § 50-5.

Insanity, § 50-5.

Involuntary separation, § 50-5.

Pregnancy of wife, § 50-5.

Separation of husband and wife, §§ 50-5, 50-6.

Grounds for Divorce From Bed and Board, § 50-7.

Abandonment, § 50-7.

Cruelty, § 50-7.

Desertion, § 50-7.

Habitual drunkard, § 50-7.

Indignities, § 50-7.

Maliciously turning out of doors, § 50-7.

Guardian and Ward.

Appointment on divorce of parents, § 33-4.

Habeas Corpus.

Custody of child, §§ 17-39 to 17-40.

See Habeas Corpus.

Habitual Drunkard, § 50-7.**Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.**

Evidence in action for divorce on ground of insanity, § 50-5.

Impotency, § 50-5.**Income Tax.**

Alimony payments.

Gross income, §§ 105-141, 105-141.2.

Deductions, § 105-147.

Status determined, § 105-149.

Indignities, § 50-7.**Insane Persons and Incompetents.**

Grounds for divorce, § 50-5.

Involuntary Separation, § 50-5.**Jurisdiction, § 50-1.**

General county court, § 7-279.

Jury.

Material facts found by jury, § 50-10.

Limitation on Time of Issuance of Execution, § 1-306.**Maliciously Turning Out of Doors, § 50-7.****DIVORCE AND ALIMONY—Cont'd**

Marriage Settlements, §§ 52-19 to 52-21.

Motions and Orders.

Alimony pendente lite, § 50-15.

Alimony without divorce, § 50-16.

Custody of children, § 50-16.

Support and maintenance of children, § 50-16.

Names.

Adoption of name of prior deceased husband validated, § 50-12.

Petition for change of name, § 50-12.

Resumption of maiden name upon divorce, § 50-12.

Resumption of name of prior deceased husband, § 50-12.

Nonresidents.

Venue when complainant is a nonresident, § 50-8.

Nonsupport.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §§ 52A-1 to 52A-20.

See Support and Maintenance.

Notice.

Alimony pendente lite, § 50-15.

Alimony without divorce, § 50-16.

Nullity of Marriage.

Reference, § 1-188.

What marriages may be declared void on application of either party, § 50-4.

Orders.

Alimony pendente lite, § 50-15.

Alimony without divorce, § 50-16.

Custody of children, § 50-16.

Support and maintenance of children, § 50-16.

Pleading.

Denial, § 50-10.

Possession, Writ of, § 50-17.**Pre-Trial Hearings.**

Application of article, § 1-169.5.

Private Laws, Const. N. C., art. II, § 10.**Property Rights.**

Divorce a mensa, §§ 52-20, 52-21.

At wife's suit, § 52-21.

Divorced woman may convey property, § 52-5.

Husband living in adultery, § 52-21.

Wife's elopement or divorce a mensa at husband's suit a bar, § 52-20.

Real Estate.

Alimony in real estate, § 50-17.

Records.

Copy.

Registration of divorce and annulment, § 130-52.1.

Reference, § 1-188.

Actions to annul a marriage, § 1-188.

Registration of Divorce and Annulment, § 130-52.1.

Copies of record, § 130-52.1.

Costs and fees, § 130-52.1.

DIVORCE AND ALIMONY—Cont'd**Registration of Divorce and Annulment—Cont'd**

Duty of clerk of court granting, § 130-52.1.

Remarriage, § 50-11.**Residence, § 50-5.**

Contents of complaint, § 50-8.

Military personnel, § 50-18.

Separation of Husband and Wife, §§ 50-5, 50-6.

Alimony after absolute divorce, § 50-11.

Allegations of complaint, § 50-8.

Contract of wife with husband affecting corpus or income of estate, § 52-12.

Divorce after separation of two years on application of either party, § 50-6.

Service of Process.

Custody of minor child, §§ 1-98.2, 50-13.

Military personnel.

Service on defendant required, § 50-18.

On insane defendant, § 50-5.

Personal service upon defendant when complainant is nonresident, § 50-8.

Service by publication, §§ 1-98.2, 50-13.

Service outside state, § 1-98.2.

Time of Trial.

Uncontested cases, § 1-173.

Uncontested Divorce Cases.

Time of trial, § 1-173.

Tried at criminal terms, § 7-72.

Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, §§ 52A-1 to 52A-20.

See Support and Maintenance.

Validation of Prior Judgments or Decrees, §§ 50-8, 50-9.**Validation Where Summons Answered, § 50-9.****Venue, § 50-3.**

Alimony without divorce, § 50-16.

Change of venue, § 1-83.

Nonresident complainant, § 50-8.

Wills.

Revocation, § 31-5.4.

Witnesses.

Husband and wife as witnesses, §§ 8-56, 50-10.

Parties cannot testify to adultery, § 50-10.

Writ of Possession, § 50-17.**Year's Support.**

Divorce a vinculo bars a year's support, § 52-19.

DOBB'S FARMS.

Accounts, § 134-40.

Arrest.

Escape of inmate, § 134-46.

DOBB'S FARMS—Cont'd**Board of Correction and Training.**

Directors, § 134-40.

Unified control and management, §§ 134-90 to 134-114.

See Reformatories.

Buildings.

Plans and specifications for buildings, § 134-39.

Commitments and Preliminary Examinations, § 134-43.

Women subject to committal, § 134-43.

Control of Institution, § 134-40.

Board of correction and training, §§ 134-90 to 134-114.

See Reformatories.

Discharge.

Recommendation for discharge on satisfactory parole record, § 134-47.

Escape, § 134-46.**Establishment, § 134-36.****General and Industrial Training, § 134-48.****Industrial Farm Colony for Women.**

Change of name, § 134-36.

Location, § 134-38.**Management of Institution, § 134-42.****Name, § 134-36.**

Change of name, § 134-36.

Negro Girls.

Use as training school for negro girls, § 134-91.

Officers, § 134-42.**Parole, §§ 134-44, 134-45, 134-47.****Rules and Regulations, § 134-42.****Site, § 134-38.****State Home and Industrial School for Girls, §§ 134-22 to 134-35, 134-91.**

See State Home and Industrial School for Girls.

Subordinates, § 134-42.**Superintendent.**

Appointment, § 134-41.

Bond, § 134-99.

Election, § 134-98.

Removal, § 134-41.

Training, § 134-48.**United States.**

Contracts with federal agencies for caring for persons under federal jurisdiction, §§ 134-87 to 134-89.
See Reformatories.

DOCKETS, §§ 1-299, 1-300, 2-42.**Adjudication of Small Claims in Superior Court, § 1-539.4.**

Civil appeals to superior court placed on small claims docket, § 1-539.7.

Transfer of action to regular civil issue docket, § 1-539.6.

Appeals.

Appeal from decision of employment security commission, § 96-4.

DOCKETS—Cont'd**Appeals—Cont'd**

- Appeals from justices of the peace, §§ 1-299, 1-300; Appx. I, (2), rule 24.
- Call of docket, Appx. I, (1), rule 9.
- Criminal actions, Appx. I, (1), rule 6.
- Dismissal for failure to docket in time, Appx. I, (1), rule 17.
- End of docket, Appx. I, (1), rule 8.
- Entry of appeal on judgment docket, § 1-280.
- How docketed, Appx. I, (1), rule 4.
- Modification of judgment.
 - Entry on docket, § 1-242.
- Nurses.

Appeal from hearing by board of nurse registration and nursing education enlarged, § 90-171.12.

Rehearing, Appx. I, (1), rule 44.

Reversal.

Entry on docket, § 1-242.

Utilities commission, § 62-26.7.

When docketed, Appx. I, (1), rule 5.

Attachment and Garnishment.

Docketing levy on real property, §§ 1-440.17, 1-440.33, 1-440.54.

Docketing notice of issuance of order of attachment, §§ 1-440.33, 1-440.54.

Attorney and Client.

Appearance of attorney noted on docket, § 84-11.

Calendar.

See Calendar.

Cases Put at Foot of Docket, Appx. I, (2), rule 18.

Cases Set for a Day Certain, Appx. I, (2), rule 21.

Civil and Criminal Dockets, Appx. I, (2), rule 29.

Civil County Courts, §§ 7-311, 7-325, 7-335.

Civil Issue Dockets, § 2-42.

Clerks of Court.

Dockets to be kept by clerk, § 2-42.

Partition.

Clerk to docket owelty charged, § 46-21.

Small claims docket, §§ 1-539.4, 1-539.7.

Confession of Judgment, § 1-249.

Continuances.

Cases put at foot of docket, Appx. I, (2), rules 18, 20.

Counsel Will Not Be Sent for, Appx. I, (2), rule 27.

County Civil Courts, § 7-335.

County Criminal Courts, § 7-393.

Judgment docket, § 7-393.

Criminal Docket, § 2-42; Appx. I, (2), rules 28, 29.

Index of defendants, § 2-42.

Justices of the peace, §§ 7-130 to 7-133.

See Justices of the Peace.

Domestic Relations Courts, § 7-106.

DOCKETS—Cont'd

Entry of Appeal on Judgment Docket, § 1-280.

Executions.

Docketing of judgment before issuance, § 1-308.

Executors and Administrators.

Accounts, §§ 28-138, 28-139.

Forms.

Summary proceedings in ejectment.

Docket entries, § 42-37.

Insane Persons and Incompetents, § 2-42.

Judgment Docket, § 2-42.

Judgments, §§ 1-214, 1-235 to 1-246; Appx. I, (1), rule 39; Appx. I, (2), rules 8 to 10.

See Judgments.

Justices of the Peace, §§ 7-130 to 7-133; Appx. I, (2), rule 10.

See Justices of the Peace.

Landlord and Tenant.

Summary proceedings in ejectment.

Docket entries, § 42-37.

Record to be entered on docket, § 42-37.

Lien Docket, § 2-42.

Lunacy Docket, § 2-42.

Minute Dockets, Appx. I, (1), rule 39.

Docket of proceedings before clerk, § 2-42.

Docket of superior court, § 2-42.

Nonjury Cases, Appx. I, (2), rule 23.

Nurses.

Schools.

Hearings, § 90-158.33.

Appeals, § 90-171.12.

Order of Business, §§ 1-178, 1-199.

Pre-Trial Dockets, §§ 1-169.1, 1-169.4.

Public Utilities.**Appeal.**

Utilities commission, § 62-26.7.

'Recorders' Courts.

Clerk to keep records, § 7-201.

Rehearing, Appx. I, (1), rule 44.

Small Claims Actions.

Civil appeals to superior court placed on small claims docket, § 1-539.7.

Small claims docket, § 1-539.4.

Transfer of action to regular civil issue docket, § 1-539.6.

Special Proceedings Docket, § 2-42.

Adoption proceedings.

Determination of abandoned child, § 48-5.

Transfer to civil issue docket, § 1-399.

State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Tort claims against state departments and agencies.

Docketing claim, § 143-297.

Summons Docket, § 2-42.

Superior Courts in Cities Other Than County Seats, § 7-70.2.

DOCKETS—Cont'd

Transcript of Judgment Docket, Appx. I, (2), rule 9.

Trial.

Appeals from justices of the peace, §§ 1-299, 1-300.

Utilities Commission.

Appeals, § 62-26.7.

Priority of trial on appeal, § 62-26.7.

DOCTORS, §§ 90-1 to 90-21.

See Physicians and Surgeons.

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE, §§ 8-38 to 8-45.

See Evidence.

DOCUMENTS.

Production.

See Inspection and Production of Writings.

DOGS, §§ 67-1 to 67-36.

Advertisements.

Impounded dogs to be advertised, § 67-14.1.

Analysis.

Canned dog foods.

Samples for analysis, § 106-151.

Blind Persons.

Guide dogs serve as signal for the blind, § 20-175.2.

"Seeing-eye" guide dogs in public conveyances, etc., § 67-29.

Canned Dog Foods, §§ 106-146 to 106-158.

Analysis.

Adoption of standards, § 106-152.

Criminal law.

Confiscation and sale by commissioner of agriculture in event of violation, § 106-153.

Failure to comply with requirements, § 106-155.

Notification by commissioner as to violation, § 106-157.

Prosecution of violations, § 106-158.

Violations a misdemeanor, § 106-156.

Defined, § 106-147.

Inspection.

Reporting system, § 106-150.

Stamps, § 106-150.

Failure to use tax stamps, § 106-154.

Improper use of stamps, § 106-154.

Tax, § 106-150.

Labeling, § 106-146.

Registration, § 106-150.

Prosecution of violations, § 106-158.

Registration.

Annual registration.

Fee, § 106-150.

Copies of labels with commissioner of agriculture, § 106-148.

DOGS—Cont'd

Canned Dog Foods—Cont'd

Registration—Cont'd

Fee.

Annual registration, § 106-150.

Inspection tax, § 106-150.

Refusal or revocation of registration upon failure to comply with regulations, § 106-149.

Requirements.

Failure to comply with requirements, § 106-155.

Sale.

Confiscation and sale by commissioner of agriculture in event of violation, § 106-153.

Capitol Square, § 14-396.

Cattle-Killing Dogs May Be Killed, § 67-14.

Collars, §§ 67-6, 67-33.

Unlawful to run at large without, § 67-35.

Counties.

Special license tax on dogs.

Application of the law to counties having dog tax, § 67-28.

County Commissioners.

Application of proceeds from dog license tax, §§ 67-13, 67-26, 67-30.

Complaints of injury or destruction by dogs, § 67-13.

Damages.

Board of appraisers to determine damages, § 67-34.

Payment of damages, § 67-34.

Subrogation of county in action against dog owner, § 67-34.

Dog tax.

Application of proceeds from dog license tax, §§ 67-13, 67-26, 67-30.

Dog wardens to be appointed, § 67-30.

Order.

Whether the collar and tag shall be applied to county, § 67-6.

Pound to be established, § 67-32.

Referendum on special dog tax, §§ 67-20 to 67-24. See within this title, "License Taxes on Dogs."

Suing to recover damages, § 67-13.

Criminal Law, §§ 67-2 to 67-4, 67-7, 67-12, 67-15, 67-16, 67-27, 67-35. See within this title, "Penalties."

Canned dog foods, §§ 106-153, 106-155 to 106-158. See within this title, "Canned Dog Foods."

Damages.

Bite by mad dog, § 67-4.

Board of appraisers, § 67-34.

Complaints of injury or destruction by dogs, §§ 67-13, 67-30, 67-34.

County may sue to recover damages, § 67-13.

DOGS—Cont'd**Damages—Cont'd**

- Dog damage fund, § 67-30.
- Injury to livestock or fowl, § 67-1.
- Jury to ascertain damages, §§ 67-13, 67-34.
- Liability of owner, §§ 67-1 to 67-4, 67-14, 67-34. See within this title, "Liability of Owner."
- Listed dogs protected, § 67-27.
- Payment of damages, §§ 67-13, 67-34.
- Permitting dog to run at large at night, § 67-12.
- Recovery by owner for loss of dog, § 67-27.
- Reimbursement by owner, § 67-13.
- Subrogation of county in action against dog owner, § 67-34.

Dogfighting, §§ 14-362, 160-200.**Dog Shows.**

- Licenses, § 105-38.

Education.

- School fund, §§ 67-13, 67-26.

Elections.

- Special license tax on dogs, §§ 67-20 to 67-24. See within this title, "License Taxes on Dogs."

Fees.

- Canned dog foods.
- Annual registration fee, § 106-150.

Fighting, §§ 14-362, 160-200.**Food.**

- Canned dog foods, §§ 106-146 to 106-158. See within this title, "Canned Dog Foods."

Fowl.

- Injury to, §§ 67-1, 67-14.

Game Laws.

- Bird dogs running at large in certain counties, § 113-125.

Goat-Killing Dogs May Be Killed, § 67-14.**Hog-Killing Dogs May Be Killed**, § 67-14.**Impounding.**

- Disposition, § 67-32.
- Pound, § 67-32.
- Procedure, §§ 67-14.1, 67-32.
- Recovery by owner, §§ 67-14.1, 67-32.
- Unmuzzled dogs running at large on wildlife management area, § 67-14.1.

Injury to Livestock or Fowl, §§ 67-1, 67-14.**Inns, Hotels and Restaurants.**

- Admittance of dogs to bedroom, § 72-7.

Inspection.

- Canned dog foods, § 106-150.

Kennel Tax, § 67-33.**Killing Dogs.**

- Dogs killing sheep, etc., may be killed, §§ 67-3, 67-14, 67-27.
- Impounded dogs, §§ 67-14.1, 67-32.

DOGS—Cont'd**Killing Dogs—Cont'd**

- Injuring deer or bear on wildlife management area, § 67-14.1.

- Mad dogs to be killed, §§ 67-4, 67-14, 67-27.

- Rabies, §§ 106-364 to 106-387.

- See Rabies.

- Sheep-killing dogs to be killed, §§ 67-3, 67-14, 67-27.

- Taxed dogs protected, § 67-27.

Killing Livestock and Fowl, §§ 67-1, 67-14.**Larceny**, §§ 67-15, 67-27.

- Larceny of dogs a misdemeanor, § 14-84.

Leashes.

- Confinement or leashing of vicious animals, § 106-381.

Liability of Owner, §§ 67-1 to 67-4.

- Amount of damage, § 67-13.

Bitch.

- Permitting bitch at large, § 67-2.

- County may sue to recover damages, § 67-13.

- Exceptions in certain counties, § 67-13.

- How determined, § 67-13.

- Jury to ascertain damages, § 67-13.

- Livestock and fowl.

- Liability for injury to livestock and fowl, § 67-1.

- Mad dogs to be killed, § 67-4.

- Payment of damages, § 67-13.

- Reimbursement by owner, § 67-13.

- Running at large.

- Permitting dogs to run at large at night, § 67-12.

- Sheep-killing dogs.

- Killed, §§ 67-3, 67-14, 67-27.

Licenses.

- Dog shows, § 105-38.

License Taxes on Dogs, §§ 67-5 to 67-28.

- Amount of tax, § 67-5.

- Application of proceeds, §§ 67-13, 67-30.

- Application to all counties, § 67-18.

- Collars and tags, §§ 67-6, 67-33, 67-35.

- Failure to discharge duties imposed under law, § 67-16.

- Kennel tax, § 67-33.

- Larceny of taxed dog, §§ 67-15, 67-27.

- Listing dogs for taxes, § 67-7.

- Penalty for failure to list, § 67-7.

- Personal property when listed, § 67-15.

- Protection after listed, § 67-27.

- Purchasers to ascertain listing, § 67-11.

Penalty.

- Failure to list, § 67-7.

- Permitting dogs to run at large at night, § 67-12.

- Receipt for tax a license, § 67-9.

DOGS—Cont'd**License Taxes on Dogs—Cont'd**

School funds, § 67-13.

Proceeds of tax to school fund, § 67-13.

Special tax, § 67-26.

Special license tax on dogs, §§ 67-19 to 67-28.

Additional tax, § 67-19.

Special tax an additional tax, § 67-19.

Amount of tax, §§ 67-24, 67-25.

Application of article to counties having dog tax, § 67-28.

Application of tax, § 67-26.

Collection of tax, § 67-26.

Effect of article.

Nothing in this article abrogated by article 2, § 67-19.

Elections, §§ 67-20 to 67-24.

Ballots and machinery, § 67-22.

Canvass of votes and returns, § 67-23.

Commissioners to provide for registration, § 67-22.

Conduct of elections, § 67-21.

Frequency of elections, § 67-21.

Notice of election, § 67-24.

Petition for election, § 67-20.

Contents of petition, § 67-24.

Record of petition, § 67-24.

Submitted to voters on petition, § 67-20.

Listed dogs protected.

Exceptions, § 67-27.

Male and female dogs, § 67-25.

Municipal corporations, § 67-19.

Repealing any existing ordinance, § 67-19.

Road fund, § 67-26.

School fund, § 67-26.

Tags, §§ 67-6, 67-33, 67-35.

License tags, § 67-6.

Tax listers.

Compensation for listing dogs, § 67-10.

Inquiry, § 67-10.

Report to sheriff or tax collector, § 67-10.

When tax due, § 67-8.

Listing, § 67-7.

Duty of owner to list for taxes, § 67-7.

Listed dogs protected, § 67-27.

Penalty for failure to list, § 67-7.

Personal property when listed, § 67-15.

Purchasers to ascertain listing, § 67-11.

Tag.

Worn as evidence of listing, § 67-33.

Tax listers, § 67-10. See within this title, "License Taxes on Dogs."

Livestock.

Injury to, §§ 67-1, 67-14.

DOGS—Cont'd

Mad Dogs, §§ 67-4, 67-14, 67-27.

Dogs killing sheep, etc., may be killed, § 67-14.

Rabies, §§ 106-364 to 106-387.

See Rabies.

Misdemeanor, §§ 67-2, 67-4, 67-7, 67-12, 67-16. See within this title, "Penalties."

Municipal Corporations.

Dogfighting.

Prohibition, § 160-200.

Tax on dogs, § 160-58.

Levy of tax on dogs running at large, § 160-56.

Muzzled Dogs.

Impounding unmuzzled dogs running at large in wildlife management area, § 67-14.1.

Night.

Permitting dogs to run at large at night, § 67-12.

Notice.

Canned dog foods.

Notification by commissioner as to violations, § 106-157.

Election for special license tax, § 67-24.

Impounded dogs, §§ 67-14.1, 67-32.

Nuisances.

Municipal corporations.

Failure to pay dog tax, § 160-58.

Penalties.

Bitch.

Permitting bitch at large, § 67-2.

Failure to discharge duties imposed under this article, § 67-16.

Larceny of taxed dog a misdemeanor, §§ 67-15, 67-27.

Listing dogs for taxes.

Failure to list, § 67-7.

Mad dog.

Failing to kill mad dog, § 67-4.

Running at large.

Permitting dogs to run at large at night, § 67-12.

Without collar and tag, § 67-35.

Sheep-killing dogs.

Refusal to kill or confine sheep-killing dog, § 67-3.

Personal Property.

Collection of special dog tax in same manner as personal property, § 67-26.

Dogs when listed are personal property, § 67-15.

Listing for taxes, § 67-7.

Poisons and Poisoning.

Placing poisonous foodstuff, etc., in public places, § 14-401.

Poultry.

Dogs killing poultry may be killed, § 67-14.

DOGS—Cont'd**Protection of Livestock and Poultry From Ranging Dogs.**

Damages, §§ 67-30, 67-34. See within this title, "Damages."

Impounding, § 67-32. See within this title, "Impounding."

Killing dogs, § 67-32. See within this title, "Killing Dogs."

Wardens, §§ 67-30, 67-31. See within this title, "Warden."

Rabies, §§ 106-364 to 106-387.

See Rabies.

Receipt.

Tax receipt constitutes license, § 67-9.

Reports.

Canned dog foods.

Inspection tax, § 106-150.

Tax listers.

Report to sheriff or tax collector, § 67-10.

Road Fund, § 67-26.

Running at Large, § 67-14.

Bird dogs in certain counties, § 113-125.

Bitch, § 67-2.

Permitting dogs to run at large at night, § 67-12.

Sheep-killing dogs, § 67-3.

Sheep-killing dogs may be killed, §§ 67-3, 67-14.

Tags, § 67-33.

Unlawful to run at large without collar and tag.

Penalty, § 67-35.

School Fund.

Proceeds of tax to school fund, §§ 67-13, 67-26.

Special license tax on dogs, § 67-26.

"Seeing-Eye" Guide Dogs in Public Conveyances, etc., § 67-29.

Sheep-Killing Dogs, §§ 67-3, 67-14, 67-27.

Special License Tax on Dogs, §§ 67-19 to 67-28. See within this title, "License Taxes on Dogs."

Squirrels.

Worrying squirrels, § 14-396.

Statutes.

Application of act, § 67-18.

Article supplements existing laws, § 67-36.

Submission of Question to Voters.

Special license tax on dogs, §§ 67-20 to 67-24. See within this title, "License Taxes on Dogs."

Subrogation.

County in action against dog owner, § 67-34.

Tags, § 67-6.

Unlawful to run at large without, § 67-35.

DOGS—Cont'd**Taxation.**

Canned dog foods.

Inspection tax, § 106-150.

Kennel tax, § 67-33.

License taxes on dogs, §§ 67-5 to 67-28. See within this title, "License Taxes on Dogs."

Municipal corporations, §§ 160-56, 160-58.

Present dog tax limited, § 106-386.

Tax Listers, § 67-10. See within this title, "License Taxes on Dogs."

Vaccination.

Rabies, §§ 106-364 to 106-387.

See Rabies.

Vicious Animals.

Confinement required, § 106-381.

Warden.

Appointment, § 67-30.

Authorized, § 67-30.

Notice of impounded dog to owner, § 67-32.

Pound to be supervised, § 67-32.

Powers and duties, § 67-31.

Rabies control officer, § 67-31.

Record of impounding date, § 67-32.

Salary, § 67-30.

Wildlife Resources Commission.

Killing or impounding dogs on wildlife management area, § 67-14.1.

DOGWOOD.

Official State Flower, § 145-1.

DOMESTIC RELATIONS COURTS.**Adoption.**

Special proceedings, §§ 48-1 to 48-35.
See Adoption.

Clerk, § 7-104.

Co-operation of All Peace Officers, § 7-105.

Criminal Procedure, §§ 7-106 to 7-108.

Dockets, § 7-106.

Election.

Vote on establishment, § 7-102.

Establishment, § 7-101.

By county or city or both jointly, § 7-101.

Vote, § 7-102.

General Assistance.

Appointment of personal representatives for recipients of assistance, §§ 108-76.3 to 108-76.5.

See General Assistance.

Joint Court for Cities and Counties, § 7-101.

Discontinuance of former court, § 7-111.

Establishment, § 7-102.

Judge.

Election, § 7-104.

Salary, § 7-104.

Jurisdiction, § 7-103.

Officers, § 7-104.

DOMESTIC RELATIONS COURTS —

Cont'd

Judges, § 7-104.

Clerk.

Judge to select clerk, § 7-104.

Election, § 7-104.

Power to issue warrants and administer oaths, § 7-106.

Salary, § 7-104.

Substitute.

Appointment, § 7-104.

Compensation, § 7-104.

Power and authority, § 7-104.

When to serve, § 7-104.

Term of office, § 7-104.

Vacancy, § 7-104.

Appointments, § 7-104.

Jurisdiction, § 7-103.**Juvenile Courts**, §§ 110-21 to 110-44.

See Juvenile Courts.

Misdemeanors, § 7-108.**Municipal Corporations.**

Any other city in county with required population may have such court, § 7-102.

Establishment, § 7-101.

Oaths.

Judge and clerk to administer, § 7-106.

Officers, § 7-104.

Co-operation of all peace officers, § 7-105.

Juvenile court officers may be declared officers of new court, § 7-104.

Pending Cases in Juvenile Court, § 7-109.**Personal Representatives.**

Appointment for recipients of assistance, §§ 108-76.3 to 108-76.5.

See General Assistance.

Place of Holding Court, § 7-104.**Probation Officers**, § 7-104.**Records**, § 7-106.**Removal of Causes.**

Juvenile court.

Pending cases in juvenile court transferred to new court, § 7-109.

Superior court.

Cases transferred from superior court, § 7-110.

Salaries.

Judge, § 7-104.

Seal, § 7-106.**Sentence and Punishment**, § 7-106.**Summons and Process.**

Judge and clerk to issue, § 7-106.

Superior Courts.

Pending cases in superior court, § 7-110.

Warrants.

Judge and clerk to issue, § 7-106.

DOMICILE.**Income Tax.**

Agreements in respect to, § 105-240.1.

DOMICILE—Cont'd**Inheritance Tax.**

Agreements in respect to, § 105-240.1.

Probate and Registration, § 47-6.**Probate of Wills**, § 28-1.**Taxation.**

Agreements with respect to, § 105-240.1.

DOROTHEA DIX HOSPITAL.

See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

DOUBLE JEOPARDY, §§ 14-5, 14-7;

Const. U. S., amendment V.

Accomplices and Accessories, §§ 14-5, 14-7.

Accessories after the fact, § 14-7.

Accessories before the fact, § 14-5.

False Pretenses and Cheats, § 14-100.

Larceny, § 14-100.

Justices of the Peace, §§ 15-160, 15-161.

Sentence of justice.

Bar to proceedings in court, §§ 15-160, 15-161.

Larceny.

False pretenses and larceny, § 14-100.

Uniform Narcotic Drug Act, § 90-112.**DOUBLE OFFICE-HOLDING**, § 128-1;

Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 7; Const.

U. S., art. I, § 6.

See Public Officers.

Civil Defense Personnel, § 166-12.**Congress**, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.**Justices of the Peace**, § 7-119; Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 7.**Municipal Corporations.**

Mayors and commissioners, § 160-294.

DOVES.

See Game Laws.

DOWER.**Abolished**, § 29-4.**Allotment of Dower**, §§ 30-11 to 30-14.

By agreement between widow and heir, § 30-11.

Dower assigned by jurors summoned by sheriff, § 30-13.

Jury, § 30-13.

Notice to parties of meeting of jury, § 30-14.

Petition filed in superior court, § 30-12.

Annuities.

Present worth, § 8-47.

Assignment of Dower, §§ 30-11 to 30-14.

See within this title, "Allotment of Dower."

Crops Ungathered Not to Constitute, § 28-56.**Intestate Succession**, §§ 29-1 to 29-30.

See Intestate Succession.

DOWER—Cont'd**Jury.**

Allotment of dower.

Dower assigned by jurors summoned by sheriff, § 30-13.

Notice to parties of meeting of jury, § 30-14.

Life Tables, § 8-46.

Mortuary Tables As Evidence, § 8-46.

Partnership.

Partner's rights in specific partnership property not subject to dower, § 59-55.

Release, § 30-10.

Renouncement, § 30-10.

Special Proceedings, § 30-12.

Writ of Assistance.

Issued, § 30-12.

DRAFTS.

Bills of Exchange, §§ 25-133 to 25-138.

See Negotiable Instruments.

DRAINAGE.**Agreements by Landowners.**

Construction, §§ 156-26 to 156-31. See within this title, "Petition Under Agreement for Construction."

Individual owner, §§ 156-1 to 156-25.

See within this title, "Petition by Individual Owner."

Appeals.**Canals.**

Right to drain into canal, § 156-10.

Highway, § 136-23.

Petition under agreement for construction, § 156-29.

Application, §§ 156-1 to 156-25. See within this title, "Petition by Individual Owner."

Assessments, § 156-51.**Deficiencies.**

Supplemental assessments to make up deficiency, § 156-22.

Drainage by corporation, §§ 156-42, 156-51.

Canals.

Canal already constructed, § 156-43.

Payment of dues entitles to use of canal, § 156-46.

Shareholders to pay assessments, § 156-45.

Drainage districts, §§ 156-54 to 156-138.2.

See Drainage Districts.

Jurors.

Assessment jurors.

Vacancy appointment, § 156-22.

Liens.

Drainage assessments declared liens, § 156-21.

Subsequent owners bound, § 156-14.

DRAINAGE—Cont'd**Assessments—Cont'd**

Supplemental assessments to make up deficiency, § 156-22.

Viewers.

Assessment made by viewers, § 156-28.

Bakeries, § 106-220.

Benefits.

Recovery for benefits, § 156-27.

Board.

Appointed by county commissioners, §§ 156-32 to 156-36. See within this title, "Jurisdiction in County Commissioners."

Reports. See within this title, "Reports."

Bonds.

Corporation authorized to issue bonds, § 156-52.

Drainage by corporation, §§ 156-52, 156-53.

Drainage districts, §§ 156-94 to 156-124.1.

See Drainage Districts.

Investments.

Legal investments, § 36-1.

Payment of bonds enforced, § 156-53.

Petition under agreement for construction, § 156-26.

Canals.

Drainage by corporation, §§ 156-37 to 156-53. See within this title, "Drainage by Corporation."

Petition by individual owner, §§ 156-2 to 156-25. See within this title, "Petition by Individual Owner."

Clerks of Court.

Drainage by individual owner.

Petition by individual owner, §§ 156-1 to 156-25. See within this title, "Petition by Individual Owner."

Petition under agreement for construction, §§ 156-26 to 156-31. See within this title, "Petition Under Agreement for Construction."

Commissioner of Agriculture and Board of Agriculture, § 106-22.

Commissioners.

Appointment, §§ 156-2, 156-38.

Board appointed by county commissioners, §§ 156-32 to 156-36.

Drainage by corporation, § 156-38.

Canal already incorporated, § 156-43.

Drainage districts, §§ 156-79 to 156-82.

See Drainage Districts.

Duty of commissioners, § 156-3.

Enforcement of right acquired after seven years' possession, § 156-21.

Examine lands and make report, § 156-17.

DRAINAGE—Cont'd**Commissioners—Cont'd**

Petition under agreement for construction, §§ 156-26 to 156-31. See within this title, "Petition Under Agreement for Construction."

Procedure, § 156-26.

Report, §§ 156-4, 156-17. See within this title, "Reports."

Confirmation of Report, §§ 156-4, 156-30, 156-40.

Construction.

Petition under agreement for construction, §§ 156-26 to 156-31. See within this title, "Petition Under Agreement for Construction."

Corporation, §§ 156-37 to 156-53. See within this title, "Drainage by Corporation."

Costs, §§ 6-21, 6-22.

Apportionment of costs, § 6-21.

Ascertaining the amount of contribution for repairs, § 156-15.

Draining or damming lowlands, § 6-22.

Counties.

County commissioners.

Jurisdiction, §§ 156-32 to 156-36. See within this title, "Jurisdiction in County Commissioners."

Reports of obstructions, § 77-14.

Drainage by certain counties, §§ 156-139 to 156-141.

Cleaning and draining of streams, § 156-139.

County commissioners to order, § 156-139.

Tax levy to finance, § 156-140.

County Commissioners.

Jurisdiction, §§ 156-32 to 156-36. See within this title, "Jurisdiction in County Commissioners."

Reports of obstructions, § 77-14.

Criminal Law.

Board appointed by county commissioners.

Refusal to serve, § 156-32.

Obstruction of canals, ditches and natural drains, §§ 156-19, 156-25.

Refusal to comply with requirements of board appointed by county commissioners, § 156-33.

Curtilage, § 156-4.**Damages.**

Compensation for damage to lands, § 156-48.

Drainage by corporation, § 156-48.

Eminent domain. See within this title, "Eminent Domain."

Payment in installments, § 156-31.

Payment of damages, §§ 156-27, 156-31.

DRAINAGE—Cont'd**Dams.**

Earth for construction of dam, § 156-7.

Milldams.

Injury to mill prohibited, § 156-4.

Removal of dam, § 156-7.

Default.

Judgment against owner in default, § 156-13.

Districts, §§ 156-54 to 156-138.2.

See Drainage Districts.

Ditches.

Drainage by corporation, §§ 156-37 to 156-53. See within this title, "Drainage by Corporation."

Petition by individual owner, §§ 156-2 to 156-25. See within this title, "Petition by Individual Owner."

Drainage by Corporation, §§ 156-37 to 156-53.

Assessments, § 156-42.

Canal already constructed, § 156-43.

Payment of dues entitles to use of canal, § 156-46.

Penalty for nonpayment of assessments, § 156-51.

Shareholders to pay assessments, § 156-45.

Board of directors.

Duties, § 156-42.

Powers, § 156-42.

Bonds.

Corporation authorized to issue bonds, § 156-52.

Payment of bonds enforced, § 156-53.

Bylaws, § 156-42.

Canals.

Payment of dues entitles to use of canal, § 156-46.

Commissioners.

Appointed, § 156-38.

Canal already constructed, § 156-43.

Report, § 156-38.

Damages.

Compensation for damage to lands, § 156-48.

Dissolution of corporation, § 156-49.

Incorporation of canal already constructed, § 156-43.

Infants.

Rights of infant owners protected, § 156-47.

Judgments.

Assessments, § 156-42.

Liabilities of corporation, §§ 156-44 to 156-53.

Lien.

Laborer's lien for work on canal, § 156-50.

Manner of organization, §§ 156-37 to 156-43.

DRAINAGE—Cont'd**Drainage by Corporation—Cont'd**

Name.

Corporate name, § 156-42.

Officers, § 156-42.

Organization, § 156-42.

Canal already constructed, § 156-43.

Payment.

Entitles incorporator to use of canal, § 156-46.

Petition.

Filed in superior court, § 156-37.

Powers of corporation, § 156-42.

Proprietors become a corporation, § 156-41.

Report.

Canal already constructed, § 156-43.

Commissioners' report, § 156-38.

Confirmation of report, § 156-40.

Rights of corporation, §§ 156-44 to 156-53.

Stock.

Shareholders to pay assessments, § 156-45.

Shares of stock annexed to land, § 156-44.

Surveyors employed, § 156-39.

Drainage by Individual Owner.

Petition by individual owner, §§ 156-1 to 156-25. See within this title, "Petition by Individual Owner."

Petition under agreement for construction, §§ 156-26 to 156-31. See within this title, "Petition Under Agreement for Construction."

Drainage Districts, §§ 156-54 to 156-138.2. See Drainage Districts.**Drains and Sewers**, § 160-200.

See Drains and Sewers.

Earth for Construction of Dam, § 156-7.**Earth From Canal Removed or Leveled**, § 156-8.**Easements.**

Acquisition of easements, § 156-4.

Fee simple, § 156-4.

Petition by servient owner against dominant owner, § 156-16.

Right of dominant owner to repair, § 156-20.

Surrender of easement of drainage, § 156-23.

Eminent Domain.

Drainage by corporation, § 156-48.

Drainage by individual owner, § 156-1. Drainage districts, §§ 156-54 to 156-138.2.

See Drainage Districts.

Municipal corporations, §§ 160-205 to 160-221.

See Municipal Corporations.

Payment of damages, §§ 156-27, 156-31. When benefits exceed damage, corporation pays costs, § 40-21.

DRAINAGE—Cont'd

Fences.

Right of owner to fence, § 156-6.

Hearing.

Petition under agreement for construction, § 156-26.

Highways, §§ 136-21 to 136-24, 156-88. See Streets and Highways.**Incorporation of Canal Already Constructed**, § 156-43.

Infants.

Drainage by corporation, § 156-47.

Judgment.

Costs of repairs enforced by judgment, § 156-18.

Default.

Judgment against owner in default, § 156-13.

Drainage by corporation.

Assessments, § 156-42.

Jurisdiction in Clerk of Superior Court.

Petition by individual owner, §§ 156-1 to 156-25. See within this title, "Petition by Individual Owner."

Petition under agreement for construction, §§ 156-26 to 156-31. See within this title, "Petition Under Agreement for Construction."

Jurisdiction in County Commissioners, §§ 156-32 to 156-36.

Board.

Appointed, § 156-32.

Compensation of board, § 156-36.

County surveyor chairman, § 156-32.

Duties, § 156-33.

Refusal to serve misdemeanor, § 156-32.

Report filed, § 156-34.

Requirements.

Refusal to comply with requirements, § 156-33.

Commissioners, § 156-32.

Criminal law.

Refusal to comply with requirements, §§ 156-32, 156-33.

Owners to keep ditch open, § 156-35.

Petition filed, § 156-32.

Viewers, § 156-32.

Jury.

Petition under agreement for construction.

Jury trial, § 156-29.

Justices of the Peace.

Ascertaining the amount of contribution for repairs, § 156-15.

Keeping Ditch Open, § 77-14.**Liens.**

Assessments declared liens, § 156-21.

Drainage by individual owner, § 156-13.

Drainage districts, § 156-105.

Laborer's lien for work on canal, § 156-50.

DRAINAGE—Cont'd

Mechanics' Liens.

Drainage by corporation.

Laborer's lien for work on canal, § 156-50.

Mills and Milldams, §§ 73-14 to 73-24.

See Mills and Milldams.

Mines, §§ 74-25 to 74-31.

See Mines and Minerals.

Municipal Corporations.

Drains and sewers, §§ 160-200, 160-283 to 160-285.

See Drains and Sewers.

Powers, § 160-200.

Notice.

Easements.

Drainage easement surrendered, § 156-23.

Landowners.

Notice to landowners, § 156-28.

Petition under agreement for construction, §§ 156-26, 156-28.

Repairs, § 156-12.

Obstructions, § 77-14.

Canal or ditch dug under agreement, § 156-19.

Drain cut by consent, § 156-24.

Keeping ditch open, § 156-35.

Owners.

Petition by individual owners, §§ 156-1 156-25. See within this title, "Petition by Individual Owner."

Petition under agreement for construction, §§ 156-26 to 156-31. See within this title, "Petition Under Agreement for Construction."

Payment of Damages, § 156-31.

Petition.

Agreement for construction, §§ 156-26 to 156-31. See within this title, "Petition Under Agreement for Construction."

Drainage by corporation, § 156-37.

Individual owner, §§ 156-1 to 156-25. See within this title, "Petition by Individual Owner."

Jurisdiction in county commissioners, §§ 156-32 to 156-36. See within this title, "Jurisdiction in County Commissioners."

Petition by Individual Owner, §§ 156-1 to 156-25.

Appeal.

Right to drain into canal, § 156-10.

Assessments.

Deficiencies.

Supplemental assessments to make up deficiency, § 156-22.

Jurors.

Vacancy appointments of assessment jurors, § 156-22.

DRAINAGE—Cont'd

Petition by Individual Owner—Cont'd

Canals.

Earth from canal removed or leveled, § 156-8.

Expense apportioned, § 156-21.

Necessity of canals presumed after seven years, § 156-21.

No drain opened within thirty feet, § 156-9.

Protection of canals, ditches and natural drains, § 156-25.

Right to drain into canal, § 156-10.

Commissioners.

Appointed, § 156-2.

Canals.

Right to drain into canal, § 156-10.

Duty of commissioners, § 156-3.

Examine lands and make report, § 156-17.

Report.

Confirmation of report, § 156-4.

Contents of petition, § 156-2.

Contributions.

Amount of contribution for repair ascertained, § 156-15.

Subsequent owners bound, § 156-14.

Dams.

Earth for construction of dam, § 156-7.

Removal of dams, § 156-7.

Default.

Judgment against owner in default, § 156-13.

Lien, § 156-13.

Ditch.

No drain opened within thirty feet, § 156-9.

Easement.

Acquired, § 156-4.

Petition by servient owner against dominant owner, § 156-16.

Surrender of drainage easement, § 156-23.

Exceptions, § 156-4.

Expenses.

Apportionment of expenses, § 156-17.

Fences, § 156-6.

Filing.

Petition filed, § 156-2.

Judgment.

Cost of repairs enforced by judgment, § 156-18.

Judgment against owner in default, § 156-13.

Justices of the peace.

Ascertaining the amount of contribution for repairs, § 156-15.

Lien.

Default judgment, § 156-13.

Drainage assessments.

Declared liens, § 156-21.

Name of proceeding, § 156-1.

DRAINAGE—Cont'd**Petition by Individual Owner—Cont'd****Obstructing.**

Canal or ditch dug under agreement,
§ 156-19.

Drain cut by consent, § 156-24.

Owners.

Consent of owner, § 156-9.

No drain opened within thirty feet,
§ 156-9.

Servient owner.

Obstructing canal or ditch dug under agreement, § 156-19.

Right of dominant owner to repair, § 156-20.

Servient owner against dominant owner, § 156-16.

Subsequent owners bound, § 156-14.

Presumption.

Canal for seven years presumed necessity, § 156-21.

Proceedings, § 156-1.

Protection of canals, ditches and natural drains, § 156-25.

Repairs.

Amount of contribution for repair ascertained, § 156-15.

Cost of repairs enforced by judgment, § 156-18.

Entry for repairs, § 156-6.

Notice of making repairs, § 156-12.

Right of dominant owner to repair,
§ 156-20.

Width of right of way for repairs,
§ 156-5.

Report.

Commissioners to examine lands and make report, § 156-17.

Confirmation.

Written report, § 156-4.

Expense of repairs apportioned, § 156-11.

Right of owner to fence, § 156-6.

Servient owner against dominant owner.

Petition, § 156-16.

Summons and process.

Servient owner against dominant owner, § 156-16.

Petition Under Agreement for Construction, §§ 156-26 to 156-31.

Agreement, § 156-26.

Appeal, § 156-29.

Commissioners, § 156-26.

Construction authorized, § 156-26.

Damages.

Payment in installments, § 156-31.

Eminent domain.

Payment of damages, § 156-27.

Hearing, § 156-26.

Jury trial, § 156-29.

Names filed, § 156-26.

DRAINAGE—Cont'd**Petition Under Agreement for Construction—Cont'd**

Notice to landowners, §§ 156-26, 156-28.

Payment of damages, § 156-27.

In installments, § 156-31.

Petition by individual owner, §§ 156-1 to 156-25. See within this title, "Petition by Individual Owner."

Procedure upon agreement, § 156-26.

Recovery for benefits, § 156-27.

Report, § 156-26.

Confirmation of report, § 156-30.

Filed, § 156-29.

Viewers, § 156-26.

Assessment made by viewers, § 156-28.

Presumption.

Necessity of canal presumed after seven years, § 156-21.

Procedure, §§ 156-1, 156-26.**Protection of Canals, Ditches and Natural Drains, § 156-25.****Publication.**

Petition under agreement for construction, § 156-26.

Repairs, § 156-5.

Amount of contribution for repair ascertained, § 156-15.

Cost of repairs enforced by judgment,
§ 156-18.

Entry for repairs, § 156-6.

Expense of repairs apportioned, § 156-11.

Notice of making repairs, § 156-12.

Right of dominant owner to repair,
§ 156-20.

Width of right of way for repairs,
§ 156-5.

Reports.

Board appointed by county commissioners, § 156-34.

Commissioners, § 156-4.

Commissioners to examine lands and make report, § 156-17.

Confirmation of report, §§ 156-4, 156-30, 156-40.

Drainage by corporation, § 156-38.

Canal already incorporated, § 156-43.

Confirmation of report, § 156-40.

Report required, § 156-40.

Drainage districts, §§ 156-54 to 156-138.2.

See Drainage Districts.

Filed, §§ 156-29, 156-32.

Petition under agreement for construction, §§ 156-26, 156-29.

Viewers, §§ 156-29, 156-30.

Writing, § 156-4.

Right of Entry.

Repairs, § 156-6.

DRAINAGE—Cont'd**Right of Way.**

Width of right of way for repairs, § 156-5.

Service of Process.

Petition by individual owner, § 156-2.

Petition under agreement for construction, § 156-26.

Special Assessments. See within this title, "Assessments."

Special Proceedings.

Dissolution of corporation, § 156-49.

Stock and Stockholders.

Shareholders to pay assessments, § 156-45.

Shares of stock annexed to land, § 156-44.

Streets, § 160-200.

See Drains and Sewers.

Summons and Process.

Petition by individual owner, § 156-2.

Petition under agreement for construction, § 156-26.

Servient owner against dominant owner, § 156-16.

Surveys and Surveyors.

County surveyor as chairman of boards, § 156-32.

Drainage by corporation, § 156-39.

Drainage districts, §§ 156-54 to 156-138.2.

See Drainage Districts.

Surveyor employed, § 156-39.

Viewers.

Assessments made by viewers, § 156-28.

Board appointed by county commissioners, §§ 156-32 to 156-36. See within this title, "Jurisdiction in County Commissioners."

Commissioners. See within this title, "Commissioners."

Drainage districts, §§ 156-54 to 156-138.2.

See Drainage Districts.

Jurisdiction in county commissioners, § 156-32.

Petition under agreement for construction, §§ 156-26 to 156-31. See within this title, "Petition Under Agreement for Construction."

Report, §§ 156-29, 156-30.

Yard, § 156-4.

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, §§ 156-54 to 156-138.2.**Accounts and Accounting.**

Expenses.

Account of expenses filed, § 156-77.

Acquisition and Disposition of Lands, § 156-138.1.

4B NC—33

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS—Cont'd**Adjustment of Delinquent Assessments.**

Amount of assessments limited, § 156-129.

Authorized.

Adjustment authorized, § 156-125.

Distribution of collections, § 156-127. Fund.

Special fund set up, § 156-127.

Installments.

Extension of adjusted installments, § 156-126.

Local government commission.

Approval of adjustments by local government commission, § 156-128.

Reassessments regulated, § 156-129.

Appeals.

Acquiring title for purpose of easements or rights-of-way, § 156-70.1.

Appeal from final hearing, § 156-75.

Construction of drainage law, § 156-135.

Parties served as unknown owners, § 156-58.

Right of appeal, § 156-66.

Appearance.

Parties treated as unknown, § 156-58.

Assessments.

Amendment or reformation of proceedings, § 156-104.

Anticipation notes.

Force and effect of bonds, § 156-97.1.

Interest rate, § 156-97.1.

Issuance of assessment anticipation notes, § 156-97.1.

Payment, § 156-97.1.

Sale of anticipation notes, § 156-100.1.

Application of amendatory provisions of certain sections, § 156-104.

Assessment rolls, § 156-114.

Change in assessment rolls.

Effect of change, § 156-114.

Procedure, § 156-114.

Change of assessments.

Clerk to prepare new assessment roll, § 156-114.

Copies.

Number of copies, § 156-114.

Duty of chairman and clerk, § 156-114.

Petition, § 156-114.

Clerks of court.

Duties as to amendment and change, § 156-114.

Prepare new assessment rolls, § 156-114.

Contents, § 156-103.

Copies.

Distribution, § 156-103.

Number of copies of new assessment roll, § 156-114.

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS—Cont'd**Assessments—Cont'd****Assessment rolls—Cont'd**

Excess assessment, § 156-103.

Prepared, § 156-103.

Recorded, § 156-103.

Benefits, § 156-71.

Bonds, §§ 156-94 to 156-124.1. See within this title, "Bonds."

Canals.

Assessments for repair, etc., of canals, § 156-124.1.

Certificate from commissioners to clerk of court.

Execution, § 156-94.

Recorded in drainage record, § 156-94.

Classification of land, §§ 156-71, 156-95.

Status of land fixed, § 156-114.

Clerk of court to make an estimate, § 156-61.

Collection, § 156-105.

Arrears, § 156-110.

By sheriff or tax collector, § 156-105.

Fees for collection, § 156-113.

Exceptions, § 156-113.

Manner of collecting, §§ 156-105, 156-106.

Not collected out of other property of owner, § 156-106.

One installment, § 156-95.

Construction of drainage law, § 156-135.

Conveyance of land, § 156-105. See within this title, "Conveyance of Land."

Cost.

Total cost of improvement.

Ascertained for three years, § 156-94.

Rate per acre, § 156-95.

County treasurer.

Duty of treasurer to make payment.

Penalty for failure, § 156-112.

Default.

Authority to collect arrears, § 156-110.

Defense to assessment waived by failure to pay, § 156-96.

Deficit.

Modification of assessments, § 156-116.

Delinquent assessments.

Adjustment of delinquent assessments, §§ 156-125 to 156-129.

See within this title, "Adjustment of Delinquent Assessments."

Collection of arrears, § 156-110.

Sale of land, § 156-105.

Purchase by drainage commissioners, § 156-105.

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS—Cont'd**Assessments—Cont'd****Delinquent assessments—Cont'd**

Sheriff and tax collector.

Power to collect, § 156-105.

Drainage across public or private ways, § 156-88.

Due date, § 156-103.

Easements, § 156-120.

Estimate, § 156-61.

Excess assessments, § 156-98.

Preparation of assessment roll, § 156-103.

Fees for collection.

Exceptions, § 156-113.

Land liable for drainage tax, § 156-106.

Lien, § 156-105.

Maintenance assessments, § 156-93.1.

Modification of assessment, § 156-116.

Bonds.

Additional bonds issued, § 156-116.

Insufficient funds, § 156-116.

Relevy, § 156-116.

Sale of land.

Upon sale of land for assessments, § 156-116.

Surplus funds, § 156-116.

No drainage assessments for original object may be levied on property when once paid in full, § 156-124.

Notice, § 156-95.

Payment, §§ 156-61, 156-95, 156-103.

By landowner of full amount, § 156-95.

Release, § 156-95.

Save interest, § 156-95.

Delinquent assessments.

Adjustment, §§ 156-125 to 156-129. See within this title, "Adjustment of Delinquent Assessments."

Failure to pay deemed consent to bond issue, § 156-96.

Time of payment, § 156-95.

Warranty in deed runs to purchaser who pays assessment, § 156-115.

Power to assess for construction and maintenance of public works, § 156-54.

Receipt book.

Lands in two or more counties, § 156-109.

Prepared, § 156-108.

Rights-of-way, § 156-120.

Sale of land.

Delinquent assessment, § 156-105.

Sheriff selling property in good faith for assessment not liable for irregularity, § 156-107.

Sheriff.

Authority to collect arrears, § 156-110.

Collection of assessments, § 156-105.

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Assessments—Cont'd

Sheriff—Cont'd

Failure to make monthly settlement.

Penalty, § 156-111.

Fees for collection, § 156-113.

Monthly settlements, § 156-111.

Sheriff selling property in good faith for assessment not liable for irregularity, § 156-107.

Subdistricts formed, § 156-117.

Attorney and Client.

Petitioners' attorney, § 156-60.

Payment, § 156-61.

Auditor, §§ 156-133, 156-134.

Appointed, § 156-133.

Compensation, § 156-133.

Duties, §§ 156-109, 156-134.

Bankruptcy and Insolvency.

Local units authorized to avail themselves of provisions of bankruptcy law, § 23-48.

Benefits.

Classification of lands, § 156-71.

Board of Drainage Districts, §§ 156-79 to 156-82. See within this title, "Commissioners."

Board of Viewers, §§ 156-59, 156-119.

See within this title, "Viewers."

Bonds.

Amount of bonds, § 156-97.

Anticipation notes.

Assessment anticipation notes, § 156-97.1.

Issuance, § 156-97.1.

Sale, § 156-100.1.

Prior to printing and delivery of bonds, § 156-97.

Appeal bond, § 156-66.

Application of funds, § 156-99.

Assessment, §§ 156-94 to 156-124.1. See within this title, "Assessments."

Collection.

Holder's remedy, § 156-99.

Mandamus.

Remedy of holder, § 156-99.

Consent to issuance.

Failure to pay assessment deemed consent to bond issue, § 156-96.

Contract bond, § 156-84.

Default.

Remedy of holder, § 156-99.

Deposits.

Drainage bonds received as deposit, § 156-102.

Easements, § 156-120.

Excess assessment, § 156-98.

Form of bonds, § 156-98.

Funding and refunding.

Debts of local units other than counties, cities and towns, §§ 159-59 to 159-62.

See Local Government Acts.

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Bonds—Cont'd

Improvement and maintenance, §§ 156-118 to 156-123.

Authority of commissioners, § 156-118.

Easements, § 156-120.

Increase to extinguish debt, § 156-122.

Map and profile, § 156-120.

Order, § 156-120.

Petition, § 156-118.

Disallowance of petition, § 156-120.

Proceedings as for original bond issue, § 156-123.

Reclassification of lands, § 156-120.

Redress to dissatisfied landowners, § 156-121.

Rights-of-way, § 156-120.

Viewers.

Appointment, § 156-119.

Report, § 156-119.

Improvement district bonds, § 156-98.

Interest, § 156-95.

Collection, § 156-97.

Payment.

Duty of county treasurer, § 156-112.

Rate of interest, § 156-97.

Investments.

Legal investments, § 36-1.

Issuance, § 156-97.

Additional bonds, § 156-116.

Manner of issue, § 156-116.

Modification of assessments, § 156-116.

Consent to issuance.

Failure to pay assessment deemed consent to bond issue, § 156-96.

Time of issuance by commissioner, § 156-97.

Limitation on, § 156-97.

Maintenance.

Anticipation notes, § 156-93.1.

Modification of assessments.

Additional bonds issued, § 156-116.

Manner of issue, § 156-116.

Notice of bond issue, § 156-95.

Payment.

County treasurer to make payment, § 156-112.

Penalty for failure, § 156-112.

Enforcement, § 156-99.

Excess assessment, § 156-98.

First installments, § 156-97.

Time of payment, § 156-97.

Petition.

Disallowance, § 156-120.

Prosecution bond for costs, § 1-109.

Publication of notice.

Contents, § 156-95.

Reclamation district bonds, § 156-98.

Refunding bonds issued, § 156-101.

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS—Cont'd**Bonds—Cont'd**

- Remedy of holder, § 156-99.
- Rights-of-way, § 156-120.
- Sale of bonds, §§ 156-99, 156-100.

Bonds, Surety.

- Amount of penalty, § 156-57.
- Filed with petition, § 156-57.
- Sureties, § 156-57.

Boundaries.

- Establishment, § 156-65.

Bridges.

- Drainage across public or private ways, § 156-88.

Canals.

- Assessments for repair, etc., § 156-124.1.
- Control of water, § 156-69.
- Easements and rights-of-way, § 156-120.

Classification.

- Redress to dissatisfied landowners, § 156-121.

Clerks of Court.

- Assessment rolls.
- Duties as to, § 156-114.
- Attorney for district.
- Selection, § 156-60.
- Board of viewers appointed by clerk, § 156-59.
- Improvement and maintenance bonds, § 156-119.
- Certificate of assessment recorded, § 156-94.
- Commissioners.
- Appointment as alternative to election, § 156-81.
- Compensation of board of viewers.
- Fixed by clerk, § 156-76.
- Compensation of clerk, § 156-114.
- Drainage across public or private ways.
- Appeal from clerk to the superior court, § 156-88.
- Drainage records, § 156-78.
- Estimate of expense and manner of payment, § 156-61.
- Hearing.
- First hearing of preliminary report, § 156-63.
- Jurisdiction, § 156-109.
- To establish districts, § 156-54.
- Receipt books prepared, § 156-108.
- Land in two or more counties, § 156-109.

Commissioners.

- Application of law, § 156-81.
- Appointed by clerk of superior court as alternative to election, § 156-81.
- Assessments, §§ 156-94 to 156-124.1.
- See within this title, "Assessments."
- Auditor.
- Appointment, § 156-133.

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS—Cont'd**Commissioners—Cont'd****Bonds.**

- Improvement and maintenance bonds, §§ 156-118 to 156-123. See within this title, "Bonds."

- Borrowing in anticipation of revenue, § 156-93.1.

Chairman, § 156-79.

- Certification of report, § 156-130.
- Duty of chairman of drainage commissioners, § 156-114.
- Failure of chairman to act, § 156-114.
- Jurisdiction, § 156-109.
- Represents board, § 156-114.

Compensation, § 156-81.

- Control and repairs by drainage commissioners, § 156-92.

Election.

- Under amended act, § 156-81.
- Under original act, § 156-79.
- Validation of election of members of drainage commission, § 156-82.

Engineering assistance, construction equipment, etc., § 156-93.1.

- Joint or consolidated maintenance operations, § 156-93.1.

Maintenance assessments and contracts, § 156-93.1.

- Meetings, § 156-81.
- Name of districts, § 156-80.
- Organization, §§ 156-79, 156-81.
- Powers generally, § 156-79.
- Repairs, § 156-92.

Reports.

- Annual report, § 156-131.
- Correction and modifying details of report of engineer and viewers, § 156-84.
- Monthly statement, § 156-130.
- Penalty for failure to report, § 156-132.

Subdistricts.

- Powers and authority, § 156-117.

Superintendent of construction.

- Appointment or designation, § 156-83.

Term of office, § 156-81.**Treasurer, § 156-79.****Vacancies, §§ 156-79, 156-81.**

- Viewers, §§ 156-59, 156-119. See within this title, "Viewers."

Condemnation of Land, §§ 156-67, 156-70.
See within this title, "Eminent Domain."**Construction of Improvements, §§ 156-83 to 156-93.**

- Assessments, §§ 156-94 to 156-124.1.
- See within this title, "Assessments."

Bids.

- Regulations, § 156-84.

Bonds, §§ 156-118 to 156-123. See within this title, "Bonds."

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS—Cont'd**Construction of Improvements—Cont'd**
Contracts.

Bids.

Letting, § 156-84.

Bond, § 156-84.

Failure of contractor, § 156-86.

Letting contracts, § 156-84.

Payment, § 156-85.

Reletting contract, § 156-86.

Control by commissioners, § 156-92.

Destruction of work.

Assessments, § 156-116.

Drainage across public or private ways,
§ 156-88.

Lateral drains.

Construction of lateral drains, § 156-
93.

Payment.

Final payment, § 156-85.

Monthly estimates for work, § 156-
85.Railroads, §§ 156-89 to 156-91. See
within this title, "Railroads."Repairs by drainage commissioners, §
156-92.

Right to enter upon lands, § 156-87.

Superintendent of construction.

Appointment, § 156-83.

Canvassing bids and letting con-
tracts, § 156-84.

Duties, § 156-83.

Estimates.

Monthly estimates for work and
payments thereon, § 156-85.

Removal, § 156-136.

Timber.

Removal of timber, § 156-87.

Contracts.

Failure of contractor, § 156-86.

Letting contracts for construction of
improvement, § 156-84.

Maintenance contracts, § 156-93.1.

Monthly estimates for work, and pay-
ments thereon, § 156-85.

Reletting, § 156-86.

Conveyance of Land, §§ 156-114, 156-115.

Application of section, § 156-114.

Assessments.

Assessment roll.

Change in assessment roll, § 156-
114.Clerk to prepare new assessment
rolls, § 156-114.

Number of copies, § 156-114.

Modification of assessment, § 156-
116.

Chairman.

Duty of chairman of drainage com-
missioners and clerk, § 156-114.Failure of chairman of board to act,
§ 156-114.

Represents board, § 156-114.

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS—Cont'd**Conveyance of Land—Cont'd**

Costs determined, § 156-114.

Deeds.

Warranty runs to purchaser who
pays assessment, § 156-115.

Delinquent assessment.

Collection, § 156-105.

Modification of assessments, § 156-
116.

Establishment of district.

Conveyance after district estab-
lished, § 156-114.

Petition.

When owner may file petition with
clerk, § 156-114.

Procedure, § 156-114.

Report.

Conveyance before final report, §
156-114.

Sale of land.

Delinquent assessments, § 156-105.

Status of land fixed, § 156-114.

Copies.

Assessment rolls.

Number of copies of new assessment
roll, § 156-114.**Costs.**

Determination, § 156-114.

Prosecution bond, § 1-109.

Counties.Drainage by counties, §§ 156-139 to
156-141.

See Drainage.

**County Fiscal Control, §§ 153-114 to 153-
142.**

See County Fiscal Control Act.

County Treasurer.Ex officio treasurer of drainage com-
missioners, § 156-79.

Fees.

Collection and disbursement, § 156-
113.

Jurisdiction, § 156-109.

Liability on official bond, § 156-99.

Payment.

Duty of county treasurer to make
payment, § 156-112.

Penalty for failure, § 156-112.

Surplus funds, § 156-116.

Criminal Law.

Commissioners.

Penalty for failure to report, § 156-
132.

County treasurer.

Duty of treasurer to make payment,
§ 156-112.Punishment for violating law as to
drainage districts, § 156-138.

Railroads.

Drainage across railroad.

Penalty for delay, § 156-91.

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS—Cont'd**Criminal Law—Cont'd**

Sheriff.

Failure to make monthly settlements, § 156-111.

Curative Statutes.

Validation of election of members of drainage commission, § 156-82.

Damages.

Assessment of damages, § 156-70.

Deeds, § 156-114. See within this title, "Conveyance of Land."

Definitions.

Majority of resident landowners, § 156-138.2.

Owners of three fifths of land area, § 156-138.2.

Delinquent Assessments.

Adjustment, §§ 156-125 to 156-129. See within this title, "Adjustment of Delinquent Assessments."

Depositories.

Drainage bonds received as deposits, § 156-102.

Disposition of Lands, § 156-138.1.

Ditches.

Jurisdiction in county commissioners.

Owners to keep ditch open, § 156-35.

Keeping ditch open, §§ 77-14, 156-35.

Drainage Bonds, §§ 156-94 to 156-124.1. See within this title, "Bonds."

Drainage by Corporation.

Mechanic's lien.

Laborer's lien for work on canal, § 156-50.

Drainage Commissioners, §§ 156-79 to 156-82. See within this title, "Commissioners."

Easements.

Assessments and bond issue, § 156-120.

When title deemed acquired for purpose of easements, § 156-70.1.

Appeal, § 156-70.1.

Claim for compensation, § 156-70.1.

Notice to landowner, § 156-70.1.

Education.

Payment of drainage assessments by state board of education, § 115-11.

Elections, §§ 156-81, 156-82.

Commissioner, §§ 156-79, 156-81, 156-82. See within this title, "Commissioners."

Eminent Domain.

Acquisition and disposition of land, § 156-138.1.

Assessment of damages, § 156-70.

Compensation for landowners.

When title deemed acquired for purpose of easements or rights-of-way, § 156-70.1.

Condemnation of land, § 156-67.

Engineer, §§ 156-68, 156-69. See within this title, "Surveys and Surveyors."

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Establishment of Districts, §§ 156-54 to 156-78.

Conveyance of land, § 156-114.

Status of land fixed, § 156-114.

Further hearing, and district established, § 156-65.

Publication in case of unknown owners, §§ 156-57, 156-58.

Expenses.

Account of expenses filed, § 156-77.

Assessments, §§ 156-94 to 156-124.1.

See within this title, "Assessments."

Estimate of expense and manner of payment, § 156-61.

Railroads.

Construction across railroad, § 156-91.

Fees.

Collection of assessment, § 156-113.

Fiscal Control, §§ 153-114 to 153-142.

See County Fiscal Control Act.

Forms.

Receipt books, §§ 156-108, 156-109.

General Provisions, §§ 156-135 to 156-138.2.

Good Faith.

Sheriff in good faith selling property for assessments not liable for irregularity, § 156-107.

Hearing.

First hearing of preliminary report, § 156-63.

Further hearing, and district established, § 156-65.

Notice.

Of further hearing, § 156-64.

Of hearing, § 156-73.

Report.

First hearing of preliminary report, § 156-63.

Highways.

Drainage across public or private ways, § 156-88.

Improvements.

Construction, §§ 156-83 to 156-93. See within this title, "Construction of Improvements."

Interest.

Assessment anticipation notes, § 156-97.1.

Bond issues, § 156-97.

Bonds, § 156-95.

County treasurer to make payment, § 156-112.

Penalty for failure, § 156-112.

Interpretation and Construction.

Construction of drainage law, § 156-135.

Intestate Succession.

Change in assessment roll, § 156-114.

Investment.

Surplus funds, § 156-135.1.

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Joint or Consolidated Maintenance Operations, § 156-93.1.

Judgment.

Adjudication upon final report, § 156-74.

Assessment rolls.

Amendment of assessment roll, § 156-114.

Establishment of district, § 156-65.

Jurisdiction.

Establishment of districts, § 156-54.

Landlord and Tenant.

Lease to or from federal or state government or agency thereof, § 156-138.1.

Landowners.

Majority of resident landowners.

Defined, § 156-138.2.

Owners of three fifths of land area.

Defined, § 156-138.2.

Lateral Drains.

Construction of lateral drains, § 156-93.

Liens.

Assessment lien, §§ 156-61, 156-105.

Drainage, § 156-105.

Laborer's lien for work on canal, § 156-50.

Local Drainage Laws Not Affected, § 156-137.

Local Improvements.

Assessments, §§ 156-94 to 156-117. See within this title, "Assessments."

Maintenance.

Assessments and contracts, § 156-93.1.
Water retardant structures, § 156-93.1.

Borrowing in anticipation of revenue, § 156-93.1.

Engineering assistance, construction equipment, etc., § 156-93.1.

Joint or consolidated maintenance operations, § 156-93.1.

Mandamus.

Bond issue.

Collection, § 156-99.

Maps and Plats.

Accompany report, § 156-69.

Bonds for improvement and maintenance, § 156-120.

Conveyance of land, § 156-114.

Copies kept by engineer and clerk, § 156-78.

Municipal Corporations.

Benefits to town or village.

Assessment for benefit, § 156-71.

Municipal Securities, §§ 156-94 to 156-124.1. See within this title, "Bonds."

Name of Districts, § 156-80.

Notice.

Assessment for repair, etc., of canals, § 156-124.1.

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS—Cont'd**Notice—Cont'd**

Bonds.

Notice of bond issue, § 156-95.

Drainage across railroads.

Notice to railroad, § 156-90.

Hearing.

Notice of further hearing, §§ 156-64, 156-73.

Letting contracts, § 156-84.

Notice of further hearing, §§ 156-64, 156-73.

Publication, §§ 156-57, 156-58.

When title deemed acquired for purpose of easements or rights-of-way.

Notice to landowner, § 156-70.1.

Officers.

Removal of officers, § 156-136.

Organization, § 156-81.

Parties.

Unknown owners.

Appeals, § 156-58.

Publication of notice, § 156-58.

Representation, § 156-58.

Payment.

Assessments, §§ 156-94 to 156-117. See within this title, "Assessments."

Construction of improvements, § 156-85.

Estimate of expense and manner of payment, § 156-61.

Penalties, §§ 156-111, 156-112, 156-132, 156-138. See within this title, "Criminal Law."

Petition, § 156-56.

Amendment, § 156-65.

Assessment roll.

Changing assessment roll, § 156-114.

Attorney for petitioners, § 156-60.

Payment, § 156-61.

Bonds.

Improvement and maintenance, §§ 156-118, 156-120.

Filing petition, § 156-56.

Majority of resident landowners defined, § 156-138.2.

Owners of three fifths of land area.

Defined, § 156-138.2.

Refund of cost to petitioners, § 156-61.

Requirements for petitioners, § 156-74.

Political Subdivision of the State, § 156-54.

Prisons and Prisoners.

Use of prisoners, § 153-198.

Private Ways.

Drainage across public or private ways, § 156-88.

Probate and Registration.

Bond issue, § 156-99.

Prosecution Bond for Costs, § 1-109.

Publication.

Assessment for repair, etc., of canals, § 156-124.1.

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS—Cont'd**Publication—Cont'd****Hearings.**

Notice of further hearing, § 156-64.

In case of unknown owners, §§ 156-57, 156-58.

Letting contracts, § 156-84.

Notice of bond issue, § 156-95.

Railroads, §§ 156-89 to 156-91.**Construction.**

Manner of construction across railroad, § 156-91.

Drainage across railroads, § 156-89.

Duty of railroad, § 156-91.

Payment of expense, § 156-91.

Penalty for delay, § 156-91.

Procedure, § 156-89.

Expense, § 156-91.

Notice to railroad, § 156-90.

Utilities commission.

Construction across railroad.

Powers and duties of commission, § 156-91.

Receipt Books, § 156-109.

Prepared by clerk, § 156-108.

Records.

Drainage records, § 156-78.

Assessment roll recorded, § 156-103.

Bond issue recorded, § 156-99.

Certificate of assessment recorded, § 156-94.

Release.**Assessments.**

Payment by landowner in full, § 156-95.

Repairs.

Control and repairs by drainage commissioners, § 156-92.

Report.

Annual report, § 156-131.

Auditor.

Duties of the auditor, § 156-134.

Bonds.

Improvement and maintenance, §§ 156-119, 156-120.

Canals.

Assessment for repair, etc., of canals, § 156-124.1.

Commissioners.

Drainage commissioners to make monthly statement, § 156-130.

Contract based on plans and specifications submitted by viewers in final report, § 156-84.

Conveyance of land.

After final report, § 156-114.

Before final report, § 156-114.

Correction and modification by commissioners, § 156-84.

Drainage, §§ 156-4 to 156-40.

See Drainage.

Extension of time for report, § 156-72.

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS—Cont'd**Report—Cont'd****Final report.**

Adjudication upon final report, § 156-74.

Bases, § 156-74.

Filed, § 156-73.

Hearing.

Notice of hearing, § 156-73.

Officers, §§ 156-130 to 156-134.

Annual report, § 156-131.

Penalty for failure, § 156-132.

Penalty for failure, § 156-132.

Preliminary report, § 156-62.

First hearing of preliminary report, 156-63.

Right of Entry.

Entry upon lands, § 156-87.

Rights-of-Way.

Assessments and bond issue, § 156-120.

When title deemed acquired for purpose of rights-of-way, § 156-70.1.

Appeal, § 156-70.1.

Claim for compensation, § 156-70.1.

Notice to landowner, § 156-70.1.

Sale of Land.

Conveyance, § 156-114. See within this title, "Conveyance of Land."

Sales.

Assessment anticipation notes, § 156-100.1.

Bond issue, §§ 156-99, 156-100.

Service of Process.

Assessment rolls.

Change, § 156-114.

Sheriffs.

Assessments, §§ 156-94 to 156-117. See within this title, "Assessments."

Collection of assessments, § 156-105.

Failure to make monthly settlements.

Penalty, § 156-111.

Fees for collection, § 156-113.

Sale of land.

Collection of delinquent assessments, § 156-105.

Sheriff in good faith selling property for assessment not liable for irregularity, § 156-107.

Special Assessments, §§ 156-94 to 156-124.1. See within this title, "Assessments."

Drains and sewers, §§ 160-240, 160-241.

Eminent domain by city, §§ 160-205 to 160-221.

See Municipal Corporations.

Special Proceedings.

Establishment of district, § 156-55.

State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Lease to or from, § 156-138.1.

Streets and Highways.

Drainage across public or private ways, § 156-88.

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS—Cont'd**Subdistricts.**

Effect, § 156-117.

Formed, § 156-117.

Summons and Process.

Issuance of summons, § 156-57.

Superintendent of Construction, §§ 156-83, 156-136. See within this title, "Construction of Improvements."**Surveys and Surveyors.**

Classification of land, § 156-71.

Compensation of engineer, etc., § 156-76.

Complete survey ordered, § 156-68.

Expenses.

Account of expenses filed, § 156-77.

Nature of the survey, § 156-69.

Removal of engineer, § 156-136.

Taxation.

Power to levy taxes, § 156-54.

Timber.

Removal of timber, § 156-87.

United States.

Lease to or from federal government or agency thereof, § 156-138.1.

Validation of Election of Members of Drainage Commission, § 156-82.**Venue.**

Establishment of district, § 156-55.

Viewers.**Appeals.**

Title deemed acquired for purpose of easements or rights-of-way, § 156-70.1.

Appointment.

Board of viewers appointed by clerk, §§ 156-59, 156-119.

Bonds for improvement and maintenance, § 156-119.

Classification of lands, § 156-71.

Commissioners, §§ 156-79 to 156-82. See within this title, "Commissioners."

Compensation of board of viewers, § 156-76.

Drainage, §§ 156-26 to 156-31.

See Drainage.

Duties, § 156-59.

Examination of lands, § 156-62.

Expenses.

Account of expenses filed, § 156-77.

Nature of the survey, § 156-69.

Notice to landowner, § 156-70.1.

Number, § 156-59.

Qualifications, § 156-59.

Removal, § 156-136.

Report.

Adjudication upon final report, § 156-74.

Bonds for improvement and maintenance, § 156-119.

Correction and modification by commissioners, § 156-84.

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS—Cont'd**Viewers—Cont'd****Report—Cont'd**

Extension of time for report, § 156-72.

Final report filed, § 156-73.

Hearing.

First hearing of preliminary report, § 156-63.

Preliminary report, § 156-62.

Survey, § 156-68.

Waiver.**Assessments.**

Defense to assessment waived when, § 156-96.

Warranty.

Deed of general warranty runs to purchaser who pays assessment, § 156-115.

Waters and Watercourses.

Storage of water, § 156-69.

Water retardant structures, § 156-69.

Maintenance.

Assessments and contracts, § 156-93.1.

DRAINS AND SEWERS, § 160-200.**Adjacent Municipalities.**

Joint construction and operation of sewerage works, §§ 160-250 to 160-254. See within this title, "Joint Construction and Operation of Sewerage Works."

Appeals.

Drainage across public or private ways, § 156-88.

Special assessments.

Municipal corporations, § 160-245.

Assessments.

Drainage districts, §§ 156-94 to 156-124.1.

See Drainage Districts.

Special assessments, §§ 160-240, 160-241.

Authorities.

Water and sewer authorities, §§ 162A-1 to 162A-19.

See Water and Sewer Authorities.

Bridges.

Duty of persons ditching or enlarging ditches, § 136-73.

Connections.

Requiring connections to be made, § 160-240.

Contractors.

General contractors, §§ 87-1 to 87-15. See Contractors.

Counties and County Commissioners.

Acquisition, construction and maintenance, § 153-9.

Appropriations for water and sewer lines, § 153-11.2.

DRAINS AND SEWERS—Cont'd**Counties and County Commissioners —
Cont'd**

Bond issues.

Purposes for which bonds may be
issued and taxes levied, § 153-77.**County Finance Act.**Acquisition, construction and maintenance
of sanitary sewer, § 153-77.

Maturity of bonds, § 153-80.

Drainage, §§ 156-1 to 156-141.

See Drainage.

**Drainage Districts, §§ 156-54 to 156-
138.2.**

See Drainage Districts.

**Drainage of Highways, §§ 136-21 to 136-
24.**

See Streets and Highways.

Education.

Equipment of school buildings.

Approved by state board of health, §
115-132.**Eminent Domain, §§ 40-1 to 40-53, 160-
239.**

See Eminent Domain.

Condemnation of lands for sewerage
system, § 130-162.Municipal corporations, §§ 160-205 to
160-221.

See Municipal Corporations.

Power of municipality, § 160-200.

Sidewalks, § 160-200.

Sewers, §§ 40-2, 160-239.

Highways.Connection of highways with improved
streets.

Sewer lines.

Costs, § 136-27.

Drainage of highways, §§ 136-21 to
136-24.

See Streets and Highways.

Duty as to bridges of persons ditching
or enlarging ditches across high-
ways, § 136-73.Obstructing highways by dirt or
water, § 136-95.

Permits for sewers, § 136-93.

Powers of state highway commission,
§ 136-18.**Income Tax.**Sewerage or waste treatment plant.
Deductions, § 105-147.**Interest.**

Special assessments.

Municipal corporations, § 160-246.

Nonpayment, § 160-248.

Rate of interest, § 160-247.

**Joint Construction and Operation of
Sewerage Works.**Adjacent municipal corporations, §
160-250.

Bonds.

Power to issue, § 160-251.

DRAINS AND SEWERS—Cont'd**Joint Construction and Operation of
Sewerage Works—Cont'd**

Charges.

Establishment of charges, § 160-252.

Lien upon property, § 160-253.

Cost.

Apportionment of cost, § 160-252.

Liens.

Charges declared lien upon property,
§ 160-253.

Rates, § 160-253.

Validating act, § 160-254.

Works initiated prior to effective date
of act, § 160-254.**Landlord and Tenant.**

Charges.

Charges for sewerage services, §
160-249.

Liability of tenant, § 160-256.

Liens.Joint construction and operation of
sewerage works by municipalities.

Charges, § 160-253.

Sewerage system.

Municipal corporations, §§ 160-244,
160-249.**Local Improvements, §§ 160-78 to 160-
105.**

See Local Improvements.

Mines, §§ 74-25 to 74-31.

See Mines and Minerals.

Municipal Corporations, § 160-200.

Charges for sewage services.

Revenue bonds to finance sewage
disposal system.Fixing or revising schedule of
rates, etc., for services and fa-
cilities, §§ 160-424.2 to 160-
424.5.

See Municipal Securities.

Control of public utilities, §§ 160-282
to 160-285.

See Municipal Corporations.

Control of sewer system, §§ 160-283,
160-284.

Property.

Acquisition of property, § 160-285.

Sewerage, §§ 160-239 to 160-254. See
within this title, "Sewerage."**Publication.**

Assessment roll, § 160-243.

Order for construction or extension of
system, § 160-241.**Rates.**

Sewerage services.

Joint construction and operation of
sewerage works, § 160-253.Municipality to fix sewerage charges,
§ 160-249.Utilities commission, §§ 62-122 to 62-
132.

See Public Utilities.

DRAINS AND SEWERS—Cont'd

Reassessments, § 160-246.

Sewerage, §§ 160-239 to 160-254.

Assessments, §§ 160-241 to 160-248. See within this title, "Special Assessments."

Charges.

Authority of municipality to fix sewerage charges, § 160-249.

Failure to pay bills, § 160-256.

No lien acquired, § 160-249.

Payment, § 160-256.

Tenants.

Liability of tenant, § 160-256.

Commissioner of public safety, § 160-330.

Connections, § 160-240.

Require connections to be made, § 160-240.

Construction or extension.

Order for construction or extension of system, § 160-241.

Co-operative associations, §§ 54-111 to 54-128.

See Co-Operative Associations.

Cost.

Connections, § 160-240.

Establishment and maintenance of system, §§ 160-239, 160-255, 160-282 to 160-285.

Franchise tax, § 105-116.

Joint construction and operation of sewerage works, §§ 160-250 to 160-254. See within this title, "Joint Construction and Operation of Sewerage Works."

Maintenance, § 160-239.

Penalties, § 160-249.

Power of municipality to establish sewer systems, § 160-282.

Rates, § 160-256.

Enforcement of rates, § 160-256.

Rules and regulations, § 160-256.

System.

Establishment and maintenance of system, §§ 160-239, 160-255, 160-282 to 160-285.

Revenue bonds to finance, §§ 160-424.1 to 160-424.7.

See Municipal Securities.

Utilities commission.

Supervision of companies, § 62-30.

Sewer Authority, §§ 162A-1 to 162A-19.
See Water and Sewer Authorities.

Special Assessments, §§ 160-241, 160-242.

Actions, § 160-244.

Appeals, § 160-245.

No stay of work, § 160-245.

Notice of appeal, § 160-245.

Trial of appeal, § 160-245.

Assessment of cost, § 160-240.

Assessment roll, § 160-242.

Confirmation, § 160-244.

DRAINS AND SEWERS—Cont'd

Special Assessments—Cont'd

Assessment roll—Cont'd

Copy of roll to tax collector, § 160-244.

Deposit of assessment roll for inspection, § 160-243.

Notice of completion of assessment roll, § 160-243.

Publication of assessment roll, § 160-243.

Correction of assessment, § 160-246.

Costs.

Ascertainment of cost of assessment, § 160-242.

Assessment of cost, § 160-241.

Eminent domain by city, §§ 160-205 to 160-221.

See Municipal Corporations.

Hearing, §§ 160-243, 160-244.

Interest, § 160-246.

For nonpayment, § 160-248.

Rate of interest, § 160-247.

Lien for assessment, § 160-244.

Local improvements, §§ 160-78 to 160-105.

See Local Improvements.

Notice.

Payment of assessment, § 160-248.

Objections.

Hearing on objections, § 160-244.

Time for hearing objections, § 160-243.

Order for improvement, § 160-241.

Publication of order, § 160-241.

Payment of assessment, § 160-247.

Cash payment, § 160-247.

Installment payments, §§ 160-247, 160-248.

Notice, § 160-248.

Penalties, §§ 160-246, 160-248.

Reassessment, § 160-246.

Sale of property, § 160-247.

Service of statement, § 160-245.

Setting aside assessment, § 160-246.

Taxation.

Water pollution abatement equipment.
Exemptions, §§ 105-296, 105-297.

Utilities Commission.

Rates, §§ 62-122 to 62-132.

See Public Utilities.

Water and Sewer Authorities, §§ 162A-1 to 162A-19.

See Water and Sewer Authorities.

Water and Sewer Sanitation, §§ 130-157 to 130-166.

See Health.

DRAWER AND DRAWEE, §§ 25-7, 25-67, 25-85, 25-135, 25-137, 25-139, 25-144.

See Negotiable Instruments.

DRIVE-IN-THEATERS.

Licenses, § 105-36.1.

DRIVE-IN-THEATERS—Cont'd**Motor Vehicles.**

Operation upon premises while under the influence of intoxicating liquors, § 20-139.

Reckless driving upon premises, § 20-140.1.

DRIVER'S LICENSE, §§ 20-5 to 20-37.

See Motor Vehicles.

DRUG ADDICTS, §§ 18-20, 35-1, 35-30 to 35-35.1, 35-58 to 35-60, 90-111.3.

See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

DRUGS AND DRUGGISTS.**Abortion.**

Using of drugs or instruments, §§ 14-44, 14-45.

Accident and Health Insurance.

Narcotic drugs.

Provision in policy as to, § 58-251.1.

Addicts, §§ 35-1, 35-30 to 35-35.1, 35-58 to 35-60.

See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Adulteration, §§ 90-69, 106-125, 106-129, 106-133, 106-136.

See Adulteration.

Advertisements.

Patent medicines.

Certain advertising forbidden, § 90-78.

Aeronautics.

Narcotic drugs.

Seizure and forfeiture of aircraft unlawfully used to conceal, convey or transport narcotics, § 90-111.2.

Use on aircraft, §§ 90-89, 90-92.

Alcoholic Beverages.

Beer.

On premises license, § 18-72.

Sweet wines, § 18-99.

Apothecaries.

Defined, § 90-75.

Licenses, §§ 90-60 to 90-74. See within this title, "Licenses."

Attorneys.

Employment by board, § 90-57.

Barbiturates and Stimulant Drugs, §§ 90-113.1 to 90-113.7.

Barbiturate drug defined, § 90-113.1.

Carriers, §§ 90-113.3, 90-113.5.

Complaints, § 90-113.4.

Co-operation with federal authorities, § 90-113.6.

Criminal procedure.

Burden of proof, § 90-113.4.

Prosecution of violations, § 90-113.6.

Definitions, §§ 15-25.1, 90-113.1.

Delivery.

Defined, § 90-113.1.

Exceptions from regulations, § 90-113.3.

Regulations, § 90-113.2.

DRUGS AND DRUGGISTS—Cont'd**Barbiturates and Stimulant Drugs — Cont'd**

Enforcement of article, § 90-113.6.

Exceptions from operation of law, §§ 90-113.1, 90-113.3, 90-113.4.

Retention of invoices by persons within exemptions, § 90-113.5.

Exemptions, § 90-113.3.

Retention of invoices by persons within exemptions, § 90-113.5.

Fraud.

Obtaining drugs, § 90-113.2.

Hospitals.

Exceptions from regulations, § 90-113.3.

Investigations, § 90-113.6.

Invoices.

Retention by exempt persons, § 90-113.5.

Labels, § 90-113.2.

Laboratories.

Exceptions from regulations, § 90-113.3.

Manufacturer.

Defined, § 90-113.1.

Exemption from certain regulations, § 90-113.3.

Motor vehicles.

Driver's license prohibited to addict, § 20-9.

Patient.

Defined, § 90-113.1.

Penalties, § 90-113.7.

Person defined, § 90-113.1.

Pharmacist.

Defined, § 90-113.1.

Exceptions from regulations, § 90-113.3.

Practitioner.

Defined, § 90-113.1.

Exceptions from regulations, § 90-113.3.

Prescription.

Defined, § 90-113.1.

Regulations, § 90-113.2.

Prohibited acts, § 90-113.2.

Prosecutions.

Burden of proof, § 90-113.4.

Complaints, § 90-113.4.

Record of drugs dispensed, § 90-113.2.

Search warrant, § 15-25.1.

Stimulant drug.

Defined, § 90-113.1.

Warehouseman.

Defined, § 90-113.1.

Exemption from certain regulations, § 90-113.3.

Wholesaler.

Defined, § 90-113.1.

Exemption from certain regulations, § 90-113.3.

Beer.

On premises license, § 18-72.

DRUGS AND DRUGGISTS—Cont'd

Board of Pharmacy, §§ 90-55 to 90-85.1.

Attorneys, § 90-57.

Bylaws, § 90-57.

Compensation of secretary and board, § 90-58.

Election, § 90-55.

Enforcement of law.

Patent medicines, § 90-79.

Enjoining illegal practices, § 90-85.1.

Evidence.

Records, § 90-57.

Examinations, §§ 90-61 to 90-64. See within this title, "Examinations."

Expenses, § 90-58.

Fees, § 90-58.

Inspectors, § 90-57.

Investigations, § 90-110.

Barbiturates, § 90-113.6.

Chemists to aid in investigation of violations, § 90-57.

Licenses, §§ 90-60 to 90-74. See within this title, "Licenses."

Meetings, § 90-56.

Oath, § 90-55.

Officers.

Election of officers, § 90-56.

Patent medicines.

Analysis by department of agriculture, § 90-80.

Violations reported to board, § 90-79.

Powers of board, § 90-57.

Prescriptions.

Investigation and examination, § 90-70.

Qualification of members, § 90-55.

Quorum, § 90-57.

Records, § 90-57.

Narcotic drugs, § 90-104.

Refusal of license, § 90-65.

Register of licensed pharmacists, § 90-57.

Reports, § 90-57.

Revocation of license, §§ 90-65, 90-79.

Adulteration of drugs, § 90-69.

Seal, § 90-57.

Secretary-treasurer.

Affidavit of secretary-treasurer, § 90-59.

Bond, § 90-56.

Compensation, § 90-58.

Investigation and prosecution of violations, § 90-59.

Terms of office, § 90-55.

Uniform narcotic drug act.

Enforcement, § 90-110.

Vacancies, § 90-55.

Cancer Control Program.

Certain patent cures and devices prohibited, § 90-78.

Cannabis.

Uniform act, §§ 90-86 to 90-113. See within this title, "Uniform Narcotic Drug Act."

DRUGS AND DRUGGISTS—Cont'd

Certificate of Registration, §§ 90-60 to 90-74. See within this title, "Licenses."

Chain Stores.

Licenses, § 105-98.

Chiropractors, § 90-151.

Cocaine.

Uniform act, §§ 90-86 to 90-113. See within this title, "Uniform Narcotic Drug Act."

Coco Leaves.

Uniform act, §§ 90-86 to 90-113. See within this title, "Uniform Narcotic Drug Act."

Codeine.

Uniform act, §§ 90-86 to 90-113. See within this title, "Uniform Narcotic Drug Act."

Complaints.

Barbiturates and stimulant drugs.

Prosecution of violations, § 90-113.4.

Copies.

Orders for narcotic drugs.

Preserving copies for inspection, § 90-90.

Prescriptions, § 90-70.

Criminal Law.

Adulteration, § 90-69.

Advertising.

Patent medicines, § 90-78.

Barbiturates and stimulant drugs, § 90-113.7.

Drugstore.

Conducting pharmacy without license, § 90-73.

Drug trade regulated, §§ 90-71, 90-77.

Failure to renew license, § 90-66.

Fraud, § 90-65.

Pharmacist obtaining license fraudulently, § 90-74.

Jamaica ginger, § 14-389.

License.

Compounding prescriptions without license, § 90-72.

Conducting pharmacy without license, § 90-73.

Display, § 90-67.

Selling drugs without license, § 90-71.

Marijuana.

Growing, § 90-111.1.

Narcotic drugs, § 90-111.

Marijuana.

Growing, § 90-111.1.

Patent medicines, §§ 90-78, 90-79.

Poisons.

Sale without labeling or recording, § 90-77.

Prescriptions.

Compounding prescriptions without license, § 90-72.

Salk vaccine, § 90-80.1.

Selling drugs without license prohibited, §§ 90-71, 90-72.

Substitution of drugs, § 90-76.

DRUGS AND DRUGGISTS—Cont'd**Criminal Law—Cont'd**

- Uniform narcotic drug act.
- Double jeopardy, § 90-112.
- Unlicensed person not to use title of pharmacist, § 90-68.

Criminal Procedure.

- Barbiturates and stimulant drugs.
- Burden of proof, § 90-113.4.
- Prosecution of violations, §§ 90-113.4, 90-113.6.

Narcotic drugs.

- Enforcement of article, § 90-110.
- Motor vehicles.

Operation of vehicle by person under the influence of narcotic drugs, § 20-179.

Definitions.

- Apothecaries, § 90-75.
- Barbiturate drug, §§ 15-25.1, 90-113.1.
- Drugstore, §§ 90-75, 90-87.

Dentists.

- Addiction, §§ 90-30, 90-41.
- Filling prescriptions of dentists, § 90-46.

Drug Addicts, §§ 18-20, 35-1, 35-30 to 35-35.1, 35-58 to 35-60, 90-111.3.

See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Drugstores, §§ 90-60, 90-66, 90-71, 90-73, 90-75.

Compounding prescription without license, § 90-72.

Definition, §§ 90-75, 90-87.

Licenses.

- Display of license, § 90-67.
- Fees, § 90-60.

Prescriptions preserved, § 90-70.

Substitutions of drugs, § 90-76.

Drug Users, §§ 35-1, 35-30 to 35-35.1, 35-58 to 35-60.

See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Drunkards, §§ 35-1, 35-30 to 35-35.1, 35-58 to 35-60.

See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Education.**Narcotism.**

- Course of study, § 115-198.
- Subjects taught in public schools, § 115-37.

Evidence.

Affidavit of secretary-treasurer of board of pharmacy, § 90-59.

Records.

Board of pharmacy, § 90-57.

Examinations, § 90-61.

- Assistant pharmacists, § 90-63.
- Fees, § 90-60.

Misdemeanor to tamper with examination questions, § 14-401.1.

Exceptions From Operation of Law, §§ 90-71, 90-75, 90-77.

Barbiturates and stimulant drugs, §§ 90-113.1, 90-113.3, 90-113.4.

DRUGS AND DRUGGISTS—Cont'd**Executors and Administrators.**

- Death by wrongful act.
- Payment of reasonable medical expenses, § 28-173.

Order of payment of debts.

Drugs and medical supplies during last illness, § 28-105.

Exemptions.**Barbiturates.**

Exemption from regulations, § 90-113.3.

False Personation.**Narcotic drugs.**

Fraudulent attempts to obtain drug, § 90-106.

Fees.

Application of, § 90-58.

Collectible by board of pharmacy, § 90-60.

Licenses, § 90-60.

Fish and Fisheries.

Use of drugs prohibited, § 113-174.12.

Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, §§ 106-120 to 106-145.

See Pure Food, Drugs and Cosmetics.

Forfeitures.**Narcotic drugs.**

Forfeiture and disposition of drugs unlawfully possessed, § 90-104.

Seizure and forfeiture of vehicle unlawfully used to conceal, convey or transport narcotics, § 90-111.2.

Fraud, § 90-78.

Barbiturates, § 90-113.2.

License, § 90-65.

Pharmacist obtaining license fraudulently, § 90-74.

Narcotic drugs.

Fraudulent attempts to obtain drugs, §§ 90-106, 90-107.

Patent medicines, § 90-78.

Ginseng, §§ 14-392, 14-393.**Heroin.**

Uniform act, §§ 90-86 to 90-113. See within this title, "Uniform Narcotic Drug Act."

Hypnotic Drugs, §§ 90-113.1 to 90-113.7.
See within this title, "Barbiturates and Stimulant Drugs."**Indictments, Informations and Presentments.**

Barbiturates and stimulant drugs.

Prosecution of violations, § 90-113.4.

Infants.**Narcotic drugs.**

Sale to minor by adult.

Penalty, § 90-111.

Injunctions.

Enjoining illegal practices, § 90-85.1.

DRUGS AND DRUGGISTS—Cont'd**Insane Persons and Incompetents.**

Drug addicts, §§ 18-20, 35-1, 35-30 to 35-35.1, 35-58 to 35-60, 90-111.1.

See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Insecticides and Fungicides, §§ 90-71, 106-52 to 106-65.12.

See Agriculture.

Inspection.

Narcotic drugs, § 90-105.

Interpretation and Construction.

Uniform narcotic drug act, § 90-113.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Adulterating liquors for medical and mechanical purposes, § 14-328.

Beer.

On premises license, § 18-72.

Grain alcohol, § 18-20.

Sale of liquor by druggist or pharmacist, § 18-19.

Sweet wines, § 18-99.

Investigation.

Barbiturates, § 90-113.6.

Narcotic drugs, § 90-110.

Jamaica Ginger.

Sales of, § 14-389.

Jury.

Exemption from jury duty, § 9-19.

Labels.

Barbiturates and stimulant drugs, § 90-113.2.

Narcotic drugs, §§ 90-99, 90-100.

False or forged labels, § 90-106.

Poisons, §§ 90-71, 90-77.

Licenses.

Application for license, § 90-61.

Assistant pharmacists, §§ 90-60, 90-63.

Fee, § 90-60.

When licenses issued, § 90-63.

Chain stores, § 105-98.

Display of license, § 90-67.

Drugstores, §§ 90-60, 90-66, 90-71 to 90-73.

Conducting pharmacy without license, § 90-73.

Defined, § 90-75.

Display required, § 90-67.

Fees, § 90-60.

Registration, § 90-75.

Drug trade regulated, § 90-71.

Enjoining illegal practices, § 90-85.1.

Examinations, §§ 90-61 to 90-64. See within this title, "Examinations."

Expiration, § 90-66.

Fees, §§ 90-58, 90-60.

Fraud, § 90-65.

Pharmacist obtaining license fraudulently, § 90-74.

Grounds for refusal or revocation, §§ 90-65, 90-69.

DRUGS AND DRUGGISTS—Cont'd
Licenses—Cont'd**Issuance.**

Discretion of board of pharmacy to issue, § 90-66.

When license issued, § 90-62.

License without examination, § 90-64.

Nonresident.

License without examination, §§ 90-60, 90-64.

Patent medicines, § 105-53.

Prerequisites, § 90-61.

Prescriptions.

Compounding prescriptions without license, § 90-72.

Qualifications for license, § 90-61.

Reciprocity.

License issued without examination, § 90-64.

Refusal, § 90-65.

Discretion of board to issue, § 90-66.

Registration.

Drugstores, § 90-75.

Renewal, §§ 90-60, 90-66.

Failure to renew a misdemeanor, § 90-66.

Revocation, § 90-65.

Adulteration of drugs, § 90-69.

Patent medicine violation, § 90-79.

Restoration of license after revocation, § 90-66.

Sale of drugs without license prohibited, §§ 90-71, 90-72.

Unlicensed person not to use title of pharmacist.

Penalty, § 90-68.

Without examination.

Fee, § 90-60.

Licensing Board, §§ 90-55 to 90-85.1. See within this title, "Board of Pharmacy."

Marijuana.

Uniform act, §§ 90-86 to 90-113. See within this title, "Uniform Narcotic Drug Act."

Misdemeanors, §§ 90-66 to 90-69, 90-72 to 90-74, 90-76 to 90-78. See within this title, "Criminal Law."

Morphine.

Uniform act, §§ 90-86 to 90-113. See within this title, "Uniform Narcotic Drug Act."

Motorboats.

Operating while under influence of drugs prohibited, § 75A-10.

Motor Vehicles.

Narcotic drugs.

Addicted persons not to be licensed to drive, § 20-9.

Mandatory revocation of driver's license upon conviction of driving under influence of, § 20-17.

DRUGS AND DRUGGISTS—Cont'd**Motor Vehicles—Cont'd****Narcotic drugs—Cont'd**

Operation of vehicle by person under influence of narcotic drugs prohibited, §§ 20-138, 20-139, 20-179.

Penalty, § 20-179.

Period of revocation of driver's license, § 20-19.

Revocation of driver's license of habitual user, § 20-17.1.

Seizure and forfeiture of vehicles unlawfully used to conceal, convey or transport narcotics, § 90-111.2.

Narcotic Drugs.

Drug users, §§ 35-1, 35-30 to 35-35.1, 35-58 to 35-60.

See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Motorboats.

Operating while under influence prohibited, § 75A-10.

Motor vehicles.

Addicted persons not to be licensed to drive, § 20-9.

Mandatory revocation of driver's license by department upon conviction of driving under influence, § 20-17.

Operation of vehicle by person under influence of narcotic drugs prohibited, §§ 20-138, 20-139, 20-179.

Penalty, § 20-179.

Period of revocation of driver's license, § 20-19.

Revocation of driver's license of habitual user, § 20-17.1.

Seizure and forfeiture of vehicles unlawfully used to conceal, convey or transport narcotics, § 90-111.2.

Nuisances.

Illegal sales, § 19-1.

Orders.

Preserving copies for inspection, § 90-90.

Physicians and surgeons.**Addiction.**

Refusal or revocation of license, § 90-14.

Prisons and prisoners.

Furnishing to inmates, § 14-390.

Sale of drugs.

Nuisances, § 19-1.

Searches and seizures.**Search warrants.**

In what cases issued, §§ 15-25, 15-25.1.

Uniform act, §§ 90-86 to 90-113. See within this title, "Uniform Narcotic Drug Act."

DRUGS AND DRUGGISTS—Cont'd**Nonresidents.****License.**

Fee, § 90-60.

Without examination, §§ 90-60, 90-64.

North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, §§ 90-53 to 90-55, 90-57.

Actions by and against, § 90-53.

Body politic, § 90-53.

Object of association, § 90-54.

Powers, § 90-53.

Report by board of pharmacy, § 90-57.

Seal, § 90-53.

Nuisances.

Sale of narcotic drugs, § 19-1.

Oath.

Board of pharmacy, § 90-55.

Opium.

Uniform act, §§ 90-77, 90-86 to 90-113.

See within this title, "Uniform Narcotic Drug Act."

Patent Medicines, §§ 90-78 to 90-80.

Advertising, § 90-78.

Criminal law, § 90-78.

Enforcement of law, § 90-79.

Department of agriculture to analyze patent medicines, § 90-80.

Enforcement of law, § 90-79.

Licenses.

Peddlers, § 105-53.

Purity of drugs protected, § 90-69.

Sales, §§ 90-71, 90-78.

Substitution of drugs prohibited, § 90-76.

Penalties.

Barbiturates and stimulant drugs.

Violations, § 90-113.7.

Pharmaceutical Association, §§ 90-53 to 90-55, 90-57. See within this title, "North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association."

Pharmacists.

Licenses, §§ 90-60 to 90-74. See within this title, "Licenses."

Pharmacy. See within this title, "Drug-stores."

Pharmacy Board, §§ 90-55 to 90-85.1. See within this title, "Board of Pharmacy."

Physicians and Surgeons.

Hypodermic syringes for administering habit-forming drugs, § 90-108.

Narcotic drugs.

Fraudulent attempts to obtain drugs, § 90-106.

Habitual user.

Reports, § 90-111.3.

Permit to physician to conduct drug-store, § 90-71.

Expiration of permit, § 90-71.

Fee, § 90-60.

Poisons and Poisoning.

Exceptions, § 90-77.

How poisons marked, §§ 90-71, 90-77.

DRUGS AND DRUGGISTS—Cont'd**Poisons and Poisoning—Cont'd**

- Label, §§ 90-71, 90-77.
- Penalties, § 90-77.
- Record of sale and delivery, § 90-77.
- Regulations, § 90-77.
- Sales, §§ 90-71, 90-77.

Prescriptions.

- Compounding prescriptions without license, §§ 90-71, 90-72.
- Copies furnished, § 90-70.
- Defined, § 90-113.1.
- Inspection and examination, § 90-70.
- Narcotics, §§ 90-93 to 90-96. See within this title, "Uniform Narcotic Drug Act."
- Preserved, § 90-70.
- Substitution of drugs, § 90-76.
- Venereal diseases.
 - Requirements, § 130-101.
- Who may compound, §§ 90-71, 90-72.

Presumptions and Burden of Proof.

- Barbiturates and stimulant drugs.
 - Exemptions, § 90-113.4.
- Narcotic drugs.
 - Burden on defendant to prove exemption, § 90-109.

Prisons and Prisoners.

- Furnishing poisons or narcotics to inmates of penal institutions, § 14-390.

Proprietary Medicines, §§ 90-69, 90-71, 90-78 to 90-80. See within this title, "Patent Medicines."**Public Officers.**

- Barbiturates and stimulant drugs.
 - Exceptions from regulations, § 90-113.3.
- Uniform narcotic drug act.
 - Exceptions in performing their official duties, § 90-102.

Pure Food, Drugs and Cosmetics, §§ 106-120 to 106-145.

- See Pure Food, Drugs and Cosmetics.

Purity of Drugs Protected, § 90-69.**Reciprocity.**

- License.
 - Fee, § 90-60.
 - Issuance without examination, § 90-64.

Records.

- Barbiturates and stimulant drugs, § 90-113.2.
- Board of pharmacy, §§ 90-57, 90-104.
 - Narcotic drugs, § 90-104.
- Narcotic drugs, §§ 90-93, 90-98, 90-104.
- Prescriptions.
 - Narcotic drugs, § 90-93.
- Sale and delivery of poisonous substances, § 90-77.

Registration, §§ 90-60 to 90-74. See within this title, "Licenses."**DRUGS AND DRUGGISTS—Cont'd****Regulation of Drug Trade, §§ 90-71, 90-77 to 90-85.1.**

- Exceptions, §§ 90-71, 90-75, 90-77.
- "Narcotic drug act," §§ 90-86 to 90-113. See within this title, "Uniform Narcotic Drug Act."

Reports.

- Board of pharmacy, § 90-57.

Sales.

- Drug trade regulated, §§ 90-71, 90-77.
- License.

- Selling drugs without license prohibited, § 90-71 to 90-73.

Narcotics.

- Uniform act, §§ 90-86 to 90-113. See within this title, "Uniform Narcotic Drug Act."

- Patent medicines, § 90-78.

- Poisons, § 90-77.

- Record of sale and delivery of poisonous substances, § 90-77.

- Regulation in certain towns, § 90-71.

- Responsibility of seller.

- Purity of drugs, § 90-69.

- Salk vaccine, § 90-80.1.

- Substitution of drugs, § 90-76.

Sales and Use Tax.

- Exemptions and exclusions.
 - Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164.13.
 - Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.

Salk Vaccine.

- Unauthorized sale, § 90-80.1.

Searches and Seizures.**Narcotic drugs.**

- Forfeiture and disposition of drugs unlawfully possessed, § 90-104.

- Seizure of vehicles unlawfully used to conceal, convey or transport narcotics, § 90-111.2.

Search warrants.

- In what cases issued, §§ 15-25, 15-25.1.

Ships and Shipping.**Narcotic drugs.**

- Seizure and forfeiture of vessels unlawfully used to conceal, convey or transport narcotics, § 90-111.2.

State Board of Pharmacy, §§ 90-55 to 90-85.1. See within this title, "Board of Pharmacy."**Stimulant Drugs, §§ 90-113.1 to 90-113.7. See within this title, "Barbiturates and Stimulant Drugs."****Stock and Poultry Tonics, §§ 106-112 to 106-119.**

- See Agriculture.

Title of Pharmacists.

- Use by unlicensed person prohibited, § 90-68.

Tranquilizers, §§ 90-113.1 to 90-113.7. See within this title, "Barbiturates and Stimulant Drugs."

DRUGS AND DRUGGISTS—Cont'd**Transportation.**

Narcotic drugs.

Seizure and forfeiture of vehicles, § 90-111.2.

Turlington Act.

Grain alcohol, § 18-20.

Sale of liquor by druggist or pharmacist, § 18-19.

Uniform Narcotic Drug Act.

Addiction.

State board of health may determine addiction-forming or addiction-sustaining liability, § 90-87.

Addicts.

Reports by physicians, § 90-111.3.

Applicability of article, §§ 90-97, 90-107.

Barbiturates, §§ 90-113.1 to 90-113.7.
See within this title, "Barbiturates and Stimulant Drugs."

Cannabis defined, § 90-87.

Carriers.

Common carriers and warehousemen excepted, § 90-102.

Citation of article, § 90-86.

Cocaine.

Defined, § 90-87.

Coca leaves defined, § 90-87.

Conditions of sale of drugs, § 90-89.

Construction of article, § 90-113.

Containers in which drug sold or dispensed, § 90-101.

Criminal law.

Double jeopardy, § 90-112.

Definitions, § 90-87.

Dentists.

Defined, § 90-87.

Hypodermic syringes and needles, § 90-108.

Prescriptions, §§ 90-93, 90-94, 90-96.

Records, § 90-98.

Dispensing drugs.

Defined, § 90-87.

Regulations, § 90-92.

Double jeopardy, § 90-112.

Drugstores.

Defined, § 90-87.

Enforcement of article.

State board of pharmacy and police officers to enforce article, § 90-110.

Exceptions from operation of act, §§ 90-97, 90-107.

Exemptions.

Burden on defendant to prove exemption, § 90-109.

Common carriers and warehousemen, § 90-102.

Persons exempt from act, § 90-102.

Public officers, § 90-102.

Export of drugs regulated, § 90-89.

DRUGS AND DRUGGISTS—Cont'd
Uniform Narcotic Drug Act—Cont'd

Federal narcotic law.

Defined, § 90-87.

Forfeiture.

Forfeiture and disposition of drugs unlawfully possessed, § 90-104.

Vehicles transporting drugs, § 90-111.2.

Fraud.

Fraudulent attempts to obtain drugs prohibited, §§ 90-106, 90-107.

Habitual user.

Reports by physicians, § 90-111.3.

Hospitals.

Defined, § 90-87.

Dispensing of drugs regulated, § 90-92.

Hypodermic syringes.

Possession of hypodermic syringes and needles regulated, § 90-108.

Inspection.

Prescriptions, stocks, etc., open to inspection by officials, § 90-105.

Investigations.

State bureau of investigation, § 90-110.

Invoices, § 90-98.

Labels.

False or forged labels, § 90-106.

Labeling packages containing drugs, § 90-99.

Prescriptions.

Labeling containers of drugs dispensed on prescriptions, § 90-100.

Laboratory.

Defined, § 90-87.

Dispensing of drugs regulated, § 90-92.

Manufacturing drugs.

Labeling packages containing drugs, § 90-99.

Manufacturer defined, § 90-87.

Records of manufacturers, § 90-98.

Regulated, § 90-88.

Sale.

Conditions of sale, § 90-89.

Marijuana.

Growing regulated, § 90-111.1.

Narcotic drugs.

Defined, § 90-87.

Nuisances.

Places unlawfully possessing drugs declared nuisances, § 90-103.

Nurses.

Hypodermic syringes and needles, § 90-108.

Opium defined, § 90-87.

Orders.

Copies.

Preserving copies for inspection, § 90-90.

DRUGS AND DRUGGISTS—Cont'd**Uniform Narcotic Drug Act—Cont'd****Orders—Cont'd**

- Execution of written orders, § 90-90.
- Forgery, § 90-106.
- Inspection, § 90-105.
- Official written order defined, § 90-87.
- Use in purchase, § 90-90.
- Use in sale, § 90-89.
- Written orders unnecessary for certain drugs, § 90-98.

Packages.

- Labeling packages containing drugs, § 90-99.

Penalties for violation, §§ 90-111, 90-111.1.**Person defined, § 90-87.****Pharmacists.**

- Defined, § 90-87.
- Hypodermic syringes and needles, § 90-108.

Labels.

- Defacing for purpose of filling prescription, § 90-99.

- Labeling containers of drugs dispensed on prescriptions, §§ 90-99, 90-100.

Records, § 90-98.**Pharmacy owner defined, § 90-87.****Physicians.**

- Defined, § 90-87.
- Hypodermic syringes and needles, § 90-108.
- Prescriptions, §§ 90-93, 90-94, 90-96.
- Records, § 90-98.
- Reports of habitual user, § 90-111.3.

Possession.

- Forfeiture and disposition of drugs unlawfully possessed, § 90-104.

- Lawful possession of drugs, § 90-91.
- In original containers, § 90-101.

- Penalties for violation, § 90-111.

Prescriptions, §§ 90-93 to 90-96.**Dentists.**

- Prescribing, administering or dispensing, §§ 90-93, 90-94.

Forgery, § 90-106.**Kept on file, § 90-93.**

- Labeling containers of drugs dispensed on prescriptions, § 90-100.

Open for inspection, § 90-105.**Physicians.**

- Prescribing, administering or dispensing, §§ 90-93, 90-94.

Refilling prohibited, § 90-93.**Returning unused portions of drugs, § 90-96.****Sale of drugs on prescription, § 90-93.****Unused drugs.**

- Returning unused portions of drugs, § 90-96.

DRUGS AND DRUGGISTS—Cont'd**Uniform Narcotic Drug Act—Cont'd****Prescriptions—Cont'd****Veterinarians.**

- Prescribing, administering or dispensing, §§ 90-93, 90-95.

Quantities exempt from act, §§ 90-97, 90-107.**Records.**

- Disposition of forfeited drugs, § 90-104.

- Open for inspection, § 90-105.

- Prescriptions kept on file, § 90-93.

- Records of drugs received and dispensed, § 90-98.

Registry number.

- Defined, § 90-87.

Reports.**Habitual users.**

- Physicians to report, § 90-111.3.

Restrictions.

- Application of certain restrictions, § 90-107.

Sale of drugs.**Board of pharmacy.**

- Enforce article, § 90-110.

- Conditions of sale, § 90-89.

- Defined, § 90-87.

- Dentist's prescription, §§ 90-93, 90-94.

- Doctor's prescription, § 90-93.

- Prescribing regulated, § 90-94.

- Invoices rendered with sales, § 90-98.

- Penalties for violation, § 90-111.

Prescriptions.

- Open to inspection by officials, § 90-105.

- Oral prescriptions, §§ 90-93 to 90-95.

- Physicians and dentists, §§ 90-93, 90-94.

- Returning unused portions of drugs, § 90-96.

- Veterinarians, §§ 90-93, 90-95.

- Regulation of sales, § 90-88.

- Sale to minor by adult, § 90-111.

Searches and seizures.

- Vehicles transporting, § 90-111.2.

Stimulant drugs, §§ 90-113.1 to 90-113.7. See within this title, "Barbiturates and Stimulant Drugs."**Title of article, § 90-86.****Transportation, § 90-111.2.****Unused drugs.**

- Returning unused portions of drugs, § 90-96.

Veterinarian.

- Defined, § 90-87.

- Hypodermic syringes and needles, § 90-108.

- Prescriptions, §§ 90-93, 90-95, 90-96.

- Records, § 90-98.

DRUGS AND DRUGGISTS—Cont'd**Uniform Narcotic Drug Act—Cont'd**

Warehousemen.

Common carriers and warehousemen
excepted, § 90-102.

Wholesalers.

Defined, § 90-87.

Labeling packages containing drugs,
§ 90-99.

Records, § 90-98.

Sale.

Conditions of sale, § 90-89.

United States.

Barbiturates and stimulant drugs.

Co-operation with federal authorities,
§ 90-113.6.**Venereal Diseases.**Prescription of physician required, §
130-101.Purchaser of remedies may be ex-
amined, § 130-102.**Wines.**

Sweet wines, § 18-99.

**DRUNKEN DRIVING, §§ 20-138, 20-139,
20-179.****DRUNKENNESS.****Aeronautics.**Infliction of serious bodily injury by
operation of aircraft while intoxicated
made felony, § 63-28.Operation of aircraft while intoxicated,
§§ 63-27, 63-28.**Athletic Contests, § 18-51.****Beverage Control Act of 1939.**

Sales to intoxicated persons, § 18-78.1.

Carriers, §§ 14-333, 60-100, 62-121.72.Operating trains and street cars while
intoxicated, § 14-281.

Tickets and fares.

Ticket may be refused to intoxicated
persons, § 60-100.**Divorce and Alimony, § 50-7.****Dobb's Farms.**

Commitment, § 134-43.

Executors and Administrators.

Disqualification of administrator, § 28-8.

Guardian, §§ 33-1 to 33-77.

See Guardian and Ward.

Habitual Drunkards.

Guardian, §§ 33-1 to 33-77.

See Guardian and Ward.

Insane persons and incompetents, §§
35-1, 35-2, 35-30 to 35-35.1, 35-58
to 35-60.See Insane Persons and Incompe-
tents.**Motor vehicles.**Habitual drunkards not to be issued
driver's license, § 20-9.Operation of vehicles by habitual
drunkards prohibited, §§ 20-138,
20-139, 20-179.

Penalty, § 20-179.

DRUNKENNESS—Cont'd**Habitual Drunkards—Cont'd****Motor vehicles—Cont'd**Revocation of driver's license, § 20-
17.1.Sales of alcoholic beverages to habit-
ual drunkards, § 18-46.**Impeachment, § 123-5.****Inebriates.**

See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Limitation of Actions, § 15-1.**Motorboats.**Operating, etc., while intoxicated pro-
hibited, § 75A-10.**Motorbuses and Motor Carriers.**

Carriers of passengers.

Passenger becomes intoxicated, §
62-121.72.**Motor Vehicles.**

Driver's license.

Habitual drunkard not to be issued
license, § 20-9.Mandatory revocation of driver's li-
cense upon conviction of drunk
driving, § 20-17.Period of revocation of driver's li-
cense, § 20-19.Revocation of license of habitual
drunkards, § 20-17.1.**Driveways.**Operation upon driveways of public
or private institutions while under
the influence of intoxicating liq-
uors, § 20-139.**Habitual drunkards.**Detention, treatment and cure of in-
ebriates.Notice sent by clerk to commis-
sioner of motor vehicles, § 20-
17.1.Operation of vehicles under the in-
fluence of intoxicating liquors pro-
hibited, §§ 20-138, 20-139, 20-179.

Penalty, § 20-179.

Public drunk within a vehicle.No points assessed for conviction, §
20-16.Sales of alcoholic beverages to per-
sons convicted of drunken driving,
§ 18-46.**Public Drunkenness, §§ 14-333 to 14-335.**Athletic contests or other public places,
§ 18-51.

Counties, § 14-335.

Local provisions, § 14-335.

Public drinking on railway passenger
cars, § 14-333.Copy of section to be posted, § 14-
333.Public drunkenness and disorderliness,
§ 14-334.

Punishment, §§ 14-333 to 14-335.

DRUNKENNESS—Cont'd**Public Officers.**

Grounds for removal, § 128-16.

Railroads, §§ 14-281, 60-100. See within this title, "Carriers."

Sales of Alcoholic Beverages to Habitual Drunkards, § 18-46.

Sales to Intoxicated Persons, § 18-73.1.

Solicitors, § 7-49.

Street Railroads.

Operating trains and street cars while intoxicated, § 14-281.

Streets and Highways.

Drinking or offering drinks on public roads and streets, § 18-51.

Workmen's Compensation Act, § 97-12.

DRY CLEANING PLANTS.

Branch Office.

Defined, § 105-74.

Defined, § 105-74.

Disposition of Unclaimed Clothing, § 66-67.

Employee.

Defined, § 105-74.

Licenses.

Additional tax on gross receipts, § 105-74.

Counties, cities and towns.

Limited as to collection, § 105-74.

Solicitors to carry license in cabs, § 105-74.

Notice.

Disposition of unclaimed clothing, § 66-67.

Retail Outlet.

Defined, § 105-74.

Sales and Use Tax.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164.-13.

Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.

Soliciting.

Defined, § 105-74.

Unclaimed Property.

Disposition of unclaimed clothing, § 66-67.

Universities and Colleges.

Section not applicable to bona fide student, § 15-741.

Women.

Week's work to be fifty-five hours, § 95-26.

DUELING.

Accomplices and Accessories.

Aiders and abettors declared accessories, § 14-20.

Constitutional Provision, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 2.

Homicide.

Aiders and abettors declared accessories, § 14-20.

Killing adversary in duel, § 14-20.

DUELING—Cont'd

Penalty for Fighting Duel, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 2.

Plea of Guilty, § 14-20.

Sending, Accepting or Bearing Challenges to Fight Duels, § 14-270.

Verdict, § 14-20.

DUE PROCESS OF LAW, Const. N. C., art. I, §§ 17, 35; Const. U. S., amendments V, XIV.

DUMB.

See Deaf, Dumb and Blind.

DURESS.

Bills of Lading.

When negotiation not impaired by fraud, accident, mistake, duress or conversion, § 21-38.

Conveyances, § 39-11.

Corporations.

Transfer of stock.

Indorsement effectual in spite of, § 55-80.

Rescission of transfer, § 55-81.

Husband and Wife.

Certain conveyances not affected by duress if acknowledgment or privy examination regular, § 39-11.

Insurance.

Unfair methods of competition and unfair or deceptive acts or practices defined, § 58-54.4.

Jury, § 14-226.

Negotiable Instruments Law.

Obtaining instrument by duress, § 25-61.

Secret Societies and Activities.

Placing exhibit with intention of intimidating, etc., another, § 14-12.13.

Warehouse Receipts.

Bona fide holder.

Negotiation not impaired, § 27-51.

General law applied, § 27-4.

Witnesses, § 14-226.

DUTIES AND IMPOSTS.

Congress.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Duty of Tonnage, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.

States, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 9, 10.

Tonnage, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.

DWELLING HOUSE.

Arson, § 14-65.

Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.

Eminent domain.

Residences, etc., may be taken under certain cases, § 56-6.

DWELLING HOUSE—Cont'd**Eminent Domain.**

Electric, telegraph, telephone and power companies.

May take in certain cases, § 56-6.

Railroads.

Limitation on taking, § 40-4.

Restriction on condemnation, § 40-10.

Trespass.

Injuring buildings or fences, § 14-159.

Injuring houses, churches, fences and walls, § 14-144.

Taking unlawful possession of another's house, §§ 14-143, 14-159.

DWELLINGS.**Arson.**

Attempting to burn dwelling houses and certain other buildings, §§ 14-61, 14-67.

Burglary.

Breaking into or entering houses otherwise than burglariously, § 14-54.

Breaking out of dwelling house burglary, § 14-53.

Housing Authorities Law, §§ 157-1 to 157-60.

See Housing Authorities Law.

Liens.

Mechanics' liens, §§ 44-1 to 44-14.

See Mechanics' Liens.

Slum Clearance, §§ 160-182 to 160-191.

See Slum Clearance.

DYEING BUSINESS, §§ 66-67, 95-26, 105-74, 105-164.5a, 105-164.13.

See Dry Cleaning Plants.

DYING DECLARATIONS.**Death by Wrongful Act.**

Evidence, § 28-173.

Executors and Administrators.

Death by wrongful act.

Use of declaration of deceased, § 28-173.

DYNAMITE.

See Explosions and Explosives.

E**EARNINGS.****Assignments.**

Limitation of actions based on assignments of salaries and wages, § 1-55.

Husband and Wife.

Wife's earnings and damages from personal injury are wife's property, § 52-10.

Liens.

Wages for two months' lien on insolvent employer's assets, § 44-5.1.

Limitation of Actions.

Assignments of unearned salaries or wages, § 1-55.

EARNINGS—Cont'd**Married Women.**

Earnings of wife belong to her, § 52-10.

Workmen's Compensation.

Rates based on wages, §§ 97-29 to 97-31.

See Workmen's Compensation Act.

EASEMENTS.

Acknowledgments, § 47-27.

Aeronautics, §§ 63-36, 63-48 to 63-50.

Bona Fide Purchasers.

Registration necessary for validity as against bona fide purchasers, § 47-27.

Churches.

Public utility lines leading to churches, § 136-71.

Costs.

Eminent domain, § 6-22.

Debtor and Creditor.

Registration necessary for validity as against creditors and bona fide purchasers, § 47-27.

Deeds.

Registration, § 47-27.

Drainage, §§ 156-1 to 156-36.

See Drainage.

Drainage Districts.

Assessments and bond issue, § 156-120.

When title deemed acquired for purpose of easements, § 156-70.1.

Appeal, § 156-70.1.

Claim for compensation, § 156-70.1.

Notice to landowner, § 156-70.1.

Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.

Acquisition by contract, § 56-4.

Eminent domain, §§ 56-5 to 56-10.

See Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.

Grant of eminent domain, § 56-5.

Probate and registration, § 47-27.

Eminent Domain, §§ 40-11, 40-20, 40-32.

Probate and Registration.

Deeds of easements, § 47-27.

State highway commission required to record, § 47-27.

Public Lands, § 146-11.

Allocated state lands.

Exemptions as to, § 146-32.

Inlands covered by water, § 146-12.

Registration.

Deeds of easements, § 47-27.

Waters and Watercourses.

Repairing breaks.

Entry upon lands of another to make repairs, § 77-9.

EAST CAROLINA COLLEGE.

Primary Purpose, § 116-45.

Provisions Common to All Named Institutions, § 116-46.

EAST CAROLINA COLLEGE—Cont'd
Student Housing, §§ 116-175 to 116-185.
 See Universities and Colleges.

Tuition Fees.

Nonresidents.

Higher fees for nonresidents, § 116-144.

Required to charge, § 116-143.

EASTERN CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS, §§ 134-67 to 134-78.

Accounting, § 134-71.

Actions, § 134-67.

Appropriations, § 134-67.

Board of Correction and Training.

Accounting, § 134-71.

Establishment and operation of school, § 134-69.

Management and control of school, § 134-77.

Powers and duties, §§ 134-70, 134-91.

Purchase of site, § 134-70.

Report, § 134-71.

Bonds.

Superintendent and treasurer, §§ 134-72, 134-99.

Certificate of Removal, § 134-78.

Citizenship Restored, §§ 13-7, 13-8.

Commitment.

Boys subject to committal, § 134-69.

Term of detention, § 134-69.

Control of School, §§ 134-69, 134-77.

Board of correction and training, §§ 134-77, 134-91.

Corporation Created, § 134-67.

Discharge.

Conditional release, § 134-85.

Final discharge, § 134-86.

Discipline, § 134-73.

Donations, §§ 134-67, 134-71.

Establishment, § 134-69.

Gifts, §§ 134-67, 134-71.

Governor.

Transfer by order of governor, § 134-74.

Incorporation, § 134-67.

Inmates.

Boys subject to committal, § 134-69.

Boys to be received, § 134-76.

Certificate for removal from school, § 134-78.

Removal.

Order of removal, § 134-78.

Transfer by order of governor, § 134-74.

Work to be conducted, § 134-75.

Instruction, § 134-76.

Location, § 134-70.

Management and Control, §§ 134-77, 134-91.

Name, § 134-67.

Operation, § 134-69.

EASTERN CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS—Cont'd

Paying Pupils, §§ 143-117 to 143-127.

See State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Powers, § 134-67.

Power to purchase site, § 134-70.

Purchase of Site, § 134-70.

Receipts Expended for School, § 134-71.

Removal From School, § 134-78.

Reports, § 134-71.

Restoration of Citizenship, §§ 13-7, 13-8.

Rules and Regulations, §§ 134-77, 134-78.

Sale of Convict-Made Goods, § 14-346.

Site, § 134-70.

Subjects of Instruction, § 134-76.

Superintendent.

Bond, §§ 134-72, 134-99.

Discharge of superintendent, § 134-73.

Election, § 134-98.

Enforcement of discipline, § 134-73.

Powers.

Release and discharges, §§ 134-85, 134-86.

Treasurer.

Bond, § 134-72.

Trustees, §§ 134-69 to 134-71, 134-77, 134-91.

United States.

Contracts with federal agencies for caring for persons under federal jurisdiction, §§ 134-87 to 134-89.

See Reformatories.

Work to Be Conducted, § 134-75.

EASTERN NORTH CAROLINA SANATORIUM FOR TUBERCULOSIS, §§ 131-76 to 131-82.

See Tuberculosis.

"EDGE ACT."

Banks and Banking, § 53-47.

EDUCATION, §§ 115-1 to 115-299.

Accounts and Accounting.

Audits, §§ 115-17, 115-80.5, 115-97, 115-226. See within this title, "Audits."

Capital reserve fund, § 115-80.5.

Contracts for auditing and standardizing bookkeeping systems, §§ 153-143 to 153-147.

See Local Government Acts.

Districts, §§ 153-30 to 153-32.

Actions.

By boards of education, § 115-31.

County and city boards of education. Effect of board having secured liability insurance, § 115-53.

County and city superintendent.

Right to try title to office in courts of state, § 115-42.

Treasurer.

Against treasurer to recover funds, § 115-92.

EDUCATION—Cont'd**Administrative Organization.**

State board of education, §§ 115-2, 115-10, 115-11. See within this title, "State Board of Education."

State superintendent of public instruction, §§ 115-12 to 115-15. See within this title, "State Superintendent of Public Instruction."

Administrative Units.

City administrative units. See within this title, "City Administrative Units."

County administrative units. See within this title, "County Administrative Units."

Adult Education, § 115-199.

Establishment of schools by state board of education, § 115-11.

Provision for, § 115-1.

Qualifications for, § 115-1.

Advertisements.

Signs and signposts.

Obstructing view at entrance to school, § 136-102.

Age.

Compulsory attendance, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 11.

Evidence.

Birth certificate, § 130-66.

Secondary proof of age, § 130-66.

Pupils, §§ 115-1, 115-162.

Deaf and blind, § 115-172.

Teachers, § 115-152.

Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina, §§ 116-45, 116-46.

See Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina.

Agriculture.

Vocational education, §§ 115-229 to 115-235. See within this title, "Vocational Education."

Alcoholic Beverages.

Expenditures by county boards of alcoholic control, § 18-45.

Motor vehicles.

Operation upon driveways of schools while under the influence of intoxicating liquors, etc., § 20-139.

Proceeds from sale of seized property, §§ 18-6, 18-13.

Schoolhouses.

Sale of beer or wine.

Distance from schoolhouse, § 18-76.

School property.

No license for sales upon school property, § 18-87.

Alcoholism.

Course of study, § 115-198.

Subject taught in public schools, § 115-37.

EDUCATION—Cont'd**Americanism.**

Courses of study, §§ 115-37, 115-198.

Appalachian State Teachers College, §§ 116-45, 116-46.

See Appalachian State Teachers College.

Appeals.

Board of education and superior court, § 115-34.

Denial of right to enroll in school, § 115-179.

Disapproval of application for reassignment, § 115-178.

Expense grants.

Disapproval of application, § 115-281.

Jury trial as to amount needed to maintain schools, § 115-88.

Tax levies.

Procedure in cases of disagreement or refusal of tax levying authorities to levy taxes, § 115-87.

Appropriations, § 115-232.

Capital reserve fund.

Establishment of capital reserve fund, § 115-80.1.

Controller.

Duties of controller, § 115-17.

Expense grants, § 115-286.

In addition to receipts by them, § 143-27.

Objects of expenditures, § 115-79.

Vocational education, § 115-232.

Arbor Day, § 115-205.**Army, Navy and Air Force.**

Salary increments for experience to teachers, principals and superintendents in armed and auxiliary forces, § 115-151.

Assignment and Enrollment of Pupils, §§ 115-176 to 115-179. See within this title, "Pupils."**Attendance.**

Compulsory attendance, §§ 115-166 to 115-175. See within this title, "Compulsory Attendance."

Expense grants.

When child deemed to be in attendance, § 115-282.

Records.

Investigations, § 115-148.

Attendance Officers, §§ 115-147, 115-168, 115-170. See within this title, "Compulsory Attendance."**Attorney General.**

Textbooks.

Advice as to form and legality of contracts, § 115-213.

Auctions and Auctioneers.

Sale of school property, § 115-126.

Audits.

Capital reserve fund, § 115-80.5.

EDUCATION—Cont'd**Audits—Cont'd**

Contracts for auditing and standardizing bookkeeping systems, §§ 153-143 to 153-147.

See Local Government Acts.

School funds, § 115-97.

Duties of controller, § 115-17.

Textbooks.

Funds, § 115-226.

Barber Schools and Colleges, §§ 86-1, 86-12, 86-15, 86-17, 86-20 to 86-22, 86-25.

See Barbers and Barbershops.

Blind, §§ 111-5 to 111-17.

See Deaf, Dumb and Blind.

Compulsory attendance, §§ 115-172 to 115-175. See within this title, "Compulsory Attendance."

Boards.

County and city, §§ 115-18 to 115-53. See within this title, "County and City Boards of Education."

State board of education. See within this title, "State Board of Education."

State board of higher education, §§ 115-154 to 115-167.

See Universities and Colleges.

Bonds.

Banks and banking.

Payment through bank.

Fees to bank, § 160-405.

Budget.

Debt service, § 115-78.

Business, trade and correspondence schools, §§ 115-248, 115-249. See within this title, "Business, Trade and Correspondence Schools."

County finance act.

Limit of issue of school bonds, § 153-87.

Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, § 153-77.

Sworn statement of debt before authorization of bonds for school purposes, § 153-83.

Debt service fund.

Budget, § 115-80.

Districts.

Elections.

Majority vote, § 153-92.1.

Fees.

Fiscal agent, § 160-405.

Fidelity bonds.

Protection of funds, § 115-85.

Fiscal agent.

Fees, § 160-405.

Investments.

Legal investments for fiduciaries, § 36-2.

Limit of issue of school bonds, § 153-87.

EDUCATION—Cont'd**Bonds—Cont'd**

Loans for building schoolhouses.

Citation to bond and note acts, ch. 142, art. 6.

Municipal securities, §§ 160-377 to 160-397.

See Municipal Securities.

Refunding and funding bonds of school districts, §§ 115-112 to 115-115, 159-59 to 159-62. See within this title, "Districts."

Registration, § 160-407.

School plant construction and repair bonds, § 142, art. 6.

State bonds, §§ 142-1 to 142-54.

See State Debt.

Suspension of operation of schools.

Obligations with respect to indebtedness not affected, § 115-273.

Sworn statement of debt before authorization of bonds for other than school purposes, § 153-83.

Books.

Textbooks, §§ 115-206 to 115-228. See within this title, "Textbooks."

Budget.

Borrowing against the amount approved in the budget.

Duty of tax levying authorities, § 115-89.

Capital outlay budget, § 115-80.

Reserve fund, §§ 115-80.1 to 115-80.5. See within this title, "Funds."

Census.

Expenses included in budget, § 115-161.

Contents.

Expenditure for operation of public schools, §§ 115-78, 115-79.

Controller.

Duties of controller, § 115-17.

Copies filed with state board of education, § 115-82.

County-wide current expense fund budget, § 115-80.

Debt service budget, § 115-80.

County accountant to examine, § 115-80.

Expenditure for operation of public schools.

Objects listed, §§ 115-78, 115-79.

Expenses over amount allowed by budget.

Personal liability of county and city boards of education, § 115-48.

Objects of expenditures included in school budget, §§ 115-78, 115-79.

Operating, § 115-83.

Operation of county and city school budget, § 115-89.

EDUCATION—Cont'd**Budget—Cont'd**

Preparation.

Rules for preparation of school budgets, § 115-80.

Tax budget.

Supplemental tax budget, § 115-80.

Tax levying authorities must report action on, § 115-81.

Building Fund.

Citation to bond and note acts, ch. 142, art. 6.

Buildings.

Citation to bond and note acts, ch. 142, art. 6.

Schoolhouses, §§ 115-125 to 115-133.1.
See within this title, "Schoolhouses."

Building Trades Training, §§ 115-240 to 115-242. See within this title, "Vocational Education."

Buses.

School buses, §§ 115-180 to 115-192.
See within this title, "School Buses."

Business, Trade and Correspondence Schools.

Application of article, § 115-245.

Nonresidents, etc., § 115-252.

Bond.

Execution, § 115-248.

Filing, § 115-248.

Recording, § 115-248.

Required, § 115-248.

Rights of action upon breach of bond, § 115-249.

Business school defined, § 115-245.

Contracts.

Null and void with unlicensed solicitors and schools, § 115-254.

Defined, § 115-245.

Exempted institutions, § 115-251.

Licenses, § 115-246.

Application, § 115-247.

Denial, § 115-247.

Investigation, § 115-247.

Changes.

Notification, § 115-247.

Fees, § 115-247.

Issuance, § 115-247.

Nontransferable, § 115-247.

Operating school without license made misdemeanor, § 115-250.

Required for operation, § 115-246.

Revocation, § 115-249.

Solicitors, § 115-253.

Nonresidents.

Application of article to nonresidents, § 115-252.

Regulations, § 115-249.

Solicitors, § 115-253.

Contracts with unlicensed solicitors and schools made null and void, § 115-254.

Standards, § 115-249.

EDUCATION—Cont'd**Business, Trade and Correspondence Schools—Cont'd**

Supervision.

Board generally to supervise schools, § 115-249.

Textile training schools, §§ 115-236 to 115-239.

See Textile Training Schools.

Trade school defined, § 115-245.

Vocational education, §§ 115-229 to 115-235. See within this title, "Vocational Education."

Cafeterias.

Provision for, § 115-51.

Capital Reserve Fund, §§ 115-80.1 to 115-80.5. See within this title, "Funds."

Capitation Tax, Const. N. C., art. V, § 2.

Carriers.

Free carriage, § 62-134.

Caswell School, §§ 116-126 to 116-137.

See Caswell School.

Census.

Continuous, § 115-161.

Certificates.

Examination, § 14-401.1.

Expense grants.

Certificates by schools attended, § 115-282.

Teacher's certificate, §§ 115-152 to 115-156. See within this title, "Teachers."

Charitable Trusts, §§ 36-19 to 36-23.1.

See Trusts and Trustees.

Child Labor.

Certificate from department of labor for employment outside of school hours, § 110-1.

Hours of labor for school children, § 110-2.

Children at Orphanages.

Colored orphanages, §§ 116-138 to 116-142.

See Orphanages and Orphans.

Chiropractic, § 9-143.**City Administrative Units.**

Apportionment of funds, § 115-86.

Board of education, §§ 115-18 to 115-53. See within this title, "County and City Boards of Education."

Bonds.

Refunding and funding bonds of school districts, §§ 115-112 to 115-115. See within this title, "Districts."

Classified, § 115-4.

Consolidation with county administrative units, § 115-116.

Division into attendance areas, § 115-35.

Election.

Areas authorized to vote local taxes, §§ 115-116 to 115-124. See within this title, "Taxation."

EDUCATION—Cont'd

City Administrative Units—Cont'd

- Enlargement.
 - Effective date, § 115-122.1.
 - Election to enlarge, §§ 115-116 to 115-124. See within this title "Taxation."
 - Enlarging by permanently attaching contiguous property, § 115-77.
- Establishment, § 115-11.
- Executive officer defined, § 115-8.
- Governing board defined, § 115-8.
- Local option, §§ 115-261 to 115-273. See within this title, "Local Option."
- Officers, § 115-4.
- Supervision, § 115-4.
- Tax levying authorities defined, § 115-9.
- Transportation continued for area annexed to municipality, § 115-190.1.

Classification.

- Administrative units, § 115-4.
- Schools, § 115-6.

Clerks of Court.

- Fines, forfeitures and penalties.
 - Duties as to payment into school fund, § 115-98.
 - Penalty for failure, § 115-98.
- Speculating in personnels' salary vouchers prohibited, § 115-96.
- Tax levies.
 - Procedure in cases of disagreement or refusal of tax levying authorities to levy taxes.
 - Clerk as arbitrator, § 115-87.

Closing Schools.

- Consolidation of districts, § 115-76.
- Elections, §§ 115-265 to 115-271. See within this title, "Local Option."
- Fixing time for opening and closing schools by county and city boards of education, § 115-35.
- Suspension of operation of schools, §§ 115-261 to 115-273. See within this title, "Local Option."

Colleges, §§ 116-1 to 116-185.

- See Universities and Colleges.

Colored Persons.

- Indians, §§ 71-2, 116-45, 116-46, 147-18.
- Medical training, § 131-124.
- Negroes, §§ 116-45, 116-46, 116-142.1 to 116-142.10, 134-79 to 134-84.9; Const. N. C., art. IX, § 2.
- Separation, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 2.

Commercial and Trade Schools.

- Business, trade and correspondence schools, §§ 115-245 to 115-254. See within this title, "Business, Trade and Correspondence Schools."
- Textile training schools, §§ 115-236 to 115-239.
- See Textile Training Schools.

EDUCATION—Cont'd

Commercial and Trade Schools—Cont'd

- Vocational education, §§ 115-229 to 115-235. See within this title, "Vocational Education."

Commissions.

- Communication study commission, §§ 143-273 to 143-278.
 - See Communication Study Commission.
- State education commission, §§ 143-261 to 143-266. See within this title, "State Education Commission."
- Textbook commission, §§ 115-208, 115-209. See within this title, "Textbooks."

Committees.

- School committees, §§ 115-69 to 115-73. See within this title, "School Committees."

Community Colleges, §§ 116-47 to 116-62.

- See Universities and Colleges.

Compulsory Attendance.

- Age, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 11.
- Attendance officer.
 - Employment, § 115-168.
 - Investigations, § 115-170.
 - Investigation of suspension or dismissal of pupil, § 115-147.
- Prosecutions, §§ 115-168, 115-170.
- Reports, § 115-168.
- Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 11.
- Deaf and blind children.
 - Age limits, § 115-172.
 - Attendance required, § 115-172.
 - Minimum attendance, § 115-172.
 - Parents or guardians.
 - Failing to send blind child to school guilty of misdemeanor, § 115-174.
 - Failing to send deaf child to school guilty of misdemeanor, § 115-173.
 - Superintendent to report defective children, § 115-175.
- Enforcement.
 - By teachers and principals, § 115-146.
- Exception when assignment against wishes of parent or guardian, § 115-166.
- Indigent children.
 - Investigation as to compulsory education, § 115-171.
- Investigation.
 - By welfare officer and attendance officer, § 115-170.
 - Indigent child, § 115-171.
- Parent or guardian.
 - Required to keep child in school, § 115-166.
 - Exceptions, § 115-166.
- Penalties, § 115-169.

EDUCATION—Cont'd**Compulsory Attendance—Cont'd**

Prosecution by welfare superintendent or attendance officer, § 115-170.

Rules and regulations.

Enforcement, § 115-167.

State board of education to make, §§ 115-11, 115-167.

Truancy.

Determined, § 115-167.

Reporting, § 115-168.

Violation of law.

Penalty, § 115-169.

Prima facie evidence.

Reports of teachers and principals, § 115-170.

Reports of teachers, § 115-146.

Constitutional Provisions, Const. N. C.,

art. I, § 27; art. IX, §§ 1 to 12.

Board of education, Const. N. C., art. IX, §§ 8, 9.

Children must attend school, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 11.

Compulsory education, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 11.

Counties to be divided into districts, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 3.

County school fund, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 5.

Education shall be encouraged, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 1.

Expense grants, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 12.

General assembly shall provide for schools, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 2.

Local option, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 12.

Property devoted to educational purposes, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 4.

School committees, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 5.

School districts, Const. N. C., art. IX, §§ 3, 9.

Counties to be divided into districts, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 3.

Limitations on power of general assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

School term, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 3.

Separation of races, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 2.

State board of education, Const. N. C., art. IX, §§ 8, 9.

Superintendent of public instruction, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3, 13 to 15; art. IX, § 8. See within this title, "State Superintendent of Public Instruction."

University of North Carolina, Const. N. C., art. IX, §§ 6, 7, 10.

Contempt.

County and city boards have power of contempt, § 115-32.

EDUCATION—Cont'd**Contempt—Cont'd**

Tax levying authorities.

Failure to levy as ordered by court, § 115-87.

Failure to obey court, § 115-88.

Contracts.

Business, trade and correspondence schools.

Contracts with unlicensed solicitors and schools made null and void, § 115-254.

Controller.

Duties of controller, § 115-17.

Officer contracting for his own benefit, §§ 14-234, 14-236, 14-237.

Principals, §§ 115-142, 115-272.

School buses.

Contract for transportation, § 115-190.

Suspension of operation of schools.

Continuation of contracts of principals, teachers, etc., when schools suspended, § 115-272.

Teachers.

Superintendent may not pay without contract, § 115-65.

Suspension of operation of schools. Continuation of contracts, § 115-272.

Termination of 1954-1955 term.

Employment thereafter, § 115-142.

Textbooks, §§ 115-211 to 115-213. See within this title, "Textbooks."

Controller.

Appointment by state board of education, § 115-11.

Bookkeeping, § 115-17.

County or city superintendent.

Filling vacancies in office of superintendent.

Duties, § 115-55.

Disbursement of state funds.

Procedure, § 115-84.

Duties, §§ 115-11, 115-17, 115-18.

Expense grants.

Managed and allotted by controller, § 115-283.

Fiscal affairs.

Administrator of fiscal affairs, § 115-16.

Defined, § 115-16.

Payroll vouchers.

Information required, § 115-50.

Powers, § 115-11.

Records, § 115-17.

Salary, § 115-11.

Term, § 115-11.

Corporations.

Nonprofit corporations, §§ 55A-1 to 55A-89.1.

See Corporations.

EDUCATION—Cont'd

Correspondence Schools, §§ 115-245 to 115-254. See within this title, "Business, Trade and Correspondence Schools."

Counties.

Boards, §§ 115-18 to 115-53. See within this title, "County and City Boards of Education."

Local option, §§ 115-261 to 115-273. See within this title, "Local Option."

Schoolhouses, §§ 115-125 to 115-133.1. See within this title, "Schoolhouses."

County Administrative Units.

Apportionment of funds, § 115-86.

Board of education, §§ 115-18 to 115-53. See within this title, "County and City Boards of Education."

Bonds.

Refunding and funding bonds of school districts, §§ 115-112 to 115-115. See within this title, "Districts."

Classified, § 115-4.

Consolidation with city administrative units, § 115-116.

County treasurer, § 115-91.

Districts.

Power to divide into districts, § 115-11.

Division into attendance areas, § 115-35.

Election.

Areas authorized to vote local taxes, §§ 115-116 to 115-124. See within this title, "Taxation."

Executive officer defined, § 115-8.

Governing board defined, § 115-8.

Local option, §§ 115-261 to 115-273. See within this title, "Local Option."

Officers, § 115-4.

Supervision, § 115-4.

Tax levying authorities defined, § 115-9.

Treasurer, § 115-91.

County and City Boards of Education.

Accounts and accounting.

Contracts for auditing and standardizing bookkeeping systems, §§ 153-143 to 153-147.

See Local Government Acts.

Actions, § 115-31.

Alcoholic beverages.

County boards of alcoholic control, §§ 18-41 to 18-45.

Americanism.

Instruction in Americanism, §§ 115-37, 115-198.

Appeals.

Board of education and superior court, § 115-34.

Disapproval of application for reassignment of pupils, § 115-178.

Appointment of members, § 115-18.

EDUCATION—Cont'd**County and City Boards of Education—Cont'd**

Assignment and enrollment of pupils, §§ 115-176 to 115-179. See within this title, "Pupils."

Audit.

School funds, § 115-97.

Body corporate, § 115-27.

Bonds.

Fidelity bonds, § 115-85.

Budget, §§ 115-78 to 115-83, 115-89. See within this title, "Budget."

Chairman.

Signature.

Paying out school funds, § 115-90.

Compensation, § 115-29.

Constituted how, § 115-18.

City board of education, § 115-21.

Contempt.

Power to punish, § 115-32.

County board of election to provide for nominations, § 115-20.

County superintendent, §§ 115-54 to 115-68. See within this title, "County and City Superintendents."

County treasurer, §§ 115-91 to 115-100, 155-5, 155-8. See within this title, "County Treasurer."

Courses of study.

Subjects taught determined by boards, § 115-37.

Current bills and other necessary operating expenses.

Payment, § 115-47.

Discipline.

Rules and regulations, § 115-146.

Double office-holding prohibited, § 115-25.

Duties generally, § 115-35.

Election, § 115-19.

County board of elections.

Nomination provided for by county board of elections, § 115-20.

Eligibility for board membership, § 115-25.

Employment of principals, teachers, janitors and maids, § 115-21.

Equipment and supplies.

Purchase of equipment and supplies, § 115-52.

Expenditures.

Limitations on, § 115-48.

Objects, §§ 115-78, 115-79.

Expense grants.

Assignment and enrollment of pupils, §§ 115-265, 115-274 to 115-295. See within this title, "Pupils."

Funds.

Apportionment of local funds among administrative units, § 115-86.

Jury trial to determine amount needed, § 115-88.

EDUCATION—Cont'd

County and City Boards of Education—
Cont'd

Funds—Cont'd

Payment.

How paid out, § 115-90.

Provision for disbursement, § 115-84.

Hearing.

Removal of superintendent, § 115-42.

Indians, § 71-2.

Insurance.

Cancellation of insurance.

Notice to be given, § 115-141.

Duty to insure school buildings and equipment, §§ 115-133.1, 115-136.

Liability insurance, § 115-53.

Penalty for failure to insure property, § 115-133.1.

Intoxicating liquors.

County boards of alcoholic control,
§§ 18-41 to 18-45.

Kindergartens.

Regulations, § 115-38.

Length of day, month and term determined, § 115-36.

Liability for debts in excess of budget,
§ 115-48.

Loans.

Loans to county boards for vocational buildings, §§ 137-34 to 137-38.

See Rural Rehabilitation.

State literary fund, §§ 115-101 to 115-108. See within this title, "State Literary Fund."

Local option, §§ 115-261 to 115-273.

See within this title, "Local Option."

Lunchrooms.

Provisions for, § 115-51.

Meetings, § 115-28.

Mentally retarded children.

Training of mentally retarded children, § 115-297.

Motor vehicles.

Registration of vehicles owned by board of education, § 20-84.

Nomination, § 115-19.

By county board of election, § 115-20.

Vacancies, § 115-23.

Opening and closing schools.

Fixing time for, § 115-35.

Organization, § 115-26.

Orthopedic hospital.

Establishment by county board of education of Gaston county, § 131-3.

Pay of teachers and employees.

Payroll savings plan for purchase of United States bonds, §§ 115-160.1 to 115-160.4. See within this title, "Employees."

Personal liability when created debt over amount of budget, § 115-48.

EDUCATION—Cont'd

County and City Boards of Education—
Cont'd

Petitioning county commissioners for special local tax election, § 115-118.

Powers, §§ 115-27, 115-32, 115-35.

Principals.

Authority of boards, teachers, supervisors and principals, § 115-45.

Qualifications, §§ 115-22, 115-25.

Removal, §§ 14-236, 14-237, 115-30.

Rules and regulations.

Use of school property, § 115-133.

Rural rehabilitation.

Loans to county boards of education for vocational buildings, §§ 137-34 to 137-38.

See Rural Rehabilitation.

Salaries.

Pay of teachers and employees, §§ 115-47, 115-49.

Salary vouchers.

Authority for, § 115-50.

School buses.

Authority, § 115-180.

Claims for accidents involving school buses, § 143-300.1.

School committees.

Removal of committeemen for cause, § 115-43.

School day, month and term.

Length determined by boards, § 115-36.

Schoolhouses, §§ 115-125 to 115-133.1.

See within this title, "Schoolhouses."

Secretary.

County and city superintendent, § 115-56.

Duties, § 115-56.

Signature.

Paying out school funds, § 115-90.

Superintendent of education, § 115-26.

Suits and actions, § 115-31.

Superintendents.

Powers and duties of boards as to superintendents, §§ 115-39 to 115-42. See within this title, "County and City Superintendents."

Requirements and limitations of board in selecting, § 115-39.

Supervisors.

Authority of boards, teachers, supervisors and principals, § 115-45.

Employment, § 115-44.

Supplies for schools.

Acting as agent for those furnishing supplies, § 14-236.

Buying school supplies from interested officer, § 14-237.

Suspension of operation of schools.

Local option, §§ 115-261 to 115-273. See within this title, "Local Option."

EDUCATION—Cont'd**County and City Boards of Education—
Cont'd**

Tax levying.
 Procedure in cases of disagreement
 or refusal of tax levying authori-
 ties to levy taxes, § 115-87.

Teachers.

Authority of boards, teachers, super-
 visors and principals, § 115-45.

Distribution, § 115-72.

Provision for training, § 115-46.

Salaries, §§ 115-47, 115-49.

Term of office, §§ 115-18, 115-19.

Textbooks.

Legal custodians, § 115-218.

System operated by county and city
 boards, § 115-224.

Torts of agents.

Waiver of immunity, § 115-53.

Treasurer.

County treasurer, §§ 155-5, 155-8.

See within this title, "County
 Treasurer."

Vacancies.

Failure to qualify, § 115-22.

Filled by state board of education, §
 115-19.

In office, § 115-24.

Nominations for membership, § 115-
 23.

Vacations.

Appointment of responsible citizen
 to have charge of school property,
 § 115-73.

Vocational education.

Co-operation of county and city au-
 thorities with state board, § 115-
 234.

Witnesses.

Failure to appear before.

Misdemeanor, § 115-33.

Subpoenas, § 115-32.

County and City Superintendents.**Acting superintendent.**

Appointment during vacancy of su-
 perintendent, § 115-55.

Administration and supervision of ad-
 ministrative units, § 115-4.

Assistants.

Duties, § 115-44.

Employment, § 115-44.

Certificates.

Teacher's certificate, §§ 115-152 to
 115-156. See within this title,
 "Teachers."

Clerical assistants, § 115-40.

County finance act.

Destruction of surrendered bonds, §
 153-111.

County health board.

Member of board, § 130-13.

EDUCATION—Cont'd**County and City Superintendents —
Cont'd****Death.**

Payment of salary on deceased, §
 115-159.

Deeds.

Custodian of deeds to school prop-
 erty, § 115-127.

Defective children.

Reporting, § 115-175.

Dismissal of pupils.

Approval required when, § 115-147.

Districts.

Taxing districts.

Boundaries.

Furnished by superintendent, §
 115-63.

Duties, § 115-68.

Assignment to employee, § 115-55.

Prescribed by boards of education, §
 115-41.

Secretary to boards of education, §
 115-56.

Toward school personnel, § 115-57.

Election.

Approve and record election of
 teachers, § 115-58.

Equipment, § 115-40.**Financial records.**

Keeping proper, § 115-60.

Fines, forfeitures and penalties.

Record, § 115-62.

Funds.

Check records and taxes to see if
 poll tax, dog tax, fines, forfeitures
 and penalties are paid into school
 fund, § 115-100.

Disbursement of local funds, § 115-
 64.

Health certificate required, § 115-143.

Militia.

Leaves of absence, § 127-83.

Oath, § 115-54.

Office, § 115-40.

Personnel.

Duties towards, § 115-57.

Powers.

Generally, § 115-68.

Principals.

Election approved and recorded by
 superintendent, § 115-58.

Suspension by superintendent, § 115-
 67.

Pupils.

Dismissal or suspension.

Investigation, § 115-147.

Qualifications, §§ 115-39, 115-54.

Records.

Financial records, § 115-60.

Fines, forfeitures and penalties, §
 115-62.

Tax records.

Keep records of local taxes, §
 115-61.

EDUCATION—Cont'd**County and City Superintendents —**

Cont'd

Removal by board.

Procedure, § 115-42.

Report.

Check as to taxes, fines, etc., paid
into school fund, § 115-100.

Defective children, § 115-175.

Residence, § 115-54.

Responsibilities.

Generally, § 115-68.

Retirement, §§ 135-1 to 135-31.

See Retirement System for Teach-
ers and State Employees.

Salary, § 115-54.

Armed services.

Increments for experience in
armed and auxiliary forces, §
115-151.Not paid to persons without certifi-
cate, § 115-155.

Payment, § 115-157.

On death, § 115-159.

Regulated, § 115-153.

Schedule, § 115-54.

Vouchers.

Authorization as to issuance, §
115-158.

Cashing, § 115-159.

Withholding salary.

Failure to comply with textbook
system, § 115-223.

School buses.

Assignment of buses to schools, §
115-182.Secretary to boards of education, §§
115-26, 115-56.

Selection by boards, § 115-39.

Report to state superintendent of
public instruction, § 115-39.

Supplies.

Acting as agent for those furnishing
supplies, § 14-236.Suspending principals and teachers, §
115-67.

Taxation.

Local records, § 115-61.

Taxing districts.

Furnish boundaries, § 115-63.

Teachers.

Approve and record elections, § 115-
58.

Organization statement.

Superintendent to prepare, § 115-
59.

Payment.

Superintendent shall not pay with-
out contract, § 115-65.When superintendent may with-
hold pay, § 115-66.

Request for.

Superintendent to prepare, § 115-
59.**EDUCATION—Cont'd****County and City Superintendents —**

Cont'd

Teachers—Cont'd

Suspension by superintendent, § 115-
67.

Term of office, § 115-39.

Textbooks.

Duty and authority.

Enforcement, § 115-223.

Vacancies, § 115-55.

Filling.

Procedure, § 115-55.

Workmen's compensation act applica-
ble to, § 115-160.**County Commissioners.**

County treasurer, §§ 155-1 to 155-18.

See County Treasurer.

Funds.

Dog license proceeds to go to school
fund, §§ 67-13, 67-26.Schoolhouses, §§ 115-132, 115-133. See
within this title, "Schoolhouses."Taxation, §§ 115-116 to 115-124. See
within this title, "Taxation."**County Finance Act.**

Bonds, §§ 153-77, 153-83, 153-87.

Limit of issue of school bonds, § 153-
87.

Maturity of bonds, § 153-80.

Purposes for which bonds may be is-
sued and taxes levied, § 153-77.Repayment of loan to state literary
fund for certain counties.Purposes for which bonds may be is-
sued and taxes levied, § 153-77.

Sworn statement of debt, § 153-83.

County Treasurer, §§ 155-5, 155-8.Action against to recover funds, § 115-
92.

Apportionment of funds, § 115-86.

Audit of school funds, § 115-97.

City school administrative unit, § 115-
91.

Compensation, § 155-8.

County school administrative unit, §
115-91.

Duties.

On expiration of term, § 115-94.

Penalty for failure to perform du-
ties, § 115-95.Ex officio treasurer of the county board
of education, § 155-5.

Salary, § 155-8.

Expiration of term.

Duties of treasurer, § 115-94.

Fines, forfeitures and penalties.

Duties as to, § 115-98.

Jury.

Unclaimed fees of jurors paid to
school fund, § 115-99.

Miscellaneous funds, § 115-100.

EDUCATION—Cont'd

County Treasurer—Cont'd

Reports.

Annual report of treasurer, § 115-93.

Penalty for failure to report, § 115-95.

Salary from board of education, § 115-8.

Special funds of individual schools, § 115-91.

Teachers' salary vouchers.

Speculating in, § 115-96.

Textbooks.

Local rental funds, § 115-228.

Witnesses.

Unclaimed fees of witnesses paid to school fund, § 115-99.

Courses of Study.

Adoption of standard course of study by state board of education, § 115-11.

Adult education, § 115-199.

Alcoholism, §§ 115-37, 115-198.

Americanism, §§ 115-37, 115-198.

County and city boards of education.

Subjects taught determined by boards, § 115-37.

Driver training instruction, § 115-201.

English language.

Courses taught in, § 115-198.

Fire prevention, § 115-37.

Handicapped persons, § 115-200.

Health education.

Instruction, § 115-204.

Motor vehicles.

Boards of education authorized to provide courses in operation, § 115-202.

Music education.

Instruction, § 115-203.

Supervisor and area supervisors, § 115-203.

Narcotism, §§ 115-37, 115-198.

Observance of special days, § 115-205.

Physical education.

Instruction, § 115-204.

Safety education, § 115-201.

Standard course of study for each grade, § 115-198.

State.

Government of the state of North Carolina, § 115-37.

State board of education.

Adoption, § 115-198.

State superintendent.

Outline prepared by superintendent, § 115-37.

Recommendation, § 115-198.

Textbooks, §§ 115-206 to 115-228. See within this title, "Textbooks."

United States.

Government of the United States, § 115-37.

EDUCATION—Cont'd

Criminal Law.

Acting as agent for those furnishing supplies for schools and other state institutions, § 14-236.

Business, trade and correspondence schools.

Operating school without license, § 115-250.

Buying school supplies from interested officer, § 14-237.

Census.

Failure of parent, etc., to give information, § 115-161.

Compulsory attendance, §§ 115-166 to 115-175. See within this title, "Compulsory Attendance."

Disturbing schools, §§ 14-273, 14-274.

Injuring property of schools, § 14-273.

Lewd women, § 14-198.

Parent or guardian.

Forcing child to attend school when not mentally or physically able, § 115-165.

Soliciting during school hours without permission of school head, § 14-238.

Speculating in teachers' salary vouchers, § 115-96.

Witnesses.

Failing to appear before boards, § 115-33.

Women.

Disturbing students at schools for women, § 14-274.

Criminal Procedure.

Compulsory attendance.

Prosecutions, § 115-168.

Cripples.

Instruction for handicapped persons, § 115-200.

Croatian Indians, § 71-2.

Damages.

Injuries to school children compensable, §§ 115-193 to 115-197. See within this title, "School Buses."

School property.

Liability of teacher or principal, § 115-149.

Parent and child.

Liability, § 115-149.

Deaf, Dumb and Blind.

See Deaf, Dumb and Blind.

Definitions.

District, §§ 115-7, 115-112.

Officials, § 115-8.

Schools, § 115-6.

School system, § 115-5.

Tax levying authorities, § 115-9.

Degrees, § 116-16.

Power to confer, § 115-259.

Regulating the conferring by state board of education, § 115-11.

EDUCATION—Cont'd**Degrees—Cont'd**

Right to confer degrees restricted, § 115-258.

State school for the blind and deaf, § 116-112.

University of North Carolina, § 116-16.

Denominational Schools.

Nonpublic schools, §§ 115-255 to 115-257. See within this title, "Nonpublic Schools."

Dental Schools or Colleges, §§ 90-29, 90-47.**Dental Treatment.**

Dental hygienists, § 90-232.

Department of Archives and History.

Junior historian movement, § 121-2.

Teaching of North Carolina history, § 121-2.

Department of Public Instruction.

Administration, §§ 115-14, 115-15.

Established, § 115-14.

Superintendent of public instruction.

See within this title, "State Superintendent of Public Instruction."

Depositories.

Capital reserve fund, § 115-80.1.

Digest of Traffic Laws, §§ 20-212 to 20-215.**Dismissal of Teachers, §§ 115-45, 115-145.** See within this title, "Teachers."**Districts.**

Accounts and accounting, § 153-30.

Contracts for auditing and standardizing bookkeeping systems, §§ 153-143 to 153-147.

See Local Government Acts.

Supervision by director of local government, §§ 153-31, 153-32.

Administrative units.

Power to divide administrative units into districts, § 115-11.

Bankruptcy and insolvency.

Local units authorized to avail themselves of provisions of bankruptcy law, § 23-48.

Bonds.**Elections.**

Majority vote, § 153-92.1.

Funding and refunding, §§ 115-12 to 115-15, 159-59 to 159-62. See within this subtitle, "Refunding and funding bonds of school districts."

Municipal securities, §§ 160-377 to 160-397.

See Municipal Securities.

Registration, § 160-407.

Boundaries.**Changes.**

Effect, § 115-74.

Committees, §§ 115-69 to 115-73. See within this title, "School Committees."

EDUCATION—Cont'd**Districts—Cont'd**

Consolidation, §§ 115-74, 115-76.

Discontinuance of schools, § 115-76.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29; art. IX, §§ 3, 8, 9.

Conveyances.

Validation, § 160-281.1.

Counties to be divided into districts,

Const. N. C., art. IX, § 3.

Creation, § 115-74.

Defined, §§ 115-7, 115-112.

Director of local government.

Assistance to local units, §§ 153-29 to 153-32.

See Local Government Acts.

Educational districts, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 8.

State board of education.

Member from each district, § 115-2.

State divided into districts.

Number, § 115-3.

Elections.

Areas authorized to vote local taxes, §§ 115-116 to 115-124. See within this title, "Taxation."

Assumption of school district indebtedness by counties, § 115-109.

Eminent domain, §§ 40-1 to 40-53.

See Eminent Domain.

Executive officer defined, § 115-8.

Fiscal control act, §§ 153-114 to 153-142.

See County Fiscal Control Act.

Formed of portions of contiguous counties, § 115-75.

Elections.

Taxation, § 115-123.

Governing board defined, § 115-8.

Indebtedness.

Assumption by counties.

Allocation of taxes of district bonds, § 115-111.

Discharge of sinking fund custodian, § 115-110.

Election, § 115-109.

Validation, § 115-109.

Method, § 115-109.

Taxes levied and collected for bonds assumed to be paid into school debt service fund, § 115-110.

Validation, § 115-109.

Registration of bonds, § 160-407.

Suspension of operation of schools.

Obligations with respect to indebtedness not affected, § 115-273.

Limitations on power of general assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

Loans.

State literary fund, §§ 115-101 to 115-108. See within this title, "State Literary Fund."

EDUCATION—Cont'd**Districts—Cont'd**

Local government acts, §§ 159-1 to 159-68.

See Local Government Acts.

Local option, §§ 115-261 to 115-273.

See within this title, "Local Option."

Local tax district, § 115-7.

Modification, § 115-74.

Motor vehicles.

Transfer of registration plates, § 20-64.

Municipal fiscal control act, §§ 160-409 to 160-412.5.

See Municipal Corporations.

Nontax district, § 115-7.

Private or special legislation, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

Recreation systems and playgrounds, §§ 160-155 to 160-164, 160-282.

See Municipal Corporations.

Refunding and funding bonds of school districts.

Authorization of funding and refunding bonds, § 115-114.

Continuance of district until bonds are paid, § 115-113.

Debt statement, § 115-115.

Definition of school district, § 115-112.

Exchange, § 115-114.

Investments.

Legal investments for fiduciaries, § 36-2.

Issuance, § 115-114.

Cities and towns, § 115-115.

Local government acts, §§ 159-59 to 159-62.

See Local Government Acts.

Sale, § 115-114.

School district.

Defined, § 115-112.

Tax levy for repayment, §§ 115-114, 115-115.

Registration of bonds, § 160-407.

State board of education, §§ 115-74 to 115-77, 115-123; Const. N. C., art. IX, § 9. See within this title, "State Board of Education."

Tax districts.

Assumption of indebtedness, § 115-74.

Boundaries.

Superintendents must furnish boundaries of special taxing districts, § 115-63.

Enlarging tax districts, § 115-77.

Refunding and funding bonds of school districts, §§ 115-112 to 115-115. See within this subtitle, "Refunding and funding bonds of school districts."

Workmen's compensation act.

Applicability, § 97-7.

EDUCATION—Cont'd

Disturbing Schools, §§ 14-273, 14-274.

Penalty, § 14-273.

Division of Purchase and Contract.

Sale of school property, § 115-126.

Dogs, §§ 67-13, 67-26, 115-100. See within this title, "Funds."

Drainage Districts.

Payment of drainage assessments by state board of education, § 115-11.

Drains and Sewers.

Equipment of school buildings.

Approved by state board of health, § 115-132.

Driver Training Instruction, §§ 20-7, 20-38, 20-88.1, 115-201, 115-202. See within this title, "Motor Vehicles."

Drugs and Druggists.

Narcotism.

Course of study, § 115-198.

Subjects taught in public schools, §§ 115-37, 115-198.

East Carolina College, §§ 116-45, 116-46.

See East Carolina College.

Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School for Boys, §§ 134-67 to 134-78.

See Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School for Boys.

Election of Remedies.

Insurance of school property by governing board, § 115-136.

Elections.

Areas authorized to vote local taxes, §§ 115-116 to 115-124. See within this title, "Taxation."

Assumption of school district indebtedness by counties, § 115-109.

Local option, §§ 115-261 to 115-273.

See within this title, "Local Option."

Superintendent of public instruction, §§ 163-2, 163-7; Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3, 13.

Elementary Schools.

Defined, § 115-6.

Organization, § 115-5.

Union school defined, § 115-6.

Elizabeth City State Teachers College, §§ 116-45, 116-46.

See Elizabeth City State Teachers College.

Embalmers, § 90-210.

Embalming Schools Have Same Privileges of Medical Schools as to Cadavers, § 90-210.8.

Embezzlement.

Failure to pay fines, forfeitures, fees, etc., into school fund, § 115-100.

Funds embezzled by public officers and trustees, § 14-92.

Eminent Domain, §§ 40-1 to 40-53.

See Eminent Domain.

Acquisition of sites for schoolhouses, § 115-125.

EDUCATION—Cont'd**Employees.****Bonds.**

Requirements for fidelity bonds, § 115-85.

Certificates, §§ 115-152 to 115-156.

County and city superintendent.

Duties of superintendent towards school personnel, § 115-57.

Death.

Payment of sums due deceased, § 115-159.

Employment.

School committee, § 115-72.

Grade.

Regulated, § 115-153.

Health certificate required, § 115-143.

Salary.

Payment, § 115-157.

County and city boards of education.

Provide for prompt payment of salaries, § 115-47.

Not paid to persons without certificate, § 115-155.

Payment on death, § 115-159.

Payroll savings plan for purchase of United States bonds, etc., §§ 115-160.1 to 115-160.4.

Agreement between employee and board of education, § 115-160.2.

Authority of administrative school unit to establish plan, § 115-160.1.

Cancellation of agreement, § 115-160.4.

Payroll deductions, § 115-160.3.

Refund to employee, § 115-160.4.

Regulated, § 115-153.

Teachers. See within this title, "Teachers."

Vouchers, § 115-50.

Authorization of superintendent to issue, § 115-158.

Cashing, § 115-159.

Speculating in salary vouchers prohibited, § 115-96.

Schoolhouses.

Duty to keep in repair, § 115-133.

Torts.

Waiver of immunity, § 115-53.

Workmen's compensation act applicable to school employees, § 115-160.

Engineers, §§ 89-7, 89-8.

North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, §§ 116-27 to 116-37.

See North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering.

Enrollment of Pupils, §§ 115-176 to 115-179. See within this title, "Pupils."

Escheats.

University of North Carolina, §§ 116-20 to 116-26.

See University of North Carolina.

EDUCATION—Cont'd**Estrays.**

Funds from sales, § 79-3.

Examination of Teachers.

Misdemeanor to tamper with examination questions, § 14-401.1.

Expenditures for Operation of Schools.

Boards of education limited in expenditures, § 115-48.

Objects, §§ 115-78, 115-79.

Payment by county and city boards of education, § 115-47.

Tax levying authorities authorized to borrow, § 115-48.

Expense Grants, §§ 115-265, 115-274 to 115-295; Const. N. C., art. IX, § 12.

See within this title, "Pupils."

Expulsion.

Hazing, § 14-36.

Extension Work.

University of North Carolina, § 116-15.

Extra Curricular Activities.

Regulation by county and city boards of education, § 115-35.

False Pretenses and Cheats.

Employee, teacher, etc., making false reports or records, § 115-148.

Fayetteville State Teachers College, §§ 116-45, 116-46.

See Fayetteville State Teachers College.

Federal Aid.

Acceptance, § 115-11.

Federal vocational education acts, § 115-229.

Controller's duties as to fund, § 115-17.

North Carolina state college of agriculture and engineering, §§ 116-29, 116-30.

Student housing at universities and colleges, § 116-183.

Vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry or otherwise, § 115-243.

Fees.

Business, trade and correspondence schools.

License, § 115-247.

Unclaimed fees of jurors and witnesses paid to school fund, § 2-50.

Fines, Forfeitures and Penalties.

County school fund, §§ 115-100, 128-13; Const. N. C., art. IX, § 5.

Criminal law. See within this title, "Criminal Law."

Disturbing schools or injuring property, § 14-273.

Expense grants.

Parents, etc., accepting payment when not entitled thereto, § 115-294.

School officials, etc., receiving payments when school not entitled thereto, § 115-295.

EDUCATION—Cont'd**Fines, Forfeitures and Penalties—Cont'd**

Failing to file report of fines, §§ 14-244, 115-98.

Fire protection.

Liability for failure to perform duties imposed, § 115-150.3.

Payment into school fund, § 115-98.

Public utilities.

Paid into school fund, § 62-95.

Record of fines paid into school fund.

Record kept by county and city superintendent, § 115-62.

Fire Escapes, §§ 69-8 to 69-13.

See Fire Escapes.

Fire Insurance.

School property, §§ 115-134 to 115-141. See within this title, "Insurance of Public School Property."

Fire Prevention.

Subjects taught in schools, § 115-37.

Fire Protection.

Fire prevention and fire prevention day, § 69-7.

Inspection of insured public school property, § 115-137.

Inspection of schools for fire hazards, § 115-150.2.

Liability for failure to perform duties imposed, § 115-150.3.

Removal or correction of hazard, § 115-150.2.

Reports, § 115-150.2.

Rules and regulations, § 115-150.2.

Principals.

Authority and duty of principals, §§ 115-150, 115-150.1.

Duty of principal regarding fire hazards, § 115-150.1.

Reduction of fire hazards in school facilities, § 115-150.1.

Teaching fire prevention, § 69-7.

Forest.

High schools offering vocational agriculture authorized to acquire lands for forest study, § 115-235.

Forfeitures. See within this title, "Fines, Forfeitures and Penalties."

Forms.

Expense grants.

Standard forms for applications, commitments, certificates, etc., § 115-283.

Fraud.

Expense grants.

Accepting payments when not entitled thereto, § 115-294.

False affidavits, etc.

Making false affidavits, § 115-293.

Parents, etc., accepting payments when not entitled thereto, § 115-294.

EDUCATION—Cont'd**Fraud—Cont'd**

Expense grants—Cont'd

School officials, etc., receiving payments when school not entitled thereto, § 115-295.

Funds.

Apportionment, § 115-11.

Local funds among administrative units, § 115-86.

Audit of school funds, § 115-97.

Duties of controller, § 115-18.

Bonds. See within this title, "Bonds."

Budget, §§ 115-78 to 115-83. See within this title, "Budget."

Capital outlay fund, § 115-78.

Budget, § 115-80.

Controller. See within this title, "Controller."

County school fund, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 5.

County treasurer, §§ 115-91 to 115-100.

See within this title, "County Treasurer."

Current expense fund, § 115-78.

Budget, § 115-80.

Debt service fund, § 115-78.

Budget, § 115-80.

Disbursement of state funds.

Provision for, § 115-84.

Dog taxes.

Check on payment into funds, § 115-100.

Proceeds of tax to school fund, §§ 67-13, 67-26.

Reimbursement by owner, § 67-13.

Special license tax on dogs, § 67-26.

Driver training and safety education fund, § 20-88.1.

Embezzlement.

Failure to pay taxes, fees, fines, etc., into school fund, § 115-100.

Estrays.

Funds from sales, § 79-3.

Expense grants.

Supervised and administered by state board of education, § 115-283.

Fees.

Unclaimed fees of jurors and witnesses paid to school fund, §§ 2-50, 115-99.

Fidelity bonds required when, § 115-85.

Proration of costs, § 115-85.

Fines, forfeitures and penalties, § 115-98.

Check by superintendent on payment into fund, § 115-100.

Public officers failing to report fees, § 128-13.

Public utilities, § 62-95.

Record kept by county and city superintendent, § 115-62.

EDUCATION—Cont'd**Funds—Cont'd**

- Intoxicating liquors.
 - Proceeds from sale of seized property, §§ 18-6, 18-13.
- Jurors.
 - Fees.
 - Unclaimed fees paid to school fund, §§ 2-50, 115-99.
- Jury trial to determine amount needed, § 115-88.
- Literary fund, §§ 115-101 to 115-108.2.
 - See within this title, "State Literary Fund."
- Local funds.
 - Disbursement by county and city superintendent, § 115-64.
- Mentally retarded children.
 - Allocation of state-aid funds to local boards, § 115-299.
 - Allocation of sufficient funds to administer program, § 115-298.
- Miscellaneous funds, § 115-100.
- Payment.
 - How paid out, § 115-90.
 - Payment to clerk of funds owed intestate.
 - Payment of sums due on death of school employees not affected, § 28-68.4.
- Pilots.
 - Fines collected to be applied to school fund, § 76-31.
- Poll tax.
 - Check on payment into fund, § 115-100.
- Principals.
 - Funds for clerical assistance, § 115-11.
- Property devoted to educational purposes, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 4.
- Public school insurance fund, §§ 115-134 to 115-141. See within this title, "Insurance of Public School Property."
- Reserve fund.
 - Accounting, § 115-80.5.
 - Appropriations, § 115-80.1.
 - Depository, § 115-80.1.
 - Establishment of capital reserve fund, § 115-80.1.
 - Expenditures.
 - Unlawful expenditures, § 115-80.4.
 - Investment of moneys, § 115-80.3.
 - Withdrawals, §§ 115-80.1, 115-80.2.
 - Unlawful withdrawals, § 115-80.4.
- Solicitor's fees, § 6-12.
- Special funds for individual schools, § 115-90.
- Special license tax on dogs, § 67-26.
- State literary fund, §§ 115-101 to 115-108.2. See within this title, "State Literary Fund."

EDUCATION—Cont'd**Funds—Cont'd**

- State nine months school fund.
 - Compensation to county and city boards of education, § 115-29.
- School buses.
 - Operation paid from fund.
 - Effect on insurance, § 115-53.
- State textbook rental fund, § 115-221.
- Supervision and administration by state board of education, § 115-11.
- Treasurer, §§ 115-91 to 115-100. See within this title, "County Treasurer."
- Vocational education.
 - State treasurer authorized to receive and disburse vocational education funds, § 115-233.
- Turlington act.
 - Proceeds from sale of seized property, §§ 18-6, 18-13.
- Unclaimed fees of jurors and witnesses paid to school fund, §§ 2-50, 115-99.
- Vocational education.
 - State treasurer authorized to receive and disburse vocational education funds, § 115-233.
- What property devoted to educational purposes, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 4.
- Witnesses.
 - Unclaimed fees paid to school fund, §§ 2-50, 115-99.
- Wrecks.
 - Proceeds of sales of unclaimed property, § 82-12.
- Funeral Directors**, § 90-210.10.
- Gasoline Tax.**
 - Exemption of gasoline used in public school transportation, § 105-449.
- General and Uniform System**, § 115-1.
- Gifts.**
 - Exemption from tax, § 105-188.
 - University of North Carolina, §§ 116-17, 116-18.
- Governor.**
 - Board of education.
 - Appointment of members, § 115-2; Const. N. C., art. IX, § 8.
 - Lieutenant governor.
 - Member of state board of education, § 115-2.
- Militia.
 - Commissions for commandants and student officers at educational institutions, § 127-23.
- Textbook commission.
 - Appointment of commission, § 115-208.
- Grade Schools**, §§ 115-5, 115-6. See within this title, "Elementary Schools."

EDUCATION—Cont'd**Grants.**

Expense grants, §§ 115-265, 115-274 to 115-295. See within this title, "Pupils."

Guardian and Ward.

Compulsory attendance.

Deaf and blind children, §§ 115-172 to 115-175. See within this title, "Compulsory Attendance."

Liability, § 115-166.

Removal of guardian for neglect to educate ward, § 33-9.

Handicapped Persons.

Instruction for, § 115-200.

Hazing, §§ 14-35 to 14-38.

See Hazing.

Health.

Health certificate, § 115-143.

Health education.

Instruction in, § 115-204.

Private institutions.

Regulation of sanitation by state board of health, § 130-170.

Report of unsanitary conditions by teacher or principal, § 115-149.

School buildings.

Sanitation of school buildings to be approved by state board of health, § 115-132.

High Schools.

Average daily attendance required, § 115-76.

Consolidation of districts, § 115-76.

Definitions, § 115-6.

Discontinuance of schools, § 115-76.

Driver training and safety education fund, § 20-88.1.

Forest study.

Offering vocational agriculture authorized to acquire lands for forest study, § 115-235.

Junior high school, § 115-5.

Defined, § 115-6.

Organization, § 115-5.

Secondary schools.

Defined, § 115-5.

Grades seven through twelve, § 115-5.

Senior high school, § 115-5.

Defined, § 115-6.

Union school defined, § 115-6.

Vocational agriculture.

Authorized to acquire lands for forest study, § 115-235.

Hospitals and Asylums.

Orthopedic hospital, § 131-3.

Establishment of school for patients, § 131-3.

Hygiene, §§ 115-132, 115-143, 115-149, 115-204, 130-170. See within this title, "Health."

Immunization, §§ 130-87 to 130-93.

See Health.

EDUCATION—Cont'd**Indebtedness.**

Districts, §§ 115-109 to 115-111, 115-273, 160-407. See within this title, "Districts."

Suspension of operation of schools.

Obligations with respect to indebtedness not affected, § 15-273.

Indians.

Indian day, § 147-18.

Pembroke State College, §§ 116-45, 116-46.

Separate privileges in schools and institutions, § 71-2.

Industrial Schools.

Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School for Boys, §§ 134-67 to 134-78.

See Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School for Boys.

Morrison Training School, §§ 134-79 to 134-84.

See Morrison Training School.

Negro.

Boys, §§ 134-79 to 134-84.

See Morrison Training School.

State Training School for Negro Girls, §§ 134-84.1 to 134-84.9.

See State Training School for Negro Girls.

Reformatories, §§ 134-1 to 134-114, 153-209 to 153-226.

See Reformatories.

State Home and Industrial School for Girls, §§ 134-22 to 134-35.

See State Home and Industrial School for Girls.

Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School, §§ 134-1 to 134-21.

See Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School.

Training schools. See within this title, "Training Schools."

Vocational education, §§ 115-229 to 115-235, 115-240 to 115-242. See within this title, "Vocational Education."

Inheritance Taxes.

Exemptions, § 105-3.

Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Children not entitled to attend public schools, § 115-165.

Instruction for handicapped persons, § 115-200.

Mentally retarded children, §§ 115-296 to 115-299. See within this title, "Mentally Retarded Children."

Report by superintendent to institution, § 115-175.

Inspections.

Duty of principal to make, § 115-150.

Insured public school properties, § 115-137.

School buses, § 115-187.

EDUCATION—Cont'd**Inspections—Cont'd**

Schools for fire hazards.

Liability for failure to perform duties imposed, § 115-150.3.

Principals.

Duty of principal regarding fire hazard, § 115-150.1.

Removal or correction of hazard, § 115-150.2.

Reports, § 115-150.2.

Rules and regulations, § 115-150.2.

Instruction.

Americanism, §§ 115-37, 115-198.

Courses of study, §§ 115-198 to 115-205. See within this title, "Courses of Study."

Textbooks, §§ 115-206 to 115-228. See within this title, "Textbooks."

Insurance.

Injuries to school children compensable, §§ 115-193 to 115-197. See within this title, "School Buses."

Insurable interest in life and physical ability of employee or agent, §§ 58-204.1, 58-204.4.

Liability insurance.

Actions.

No defense that negligence was in pursuance of governmental functions.

Notice of claim required, § 115-53.

Jury not to receive notice of insurance, § 115-53.

Premiums.

Payment, § 115-53.

School buses.

Provisions as to, § 115-53.

Secured by county and city boards of education.

Effect, § 115-53.

Public school property, §§ 115-134 to 115-141. See within this title, "Insurance of Public School Property."

Insurance of Public School Property.

Amount of insurance to carry, § 115-133.1.

Cancellation of insurance by state board, § 115-141.

Certificate of insurance carried, § 115-139.

County and city boards of education.

Cancellation of insurance.

Notice to be given, § 115-141.

Governing boards to insure, § 115-136.

Information to be furnished, § 115-136.

Division, § 115-134.

Duty of boards of education and tax levying authorities to insure public school buildings and equipment, § 115-133.1.

EDUCATION—Cont'd**Insurance of Public School Property — Cont'd**

Election to insure.

By county and city boards of education, § 115-136.

Notice of election given by boards, § 115-136.

Employees, § 115-134.

Engineering service, § 115-141.

Maintenance, § 115-141.

Fund.

Public school insurance fund, § 115-135.

Operation by state treasurer, § 115-135.

Information to be furnished.

Prior to insuring in fund, § 115-138.

Inspection of insured properties, § 115-137.

Inspector employed, § 115-134.

Maintenance of service, § 115-141.

Investments by state treasurer, § 115-135.

Lapse.

No lapsation, § 115-139.

Losses.

Adjustment, § 115-140.

Apportionment of payments on insurance policies, § 115-86.

Appraisers, § 115-140.

Determination of loss, § 115-140.

Payment to treasurer, §§ 115-135, 115-140.

Notice.

County and city boards of education to be given notice of cancellation of insurance, § 115-141.

Penalty.

Failure to carry insurance, § 115-133.1.

Policies outstanding.

Information furnished state board of education, § 115-136.

Premiums, § 115-135.

Decrease when fund reaches five per cent of total insurance in force, § 115-135.

Notice as to premiums required, § 115-139.

Payment, §§ 115-138, 115-139.

Providing for payment, § 115-138.

Rates.

Adjustment of rates, § 115-139.

Determination of rates, § 115-139.

Public school insurance fund.

Disbursements, § 115-140.

Rules and regulations, § 115-134.

State board of education.

Manage and operate a system, § 115-11.

EDUCATION—Cont'd**Insurance of Public School Property — Cont'd**

State treasurer.

Custodian of public school insurance fund, § 115-135.

System.

Authority and rules for organization, § 115-134.

Valuation of property, § 115-138.

Interest.

State literary fund, § 115-102.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Alcoholism.

Course of study, § 115-198.

Taught in public schools, § 115-37.

Expenditures by county boards of alcoholic control, § 18-45.

Motor vehicles.

Operation upon driveways of schools while under the influence of intoxicating liquors, etc., § 20-139.

Proceeds from sale of seized property, §§ 18-6, 18-13.

Schoolhouses.

Sale of beer or wine.

Distance from schoolhouse, § 18-76.

School property.

No license for sales upon school property, § 18-87.

Investments.

Capital reserve fund, § 115-80.3.

State board of education to supervise, § 115-11.

Jackson's Birthday, § 115-205.

Janitors. See within this title, "Employees."

Junior Historian Movement, § 121-2.

Jury.

Determine amount needed to maintain schools, § 115-88.

Fees.

Unclaimed fees paid into school fund, § 115-99.

Liability insurance.

Jury not to receive notice of insurance through pleadings, § 115-53.

Justices of the Peace.

Fines, forfeitures and penalties.

Duties as to payment into school fund, § 115-98.

Failure to pay into school fund deemed embezzlement, § 115-100.

Kindergartens.

Regulations, § 115-38.

Landlord and Tenant.

Lease of school property, § 115-126.

Lee's Birthday, § 115-205.

Lewdness.

Lewd women within three miles of colleges and boarding schools, § 14-198.

EDUCATION—Cont'd**Libraries.**

Buying and selling library books.

Powers of state board of education, § 115-216.

Licenses.

Business, trade and correspondence schools, §§ 115-245 to 115-254. See within this title, "Business, Trade and Correspondence Schools."

Inspection of institution, § 115-260.

Power to grant, § 115-259.

Revocation of license, § 115-260.

Lien.

Loans from state literary fund.

County board to school districts, § 115-104.

School buses.

Injuries to school children compensable.

Amounts paid out declared lien upon civil recoveries for child, § 115-195.

Life Insurance.

Insurable interest in life and physical ability of employee or agent, §§ 58-204.1, 58-204.4.

Limitation of Actions.

Assumption of school district indebtedness by counties.

Attacking validity of election, § 115-109.

Injuries to school children while being transported, § 115-197.

Limitation on Indebtedness.

School debt, § 153-113.

Literary Fund, §§ 115-101 to 115-108.2.

See within this title, "State Literary Fund."

Loans.

College revolving fund, §§ 116-168 to 116-170.

See Universities and Colleges.

Limitation on indebtedness, § 153-113.

Scholarship loan fund for prospective teachers, §§ 116-171 to 116-174.

See Universities and Colleges.

State literary fund, §§ 115-101 to 115-108.2. See within this title, "State Literary Fund."

Local Government Acts, §§ 159-1 to 159-68.

See Local Government Acts.

Local Option.

Board of education.

Call for election on closing schools, § 115-265.

Defined, § 115-262.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 12.

Definitions, § 115-262.

Elections.

Ballots.

Form of, § 115-271.

EDUCATION—Cont'd**Local Option—Cont'd****Elections—Cont'd**

Conduct of elections, § 115-269.

Majority vote required, § 153-92.1.

Notice of election, § 115-268.

Registration of voters for purposes of elections under article, § 115-270.

Reopening schools, § 115-266.

Resolution calling for election.

Copy to be furnished board of elections, § 115-268.

Second elections within same school year, § 115-267.

Suspension of operation of schools, § 115-265.

Voting machines.

Use of, § 115-271.

Local option unit.

Constitution of units, § 115-263.

Defined, § 115-262.

Two or more local option units within same administrative unit, § 115-264.

Policy.

Statement of legislative policy, § 115-261.

Purposes, § 115-261.**Reopening schools.**

Call for election, § 115-266.

Pursuant to election, § 115-266.

Suspension of operation of schools.

Boards of education may suspend, § 115-263.

Contracts.

Continuation of contracts of principals, teachers, etc., § 115-272.

Election.

Call, § 115-265.

Pursuant to election, § 115-265.

Second elections within same school year, § 115-267.

Expense grants generally, §§ 115-265, 115-274 to 115-295. See within this title, "Pupils."

Obligations with respect to indebtedness not affected, § 115-273.

Right to education expense grant, § 115-265.

Types of public schools.

Defined, § 115-262.

Local Tax Districts. See within this title, "Taxation."

Lunchrooms.

Provisions for, § 115-51.

Meetings.

Disturbing scientific and temperance meetings, § 14-273.

Memorial Day, § 115-205.

Mentally Retarded Children.

Eligibility for training, § 115-296.

EDUCATION—Cont'd**Mentally Retarded Children—Cont'd**

Expenditure of state and local funds, § 115-297.

Funds.

Allocation of state-aid funds to local boards, § 115-299.

Allocation of sufficient funds to administer program, § 115-298.

Gifts, § 115-297.

Local boards may establish programs or centers, § 115-297.

Organization and administration of program.

State superintendent of public instruction, § 115-296.

Programs or centers.

Joint operation, § 115-297.

Rules, § 115-296.

Western Carolina Training School, § 122-1.2.

Militia.

Commissions for commandants and student officers, § 127-23.

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

State board of education.

Power to purchase at mortgage sales, etc., § 115-11.

Motor Vehicles.

County and city boards of education.

Registration of vehicles owned by, §§ 20-84, 115-128.

Driver training.

Courses of study, §§ 115-201, 115-202.

Driver training and safety education fund, § 20-88.1.

Restricted instruction permit, § 20-7.

U-drive-it vehicles.

Exception from U-drive-it passenger vehicles, § 20-38.

Exemption from taxation.

Vehicles owned by boards of education, § 115-128.

Highway traffic laws.

Publicity given through the public schools, §§ 20-212 to 20-215.

Instruction in operation of motor vehicles, §§ 115-201, 115-202.

Operation upon driveways of schools while under the influence of intoxicating liquors, etc., § 20-139.

Registration, §§ 20-84, 115-128.

Rural public schools.

Speed restrictions near, § 20-141.1.

School buildings.

Reckless driving upon driveways prohibited, § 20-140.1.

School buses, §§ 20-217 to 20-218, 115-180 to 115-192. See within this title, "School Buses."

EDUCATION—Cont'd**Motor Vehicles—Cont'd**

School districts.

Transfer of registration plates, § 20-64.

Speed regulations.

Vicinity of schools, §§ 20-141, 20-141.1.

State board of education.

Registration of vehicles owned by, § 20-84.

Vehicles exempt from taxation, § 115-128.

Municipal Corporations.

Administrative unit. See within this title, "City Administrative Units."

Boards, §§ 115-18 to 115-53. See within this title, "County and City Boards of Education."

County bonds and school debt assumed, § 153-87.

Local option, §§ 115-261 to 115-273. See within this title, "Local Option."

Power to establish and operate schools, § 160-282.

Special local tax elections for school purposes.

Action by governing body of municipality, § 115-121.

Superintendent. See within this title, "County and City Superintendents."

Music.

Instruction, §§ 115-146, 115-203.

Music education.

Instruction in, § 115-203.

Negligence.

County and city boards of education securing liability insurance.

Effect on defense of action, § 115-53.

Negro.

Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina, §§ 116-45, 116-46.

See Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina.

Boys, §§ 134-79 to 134-84.

See Morrison Training School.

Girls, §§ 134-84.1 to 134-84.9.

See State Training School for Negro Girls.

Negro training school for feeble-minded children, §§ 116-142.1 to 116-142.10.

Separation of races.

Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 2.

Nonpublic Schools.

Expense grants.

Approved schools, §§ 115-285, 115-292.

Certificates by schools attended, § 115-282.

Nonsectarian school defined, § 115-275.

EDUCATION—Cont'd**Nonpublic Schools—Cont'd**

Expense grants—Cont'd

Receiving payments when not entitled thereto, § 115-295.

Restricted to approved schools, § 115-285.

Immunization required, §§ 130-87 to 130-93.

See Health.

Nonsectarian school defined, § 115-275. Reports.

Operators must report certain information, § 115-257.

Responsibility of state board of education to supervise, § 115-255.

Sanitation.

Supervision by state board of health, § 130-170.

Supervision.

State board of education, § 115-255.

Teachers.

Certificates.

Must have certificates for grades they teach, § 115-256.

Instruction given must substantially equal that given in public schools, § 115-256.

Nonresidents.

Business, trade and correspondence schools.

Application of article, § 115-252.

Nonsectarian Schools.

Defined, § 115-275.

Nonpublic schools, §§ 115-255 to 115-257. See within this title, "Nonpublic Schools."

Normal Schools.

Provisions common to all named institutions, § 116-46.

Purpose.

Primary purpose of named institutions, § 116-45.

North Carolina College for Women.

Woman's College of the University of North Carolina, §§ 116-38 to 116-41.

See University of North Carolina.

North Carolina College of Durham, §§ 116-45, 116-46.

See North Carolina College of Durham.

North Carolina Day, § 115-205.

North Carolina School for the Deaf, §§ 116-120 to 116-125.

See North Carolina School for the Deaf at Morganton.

State School for the Blind and the Deaf, §§ 116-105 to 116-119.

See State School for the Blind and the Deaf.

EDUCATION—Cont'd

North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, §§ 116-27 to 116-37.

See **North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering**.

North Carolina University, §§ 116-1 to 116-44.1.

See **University of North Carolina**.

Notices.

Assignment and enrollment by boards of education.

Disapproval of application for reassignment, § 115-178.

Methods of giving notice in making assignments, § 115-177.

Election.

Local option.

Suspending or reopening schools, § 115-268.

Expense grants.

Disapproval of application, § 115-281.

Notice of approval of application for state grant, § 115-280.

Insurance of public school property.

Cancellation of insurance by state board of education, § 115-141.

Notice of governing board's election to insure, § 115-136.

Premiums required and payment thereof, § 115-139.

Resignation of supervisor, principal or teacher, § 115-144.

State board of education.

Special meetings, § 115-10.

Nurses, §§ 90-158.12, 90-158.21 to 90-158.-41.

See **Nurses**.

Practical nurses, §§ 90-171.2, 90-171.3, 90-171.9 to 90-171.11.

See **Nurses**.

Training school.

Public hospitals, § 131-23.

Oaths.

Administration of oaths by chairman of board of education, § 11-9.

County and city superintendent, § 115-54.

School committees, § 115-69.

State superintendent of public instruction, § 147-4.

Observance of Special Days, § 115-205.

Officials.

Controller, §§ 115-16, 115-17. See within this title, "Controller."

County and city superintendents, §§ 115-54 to 115-68. See within this title, "County and City Superintendents."

County treasurer, §§ 115-91 to 115-100. See within this title, "County Treasurer."

Defined, § 115-8.

EDUCATION—Cont'd**Officials—Cont'd**

Principals, §§ 115-142 to 115-151. See within this title, "Principals."

School committees, §§ 115-69 to 115-73. See within this title, "School Committees."

State superintendent of public instruction, §§ 115-12 to 115-15. See within this title, "State Superintendent of Public Instruction."

Treasurer, §§ 115-91 to 115-100. See within this title, "County Treasurer."

Opening Schools.

Fixing time by county and city boards of education, § 115-35.

Optometry, § 90-118.**Orphanages.**

Children permitted to attend public schools, § 115-164.

Colored orphanages, §§ 116-138 to 116-142.

See **Orphanages and Orphans**.

Orthopedic Hospital.

Establishment of school for patients, § 131-3.

Osteopathy, §§ 90-129, 90-131.

Parent and Child.

Compulsory attendance, §§ 115-166 to 115-175. See within this title, "Compulsory Attendance."

Liability of parent, § 115-166.

Deaf and blind children, §§ 115-172 to 115-175. See within this title, "Compulsory Attendance."

Parochial Schools.

Nonpublic schools, §§ 115-255 to 115-257. See within this title, "Nonpublic Schools."

Paupers.

Investigation as to indigency of children, § 115-171.

Pay of Teachers. See within this title, "Teachers."

Pembroke State College, §§ 116-45, 116-46.

See **Pembroke State College**.

Penalties. See within this title, "Fines, Forfeitures and Penalties."

Personal Property.

Sale of school property, § 115-126.

Petitions.

Expense grants.

Disapproval of application.

Petition to superior court, § 115-281.

Taxation.

Elections, §§ 115-118 to 115-121. See within this title, "Taxation."

Physical Education.

Instruction in, § 115-204.

EDUCATION—Cont'd

Playgrounds, §§ 160-155 to 160-164, 160-282.

See Municipal Corporations.

Poliomyelitis.

Certificate as to vaccination before child may enter school, § 130-93.1.

Presumptions and Burden of Proof.

Compulsory attendance.

Reports as evidence of truancy, § 115-170.

Principals.

Authority of county and city boards, § 115-45.

Authority of principals, § 115-150.

May use reasonable force in exercising lawful authority, § 115-146.

Certificate.

Revocation.

Failure to give proper notice of resignation, § 115-144.

Teacher's certificate, §§ 115-152 to 115-156. See within this title, "Teachers."

Clerical assistance, § 115-11.

Compulsory attendance law.

Enforcement, § 115-146.

Reports as prima facie evidence of violation, § 115-170.

Contracts.

Duration, § 115-142.

Suspension of operation of schools.

Continuation of contracts, § 115-272.

Termination at end of 1954-1955 term.

Employment thereafter, § 115-142.

Damage to school property.

Liability, § 115-149.

Death.

Payment of sums due deceased, § 115-159.

Defined, § 115-8.

Dismissal of pupils.

Power of principal, § 115-147.

Duties.

Generally, § 115-150.

Elections.

Superintendent to approve and record election, § 115-58.

Employment, § 115-142.

Application, § 115-142.

City administrative units, § 115-21.

School committee, § 115-72.

Executive head of district or school, § 115-8.

False reports or records.

Misdemeanor, § 115-148.

Fire safety.

Reduction of fire hazards in school facilities.

Duty of principal, § 115-150.1.

Responsibility of principal, § 115-150.

EDUCATION—Cont'd

Principals—Cont'd

Funds.

Power to allot special teaching personnel and funds for clerical assistants, § 115-11.

Health certificate required, § 115-143.

Inspections.

Duty to make, § 115-150.

Militia.

Leaves of absence, § 127-83.

Notice.

Resignation, § 115-144.

Payroll.

Signing, § 115-50.

Pupils.

Suspension or dismissal of pupils, § 115-147.

Removal, § 115-145.

Procedure, § 115-145.

Reports.

Compulsory attendance.

Prima facie evidence, § 115-170.

Duty to make, § 115-150.

To superintendent required, § 115-148.

Resignation, § 115-144.

Retirement system, §§ 135-1 to 135-31.

See Retirement System for Teachers and State Employees.

Salary.

Armed services.

Increments for experience in armed and auxiliary forces, § 115-151.

Not paid to person without certificate, § 115-155.

Payment, § 115-157.

On death, § 115-159.

Regulated, § 115-153.

Vouchers.

Authorization of superintendent to issue, § 115-158.

Cashing, § 115-159.

Signing, § 115-158.

School buses.

Authority over buses, § 115-185.

Schoolhouses.

Care of school building, § 115-149.

Duty to keep in repair, § 115-133.

Sick leave.

Provisions for, § 115-11.

Supplies.

Acting as agent for those furnishing supplies, § 14-236.

Suspension of operation of schools.

Continuation of contracts, § 115-272.

Suspension of principals.

By superintendent, § 115-67.

Workmen's compensation act applicable to, § 115-160.

EDUCATION—Cont'd**Private Schools.**

Nonpublic schools, §§ 115-255 to 115-257. See within this title, "Nonpublic Schools."

Property.

School property. See within this title, "School Property."

Public Accountants, § 93-12.

Public Libraries, §§ 160-65 to 160-77.

Public School Funds. See within this title, "School Funds."

Pupils.

Age, § 115-1.

Requirements, § 115-162.

Time of enrollment, § 115-162.

Aid in lieu of transportation, § 115-189.

Assignment and enrollment by boards of education.

Authority of county and city boards to provide for, § 115-176.

Expense grants, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 12.

Local option, §§ 115-261 to 115-273; Const. N. C., art. IX, § 12. See within this title, "Local Option."

Notice.

Disapproval of application for reassignment, § 115-178.

Method of giving notice and making assignment, § 115-177.

Reassignment.

Appeal from decision of board, § 115-179.

Application, § 115-178.

Denial of application, § 115-178.

Hearing before board, § 115-178.

Notice of disapproval of application for reassignment, § 115-178.

Rules and regulations, § 115-176.

Time of enrollment, § 115-162.

Attendance.

Compulsory attendance, §§ 115-166 to 115-175. See within this title, "Compulsory Attendance."

Records and reports of attendance, § 115-148.

Census.

Continuous, § 115-161.

Compulsory attendance, §§ 115-166 to 115-175. See within this title, "Compulsory Attendance."

Damage to school property.

Liability of parent for damages, § 115-149.

Defective children.

Reported by superintendent to proper institution, § 115-175.

Discipline.

Principals and teachers may use reasonable force in exercising lawful authority, § 115-146.

EDUCATION—Cont'd**Pupils—Cont'd****Dismissal.**

Power of principal, § 115-147.

Districts.

Children residing in school district to have advantages of public schools, § 115-163.

Enrollment, §§ 115-176 to 115-179.

See within this subtitle, "Assignment and enrollment by boards of education."

Examination.

Determination of physical or mental capacity to attend school, § 115-165.

Expense grants, §§ 115-274 to 115-295;

Const. N. C., art. IX, § 12.

Amount of state grant, § 115-276.

Appeals.

Petition to superior court, § 115-281.

Procedure, § 115-281.

To supreme court, § 115-281.

Application for local grants.

Eligibility for state grant prerequisite, § 115-287.

Filed when, § 115-287.

Petition to superior court, § 115-281.

Restricted to one hundred and eighty days, § 115-288.

State number of school days, § 115-288.

Subsequent applications, § 115-288.

Application for state grants.

Appeal to supreme court, § 115-281.

Approval.

Notice of, § 115-280.

When approved, § 115-278.

Disapproval, § 115-281.

Notice of disapproval after hearing, § 115-281.

Hearing, § 115-281.

Local boards for grants, § 115-277.

Notice and procedure, § 115-281.

Petition to superior court, § 115-281.

Restricted to one hundred eighty days, § 115-279.

Signing, § 115-277.

Standard forms for applications, §§ 115-277, 115-283.

State number of school days, § 115-279.

Subsequent applications, § 115-279.

Who may apply for state grant, § 115-275.

Appropriations for local grants, § 115-286.

EDUCATION—Cont'd**Pupils—Cont'd****Expense grants—Cont'd****Approved schools.**

Lists, §§ 115-285, 115-292.

No control or supervision of schools vested in state, § 115-285.

Payments restricted to, § 115-285.

Attendance.

When child deemed to be in attendance, § 115-282.

Available when, § 115-275.

Certificates by schools attended, § 115-282.

Commitment restricted to one hundred eighty days, § 115-280.

False affidavits, etc.

Making false affidavits, § 115-293.

Fiscal procedure, § 115-284.

Forms.

Standard forms for applications, commitments, certificates, etc., § 115-283.

Funds.

General supervision and administration of funds, § 115-283.

Local grants.

Accepting payments when not entitled thereto, § 115-294.

Applications, §§ 115-287, 115-288.

Appropriations, § 115-286.

Approved schools, § 115-292.

False affidavits, etc., § 115-293.

Payment, §§ 115-289, 115-290, 115-292.

Procedures for management, supervision and disbursement, §§ 115-290, 115-291.

School officials.

Receiving payments when school not entitled thereto, § 115-295.

Maximum grant for state and local funds, § 115-286.

Nonsectarian school defined, § 115-275.

Payments.

Accepting payments when not entitled thereto, § 115-294.

Checks in payment of grants, § 115-282.

Continuance of payments, § 115-280.

Grants from state funds, § 115-284.

Local grant checks, § 115-289.

Parents, etc., accepting payments when not entitled thereto, § 115-294.

Periods, § 115-283.

Local grants, § 115-290.

Restricted to approved schools, § 115-285.

EDUCATION—Cont'd**Pupils—Cont'd****Expense grants—Cont'd****Payments—Cont'd**

School officials, etc., receiving payments when school not entitled thereto, § 115-295.

Petition to superior court.

Disapproval of application, § 115-281.

Policy of state, § 115-274.

Purposes, § 115-274.

Right to education expense grant.

Suspension of schools, § 115-265.

State grants, §§ 115-275 to 115-285.

Fire drills, § 69-7.

Immunization, §§ 130-87 to 130-93.

See Health.

Indigent children.

Investigation as to compulsory education, § 115-171.

Infantile paralysis.

Certificate as to vaccination required, § 130-93.1.

Injuries to school children compensable, §§ 115-193 to 115-197. See within this title, "School Buses."

Insane persons and incompetents.

Children not entitled to attend public schools, § 115-165.

Reported by superintendent to proper institution, § 115-175.

Orphanages.

Children permitted to attend public schools, § 115-164.

Physical ability.

Examination to determine, § 115-165.

Poliomyelitis.

Certificate as to vaccination required, § 130-93.1.

Prohibited from attending schools, § 115-165.

Qualifications.

Prohibited from attending schools, § 115-165.

Residents.

Pupils residing in school district shall have advantages of public schools, § 115-163.

Smallpox.

Immunization required, § 130-87.

Soliciting during school hours without permission of school head, § 14-238.

Suspension.

Power of principal, § 115-147.

Textbooks, §§ 115-206 to 115-228. See within this title, "Textbooks."

Transportation, §§ 115-180 to 115-197. See within this title, "Transportation."

Vaccination.

Immunization, §§ 130-87 to 130-93.

See Health.

EDUCATION—Cont'd**Pupils—Cont'd****Vaccination—Cont'd****Poliomyelitis.**

Certificate as to compliance required, § 130-93.1.

Races.

Separation of races, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 2.

Radio and Television.**Educational television.**

Provision for when authorized by general assembly, § 115-78.

Records.

Paying out school funds, § 115-90.

Textbooks.

Boards must keep complete records, § 115-226.

Recreation System and Playgrounds, §§

160-155 to 160-164, 160-282.

See Municipal Corporations.

Registered Nurses, §§ 90-158.21 to 90-158.41.

See Nurses.

Register of Deeds.

Speculating in employees' salary vouchers prohibited, § 115-96.

Rehabilitation, §§ 115-243, 115-244. See within this title, "Vocational Rehabilitation of Persons Disabled in Industry or Otherwise."**Religious Schools.**

Nonpublic schools, §§ 115-255 to 115-257. See within this title, "Nonpublic Schools."

Reports.**Budget.**

Tax levying authorities must report action on budgets, § 115-81.

Dismissal or suspension of pupils, § 115-147.

Fines, forfeitures and penalties.

Payment into school fund, § 115-98.

Nonpublic schools.

Operators must report certain information, § 115-257.

Operation of state literary fund by state board of education, § 115-11.

Paying out school funds, § 115-90.

Principals.

Required to make, § 115-150.

Reports to general assembly, § 120-13.

Superintendent of public instruction.

Report to general assembly, § 120-13.

Textbook commission.

Evaluating books offered for adoption, § 115-209.

Treasurer.

Annual report of treasurer, § 115-93.

Truancy, § 115-168.

EDUCATION—Cont'd

Reserve Fund, §§ 115-80.1 to 115-80.5.
See within this title, "Funds."

Retarded Children.

Training, §§ 115-296 to 115-299. See within this title, "Mentally Retarded Children."

Retirement System for Teachers, §§ 135-1 to 135-31.

See Retirement System for Teachers and State Employees.

Revenue Bond Act of 1938.

Article applicable to school dormitories and teacherages, § 160-424.

Revenue for the Public Schools.

Budget, §§ 115-78 to 115-83. See within this title, "Budget."

County treasurer, §§ 115-91 to 115-100. See within this title, "County Treasurer."

Fines, forfeitures and penalties. See within this title, "Fines, Forfeitures and Penalties."

School funds. See within this title, "Funds."

Taxation, §§ 115-116 to 115-124. See within this title, "Taxation."

Treasurer, §§ 115-91 to 115-100. See within this title, "County Treasurer."

Rural Rehabilitation.

Loans to county boards of education for vocational buildings, §§ 137-34 to 137-38.

See Rural Rehabilitation.

Loans to students of rural social science, § 137-39.

Salaries.

Employees. See within this title, "Employees."

Principals, §§ 115-151, 115-153, 115-155, 115-157 to 115-159. See within this title, "Principals."

Superintendents.

County and city superintendents, §§ 115-54, 115-151, 115-153, 115-155, 115-157 to 115-159, 115-223. See within this title, "County and City Superintendents."

Teachers. See within this title, "Teachers."

Sales and Use Tax.**Exemptions and exclusions.**

Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164-13.

Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.

Sanitarians.

Rating of educational institutions, § 90A-7.

Scholarships.

Children of certain veterans, §§ 116-15 to 116-53.

See Veterans.

EDUCATION—Cont'd**Scholarships—Cont'd**

Loan fund for prospective teachers, §§ 116-171 to 116-174.

See Universities and Colleges.

School Budget, §§ 115-78 to 115-83. See within this title, "Budget."

School Buildings, §§ 115-125 to 115-133.1. See within this title, "Schoolhouses."

School Buses, §§ 20-217 to 20-218.

Accidents.

Claims against county and city boards of education for accidents involving school buses, § 143-300.1.

Activity buses.

Insurance, § 115-53.

Aid in lieu of transportation, § 115-189.

Allocation to schools by superintendents, § 115-182.

Assignment.

Buses to schools, § 115-182.

Pupils to buses, § 115-184.

Authority.

County and city boards of education, § 115-180.

State board of education, § 115-181.

Claims against county and city boards of education for accidents involving school buses, § 143-300.1.

Construction and maintenance of roads.

Powers of commission, § 136-18.

Contracts, § 115-190.

Drivers, § 115-185.

Authority over bus, § 115-185.

Claims paid without regard to negligence of driver, § 115-195.

Duties of superintendent towards school personnel, § 115-57.

Employment, § 115-185.

Motor vehicle safety and financial responsibility act of 1953.

Exceptions as to school bus drivers, § 20-279.32a.

Qualifications, §§ 20-218, 115-185.

Selection, § 115-185.

Standard qualifications for drivers, § 20-218.

Torts of agents.

Waiver of immunity, § 115-53.

Workmen's compensation act.

Payment of awards to school bus drivers pursuant to workmen's compensation act, § 115-192.

Equipment and supplies.

Purchase, § 115-188.

Exemption from taxation, § 115-128.

Gasoline tax.

Exemption of gasoline used in public school transportation, § 105-449.

4B NC—36

EDUCATION—Cont'd**School Buses—Cont'd**

Injuries to school children compensable.

Claims.

Amount paid out declared lien upon civil recoveries for child, § 115-195.

Approval by state board, § 115-194.

Disease and injuries incurred while not riding on bus not compensable, § 115-196.

Filed within one year, § 115-197.

Paid without regard to negligence of driver, § 115-195.

State board authorized to pay, § 115-193.

Inspection, § 115-187.

Insurance.

Liability insurance, § 115-53.

Lights.

Red lights permitted, § 20-130.1.

Maintenance, §§ 115-180, 115-188.

Monitors, § 115-185.

Municipal corporations.

Continued for area annexed to municipality, § 115-190.1.

National guard.

Use of buses for, § 115-191.

Operation, §§ 115-180, 115-183.

Passing.

Duty of driver passing school bus, § 20-217.

Point schedule for conviction for passing stopped school bus, § 20-16.

Principals.

Authority over bus, § 115-185.

Pupils.

Assignment to buses, § 115-184.

Purchase, § 115-188.

Railroad grade crossings.

Stop required at certain railroad grade crossings, § 20-143.

Receiving or discharging passengers on divided highways, §§ 20-217, 20-217.1.

Registration, §§ 20-84, 115-128.

Transfer of registration plates, § 20-64.

Routes, § 115-186.

Improvement and maintenance, § 136-1.

Speed limit, § 20-218.

State board of education.

Authority and duties, § 115-181.

State guard.

Use of buses for, § 115-191.

Stopping for, § 20-217.

Point schedule for conviction for passing stopped school bus, § 20-16.

EDUCATION—Cont'd**School Buses—Cont'd****Stopping for—Cont'd**

When motor vehicles required to stop, § 20-217.

On divided highways, § 20-217.

Superintendent.

Assignment and allocation to schools, § 115-182.

Supplies.

Purchase, § 115-188.

Taxation.

Exemptions from taxation, § 115-28.

Use, § 115-183.

Workmen's compensation act.

Awards, § 115-192.

School Committees.

Advisory committees, § 115-70.

Appointment, § 115-70.

Chairman, § 115-71.

Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 5.

Eligibility for office, § 115-69.

Eminent domain, §§ 40-1 to 40-53.

See Eminent Domain.

Employment of principals, teachers, janitors and maids.

How to employ, § 115-72.

Meetings, § 115-71.

Record of proceedings, § 115-71.

Number of members, § 115-70.

Oath of office, § 115-69.

Organization, § 115-71.

Petitioning county commissioners for election, § 115-118.

Principals.

Employment, § 115-72.

Qualifications, § 115-69.

Removal, §§ 14-236, 14-237, 115-43.

Schoolhouses.

Responsibility as to school property, § 115-73.

School property.

Advisory committee, § 115-70.

Responsibility as to school property, § 115-73.

Secretary, § 115-71.

Supplies.

Buying school supplies from interested officer, § 14-237.

Teachers.

Employment, § 115-72.

Terms, § 115-70.

Vacancies, § 115-70.

School Day.

Determined by county and city boards of education, § 115-36.

School Districts, §§ 115-74 to 115-77.

See within this title, "Districts."

School for the Deaf, §§ 116-120 to 116-125.

See North Carolina School for the Deaf at Morganton.

EDUCATION—Cont'd

School Funds. See within this title, "Funds."

Controller. See within this title, "Controller."

Schoolhouses.

Arson, § 14-60.

Attempting to burn, § 14-67.

County and city boards of education.

Powers of boards, § 115-27.

Damages to.

Liability for, § 115-149.

Deeds to property, § 115-127.

Doors.

Open outwardly, §§ 69-9, 69-10.

Equipment.

Defined, § 115-132.

Duty of board to provide, § 115-132.

Provision for, § 115-129.

Erection of schoolhouses, § 115-130.

Site must be owned by board, § 115-131.

Exchange of property, § 115-126.

Fire escapes, §§ 69-8 to 69-13.

See Fire Escapes.

Inspection.

Fire hazards, §§ 115-150.1 to 115-150.3. See within this title, "Fire Protection."

Insured public school properties, § 115-137.

Insurance, §§ 115-133.1 to 115-141. See within this title, "Insurance of Public School Property."

Lease of property, § 115-126.

Plans.

Preparation of special plans.

Special appropriations from state literary fund, § 115-108.

Provision for, § 115-129.

Repair of schoolhouses, § 115-130.

Duty of board to keep in repair, § 115-133.

Site must be owned by board, § 115-131.

Sale of property, § 115-126.

Auction, § 115-126.

By division of purchase and contract, § 115-126.

Private sale, § 115-126.

Sanitation.

Approved by state board of health, § 115-132.

School committee.

Responsibility as to school property, § 115-73.

Sites.

Acquisition, § 115-125.

Acreage, § 115-125.

Condemnation, § 115-125.

Must be owned by board, § 115-131.

Speed zones, §§ 20-141, 20-141.1.

EDUCATION—Cont'd

Schoolhouses—Cont'd

Use of school property determined by board, § 115-133.

Rules and regulations, § 115-133.

Water supply.

Approved by state board of health, § 115-132.

Within district, § 115-125.

School Month.

Determined by county and city boards of education, § 115-36.

School Property.

Committee's responsibility as to, § 115-73.

Advisory committee, § 115-70.

County and city boards of education.

Powers as to property, § 115-27.

Dedication of property as rights-of-way for public streets, roads or sidewalks, § 115-126.

Equipment and supplies defined, § 115-132.

Duty of board to provide, §§ 115-129, 115-132.

Provision for, § 115-129.

Purchased by county and city boards of education, § 115-52.

Sale, exchange or lease, § 115-126.

School buses, § 115-188.

Exchange of property, § 115-126.

Injuring property of schools, § 14-273.

Insurance, §§ 115-133.1 to 115-141. See within this title, "Insurance of Public School Property."

Personal property.

Sale, § 115-126.

School buses, §§ 115-180 to 115-192.

See within this title, "School Buses."

Schoolhouses, §§ 115-125 to 115-133.1.

See within this title, "Schoolhouses."

Vacations.

Appointment of responsible citizen by county school board to have charge of property, § 115-73.

Validation of conveyances by cities, towns, school districts, etc., § 160-281.1.

Vehicles.

Exemption from taxation, § 115-128.

Registration, §§ 20-84, 115-128.

What property devoted to educational purposes, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 4.

School System.

Administration vested in state board of education, § 115-2.

Defined, § 115-5.

Uniform system, § 115-1.

School Taxes. See within this title, "Taxation."

School Terms, § 115-1.

Length determined by county and city boards of education, § 115-36.

EDUCATION—Cont'd

School Terms—Cont'd

Minimum term, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 3.

Secondary Schools.

Defined, § 115-5.

Separation of Races.

Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 2.

Signatures.

Paying out school funds, § 115-90.

Smith-Hughes Act.

Vocational education, §§ 115-229, 115-232.

Solicitors for Business, Trade and Correspondence Schools, §§ 115-253, 115-254.

State.

Government of the state of North Carolina.

Subjects taught in public schools, § 115-37.

State Board of Education.

Administration of system vested in, § 115-2; Const. N. C., art. IX, § 8.

Appointment of members, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 8.

Appointments by governor, § 115-2.

Budget.

Copies of budgets filed with state board of education, § 115-82.

Chairman, § 115-10.

Claims against board, §§ 143-291 to 143-300.1.

See Torts.

Committees, § 115-10.

Composition, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 8.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. IX, §§ 8, 9.

Controller. See within this title, "Controller."

Degrees, §§ 116-16, 116-112. See within this title, "Degrees."

Power to confer, §§ 115-258, 115-259.

Districts.

Consolidation, § 115-76.

Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 9.

Creation by state board of education, §§ 115-74, 115-75.

Discontinuance of schools, § 115-76.

Enlarging tax districts and city units by permanently attaching contiguous property, § 115-77.

Formed of portions of contiguous counties, § 115-75.

Elections, § 115-123.

Modification by state board of education, § 115-74.

Duties.

Divisions of functions of board, § 115-11.

EDUCATION—Cont'd**State Board of Education—Cont'd**

Duties—Cont'd

Generally, § 115-11; Const. N. C., art. IX, § 9.

Expenses, § 115-10; Const. N. C., art. IX, § 8.

Federal funds.

Acceptance, § 115-11.

Fire prevention.

Provision for teaching, § 69-7.

Fiscal affairs defined, § 115-16.

Funds.

Supervision and administration, § 115-11.

Higher education.

Certain powers of board of education vested in state board of higher education, § 116-161.

Injuries to school children compensable, §§ 115-193 to 115-197. See within this title, "School Buses."

Insurance, §§ 115-134 to 115-141. See within this title, "Insurance of Public School Property."

Licenses.

Power to grant, §§ 115-258 to 115-260.

Loans from literary fund, §§ 115-101 to 115-108, 137-37. See within this title, "State Literary Fund."

Loans from rural rehabilitation corporation to county boards of education, §§ 137-34 to 137-38.

See Rural Rehabilitation.

Meetings, § 115-10.

Secretary to attend, § 115-15.

Members, § 115-2; Const. N. C., art. IX, § 8.

Motor vehicles.

Registration of vehicles owned by board of education, § 20-84.

Nonpublic schools.

Responsibility of board to supervise, § 115-255.

Notice.

Special meetings, § 115-10.

Number of members, § 115-2.

Officers, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 8.

Payroll vouchers.

Forms furnished, § 115-50.

Per diem, § 115-10; Const. N. C., art. IX, § 8.

Powers.

Certain powers vested in board of higher education, § 116-161.

Generally, § 115-11; Const. N. C., art. IX, § 9.

Successors to powers of president of literary fund and to boards or commissions, § 115-11.

To sell certain notes, § 135-7.1.

Presiding officer, § 115-10.

EDUCATION—Cont'd**State Board of Education—Cont'd**

Proxies.

Voting by proxy prohibited, § 115-10.

Public lands.

Approval or disapproval of sale of certain public lands, § 146-4.

Quorum, § 115-10; Const. N. C., art. IX, § 8.

Record of proceedings, § 115-10.

School buses.

Authority and duty, § 115-181.

Seal of board.

Custody of secretary, § 115-15.

Secretary, §§ 115-2, 115-12, 115-15; Const. N. C., art. IX, § 8.

Duties, § 115-15.

State superintendent of public instruction as secretary, §§ 115-12, 115-15.

State prison.

Educational facilities and programs, § 148-22.1.

Submitted to the general assembly for confirmation, § 115-2.

Superintendent of public instruction.

Member of board, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 8.

Secretary of board, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 8.

Terms, § 115-2; Const. N. C., art. IX, § 8.

Textbooks, §§ 115-10, 115-206 to 115-228. See within this title, "Textbooks."

Trees and timber.

Disposition of proceeds, § 105-296.1.

United States bonds.

Payroll savings plan for purchase of United States bonds.

Authorization of agreement, § 115-160.1.

Vacancies, § 115-2; Const. N. C., art. IX, § 8.

Vocational education, §§ 115-229 to 115-235. See within this title, "Vocational Education."

Voting, § 115-10.

State Board of Higher Education, §§ 116-154 to 116-167.

See Universities and Colleges.

State Board of Vocational Education.

Vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry or otherwise, §§ 115-243, 115-244. See within this title, "Vocational Rehabilitation of Persons Disabled in Industry or Otherwise."

State College of Agriculture and Engineering, §§ 116-27 to 116-37.

See North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering.

EDUCATION—Cont'd

State Debt, §§ 142-1 to 142-54.

See **State Debt**.

State Education Commission, §§ 143-261 to 143-266.

Appointment and membership, § 143-261.

Comprehensive study of problems, § 143-263.

Duties, § 143-261.

Election of officers, § 143-262.

Organization meeting, § 143-262.

Per diem and travel allowances, § 143-264.

Secretary.

Powers of executive secretary, § 143-266.

Salary of executive secretary, § 143-265.

Status of members, § 143-262.

State Home and Industrial School for Girls, §§ 134-22 to 134-35.

See **State Home and Industrial School for Girls**.

State Literary Fund.

Loans by state board of education, § 115-101.

Appropriations from fund.

Special purposes, § 115-108.

Bonds.

Issuance.

General refunding plan, § 115-106.

Collection, § 115-103.

County board to school districts, § 115-104.

Distribution, § 115-104.

Execution of loan, § 115-102.

Funding or refunding bonds of counties.

Accepted, § 115-105.

Approval by local government commission, § 115-105.

Issuance of bonds from general refunding plan, § 115-106.

Validation, § 115-107.

Interest rate, § 115-102.

Liens, § 115-104.

Not granted in accordance with section, §§ 115-101, 115-108.1.

Paid how, § 115-103.

Pledge of nontax revenues to repayment of loans, § 115-108.2.

Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, § 153-77.

Repayment.

Pledge of nontax revenues to repayment, § 115-108.2.

Retirement system for teachers and state employees.

Purchase of notes obtained from loans made by state literary fund, § 135-7.1.

EDUCATION—Cont'd**State Literary Fund—Cont'd**

Loans by state board of education —
Cont'd

School buildings.

Special appropriations, § 115-108.

Secured how, § 115-103.

State superintendent of public instruction.

Issuance of warrants, § 115-101.

Terms of loans, § 115-102.

Validation, § 115-107.

Vocational agricultural and home economics buildings, § 137-37.

Public lands.

Proceeds of sale paid into, § 146-4.

Mineral deposits, § 146-9.

Timber rights, § 146-7.

Public school insurance fund.

Payments and refunds to state literary fund, § 115-135.

Report to the general assembly by state board of education, § 115-11.

Separate and distinct from other funds of state, § 115-101.

Source of fund, § 115-101.

State board of education.

Successors to powers of president, § 115-11.

State Prison.

Facilities and programs for selected inmates, § 148-22.1.

State School for the Blind and the Deaf, §§ 116-105 to 116-119.

See **State School for the Blind and the Deaf**.

North Carolina School for the Deaf, §§ 116-120 to 116-125.

See **North Carolina School for the Deaf at Morganton**.

State Superintendent of Public Instruction.

Administrative head of public school system, §§ 115-2, 115-12; Const. N. C., art. IX, § 8.

Civil executive officer, § 147-3.

Communication study commission.

Member of communication study commission, § 143-275.

Compensation, Const. N. C., art. III, § 15.

Compulsory attendance.

Rules and procedure, § 115-168.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3, 13 to 15; art. IX, § 8.

Council of state, Const. N. C., art. III, § 14.

County school fund.

Annual report to superintendent, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 5.

Courses of study, §§ 115-37, 115-198 to 115-205. See within this title, "Courses of Study."

EDUCATION—Cont'd**State Superintendent of Public Instruction—Cont'd**

- Death, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.
- Disability, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.
- Dog tags furnished to county sheriffs, § 67-6.
- Duties, §§ 67-6, 115-14, 115-15; Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.
- Election, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3, 13.
- Time of election, § 163-2.
- Vacancies.
- Filling, § 163-7; Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.
- Executive department, § 147-4.
- Fire prevention.
- Provision for teaching, § 69-7.
- Induction into office, § 147-4.
- Loans.
- State literary fund, §§ 115-101 to 115-108. See within this title, "State Literary Fund."
- Member of state board of education, § 115-2; Const. N. C., art. IX, § 8.
- Mental health council.
- Member of council, § 35-61.
- Mentally retarded children.
- Training, §§ 115-296 to 115-299. See within this title, "Mentally Retarded Children."
- North Carolina State Art Society.
- Director, § 140-1.
- North Carolina Symphony Society.
- Trustee, § 140-6.
- Oath, § 147-4.
- Office, § 115-13.
- Record of proceedings of state board of education kept in office, § 115-10.
- Recreation commission.
- Member of commission, § 143-207.
- Reports, § 115-14.
- Report to general assembly, § 120-13.
- Resignation, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.
- Salary, § 115-13; Const. N. C., art. III, § 15.
- Scholarship loan fund for prospective teachers.
- Administered by state superintendent, § 116-174.
- Rules and regulations, § 116-174.
- Secretary of state board of education, §§ 115-12, 115-15; Const. N. C., art. IX, § 8.
- Duties as secretary, § 115-15.
- State bonds.
- Destruction of surrendered bonds and coupons.
- Presence of superintendent required, § 142-13.
- State library.
- Trustee, § 125-3.

EDUCATION—Cont'd**State Superintendent of Public Instruction—Cont'd**

- Term of office, § 147-4; Const. N. C., art. III, § 1.
- Traffic laws.
- Distribution of traffic laws to schools, §§ 20-212 to 20-215.
- University of North Carolina.
- Superintendent ex officio trustee of the university, § 116-4.
- Vacancy in office, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.
- Filling, § 163-7.
- Vocational education.
- Enforcement of act, § 115-231.
- State Teachers Colleges, §§ 116-45, 116-46.
- State Training School for Negro Boys, §§ 134-79 to 134-84.
- See Morrison Training School.
- State Training School for Negro Girls, §§ 134-84.1 to 134-84.9.
- See State Training School for Negro Girls.
- State Treasurer.
- Expense grants.
- Payment of grants from state funds, § 115-284.
- Member of state board of education, § 115-2.
- State textbook rental fund.
- Rentals paid into, § 115-221.
- Vocational education.
- Authorized to receive and disburse vocational education funds, § 115-233.
- Statutes.
- Publications furnished institutions of learning, §§ 147-45, 147-46.1.
- Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School, §§ 134-1 to 134-21.
- See Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School.
- Strays.
- Funds from sales, § 79-3.
- Streets and Highways.
- Billboard obstructing view at entrance to school, § 136-102.
- Dedication of property as rights-of-way for public streets, roads or sidewalks, § 115-126.
- Traffic laws.
- Teaching of traffic laws, §§ 20-212 to 20-215.
- Students. See within this title, "Pupils."
- Subjects Taught, §§ 115-11, 115-37, 115-198 to 115-205. See within this title, "Courses of Study."
- Superintendent.
- County and city superintendent, §§ 115-54 to 115-68. See within this title, "County and City Superintendents."

EDUCATION—Cont'd

Superintendent—Cont'd

State, §§ 115-12 to 115-15. See within this title, "State Superintendent of Public Instruction."

Supervisors.

Authority of county and city boards, § 115-45.

Certificates, §§ 115-152 to 115-156. See within this title, "Teachers."

Revocation.

Failure to give proper notice of resignation, § 115-144.

Death.

Payment of salary of deceased supervisor, § 115-159.

Duties, § 115-44.

Employment, § 115-44.

Examinations, § 14-401.1.

Health certificate required, § 115-143.

Notice.

Resignation, § 115-144.

Resignation, § 115-144.

Salary.

Not paid to person without certificate, § 115-155.

Payment, § 115-157.

On death, § 115-159.

Regulated, § 115-153.

Vouchers.

Authorization of superintendent as to issuance, § 115-158.

Cashing, § 115-159.

Speculating in salary vouchers prohibited, § 115-96.

Supplies.

Acting as agent for those furnishing supplies, § 14-236.

Buying school supplies from interested officer, § 14-237.

Workmen's compensation act applicable to, § 115-160.

Supplies.

Acting as agent for those furnishing supplies, § 14-236.

Buying school supplies from interested officer, § 14-237.

Surveyors, §§ 89-7, 89-8.

Suspension of Operation of Schools, §§ 115-261 to 115-273. See within this title, "Local Option."

Taxation.

Appeals.

Disagreement or refusal of tax levying authorities to levy taxes, § 115-87.

Budget.

Supplemental tax budget, § 115-80.

Collection, § 115-124.

Districts.

Assumption of indebtedness, § 115-74.

EDUCATION—Cont'd

Taxation—Cont'd

Districts—Cont'd

Boundaries.

Superintendents must furnish boundaries of special taxing districts, § 115-63.

Enlarging tax districts, § 115-77.

Refunding and funding bonds of school districts, §§ 115-112 to 115-115. See within this title, "Districts."

Superintendents to furnish boundaries of special taxing districts, § 115-63.

Effective date, § 115-122.1.

Elections.

Abolish a special school tax, § 115-116.

Action of board of county commissioners, § 115-121.

Bonds.

Vote school bonds, § 115-116.

City administrative unit enlargement, § 115-116.

Conveyance of school property upon enlargement, § 115-122.2.

Effective date, § 115-122.1.

Collection of taxes, § 115-124.

Consolidation of city or county administrative units, § 115-116.

County commissioners.

Action of board, § 115-121.

Districts created from portions of contiguous counties, § 115-123.

Effective date, § 115-122.1.

Enlarge city administrative units, § 115-116.

Equalize educational advantages, § 115-116.

Frequency of elections, § 115-117.

Increase a supplemental tax rate, § 115-116.

Levy of taxes, § 115-124.

Effective date, § 115-122.1.

Municipal corporations.

Action by governing body, § 115-121.

Petition.

Action of board of education, § 115-121.

Boards of education must consider, § 115-120.

Necessary information in, § 115-119.

Who may file, § 115-118.

Purposes for which elections may be called, § 115-116.

Rates.

Maximum rate for taxation, § 115-117.

Rules governing elections, § 115-122.

Supplemental tax, § 115-116.

EDUCATION—Cont'd**Taxation—Cont'd**

Levy, § 115-124.

Levying authorities.

Authorization to borrow, § 115-48.

Budget.

Duty of tax levying authorities, § 115-89.

Report action on, § 115-81.

Contempt.

Failure to levy as ordered by court, § 115-87.

Failure to obey order of court, § 115-88.

Defined, § 115-9.

Insurance of public school property.

Duty to insure, § 115-133.1.

Penalty for failure to insure property, § 115-133.1.

Jury trial as to amount needed to maintain schools, § 115-88.

Procedure in cases of disagreement or refusal to levy, § 115-87.

Local taxes.

County superintendent to keep record of, § 115-61.

Objects, § 115-78.

Personal property exempt, § 105-297.

Real property exempt, § 105-296.

Refunding and funding bonds of school districts.

Tax levy for repayment, §§ 115-114, 115-115.

Teachers.

Age, § 115-152.

Allotment.

Certification by controller, § 115-17.

Authority.

City and county board, § 115-45.

Using reasonable force in exercising lawful authority, § 115-146.

Certificate.

Colleges to aid as to certificates, § 115-156.

County and city superintendent.

Approval, § 115-154.

Extension, § 115-153.

Local approval, § 115-154.

Prerequisite to employment, §§ 115-152, 115-153.

Regulated by state board of education, § 115-153.

Renewal, § 115-153.

Revocation.

Failure to give proper notice of resignation, § 115-144.

Removal of teachers, § 115-145.

Unlawful to employ without, § 115-155.

Colleges, §§ 116-45, 116-46.

Compulsory attendance law.

Enforcement, § 115-146.

Reports as prima facie evidence of violation, § 115-170.

EDUCATION—Cont'd**Teachers—Cont'd**

Contracts.

Duration, § 115-142.

Superintendent shall not pay teacher without contract, § 115-65.

Suspension of operation of schools.

Continuation of contracts, § 115-272.

Termination of 1954-1955 term.

Employment thereafter, § 115-142.

County and city boards of education.

Providing training, § 115-46.

Damage to school property.

Liability of teacher, § 115-149.

Death.

Payment of sums due deceased, § 115-159.

Duties generally, § 115-146.

Election.

Superintendent to approve and record election, § 115-58.

Employment, § 115-142.

Application, § 115-142.

Certificate prerequisite to employment, § 115-152.

City administrative units, § 115-21.

School committee, § 115-72.

Unlawful to employ without certificate, § 115-155.

Examination of teachers, § 14-401.1.

False report or record.

Misdemeanor, § 115-148.

Grades.

Certifying, § 115-153.

Regulated, § 115-153.

Hazing.

Duty to expell, § 14-36.

Health certificate required, § 115-143.

Meetings.

Superintendent to hold each year, § 115-57.

Militia.

Leaves of absence, § 127-83.

Nonpublic schools.

Certificates required, § 115-256.

Instruction required, § 115-256.

Normal schools, §§ 116-45, 116-46.

Notice.

Resignation of contract, § 115-144.

Old age and survivors insurance program.

Coverage under social security act, §§ 135-19 to 135-31.

See Retirement System for Teachers and State Employees.

Organization statement and request for.

Superintendent to prepare, § 115-59.

Orthopedic hospital, § 131-3.

Pensions of certain teachers, § 135-14.

EDUCATION—Cont'd**Teachers—Cont'd****Records.**

Inaccurate attendance records.

Investigation, § 115-148.

Removal, §§ 14-236, 115-145.

Grounds, § 115-145.

Hearing, § 115-145.

Notice, § 115-145.

Procedure, § 115-145.

Reports.

Compulsory attendance.

Prima facie evidence, § 115-170.

Enforcement, § 115-148.

Penalty for false, etc., report, § 115-148.

To principals required, § 115-148.

Resignation, § 115-144.

Retirement system for teachers, §§ 135-1 to 135-31.

See Retirement System for Teachers and State Employees.

Salaries.**Armed services.**

Increments for experience in armed and auxiliary forces, § 115-151.

Based on inaccurate attendance records.

Refund, § 115-148.

Certified and graded by state board of education, § 115-11.

Not to be paid to persons without certificate, § 115-155.

Payment, §§ 115-47, 115-157.

County and city boards of education.

Provide for prompt payment, § 115-47.

On death, § 115-159.

Superintendent shall not pay teacher without contract, § 115-65.

When superintendent may withhold, § 115-66.

Failure to comply with textbook system, § 115-223.

Payroll savings plan for purchase of United States bonds, §§ 115-160.1 to 115-160.4. See within this title, "Employees."

Regulated, § 115-153.

Schedule, § 115-49.

Speculating in teachers' salary vouchers, §§ 14-235, 115-96.

Vouchers, § 115-50.

Authorization of superintendent to issue, § 115-158.

Cashing, § 115-159.

Speculating in teachers' salary vouchers, §§ 14-235, 115-96.

Scholarship loan fund for prospective teachers, §§ 116-171 to 116-174.

See Universities and Colleges.

EDUCATION—Cont'd**Teachers—Cont'd****Schoolhouses.**

Care of school property, § 115-149.

Duty to keep in repair, § 115-133.

Sick leave.

Provisions for, § 115-11.

Soliciting during school hours without permission of school head, § 14-238.

Supplies.

Acting as agent for those furnishing supplies, § 14-236.

Suspension of operation of schools.

Continuation of contracts, § 115-272.

Suspension of teachers.

Superintendent may suspend, § 115-67.

Training, § 115-46.

Provision for by county and city boards of education, § 115-46.

Transportation.

School buses, §§ 115-180 to 115-192.

See within this title, "School Buses."

Vocational education.

Cooperation in obtaining agricultural statistics, § 106-26.1.

Employment, § 115-142.

Salary vouchers, § 115-158.

Woman's College of the University of North Carolina, § 116-39.

Workmen's compensation act applicable to, § 115-160.

Temperance or Law and Order Day, § 115-205.

Term of School, §§ 115-1, 115-5.

Minimum term, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 3.

Textbook Commission, §§ 115-208, 115-209. See within this title, "Textbooks."

Textbooks.

Adoption, § 115-211.

Evaluation of books, § 115-209.

State board of education, § 115-207; Const. N. C., art. IX, § 9.

Voting on, § 115-10.

Agents.

Publishers to register all agents or employees, § 115-214.

Attorney general.

Advice of, § 115-213.

Basal textbooks.

Free basal textbooks, §§ 115-216, 115-222.

Buying school supplies from interested officer, § 14-237.

Care of books.

Effect of proper care, § 115-217.

Change of textbooks.

Procedure, § 115-212.

Contracts with publishers, § 115-211.

Acting as agent for those furnishing supplies, § 14-236.

EDUCATION—Cont'd**Textbooks—Cont'd****Contracts with publishers—Cont'd**

Attorney general.

Advice of attorney general as to form and legality, § 115-213.

Change of textbooks.

Procedure for change of textbooks, § 115-212.

Continuance, § 115-212.

Discontinuance, § 115-212.

Price.

Sale of books at lower price elsewhere reduces price to state, § 115-215.

Controller.

Duties of controller, § 115-17.

County and city boards.

Operate system, § 115-224.

Records, § 115-226.

Course of study.

Needs determined by course of study, § 115-206.

Custodians.

Legal custodians of books furnished, § 115-218.

Disinfection, § 115-219.

Free book system separate from rental system, § 115-222.

Fumigation, § 115-219.

Funds.

Unlawful to use fund for other purposes, § 115-226.

Price.

Sale of books at lower price elsewhere reduces price to state, § 115-215.

Publishers.

Acting as agent for those furnishing supplies, § 14-236.

Register all agents and employees, § 115-214.

Sealed bids requested from publishers, § 115-210.

Purchase.

Board may purchase from state, § 115-227.

Patrons may purchase from boards, § 115-227.

Right of pupil to purchase, § 115-217.

Records.

Audit, § 115-226.

Boards must keep, § 115-226.

Rentals.

Fees charged by administrative units operating local system, § 115-225.

For use only of those paying rentals, § 115-221.

Free book system separated from, § 115-222.

How local rental funds handled and paid out, § 115-228.

EDUCATION—Cont'd**Textbooks—Cont'd****Rentals—Cont'd**

Paid to state treasury, § 115-221.

State textbook rental fund.

Disbursement on order of state board of education, § 115-221.

Payment into, § 115-221.

Supplementary textbooks, § 115-216.

Selection.

State board of education, §§ 115-207, 115-210.

State board of education.

Adopting and supplying, §§ 115-11, 115-207.

Duties, § 115-216; Const. N. C., art. IX, § 9.

Powers, § 115-216; Const. N. C., art. IX, § 9.

Selection, §§ 115-207, 115-210.

Voting on, § 115-10.

Superintendents.

Authority, § 115-223.

Duties, § 115-223.

Withholding salary for failure to comply, § 115-223.

Supplementary textbooks.

Free book system separate from rental system, § 115-222.

Rental, § 115-216.

System operated by county and city boards, § 115-224.

Textbook commission.

Appointment, § 115-208.

Chairman, § 115-208.

Compensation, § 115-208.

Evaluate books offered for adoption, § 115-209.

Members, § 115-208.

Reports.

Evaluating books offered for adoption, § 115-209.

Traffic laws, §§ 20-212 to 20-215.

Withdrawal of county and city units from system, § 115-220.

Textile Training School, §§ 115-236 to 115-239.

See Textile Training School.

Torts.

Claims against boards, §§ 143-291 to 143-300.1.

See Torts.

Trade Schools, §§ 115-245 to 115-254.

See within this title, "Business, Trade and Correspondence Schools."

Trained Nurses, §§ 90-158.21 to 90-158.41, 131-23.

See Nurses.

Training Schools.

Caswell School, §§ 116-126 to 116-137.

See Caswell School.

EDUCATION—Cont'd**Training Schools—Cont'd**

Dobb's Farms.

Training school for negro girls.

Authorization, § 134-91.

Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School for Boys, §§ 134-67 to 134-78.

See Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School for Boys.

Girls, §§ 134-22 to 134-35.

See State Home and Industrial School for Girls.

Mentally retarded children.

Training, §§ 115-296 to 115-299. See within this title, "Mentally Retarded Children."

Western Carolina Training School, § 122-1.2.

Morrison Training School, §§ 134-79 to 134-84.

See Morrison Training School.

Negroes.

Negro boys, §§ 134-79 to 134-84.

See Morrison Training School.

Negro training school for feeble-minded children, §§ 116-142.1 to 116-142.10.

See Negro Training School for Feeble-Minded Children.

State Training School for Negro Girls, §§ 134-84.1 to 134-84.9.

See State Training School for Negro Girls.

Reformatories, §§ 134-1 to 134-114, 153-209 to 153-226.

See Reformatories.

State Home and Industrial School for Girls, §§ 134-22 to 134-35.

See State Home and Industrial School for Girls.

State Training School for Negro Boys, §§ 134-79 to 134-84.

See Morrison Training School.

Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School, §§ 134-1 to 134-21.

See Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School.

Vocational education, §§ 115-229 to 115-235, 115-240 to 115-243. See within this title, "Vocational Education."

Transportation.

Aid in lieu of transportation, § 115-189.

Continued for area annexed to municipality, § 115-190.1.

Contracts.

School buses, § 115-190.

Injuries to school children compensable, §§ 115-193 to 115-197. See within this title, "School Buses."

School buses, §§ 115-180 to 115-192.

See within this title, "School Buses."

EDUCATION—Cont'd**Treasurer.**

County treasurer, §§ 115-91 to 115-100, 155-5, 155-8. See within this title, "County Treasurer."

State treasurer, §§ 115-2, 115-221, 115-233, 115-284. See within this title, "State Treasurer."

Truancy.

Compulsory attendance, §§ 115-166 to 115-175. See within this title, "Compulsory Attendance."

Trusts.

Charitable trusts, §§ 36-19 to 36-23.1. See Trusts and Trustees.

Tuberculosis.

Bureau of tuberculosis.

Maintain correspondence school, § 131-56.

Union School Defined, § 115-6.**United States.**

Government of United States.

Subjects taught in schools, § 115-37.

Payroll savings plan for purchase of United States bonds, §§ 115-160.1 to 115-160.4. See within this title, "Employees."

Vocational education, §§ 115-229 to 115-235. See within this title, "Vocational Education."

Vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry or otherwise, §§ 115-243, 115-244.

Universities, §§ 116-1 to 116-185.

See Universities and Colleges.

University of North Carolina, §§ 116-1 to 116-44.1.

See University of North Carolina.

Vaccination.

Immunization, §§ 130-87 to 130-93.

See Health.

Poliomyelitis, § 130-93.1.

Veterans.

Children of World War veterans, §§ 116-149 to 116-153.

See Veterans.

Salary increments for experience to teachers, principals and superintendents in armed and auxiliary forces, § 115-151.

Veterans Day, § 115-205.**Vocational Education.**

Appropriations, § 115-232.

Building trades.

Acquiring skilled services.

Use of funds for, § 115-240.

Advisory committee on construction of projects, § 115-242.

Purchase of building sites and materials.

Use of funds for, § 115-240.

EDUCATION—Cont'd**Vocational Education—Cont'd****Building trades—Cont'd**

Sale of buildings constructed by building trades classes, § 115-241.

Disposition of proceeds, § 115-241.

Business, trade and correspondence schools, §§ 115-245 to 115-254. See within this title, "Business, Trade and Correspondence Schools."

Co-operation of county and city authorities with state board, § 115-234.

Employment security.

Co-operation with federal board for vocational education, § 96-21.

Enforcement of article.

State superintendent, § 115-231.

Federal aid.

Acceptance of benefits of federal vocational education act, § 115-229.

Forest study, § 115-235.

Funds.

State treasurer authorized to receive and disburse, § 115-233.

High schools offering vocational agriculture authorized to acquire lands for forest study, § 115-235.

Loans to county boards of education for vocational buildings, §§ 137-34 to 137-38.

See Rural Rehabilitation.

Morrison Training School, §§ 134-79 to 134-84.

See Morrison Training School.

Rural rehabilitation corporation.

Loans to county boards of education for vocational buildings, §§ 137-34 to 137-38.

See Rural Rehabilitation.

Members of board of directors, § 137-31.3.

State board of education.

Powers and duties, § 115-230.

Teachers.

Co-operation in obtaining agricultural statistics, § 106-26.1.

Employment, § 115-142.

Salary vouchers, § 115-158.

Vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry or otherwise, §§ 115-243, 115-244.

Vocational schools.

Defined, § 115-6.

Established, § 115-1.

Vocational Rehabilitation of Persons Disabled in Industry or Otherwise, §§ 115-243, 115-244.

Authority to co-operate and plan program of rehabilitation, § 115-244.

Blind.

Rehabilitation center for adult blind, § 111-6.1.

EDUCATION—Cont'd

Vocational Rehabilitation of Persons Disabled in Industry or Otherwise—Cont'd

Employment security law.

Employment service division, §§ 96-21, 96-22.

Federal aid.

Acceptance, § 115-243.

State appropriation from state public school fund, § 115-243.

Vocational Training Schools.

Appropriations.

Allocation of funds appropriated for area vocational training schools, § 143-27.1.

Waiver.

Torts of employees.

Waiver of immunity, § 115-53.

Warrants.

Disbursement of state funds, § 115-84.

Paying out school funds, § 115-90.

Signing.

Notice of change in person signing warrants given to state and local disbursing officials, § 115-55.

Washington's Birthday, § 115-205.

Waters and Watercourses.

Schoolhouses.

Water supply approved by state board of health, § 115-132.

Water Supply.

Eminent domain, §§ 40-2, 40-6.

Western Carolina College, §§ 116-45, 116-46.

See Western Carolina College.

Winston-Salem Teachers College, §§ 116-45, 116-46.

See Winston-Salem Teachers College.

Witnesses.

Failure to appear before boards.

Misdemeanor, § 115-33.

Power of county and city boards of education to subpoena, § 115-32.

Woman's College of the University of North Carolina, §§ 116-38 to 116-41.

See University of North Carolina.

Women.

Disturbing students at schools for women, § 14-274.

Workmen's Compensation Act.

Applicable to employees of school, § 115-160.

School bus drivers.

Payment of awards to school bus drivers, § 115-192.

World War Orphans.

Scholarships to state institution, §§ 116-149 to 116-153.

See Veterans.

EGGS.

Advisory Committee, § 106-245.8.

EGGS—Cont'd**Commissioner.**

Defined, § 106-245.2.

Powers, § 106-245.10.

Criminal Law.

Penalties, § 106-245.12.

Unlawful acts, § 106-245.7.

Definitions, § 106-245.2.**Distributor.****Certificate.**

Issuance, § 106-245.3.

Renewal, § 106-245.3.

Required, § 106-245.3.

Suspension or revocation, § 106-245.-12.

Defined, § 106-245.2.

Sales between, § 106-245.6.

Exemptions, § 106-245.11.**Fees.**

Inspection fees, §§ 106-245.4, 106-245.5.

Fresh Eggs.

Defined, § 106-245.2.

Grades, § 106-245.9.**Inspection.****Fee.**

Collection, § 106-245.5.

Imposed, § 106-245.4.

Reduction, § 106-245.4.

Use of proceeds, § 106-245.4.

Powers of commissioner, § 106-245.10.

Penalties.

Violations, § 106-245.12.

Producer.

Defined, § 106-245.2.

Grading, § 106-245.9.

Promotion of Use and Sale of Agricultural Products, §§ 106-550 to 106-568.

See Agriculture.

Retailer.

Defined, § 106-245.2.

Rules and Regulations, § 106-245.8.**Sales.**

Between distributors, § 106-245.6.

Unlawful acts, § 106-245.7.

Short Title, § 106-245.1.**Standards.**

Board to fix, § 106-245.9.

Weights and Measures.

Weight classes, § 106-245.9.

EJECTMENT.**Bond.**

Defendant's bond for costs and damages, §§ 1-111, 1-112.

Boundaries.

Special proceedings to establish, §§ 38-1 to 38-3.

See Boundaries.

Complaint.

Summary ejectment, § 42-28.

Costs, §§ 6-18, 6-19.**EJECTMENT—Cont'd****Forms.**

Summary ejectment, § 42-37.

Landlord and Tenant, §§ 42-26 to 42-36.

See Landlord and Tenant.

Processioning Proceeding, §§ 38-1 to 38-3.

See Boundaries.

Summary Ejectment, §§ 42-26 to 42-37.

See Landlord and Tenant.

ELECTION OF REMEDIES.**Education.**

Insurance of school property by governing board, § 115-136.

Husband and Wife.

Dissent from will by surviving spouse.

Time and manner of dissent, § 30-2.

Improvements.

Plaintiff's election that defendant take premises, §§ 1-347, 1-350.

Evicted defendant may recover from plaintiff, § 1-350.

Plaintiff under disability, § 1-349.

Infants.

Dissent from will by surviving spouse.

Time and manner of dissent, § 30-2.

Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Dissent from will by surviving spouse, § 30-2.

Intestate Succession.

Surviving spouse to take life interest in lieu of intestate share provided, § 29-30.

Interest rate, § 8-47.

Life Insurance.

Companies electing to comply with standard forfeiture provisions, § 58-201.2.

Negotiable Instruments.

Act in lieu of payment, § 25-11.

Public Officers.

Liability on bond, § 109-35.

Surviving Spouses.

Dissent from will, §§ 30-1 to 30-3.

See Wills.

Widow's Dissent From Will, §§ 30-1 to 30-3.

See Widows.

ELECTIONS, §§ 147-4, 163-1 to 163-210.**Absent Voters, §§ 163-53 to 163-77.12.**

Absentee registration and voting in general elections by persons in military or naval service.

Application for official ballot.

Form, § 163-55.

Time of application, § 163-55.

Application of article, §§ 163-77.7, 163-77.12.

Ballots.

Application for ballot, §§ 163-77.2, 163-77.6.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd**Absent Voters—Cont'd**

Absentee registration and voting in general elections by persons in military or naval service—Cont'd

Ballots—Cont'd

Issued by chairman of county board of elections, § 163-77.3.

Printing and distribution, § 163-77.10.

Transmission of application for ballot to chairman of county elections, § 163-77.2.

Chairman of county board of elections.

List of persons registered, § 163-77.4.

Registration and issuance of ballots, §§ 163-77.3, 163-77.6.

Civilians in service included, § 163-77.1.

Expenses of administering, § 163-77.11.

Federal law applying to primaries, § 163-77.9.

List of application for ballots and registrants.

Constitutes valid registration, § 163-77.5.

Names not to be placed on regular registration books, § 163-77.5.

Posted at precinct, § 163-77.4.

Prepared by chairman, § 163-77.4.

Persons included, § 163-77.1.

Primaries.

Provisions applicable in primaries, § 163-77.9.

Printing and distribution of ballots and supplies, § 163-77.10.

Registration.

List of registrants constitutes valid registration, § 163-77.5.

Names not placed on regular registration books, § 163-77.5.

Secretary of state.

Application to, § 163-77.2.

State election board.

Supervision of administration, § 163-77.8.

Time of application, § 163-55.

Veterans in hospitals included, § 163-77.1.

Voting of ballot.

Instructions, § 163-58.

Wives of servicemen, veterans and service civilians to be included, § 163-77.1.

Absentee voting in primaries by voters in military and naval service.

Article as to registration and voting in general elections applicable to primaries. § 163-77.9.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd**Absent Voters—Cont'd**

Absentee voting in primaries by voters in military and naval service—Cont'd

Authorization to vote, § 163-70.

Ballots.

Application for ballot, § 163-71.

Delivery to appropriate precincts, § 163-74.

Form of certificate on ballot, § 163-72.

Mailing ballot, § 163-72.

Register a public record, § 163-76.

Voting of ballots, § 163-74.

Blanks furnished, § 163-71.

Challenges.

Unchallenged ballots deposited and counted, § 163-74.

Criminal law.

Unlawful voting made misdemeanor, § 163-77.

Envelope for return of ballot, § 163-73.

Preservation, § 163-75.

Information entered on register, § 163-71.

Name of applicant, § 163-71.

Posting list, § 163-76.

Affidavit, § 163-57.

Certification without administering oath made misdemeanor, § 163-64.

False statements under oath made misdemeanor, § 163-65.

Ballots.

Applications, § 163-55.

Custody, § 163-67.

Delivery of list to chairman of state board of elections, § 163-59.

False statements made misdemeanor, §§ 163-65, 163-66.

List made in triplicate, § 163-59.

Posting list of applications, § 163-59.

Register of applications declared public record, § 163-63.

Certificate.

Placed on ballot by chairman of county board of elections, § 163-56.

Challenges, §§ 163-61, 163-62.

Container envelopes, § 163-57.

Opening, § 163-61.

Custody, § 163-67.

Deemed voted upon delivery to precinct officials, § 163-61.

Delivery to registrars, § 163-60.

Deposit in boxes, §§ 163-61, 163-184.

Furnished absentee electors, § 163-184.

Instructions for using, § 163-58.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd**Absent Voters—Cont'd****Ballots—Cont'd**

Issuance of official ballot, § 163-56.

Responsibility of chairman of county board of elections, § 163-67.

List.

Delivered to registrar on day preceding election, § 163-60.

Posted, § 163-60.

Opening, §§ 163-61, 163-178.

Recording, § 163-61.

Rejected ballots, § 163-61.

Return of ballot.

Time, § 163-58.

Voting of ballots, § 163-61.

Instructions, § 163-58.

Certificate.

Absentee voting in primaries by voters in military and naval service.

Certificate on ballot, § 163-72.

Application for ballot, § 163-55.

List of applications for ballots.

Chairman's certificate of correctness, § 163-59.

Oath.

Certification without administering oath made misdemeanor, § 163-64.

Chairman of county board of elections.

Absentee voting in primaries by voters in military and naval service.

Duties, §§ 163-71, 163-73.

Blanks furnished by chairman, § 163-55.

Books and papers, § 163-53.

Certificate of delivery placed on ballot, § 163-56.

Custodian of applications and ballots, § 163-67.

Delivery of absentee ballots and list to registrars, § 163-60.

List of applications prepared, § 163-59.

Placing ballots in container, § 163-57.

Register of applications declared public record, § 163-63.

Willful violation of duties, § 163-67.

Challenges, § 163-61.

Appeals to county board, § 163-62.

Hearing before county board, § 163-62.

Procedure for challenging absentee ballots on election day, § 163-62.

Contest.

Limitation on contests of rejected or challenged ballot, § 163-61.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd**Absent Voters—Cont'd****False statements.**

Made misdemeanor, §§ 163-65, 163-66.

Forgery, § 163-185.

Fraud in connection with absentee vote, § 163-185.

Grounds for absentee voting, § 163-54.

Registration, § 163-53.

Sickness or other physical disability.

Grounds for absent voting, § 163-54.

State board of elections.

Report violations to attorney general and solicitor, § 163-69.

Time.

Application for official ballot, § 163-55.

Posting list of absentee ballots, § 163-60.

Return of ballots, § 163-58.

Time of voting, § 163-184.

Violations of law, §§ 163-67, 163-68.

Reports to attorney general and solicitor, § 163-69.

Voting.

When deemed voted before sunset, § 163-184.

Abstracts of Votes.

County board of elections, §§ 163-87 to 163-90. See within this title, "Counting Ballots, Canvassing of Votes, etc."

Secretary of state.

Clerk of superior court to send statement of votes to secretary of state in general elections, § 163-90.

Delivery to secretary by state board of elections, § 163-97.

Secretary to record abstracts, § 163-98.

State board of elections, §§ 163-96 to 163-98. See within this title, "State Board of Elections."

Accounts and Accounting.

Corrupt practices act, §§ 163-188 to 163-200. See within this title, "Corrupt Practices Act of 1931."

Adjournment.

Meeting of state board of elections to canvass returns of the election, § 163-94.

Advertisements.

Election precincts and polling places. Establishment or changed, § 163-22.

Affidavits.

Absent voters, § 163-57.

Certification without administering oath made misdemeanor, § 163-64.

Change of political affiliation, § 163-50.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd**Affidavits—Cont'd**

False statements under oath made misdemeanor, § 163-65.

Independent or nonpartisan candidate put on ballot upon petition, § 163-152.

Removing from one precinct ward or election district to another, § 163-29.

Agriculture.

Commissioner of agriculture, § 106-10;
Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3, 13.

Amendment.

Form of ballot on constitutional amendment, § 163-155.

Animal Diseases.**Tuberculosis.**

Eradication from county, §§ 106-343, 106-344.

Appeals.

Absent voters.

Challenge.

Appeal to the county board of elections, § 163-62.

Denial of registration.

Appeal to county board of elections, § 163-28.1.

From county boards of elections to superior court, § 163-28.3.

Hearing on appeal from county boards of elections, § 163-28.2.

Armed Forces.

Absent voters, §§ 163-58, 163-70 to 163-77.12. See within this title, "Absent Voters."

Armories.

Municipal and county aid for construction, §§ 127-114 to 127-116.

Assistance to Voters, §§ 163-172, 163-173.

Aid to persons suffering from physical disability or illiteracy, § 163-173.

Counties excepted, §§ 163-172, 163-173.

Sample ballots, § 163-159.

Attorney General, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3, 13.

Corrupt practices act of 1931.

Duty of attorney general to prosecute violation of article, § 163-199.

Prosecution of violations, § 163-200.

Legal aid given boards and offices, § 163-141.

Presidential election.

Prosecuting presidential elector for failure to attend and vote, § 163-112.

Time of election, § 163-2.

Vacancies.

Filling, § 163-7.

Automatic Voting Machines, §§ 163-187.1 to 163-187.4. See within this title, "Voting Machines."**ELECTIONS—Cont'd****Ballot Boxes, § 163-158.**

County board of elections to provide.

Precinct ballot boxes, § 163-158.

Custody of registrar, § 163-84.2.

Delivery of boxes to board of elections, § 163-178.

Deposit of ballot in box, § 163-168.

Distribution, § 163-160.

Labeling, § 163-158.

Lock and key provided, § 163-158.

Locking and sealing, § 163-84.2.

Marking, § 163-158.

Plain view of qualified voters, § 163-165.

Regulation for opening polls, § 163-164.

Sealing after count, § 163-84.2.

Ballots, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 6.

Absent voters, §§ 163-53 to 163-77.12, 163-184. See within this title, "Absent Voters."

Arrangement, § 163-155.

Assistance to voters, § 163-172.

Boxes, § 163-158. See within this title, "Ballot Boxes."

Candidates.

Becoming candidate after official ballots have been printed, § 163-153.

Independent candidates.

Form of ballot, § 163-155.

Names, § 163-151.

Casting ballots, § 163-168.

Contents, §§ 163-151, 163-155.

What ballots shall contain, § 163-155.

Counting of ballots, §§ 163-84 to 163-92. See within this title, "Counting Ballots, Canvassing Votes, etc."

County board of elections.

Advertise and contract for printing of ballots, § 163-14.

Check of spoiled and unused ballots, § 163-171.

Duties, §§ 163-151, 163-155.

Cross mark.

Marking ballots, § 163-175.

Delivery to county board of election, § 163-171.

Delivery to judge, § 163-168.

Delivery to voter, § 163-166.

Deposit of ballots, §§ 163-83, 163-168.

Destroyed or stolen ballots, § 163-161.

How replaced, § 163-161.

Reports as to, § 163-161.

Distribution, §§ 163-149, 163-160.

Expense.

Printed and distributed at public expense, § 163-149.

Folding ballots.

Procedure, § 163-166.

When not required, § 163-166.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd**Ballots—Cont'd**

- Form of ballot, §§ 163-150, 163-155.
- City ballot, § 163-155.
- Congress.
 - Members of congress, § 163-155.
- Constitutional amendment, § 163-155.
- Municipal corporations.
 - Election on plan of government, § 160-301.
 - Names of candidates, § 163-151.
 - Presidential electors, § 163-155.
 - State ballot, § 163-155.
 - United States senators, § 163-155.
- Group candidates.
 - Marking ballots, § 163-175.
- Independent or nonpartisan candidates.
 - Put upon ballot on petition, § 163-152.
- Instructions on, § 163-155.
 - Sample ballots, § 163-159.
- Issues or questions, § 163-151.
- Marking ballots, §§ 163-167, 163-175.
 - Crossmark.
 - Method of marking, § 163-175.
 - Improperly marked ballots, § 163-175.
 - When not counted, § 163-175.
 - Method of marking ballots, § 163-175.
 - Wrongfully marking or defacing ballots, § 163-169.
- Municipal corporations, §§ 160-29 to 160-51.1.
 - See Municipal Corporations.
- Names of candidates, § 163-151.
- Certification, § 163-132.
- Names of candidates successful at primaries printed on official ballot.
 - Where only one candidate, §§ 163-128, 163-134.
- President and vice-president, § 163-108.
- Necessity, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 6.
- Number of ballots, §§ 163-155, 163-157.
- Official ballot.
 - City ballot, § 163-155.
 - Constitutional amendment, § 163-155.
 - Counting ballots, § 163-155.
 - State ballot, § 163-155.
- Opening sealed packages of ballots, § 163-164.
- Polling places.
 - Number of ballots to be furnished polling places, § 163-157.
- Precincts.
 - Ballots for each precinct wrapped separately, § 163-156.
- Preparation, § 163-149.
- Preservation of ballots, § 163-84.2.

4B NC—37

ELECTIONS—Cont'd**Ballots—Cont'd**

- Presidential candidates, §§ 163-108, 163-155.
- Primary elections, §§ 163-117 to 163-147.
 - See Primary Elections.
- Printing, § 163-149.
 - Becoming candidate after official ballots have been printed, § 163-153.
 - Names of candidates and issues, § 163-151.
 - Reprinting on vacancy among candidates, § 163-145.
 - Vacancy in candidacy prior to election, § 163-145.
- Provisions as to, § 163-151.
 - Becoming candidate after the official ballots have been printed, § 163-153.
- Reading and numbering ballots, § 163-178.
- Removal.
 - Not to be removed from polls, § 163-171.
- Replacement.
 - Destroyed or stolen ballots.
 - Replaced by county board of elections, § 163-161.
- Sample ballots, § 163-159.
- Signature of voter if challenged, § 163-168.
- Split ticket.
 - Marking ballots, § 163-175.
- Spoiled ballots.
 - Checked by county board of elections, § 163-171.
 - Other ballots for spoiled ballots, § 163-171.
 - Voter wrongfully marking or defacing ballots, § 163-169.
- State board of elections.
 - Duties, § 163-155.
- Straight ticket.
 - Marking ballots, § 163-175.
- Substitute ballots, §§ 163-169, 163-171.
- Township ballot, § 163-132.
- Unused ballots.
 - Checked by county board of elections, § 163-171.
- Vacancies in counties.
 - Reprinting ballots, § 163-145.
- Void.
 - Improperly marked ballots not counted, § 163-175.
- Voter.
 - Deposit his own ballot, § 163-83.
- Voting machines.
 - Use of voting machines instead of ballots, § 163-187.1.
- Write-in candidate.
 - Marking ballots, § 163-175.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd**Blanks.**

Forms, §§ 163-29, 163-41, 163-116. See within this title, "Forms."

Board of Canvassers.

Counting ballots, §§ 163-84 to 163-92. See within this title, "Counting Ballots, Canvassing Votes, etc."

Municipal corporations, §§ 160-29 to 160-51.1.

See Municipal Corporations.

State board of elections, §§ 163-8 to 163-10. See within this title, "State Board of Elections."

Board of Elections.

County board of elections, §§ 163-11 to 163-14.3, 163-178, 163-183. See within this title, "County Board of Elections."

State board of elections, §§ 163-8 to 163-10, 163-93 to 163-98. See within this title, "State Board of Elections."

Bonds.

County finance act, §§ 153-91 to 153-100.

See County Finance Act.

Mosquito control districts, § 130-218. Preparation and distribution of ballots, § 163-149.

Books.

Registration book, §§ 163-29 to 163-42. See within this title, "Registration."

Booths, § 163-163.

Aid to persons suffering from physical disability, §§ 163-173, 163-174.

Arrangement, § 163-163.

Marking ballots, § 163-167.

Number of booths, § 163-163.

Only one occupant at a time, § 163-169.

Provisions relating to, § 163-163.

Regulations for opening polls, § 163-164.

Who allowed in room or enclosure, § 163-170.

Bureau of Investigations.

Investigation of election frauds, § 114-15.

Campaign Funds.

Corrupt practices act of 1931, §§ 163-188 to 163-200. See within this title, "Corrupt Practices Act of 1931."

Insurance companies.

Using funds of insurance companies for political purposes, § 163-206.

Candidates.**Ballots.**

Becoming candidate after official ballots have been printed, § 163-153.

Independent candidates.

Form of ballot, § 163-155.

Names of candidates, § 163-151.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd**Candidates—Cont'd**

Corrupt practices act of 1931.

Accounts to be kept by candidates, § 163-190.

Defined, § 163-189.

Group candidates.

Marking ballots, § 163-175.

Independent candidates.

Ballots.

Arrangement on ballot, § 163-155.

Form of ballot, § 163-155.

Independent or nonpartisan candidates.

Put upon ballot upon petition, § 163-152.

Names of candidates on ballots, § 163-151.

Presidential candidates. See within this title, "President."

Primary elections, §§ 163-119, 163-120, 163-121, 163-126, 163-128, 163-129, 163-134.

See Primary Elections.

Printing name of candidates on ballots, § 163-151.

Returns, canvasses, and other acts governed by general election law, § 163-142.

Rotation of candidates.

Senatorial districts.

Agreements for rotation of candidates in senatorial districts of more than one county, § 163-113.

State senate.

Agreement for rotation of candidates in senatorial districts, § 163-113.

Vacancies.

Becoming candidate after the official ballots have been printed, § 163-153.

Provision as to ballots, § 163-153. Filling vacancies among candidates, § 163-145.

Withdrawal of candidate, § 163-154.

Women.

Name of candidates, § 163-151.

Write-in candidates.

Candidates for congress.

Prerequisites, § 163-91.

Method of marking ballot, § 163-175.

Canvass.

Counting ballots, canvassing votes, etc., §§ 163-84 to 163-92. See within this title, "Counting Ballots, Canvassing Votes, etc."

State board of elections, §§ 163-8 to 163-10, 163-93 to 163-98. See within this title, "State Board of Elections."

Certificates.

Absent voters, §§ 163-54 to 163-69. See within this title, "Absent Voters."

ELECTIONS—Cont'd

Certificates—Cont'd

Permanent voters, §§ 163-36, 163-38, 163-39.

Certificates of Election.

Congressmen, § 163-106.

County board of elections.

Furnished by county board when, § 163-14.

County officers and house of representatives.

Chairman of county board to furnish, § 163-92.

Result, §§ 163-97, 163-178.

Secretary of state.

Delivery to person elected, § 163-97.

Issuance, § 163-97.

Signature of registrar and judge, § 163-178.

Challenges, §§ 163-78 to 163-80.

Absent voters, §§ 163-61, 163-62.

Convict.

Challenge as felon, § 163-80.

Answer not used on prosecution, § 163-80.

Counties having loose-leaf and visible registration system, § 163-79.1.

Examination as to qualifications, § 163-79.

How challenges heard, § 163-79.

Municipal elections, §§ 160-29 to 160-51.1.

See Municipal Corporations.

Oath of challenger, § 163-79.

Registrar to attend polling place for challenges, § 163-78.

Registration.

Testing registration, § 163-166.

Signature of voter if challenged, § 163-168.

Time of challenge, § 163-78.

Watchers, § 163-182.

Citizenship.

Qualification to vote, § 163-25.

Clerks of Court.

Abstracts of votes.

Filed by county board of elections with clerk, § 163-88.

Penalty for failure to comply, § 163-90.

Statement of votes sent by clerk to secretary of state in general election, § 163-90.

Blanks.

State board of elections to furnish with blanks, § 163-116.

Candidate.

Vacancy in candidacy.

Filling, § 163-145.

Compensation for certain duties, § 163-19.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd

Clerks of Court—Cont'd

Corrupt practices act of 1931.

Report violations, § 163-200.

Required statements, § 163-200.

Disqualification at time of election, § 2-21.

Judge acts, § 2-21.

Election of clerk, §§ 2-2, 163-4; Const. N.C., art. IV, § 16.

Penalty for failure to make return.

Enforcement by state board of elections, § 163-94.

Permanent roll of registered voters, § 2-42.

Certify list to secretary of state, § 163-35.

Form of certification, § 163-36.

Copy of roll obtainable by clerk from secretary of state, § 163-37.

Fees.

Recording and indexing, § 163-35.

Indexing, § 163-35.

Inspection of the public, § 163-34.

Preparation, § 163-34.

Recording, § 163-35.

Return of list to clerks of court, § 163-34.

Superior court clerk, § 2-2; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 16.

Time of election, § 163-4.

Commissioner of Agriculture, § 106-10;
Const. N.C., art. III, §§ 1, 3, 13.

Commissioner of Insurance, § 58-5;
Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3, 13.

Commissioner of Labor, Const. N.C.,
art. III, §§ 1, 3, 13.

Conduct of Elections, §§ 163-81 to 163-83.

Ballots. See within this title, "Ballots."

Corrupt practices act of 1931, §§ 163-188 to 163-200. See within this title, "Corrupt Practices Act of 1931."

Order.

Maintaining order, § 163-82.

Power of election officers to maintain order, § 163-82.

Presidential electors, § 163-107.

Special elections, § 163-81.

Congress, §§ 163-99 to 163-106.

Abstracts of votes.

County board of elections, §§ 163-87 to 163-90. See within this title, "Counting Ballots, Canvassing Votes, etc."

State board of elections, §§ 163-94 to 163-98. See within this title, "State Board of Elections."

Ballots.

Form of ballot, § 163-155.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd**Congress—Cont'd**

Contested elections.

Certified by state board of elections to speaker of house of representatives, § 163-99.

Determined by joint vote of both houses of general assembly, § 163-99.

Districts.

Congressional districts specified, § 163-103.

House of representatives, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 2, 4.

Apportionment.

Reapportionment.

Election after reapportionment of congressmen, § 163-104.

Certificate of election, § 163-106.

Congressional districts specified, § 163-103.

Judge of elections, returns and qualifications of members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.

President, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1; amendment XII.

Reapportionment.

Election after reapportionment of congressmen, § 163-104.

Special election, § 163-105.

President, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1; amendments XII, XX.

Primary elections, §§ 163-117 to 163-147.

See Primary Elections.

Senate, Const. U. S., art. I, § 4; amendment XVII.

Judge of elections, returns and qualifications of members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.

Senators.

Regular election for senators, § 163-100.

Vacancies.

Election of senator to fill unexpired term, § 163-102.

Governor to fill vacancies until general election, § 163-101.

Special elections, §§ 163-6, 163-81, 163-105. See within this title, "Special Elections."

State board of elections.

Meeting of state board of elections to canvass returns of a special election for congressmen, § 163-95.

Tie vote.

How broken, § 163-99.

Time of election, §§ 163-2 to 163-7. See within this title, "Time of Elections."

ELECTIONS—Cont'd**Congress—Cont'd**

United States senate.

Vacancies.

Notice of candidacy to indicate vacancy, § 163-147.

Votes only effective for vacancy indicated, § 163-147.

Vice-president, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1; amendments XII, XX.

Write-in candidate.

Prerequisite, § 163-91.

Constables, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 24.

Election and term, § 151-1.

Failure to elect, § 151-6.

Constitutional Provisions, Const. N. C., art. VI, §§ 1 to 9; Const. U. S., amendment XIV.

Ability to read and write, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 4.

Attorney general, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3, 13.

Ballots, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 6.

Colored persons, Const. U. S., amendment XV.

Commissioner of agriculture, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3, 13.

Commissioner of insurance, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3, 13.

Commissioner of labor, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3, 13.

Congress, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 2, 4, 5; amendment XVII.

Constables, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 24.

Convicts, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 2.

Coroners, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 24.

County officers, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 1.

Elections should be frequent, Const. N. C., art. I, § 28.

Electors, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2; art. II, § 1; amendments XII, XIV, XVII.

Executive department, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3, 13.

Free elections, Const. N. C., art. I, § 10.

General assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 22, 27.

Viva voce, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 6.

Governor, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3.

Indivisible plan, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 5.

Intent, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 5.

Lieutenant governor, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3.

President, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1; amendments XII, XX.

Property qualification, Const. N. C., art. I, § 22.

Qualifications for registration, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 4.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd

Constitutional Provisions—Cont'd

- Qualifications of voters, Const. N. C., art. VI, §§ 1, 2, 4.
- Returns of election of officers of executive department, Const. N. C., art. III, § 3.
- Secretary of state, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3, 13.
- Sheriffs, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 24.
- Solicitors, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 23.
- State auditor, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3, 13.
- State treasurer, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3, 13.
- Suffrage, Const. U. S., amendments XV, XIX.
- Superintendent of public instruction, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3, 13.
- Superior court clerk, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 16.
- Vice-president, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1; amendments XII, XX.
- Voters to be registered, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 3.
- When chapter operative, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 9.
- Who may vote, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 1.

Contested Elections.

- General assembly, §§ 120-10, 120-11.
See General Assembly.
- State board of elections.
Certificate of election delayed by contest, § 163-92.
- Certified contests to speaker of house of representatives, § 163-99.
- Determined by joint vote of both houses of general assembly, § 163-99.

Contests.

- General assembly, §§ 120-10, 120-11.

Contributions.

- Corrupt practices act, §§ 163-188 to 163-200. See within this title, "Corrupt Practices Act of 1931."

Convicts, §§ 163-24, 163-80. See within this title, "Prisons and Prisoners."

Coroners, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 24.

- Election of coroner, § 152-1.
- Time of election, § 163-4.

Corporations.

- Directors.
Nonprofit corporations, § 55A-20.
- Officers, § 55-34.
Nonprofit corporations, § 55A-25.

Corrupt Practices.

- Corrupt practices act of 1931, §§ 163-188 to 163-200. See within this title, "Corrupt Practices Act of 1931."
- Criminal law, §§ 163-176, 163-177, 163-185, 163-201 to 163-206. See within this title, "Criminal Law."

ELECTIONS—Cont'd

Corrupt Practices—Cont'd

- General assembly.
Expulsion for corrupt practices in election, § 120-8.

Corrupt Practices Act of 1931.

- Accounts.
Detailed accounts.
Kept by candidates and others, § 163-190.
- Persons making expenditures, § 163-192.
- To candidates of persons receiving contributions, § 163-191.

Attorney general.

- Duty to prosecute violations of article, § 163-199.
- Prosecution of violations, § 163-200.

Campaign committee.

- Defined, § 163-189.
- Statements required of campaign committees covering more than one county, § 163-195.
- Verification of statements required, § 163-195.

Candidates.

- Accounting.
Detailed accounts kept by candidates, § 163-190.
- Defined, § 163-189.

Citation of article, § 163-188.

Clerks of court.

- Required statements and report violations, § 163-200.

Contributions.

- Accounting, §§ 163-190, 163-191.
Detailed accounting to candidates of persons receiving contributions, § 163-191.
- Defined, § 163-189.

Criminal law.

- Felonies, § 163-197.
- Misdemeanor, § 163-196.

Definitions, § 163-189.

Expenditures.

- Accounting, § 163-190.
Detailed accounting of persons making expenditure, § 163-192.
- Defined, § 163-189.

Expenses.

- Statements under oath of pre-primary expenses of candidates, § 163-193.
- Contents of such statements, § 163-194.
- Notice by chairman of county board of elections to candidates, § 163-193.
- Report after primary, § 163-193.

Felonies, § 163-197.

Misdemeanors, § 163-196.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd**Corrupt Practices Act of 1931—Cont'd**

Primary.

Statements under oath of pre-primary expenses of candidates, § 163-193.

Contents, § 163-194.

Report after primary, § 163-193.

Punishment, §§ 163-196, 163-197.

Reports.

Secretary of state and superior court clerks, § 163-200.

Secretary of state.

Required statements and report violations, § 163-200.

Title of article, § 163-188.

Witnesses.

Compelling self-incrimination testimony, § 163-198.

Person so testifying excused from prosecution, § 163-198.

Costs of Election.

Estimates by county board of elections, § 163-14.

Counties and County Commissioners.

Aid to railroads, §§ 60-22, 60-23.

See Municipal Aid to Railroads.

Application of law, § 163-148.

Change in form of government, §§ 153-19, 153-24, 153-25.

Consolidation, annexation and joint administration of counties, §§ 153-227 to 153-246.

See Counties and County Commissioners.

County commissioners, §§ 153-4, 153-5, 153-18, 153-19; Const. N. C., art. VII, § 1.

County officers, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 1.

Funds for defense of election officials, § 153-9.

Manager form, §§ 153-24, 153-25.

Notice.

Special elections, § 160-51.

Railroads.

Aid to railroads, §§ 60-21 to 60-36.

See Municipal Aid to Railroads.

Referendum.

County finance act, §§ 153-69 to 153-113.

See County Finance Act.

Registration system.

Counties having loose-leaf and visible registration system. See within this title, "Registration."

Sheriff.

Election of sheriff by county commissioners, §§ 162-3, 162-5.

Special elections.

Notice, § 160-51.

Time of election, § 163-4.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd**Counties and County Commissioners — Cont'd**

Township aid to railroads, §§ 60-27, 60-28.

Conduct of election, § 60-28.

Purchase of railroad corporations, § 60-33.

Voting machines.

Adoption, § 163-187.2.

Bond issue to purchase, § 153-77.

Watershed improvement programs, §§ 139-39, 139-40.

Counting Ballots, Canvassing Votes, etc., §§ 163-84 to 163-92.

Abstracts of votes, §§ 163-87 to 163-90.

Clerk of superior court to send statement of votes to secretary of state in general election, § 163-90.

County and township officers, §§ 163-87, 163-88.

County elections board to prepare duplicate abstracts to be sent to state board of elections, § 163-89.

Penalty for failure to comply, § 163-89.

Deliver to secretary of state, § 163-97.

Filing of original returns, § 163-88.

Grouping certain returns on the same abstract, § 163-87.

Higher office, §§ 163-87, 163-88.

Preparation and disposition of abstract of votes, §§ 163-88, 163-89.

Presidential elections, § 16-109.

Recorded.

Secretary of state to record abstracts, § 163-98.

State board of elections, §§ 163-96 to 163-98. See within this title, "State Board of Elections."

What returns placed on same abstract, § 163-87.

Where original abstracts filed, § 163-88.

Ballot boxes.

Locking and sealing, § 163-84.2.

Canvassing returns, §§ 163-85, 163-86.

Certificate as to disposition of ballots.

Signing of certificates, § 163-84.2.

Certificate of election.

Chairman of county board of elections to furnish, § 163-92.

Closing polling places.

Proceedings when polls close, § 163-84.

Continuous procedure until completed, § 163-84.

Counties having loose-leaf and visible registration system, § 163-84.1.

Counting and tabulation of returns in such counties, § 163-84.1.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd**Counting Ballots, Canvassing Votes, etc.****—Cont'd**

Counting of ballots, § 163-84.

County board of elections.

Canvass returns and declare results, § 163-86.

Powers and procedure, § 163-86.

Certificate by chairman of board.

Effect of contents, § 163-92.

Meetings of board, § 163-85.

Returns.

How precinct returns are to be made and canvassed, §§ 163-85, 163-86.

Who declared elected by county board, § 163-91.

Securing returns from precinct officials, § 163-85.

Declaring result, § 163-86.

Determining results, § 163-86.

Maintaining order, § 163-82.

Marked contrary to law, § 163-84.

Method of counting, § 163-84.

Posting statement of canvass by county board of elections, § 163-91.

Precinct ballot counters.

Appointment, § 163-84.

Authorized by county board of elections, § 163-84.

Counties having loose-leaf and visible registration system, § 163-84.1.

Oath, § 163-84.

Preservation of ballots, § 163-84.2.

Presidential election.

Returns.

How made, § 163-109.

Primary elections, §§ 163-117 to 163-147.

See Primary Elections.

Proceedings when polls close, § 163-84.

Proclamation of result of election, § 163-91.

Results.

County board of elections to declare results, § 163-86.

Returns.

Presidential election.

Made to state board of elections, § 163-109.

Split-voted ballots.

Counting, § 163-84.

Supervision by registrant and judges of election, § 163-84.

Tie vote.

Determination of results by county board of elections, § 163-91.

Who declared elected, § 163-91.

Write-in candidates.

Requirements, § 163-91.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd**County Board of Elections, §§ 163-11 to 163-14.3, 163-178, 163-183.**

Abstracts of votes, §§ 163-87 to 163-90.

See within this title, "Counting Ballots, Canvassing Votes, etc."

Administrative and jurisdictional units.

Creation by board, § 163-14.2.

Supervisory heads.

Approval by board, § 163-14.2.

Appeals.

Absent voters.

Challenged voter appeal to board, § 163-62.

Denial of registration, §§ 163-28.1 to 163-28.3. See within this title, "Appeals."

Appointment by state board of elections, § 163-11.

Appointment of judges of election and registrars, § 163-15.

Assistants at polls.

Appointment by board, § 163-181.

Pay of assistants, § 163-181.

Ballot boxes.

County board to provide, § 163-158.

Delivery of ballot boxes to county board of elections, § 163-178.

Ballots.

Duties as to, §§ 163-151, 163-155.

Booths.

Provisions for voting booths, § 163-163.

Candidates.

Filling vacancies among candidates, § 163-145.

Certificate of election.

Chairman to furnish county officers certificate of election, § 163-92.

Certification of names of candidates to be placed on ballots, § 163-132.

Chairman.

Absent voters.

Duties as to, §§ 163-53 to 163-60. See within this title, "Absent Voters."

Appointment of successor, § 163-52.

Ballot boxes.

Furnish locks and seals, § 163-84.2.

Certificates of election to be furnished by chairman, § 163-92.

Penalty for failure to make returns.

Enforcement by state board of elections, § 163-94.

Registration.

Absent voters, § 163-53.

Removal for violations of new statewide registration of voters, § 163-52.

Compensation, §§ 163-12, 163-12.1.

Counties having loose-leaf and visible registration system, § 163-12.1.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd**County Board of Elections—Cont'd**

Counting ballots, §§ 163-84 to 163-92.
See within this title, "Counting Ballots, Canvassing Votes, etc."

County and city boards of education.
Nomination provided for boards by county board of elections, § 115-20.

Duties, § 163-14.

General assembly.

Filling vacancies, § 163-6.

Judges of elections, §§ 163-15 to 163-23.
See within this title, "Judges of Election."

Meeting.

Canvass and returns, § 163-85.

Place, § 163-12.

Requirements, § 163-12.

Time, § 163-12.

New state-wide registration of voters.

Removal of chairman of county board for violations, § 163-52.

Number of membership, § 163-11.

Oath, § 163-12.

Organization, § 163-12.

Political party.

Checking names on petition for new election, § 163-1.

Poll books.

Delivery to chairman, § 163-168.

Presidential election.

Returns.

How made, § 163-109.

Proclamation of result, § 163-91.

Qualification of members, § 163-11.

Registrars, §§ 163-15 to 163-23. See within this title, "Registrars."

Registration.

Counties having loose-leaf and visible registration system.

Administrative and judicial units.

Creation, § 163-14.2.

Custody of records, § 163-49.1.

Designation of supervisory heads, § 163-14.2.

Executive secretaries, § 163-14.1.

Publish unofficial reports of elections, § 163-14.3.

New state-wide registration of voters.

Chairman to keep registration books, § 163-49.

Registration books returned to chairman, § 163-48.

Removal of member of county board.

By state board of elections, § 163-13.

Removal of registrars and judges of election, § 163-18.

Reports.

Unofficial reports of elections.

Power of boards to authorize, § 163-14.3.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd**County Board of Elections—Cont'd**

Returns, §§ 163-84 to 163-92. See within this title, "Counting Ballots, Canvassing Votes, etc."

Secretaries.

Executive secretaries.

Counties having loose-leaf and visible registration system, § 163-14.1.

Signatures.

Facsimile signature, § 163-155.

Substitution of city or town governing bodies, § 163-187.

Supervision of elections, § 163-183.

Term of office, § 163-11.

Tie vote.

How broken, § 163-91.

Vacancies.

Board of elections.

Filled by state, § 163-13.

Filling vacancies, §§ 163-12, 163-13.

General assembly.

Filling, § 163-6.

County Commissioners.

Time of election, § 163-4.

County Courts, §§ 7-265 to 7-296.18.

See Courts.

County Finance Act, §§ 153-91 to 153-100.

See County Finance Act.

County Officers.

Primary elections, §§ 163-129 to 163-133.

See Primary Elections.

Time of elections, § 163-4.

County Surveyor, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 1.

Time of election, § 163-4.

County Treasurer, § 155-1; Const. N. C., art. VII, § 1.

Time of election, § 163-4.

Criminal Law.

Absent voters.

Absentee voting in primaries by voters in military and naval service.

Unlawful voting made misdemeanor, § 163-77.

Certification without administering oath, § 163-64.

Fraud in connection with absentee vote, § 163-185.

Reports of violations to attorney general and solicitor, § 163-69.

Violations of law, §§ 163-67, 163-68.

Clerks of court.

Abstracts of votes.

Failure to send statement of votes to secretary of state in general election, § 163-90.

Corrupt practices, §§ 163-188 to 163-200. See within this title, "Corrupt Practices Act of 1931."

ELECTIONS—Cont'd

Criminal Law—Cont'd

County board of elections.

Abstracts of votes.

Penalty for failure to send to state board of elections, § 163-89.

Election officers.

Offenses of election officers § 163-177.

Willful failure of registration officer to discharge duty, § 163-204.

False statements.

Not under oath made misdemeanor, § 163-66.

Under oath made misdemeanor, § 163-65.

Forgery.

Absent voters, § 163-18.5.

Insurance companies.

Using funds of insurance companies for political purposes § 163-206.

Intoxicating liquor.

Disposing of liquor at or near polling places, § 163-202.

Officers.

Intimidation of voters by officers made misdemeanor, § 163-201.

Presidential elections.

Penalty for presidential elector failing to attend and vote, § 163-112.

Public officers.

Officers violating subchapter disqualified from holding office and voting, § 163-186.

Removal of official convicted of violating election laws, § 163-207.

Registration.

False oath of voter in registering, § 163-203.

New state-wide registration of voters.

Willful violations made misdemeanor, § 163-51.

Willful failure of registration officer to discharge duty, § 163-204.

Returns.

Willful failure to secure, lock and seal ballot boxes, § 163-84.2.

Voters.

Interference with voters, § 163-176.

Offenses of voters, § 163-176.

Criminal Procedure.

Corrupt practices act of 1931.

Duty of attorney general and solicitors to prosecute violations of article, § 163-199.

Duty of attorney general and solicitors to prosecute violations of article, § 163-199.

Curative Statutes.

Hospitals and asylums, § 131-6.

County hospital act, § 131-28.22.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd

Definitions.

City election, § 163-149.

Corrupt practices act of 1931, § 163-189.

Municipal primaries and elections, § 163-187.

National election, § 163-149.

Residence, § 163-25.

State election, § 163-149.

Descendants of Voters in 1867.

Permanent registration, §§ 163-32 to 163-42. See within this title, "Registration."

Districts.

Agreements for rotation of candidates in senatorial districts of more than one county, § 163-113.

Congressional districts, § 163-103.

Dogs.

Special license tax on dogs, §§ 67-20 to 67-28.

See Dogs.

Domestic Relations Courts.

Vote on establishment, § 7-102.

Drainage Districts, §§ 156-79, 156-81, 156-82.

Education, §§ 115-1 to 115-299.

See Education.

Educational Qualification, § 163-28. See within this title, "Reading and Writing."

Election Laws of 1929, §§ 163-148 to 163-187.4.

Applicable to all issues submitted to people, § 163-150.

Applicable to all primary elections, § 163-180.

Applicable to all subdivisions of state, § 163-148.

Definitions, § 163-149.

Election Officers.

Appointment of, § 163-15.

Compensation.

Compensation for certain duties, §§ 163-19, 163-20.

In certain counties, § 163-20.1.

Counties having loose-leaf and visible registration system, § 163-12.1.

Corrupt practices, §§ 163-188 to 163-200. See within this title, "Corrupt Practices Act of 1931."

County board of elections, §§ 163-11 to 163-14.3, 163-78, 163-183. See within this title, "County Board of Elections."

Criminal law, §§ 163-176, 163-177, 163-185, 163-201 to 163-206. See within this title, "Criminal Law."

Defense.

Funds for.

County commissioners may provide, § 153-9.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd**Election Officers—Cont'd**

Disqualified from holding office and voting.

Violation of subchapter, § 163-186.

Judges of election, §§ 163-15 to 163-23.

See within this title, "Judges of Election."

Offenses of election officers.

Penalty, § 163-177.

Power of election officers to maintain order, § 163-82.

Precincts, §§ 163-15 to 163-23. See within this title, "Precinct Election Officers and Election Precincts."

Registrars. See within this title, "Registrars."

State board of elections, §§ 163-8 to 163-10, 163-93 to 163-98. See within this title, "State Board of Elections."

Supervision by county board of elections, § 163-14.

Electors.

Congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2; amendments XIV, XVII.

Construction of statutes, § 12-3.

Definition, § 12-3.

Gender, § 12-3.

Presidential electors, §§ 163-3, 163-107 to 163-112, 163-155; Const. U. S., art. II, § 1; amendments XII, XIV, XXII. See within this title, "President."

Statutory construction, § 12-3.

Term includes man or woman, § 12-3.

Voters. See within this title, "Voters."

Women, § 12-3.

Evidence.

Challenge as felon.

Answer not used on prosecution, § 163-80.

False Swearing.

Voter, § 163-203.

Fees.

Clerks of court, §§ 163-19, 163-35.

Copying registration and poll books, § 163-115.

Primary elections, §§ 163-117 to 163-147.

See Primary Elections.

Felons, §§ 163-24, 163-80. See within this title, "Prisons and Prisoners."

Forgery.

Absent voters, § 163-185.

Forms.

Absent voters.

Affidavit of absentee or sick voter, § 163-57.

Application for absentee voter's ballot, § 163-55.

Certificate of chairman of the county board of elections as to correctness of list of applications, § 163-59.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd**Forms—Cont'd**

Absent voters—Cont'd

Certificate of delivery of ballot, § 163-56.

Ballots, § 163-150.

Form of ballots, § 163-155.

Oath.

Certificate of transfer of registration, § 163-29.

Challenger, § 163-79.

Permanent registration, § 163-32.

Permanent registration, § 163-41.

Returns.

State board of elections to send forms to proper officers, § 163-116.

Fraud.

Absent voters.

In connection with absentee vote, § 163-185.

Freeholder.

Definition, § 41-13.

General Assembly, §§ 120-10, 120-11.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 22, 27.

Contested elections.

Certified by state board of elections to speaker of house of representatives, § 163-99.

Contests.

Depositions taken, § 120-11.

Notice of contest, § 120-10.

Witnesses, § 120-11.

Depositions, § 120-11.

Each house judge of qualifications and election of members, Const. N. C., art. II, § 22.

Election for members of the general assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, § 27.

Time of election, § 163-4.

Election of officers, Const. N. C., art. II, § 9.

Expulsion for corrupt practices in election, § 120-8.

Time of election, § 163-4.

Vacancies.

Filling, § 163-6.

Viva voce, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 6.

Witnesses, § 120-11.

General County Courts, §§ 7-265 to 7-296.18.

See Courts.

Governor, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3.

Certificate of election.

Congressmen, § 163-106.

Presidential elections.

Names of persons receiving the highest number of votes for electors certified by secretary of state, § 163-110.

Publication of names of persons elected as electors, § 163-110.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd**Governor—Cont'd**

Special election.

Writ for special election, § 163-81.

State board of elections.

Appointment of board, § 163-8.

Filling vacancies, § 163-9.

Removal of members, § 163-9.

United States congressmen.

Certificate of election, § 163-106.

Vacancies in United States senate.

Governor to fill vacancies until general election, § 163-101.

Writ of election for senator to fill unexpired term, § 163-102.

Grandfather Clause.

Permanent registration, §§ 163-32 to 163-42. See within this title, "Registration."

Hospitals and Asylums, §§ 131-4 to 131-6, 131-30, 131-35, 131-39.

See Hospitals and Asylums.

Hours of Election, § 163-179.**House of Representatives.**

Abstracts of votes.

County board of elections, §§ 163-87 to 163-90. See within this title, "Counting Ballots, Canvassing Votes, etc."

State board of elections, §§ 163-94 to 163-98. See within this title, "State Board of Elections."

Certificate of election.

Chairman of county board of elections to furnish certificate, § 163-92.

Contested elections.

Certified to speaker of house of representatives, § 163-99.

Primary elections, §§ 163-117 to 163-147.

See Primary Elections.

Special elections, §§ 163-6, 163-81, 163-105. See within this title, "Special Elections."

Tie vote.

How tie broken, § 163-99.

Time of election, §§ 163-2 to 163-7. See within this title, "Time of Elections."

United States, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 2, 4.

Certificate of election, § 163-106.

Congressional districts specified, § 163-103.

Judge of elections, returns and qualifications of members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.

President, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1; amendment XII.

Reapportionment.

Election after reapportionment of congressmen, § 163-104.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd**House of Representatives—Cont'd**

United States—Cont'd

Special election for congressmen, § 163-105.

Write-in candidate for congress.

Prerequisites, § 163-91.

Husband and Wife.

Absentee registration and voting in general elections by persons in military or naval service.

Wives, veterans and service civilians may register and vote by mail, § 163-77.1.

Infants.

Disqualified as voters, § 163-24.

Initiative, §§ 160-334, 160-336.

See Municipal Corporations.

Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Disqualified as voters, § 163-24.

Insurance.

Using funds of insurance companies for political purposes, § 163-206.

Insurance Commissioner, § 58-5; Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3, 13.**Intoxicating Liquors.**

See Intoxicating Liquors.

Judges, § 7-2; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 21. Commission, § 163-114.

Domestic relations courts, § 7-104.

Superior court, § 7-41; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 21.

Vacancies.

Filling, § 163-7.

When term begins, § 163-114.

Judges of Election, §§ 163-15 to 163-23. Appointment, § 163-15.

Ballots.

Delivery of ballot to judge, § 163-168.

Reading and numbering ballots, § 163-178.

Candidates, § 163-15.

Certificate of returns.

Signing, § 163-84.2.

Compensation, §§ 163-19, 163-20.

In certain counties, § 163-20.1.

Counting of ballots, § 163-84.

County board to appoint, § 163-15.

Deposit of ballot, § 163-83.

Duties of judges, § 163-21.

Failure to serve.

Bystander sworn in, § 163-162.

Maintaining order, § 163-82.

Municipal elections, §§ 160-29 to 160-51.1.

See Municipal Corporations.

Names to be published, § 163-16.

Oath, § 163-164.

Opening and holding of polls, § 163-164.

Poll book.

Signature of judge to poll book, § 163-168.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd**Judges of Election—Cont'd**

Primary elections, §§ 163-117 to 163-147.

See Primary Elections.

Proceedings when polls close, § 163-84.

Qualifications, § 163-15.

Removal, § 163-18.

Returns, § 163-136.

How precinct returns are to be made and canvassed, § 163-85.

Term of office, § 163-15.

Vacancies.

How filled, § 163-17.

Justices of Supreme Court, §§ 7-2; Const.

N. C., art. IV, § 21.

Vacancies.

Notice of candidacy to indicate vacancy, § 163-147.

Votes only effective for vacancy indicated, § 163-147.

Justices of the Peace, § 7-113.

Article seven of the constitution abrogated, § 7-112.

Municipal corporations.

Number in cities and towns, § 7-113.

Township.

Number of each township, § 7-113.

Labor.

Commissioner of labor, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3, 13.

Law Enforcement Officers' Benefit and Retirement Fund.

Political activity.

Employees of board not to engage in, § 143-166.

Lieutenant Governor, § 147-4; Const. N.

C., art., III, §§ 1, 3.

List.

Permanent registration, §§ 163-32 to 163-42. See within this title, "Registration."

Local Development, §§ 158-2 to 158-4.

Action to invalidate election, § 158-4.

Election to adopt law, § 158-3.

Ratification or petition of voters required, § 158-2.

Local Option.

Education, §§ 115-261 to 115-273.

See Education.

Intoxicating liquors, §§ 18-124 to 18-128.1.

See Intoxicating Liquors.

Lost Instruments and Records.

Destroyed or stolen ballots, § 163-161.

Registration books.

New registration when books lost or destroyed, § 163-31.

Lunatics, § 163-24.**ELECTIONS—Cont'd**

Machines, §§ 153-77, 153-80, 153-87, 153-93, 160-51.1, 160-387, 163-179, 163-181, 163-187.1 to 163-187.4. See within this title, "Voting Machines."

Mail.

Registration by mail, §§ 163-53 to 163-77.12. See within this title, "Absent Voters."

Marking Ballots, §§ 163-169, 163-175. See within this title, "Ballots."

Married Women.

Absentee registration and voting in general elections by persons in military or naval service.

Wives of servicemen, § 163-77.1.

Candidates.

Name of candidates, § 163-151.

Mayor, § 160-10.**Meetings.**

State board of elections, §§ 163-9, 163-94, 163-95. See within this title, "State Board of Elections."

Military Personnel, §§ 163-55, 163-58, 163-70 to 163-77.12. See within this title, "Absent Voters."

Miscellaneous Provisions, §§ 163-113 to 163-116.

Mosquito Control.**Districts.**

Bonds, § 130-218.

Forming, § 130-211.

Municipal Aid to Railroads, §§ 60-27, 60-28, 60-33.

See Municipal Aid to Railroads.

Municipal Corporations, §§ 160-29 to 160-51.1.

See Municipal Corporations.

Municipal Securities, §§ 160-386, 160-387.

See Municipal Securities.

National Elections.

Defined, § 163-149.

Naval Personnel, §§ 163-55, 163-58, 163-70 to 163-77.12. See within this title, "Absent Voters."

Notice.

Special elections, § 160-51.

Oaths.**Absent voters.**

Certification without administering oath made misdemeanor, § 163-64.

Challenges, § 163-79.

Educational qualifications, §§ 163-32, 163-33.

False statements under oath made misdemeanor, § 163-65.

Judges of elections, § 163-164.

Permanent registration, §§ 163-32, 163-33.

Primary elections.

Returns of election boards to be under oath, § 163-139.

Qualifications as to residence, § 163-29.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd**Oaths—Cont'd**

Registrars, §§ 163-31, 163-164.

Registration, § 163-29.

False oath of voter in registering, § 163-203.

Voter, § 163-29.

Offenses Against Election Laws, §§ 163-176, 163-177, 163-185, 163-201 to 163-206. See within this title, "Criminal Law."

Officials. See within this title, "Election Officers."

Order.

Power of election officers to maintain order, § 163-82.

Paroles.

Prohibited political activity of members or employees of board of paroles, § 148-52.1.

Parties. See within this title, "Political Party."

Penalties, §§ 163-176, 163-177, 163-185, 163-201 to 163-206. See within this title, "Criminal Law."

Perjury.

False oath of voter in registering, § 163-203.

Permanent Registration.

Clerk of court to keep permanent roll of registered voters, § 2-42.

Petition.

Freeholder defined, § 41-13.

Independent or nonpartisan candidates put on ballot upon petition, § 163-152.

Petition for election.

Limitation on petitions heretofore circulated, § 163-210.

Registration of notice of circulation of petition, § 163-208.

Void one year from registration, § 163-209.

Political party.

Petition for new political party, § 163-1.

Police.

Polling place.

Who allowed in room, § 163-170.

Political Party.

Ceasing to be a political party.

Grounds, § 163-1.

Change of party affiliation, § 163-50.

Affidavit to be filed, § 163-50.

County board of elections.

Not more than two members of the same political party, § 163-11.

County executive committee.

Vacancies.

Filling vacancies among candidates, § 163-145.

Creation of new parties, § 163-1.

Defined, §§ 163-1, 163-144.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd**Political Party—Cont'd**

Fees.

Checking names on petitions for new elections, § 163-1.

Name.

Approval by state board of elections, § 163-1.

Petitions for new election, § 163-1.

Precinct election officers and election precincts.

Participation of political parties, § 163-15.

Presidential election.

Arrangement of names of presidential electors, § 163-108.

Primary elections, §§ 163-117 to 163-147.

See Primary Elections.

Registration.

Change of party affiliation, § 163-50.

Indication of party affiliation of new registrants, § 163-47.

Senatorial districts.

Agreements for rotation of candidates in senatorial districts of more than one county, § 163-113.

State board of elections.

Not more than three members of board member of same political party, § 163-8.

Poll Books.

Delivery to chairman of county board of elections, § 163-168.

Primary elections, § 163-126.

Registrars to permit copying of poll and registration books, § 163-115.

Signature of judge, § 163-168.

Polling Places.

Assistants.

Pay of assistants, § 163-181.

When allowed, § 163-181.

Ballot boxes, §§ 163-84.2, 163-158, 163-160, 163-164, 163-165, 163-168, 163-178. See within this title, "Ballot Boxes."

Ballots.

Number of ballots to be furnished polling places, § 163-157.

Banners or placards, § 163-165.

Booths, §§ 163-163, 163-164, 163-169. See within this title, "Booths."

Challenges, §§ 163-78 to 163-80, 163-182. See within this title, "Challenges."

Change.

Advertisement, § 163-23.

Closing.

Proceeding when polls close, § 163-84.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd**Polling Places—Cont'd**

Consolidation.

Counties having loose-leaf and visible registration system, § 163-163.1.

Counties having loose-leaf and visible registration system.

Consolidation, § 163-163.1.

County board of elections.

Duties as to, § 163-14.

Diagram, § 163-165.

Establishment, § 163-14.

Guard rails, § 163-165.

Hours open, § 163-179.

Intoxicating liquor.

Disposing of liquor at or near polling places prohibited, § 163-202.

Municipal corporations, § 160-31.

No loitering or electioneering allowed within fifty feet of polls, § 163-165.

One in every township, § 163-22.

Opening and holding of polls, § 163-164.

Policemen, § 163-170.

Proceedings when polls closed, § 163-84.

Regulations for voting and polling places, § 163-165.

Schools and public buildings.

Required for use, § 163-163.

Watchers, § 163-182.

Who allowed in room or enclosure, § 163-170.

Precinct Election Officers and Election Precincts, §§ 163-15 to 163-23.

Alteration of election precincts, § 163-22.

Appointment of registrars and judges of elections, § 163-15.

Assistants at polls.

Compensation, § 163-181.

When allowed, § 163-181.

Ballots.

Separate wrapping for each precinct, § 163-156.

Compensation of precinct officers, §§ 163-19, 163-20.

Certain counties, § 163-20.1.

Consolidation.

Certain counties, § 163-163.1.

County board of elections.

Duties as to, § 163-14.

Establishment of election precincts, § 163-22.

Judges of elections, §§ 163-15 to 163-23. See within this title, "Judges of Election."

Names of precinct officers published by board, § 163-16.

Political party.

Participation of political parties, § 163-15.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd**Precinct Election Officers and Election Precincts—Cont'd**

Qualifications, § 163-15.

Registrars. See within this title, "Registrars."

Registration.

New registration of voters or revision of registration books.

How made, § 163-23.

Removal of precinct officers.

Grounds for removal, § 163-18.

Vacancies in precinct offices, § 163-17.

Special registration commissioners, § 163-15.

Limitation on authority, § 163-15.

Term of office, § 163-15.

Vacancies.

How filled, § 163-17.

President, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1; amendments XII, XX, XXII, XIII.

Abstracts of votes.

Certified to state board of elections, § 163-109.

Prepared by county board of elections, § 163-109.

Prepared by state board of elections, § 163-110.

Ballots.

Elector's name not to be on ballot, § 163-108.

Form of ballots, § 163-155.

Names of candidates, § 163-108.

Conduct of presidential election, § 163-107.

Electors.

Ballot.

Form of ballot, § 163-155.

Compensation of presidential electors, § 163-111.

Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1: Const. U. S., amendments XII, XIV, XXIII.

Governor.

List of names of persons elected and appointed, § 163-110.

Meeting.

Penalty for failure to attend, § 163-110.

Time of meeting, § 163-110.

Nominated in a state convention, § 163-117.

Nomination filed with secretary of state, § 163-108.

Notice by governor to electors, § 163-110.

Number of electors, § 163-117.

Number of legal votes cast for electors, § 163-109.

Penalty for elector failing to attend and vote, § 163-112.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd

President—Cont'd

Electors—Cont'd

Political party.

Creation of new political party, § 163-1.

Secretary of state certifying names to governor, § 163-110.

Time of election, § 163-3.

Vacancies.

Election of successor by remaining electors, § 163-110.

Vote for candidate shall be vote for elector, § 163-108.

Returns.

How returns for president made, § 163-109.

State board of elections.

Declaration and proclamation of results, § 163-110.

Presidential Electors, §§ 163-3, 163-107 to 163-112, 163-155; Const. U.S., art. II, § 1; amendments XII, XIV, XXIII. See within this title, "President."

Presumptions and Burden of Proof.

Absent voters.

Challenge.

Burden of proof to sustain challenge, § 163-62.

Primary Elections, §§ 163-117 to 163-147.

See Primary Elections.

Prisons and Prisoners.

Challenge as felon, § 163-80.

Answer not used on prosecution, § 163-80.

Convict disqualified as voter, § 163-24.

Restored to citizenship, § 163-24.

Right to vote, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 2.

State prison.

Influence of elections or political actions by personnel of prison prohibited, § 148-1.

Publication.

Special election.

Notice of special election, § 160-51.

Public Buildings and Grounds.

Required for holding any election, § 163-163.

Public Officers, § 147-4.

Congress, §§ 163-99 to 163-106. See within this title, "Congress."

Disqualified from holding office and voting.

Violating subchapter, § 163-186.

Intimidation of officers made misdemeanor, § 163-201.

Removal of official convicted of violating election laws, § 163-207.

Senators, §§ 163-99 to 163-106. See within this title, "Senate."

ELECTIONS—Cont'd

Public Officers—Cont'd

Time of elections.

Expiration of term, § 163-114.

Qualification of Voters, §§ 163-24 to 163-27, 163-29; Const. N. C., art. VI, §§ 1 to 4; Const. U. S., amendments XV, XIX.

Age, § 163-24.

Registration for primary elections, § 163-123.

Educational qualifications, § 163-28.

Permanent registration, §§ 163-32 to 163-42. See within this title, "Registration."

Infants, § 163-24.

Lunatics, § 163-24.

Persons excluded from electoral franchise, § 163-24.

Prisoners, §§ 163-24, 163-80. See within this title, "Prisons and Prisoners."

Property qualification.

None required, Const. N. C., art. I, § 22.

Reading and writing, § 163-28; Const. N. C., art. VI, § 4.

Registration a prerequisite, § 163-27.

Residence.

Defined, § 163-25.

Requirements, § 163-25.

Who is qualified, § 163-25.

Women, § 163-25.

Residence, § 163-26.

Quorum.

State board of elections, § 163-9.

Railroads.

Aid to railroads, §§ 60-22, 60-23, 60-27, 60-28, 60-33.

See Municipal Aid to Railroads.

Reading and Writing, § 163-28.

Ability to read and write as qualification for registration, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 4.

Descendants of persons entitled to vote in 1867.

Permanent registration, §§ 163-32 to 163-42. See within this title, "Registration."

Permanent registration of voters.

Educational qualification not applicable to permanent registrants, § 163-40.

Voter must be able to read and write, § 163-28.

Reapportionment.

Election after reapportionment of congressmen, § 163-104.

Recall.

Initiative referendum and recall, §§ 160-334, 160-336.

See Municipal Corporations.

Recorders, §§ 7-186, 7-199, 7-219.

See Recorders' Courts.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd**Records.**

Absentee voting in primaries by voters in military and naval service.
Register of ballots a public record, § 163-76.

Absent voters.

Register of applications declared public record, § 163-63.

Abstracts of votes.

Secretary of state to record abstracts, § 163-98.

Referendum.

Armories.

Municipal and county aid for construction of armory facilities, §§ 127-114 to 127-116.

Bond issue.

County finance act, §§ 153-91 to 153-100.

See County Finance Act.

County court, §§ 7-265 to 7-296.18.

See Courts.

County finance act, §§ 153-91 to 153-100.

See County Finance Act.

Dogs.

Special license tax on dogs, §§ 67-20 to 67-28.

See Dogs.

General county court.

Establishment of general county court, § 7-265.

Municipal corporations, §§ 160-334, 160-336.

See Municipal Corporations.

Recorder's court.

Elections to establish recorders' courts, §§ 7-256 to 7-264.

See Recorders' Courts.

Retirement system for teachers and state employees, §§ 135-29, 135-31.

Stock law, §§ 68-16 to 68-21.

See Fences and Stock Law.

Register of Deeds, §§ 161-1, 161-2; Const. N. C., art. VII, § 1.

Compensation for certain duties, § 163-19.

Recording election returns.

Fee, § 161-10.

Time of election, § 163-4.

Registrars, §§ 163-15 to 163-23, 163-31.

Appointment, § 163-15.

Ballots.

Delivery of ballot to county board of election, § 163-171.

Reading and numbering ballots, § 163-178.

Candidates, § 163-15.

Certificate of returns.

Signing, § 163-84.2.

Challenges.

Registrar to attend polling place for challenges, § 163-78.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd**Registrars—Cont'd**

Closing polls, § 163-84.

Compensation, §§ 163-19, 163-20, 163-162.

In certain counties, § 163-20.1.

Counting ballots, § 163-84.

County board to appoint, § 163-15.

Deposit of ballot, § 163-83.

Duties, §§ 163-21, 163-31, 163-162.

Willful failure of registration officer to discharge duty, § 163-204.

Educational qualification of voter.

Administration of section requiring voter's ability to read and write, § 163-28.

Failure to serve, § 163-162.

Bystander sworn in, § 163-162.

Fees.

Copying poll and registration books, § 163-115.

Limitation on authority, § 163-15.

List of permanent voters.

Duties as to, § 163-34.

Returned to clerk of court, § 163-34.

Maintaining order, § 163-82.

Municipal corporations, §§ 160-29 to 160-51.1.

See Municipal Corporations.

Names to be published, § 163-16.

New state-wide registration of voters.

Compensation for obtaining new registration books, §§ 163-45, 163-46.

Use of registration books, § 163-46.

When registrars responsible for registration and poll books, § 163-48.

Oath, §§ 163-31, 163-164.

Opening and holding of polls, § 163-164.

Poll books.

Delivery to chairman of county board of elections, § 163-169.

Primary elections, §§ 163-117 to 163-147.

See Primary Elections.

Qualifications, § 163-15.

Removal, § 163-18.

Reports.

Destroyed or stolen ballots.

Written report to county board of elections, § 163-161.

Returns.

Statement of returns, § 163-85.

Special registration commissioners.

Limitation on authority, § 163-15.

Term of office, § 163-15.

Vacancies.

How filled, § 163-17.

Registration, §§ 163-29 to 163-42.

Absent voters, §§ 163-53 to 163-77.12, 163-184, 163-185. See within this title, "Absent Voters."

ELECTIONS—Cont'd**Registration—Cont'd**

- Application for registration, § 163-29.
- Certificate of transfer, § 163-29.
- Oath, § 163-29.
- Removal of residence, § 163-29.
- Books. See within this subtitle, "Registration books."
- Certain counties, § 163-31.
- Counties having loose-leaf and visible registration system.
 - Application for registration, § 163-31.
- Assistance to voters, §§ 163-173, 163-174.
- Authorized by state board of elections, § 163-43.
- Challenges.
 - Heard by county board of elections, § 163-79.1.
 - Procedure, § 163-79.1.
- Change of party affiliation, § 163-50.
- Change of residence, § 163-29.
- Compensation of board members and other personnel, § 163-12.1.
- Consolidation of precincts and polling places, § 163-163.1.
- Copies of registration in certain counties, § 163-115.1.
- Counting and tabulation of returns, § 163-84.1.
- County board of elections.
 - Administrative and judicial units.
 - Creation, § 163-14.2.
 - Custody of records, § 163-49.1.
 - Designation of supervisory heads, § 163-14.2.
 - Executive secretaries, § 163-14.1.
 - Publish unofficial reports of elections, § 163-14.3.
- Custody of record, § 163-49.1.
- Educational qualifications, § 163-43.1.
- Full time registration, § 163-31.
- Inspection.
 - Records open to inspection, § 163-79.1.
- New state-wide registration of voters, § 163-31.2.
- Officers.
 - Compensation, § 163-20.1.
- Permanent registration, § 163-31.2.
- Poll book.
 - Primary elections, § 163-126.1.
- Procedure, § 163-43.1.
- Reading and writing.
 - Requirements, § 163-43.1.
- Registration books, §§ 163-43.1, 163-49.1.
- Special registration commissioners, § 163-15.
- Time of registration, §§ 163-31, 163-31.1.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd**Registration—Cont'd**

- Denial of registration.
 - Appeal from county boards of elections to superior court, § 163-28.3.
- Appeal to county boards of elections, § 163-28.1.
 - Hearing on appeal to county board of elections, § 163-28.2.
- Election day.
 - Registering on election day, § 163-30.
- Full time registration, § 163-31.
- List.
 - Roll of permanent voters, §§ 163-34 to 163-37. See within this subtitle, "Permanent registration."
- Municipal corporations.
 - Authorized to use county registration books, § 163-31.3.
- Necessity, § 163-27.
- New registration of voters.
 - How made, § 163-23.
 - New state-wide registration, §§ 163-43 to 163-52. See within this subtitle, "New state-wide registration of voters."
 - When books destroyed or mutilated, § 163-31.
- New state-wide registration of voters, §§ 163-43 to 163-52.
 - Change of party affiliation, § 163-50.
 - Affidavit to be filed, § 163-50.
 - Counties having loose-leaf and visible registration system, § 163-50.
- Counties having loose-leaf and visible registration system.
 - Change of party affiliation, § 163-50.
 - Custody of records, § 163-49.1.
 - Permanent registration, § 163-31.2.
- County board of elections.
 - Chairman of county board of elections to keep registration books, § 163-49.
 - New registration in discretion of county board of elections, § 163-47.
- Instruction of county election officials, § 163-44.
- Instruction of registrars on use of new registration books, § 163-45.
- Permanent registration in such counties, § 163-31.2.
- Political party.
 - Indication of party affiliations of new registrants, § 163-47.
- Poll books.
 - Returned to chairman of county election board, § 163-48.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd**Registration—Cont'd**

New state-wide registration of voters
—Cont'd

Procedure.

Counties having loose-leaf and
visible registration system, §
163-43.1.

Registrar.

How new general registration
books to be used by registrars,
§ 163-46.

When registrar responsible for reg-
istration and poll books, § 163-
48.

Registration books.

Delivery of new registration books
to registrars, § 163-45.

Distribution of new registration
books, § 163-44.

How to be used by registrar, §
163-46.

Inspecting or copying registration
books, § 163-49.

Kept by chairman of county board
of elections, § 163-49.

New registration to be in new
general registration book, § 163-
47.

Relisting of voters in one general
registration book, § 163-43.

Returned to chairman of county
election board, § 163-48.

Revision of registration books, §
163-43.

State board of elections.

Removal of chairman of county
board for violations, § 163-52.

Violations.

Removal of chairman of county
board for violations, § 163-52.

Willful violations made mis-
demeanor, § 163-51.

Oath, § 163-29.

False oath of voter in registering, §
163-203.

Registrar, § 163-31.

Officer's willful failure to discharge
duty, § 163-204.

Permanent registration, §§ 163-32 to
163-42.

Blanks, § 163-41.

State board of elections furnishes
necessary blanks, § 163-41.

Certificates.

Permanent roll, § 163-36.

Counties having loose-leaf and vis-
ible registration system, § 163-31.2.

Educational qualification not appli-
cable to permanent registrants, §
163-40.

Names recorded, § 163-33.

Oath, §§ 163-32, 163-33.

Administration of oath, § 163-33.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd**Registration—Cont'd****Permanent registration—Cont'd**

Persons entitled to permanent reg-
istration, § 163-32.

Record, § 163-34.

Roll of permanent voters, §§ 163-34
to 163-38, 163-42.

Books, § 163-35.

Constitute roll in secretary of
state's office, § 163-42.

Certified copies from roll, § 163-
36.

Clerks to certify list to secretary
of state, § 163-35.

Copy of roll obtainable by clerk
from secretary of state, § 163-
37.

Evidence.

Copy of, or certificate from roll
evidence of voter's rights, §
163-38.

How permanent roll prepared and
certified, § 163-36.

Registrar to return list to clerk of
court, § 163-341

Registration of voters removing
residence, § 163-39.

Prerequisite to voting, § 163-27.

Primary elections, § 163-123.

Qualification of voters, §§ 163-24 to
163-29. See within this title, "Quali-
fication of Voters."

Qualifications for registration, Const.
N. C., art. VI, §§ 1, 2, 4.

Reading and writing, § 163-28; Const.
N. C., art. VI, § 4.

Ability to read and write, § 163-28.

Counties having loose-leaf and vis-
ible registration system, § 163-43.1.

Registrars. See within this title, "Reg-
istrars."

Registration books.

Absentee registration book, §§ 163-
77.4, 163-77.5.

Copying.

Registrars to permit, § 163-115.

Counties having loose-leaf and vis-
ible registration system, § 163-
43.1.

Consolidation, § 163-163.1.

Copies of registration, § 163-115.1.

Custody, § 163-49.1.

Duty of registrar, § 163-31.

Fee.

Copying of poll and registration
book, § 163-115.

Lost or destroyed.

New registration, § 163-31.

New state-wide registration of vot-
ers.

How to be used by registrar, §
163-46.

New books required, § 163-47.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd**Registration—Cont'd****Registration books—Cont'd**

New state-wide registration of voters—Cont'd

Relisting of voters in one general registration book, § 163-43.

Returned to chairman of election board, §§ 163-48, 163-49.

Revision of registration book, § 163-43.

Primary elections, § 163-123.

Removal of name from book for failure to vote, § 163-31.2.

Revision of registration books, §§ 163-23, 163-43.

Time books shall be opened and closed, § 163-31.

Regulations, § 163-183.

Residence, §§ 163-25, 163-26, 163-29.

Affidavit of removal, § 163-29.

Oath.

Qualifications as to residence, § 163-29.

Qualification as to, § 163-29.

Testing registration, § 163-166.

Time of registration, § 163-30.

Counties having loose-leaf and visible registration system, § 163-31.1.

Municipal corporations, § 160-37.

When registration books shall be opened and closed, § 163-31.

Transfers, § 163-29.

Voters to be registered, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 3.

When person can register on election day, § 163-30.

Willful failure of registration officer to discharge duty, § 163-204.

Reports.

Absent voters.

State board of elections.

Report violations to attorney general and solicitor, § 163-69.

Corrupt practices act of 1931.

Duty of secretary of state and superior court clerks to report violations, § 163-200.

Primaries.

Report after primary, § 163-193.

Destroyed or stolen ballots.

Registrar to report to county board of election, § 163-161.

Residence.

Defined, § 163-25.

Municipal elections.

Voters' qualifications, § 160-45.

Permanent voters removing residence, § 163-39.

Qualifications of electors, §§ 163-24 to 163-28.

Qualifications of voters, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 2.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd**Residence—Cont'd**

Registration, §§ 163-25, 163-26, 163-29.

Voter, § 163-29.

Women, § 163-26.

Result.

Counting ballots, §§ 163-84 to 163-92.

See within this title, "Counting Ballots, Canvassing Votes, etc."

Returns.

Abstracts of votes.

State board of elections, §§ 163-96 to 163-98. See within this title, "State Board of Elections."

Canvass.

Counting ballots, canvassing votes, etc., §§ 163-84 to 163-92. See within this title, "Counting Ballots, Canvassing Votes, etc."

State board of elections, §§ 163-8 to 163-10, 163-93 to 163-98. See within this title, "State Board of Elections."

Certified to the secretary of state, § 163-97.

Certificate of election issued, § 163-97.

Constitutional provision.

Officers of executive department, Const. N. C., art. III, § 3.

County board of elections.

Authorize and publish unofficial reports of elections.

Power of board, § 163-14.3.

Receive returns, § 163-14.

Filing.

Where filed, § 163-88.

Forms.

Sent to proper officers by state board of elections, § 163-116.

General election law.

Returns, canvasses, and other acts governed by general election law, § 163-142.

Officers of executive department, Const. N. C., art. III, § 3.

Precinct returns.

How precinct returns are to be made and canvassed, § 163-85.

Presidential elections, § 163-109.

Primary elections, §§ 163-117 to 163-147.

See Primary Elections.

Proclamation of result, § 163-91.

Presidential electors, § 163-110.

Register of deeds.

Fee, § 161-10.

Right of Suffrage, §§ 163-24 to 163-29.

See within this title, "Qualification of Voters."

Rotation of Candidates.

Agreements for rotation of candidates in senatorial districts of more than one county, § 163-113.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd**Rotation of Candidates—Cont'd**

Vacancies.

Filling vacancies among candidates,
§ 163-145.

Rules and Regulations.

Voting machines, § 163-187.4.

Rural Fire Protection Districts, §§ 69-

25.1 to 69-25.3.

See Fire Protection.

Salaries.

Election officers, §§ 163-19 to 163-20.1.

Schools, §§ 115-1 to 115-299.

See Education.

**Secretary of State, Const. N. C., art. III,
§§ 1, 3, 13.**

Absentee registration and voting in
general elections by persons in mil-
itary or naval service, §§ 163-77.1 to
163-77.12. See within this title, "Ab-
sent Voters."

Abstracts of votes.

Clerk of superior court to send
statement of votes to secretary of
state in general election, § 163-90.

Delivery to secretary by state board
of elections, § 163-97.

Secretary of state to record ab-
stracts, § 163-98.

Certificate of election.

Congressmen, § 163-106.

Delivered to person elected, § 163-
97.

Issuance, § 163-97.

Corrupt practices act of 1931.

Report violations, § 163-200.

Required statements, § 163-200.

List of all persons voted for and ad-
dresses sent by clerk to secretary of
state, § 163-90.

Permanent registration, §§ 163-32 to
163-42. See within this title, "Reg-
istration."

Permanent roll of registered voters.**Books.**

Constituted roll in secretary of
state's office, § 163-42.

Keeping, § 163-35.

Certification of list to secretary by
clerks, § 163-35.

Copy of roll obtainable by clerk
from secretary of state, § 163-37.

Voters removing residence, § 163-39.

Presidential election.

Certification of results to governor,
§ 163-110.

Presidential electors.

Names filed with secretary of state,
§ 163-108.

Returns transmitted to secretary of
state, § 163-97.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd**Senate.****Abstracts of votes.**

County board of elections, §§ 163-
87 to 163-90. See within this title,
"Counting Ballots, Canvassing
Votes, etc."

State board of elections, §§ 163-94
to 163-98. See within this title,
"State Board of Elections."

Candidates.

Rotation of candidates in senatorial
districts of more than one county,
§ 163-113.

Contested elections.

Certified by state board of elections
to speaker of house of represent-
atives, § 163-99.

Determined by joint vote of both
houses of general assembly, § 163-
99.

Districts.

Agreements for rotation of candi-
dates in senatorial districts of
more than one county, § 163-113.

Primary elections, §§ 163-117 to 163-
147.

See Primary Elections.

Special elections, §§ 163-6, 163-81, 163-
105. See within this title, "Special
Elections."

Tie vote.

How broken, § 163-99.

Time of election, §§ 163-2 to 163-7.
See within this title, "Time of Elec-
tions."

United States, Const. U. S., art. I, § 4;
amendment XVII.

Ballot.

Form of ballot, § 163-155.

Candidacy.

Notice of candidacy to indicate
vacancy, § 163-147.

Judge of elections, returns and qual-
ifications of members, Const. U.
S., art. I, § 5.

Regular election for senators, § 163-
100.

Vacancies.

Election of senators to fill unex-
pired term, § 163-102.

Governor to fill vacancies until
general election, § 163-101.

Votes only effective for vacancy
indicated, § 163-147.

Vice-president, Const. U. S., art. II,
§ 1; amendment XII.

Write-in candidate for congress pre-
requisites, § 163-91.

Sheriffs, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 24.

Compensation for certain duties, § 163-
19.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd

Sheriffs—Cont'd

- County commissioners.
- Election of sheriff, §§ 162-3, 162-5.
- Election of sheriff, § 162-1.
- Time of election, § 163-4.

Soldiers and Sailors, §§ 163-58, 163-70 to 163-77.12. See within this title, "Absent Voters."

Solicitors, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 23. Absent voters.

- Prosecution for violations, § 163-69.
- Corrupt practices act of 1931.
- Duty of solicitors to prosecute violation of act, § 163-199.
- Prosecution of violations, § 163-200.
- Duty of solicitors to prosecute violations of article, § 163-199.
- Election of solicitors, § 7-43.
- Time of elections, § 163-4.
- Vacancies.

Filling, § 163-7.

Special Assessments.

- Freeholders in petition for special taxes defined, § 41-13.

Special Elections, § 163-81.

- Conduct, § 163-81.
- Congressmen, § 163-105.
- State board of elections.
- Meeting of state board to canvass returns of a special election for congressmen, § 163-95.

Municipal corporations.

- Special tax, § 160-66.

Notice, § 160-51.

Petition.

- Freeholder defined, § 41-13.
- Rules governing, § 163-81.
- Writ from governor, § 163-81.

State Auditor, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3, 13.

Time of election, § 163-2.

Vacancies.

Filling, § 163-7.

State Board of Canvassers, §§ 163-8 to 163-10, 163-93 to 163-98. See within this title, "State Board of Elections."

State Board of Elections, §§ 163-8 to 163-10, 163-93 to 163-98.

Abstracts of votes, §§ 163-96 to 163-98.

Clerk of superior court to send statement of votes to secretary of state in general election, § 163-90.

Contents, § 163-96.

County elections board to prepare duplicate abstracts to be sent to state board of elections, § 163-89.

Penalty for failure to comply, § 163-89.

Deliver to secretary of state, § 163-97.

Duty of board if abstracts not received, § 163-94.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd

State Board of Elections—Cont'd

Abstracts of votes—Cont'd

- Penalties for failure to make returns.
- Enforcement by state board of elections, § 163-94.

Preparing abstracts, § 163-96.

Presidential election, §§ 163-109, 163-110.

Recorded.

Secretary of state to record abstracts, § 163-98.

Secretary of state to record abstracts, § 163-98.

What returns placed on same abstract, § 163-87.

Appointed by governor, § 163-8.

Ballots, § 163-149.

Duties as to, §§ 163-151, 163-155.

Canvass of returns.

Presidential election, § 163-110.

United States senators.

Election of senator to fill unexpired term, § 163-102.

Chairman.

Election, § 163-9.

Contested elections.

Certified to speaker of house of representatives, § 163-99.

County board of elections.

Appointment of county board by state board, § 163-11.

Removal and filling vacancies by state board, § 163-13.

Declaring result, §§ 163-96, 163-97.

Duties of the state board of elections, §§ 163-10, 163-94.

Forms.

Permanent registration.

State board of elections furnished necessary blanks, § 163-41.

Sent to proper officers by state board of elections, § 163-116.

Higher offices.

Prepare abstracts and declare results of elections, §§ 163-96, 163-97.

Returns.

State board of elections to canvass returns for higher offices, § 163-93.

Maintaining order, § 163-82.

Meetings, §§ 163-9, 163-95.

Called meetings, § 163-9.

Canvass of returns, § 163-94.

Adjournment, § 163-94.

Election of United States senator to fill unexpired term, § 163-102.

Special election for congressmen, § 163-95.

Number, § 163-8.

Pay, § 163-9.

Persons declared elected, § 163-99.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd**State Board of Elections—Cont'd**

Political party.

Name.

Approval of name of new political party, § 163-1.

Procedure for creation of new political party, § 163-1.

Presidential election.

Declaration and proclamation of results, § 163-110.

Primary elections.

Returns.

State board tabulates returns and declares nominees, § 163-138.

Qualifications, § 163-8.

Quorum, § 163-9.

Registration.

New state-wide registration of voters, §§ 163-43 to 163-52. See within this title, "Registration."

Regulations, § 163-183.

Removal of members, § 163-9.

Reports.

Absent voters.

Violations reported to attorney general and solicitor, § 163-69.

Results certified to secretary of state, § 163-97.

Returns.

Board to prepare abstracts and declare results of elections, § 163-96.

Certified to the secretary of state, § 163-97.

Counting ballots, §§ 163-84 to 163-92. See within this title, "Counting Ballots, Canvassing of Votes, etc."

Forms for returns sent to proper officers by state board of elections, § 163-116.

Meeting of state board of elections to canvass returns of the election, § 163-94.

Adjournment, § 163-94.

Special election for congressmen, § 163-95.

National and higher offices.

State board of elections to canvass returns for higher offices, § 163-93.

United States senator.

Election of senator to fill unexpired term, § 163-102.

Secretary.

Election, § 163-9.

Signatures.

Facsimile signature, § 163-155.

Special elections.

Congressmen.

Meeting of state board of elections to canvass returns of a special election for congressmen, § 163-95.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd**State Board of Elections—Cont'd**

Supervision, § 163-183.

Primary, § 163-183.

Term of office, § 163-8.

Tie vote.

How broken, § 163-99.

Vacancies, § 163-9.

Voting machines.

Approval, §§ 163-187.1, 163-187.2.

Rules and regulations, § 163-187.4.

State Bureau of Investigation.

Investigation of election frauds, § 114-15.

State Elections.

Defined, § 163-149.

State Officers, Senators and Congressmen.

Congress, §§ 163-99 to 163-106. See within this title, "Congress."

House of representatives, §§ 163-99 to 163-106. See within this title, "House of Representatives."

Senate, §§ 163-99 to 163-106. See within this title, "Senate."

Special elections, § 163-105. See within this title, "Special Elections."

State Prison.

Influence of elections or political actions by personnel of prison prohibited, § 148-1.

State Treasurer, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3, 13.

Time of election, § 163-2.

Vacancies.

Filling, § 163-7.

Stationery, § 163-14.**Stock Law, §§ 68-16 to 68-21.**

See Fences and Stock Law.

Submission to Voters. See within this title, "Referendum."**Suffrage, §§ 163-24 to 163-29; Const. N. C., art. VI, §§ 1 to 9; Const. U. S., amendments XIV, XV. See within this title, "Qualification of Voters."****Superintendent of Public Instruction, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3, 13.****Superior Court Clerk, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 16.****Supervision Over Primaries and Elections, § 163-183.****Taxation.**

Areas authorized to vote local taxes, §§ 115-116 to 115-124.

See Education.

Freeholders in petition for special taxes defined, § 41-13.

Tie Vote, §§ 163-91, 163-99.

Determined by joint ballot of both houses of the general assembly, § 147-4.

How tie broken, §§ 147-4, 163-99.

Municipal elections, § 160-50.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd**Tie Vote—Cont'd**

Primary elections.

How broken, § 163-140.

Time of Elections, §§ 163-2 to 163-7.

Congressmen, § 163-4.

County officers, § 163-4.

Municipal corporations, §§ 160-30, 160-366.

Presidential electors, § 163-3.

Primary elections, § 163-117.

Public officers.

Expiration of term, § 163-114.

Senators and congressmen, § 163-4.

Solicitors, § 163-4.

State officers.

Four-year term, § 163-2.

Two-year terms, § 163-4.

Vacancies, § 163-7.

Township offices, § 163-5.

United States senators, §§ 163-100, 163-102.

Vacancies in state offices, § 163-7.

Time of Registration.

Counties having loose-leaf and visible registration system, § 163-31.1.

Election day.

When person can register on election day, § 163-30.

Municipal elections, § 160-37.

When registration books will be opened and closed, § 163-31.

Time of Voting, §§ 163-179, 163-184.

Absentee ballots, § 163-58.

Absent voters, § 163-184.

Application for official ballot, § 163-55.

Posting list of absentee ballots, § 163-60.

Challenges, § 163-78.

Manner and time of voting, § 163-169.

Townships.

Aid to railroads, §§ 60-27, 60-28, 60-33.

See Municipal Aid to Railroads.

Ballots separate from county ballots, § 163-132.

Certificate of election.

Chairman of county board of elections to furnish certificate, § 163-92.

Time of election for township offices, § 163-5.

Tuberculosis.

Animals, § 106-344.

Eradication or no tuberculosis eradication, §§ 106-343, 106-344.

United States Senators, §§ 163-100 to 163-102. See within this title, "Congress."

ELECTIONS—Cont'd**Universities and Colleges.**

Community colleges.

Special elections under article, §§ 116-56, 116-57, 116-60.

See Universities and Colleges.

University of North Carolina.

Trustees, § 116-4; Const. N. C., art. IX, § 6.

Vacancies.

Candidates.

Becoming candidate after the official ballots have been printed, § 163-153.

Filling vacancies among candidates, § 163-145.

County board of elections, §§ 163-12, 163-13.

General assembly, § 163-6.

Judges of election, § 163-17.

Precinct election officers, § 163-17.

Registrars, § 163-17.

State board of elections, § 163-9.

State officers, § 163-7.

United States senator, § 163-102.

Venue.

Presidential election.

Prosecuting presidential elector for failure to attend and vote, § 163-112.

Vice-President, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1; amendments XII, XX.

Ballots.

Form of ballot, § 163-155.

Names of candidates on ballots, § 163-108.

County board of elections.

Certify returns to state board of elections, § 163-109.

Electors.

Compensation of presidential elector, § 163-111.

Determination of number of legal votes cast for electors, § 163-109.

List of names of those elected and appointed.

Delivered by governor, § 163-110.

Meeting.

Casting votes, § 163-110.

Time of meeting, § 163-110.

Name certified to governor, § 163-110.

Names filed with secretary of state, § 163-108.

Notice from governor as to election, § 163-110.

Penalty for failure to attend and vote, § 163-112.

Vacancies.

Election of successor by those present, § 163-110.

Vote for candidate shall be vote for elector, § 163-108.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd**Vice-President—Cont'd**

Returns.

How made, § 163-109.

Secretary of state.

Certifying names of electors to governor, § 163-110.

State board of elections.

Declaration and proclamation of results, § 163-110.

Voters.

Absent voters, §§ 163-53 to 163-69. See within this title, "Absent voters."

Assistance to voters, § 163-172.

Aid to persons suffering from physical disability or illiteracy, § 163-173.

Counties excepted, §§ 163-172, 163-173.

Sample ballots, § 163-159.

Ballots.

Marking ballots, §§ 163-167, 163-175.

Challenges, §§ 163-78 to 163-80. See within this title, "Challenges."

Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2; amendments XIV, XV, XVII.

Criminal law.

Offenses of voters, § 163-176.

Deposit of ballots, § 163-83.

Educational qualification, § 163-28.

Illiterate voters, § 163-173.

Instructions as to voting.

Sample ballots, § 163-159.

Interference with voters, § 163-176.

Manner and time of voting, § 163-169.

Marking ballots, § 163-175.

Oath, §§ 163-32, 163-33, 163-79, 163-203.

See within this title, "Oaths."

Permanent registration, §§ 163-32 to 163-42. See within this title, "Registration."

Physical disability.

Aid to persons suffering from, § 163-173.

Primary election.

Effect of voting in primaries, § 163-126.

Qualification of voters, §§ 163-24 to 163-29. See within this title, "Qualification of Voters."

Registration, §§ 163-29 to 163-42. See within this title, "Registration."

Testing registration, § 163-166.

Voting Booths, §§ 163-163, 163-164, 163-169. See within this title, "Booths."**Voting Machines**, § 163-187.1.

Adoption, § 163-187.2.

Approval by state board of elections, §§ 163-187.1, 163-187.2.

Assistants at polls, § 163-181.

County finance act.

Debt.

Limitation, § 153-87.

ELECTIONS—Cont'd**Voting Machines—Cont'd**

County finance act—Cont'd

Maturity of bonds, § 153-80.

Purchase, § 153-77.

Where election held, § 153-93.

Custodian.

Appointment, § 163-187.3.

General provisions as to conduct of elections, § 163-187.4.

Hours of closing polls, § 163-179.

Municipal corporations.

Empowered to acquire voting machines, § 160-51.1.

Limitation on special elections, § 160-387.

Providing, § 163-187.3.

Purchasing.

Jointly, § 163-187.2.

Rules and regulations.

State board of elections, § 163-187.4.

Watchers.

Appointment, §§ 163-178, 163-182.

Counties excepted, § 163-182.

Duties, §§ 163-178, 163-182.

Independent candidate, § 163-182.

Political parties, § 163-182.

Power, § 163-182.

Qualifications, § 163-182.

Who allowed in room, § 163-170.

Watershed Improvement Programs, §§ 139-39, 139-40.**Who May Vote.**

Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 1.

Witnesses.

Corrupt practices act of 1931.

Compelling self-incriminating testimony, § 163-198.

Person so testifying excused from prosecution, § 163-198.

Women.

Candidates.

Name of candidates, § 163-151.

Qualified to vote, § 163-25.

Residence, § 163-26.

Woman suffrage, Const. U. S., amendment XIX.

ELECTORS.**Congress**, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2; amendments XIV, XVII.**House of Representatives**, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2; amendment XIV.**Presidential Electors**, §§ 163-107 to 163-112; Const. U. S., art. II, § 1; amendments XII, XIV.

See Elections.

Senate, Const. U. S., amendments XIV, XVII.**Vice-President**, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1; amendments XII, XIV.**Voters**, §§ 163-24 to 163-80.

See Elections.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS.**Assignment.**

Transference of license forbidden, § 87-48.

Board of Examiners, §§ 87-39 to 87-42.

Appointment, § 87-39.

Audit of books, § 87-47.

Compensation and expenses, § 87-39.

Creation, § 87-39.

Examinations, § 87-42.

Delegation of authority to local examiner, § 87-46.

Funds, § 87-41.

Contingent or emergency fund, § 87-41.

Payment of surplus to electrical engineering department of North Carolina state college, § 87-41.

Surplus funds, § 87-41.

Meetings, § 87-39.

Nonliability for acts of licensees, § 87-50.

Oath of members, § 87-40.

Office.

Principal office, § 87-39.

Officers, § 87-39.

Quorum, § 87-39.

Record of proceedings, §§ 87-41, 87-47.

Report to governor, 87-47.

Revocation of license, § 87-48.

Seal, §§ 87-40, 87-41.

Secretary-treasurer, § 87-39.

Appointment, § 87-40.

Bond, § 87-40.

Duties, § 87-41.

Suspension of license, § 87-48.

Terms, § 87-39.

Building Code.

Compliance with building codes required, § 87-49.

Certificate of Registration, §§ 87-42 to 87-51. See within this title, "Licenses."

Contractors.

General, §§ 87-1 to 87-15.

See Contractors.

Corporations, § 87-43.**Criminal Law, § 87-51.****Display of License, § 87-47.****Employees.**

One qualified electrical contractor on duty, § 87-43.

Examinations, §§ 87-42, 87-43, 87-46.

Examination before local examiner, § 87-46.

Local examiners of electrical contractors, § 87-46.

Exemptions, § 87-43.

From article, § 87-43.

Fees.

Licenses, §§ 87-43, 87-44.

Used for administrative expenses, § 87-45.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS—

Cont'd

General Contractors, §§ 87-1 to 87-15.

See Contractors.

Licenses.

Compliance with codes of laws required, § 87-49.

County license, § 87-44.

Display, § 87-47.

Examinations, §§ 87-42, 87-43, 87-46.

Exemptions, § 87-43.

Existing contractors, § 87-43.

Expiration, § 87-45.

Fees, §§ 87-43 to 87-45.

Paid in advance, § 87-42.

Firms or corporations, § 87-43.

Issuance by board, § 87-42.

Not assignable or transferable, § 87-48.

Persons required to obtain, § 87-43.

Practice without, § 87-51.

Register of licenses, § 87-47.

Renewal, §§ 87-44, 87-45.

Revocation, § 87-48.

Uniform revocation of licenses, §§ 150-9 to 150-34.

See Licenses.

Signed by chairman and secretary-treasurer, § 87-47.

State-wide licenses, § 87-44.

Suspension, §§ 87-48, 87-51.

Licensing Board, §§ 87-39 to 87-42. See within this title, "Board of Examiners."

Mechanics Employed by Licensee, § 87-43.

Negligence, § 87-50.

Plumbing and Heating Contractors, §§ 87-16 to 87-27.

See Plumbing and Heating Contractors.

Private Electrical Departments, § 87-43.

Public Building Contracts, §§ 143-128 to 143-135.2.

See Building Contracts.

Records, §§ 87-41, 87-47.

Refrigeration Contractors, §§ 87-52 to 87-64.

See Refrigeration Contractors.

Registration, §§ 87-42 to 87-51. See within this title, "Licenses."

Report to Governor, § 87-47.

State Board of Examiners of Electrical Contractors, §§ 87-39 to 87-42. See within this title, "Board of Examiners."

Tile Contractors, §§ 87-28 to 87-38.

See Tile Contractors.

Unauthorized Practice of Electrical Contracting, § 87-51.

ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTIONS.**Copyrights.**

Prohibition of rights to further restrict or to collect royalties on commercial use, § 66-28.

ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTIONS —
 Cont'd
 Sale, § 66-28.

ELECTRICIANS.
 Bonds.
 Municipal corporations may require bond, § 160-266.
 Building Trades.
 Vocational education, §§ 115-240 to 115-242.
 See Education.
 Licenses, §§ 105-91, 160-266.
 Nontransferable, § 105-33.
 Municipal Corporations.
 Licenses, § 160-266.
 Power of municipal corporations to regulate, § 160-200.
 Regulation.
 Power of municipal corporations, § 160-200.

ELECTRICITY.
 Electrical Contractors, §§ 87-39 to 87-51.
 See Electrical Contractors.
 Electrical Materials, Devices, Appliances and Equipment, §§ 66-23 to 66-27.
 Fish.
 Use of electrical device to take catfish in Cape Fear river, § 113-174-12.
 Legal responsibility of proper installations unaffected, § 66-26.
 Marks.
 Identification marks required, § 66-24.
 Safety.
 Acceptable listing as to safety of goods, § 66-25.
 Sale of electrical goods regulated, § 66-23.
 Violation made misdemeanor, § 66-27.
 Electrical Work.
 Inspection in municipalities, § 160-200.
 Electricians.
 Regulation by municipalities, § 160-200.
 Electric Membership Corporations, §§ 117-6 to 117-28.
 See Electrification.
 Electrification, §§ 117-1 to 117-32.
 See Electrification.
 Fish.
 Use of electrical device to take catfish in Cape Fear river, § 113-174.12.
 Insurance.
 Electrical service causing fire, § 58-72.
 Licenses.
 Electrically operated machines.
 Sale or renting, § 105-51.
 Rural Electrification Authority, §§ 117-1 to 117-5.
 See Electrification.
 Storage Batteries, §§ 14-170 to 14-176.

ELECTRICITY—Cont'd
 Torts.
 Electrical materials, devices, appliances and equipment.
 Legal responsibility of proper installations, § 66-26.

ELECTRIC MEMBERSHIP CORPORATION ACT, §§ 117-6 to 117-27.
 See Electrification.

ELECTRIC, TELEGRAPH, TELEPHONE AND POWER COMPANIES.
 Acquisition and Condemnation of Property, §§ 56-2 to 56-10. See within this title, "Eminent Domain."
 Bills.
 Showing reading of meter, § 66-9.
 Cemeteries.
 Eminent domain.
 Cemeteries may be taken in certain cases, § 56-6.
 Removal of graves by power and light companies, § 65-13.
 Child Labor.
 Hours of labor.
 Messenger boys, § 110-2.

Churches.
 Easements leading to churches, § 136-71.
 Regulating the crossing of public utility lines and rights of way, § 62-54.

Communication Study Commission, §§ 143-273 to 143-278.
 See Communication Study Commission.

Condemnation, §§ 56-5 to 56-10. See within this title, "Eminent Domain."

Connecting Lines.
 Utilities commission compelling, § 62-73.

Contracts.
 Acquisition of right of way by contract, § 56-4.

Co-operative Associations, §§ 54-111 to 54-128.
 See Co-operative Associations.

Corporations.
 Powers granted corporations under chapter exercisable by persons, firms or copartnerships, § 56-3.

Costs.
 Eminent domain, § 6-22.

Criminal Law.
 Injury to property or fixtures, §§ 14-154, 14-156.
 Messages.
 Failure to transmit and deliver promptly, § 14-371.
 Violating privacy of telegraphic message, § 14-371.

ELECTRIC, TELEGRAPH, TELEPHONE AND POWER COMPANIES—Cont'd**Criminal Law—Cont'd****Messages—Cont'd**

Wrongfully obtaining or divulging knowledge of telephonic messages, § 14-370.

Obtaining property or services from slot machines, etc., by false coins or tokens, § 14-108.

Opening, reading or publishing telegrams, § 14-372.

Penalty for nondelivery of intrastate telegraph message, § 56-11.

Protection of telegrams and telephone messages, §§ 14-370 to 14-372.

Telephones.**Emergency.**

False statement as to, § 14-401.8.

Refusing to relinquish party telephone line in emergency, § 14-401.8.

Trespass, §§ 14-151, 14-154 to 14-158.
See within this title, "Trespass."

Using profane or indecent language to female telephone operators, § 14-196.

Using profane or threatening language to any person over telephone, § 14-196.2.

Using profane, vulgar or indecent language to females over telephone, § 14-196.1.

Crossings.

Regulation by utilities commission, § 62-54.

Damages.

Appropriation of highways by electric and hydro-electric power companies, § 56-2.

Nondelivery of intrastate telegraph message, § 56-11.

Defined, § 105-272.**Discrimination.**

Prevention by utilities commission, § 62-56.

Dwelling Houses.**Eminent domain.**

Residences, etc., may be taken under certain cases, § 56-6.

Easements.

Acquisition by contract, § 56-4.

Eminent domain, §§ 56-5 to 56-10. See within this title, "Eminent Domain."

Grant of eminent domain, § 56-5.

Probate and registration, § 47-27.

Electric Light Lines.

Police power, § 160-203.

Electric Membership Corporations, §§

117-6 to 117-28.

See Electrification.

ELECTRIC, TELEGRAPH, TELEPHONE AND POWER COMPANIES—Cont'd**Electric Railways.****Water power plants.**

May build and maintain water power plants, § 60-134.

Electric Wiring of Houses, § 160-141.**Emergencies.****Telephones.**

False statement of emergency, § 14-401.8.

Refusing to relinquish party telephone line in an emergency, § 14-401.8.

Eminent Domain, §§ 56-5 to 56-10.

Additional rights and remedies, § 62-54.

Appeals.

Proceedings as under eminent domain, § 56-9.

By whom right may be exercised, § 40-2.

Commissioners to inspect premises, § 56-10.

Costs, §§ 6-22, 40-21.

Security for costs, § 56-7.

Damages.

Appropriation of highways by electric and hydro-electric power companies, § 56-2.

Easements, § 56-10.

Electric and hydro-electric power companies.

Appropriation of public highways, § 56-2.

Conditions, § 56-2.

Exception as to mills and water powers, § 56-5.

Grant of eminent domain, § 56-5.

Inspection of premises, § 56-10.

Map, § 56-7.

Notice.

Service, § 56-8.

Parties' interests only taken, § 56-7.

Payment of costs, § 40-21.

Petition, §§ 56-7, 56-8.

Condemnation on petition, § 56-7.

Copy of petition to be served, § 56-8.

Powers.

Granted corporations under chapter exercisable by persons, firms or co-partnerships, § 56-3.

Proceedings as under eminent domain chapter, § 56-9.

Residences, cemeteries, etc., may be taken under certain cases, § 56-6.

Survey, § 56-7.

Utilities commission.

Authorization to take residences, etc., in certain cases, § 56-6.

Venue, § 56-7.

ELECTRIC, TELEGRAPH, TELEPHONE AND POWER COMPANIES—Cont'd

Evidence.

Intrastate telegraph message, § 56-11.

Foreign Corporations, § 117-28.

Franchises.

Acquisition by contract, § 56-4.

Power of municipal corporation to grant, § 160-2.

Highways, §§ 56-1, 56-2, 136-18. See within this title, "Streets and Highways."

Income Tax, § 105-134.

Conditional and other exemptions.

Electric and telephone membership corporations, § 105-138.

Inspection.

Electrical inspectors, § 160-121.

Eminent domain.

Inspection of premises, § 56-10.

Meters, §§ 160-106 to 160-114.

See Municipal Corporations.

Interurban Railways, §§ 60-134 to 60-145. See Street Railways.

Intrastate Telegraph Message.

Penalty for nondelivery, § 56-11.

Jury.

Exemption of telegraph operator from jury duty, § 9-19.

Messages, §§ 14-371, 14-372, 56-11. See within this title, "Telegrams."

Meters.

Electric light bills to show reading of meter, § 66-9.

Escheats.

Rebates and returns of overcharges and unclaimed meter deposits, § 116-25.

Inspection, §§ 160-106 to 160-114.

See Municipal Corporations.

Mills and Milldams.

Eminent domain, § 56-5.

Monopolies and Trusts.

Investigation by attorney general, § 75-9.

Municipal Corporations, §§ 160-255, 160-256.

Commission form of government, § 160-329.

Contracts.

Validation of agreements between telephone companies and municipalities, § 160-281.2.

Establishment of light plants, §§ 160-255, 160-282.

Power to establish and acquire electric lighting systems, §§ 160-255, 160-282.

Power to grant franchise, § 160-2.

Mutual Telephone Associations, §§ 54-111 to 54-128.

See Co-operative Associations.

ELECTRIC, TELEGRAPH, TELEPHONE AND POWER COMPANIES—Cont'd

Obscenity.

Using profane or obscene language to any person over telephone, § 14-196.2.

Using profane, vulgar or indecent language to females over telephone, § 14-196.1.

Offices.

Erection and occupation.

Acquisition of right of way by contract, § 56-4.

Parties.

Eminent domain.

Only the interests of parties brought before court are taken, § 56-7.

Partnerships.

Powers exercisable by firms, § 56-3.

Pay Telephones.

Obtaining property or services from slot machines, etc., by false coins or tokens, § 14-108.

Penalty. See within this title, "Criminal Law."

Pipelines.

Eminent domain, § 56-5.

Poles.

Acquisition of right of way by contract, § 56-4.

Streets and highways.

Regulations, § 136-18.

Police.

Special police, §§ 60-83 to 60-87.

Use of telephone lines in emergencies, § 20-196.

Powers.

Exercisable by persons, firms and co-partnerships, § 56-3.

Profanity.

Using profane or indecent language to female over telephone, § 14-196.1.

Using profane or indecent language to female telephone operators, § 14-196.

Using profane or threatening language to any person over telephone, § 14-196.2.

Public Utilities, §§ 62-1 to 62-149.

See Public Utilities.

Railroads.

Electric and hydro-electric power companies may appropriate public highways, § 56-2.

Conditions, § 56-2.

Eminent domain.

Right of way involved, § 56-7.

Right of electric, telegraph, telephone and power companies to construct lines along railroad, § 56-1.

ELECTRIC, TELEGRAPH, TELEPHONE AND POWER COMPANIES—Cont'd**Rates.**

Overcharge for transmission of messages.

No charge in excess of printed tariffs, § 60-110.

Penalty, § 60-110.

Refund, § 60-110.

Public utilities generally, §§ 62-31, 62-56, 62-70 to 62-72, 62-122 to 62-134.

See Public Utilities.

Regulated by utilities commission, §§ 62-122 to 62-132.

See Public Utilities.

Utilities commission, §§ 62-1 to 62-149.

See Public Utilities.

Reports.

Annual reports to utilities commissioner, § 62-98.

Right of Way.**Contracts.**

Acquisition of right of way by contract, § 56-4.

Damages.

Use of public highways, § 56-2.

Electric and hydro-electric power companies may appropriate highways.

Conditions, § 56-2.

Eminent domain, §§ 56-5 to 56-10. See within this title, "Eminent Domain."

Use of public highways, § 56-1.

Rural Telephone Service, §§ 117-29 to 117-32.

Sale of Surplus Electricity.

By street railways, § 60-134.

Sales and Use Tax.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax.

Telegraph and telephone companies, § 105-164.13.

Service of Process.**Petition.**

Eminent domain proceedings, § 56-8.

State Highway Patrol.

Use of telephone lines in emergencies, § 20-196.

Street Railways, §§ 60-134 to 60-145.

See Street Railways.

Streets and Highways, §§ 14-154, 14-156, 56-1, 56-2.

Appropriation of highways by electric and hydro-electric power companies, § 56-2.

Conditions, § 56-2.

Contracts.

Acquisition of right of way by contract, § 56-4.

ELECTRIC, TELEGRAPH, TELEPHONE AND POWER COMPANIES—Cont'd**Streets and Highways—Cont'd**

Electric and hydro-electric power companies may appropriate highways.

Conditions, § 56-2.

Permits for conduits, wires, etc., § 136-93.

Poles, § 136-18.

Use of public highways, §§ 56-1, 56-2.

Subpoena.

Service by telephone, telegram, or certified or registered mail, § 8-59.

Survey.

Co-operation of counties with state in making water resource survey, § 113-21.

Not required for eminent domain proceedings, § 56-7.

Taxation, § 105-355.

Franchise tax, §§ 105-116, 105-119.

Telegraph companies, § 105-119.

Telephone companies, § 105-120.

Sales and use tax.

Exemptions and exclusions, § 105-164.13.

Telegraph companies, § 105-350.

Franchise tax, § 105-119.

Telephone companies, §§ 105-120, 105-351.

Value per mile, § 105-359.

Telegrams.

Failure to transmit and deliver promptly, § 14-371.

Penalty for nondelivery of intrastate telegraph message, § 56-11.

Unauthorized opening and reading, § 14-372.

Violating privacy of telegraphic messages, § 14-371.

Telegraph Operators.

Exemption from jury duty, § 9-19.

Telephone and Telegraph Lines.

Interference with telephone lines, §§ 14-157, 14-158.

Utilities commission compelling to form continuous lines to certain points, § 62-73.

Telephone in Emergencies.

False statement of emergency, § 14-401.8.

Refusing to relinquish party telephone lines, § 14-401.8.

Telephone Membership Corporations, §§ 117-29 to 117-32.

See Electrification.

Telephone Messages.

Wrongfully obtaining or divulging knowledge of telephone messages, § 14-370.

ELECTRIC, TELEGRAPH, TELEPHONE AND POWER COMPANIES—Cont'd

Threats.

Using profane or threatening language to any person over telephone, § 14-196.2.

Trees and Timber.

Felling on telephone and electric-power wires, § 14-157.

Trespass.

Felling trees on telephone and electric-power wires, § 14-157.

Injuring fixtures and other property of electric-power companies, § 14-156.

Injuring wires and other fixtures of telephone, telegraph and electric-power companies, § 14-154.

Interfering with gas, electric and steam appliances, § 14-151.

Interfering with telephone lines, § 14-158.

Making unauthorized connections with telephone and telegraph wires, § 14-155.

Utilities Commission, §§ 62-1 to 62-149.
See Public Utilities.

Venue.

Eminent domain proceedings, § 56-7.

Water-Power Plants.

Street railways.

May build and maintain water-power plants, § 60-134.

Waters and Watercourses.

Co-operation of counties with state in making water resource survey, § 113-21.

Eminent domain, §§ 56-5, 56-6.

Wires.

Injuring wires and other fixtures, § 14-154.

Interfering with, §§ 14-157, 14-158.

Unauthorized connections, § 14-155.

ELECTRIFICATION.

Electric Membership Corporations, §§ 117-6 to 117-28.

Adjacent states, §§ 117-18, 117-28.

Agents and employees, § 117-14.

Application filed with rural electrification authority, §§ 117-2, 117-8.

Application of other law, § 117-27.

Approval of application, § 117-9.

Article complete in itself and controlling, § 117-27.

Assessments, § 117-19.

Board of directors, §§ 117-13, 117-14.
Compensation, § 117-13.

Powers, § 117-14.

President, § 117-13.

Secretary, § 117-13.

Terms, § 117-13.

ELECTRIFICATION—Cont'd

Electric Membership Corporations —
Cont'd

Bonds, § 117-18.

Covenants or agreements for security of bonds, § 117-22.

Issuance, § 117-21.

Purchase and cancellation of bonds, § 117-23.

Bylaws, § 117-14.

Certificate of dissolution, § 117-24.

Certificate of incorporation, §§ 117-10 to 117-12, 117-25.

Amendment, § 117-25.

Contents of, § 117-11.

Execution and filing, § 117-12.

Certificates of membership, § 117-15.

Construction of article, § 117-27.

Contents of certificate of incorporation, § 117-11.

Contracts, § 117-18.

Corporate purpose, § 117-16.

Creation, §§ 117-2, 117-8 to 117-10.

Definitions, § 117-7.

Directors, §§ 117-13, 117-14.

Dissolution, § 117-24.

Dues, § 117-14.

Eminent domain, §§ 117-2, 117-18.

Additional rights and remedies, § 62-54.

Encumbrance, sale, etc., of property, §§ 117-18, 117-20.

Execution of instruments, § 117-14.

Federal assistance, §§ 117-2, 117-18, 117-26.

Fees, §§ 117-14, 117-18.

Foreign corporations.

Domestication, § 117-28.

Rights and privileges, § 117-28.

Formation authorized, § 117-10.

Formation in unserved communities, § 117-8.

Gifts, §§ 117-2, 117-8, 117-26.

Application for gift or loan from governmental agency, § 117-26.

Grants, §§ 117-2, 117-26.

Application for grant or loan from governmental agency, § 117-26.

Holding property, § 117-18.

Income tax.

Exemption, § 105-138.

Investigation of applications by rural electrification authority, § 117-9.

Issuance of privilege for formation of corporation, § 117-9.

Loans, §§ 117-2, 117-18, 117-26.

Application for grant or loan from governmental agency, § 117-26.

Meetings, § 117-14.

Membership, §§ 117-14, 117-16.

Certificates of membership, § 117-15.

ELECTRIFICATION—Cont'd**Electric Membership Corporations — Cont'd****Membership—Cont'd**

Conditions of membership, § 117-16.

Terms of membership, § 117-16.

Mortgages, §§ 117-18, 117-20.

Nonprofit corporation, § 117-10.

Pledge of revenue, § 117-18.

Powers.

Board of directors, § 117-14.

General grant of powers, § 117-17.

Specific grant of powers, § 117-18.

To sue and be sued, § 117-18.

President, § 117-13.

Property, § 117-18.

Encumbrance, sale, etc., §§ 66-58, 117-18, 117-20.

Public agency.

Declared public agency of state, § 117-19.

Rates, §§ 117-3, 117-18.

Rules and regulations, §§ 117-2, 117-14.

Rural electrification authority.

Rules and regulations, § 117-2.

Sale of property, § 117-18, 117-20.

Merchandise by governmental units, § 66-58.

Seal, § 117-18.

Secretary, § 117-13.

Service charges, §§ 117-3, 117-18.

Taxation, § 117-19.

Income tax.

Exemption, § 105-138.

Title of article, § 117-6.

Voting by members, § 117-15.

Income Tax.

Conditional and other exemptions.

Electric and telephone membership corporations, § 105-138.

Rural Electrification Authority, §§ 117-1 to 117-5.

Appointment of members, § 117-1.

Assistance in procuring adequate telephone service, § 117-29.

Chairman, § 117-4.

Compensation, § 117-5.

Creation, § 117-1.

Electric membership corporations, §§ 117-6 to 117-28. See within this title, "Electric Membership Corporations."

Eminent domain, § 117-2.

Estimates, §§ 117-2, 117-31.

Expenses, § 117-5.

Extension of services, §§ 117-2, 117-3, 117-31.

Federal assistance, §§ 117-2, 117-26, 117-31, 117-32.

Gifts, §§ 117-2, 117-26, 117-31, 117-32.

Investigation of applications, §§ 117-2, 117-9, 117-29, 117-31.

Loans, §§ 117-2, 117-26, 117-31, 117-32.

ELECTRIFICATION—Cont'd**Rural Electrification Authority—Cont'd**

Organization and extension of rural distribution lines, §§ 117-2, 117-3.

Organization meeting, § 117-4.

Personnel, §§ 117-2, 117-31.

Powers, §§ 117-2, 117-31.

Rates, §§ 117-2, 117-3, 117-18, 117-31.

Authority not granted power to fix, § 117-3.

Right of petition, §§ 117-2, 117-3.

Right of suggestion, § 117-3.

Rules and regulations, §§ 117-2, 117-31.

Secretary, § 117-4.

Service charges, §§ 117-2, 117-3.

Telephone membership corporations, §§ 117-29 to 117-32. See within this title, "Telephone Membership Corporations."

Telephone service.

Assistance from rural electrification authority in procuring adequate telephone service, § 117-29.

Terms of members, § 117-1.

Utilities commission, §§ 117-2, 117-3, 117-31.

Rural Telephone Service, §§ 117-29 to 117-32.**Telephone Membership Corporations, §§ 117-30 to 117-32.**

Federal assistance, §§ 117-31, 117-32.

Foreign corporations.

Domestication, § 117-28.

Rights and privileges, § 117-28.

Formation, § 117-30.

Income tax.

Exemption, § 105-138.

Investigation of application to form corporation, § 117-31.

Loans from federal agencies, § 117-32.

Powers, § 117-30.

Telephone Service.

Assistance from rural electrification authority in procuring adequate telephone service, § 117-29.

ELEVATORS.**Building Code.**

Enforcement agencies, § 143-139.

North Carolina state building code, §§ 143-136 to 143-143.1.

See Building Code.

Insurance, § 58-72.**Licenses.**

Installing elevators, § 105-55.

Nontransferable, § 105-33.

Repairing and servicing, § 105-56.

Nontransferable, § 105-33.

ELIZABETH CITY STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE.

Primary Purpose, § 116-45.

ELIZABETH CITY STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—Cont'd

Provisions Common to All Named Institutions, § 116-46.

Student Housing, §§ 116-175 to 116-185.
See Universities and Colleges.

Tuition Fees.

Nonresidents.

Higher fees for nonresidents, § 116-144.

Required to charge, § 116-143.

ELKS, §§ 58-263 to 58-315.

See Fraternal Orders and Societies.

EMBALMERS, §§ 90-203 to 90-210.8.

Acting as Embalmer Without License

Prohibited, § 90-210.6.

Advertisements, § 90-210.4.

Apprentice.

Armed forces.

Credit for time in, § 90-210.3.

Defined, § 90-204.

Embalmers licensed prior to July 1, 1957, § 90-210.3.

Length of service, § 90-210.

Registration, § 90-210.3.

Army, Navy and Air Force.

Apprentice.

Credit for time in service, § 90-210.3.

Board.

State board of embalmers and funeral directors, §§ 90-203 to 90-208. See within this title, "State Board of Embalmers and Funeral Directors."

Burial-Transit Permit.

Failure to secure, § 90-210.4.

Cadavers.

Embalming schools have privileges of medical schools as to cadavers, § 90-210.8.

Medical schools, §§ 90-211 to 90-216.

See Universities and Colleges.

Coroners.

Notice by embalmer of suspicious circumstances, § 90-210.7.

Permission from coroner, § 90-210.7.

Corporations, § 90-209.

Criminal Law, §§ 90-209, 90-210.4, 90-210.1, 90-210.7.

Suspicious circumstances surrounding death.

Duties of embalmer, § 90-210.7.

Dead Bodies.

Proper treatment of, § 90-210.4.

Death Certificate.

False statement on, § 90-210.4.

Definitions, § 90-204.

Unprofessional conduct, § 90-210.4.

Education, § 90-210.

Embalming Defined, § 90-204.

EMBALMERS—Cont'd

Examinations, § 90-210.

Embalmers licensed prior to July 1, 1957, § 90-210.2.

Misdemeanor to tamper with examination questions, § 14-401.1.

Exceptions From Operation of Law, § 90-209.

Fees, §§ 90-208, 90-210, 90-210.1.

Fraud, § 90-210.4.

Funeral Directors.

Regulation of funeral directors, §§ 90-203 to 90-209, 90-210.9 to 90-210.16.

See Funeral Directors.

Funeral Establishment.

Defined, § 90-204.

Employment of licensed embalmers, § 90-210.5.

Preparation room, § 90-210.5.

Jury.

Exemption from jury duty, § 9-19.

Licenses, § 105-41.

Acting as embalmer without, § 90-210.6.

Age of applicant, § 90-210.

Application, § 90-210.

Display of license, § 90-210.1.

Embalming without license, §§ 90-209, 90-210.6.

Examinations, §§ 14-401.1, 90-210, 90-210.2.

Fees, §§ 90-208, 90-210, 105-41.

Grant of license, § 90-210.

Persons licensed prior to July 1, 1957, § 90-210.2.

Refusal to issue.

Grounds, § 90-210.4.

Registration, § 90-210.1.

Renewal, §§ 90-210.1, 90-210.4.

Revocation or suspension.

Grounds, § 90-210.4.

Uniform revocation of licenses, §§ 150-9 to 150-34.

See Licenses.

State-wide license, § 105-41.

North Carolina Funeral Directors and Burial Association.

Appointment of members of board, § 90-203.

Certificate of appointment, § 90-205.

Removal of board members, § 90-205.

Oath.

Members of state board, § 90-205.

President of state board to administer oaths, § 90-207.

Partnerships, § 90-209.

Profanity, § 90-210.4.

Quorum.

Board of embalmers and funeral directors, § 90-207.

Registration of License, § 90-210.1.

EMBALMERS—Cont'd

Sanitation.

Preparation room, § 90-210.5.

Rules and regulations, §§ 90-207, 90-210.4.

Schools, § 90-210.

Embalming schools have same privileges of medical schools as to cadavers, § 90-210.8.

Seal.

State board, § 90-206.

State Board of Embalmers and Funeral Directors, §§ 90-203 to 90-208.

Definition, § 90-204.

Election, § 90-203.

Examinations, § 90-210.

Expenses, § 90-208.

Hearings, § 90-210.4.

Licenses, §§ 90-210 to 90-210.2, 90-210.6. See within this title, "Licenses."

Meetings, § 90-207.

Members, § 90-203.

Oath, § 90-205.

Officers, § 90-207.

Powers, §§ 90-206, 90-210.4.

Qualifications, § 90-203.

Quorum, § 90-207.

Refusal to issue license, § 90-210.4.

Removal, § 90-205.

Revocation of license, § 90-210.4.

Salaries of board, § 90-208.

Seal, § 90-206.

Suspension of license, § 90-210.4.

Term of office, § 90-203.

Vacancies, § 90-203.

Unlawful Practice, §§ 90-209, 90-210.6.

Exceptions, § 90-209.

Unprofessional Conduct.

Defined, § 90-210.4.

EMBEZZLEMENT, §§ 14-90 to 14-99.

Arrest in Civil Cases, § 14-10.

Auctioneers.

Revocation of license, § 85-9.

Bailments.

By bailee, § 14-90.

Banks and Banking, §§ 14-233, 53-129.

By Virtue of Office or Employment, §§ 14-90, 128-11, 128-12.

Charitable Institutions, §§ 14-92, 14-93.

Clerks of Court, § 14-92.

Conspiracy.

Conspiring with officers of railroad companies to embezzle, § 14-95.

Corporate Officers or Agents, §§ 14-90, 14-254.

Counties and County Commissioners, § 14-92.

Employment Security.

Effect of embezzlement in connection with employment, § 96-18.

Executors and Administrators, § 14-90.

Guardian and Ward, § 14-90.

4B NC—39

EMBEZZLEMENT—Cont'd

Indictment, Information and Presentment, § 15-150.

Description in bill for embezzlement, § 15-150.

Insurance Agents and Brokers, § 14-96.

Report to commissioner, § 14-96.1.

Justices of the Peace.

Failure to pay fines, forfeitures and penalties into school fund, § 115-100.

Larceny, §§ 14-70 to 14-86.

See Larceny.

Master and Servant.

By servants and other employees, § 14-74.

Militia.

Arms or equipment, § 127-97.

Motorbuses and Motor Carriers.

Embezzlement of C. O. D. shipments, § 62-121.37.

Motor Vehicles.

Ground for refusing registration or certificate of title, § 20-54.

Lists and indexes of embezzled vehicles, § 20-104.

Reports.

Owners to report to the department of motor vehicles, § 20-103.

When registration shall be rescinded and cancelled, § 20-110.

Municipal Officials, §§ 128-11, 128-12.

Partners, §§ 14-97, 14-98.

Appropriation of partnership funds by partner to personal use, § 14-97.

Embezzlement by surviving partner, § 14-98.

Public Officers, §§ 14-90 to 14-92, 128-11, 128-12.

Funds by public officers and trustees, § 14-92.

State property, § 14-91.

Taxes, § 14-99.

Public Welfare.

Regulation of organizations and individuals soliciting public alms.

Misapplication of funds collected, § 108-86.

Railroads.

Conspiring with officers of railroad companies to embezzle, § 14-95.

Embezzlement by officers of railroad companies, §§ 14-94, 14-95.

Receivers, § 14-90.

Register of Deeds, § 14-92.

Regulation of Organizations and Individuals Soliciting Public Alms.

Misapplication of funds collected, § 108-86.

Religious Societies, §§ 14-92, 14-93.

Robbery, §§ 14-87 to 14-89.

See Robbery.

Sheriffs.

Funds by public officers and trustees, § 14-92.

EMBEZZLEMENT—Cont'd**State.**

Embezzlement of state property by public officers and employees, § 14-91.

State Debt.

Embezzlement by member of commission, § 142-40.

Taxation.

Embezzlement by officers, § 14-99.

Treasurers.

Embezzlement by treasurers of charitable and religious organizations, § 14-93.

Trustees, §§ 14-90, 14-92.**Virtue of Office or Employment, § 14-90.****EMBLEMENTS.****Crops.**

See Crops.

EMERGENCIES.**Civil Defense, §§ 166-1 to 166-13.**

See Civil Defense.

Continuity of Local Government in Emergency, §§ 162B-1 to 162B-13.

See Continuity of Local Government in Emergency.

County Fiscal Control Act.

Levy of taxes, § 153-125.

Division of Purchase and Contract.

Purchase of articles in certain emergencies, § 143-55.

Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.**Telephones.**

False statement of emergency, § 14-401.8.

Refusing to relinquish party telephone line in an emergency, § 14-401.8.

Emergency Interim Local Government Executive Succession Act, §§ 162B-5 to 162B-13.

See Continuity of Local Government in Emergency.

Emergency Judges, §§ 7-50 to 7-53.

See Judges.

Emergency War Powers Act, §§ 147-33.1 to 147-33.6.

See Governor.

Governor.

Emergency war powers, §§ 147-33.1 to 147-33.6.

See Governor.

Loans.**State.**

Borrowing in emergency, §§ 142-16 to 142-19.

See State Debt.

State treasurer.

Short-term notes in emergencies, § 147-70.

EMERGENCIES—Cont'd**Motorbuses and Motor Carriers.**

Bus act of 1949.

Emergency operating authority, § 2-121.59.

Carriers of property.

Emergency operating authority, § 62-121.21.

Motor Vehicles.

Registration plates.

Permit for emergency use of registration plate, § 20-64.2.

Vehicles engaged in emergency uses.

Horns and warning devices, § 20-125.

Municipal Corporations.

Fiscal control, § 160-410.6.

State Highway Patrol.

Use of telephone lines in emergencies, § 20-196.

State Treasurer.

Short-term notes in emergencies, § 147-70.

State Volunteer Fire Department, §§ 69-14 to 69-25.

See Fire Department.

Waters and Watercourses.

Water emergency powers and duties of the board, § 143-354.

Compensation for water allocated during water emergency, § 143-354.

EMERGENCY INTERIM LOCAL GOVERNMENT EXECUTIVE SUCCESSION ACT, §§ 162B-5 to 162B-13.

See Continuity of Local Government in Emergency.

EMERGENCY JUDGES, §§ 7-50 to 7-53.

See Judges.

EMERGENCY WAR POWERS ACT, §§ 147-33.1 to 147-33.6.

See Governor.

EMIGRANTS AND EMPLOYMENT AGENTS.**Licenses.**

Hiring or soliciting labor for employment in state having similar law, § 105-90.1.

EMINENT DOMAIN, §§ 40-1 to 40-53.**Abandonment.**

Corporation to abandon land after court refusal to condemn, § 40-19.

Petitioner taxed with fee for respondent's attorney, § 1-209.1.

Adjacent Lands.

How material paid for, § 40-9.

May take material from adjacent lands, § 40-8.

Adjournment.

Commissioners of appraisal, § 40-17.

EMINENT DOMAIN—Cont'd**Adverse Possession.**

No title by possession of land acquired by eminent domain, §§ 1-44, 1-45.

Aeronautics.

Acquisition of air rights, § 63-36.

Municipalities may acquire airports, § 63-49.

Public airports, §§ 63-5, 63-6, 63-49.

Amendments, § 40-24.**Answer.**

Petition for condemnation, § 40-16.

Appeal, §§ 40-19, 40-20.

Assessments by municipal corporations, §§ 160-213, 160-214.

Housing authorities law, § 157-51.

Public works eminent domain law, § 40-50.

State highway commission, § 136-119.

Appraisal, §§ 40-17 to 40-20. See within this title, "Commissioners of Appraisal."

Attorney and Client.

Attorney's fee, § 40-24.

Petitioner who abandons condemnation proceedings taxed with fee for respondent's attorney, § 1-209.1.

Unknown parties.

Attorney for unknown parties appointed, § 40-24.

Benefits.

Municipal corporations, § 160-210.

When benefits exceed damage, corporation pays costs, § 40-21.

Blue Sky Law, §§ 78-1 to 78-24.

See Securities Law.

Bridges.

By whom right may be exercised, § 40-2.

Costs, § 40-21.

Burial Grounds, § 40-10. See within this title, "Cemeteries."

By Whom Right May Be Exercised, § 40-2.

Canals, § 40-2.

Quantity condemned, § 40-29.

Cemeteries, § 40-10.

Burial grounds cannot be condemned, § 40-10.

Condemnation of adjoining cemeteries, § 160-260.1.

Easement for perpetual care, § 160-260.2.

Electric, telegraph, telephone and power companies.

Cemeteries may be taken in certain cases, § 56-6.

Municipal corporations.

Condemnation of cemeteries adjoining municipal cemeteries, § 160-260.1.

Easement for perpetual care, § 160-260.2.

EMINENT DOMAIN—Cont'd**Cemeteries—Cont'd**

Power to take possession of land, § 65-37.

Removal of graves, §§ 65-13 to 65-15. See Cemeteries.

Claimants.

Rights of claimants of fund determined, § 40-23.

Clerks of Court.

Petition for condemnation, § 40-12.

Proceedings by state highway commission.

Appointment of commissioners, § 136-109.

Public works eminent domain law.

Filing certified copy of judgment, § 40-44.

Filing of notice of proceedings, § 40-36.

Filing of report of special master, § 40-41.

Hearing of objections by clerk of superior court, § 40-43.

Cloud on Title.

Municipal corporations.

Proceedings to perfect title, § 160-217.

Coal, § 40-2.

Pipelines.

Right of eminent domain conferred upon, § 60-146.

Commissioners.

Commissioners of appraisal, §§ 40-16 to 40-19. See within this title, "Commissioners of Appraisal."

Mills and milldams, §§ 73-5 to 73-24. See Mills and Milldams.

Special masters, §§ 40-38 to 40-43. See within this title, "Public Works Eminent Domain Law."

Streets and highways.

Proceedings by state highway commission, § 136-109.

Commissioners of Appraisal, §§ 40-16 to 40-19.

Adjournment, § 40-17.

Appointment, § 40-16.

New commissioners appointed, § 40-24.

Prayer for appointment, § 40-12.

Duties, § 40-17.

Fix time and place for first meeting, § 40-16.

New appraisal, § 40-19.

Notice of meeting, § 40-17.

Number, § 40-16.

Oaths, § 40-17.

Powers, § 40-17.

Qualifications, § 40-16.

Report, §§ 40-17 to 40-20. See within this title, "Report of Commissioners."

EMINENT DOMAIN—Cont'd**Commissioners of Appraisal—Cont'd**

Subpoenas, § 40-17.

View, § 40-17.

Compensation, §§ 40-9, 40-17, 40-19.

Public lands, § 40-28.

Public works eminent domain law.

Conflicting claims, § 40-48.

Disbursement of award, § 40-48.

Final judgment, § 40-43.

Increase in value of condemned property, § 40-40.

Payment of award, §§ 40-45, 40-48.

Recovery of award, § 40-49.

Security for compensation, § 40-45.

Special master, § 40-38.

Condemnation Proceedings, §§ 40-11 to 40-29.

Appeal, §§ 40-19, 40-20.

Attorney for unknown parties appointed, § 40-24.

Attorney's fees, §§ 1-209.1, 40-24.

Commissioners of appraisal, §§ 40-12, 40-16 to 40-20. See within this title, "Commissioners of Appraisal."

Compensation, §§ 40-17, 40-19.

Public lands, § 40-28.

Conflicting claimants of payment, § 40-23.

Costs, §§ 40-19, 40-24.

When benefits exceed damage corporation pays costs, § 40-21.

Damages, § 40-17.

Disagreement of parties, § 40-11.

Exceptions to commissioners' report, §§ 40-19, 40-20.

Hearing by court, §§ 40-16, 40-19.

Infant ownership of land, §§ 40-12, 40-22.

Mentally deficient owner of land, §§ 40-12, 40-22.

Notice, §§ 40-14, 40-17.

Ownership.

Change of ownership pending proceeding, § 40-26.

Ownership of land by infant or idiot, §§ 40-12, 40-22.

Payment, §§ 40-19, 40-23.

Defective title, § 40-27.

Petition, §§ 40-12 to 40-16. See within this title, "Petition."

Public works eminent domain law, §§ 40-30 to 40-53. See within this title, "Public Works Eminent Domain Law."

Quantity which may be condemned for certain purposes, § 40-29.

Report of commissioners, §§ 40-17 to 40-20. See within this title, "Report of Commissioners."

Rules.

Court may make rules of procedure, § 40-25.

EMINENT DOMAIN—Cont'd**Condemnation Proceedings—Cont'd**

Service of process, §§ 40-12 to 40-16. See within this title, "Service of Process."

State lands, § 40-28.

Summons and process, §§ 40-12 to 40-16. See within this title, "Service of Process."

Title.

Defective title, § 40-27.

Constitutional Provisions.

Due process, Const. N. C., art. I, § 17; Const. U. S., amendments V, XIV.

Taking private property for public use without just compensation, Const. U. S., amendment V.

Contracts.

Purchase of lands, § 40-3.

Proceedings when parties cannot agree, § 40-11.

Conveyances.

Conveyances preceding proceedings, § 40-26.

Corporation.

Defined, § 40-1.

Includes natural persons, § 40-1.

Costs.

Attorney's fees, § 40-24.

Petitioner who abandons condemnation proceedings taxed with fee for respondent's attorney, § 1-209.1.

Electric, telegraph, telephone and power companies, §§ 6-22, 56-7.

Payment, § 40-19.

When benefits exceed damages, § 40-21.

When petitioner to pay, § 6-22.

County Lands, § 40-28.**Crossings.**

Intersection with highways, § 60-42.

Damages, § 40-17.

Drainage.

Payment of damages, §§ 156-27, 156-31.

Drainage districts.

Assessment of damages, § 156-70.

Municipal corporations, § 160-210.

Provision for jury trial on exceptions to report, § 40-20.

Public works projects.

Special masters appointed to determine, §§ 40-38 to 40-43. See within this title, "Public Works Eminent Domain Law."

When benefits exceed damage, corporation pays costs, § 40-21.

Definitions, § 40-32.

Corporation defined, § 40-1.

Department of Archives and History, § 121-8.

EMINENT DOMAIN—Cont'd

Depots, §§ 40-2 to 40-4, 40-29, 62-43.

Dismissal, Discontinuance and Nonsuit.

Voluntary nonsuit, § 1-209.2.

Petitioner taxed with fee for respondent's attorney, § 1-209.1.

Drainage.

By individual owner, § 156-1.

Drainage by corporation, § 156-48.

Payment of damages, §§ 156-27, 156-31.

When benefits exceed damage, corporation pays costs, § 40-21.

Drainage Districts.

Acquisition and disposition of land, § 156-138.1.

Assessment of damages, § 156-70.

Compensation for landowners.

When title deemed acquired for purpose of easements or rights-of-way, § 156-70.1.

Condemnation of land, § 156-67.

Drains and Sewers.

Condemnation of lands for sewerage system, § 130-162.

Sewers, § 160-239.

Dwelling Houses, § 40-10.

Electric, telegraph, telephone and power companies.

May take in certain cases, § 56-6.

Railroads.

Limitation on taking, § 40-4.

Slum clearance, §§ 160-182 to 160-191.

See Slum Clearance.

Easements, §§ 40-11, 40-20, 40-32.

Provision for jury trial on exceptions to report, § 40-20.

Education.

Acquisition of sites for schoolhouses, § 115-125.

By whom right may be exercised, § 40-2.

Condemnation by schools for water supply, § 40-6.

Petition for condemnation, § 40-6.

Electric Membership Corporations, § 117-18.

Additional rights and remedies, § 62-54.

Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies, §§ 56-5 to 56-10.

See Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.

Electrification.

Electric membership corporations, § 117-18.

Rural electrification authority, § 117-2.

Entry.

Proceedings when parties cannot agree, § 40-11.

Public works projects, § 40-33.

Right to enter adjacent lands, § 40-8.

How material paid for, § 40-9.

EMINENT DOMAIN—Cont'd**Entry—Cont'd**

Right to enter on and purchase lands, § 40-3.

Evidence.

Public works eminent domain law, § 40-40.

Fees.

Commissioners, § 160-221.

Petitioner who abandons condemnation proceedings taxed with fee for respondent's attorney, § 1-209.1.

Fee Simple.

Acquiring fee simple title by condemnation proceedings, § 40-19.

Fences and Stock Law.

Condemnation of land for fence, § 68-35.

Fish and Fisheries.

Board of conservation and development, § 40-2.

Flume Companies, §§ 40-2, 40-29.**Forests.**

State forests, § 113-34.

Forms.

Commissioner of appraisal.

Form of commissioners' report, § 40-18.

Petition.

Public works projects, §§ 40-34, 40-36.

Public works eminent domain law.

Notice of proceedings, § 40-36.

Public works projects, § 40-39.

Fruit Trees, § 40-8.**Gas and Gas Companies.**

Pipelines, § 40-2.

Guardian ad Litem, §§ 40-37, 160-209.**Guardian and Ward.**

Title of infants and persons non compos.

Appointment of guardian or committee for purpose of making sale, release or conveyance, § 40-22.

Health.

Public works, §§ 40-30 to 40-53. See within this title, "Public Works Eminent Domain Law."

Sanitary districts.

Power to condemn property, §§ 130-128, 130-130.

Hearing, §§ 40-16, 40-19.

Public works eminent domain law, § 40-37. See within this title, "Public Works Eminent Domain Law."

Highways, § 40-2.

See Streets and Highways.

Hospital Authorities Law, § 131-99.

Certificate of public convenience and necessity prerequisite to exercise of power, § 131-112.

EMINENT DOMAIN—Cont'd**Hospitals and Asylums**, §§ 40-2, 131-15.

County hospital act.

Condemnation proceedings, § 131-28.14.

Municipal hospital facilities act, § 131-126.24.

Housing Authorities Law, § 157-11.

Acquisition of land for government, § 157-12.

Appeal.

Right of appeal, § 157-51.

Certificate of convenience and necessity required, § 157-51.

Finding and declaration of necessity, § 157-48.

Housing project.

Defined, § 157-49.

Eminent domain for housing projects, § 157-50.

Investigation of projects, § 157-51.

Municipal co-operation and aid, § 157-45.

Restriction on right of eminent domain, §§ 157-28, 157-45.

Infants.

Public works eminent domain law, § 40-37.

Title of infants, §§ 40-12, 40-22.

Inland Waterways.

Condemnation by United States, §§ 104-13, 104-20.

Method of payment of expenses and awards, §§ 104-15, 104-22.

Insane Persons and Incompetents, § 40-22.

Condemnation proceedings, § 40-12.

Public works eminent domain law, § 40-37.

Title of persons non compos, § 40-22.

Interpleader and Intervener, § 40-23.**Interurban Railways**, §§ 60-134, 60-144.**Joinder of Actions.**

Public works project, § 40-35.

Joint Tenants and Tenants in Common.

Sale of land required for public use on cotenant's petition, § 46-27.

Judgments, §§ 40-19, 40-37.

Public works eminent domain law, §§ 40-37, 40-43, 40-44, 40-50.

Certified copy of judgment filed, § 40-44.

Validated, § 40-19.

Jurisdiction.

Public works eminent domain law, § 40-33.

Jury.

Provision for jury trial on exceptions to report, § 40-20.

Liens.

Municipal corporations.

Assessments, § 160-212.

Limestone and Marl, § 40-2.**EMINENT DOMAIN—Cont'd****Lis Pendens.**

Filing of notice of suit.

Public works projects, § 40-36.

Materials.

How material paid for, § 40-9.

May take material from adjacent lands, § 40-8.

Mills and Milldams, §§ 73-5 to 73-28.

See Mills and Milldams.

Mines and Minerals, §§ 40-2, 74-25 to 74-31.

See Mines and Minerals.

Mosquito Control.

Districts, § 130-213.

Motions and Orders, § 40-19.

Municipal corporations.

Power of court, § 160-215.

Motorbuses and Motor Carriers.

By whom right may be exercised, § 40-2.

Municipal Corporations, §§ 160-205 to 160-221.

See Municipal Corporations.

New Parties, § 40-24.**Nonresidents.**

Municipal corporations.

Notice, § 160-219.

Notice.

Meetings of commissioners, § 40-17.

Nonresidents, § 160-219.

Public works eminent domain law, §§ 40-33, 40-36, 40-37, 40-39, 40-42.

Unknown parties, § 40-14.

Nuisances.

Public works projects.

Condemnation of nuisances, § 40-40.

Oaths.

Commissioners of appraisal, § 40-17.

Public works eminent domain law, § 40-38.

Ownership.

Change of ownership pending proceeding, § 40-26.

Definition of owners.

Municipal corporation proceedings, § 160-207.

Parties.

New parties, § 40-24.

Unknown parties.

Attorney for unknown parties appointed, § 40-24.

Service on unknown parties, § 40-14.

Partition.

Sale of land required for public use on cotenant's petition, § 46-27.

Payment, §§ 40-3, 40-19.

Materials taken from adjacent lands, § 40-9.

Rights of claimants of fund determined, § 40-23.

EMINENT DOMAIN—Cont'd

Payment Into Court, §§ 40-19, 40-23, 40-45, 40-48.

Defective title, § 40-27.

Refund when proceedings are denied, § 40-19.

Rights of claimants of fund determined, § 40-23.

Petition, §§ 40-12 to 40-16.

Amendment, § 40-24.

Answer to petition, § 40-16.

Clerk of court, § 40-12.

Contents, § 40-12.

Filing petition, § 40-12.

Public works eminent domain law, §§ 40-30 to 40-53. See within this title, "Public Works Eminent Domain Law."

School water supply, § 40-6.

Service of copy, §§ 40-12 to 40-15. See within this title, "Service of Process."

Signing, § 40-12.

Verifying, § 40-12.

Petroleum Products, § 40-2.

Pipeline Companies.

By whom right may be exercised § 40-2.

Coal, § 60-146.

Gas, § 40-2.

Right of eminent domain conferred upon pipeline companies, § 60-146.

Pipelines.

Coal in suspension, § 60-146.

Electric, telegraph, telephone and power companies, § 56-5.

Plankroads, §§ 40-2, 40-29.

Pleading.

Petition, §§ 40-12 to 40-16. See within this title, "Petition."

Power Companies, §§ 56-1 to 56-10.

See Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.

Prisons, § 40-2.

Probate and Registration.

Judgments.

Registered in county where land is situated, § 40-19.

Procedure, §§ 40-11 to 40-29.

When parties cannot agree, § 40-11.

Process.

Service, §§ 40-12 to 40-16, 160-209.

See within this title, "Service of Process."

Publication.

Notice of condemnation proceedings, § 40-14.

Notice to nonresidents.

Municipal corporations, § 160-219.

Public works projects, § 40-36.

Public Buildings and Grounds.

State legislative building commission.

Right of eminent domain, § 129-15.

EMINENT DOMAIN—Cont'd

Public Institutions.

By whom right may be exercised, § 40-2.

Costs, § 6-22.

Public Lands.

Allocated state lands, § 146-24.

Railroads, § 40-28.

Public Utilities, §§ 40-2, 40-4, 40-5, 40-7.

Electric, telegraph, telephone and power companies, §§ 56-2 to 56-10.

See Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.

Public Works Eminent Domain Law, §§ 40-30 to 40-53.

Action for recovery of award, § 40-49.

Appeal, § 40-50.

Bond for appeal, § 40-50.

Certificate of public convenience and necessity.

Required, § 40-53.

Utilities commission, § 40-53.

Citation of article, § 40-30.

Clerk of court, §§ 40-36, 40-44.

Filing reports, § 40-41.

Hearing of objections, § 40-43.

Compensation.

Conflicting claims, § 40-48.

Disbursement of award, § 40-48.

Final judgment, § 40-43.

Increase in value of condemned property, § 40-40.

Payment of award, §§ 40-45, 40-48.

Recovery of award, § 40-49.

Security for compensation, § 40-45.

Conflicting claims, § 40-48.

Corporation.

Authorized corporation.

Defined, § 40-32.

Costs, § 40-51.

Declaration of necessity, § 40-31.

Declaration of taking, § 40-45.

Definitions, § 40-32.

Disbursement of award, § 40-48.

Divesting title of owner, § 40-47.

Entry upon land by petitioner, § 40-33.

Evidence admissible, § 40-40.

Federal agency.

Defined, § 40-32.

Filing notice of proceedings, § 40-36.

Finding of necessity, § 40-31.

Forms.

Notice of hearing by special master, § 40-39.

Notice of proceedings, § 40-36.

Petition, § 40-34.

Guardian ad litem.

Parties under disability, § 40-37.

Health, § 40-31.

Hearing, § 40-37.

Clerk of court.

Hearing of objections by clerk of superior court, § 40-43.

EMINENT DOMAIN—Cont'd**Public Works Eminent Domain Law — Cont'd**

- Hearing—Cont'd
 - Evidence admissible, § 40-40.
 - Objections by clerk of superior court, § 40-43.
 - Special master's hearing, §§ 40-39, 40-40.
- Immediate hearing, § 40-33.
- Improvements on condemned property, § 40-40.
- Infants, § 40-37.
- Institution of proceedings, § 40-33.
- Investigations of projects, § 40-53.
- Issues.
 - Determination of issues, § 40-37.
- Joinder of actions, § 40-35.
- Judgment.
 - Certified copy of judgment, § 40-44.
 - Final judgment, §§ 40-37, 40-43, 40-44, 40-50.
 - Certified copy filed, § 40-44.
- Jurisdiction of court, § 40-33.
- Lis pendens.
 - Notice of proceedings as, § 40-36.
- Necessity of public works, § 40-31.
- Notice of proceedings, § 40-36.
 - After rejection of master's report, § 40-43.
 - Filing notice of report, § 40-42.
 - Form, § 40-36.
 - Hearing by special master, § 40-39.
 - Posting, §§ 40-33, 40-36, 40-39.
 - Report of master.
 - Notice of report of master, § 40-42.
- Objections, § 40-37.
 - Determination of issues raised by objections, § 40-37.
 - Hearing of objections by clerk of court, § 40-43.
 - Waiver by failure to file, § 40-37.
- Payment into court, §§ 40-45, 40-48.
- Petition.
 - Dismissal, § 40-46.
 - Filing, § 40-34.
 - Form, § 40-34.
 - Petitioner defined, § 40-32.
 - Withdrawal, § 40-46.
- Posting of notice of proceedings, §§ 40-33, 40-36.
- Powers conferred are supplemental, § 40-52.
- Proceedings.
 - Preferred cases in superior court, § 40-33.
- Property.
 - Deemed condemned, § 40-45.
 - Defined, § 40-32.
- Publication of notice of proceedings, § 40-36.
- Public works project.
 - Defined, § 40-32.

EMINENT DOMAIN—Cont'd**Public Works Eminent Domain Law — Cont'd**

- Report of master, §§ 40-38, 40-41.
- Filing report by special master, § 40-41.
- Notice of report, § 40-42.
- Rejection of report, § 40-43.
- Several parcels condemned in one action, § 40-35.
- Slum clearance, § 40-31.
- Special master.
 - Appointment, §§ 40-38, 40-43.
 - Upon rejection of first report, § 40-43.
- Compensation, § 40-38.
- Disbursement of award, § 40-48.
- Evidence, § 40-40.
- Hearing to determine compensation, §§ 40-39, 40-40.
- Notice of hearing by, § 40-39.
- Oath, § 40-38.
- Objections to report.
 - Hearing of objections by clerk of court, § 40-43.
- Powers, § 40-39.
- Qualifications, § 40-38.
- Report, §§ 40-38, 40-41.
 - Filing, § 40-41.
 - Notice of report, § 40-42.
 - Rejection of report, § 40-43.
- State public body.
 - Defined, § 40-32.
- Surrender.
 - Fixing day for surrender, §§ 40-43, 40-45.
- Survey.
 - Entry upon land by petitioner to survey, § 40-33.
- Title.
 - Divesting title of owner, § 40-47.
 - Vested in petitioner, §§ 40-43, 40-45.
- Title of act, § 40-30.
- Utilities commission.
 - Certificate of public convenience and necessity, § 40-53.
 - Investigations of projects, § 40-53.
 - Venue, § 40-33.
- Purchase.
 - Proceedings when parties cannot agree, §§ 40-11 to 40-29.
 - Right to enter on and purchase lands, § 40-3.
- Purposes for Which Right May Be Exercised, § 40-2.
- Quantity Which May Be Condemned for Certain Purposes, § 40-29.
- Quieting Title.
 - Municipal corporations.
 - Proceedings to perfect title, § 160-217.
 - Trying title to land where state claims interest, § 41-10.1.

EMINENT DOMAIN—Cont'd**Railroads.**

See Railroads.

Real Estate.

Proceedings when parties cannot agree, §§ 40-11 to 40-29. See within this title, "Condemnation Proceedings."

Restitution, § 40-19.

Right to enter on and purchase lands, § 40-3.

Title, §§ 40-11, 40-12, 40-19, 40-22, 40-26 to 40-28, 160-217.

When title vests, § 40-19.

Reference.

Conflicting claimants, § 40-23.

Report of Commissioners.

Duty to report, § 40-17.

Exceptions to report, § 40-19.

Jury trial on exception, § 40-20.

Provision for jury trial on exceptions to report, § 40-20.

Form of commissioners' report, § 40-18.

Special masters. See within this title, "Public Works Eminent Domain Law."

Time for report, § 40-17.

Residence.

Dwelling houses and burial grounds cannot be condemned, § 40-10.

Electric, telegraph, telephone and power companies.

May take in certain cases, § 56-6.

Railroads, § 40-4.

Slum clearance, §§ 160-182 to 160-191. See Slum Clearance.

Restitution, § 40-19.**Right of Eminent Domain, §§ 40-1 to 40-10.**

Who may exercise right, § 40-2.

Right of Way, §§ 40-5, 40-20.**Rules of Procedure, §§ 40-11 to 40-29.**

Court may make rules, § 40-25.

Rural Electrification Authority, § 117-2.**Sales, §§ 40-3, 40-11. See within this title, "Purchase."****Schools, §§ 40-2, 40-6. See within this title, "Education."****Secretary of State.**

Public lands.

Title acquired, § 40-28.

Securities Law, §§ 78-1 to 78-24.

See Securities Law.

Service of Process, §§ 40-12 to 40-16.

Copy of petition, § 40-13.

On whom served, § 40-12.

Time of service, § 40-12.

How process served, § 40-13.

Municipal proceedings, § 160-209.

Orders served as in special proceedings, § 50-15.

Proof presented with petition, § 40-16.

EMINENT DOMAIN—Cont'd**Service of Process—Cont'd**

Publication, § 40-14.

Same as in special proceedings, § 40-13.

Unknown parties.

Service where parties unknown, § 40-14.

When court may direct how papers to be served, § 40-15.

Sewers, § 40-2.**Ships and Shipping.**

Condemnation for steamboat wharves and warehouses, § 40-7.

Slum Clearance, §§ 160-182 to 160-191.

See Slum Clearance.

Public works eminent domain law, §§ 40-30 to 40-53. See within this title, "Public Works Eminent Domain Law."

Special Masters, §§ 40-38 to 40-43. See within this title, "Public Works Eminent Domain Law."

Special Proceedings.

Public works eminent domain law, §§ 40-30 to 40-53. See within this title, "Public Works Eminent Domain Law."

State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

State institutions may exercise eminent domain, § 40-2.

State Highway Commission.

Condemnation proceedings, §§ 136-103 to 136-121.

See Streets and Highways.

State Lands, § 40-28.**State Ports Authority, § 143-220.****Stations, §§ 40-2 to 40-4, 40-29.**

Quantity which may be condemned, §§ 40-4, 40-29.

Union depots, § 62-43.

Street Railways.

By whom right may be exercised, § 40-2.

Costs, § 6-22.

Interurban railways, §§ 60-134, 60-144.

Payment of costs, § 40-21.

Quantity which may be condemned, § 40-29.

Streets and Highways, §§ 40-2, 136-103 to 136-121.

See Streets and Highways.

Summons and Process.

Service, §§ 40-12 to 40-15, 160-209.

See within this title, "Service of Process."

Supplemental Powers, § 40-52.**Surveys and Surveyors.**

Public works eminent domain law.

Entry upon land by petitioner, § 40-33.

Telephone Companies, §§ 56-1 to 56-10. See Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.

EMINENT DOMAIN—Cont'd

Time.

Report of commissioners, § 40-17.

Title.

Change of ownership pending proceeding, § 40-26.

Defective title, § 40-27.

Easement of title, § 40-19.

Fee simple title, §§ 40-11, 40-19.

Infants.

Title of infants, § 40-12.

Insane persons.

Title of mentally deficient persons, §§ 40-12, 40-22.

Proceedings to perfect title.

Possession by municipality, § 160-217.

Rights of municipal corporations, § 160-217.

State lands, § 40-28.

Title of infants or other incompetents, § 40-22.

When title vests, § 40-19.

Tramroads, §§ 40-2, 40-29.

Trees and Timber.

Fruit trees, ornamental trees, etc., § 40-8.

How materials paid for, § 40-9.

Trusts and Trustees.

Trustees without power of sale, § 40-22.

Tryon's Palace, § 121-16.

Turnpikes and Toll Roads.

By whom right may be exercised, § 40-2.

Quantity which may be condemned, § 40-29.

Uniform Principal and Income Act.

Award for property taken in eminent domain proceedings, § 37-3.

Unknown Parties.

Service where parties unknown, §§ 40-14, 40-24. See within this title, "Parties."

Validation.

Judgments validated, § 40-19.

Venue.

Public works eminent domain law, § 40-33.

Verification.

Petition, § 40-12.

View, § 40-17.

Waiver.

Objections to petition.

Public works eminent domain law, § 40-37.

Warehouses, § 40-3.

Steamboat companies.

Condemnation for steamboat wharves and warehouses, § 40-7.

EMINENT DOMAIN—Cont'd

Water and Sewer Authorities, §§ 162A-6, 162A-7.

Prerequisites to acquisition of water, § 162A-7.

Water and Sewer Sanitation.

Condemnation of lands for water supply, § 130-162.

Water Companies and Waterworks.

By whom right may be exercised, § 40-2.

Condemnation of lands for water supply, § 130-162.

Costs, §§ 6-22, 40-21.

Water Supply, §§ 40-2, 40-6.

Wharves and Wharfingers.

Condemnation for steamboat wharves and warehouses, § 40-7.

Who May Exercise Right, § 40-2.

EMPLOYER AND EMPLOYEE.

Child Labor, §§ 110-1 to 110-57.

See Child Labor.

Criminal Law.

Master and servant, §§ 14-347 to 14-357.

See Master and Servant.

Workmen's compensation act, §§ 97-10.3, 97-21, 97-90, 97-94.

See Workmen's Compensation Act.

Employment Security, §§ 96-1 to 96-27.

See Employment Security.

Handicapped Persons.

Commission on employ the physically handicapped, §§ 143-283.1 to 143-283.5.

See Handicapped Persons.

Hospitals and Asylums.

Hospital and medical service corporations.

Construction of chapter as to single employer plans, § 57-18.

Hours of Labor.

Maximum hour law, §§ 95-15 to 95-25.

See Labor.

Income Tax.

Employees' annuities, § 105-141.

Employee trusts.

Exempt from tax, § 105-138.

Meals, lodging or payments for group insurance not included in gross income, § 105-141.

Payments to employee's estate, widow or heirs, § 105-147.

Withholding of income taxes from wages, §§ 105-163.1 to 105-163.24.

See Income Tax.

Inheritance Tax.

Payments from employee trusts, etc.

Exempt from tax, § 105-3.

Insurance.

Employers' liability insurance, § 58-72.

EMPLOYER AND EMPLOYEE —

Cont'd

Insurance—Cont'd

Group life insurance, §§ 58-210 to 58-213. See within this title, "Life Insurance."

Insurable interest, §§ 58-204.1, 58-204.2.

Life insurance, §§ 58-210 to 58-213.

See within this title, "Life Insurance."

Labor Regulations, §§ 95-1 to 95-100.

See Labor.

Life Insurance.

Employee life insurance.

Defined, § 58-211.2.

Group annuity contracts, § 58-211.1.

Group life insurance.

Definitions, §§ 58-210, 58-211.1, 58-211.2.

Employer deemed to be the policyholder, § 58-212.

Exemption from execution, § 58-213.

Group annuity contracts, § 58-211.1.

Standard provisions, § 58-211.

Insurable interest in life and physical ability of employee or agent, § 58-204.1.

Construction of section, § 58-204.4.

Master and Servant, §§ 14-347 to 14-357.

See Master and Servant.

Medical Examination.

Requiring payment for medical examination as condition of employment, § 14-357.1.

Minimum Wage Act, §§ 95-85 to 95-96.

See Wages.

Motor Vehicles.

Driver's license.

Minors between sixteen and eighteen to have employer's consent, § 20-11.

State Employees.

Payroll savings plan, §§ 143-301 to 143-305.

See State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Protecting status of employees in armed forces, § 165-43.

Retirement, §§ 135-1 to 135-31.

See Retirement System for Teachers and State Employees.

State Personnel Department, §§ 143-35 to 143-47.

See State Personnel Department.

Trusts and Trustees.

Employee trusts, § 36-5.1.

Exemption from taxation, § 105-138.

Wages.

See Wages.

Workmen's Compensation Act, §§ 97-1 to 97-122.

See Workmen's Compensation Act.

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES.**Commissioner of Labor, §§ 95-38, 95-42.**

Administration of oaths at hearings before commissioner, § 95-41.

Investigation of records of agencies, § 95-40.

Criminal Law, § 95-45.**Definition, § 95-37.****Emigrant Agent.**

Defined, § 105-90.1.

Hiring or soliciting labor for employment in state having similar law.

License, § 105-90.1.

Fees, § 95-42.

Paid into special fund, § 95-44.

Free Employment Bureau.

Blind.

Industrial aid bureaus maintained by commission for the blind, § 111-5.

Bureau of labor for the deaf, §§ 95-70 to 95-72.

See Deaf, Dumb and Blind.

Deaf, §§ 95-70 to 95-72.

See Deaf, Dumb and Blind.

Government Agencies Unaffected, § 95-46.**Hearing, § 95-40.**

Investigation of applicant, § 95-38.

Inspection and Production of Writings, § 95-43.**Inspections.**

Investigation of records of agencies, § 95-40.

License.

Application, § 95-38.

Fees, § 95-42.

Hearing.

Rescinding license, § 95-40.

Hiring or soliciting labor for employment in state having similar law, § 105-90.1.

Issuance, § 95-38.

Rules and regulations governing issuance, § 95-39.

Paid into special fund, § 95-44.

Rescission, § 95-40.

Tax, § 105-90.

Placed upon agencies under revenue act not affected, § 95-47.

Oaths.

Administration of oaths at hearings before commissioner of labor, § 95-41.

Production of Books, Papers and Records, § 95-43.**Records.**

Investigation of records of agencies, § 95-40.

Production, § 95-43.

Service of Subpoenas, § 95-42.**EMPLOYMENT SECURITY.****Actions.**

Appeal from decision of commission, § 96-4.

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY—Cont'd**Actions—Cont'd**

Attorney for commission and state, §§ 96-7, 96-15.

Collection of contributions, § 96-10.

Administration, § 96-4.

Advisory councils, § 96-4.

Appeals, § 96-4.

Bonds.

Supersedeas bonds, § 96-4.

Duties and powers of commission, § 96-4.

Employment stabilization, § 96-4.

Executions, § 96-4.

Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment, § 96-4.

Fund, § 96-5.

General and special rules, § 96-4.

Hearings, § 96-4.

Liens.

Decision or determination of commission, § 96-4.

Notices, § 96-4.

Oaths, § 96-4.

Personnel, § 96-4.

Powers and duties of commission, § 96-4.

Procedure pertaining to benefit claims unaffected, § 96-4.

Protection against self incrimination, § 96-4.

Publications, § 96-4.

Reciprocal arrangements, § 96-4.

Records and reports, § 96-4.

Regulations and general and special rules, § 96-4.

Reports, § 96-4.

Rules and regulations, § 96-4.

Special rules, § 96-4.

State-federal co-operation, § 96-4.

Subpoenas, § 96-4.

Supersedeas and stay of proceedings, § 96-4.

Witnesses, § 96-4.

Advisory Councils, § 96-4.

Agricultural Labor Defined, § 96-8.

American Vessel Defined, § 96-8.

Appeals, § 96-4.

Claims for benefits, § 96-15.

Seasonal pursuits, § 96-16.

Assignment of Benefits, § 96-17.

Attorney and Client.

Appeal from decision on claim for benefits, § 96-15.

Fees, § 96-17.

Representation of commission and state in court, §§ 96-7, 96-15.

Representing claimant before commission or court, § 96-17.

Bad Checks.

Penalty for bad checks, § 96-10.

Base Period Defined, § 96-8.

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY—Cont'd**Benefits, § 96-12.**

Assignment of benefits, § 96-17.

Base period defined, § 96-8.

Benefit eligibility conditions, § 96-13.

Benefit year defined, § 96-8.

Charging benefit payments against employer's account, § 96-9.

Seasonal workers, § 96-16.

Claims for benefits, § 96-15. See within this title, "Claims for Benefits."

Definition, § 96-8.

Disqualification for benefits, § 96-14.

Duration of benefits, § 96-12.

Eligibility conditions, § 96-13.

Eligible exhaustee, § 96-12.

Embezzlement in connection with employment, § 96-18.

Error, § 96-18.

Exemption from levy, execution or attachment, § 96-17.

Extension of benefits, § 96-12.

Larceny or embezzlement in connection with employment, § 96-18.

Misrepresentation or nondisclosure, § 96-18.

Partial weekly benefit, § 96-12.

Payment of benefits, § 96-12.

Protection of benefits, § 96-17.

Reciprocal arrangements, § 96-4.

Seasonal pursuits, §§ 96-12, 96-16. See within this title, "Seasonal Pursuits."

Waiver, § 96-17.

Weekly benefit amount defined, § 96-8.

Weekly benefit amount for total unemployment, § 96-12.

Weekly benefit for partial unemployment, § 96-12.

Bonds.

Appeal bonds, §§ 96-4, 96-15.

State treasurer.

Bond as custodian of unemployment insurance fund, § 96-6.

Supersedeas bonds, § 96-4.

Bonuses.

Wages include bonuses, § 96-8.

Calendar Quarter Defined, § 96-8.

Changes in Title of Law and Names, §§ 96-1.1, 96-1.5.

Claims for Benefits.

Appeals, § 96-15.

Appeal to courts, § 96-15.

Appeal tribunals, § 96-15.

Bond, § 96-15.

Commission review, § 96-15.

Evidence, § 96-15.

Judicial review, § 96-15.

Parties, § 96-15.

Procedure, § 96-15.

Supersedeas and stay of proceedings, § 96-15.

Commission review, § 96-15.

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY—Cont'd**Claims for Benefits—Cont'd**

- Evidence, § 96-15.
- Filing, § 96-15.
- Hearings before deputy, § 96-15.
- Initial determination, § 96-15.
- Judicial review, § 96-15.
- Procedure, §§ 96-4, 96-15.
- Rules of procedure, § 96-15.
- Supersedeas and stay of proceedings, § 96-15.
- Witness fees, § 96-15.

Clerks of Court.

- Collection of contributions, § 96-10.
- Fees, § 96-10.

Collection of Contributions, § 96-10.

- Actions, § 96-10.
- Bad checks, § 96-10.
- Cancellation of judgment, § 96-10.
- Cessation of business, § 96-10.
- Collection by civil action, § 96-10.
- Injunctions, § 96-10.
- Interest on past-due contributions, § 96-10.
- Limitation of actions, § 96-10.
- Payment or satisfaction of judgment, § 96-10.
- Payment under protest, § 96-10.
- Penalty for worthless check, § 96-10.
- Priorities under legal dissolution or distributions, § 96-10.
- Refunds, § 96-10.
- Refusal to make reports or pay contributions, § 96-10.
- Transfer or cessation of business, § 96-10.

Commission, §§ 96-1.1 to 96-1.4.

- Administration, § 96-4. See within this title, "Administration."
- Appeals, § 96-4.
- Appointment of members, § 96-3.
- Attorney and client.
 - Unauthorized practice before, §§ 84-4, 84-5.
- Chairman, § 96-3.
 - Authority, § 96-4.
- Change in name of commission, § 96-1.1.
- Compensation, § 96-3.
- Composition, § 96-3.
- Co-operation with federal and state agencies, § 96-4.
- Creation, § 96-3.
- Definition, § 96-8.
- Director.

Commission on employ of the physically handicapped.

Member of commission, § 143-283.2.

Divisions, § 96-3.

Employment service division, §§ 96-20 to 96-28. See within this title, "Employment Service Division."

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY—Cont'd**Commission—Cont'd****Divisions—Cont'd**

Unemployment compensation division.

Change in name, § 96-1.5.

Unemployment insurance division, §§ 96-8 to 96-19. See within this title, "Unemployment Insurance Division."

Duties and powers, § 96-4.

Employment service division, §§ 96-20 to 96-28. See within this title, "Employment Service Division."

Employment stabilization, § 96-4.

Evidence.

Hearings before commission, § 96-4.

Governor.

Appointment of members, § 96-3.

Designation of chairman, § 96-3.

Removal of members, § 96-3.

Reports to governor, § 96-4.

Salary of chairman, § 96-3.

Hearings, § 96-4.

Liens.

Decision or determination of commission, § 96-4.

Meetings, § 96-4.

Nonliability for benefits in excess of sums available, § 96-6.

Notices, § 96-4.

Oaths.

Administration, § 96-4.

Organization, § 96-3.

Personnel, § 96-4.

Powers, § 96-3.

Publication of law, regulations, rules, reports, etc., § 96-4.

Quorum, § 96-3.

Reciprocal arrangements, § 96-4.

Records and funds transferred to commission, § 96-1.4.

Records of employing units, § 96-4.

Removal of members, § 96-3.

Reports by employers, § 96-4.

Reports by employing units, § 96-4.

Rights, powers and duties of unemployment compensation commission, § 96-1.3.

Rules and regulations, § 96-4.

Salaries, § 96-3.

Seal, § 96-4.

Self incrimination.

Protection against self incrimination, § 96-4.

State-federal co-operation, § 96-4.

Subpoenas, § 96-4.

Succession to rights, powers and duties of unemployment compensation commission, § 96-1.3.

Terms of members, § 96-3.

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY—Cont'd**Commission—Cont'd**

Unemployment compensation commission, §§ 96-1.1 to 96-1.4.

Change in name, § 96-1.1.

Members continued as members of employment security commission, § 96-1.2.

Records and funds transferred to employment security commission, § 96-1.4.

Succession to rights, powers and duties, § 96-1.3.

Tenure of office, § 96-1.2.

Unemployment compensation division.

Change in name, § 96-1.5.

Unemployment insurance division, §§ 96-8 to 96-19. See within this title, "Unemployment Insurance Division."

Vacancies, § 96-3.

Wages include commissions, § 96-8.

Witnesses, § 96-4.

Contributions, § 96-9.

Accounts for employers, § 96-9.

Actuarial study, § 96-9.

Charging benefit payments against employer's account, § 96-9.

Collection of contributions, § 96-10. See within this title, "Collection of Contributions."

Definition, § 96-8.

Employers' accounts, § 96-9.

Experience rating formula, § 96-9.

Fund ratio schedules, § 96-9.

Interest on past-due contributions, § 96-10.

Investigation, § 96-9.

Overdrawn accounts.

Rate schedule, § 96-9.

Payment, § 96-9.

Rate of contributions, § 96-9.

Reciprocal arrangements, § 96-4.

Separate account for each employer, § 96-9.

Studies, § 96-9.

Transfer of employer's account, § 96-9.

Co-operation With United States Service, § 96-24.**Costs.**

Appeals.

Security for costs, § 96-4.

Coverage.

Period, election and termination of employer's coverage, § 96-11.

Criminal Law.

Penalties, § 96-18.

Prosecution for violations, § 96-7.

Declaration of Policy, § 96-2.**Definitions, § 96-8.**

Seasonal pursuits, § 96-16.

Discontinuance of Enforcement.

Repeal or invalidation of federal acts, § 96-19.

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY—Cont'd

Disqualification for Benefits, § 96-14.

Divisions.

Employment service division, §§ 96-20 to 96-28. See within this title, "Employment Service Division."

Unemployment compensation division. Change in name, § 96-1.5.

Unemployment insurance division, §§ 96-8 to 96-19. See within this title, "Unemployment Insurance Division."

Elections as to Employer's Coverage, § 96-11.

Eligibility Conditions, § 96-13.

Embezzlement.

Effect of embezzlement in connection with employment, § 96-18.

Employer.

Definition, § 96-8.

Election to become employer, § 96-11.

Failure to file report or return, § 96-4.

Injunctions, § 96-10.

Period of coverage, § 96-11.

Termination of coverage, § 96-11.

Employing Unit.

Definition, § 96-8.

Furnishing statements relating to claims for benefit, § 96-15.

Posting information, § 96-15.

Records, § 96-4.

Reports, § 96-4.

Employment Defined, § 96-8.**Employment Office Defined, § 96-8.****Employment Security Administration Fund, § 96-5.**

Change in names of funds, § 96-1.1.

Created, § 96-5.

Definition, § 96-8.

Replacement of funds lost or improperly expended, § 96-5.

Requisitions from unemployment trust fund in United States treasury, § 96-5.

Special employment security administration fund, § 96-5.

Interest on past-due contributions, § 96-10.

Employment Security Commission, §§ 96-1.1 to 96-1.4. See within this title, "Commission."**Employment Service Division.**

Acceptance and use of donations, § 96-25.

Agreements with municipalities, counties, townships or school corporations, §§ 96-24, 96-26.

Conformance to Wagner-Peyser Act, § 96-20.

Co-operation of towns, townships and counties with division, § 96-26.

Co-operation with federal board for vocational education, § 96-21.

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY—Cont'd**Employment Service Division—Cont'd**

Co-operation with United States employment service, § 96-24.

Devises, § 96-25.

Director, § 96-20.

Donations, § 96-25.

Duties of division, § 96-20.

Employees, § 96-20.

Establishment, § 96-3.

Farm employment, § 96-22.

Gifts, § 96-25.

Infants, § 96-22.

Information.

Collection, collation and publication, § 96-23.

Job placement, § 96-23.

Local employment offices, §§ 96-20, 96-24, 96-26, 96-27.

Method of handling employment service funds, § 96-27.

Minors, § 96-22.

Organization, § 96-20.

Promotion of Americanism, § 96-22.

Reports, § 96-23.

Research and reports, § 96-23.

Responsibility for discharge of functions, § 96-3.

Separate administrative unit, § 96-3.

Vocational education.

Co-operation with federal board, § 96-21.

Employment Stabilization.

Duty of commission, § 96-4.

Enforcement Discontinued Upon Repeal or Invalidation of Federal Acts, § 96-19.**Evidence.**

Claims for benefits, § 96-15.

Hearings before commission, § 96-4.

Executions, § 96-4.

Collection of contributions, § 96-10.

Exemption From Execution, Attachment and Garnishment, § 96-4.

Exemption of benefits, § 96-17.

False Statements or Representations, § 96-18.**Farm Employment, § 96-22.****Federal Acts.**

Repeal or invalidation, § 96-19.

Fees.

Clerks of court, § 96-10.

Limitation of fees, § 96-17.

Witness fees, § 96-15.

Funds.

Administration fund, § 96-5.

Change in names, §§ 96-1.1, 96-1.5.

Discontinuance of enforcement of law, § 96-19.

Employment security administration fund, § 96-5. See within this title, "Employment Security Administration Fund."

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY—Cont'd**Funds—Cont'd**

Special employment security administration fund, § 96-5.

Interest on past-due contributions, § 96-10.

Transfer to employment security commission, § 96-1.4.

Unemployment compensation fund.

Change in name, § 96-1.5.

Unemployment insurance fund, § 96-6.

See within this title, "Unemployment Insurance Fund."

Gifts.

Acceptance and use of donations, § 96-25.

Governor.

Advisory councils, § 96-4.

Employment security commission.

Appointment of members, § 96-3.

Designation of chairman, § 96-3.

Removal of members, § 96-3.

Reports to governor, § 96-4.

Salary of chairman, § 96-3.

Gratuities.

Estimate and determination of reasonable amount, § 96-8.

Hearings, § 96-4.**Infants.**

Employment service division, § 96-22.

Injunctions.

Collection of contributions, § 96-10.

Employers, § 96-10.

Interest.

Past-due contributions, § 96-10.

Invalidation of Federal Acts, § 96-19.**Larceny.**

Effect of larceny in connection with employment, § 96-18.

Libel and Slander.

Privileged communications, §§ 96-4, 96-23.

Liens.

Collection of contributions, § 96-10.

When decision or determination of commission constitutes lien, § 96-4.

Limitation of Actions.

Collection of contributions, § 96-10.

Mail.

Service of notice, § 96-4.

Merit System, §§ 126-1 to 126-17.

See Merit System.

Minors.

Employment service division, § 96-22.

Newspapers.

Publication of general rules of commission, § 96-4.

North Carolina Unemployment Commission.

Change in name, § 96-1.1.

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY—Cont'd**Notice.**

Employer failing to file report or return, § 96-4.

Issuance, service and contents, § 96-4.

Oaths.

Administration of oaths, § 96-4.

Partial Unemployment Defined, § 96-8.**Parties.**

Claims for benefits.

Appeals, § 96-15.

Penalties, § 96-18.

Bad checks, § 96-10.

Period of Coverage, § 96-11.**Privileged Communications.**

Information obtained by employment service division, § 96-23.

Reports and records of employing units, § 96-4.

Protection of Rights and Benefits, § 96-17.**Publications.**

Employment security commission, § 96-4.

Public Policy of State, § 96-2.**Reciprocal Arrangements, § 96-4.****Records.**

Employing units, § 96-4.

Repeal or Invalidity of Federal Acts, § 96-19.**Reports.**

Employers, § 96-4.

Employing units, § 96-4.

Employment service division, § 96-23.

Report to governor, § 96-4.

Rules and Regulations, § 96-4.**Seasonal Pursuits, § 96-16.**

Appeals, § 96-16.

Application for review, § 96-16.

Calculation of benefits payable, § 96-16.

Charging benefit payments against employer's account, § 96-16.

Definitions, § 96-16.

Determination of status, § 96-16.

Eligibility to receive benefits, § 96-16.

Extension of benefits, § 96-12.

Maximum amount of benefits, § 96-16.

Seasonal Worker, § 96-16.**Secretary of State.**

General rules of commission to be filed with secretary, § 96-4.

Sheriffs.

Collection of contributions, § 96-10.

Special Employment Security Administration Fund, § 96-5.

Change in names of funds, § 96-1.1.

Interest on past-due contributions, § 96-10.

Special Unemployment Compensation Administration Fund.

Change in name, § 96-1.1.

State Defined, § 96-8.**EMPLOYMENT SECURITY—Cont'd**

State-Federal Co-operation, § 96-4.

State Public Policy, § 96-2.

State's Liability Limited, § 96-6.

State Treasurer.

Unemployment insurance fund, § 96-6.

State Unemployment Commission.

Change in name, § 96-1.1.

Subpoenas, § 96-4.**Supersedeas and Stay of Proceedings, § 96-4.**

Claims for benefits.

Appeals, § 96-15.

Termination of Employer's Coverage, § 96-11.**Title of Law, § 96-1.**

Change in title, § 96-1.1.

Total Unemployment Defined, § 96-8.**Transfer of Employer's Account, § 96-9.****Unemployment Compensation Administration Fund.**

Change in name, § 96-1.1.

Unemployment Compensation Commission, §§ 96-1.1 to 96-1.4. See within this title, "Commission."**Unemployment Compensation Division.**

Change in name, § 96-1.5.

Unemployment Insurance Division.

Benefits, §§ 96-12 to 96-15. See within this title, "Benefits."

Change of name, § 96-1.5.

Collection of contributions, § 96-10. See within this title, "Collection of Contributions."

Contributions, § 96-9. See within this title, "Contributions."

Collection of contributions, § 96-10. See within this title, "Collection of Contributions."

Definitions, § 96-8.

Discontinuance of enforcement of law. Repeal or invalidation of federal acts, § 96-19.

Election to become employer, § 96-11.

Enforcement of law discontinued upon repeal or invalidation of federal acts, § 96-19.

Establishment, § 96-3.

Penalties, § 96-18.

Period of employer's coverage, § 96-11. Protection of rights and benefits, § 96-17.

Responsibility for discharge of functions, § 96-3.

Seasonal pursuits, § 96-16. See within this title, "Seasonal Pursuits."

Separate administrative unit, § 96-3.

Termination of employer's coverage, § 96-11.

Unemployment Insurance Fund, § 96-6.

Accounts, § 96-6.

Benefits limited to moneys available in fund, § 96-6.

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY—Cont'd**Unemployment Insurance Fund—Cont'd**

- Change of name, § 96-1.5.
- Control, § 96-6.
- Custodian, § 96-6.
- Deposits, § 96-6.
- Establishment, § 96-6.
- Investments, § 96-6.
- Management upon discontinuance of unemployment trust fund, § 96-6.
- Nonliability of state for benefits in excess of sums available, § 96-6.
- State auditor, § 96-6.
- State treasurer, § 96-6.
- Withdrawals, § 96-6.

Unemployment Insurance Program, § 96-1.5.**United States.**

- Co-operation with federal board for vocational education, § 96-21.
- Co-operation with United States employment service, § 96-24.
- State-federal co-operation, § 96-4.

Veterans.

- Co-operation with federal board for vocational education, § 96-21.
- Services performed in employ of veterans' organizations, § 96-8.

Vocational Education.

- Co-operation with federal board for vocational education, § 96-21.

Wages Defined, § 96-8.**Waiver of Rights, § 96-17.****Warrants.**

- Unemployment insurance fund, § 96-6.

Week Defined, § 96-8.**Witnesses, § 96-4.**

- Claims for benefits.
- Witness fees, § 96-15.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE.**Director.**

- Member of commission for the blind, § 111-3.

ENDORSEMENT.

See Indorsement.

ENDURANCE CONTESTS, §§ 14-310 to 14-312.

See Marathon Dances and Endurance Contests.

ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING ACT, §§ 89-1 to 89-15.**ENGINEERS.**

- Aliens, § 89-12.
 - Armed Forces, § 89-12.
 - Assistant to Registered Engineer, § 89-12.
 - Board of Registration, §§ 89-2, 89-4 to 89-10. See within this title, "State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors."
- 4B NC—40

ENGINEERS—Cont'd**Boilers, §§ 95-54 to 95-69.2.**

See Boilers.

Certificate of Registration.

- Corporations, § 89-13.
- Effect of certification, § 89-10.
- Eligibility of applicants, § 89-7.
- Examinations, §§ 89-7, 89-8.
- Exemptions, § 89-12.
- Existing registration not affected, § 89-15.
- Expiration, § 89-8.
- Use of expired certificate, § 89-11.
- Fees, §§ 89-7, 89-8.
- Fraudulent misrepresentation to obtain, §§ 89-9, 89-11.
- Issuance, § 89-7.
- Limitations on application of chapter, §§ 89-2, 89-12, 89-13.
- Misdemeanors, § 89-11.
- Out-of-state applicants, § 89-7.
- Partnerships, § 89-13.
- Practice without certificate, §§ 89-3, 89-11.

Probationary revocation, § 89-9.

Qualifications, §§ 89-7, 89-8.

Reciprocity, § 89-7.

Refusal to issue, § 89-8.

Reissuance of revoked certificate, § 89-9.

Renewal, § 89-8.

Revocation, §§ 89-9, 89-11.

Uniform revocation of licenses, §§ 150-9 to 150-34.

See Licenses.

Use of revoked certificate, § 89-11.

Seal of registrant, § 89-10.

Suspension, § 89-9.

Consulting Associate, § 89-12.**Contractors.**

Receiving bids from unlicensed contractors, §§ 87-13, 87-15.

Specifications to include copy of article, § 87-15.

Tile contractors, § 87-38.

Corporations, §§ 89-12, 89-13.

Criminal Law, §§ 89-3, 89-11.

Definitions, § 89-2.

Denial of Certificate, § 89-8.

Education, §§ 89-7, 89-8.

Employee of Registered Engineer, § 89-12.

Engineer Defined, § 89-2.

Engineer-in-Training Defined, § 89-2.

Examinations.

Fees, §§ 89-7, 89-8.

Misdemeanor to tamper with examination questions, § 14-401.1.

Out-of-state applicants, § 89-7.

Re-examination, § 89-8.

Exemptions, §§ 89-2, 89-12, 89-13.

Existing Registration Not Affected, § 89-15.

ENGINEERS—Cont'd

Expiration of Certificate, §§ 89-8, 89-11.
Fees.

Certificate of registration, §§ 89-7, 89-8.

Re-examination, § 89-8.

State-wide license, § 105-41.

Fraud, §§ 89-9, 89-11.

Fund of the Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors, § 89-5.

Governor.

State board of registration for professional engineers and land surveyors, §§ 89-4, 89-6.

Health.

Sanitary districts, §§ 130-132, 130-133.

Highways, §§ 136-4.1, 136-4.2, 136-14.1, 136-28, 136-29, 143-60.

See Streets and Highways.

Impersonation of Licensed Practitioner, § 89-11.

Land Surveying by Registered Engineer, § 89-12.

License.

Certificate of registration, §§ 89-2, 89-3, 89-7 to 89-15. See within this title, "Certificate of Registration."

Revocation.

Uniform revocation of licenses, §§ 150-9 to 150-34.

See Licenses.

State-wide license, § 105-41.

Limitations on Application of Chapter, §§ 89-2, 89-12, 89-13.

Malpractice, § 89-9.

Misdemeanors, § 89-11.

Negligence, § 89-9.

Nonresident Registered Engineer, § 89-12.

North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, §§ 116-27 to 116-37.

See North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering.

Oaths.

State board of registration, § 89-4.

Out-of-State Applicant for Registration, §§ 89-7, 89-12.

Partnerships, § 89-13.

Persons Exempt, §§ 89-2, 89-12, 89-13.

Practice of Professional Engineering Defined, § 89-2.

Professional Engineer Defined, § 89-2.

Public Works.

Buildings involving expenditure of public funds.

Certificate of compliance, § 133-1.1.

Inspection, § 133-1.1.

Plans and specifications, § 133-1.1.

Employment on public works when interested in sale or promotion of materials, § 133-1.

ENGINEERS—Cont'd

Public Works—Cont'd

Plans and specifications.

Allowing manufacturer to draw or make, § 133-2.

Certain buildings involving expenditure of public funds, § 133-1.1.

Competitive items to be specified, § 133-3.

Substitution of materials or equipment, § 133-3.

Qualifications for Certification, §§ 89-7, 89-8.

Reciprocity.

Applicants from other states, § 89-7.

Registration.

Certificate of registration, §§ 89-2, 89-3, 89-7 to 89-15. See within this title, "Certificate of Registration."

Existing registration not affected, § 89-15.

Required, § 89-3.

State board of registration for engineers and land surveyors, §§ 89-2, 89-4 to 89-10. See within this title, "State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors."

Reissuance of Revoked Certificate, § 89-9.

Reprimand, § 89-9.

Revocation of Certificate, §§ 89-9, 89-11.

Roster of Engineers and Surveyors, § 89-6.

Seal.

Seal of registrant, § 89-10.

State board of registration, § 89-4.

Unauthorized use of, §§ 89-10, 89-11.

Secretary of State.

State board of registration for professional engineers and land surveyors.

Copy of report and roster, § 89-6.

Notice of revocation or reissuance of certificate, § 89-9.

Short Title of Chapter, § 89-1.

Specifications, § 87-15.

State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors, §§ 89-2, 89-4 to 89-10.

Appointment of members, § 89-4.

Bond of secretary, § 89-5.

Bylaws, § 89-4.

Certificate of appointment, § 89-4.

Certificate of registration, §§ 89-2, 89-3, 89-7 to 89-15. See within this title, "Certificate of Registration."

Charges against registered engineers, § 89-9.

Compensation of members, § 89-4.

Created, § 89-4.

Definition, § 89-2.

Duties, § 89-4.

ENGINEERS—Cont'd**State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors—Cont'd****Evidence.**

Books and records, § 89-6.

Expenditures, § 89-5.

Filling unexpired terms, § 89-4.

Funds, § 89-5.

Governor, §§ 89-4, 89-6.

Hearings, § 89-9.

Meetings, § 89-4.

Notice of expiration of certificate, § 89-8.

Notice of meetings, § 89-4.

Notice of revocation or reissuance of certificate, § 89-9.

Oaths, § 89-4.

Officers of board, § 89-4.

Pay of members, § 89-4.

Powers, § 89-4.

Qualifications of members, § 89-4.

Quorum, § 89-4.

Records, § 89-6.

Register of applicants, § 89-6.

Reissuance of revoked certificate, § 89-9.

Removal of members, § 89-4.

Reports, § 89-6.

Reprimand, § 89-9.

Roster of registered engineers and surveyors, § 89-6.

Seal, § 89-4.

Secretary, §§ 89-4 to 89-6, 89-8.

Secretary of state.

Copy of report and roster, § 89-6.

Notice of revocation or reissuance of certificate, § 89-9.

Terms of members, § 89-4.

Vacancies, § 89-4.

Witnesses, § 89-4.

Streets and Highways, §§ 136-4.1, 136-4.2, 136-14.1, 136-28, 136-29, 143-60.

See Streets and Highways.

Surveyors, §§ 89-1 to 89-16.

See Surveys and Surveyors.

Suspension of Certificate, § 89-9.**Tile Contractors, § 87-38.**

Receiving bid from unlicensed tile contractor, § 87-38.

Title of Chapter, § 89-1.**Unauthorized Practice of Engineering, § 89-11.****Witnesses.**

State board of registration, § 89-4.

ENSIGN.**Flags, §§ 14-381, 121-21, 144-1 to 144-5.**

See Flags.

ENTAILS.**Constitutional Provisions, Const. N. C., art. II, § 15.****ENTIRETIES, §§ 39-13.2 to 39-13.4.**

See Estates.

Mortgage or Sale of, §§ 35-14 to 35-18.

See Husband and Wife.

ENTRY.**Eminent Domain, §§ 40-3, 40-8, 40-33.**

Proceedings when parties cannot agree, § 40-11.

Public works projects, § 40-33.

Right to enter adjacent lands, § 40-8.

How material paid for, § 40-9.

Right to enter on and purchase lands, § 40-3.

Limitation of Actions.

Action within one year necessary to support claim, § 1-41.

Right of Entry, §§ 104-16, 104C-4, 130-204, 130-213, 136-118, 136-120, 156-6, 156-87.

See Right of Entry.

Weights and Measures.

Local inspectors and sealers, § 81-10.

ENTRY-TAKER.**Bonds.**

Action on bond, §§ 109-34 to 109-39.

See Bonds.

Damages.

Liability in special damages not withstanding bond, § 109-35.

Oath, § 11-11.**EPILEPTICS.****Cherry Hospital.**

Admission of colored patients, § 122-3.

Dorothea Dix Hospital.

Admission of white patients, § 122-3.

Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Care of epileptics who are mentally disordered, § 122-6.

Commitment to state hospital, § 122-6.

Fees, § 122-6.

Marriage.

Health certificate required of applicants for licenses, §§ 51-9 to 51-14.

See Marriage.

Sterilization before marriage, § 51-12.

Motor Vehicles.

Grand mal epileptic not issued driver's license, § 20-9.

Revocation of driver's license, § 20-17.1.

Sterilization, §§ 35-36 to 35-57, 51-12.

See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

EQUITY.**Actions.**

Distinction between actions at law and suits in equity abolished, § 1-9;

Const. N. C., art. IV, § 1.

Lost or destroyed bonds, § 98-9.

Appeals, §§ 1-268 to 1-301.

See Appeals.

EQUITY—Cont'd**Assets.**

Distinction between legal and equitable assets abolished, §§ 28-54, 28-55.

Bills to Perpetuate Testimony.

Special proceedings, §§ 8-85 to 8-88.

See Perpetuation of Testimony.

Depositions, §§ 8-71 to 8-84.

See Depositions.

Distinction Between Actions at Law and Suits in Equity Abolished, § 1-9;

Const. N. C., art. IV, § 1.

Injunctions, §§ 1-485 to 1-500.

See Injunctions.

Issues, §§ 1-170 to 1-174, 1-196 to 1-200.

See Trial.

Nuisances.

See Nuisances.

Partition, §§ 46-1 to 46-44.

See Partition.

Perpetuation of Testimony, §§ 2-16, 8-85 to 8-88, 98-7.

See Perpetuation of Testimony.

Quieting Title.

See Quieting Title.

Receivers, §§ 1-501 to 1-507.11.

See Receivers.

Reference.

Where equity formerly had jurisdiction, § 1-189.

Suits.

Pending suits when constitution went into effect, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 20.

Warehouse Receipts.

When rules of law and equity to govern, § 27-4.

EROSION EQUIPMENT, §§ 106-521 to 106-527.

See Agriculture.

ERROR.**Appeals, §§ 1-268 to 1-301.**

See Appeals.

Exceptions, § 1-206.**Writs of Error.**

Abolished, § 1-268.

ESCAPE.**Accomplices and Accessories.**

Assisting escape from state prison, § 148-45.

Conveying messages and weapons to or trading with convicts and other prisoners, § 14-258.

Harboring or aiding escaped prisoners, § 14-259.

Aiding, § 14-258.

Aiding escaped prisoners, § 14-259.

Arrest.

Escaped persons from institutions, § 153-184.

Arrest in Civil Cases.

Liability of officer permitting, § 162-21.

ESCAPE—Cont'd**Assisting Escape From State Prison System, § 148-45.****Bond of Prisoner Committed on Capias in Civil Actions, § 153-178.****Constables.**

Allowing prisoners to escape, § 14-239.

Burden of proof, § 14-239.

Solicitor to prosecute officer for escape, § 14-239.

Coroners.

Allowing prisoner to escape, § 14-239.

Burden of proof, § 14-239.

Solicitor to prosecute officer for escape, § 14-240.

Custodial Institutions.

Harboring fugitives, § 14-267.

Persuading inmates to escape, § 14-266.

Violation made misdemeanor, § 14-268.

Dobb's Farms, § 134-46.**Extradition.**

Application for return of person who has escaped, § 15-77.

Good Behavior, § 153-195.**Guard.**

When escape feared, §§ 153-185, 153-186.

Harboring Escaped Prisoners, § 14-259.**Harboring Fugitives, § 14-267.****Hired Prisoners.**

Escape of hired prisoners from custody, § 14-255.

Permitting escape of or maltreating hired convicts, § 14-257.

Persons hiring may prevent escape, § 153-192.

Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Assisting inmates to escape misdemeanor, § 122-23.

Superintendent to notify of escape, § 122-27.

Private hospitals, § 122-82.2.

Houses of Correction, § 153-220.**Jails.**

Allowing prisoners to escape, § 14-239.

Burden of proof, § 14-239.

Solicitor to prosecute officer for escape, § 14-240.

Liability of Officer Permitting, §§ 14-239, 14-257, 162-21.

Burden of proof, § 14-239.

Limitation of Actions, § 1-54.**Misdemeanor, § 14-256.**

Violation made misdemeanor, § 14-268.

Penalty for Escaping or Assisting in, § 148-45.**Persuading Inmates of Institutions to Escape, § 14-266.****Presumptions and Burden of Proof.**

Liability of officer permitting, § 14-239.

Prison Breach, § 14-256.**Prisons and Prisoners.**

Arrest of escaped persons from penal institutions, § 153-184.

ESCAPE—Cont'd**Prisons and Prisoners—Cont'd**

Good behavior.

Forfeiture of deductions allowed for good behavior, § 153-195.

Guard when escape feared.

Appointment, § 153-185.

Compensation, § 153-185.

Hiring out prisoners.

Persons hiring may prevent escape, § 153-192.

Prison camps, §§ 148-40, 148-41.

Punishment, § 14-256.

Recapture of Escaped Prisoners, §§ 148-4, 148-40, 148-41.

Reformatories.

Aiding escapees, § 134-110.

Arrest of escaped persons, § 153-184.

Punishment, § 153-220.

Reformatories or homes for fallen women, § 134-64.

Reward.

Recapture of escaping prisoners, § 148-41.

Sentence and Punishment.

Felonies, § 148-45.

Misdemeanors, § 148-45.

Sheriffs.

Allowing prisoners to escape.

Burden of proof, § 14-239.

Liability of sheriff, § 14-239.

Liability for escape under civil process, § 162-21.

Solicitor to prosecute officer for escape, § 14-240.

Solicitor.

Prosecute officer for allowing escape, § 14-240.

State Home and Industrial School for Girls, §§ 134-31, 134-33 to 134-35.**State Prison.**

Recapture of escaped prisoners, §§ 148-4, 148-40, 148-41.

Rewards, § 148-41.

ESCHEATS.**Aliens.**

Absence of reciprocity, § 64-5.

Banks and Banking.

Liquidation of banks.

Unclaimed funds escheat to University of North Carolina, § 53-20.

Unclaimed deposits escheat to University of North Carolina, §§ 53-20, 116-24.

Unclaimed funds in liquidated banks, §§ 53-20, 116-25.

Corporations.

University of North Carolina.

Amount due to unavailable shareholders and creditors, § 55-130.

ESCHEATS—Cont'd

Intestate Succession, § 29-12.

Collateral succession unlimited to prevent any property from escheating, § 29-7.

Motor Vehicles.

Balance from sale of motor vehicle to satisfy storage lien, § 20-77.

University of North Carolina, §§ 20-77, 53-20, 55-130, 116-20 to 116-26, 143-271; Const. N. C., art. IX, § 7.

See University of North Carolina.

ESTATES, §§ 41-1 to 41-13.**Absent Persons.**

Conservators of estate, §§ 33-63 to 33-66.

See Conservators.

Class.

Sale, lease or mortgage of property held by a "class," where membership may be increased by persons not in esse, § 41-11.1.

Collateral Warranty Abolished, § 41-8.

Conveyances.

Married women.

Conveyance by married women under twenty-one, § 39-13.2.

Curtesy.

Abolished, § 29-4.

Deeds.

See Deeds.

Defined, § 29-2.

Dower.

Abolished, § 29-4.

Entails.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. II, § 15.

Entireties.

Administration of estates of missing persons.

Legal effect upon estates by the entirety, § 28-197.1.

Inheritance tax.

Subject to, § 105-2.

Married women under twenty-one may execute contracts and conveyances with respect to, § 39-13.2.

Sale or mortgage, §§ 35-14 to 35-18.

See Husband and Wife.

Tenancies by the entirety.

Creation, § 39-13.3.

Dissolution, § 39-13.3.

Estate in Tail, § 41-1.

Estates for Years, §§ 42-1 to 42-37.

See Landlord and Tenant.

Executors and Administrators.

Joint tenancy, § 28-184.

Fee Simple.

Fee presumed, though word "heirs" omitted, § 39-1.

Fee tail converted into fee simple, § 41-1.

ESTATES—Cont'd**Freeholder.****Taxation.**

Freeholders in petition for special taxes defined, § 41-13.

Guardians of Estates of Missing Persons, §§ 33-56 to 33-62.

See Guardian and Ward.

"Heirs" Construed "Children" in Certain Limitations, § 41-6.**Income.**

Uniform principal and income act, §§ 37-1 to 37-15.

See Uniform Principal and Income Act.

Intestate Succession, §§ 28-153 to 28-171.

See Intestate Succession.

Issue.

Limitations on failure of issue, § 41-4.

Joint Tenants and Tenants in Common.

See Joint Tenants and Tenants in Common.

Kinship.

Computation of degrees, § 104A-1.

Landlord and Tenant.

Lease of property held by "class," where membership may be increased by persons not in esse, § 41-11.1.

Life Estates.

See Remainders, Reversions and Executory Interests.

Limitations on Failure of Issue, § 41-4.**Lost Instruments and Records.**

Establishing interest.

Where conveyance and copy lost, § 98-3.

Missing Persons, §§ 28-193 to 28-201.

See Executors and Administrators.

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Held by "class," where membership may be increased by persons not in esse, § 41-11.1.

Mortgages or Sale of Estates Held by

Entireties, §§ 35-14 to 35-18.

See Husband and Wife.

Net Estate.

Defined, § 29-2.

Partition, §§ 46-1 to 46-44.

See Partition.

Personal Property.

Creation of interest or estate in, § 39-6.2.

Possession.

Transferred to use in certain conveyances, § 41-71

Posthumous Children.

Sale, lease or mortgage of property held by a "class," where membership may be increased by persons not in esse, § 41-11.1.

Unborn infant may take by deed or writing, § 41-5.

ESTATES—Cont'd**Principal.**

Uniform principal and income act, §§ 37-1 to 37-15.

See Uniform Principal and Income Act.

Quieting Title, § 41-10.**Remainders, Reversions and Executory Interests.**

See Remainders, Reversions and Executory Interests.

Sale of Property.

Held by a "class," where membership may be increased by persons not in esse, § 41-11.1.

Small Sums.

Payment to clerk of sums not exceeding one thousand dollars due and owing intestates, §§ 28-68 to 28-68.4.

See Clerks of Court.

Special Proceedings.

Sale, lease or mortgage of property held by a "class," where membership may be increased by persons not in esse, § 41-11.1.

Spendthrift Trusts, § 41-9.

See Spendthrift Trusts.

Survivorship.

In joint tenancy abolished, § 41-2.

Proviso as to partnership, § 41-2.

Trustees.

Among trustees, § 41-3.

Title.

Quieted, § 41-10.

Trying title to land where state claims interest, § 41-10.1.

Unborn Infant May Take by Deed or Writing, § 41-5.**Uniform Principal and Income Act, §§ 37-1 to 37-15.**

See Uniform Principal and Income Act.

Warranties.

Collateral warranties abolished, § 41-8.

Warranties by life tenants deemed covenants, § 41-8.

Wills.

Devise presumed to be in fee, § 31-38.

What property passes by will, § 31-40.

ESTATE TAXES, §§ 105-7, 105-10.

See Inheritance Taxes.

ESTOPPEL.

Judgment, §§ 1-164, 1-167.

Negotiable Instruments.

Acceptance.

Qualified acceptance, § 25-149.

Alteration authorized, § 25-131.

Forged signature, § 25-28.

Signature made without authority, § 25-28.

ESTOPPEL—Cont'd**Partnership, § 59-39.**

Laws applicable, § 59-34.

Liability by estoppel, § 59-46.

Partner by estoppel, § 59-46.

Res Judicata, §§ 1-164, 1-167.**Title.**

Warehouseman estopped to set up title in himself, § 27-20.

Trust, Fiduciary and Surety Companies.

Plea of ultra vires in actions on official bonds, § 109-20.

ESTRAYS, §§ 79-1 to 79-4.**Advertisement, §§ 79-1, 79-3.****Cost of Keeping, § 79-2.****Criminal Law.**

Failure to comply with stray law misdemeanor, § 79-4.

Education.

Funds from sales, § 79-3.

Fees, § 79-1.**Impounding, §§ 68-24 to 68-29, 68-37.**

See Fences and Stock Law.

License to Look for Estrays.

Trespass, § 14-134.

Newspapers.

Notice of taking up stray, § 79-1.

Notice.

Fees, § 79-1.

Publication, § 79-1.

Register of deeds, § 79-1.

Sale, § 79-3.

To owner of stray, § 79-1.

Oaths.

Form of oath of stray valuers, § 11-11.

Owner May Reclaim, § 79-2.**Penalty, § 79-4.****Publication.**

Notice of taking up, § 79-1.

Register of Deeds, §§ 79-1, 79-3.**Sale, § 79-3.**

Advertisement, § 79-3.

Appraisal, § 79-3.

Auction sale, § 79-3.

Cost of keeping, § 79-3.

Cost of sale, § 79-3.

School Fund.

Proceeds of sales, § 79-3.

Trespass.

License to look for estrays, § 14-134.

Violations of Law, § 79-4.**ETHYL ALCOHOL, § 18-45.****EUGENICS BOARD, §§ 35-40 to 35-53.**

See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

EVIDENCE, §§ 8-1 to 8-91.**Abandonment of Wife or Child, § 14-323.****Abduction and Kidnapping.**

Abduction of married women, § 14-43.

Enticing minors out of the state for the purpose of employment, § 14-40.

EVIDENCE—Cont'd**Accounts and Accounting.**

Book accounts, §§ 8-42 to 8-45. See within this title, "Book Accounts."

Itemized and verified accounts, §§ 1-150, 8-45.

Admissions.

See Declarations and Admissions.

Analysis.

Antifreeze substances and preparations, § 106-579.

Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs.

Certificate of analyst as evidence, § 106-110.

Gasoline and oil inspection.

Certified copies of official tests admissible in evidence, § 119-36.

Insecticides and fungicides, § 106-63.

Liming material.

Certified analysis as evidence, § 106-89.

Stock and poultry tonics, § 106-118.

Antifreeze Substances and Preparations.

Copy of analysis, § 106-579.

Appeals.

Copy of evidence and charge furnished solicitor on appeal.

Taxed as costs, § 15-183.1.

Power of supreme court to require further testimony, § 7-13.

Transcript of record.

Evidence to be stated in narrative form, Appx. I, (1), rule 19.

Utilities commission.

Appeals to commission, § 62-26.9.

Architects.

Registration prima facie evidence of all matters, § 83-7.

Assault and Battery.

Threats of assault, § 14-33.

Attesting Witness.

Competency, § 8-49.

Proof by attesting witness not required, § 8-38.

Wills.

See Wills.

Attorney and Client.

Disbarment and disciplinary proceedings, §§ 84-29, 84-30, 84-32.

Privileged communications, § 8-52.

Automobiles, §§ 1-105, 8-37, 20-42, 20-71.1, 20-78, 20-125.1, 20-141.2, 20-162.1.

See within this title, "Motor Vehicles."

Banks and Banking.

Certificate of incorporation, § 53-5.

Certified copies of records of commissioner of banks, § 53-113.

Notice to creditors of bank in liquidation, § 53-20.

EVIDENCE—Cont'd**Banks and Banking—Cont'd**

Photographic copies of business and public records as evidence act, §§ 8-45.1 to 8-45.4.

Bastardy.

Blood tests.

Competency of evidence, § 8-50.1.

Mother not excused on grounds of self incrimination, § 49-6.

Best Evidence Rule.

Exceptions.

Certified copies of registered instruments evidence, § 8-18.

Bill of Particulars, § 1-150.**Bills of Lading, § 8-41.****Bills to Perpetuate Testimony, §§ 8-85 to 8-88.**

See Perpetuation of Testimony.

Birth Certificate, §§ 130-56, 130-66, 130-73, 130-79.**Blood Tests.**

Competency of evidence of blood grouping tests, § 8-50.1.

Bonds.

Authenticated copies of public records, § 8-35.

Constables, § 151-3.

Copies of official bonds, §§ 8-34, 20-186, 128-9.

Constables, § 151-3.

Coroners, § 152-4.

County commissioners.

Record of board conclusive in actions against commissioners as sureties, § 109-14.

Evidence against principal admissible against surety, § 109-38.

Official bonds read in evidence in all actions and proceedings, § 128-9.

State highway patrol.

Certified copy receivable in evidence, § 20-186.

Book Accounts, §§ 8-42 to 8-45.

Copies of book accounts in evidence, § 8-44.

Executors and administrators.

Book accounts proved by personal representative, § 8-43.

Itemized and verified accounts, § 8-45. Sixty dollars.

Book accounts under sixty dollars, § 8-42.

Boundaries.

Common survey of contiguous tracts evidence, § 8-19.

Burden of Proof.

See Presumptions and Burden of Proof.

Bureau of Investigation, § 114-15.**Burnt and Lost Records, §§ 98-1 to 98-20.**

See Lost Instruments and Records.

EVIDENCE—Cont'd**Calendar.**

Clark's calendar, § 8-48.

See Time.

Carriers.

Failure to order cleaning of cars, § 60-108.

Motorbuses and motor carriers.

Accidents.

Reports and investigations of accidents not admissible, § 62-121.-73.

Schedule of rates to be evidence, § 62-132.

Cattle Brands and Marks.

Certified copy evidence of ownership, § 80-52.

Certified Copies.

Abstracts of title, §§ 8-7, 8-8.

Certified by secretary of state, § 8-6.

Administration.

Authenticated copy of record of administration, § 8-36.

Alien property custodian, § 47-34.

Another county.

Certified copies registered in another county and used in evidence, § 8-20.

Wills.

Copies of wills recorded in wrong county, § 8-30.

Anson county.

Records of deeds and wills in Anson, § 8-26.

Authenticated copies of public records, § 8-35.

Birth certificate, §§ 130-66, 130-73.

Bonds.

Constables, § 151-3.

Official bonds, § 128-9.

Commissioners of affidavits and deeds.

Appointment or removal, § 3-2.

Copies of official writings, § 8-34.

Corporations.

Documents filed in office of secretary of state, § 55-169.

Nonprofit corporations.

Copies issued by secretary of state as evidence, § 55A-72.

Death certificates, § 130-73.

Duplin county.

Record of partition in Duplin, § 8-24.

Findings, records and reports of federal officers and employees.

Deemed issued pursuant to law, § 8-37.3.

Evidence of authority to certify, § 8-37.3.

Finding of presumed death, § 8-37.1.

Report or record that person dead, missing, interned, etc., § 8-37.2.

EVIDENCE—Cont'd**Certified Copies—Cont'd**

Foreign states.

Deeds and wills from other states,
§ 8-32.

Fraternal orders and societies.

Copies of constitution and bylaws, §
58-275.

Gasoline and oil inspection.

Copies of official tests admissible, §
119-36.Grants, deeds and wills, §§ 8-6 to 8-33.
See within this title, "Grants, Deeds
and Wills."

Health.

Rules and regulations of state board
of health, § 130-9.

Insurance commissioner.

Copies of papers in office of com-
missioner, § 58-12.

Maps, §§ 8-6, 8-15.

Cherokee lands, § 8-14.

Probate and registration, §§ 8-8, 8-18,
47-31.

See Probate and Registration.

Registered instruments, §§ 8-18, 47-31,
47-34.

State lands, §§ 8-6 to 8-17.

Statutes, § 8-1.

Other states or foreign countries, §
8-3.

Town ordinances certified, § 8-5.

Trademarks, brands and marks, §§ 80-
4, 80-25, 80-52.

Tyrrell county.

Copies of records in Tyrrell, § 8-23.
Wills.

Brunswick county.

Record of wills in Brunswick, §
8-27.Certified copy of will of nonresident
recorded, § 31-27.Copies of wills in secretary of state's
office, § 8-29.

Duplin county.

Record of wills in Duplin, § 8-25.

From other states, § 8-32.

Proved in another state, § 31-22.

Secretary of state's office, § 8-28.

Character in Evidence.

Disorderly houses, § 14-188.

Prostitution, § 14-206.

Restoration of citizenship, § 13-4.

Cherokee Lands.

Certified copies of maps, § 8-14.

Child Labor.Age of child for employment certi-
ficate, § 110-12.

Employment certificate, § 110-13.

Failure of employer to produce em-
ployment certificate, § 110-15.Necessary to obtain employment cer-
tificate, § 110-12.**EVIDENCE—Cont'd****Circumstantial Evidence.**

Intoxicating liquors.

Turlington act, § 18-17.

Turlington act, § 18-17.

Citizenship Restored, §§ 13-4, 13-6, 13-8,
13-10.**Clerk of Court.**

Bond.

Evidence against principal admissi-
ble against sureties, § 109-38.Copy of appointment and revocation
of deputy, § 2-14.

Records.

Reproductions to be deemed origi-
nals, § 153-15.3.**Comment by Judge Forbidden**, § 1-180.**Commissioners of Affidavits and Deeds.**Certified copies of appointment or re-
moval, § 3-2.Published list of governor conclusive,
§ 3-4.**Commitments and Preliminary Examina-
tion.**Proceeding on preliminary examina-
tion, § 15-100.**Common Law.**Proof of common law of another state,
§ 8-3.**Competency of Witnesses**, §§ 8-49 to 8-
58.

See Witnesses.

Compromise and Settlement.Offer not accepted not admissible, §§
1-541, 1-542.**Concentrated Commercial Feeding
Stuffs.**Certificate of analyst as evidence, §
106-110.**Confession**, §§ 14-184, 16-2.

See Confessions.

Conflict of Laws.Deeds and conveyances proved before
notaries and clerks in other states, §
47-77.

Foreign records.

Certified copies of deeds and wills
from other states, § 8-32.**Constables.**

Certified copies of bonds, § 151-3.

Contractors.Giving false evidence to board, § 87-
13.

License.

Certificate evidence of license, § 87-
12.

Licensing board.

Books and register of board prima
facie evidence, § 87-8.

With deceased persons, § 8-51.

With insane persons, § 8-51.

Conveyances, §§ 8-6 to 8-33. See within
this title, "Grants, Deeds and Wills."

EVIDENCE—Cont'd**Copies.**

- Book accounts, § 8-44.
- Certified, §§ 8-6 to 8-33. See within this title, "Certified Copies."
- Lost instruments and records, §§ 98-1, 98-4 to 98-6, 98-10 to 98-13.
- See Lost Instruments and Records.
- Photographic copies of business and public records as evidence act, §§ 8-45.1 to 8-45.4.
- Registered instruments, §§ 8-18, 47-31.

Coroners.

- Bonds, § 152-41.
- Inquests, § 152-7.

Corporations.

- Articles of incorporation, § 55-8.
- Certificate of voting inspectors, § 55-70.
- Certificates and certified copies as evidence, § 55-169.
- Irregular meeting of stockholders.
- Prima facie evidence that no objection made, § 55-63.
- Nonprofit corporations.
- Articles of incorporation, § 55A-8.
- Certificates and certified copies issued by secretary of state as evidence, § 55A-72.
- Ownership of stock.
- Certificate of stock, § 55-57.
- Photostatic copies of documents acceptable for filing or recording, § 55-171.

Cotton.

- Grader's certificate admissible as evidence, § 106-429.
- Grades as evidence, § 106-428.

Criminal Law.

- Character in evidence.
- Disorderly houses, § 14-188.
- Prostitution, § 14-206.
- Restoration of citizenship, § 13-4.
- Pleadings not to be used against party making, § 1-149.

Criminal Procedure.**Appeals.**

- Copy of evidence and charge furnished solicitor on appeal.
- Taxed as costs, § 15-183.1.

Blood tests.

- Competency of evidence of blood grouping test, § 8-50.1.

Husband and wife.

- Witnesses, § 8-57.

Judge not to comment on evidence, § 1-180.**Pleadings, § 1-149.****Preliminary examination.**

- Proceedings certified to court and used as evidence, § 15-100.

Review of the constitutionality of criminal trials, § 15-221.**EVIDENCE—Cont'd****Curative Statutes.****Grants.**

- Copies of grants certified by clerk of secretary of state validated, § 8-9.

Damages.

- Recoveries for personal injuries to secure sums due for medical attention, etc., § 44-50.

Days of the Week, etc.

- Clark's calendar, § 8-48.

Death.

- Findings, records and reports of federal officers and employees, §§ 8-37.1 to 8-37.3.

Death by Wrongful Act.

- Dying declarations, § 28-173.

Declarations and Admissions.

- See Declarations and Admissions.

Deeds, §§ 8-6 to 8-33. See within this title, "Grants, Deeds and Wills."**Demurrer to the Evidence, §§ 1-183, 15-173.****Dental Examiners.**

- Certified copies of records, etc., § 90-27.
- Transcripts of records, § 90-25.

Depositions, §§ 8-71 to 8-84.

- See Depositions.

Disbarment and Disciplinary Proceedings, §§ 84-29, 84-30, 84-32.**Discovery, §§ 1-568.1 to 1-568.27.**

- See Examination Before Trial.

Disorderly Houses, § 14-188.

- Inmates competent and compellable to testify, § 14-337.

Divorce, § 50-10.

- Copy of record competent evidence, § 130-52.1.
- Insanity of spouse, § 50-5.

Documentary Evidence, §§ 8-38 to 8-45.

- Authentication of records, Appx. III.
- Bills of lading in evidence, § 8-41.
- Book accounts, §§ 8-42 to 8-44.

- Copies of book accounts in evidence, § 8-44.

Executors and administrators.

- Proved by personal representative, § 8-43.

- Itemized and verified accounts, § 8-45.

- Under sixty dollars, § 8-42.

Clark's calendar.

- Proof of dates, § 8-48.

Depositions, §§ 8-71 to 8-84.

- See Depositions.

- Findings, records and reports of federal officers and employees, §§ 8-37.1 to 8-37.3. See within this title, "Certified Copies."

- Grants, deeds and wills, §§ 8-6 to 8-33. See within this title, "Grants, Deeds and Wills."

EVIDENCE—Cont'd**Documentary Evidence—Cont'd**

Handwriting, §§ 8-40, 31-3, 31-3.4, 31-18, 31-18.2, 31-18.4, 31-26, 47-12.1, 47-13, 47-57.

See Handwriting.

Itemized and verified accounts, § 8-45.

Life tables, § 8-46.

Mortality tables as evidence, § 8-46.

Motor vehicles.

Certificate of commissioner of motor vehicles as to ownership of automobiles, § 8-37.

Probate and registration, §§ 47-1 to 47-115.

See Probate and Registration.

Production of documents, §§ 8-89 to 8-91.

See Inspection and Production of Writings.

Proof of, §§ 47-1 to 47-115.

See Probate and Registration.

Real property.

Parol evidence to identify land described, § 8-39.

Records, §§ 8-6 to 8-37, 98-12. See within this title, "Records."

State lands, §§ 8-6 to 8-17.

Statutes, §§ 8-1 to 8-5.

See Statutes.

Witnesses.

Proof by attesting witness not required, § 8-38.

Drugs and Druggists.

Affidavit of secretary-treasurer of board of pharmacy, § 90-59.

Records.

Board of pharmacy, § 90-57.

Dying Declarations.

Death by wrongful act, § 28-173.

Elections.

Challenge as felon.

Answer not used on prosecution, § 163-80.

Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.

Intrastate telegraph message, § 56-11.

Eminent Domain.

Judgments, § 160-220.

Public works eminent domain law, § 40-40.

Employment Security.

Claims for benefits, § 96-15.

Hearings before commission, § 96-4.

Engineers.

State board of registration.

Books and records, § 89-6.

Examination Before Trial, §§ 1-568.1 to 1-568.27.

See Examination Before Trial.

Exceptions.

Exceptions to decision of court, § 1-186.

EVIDENCE—Cont'd**Exceptions—Cont'd**

Objections to admission of evidence, § 1-206.

Unnecessary when objection made to admission of evidence, § 1-206.

Executors and Administrators.

Accounts prima facie correct when approved, § 28-117.

Affidavit that claim is due may be required, § 28-110.

Authenticated copy of record of administration, § 8-36.

Book accounts proved by personal representative, § 8-43.

Proof of advertisement for creditors, § 28-48.

Proper distribution of proceeds of sale of land.

Presumptions and burden of proof, § 28-101.

Recitals in deeds prima facie correct, § 28-103.

Report is evidence of assets only at date, § 28-145.

Vouchers presumptive evidence of disbursements, § 28-119.

Exemplification, § 2-16.

See Exemplification.

Exemption From Execution, Attachment and Garnishment.

Returns admissible in evidence, §§ 1-372, 1-385.

Exhibits, §§ 7-14, 7-149, 8-91.

See Exhibits.

Expectancy of Life, § 8-46.**Failure of Proof, § 1-169.****Fairs.**

Records may be read in evidence, § 106-511.

False Pretenses and Cheats.

Obtaining merchandise on approval, § 14-112.

Farm Products.

Certificate of grade prima facie evidence, § 106-192.

Federal Officers and Employees.

Finding of death, missing, etc., §§ 8-37.1 to 8-37.3.

Fiduciaries.

Appointment or incumbency, § 32-17.

Fingerprints.

Certified records of the consolidated records section—prison department, § 148-80.

Fires.

Investigation of fires, § 69-2.

Fish and Fisheries.

Possession of fish killed by explosives as evidence, § 113-174.13.

Flags.

Desecration of flag, § 14-381.

EVIDENCE—Cont'd**Forest Fires.**

Escape of fire from pit, brush or other material while burning.

Prima facie evidence of neglect, § 14-140.

Fraternal Orders and Societies.

Certified copies of constitution and by-laws, § 58-275.

Fraud, § 14-112.**Fraudulent and Voluntary Conveyances.**

Voluntary conveyance evidence of fraud as to existing creditors, § 39-17.

Futures, § 16-6.**Game Laws.**

Unlawful possession, §§ 113-103, 113-104.

Seized weapons and devices, § 113-91.

Gaming Contracts and Futures, §§ 8-55, 16-2, 16-6.

Criminal prosecution for dealing in futures, § 16-6.

Players and bettors competent witnesses, § 16-2.

Gasoline and Oil Inspection.

Official tests.

Certified copies of official tests admissible in evidence, § 119-36.

General Assembly.

Resolutions of general assembly, § 8-1.

General Assistance.

Appointment of personal representatives for recipients of assistance.

Findings not competent as evidence in other proceedings, § 108-76.5.

Grand Jury.

Preliminary examination, § 15-100.

Grants, Deeds and Wills, §§ 8-6 to 8-33.

Abstracts, §§ 8-6 to 8-8.

Affidavit of deceased or absent witness as evidence of execution of will, § 31-35.

Anson county, § 8-26.

Wills in Anson County, § 8-26.

Bladen county.

Copies of lost records in Bladen, § 8-33.

Brunswick county, § 8-27.

Burke county, § 8-10.

Certified copies.

Another county and used in evidence, § 8-20.

Copies of wills recorded in wrong county, § 8-30.

Brunswick county.

Record of wills in Brunswick, § 8-27.

By secretary of state, § 8-6.

Certified copy of will of nonresident recorded, § 31-27.

Certified registered copy of judgment declaring transfer of title, § 1-229.

EVIDENCE—Cont'd**Grants, Deeds and Wills—Cont'd****Certified copies—Cont'd**

Copies of wills in secretary of state's office, § 8-29.

Duplin county.

Record of wills in Duplin, § 8-25.

Grants and abstracts recorded, § 8-8.

Maps of Cherokee lands, § 8-14.

Other states.

Deeds and wills from other states, § 8-32.

Proved in another state, § 31-22.

Registered instruments evidence, § 8-18.

Certified registered copy of judgment declaring transfer of title, § 1-229.

Secretary of state's office, § 8-28.

Tennessee.

Surveys and maps obtained from the state of Tennessee, § 8-15.

Common survey of contiguous tracts evidence, § 8-19.

Copies.

Certified copies. See within this subtitle, "Certified copies."

Grants.

Burke county, § 8-10.

Moore county, § 8-11.

Onslow county, § 8-12.

Validation.

Certified by clerk of secretary of state validated, § 8-9.

Wills, §§ 8-25, 8-26, 8-28.

Certified copy of registered will, §§ 8-18, 47-31.

Lost wills, §§ 8-31, 98-5.

Recorded in wrong county, § 8-30.

Secretary of state's office, § 8-29.

Court records as proof of destroyed instruments set out therein, § 98-12.

Deeds dated before 1835 evidence of due executions, § 8-13.

Duplin county, §§ 8-24, 8-25.

Partition in Duplin, § 8-24.

Wills in Duplin, § 8-25.

Execution of certain deeds dated before 1835, § 8-13.

Haywood county, § 8-22.

Henderson county, § 8-22.

Judgment declaring transfer of title, § 1-229.

Local, §§ 8-22 to 8-27.

Lost instruments and records.

Court records as proof of destroyed instruments set out therein, § 98-12.

Deeds and records thereof lost, presumed to be in due form, § 8-21.

EVIDENCE—Cont'd

Grants, Deeds and Wills—Cont'd

- McCulloch grants, §§ 8-16, 8-17.
- Conveyances of certified copies evidence of title under McCulloch, § 8-17.
- Evidence of title under H. E. McCulloch grants, § 8-16.
- Moore county, § 8-11.
- Onslow county, § 8-12.
- Parol evidence to identify land described, § 8-39.
- Seal of acknowledging officer omitted, § 47-101.
- Tax deed.
 - Recital in tax deeds in Haywood and Henderson counties, § 8-22.
- Tennessee.
 - Certified maps, § 8-15.
- Tyrrell county, § 8-23.

Habeas Corpus ad Testificandum, §§ 17-41 to 17-46.

See Habeas Corpus.

Handwriting, §§ 8-40, 31-3, 31-3.4, 31-18, 31-18.2, 31-18.4, 31-26, 47-12.1, 47-13, 47-57.

See Handwriting.

Health.

- Rules and regulations.
- State board of health.
- Certified copies as evidence, § 130-9.

Homestead.

- Returns admissible in evidence, §§ 1-372, 1-385.

Hospital Authorities Law.

- Creation of authority, § 131-93.

Husband and Wife.

- Witnesses, §§ 8-56, 8-57.
- Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, § 52A-18.

Income Tax.

- Withholding of income taxes from wages.
- Nonresident employer complying with act not evidence of doing business within the state, § 105-163.2.

Industrial Commission, §§ 97-79, 97-80.

Insane Persons and Incompetents.

- Certificate of lunacy from hospital for insane, § 35-3.
- Detention, treatment and cure of inebriates, § 35-31.

Insecticides and Fungicides.

- Analysis as evidence, § 106-63.

Inspection and Production of Writings, §§ 8-89 to 8-91.

See Inspection and Production of Writings.

Instructions.

- Weight of evidence, § 1-180.

EVIDENCE—Cont'd

Insurance.

- Certificate of commissioner.
- Admissible as evidence of agent's authority, § 58-13.
- Knowledge that municipality has insurance to be kept from jury, § 160-191.5.
- Original documents and certified copies as evidence, § 58-12.

Intestate Succession.

- Mortuary tables as evidence, § 8-46.

Intoxicating Liquors, §§ 18-32, 18-35, 18-48, 18-66.

- See Intoxicating Liquors.
- Turlington act, §§ 18-11, 18-14, 18-16, 18-17, 18-27.
- See Turlington Act.

Judges.

- Not to express opinion on evidence, § 1-180.
- Opinion on facts, § 1-180.
- Stating evidence, § 1-180.
- Weight of evidence, § 1-180.

Judgments.

- Certified registered copy evidence, § 1-229.
- Eminent domain, § 160-220.
- Municipal corporations, § 160-220.
- Judgment declaring transfer of title, § 1-229.
- Justices of the peace, § 7-149, rule 20.

Judicial Notice, §§ 1-157, 8-4.

See Judicial Notice.

Jury.

- County waiving immunity from liability for damages upon obtaining liability insurance.
- Fact of insurance not to go before jury, § 153-9.
- Finders of fact, § 1-180.

Justice Department.

- State bureau of investigation, § 114-15.

Labels. See within this title, "Trade-marks, Brands and Marks."

Labor.

- Earnings of employees in interstate commerce.
- Institution of foreign suits, etc., evidence of intent to violate, § 95-76.

Land Registration Under Torrens Act.

- Registration of titles book, § 43-22.

Laws, §§ 8-1 to 8-5, 164-11, 164-11.1. See within this title, "Statutes."

Letters Testamentary and of Administration.

- Authenticated copy of record of administration, § 8-36.

Libel and Slander.

- Mitigation, § 1-158.

EVIDENCE—Cont'd**Licenses.**

Suspension and revocation, §§ 150-15, 150-16, 150-29.

Rules of evidence, § 150-18.

Life Tables, § 8-46.**Limestone and Marl.****Liming material.**

Certified analysis as evidence, § 106-89.

Lost Instruments and Records, §§ 98-1 to 98-20.

See Lost Instruments and Records.

Lotteries.

Prima facie evidence.

Possession of numbers tickets, § 14-291.1.

Maps.

Certified copies, §§ 8-6, 8-15.

Cherokee lands.

Certified copies, § 8-14.

Common survey of contiguous tracts evidence, § 8-19.

Marriage.

Delayed marriage certificates, § 51-21.

Husband and wife as witnesses, § 8-56.

McCulloch Grants, §§ 8-16, 8-17.**Mortality Tables, §§ 8-46, 8-47.**

As evidence, § 8-46.

Motorboats.**Accidents.**

Report of operator, § 75A-11.

Possession of number certificate, § 75A-5.

Motorbuses and Motor Carriers.**Accidents.**

Reports and investigations of accidents not admissible, § 62-121.73.

Motor Vehicles.

Certificate of commissioner of motor vehicles as to ownership of automobiles, § 8-37.

Certified copies of records of department of motor vehicles, § 20-42.

Directional signals.

Approval by commissioner, § 20-125.1.

Parking.

Prima facie evidence for enforcement of parking regulations, § 20-162.1.

Photostatic or photographic copies of certificates of title, § 20-78.

Registration evidence of ownership, § 20-71.1.

Service of process on nonresident motorist, § 1-105.

Speed restrictions.

Motor vehicle altered so as to increase potential speed, § 20-141.2.

Potential speed of vehicle increased by altering motor or parts.

Rule of evidence, § 20-141.2.

EVIDENCE—Cont'd**Motor Vehicle Safety and Financial Responsibility Act of 1953.**

Order or act in proceedings before commissioner not admissible in other civil or criminal action, § 20-279.2.

Motor Vehicle Safety and Financial Responsibility Act of 1957.

Forgery, etc., of evidence of proof of financial responsibility, § 20-316.

Proof of financial responsibility, § 20-309.

Municipal Corporations.

Amendment and repeal of charter.

Adoption or change certified and recorded, § 160-361.

Eminent domain proceedings.

Final judgment, § 160-220.

Names.

Assumed name statute.

Copy of certificate prima facie evidence, § 66-69.1.

Negotiable Instruments.**Acceptance.**

Promise to accept.

Equivalent to acceptance, § 25-142.

Cancellation.

Unintentional, § 25-130.

Consideration.

Presumption and burden of proof, § 25-29.

Date.

Prima facie evidence, § 25-17.

Defective title.

When burden of proof on holder, § 25-65.

Delivery conclusively presumed, § 25-22.

Discharge.

Cancellation, § 25-130.

Holder in due course.

Presumption, § 25-65.

Indorsement.

Indorsers between themselves agreed to be liable other than in the order in which they indorse, admissible, § 25-74.

Overdue paper.

Presumed to be before overdue, § 25-51.

Place of indorsement.

Presumed to have been at place where dated, § 25-52.

Time of indorsement, § 25-51.

Order in which indorsers liable, § 25-74.

Payable to cashier or fiscal officer of bank or corporations, § 25-48.

Newly Discovered Evidence.

Judicial review of decisions of certain administrative agencies.

Procedure for taking newly discovered evidence, § 143-313.

EVIDENCE—Cont'd**Notice.**

Officer's return as evidence, § 1-592.

Nuisances, §§ 19-2, 19-3.**Nurses.**

Board of nurse registration and nursing education.

Power to take testimony, § 90-158.6.

Objections.

Exceptions, § 1-206.

Official Bonds.

Evidence against principal admissible against sureties, § 109-38.

Ordinances.

How ordinance pleaded and proved, § 160-272.

Town ordinances certified, § 8-5.

Parol Evidence.

Real property.

Identifying land described, § 8-39.

Statute of frauds, §§ 22-1 to 22-4.

See Frauds, Statute of.

Parties.

Examination before trial, §§ 1-568.1 to 1-568.27.

See Examination Before Trial.

Partnership.

Continuation of business, § 59-53.

Declarations and admissions, § 59-41.

Receipts of share of profits prima facie evidence, § 59-37.

Perjury, §§ 14-209 to 14-216.

See Perjury.

Perpetuation of Testimony, §§ 2-16, 8-85 to 8-88, 98-7.

See Perpetuation of Testimony.

Photography and Photostating.

Business and public records, §§ 8-45.1 to 8-45.4.

Motor vehicles.

Certificate of title, § 20-78.

Physicians and Surgeons.

Board of medical examiners, §§ 90-14, 90-14.1, 90-14.5, 90-14.6, 90-16.

Privileged communications, § 8-53.

Transcript of record of board of examiners as evidence, § 90-16.

Plats, §§ 8-6, 8-14, 8-15, 8-19. See with-in this title, "Maps."**Pleadings, § 1-149.****Plumbing and Heating Contractors.**

Board of examiners.

Books and records of board prima facie evidence, § 87-20.

Giving false evidence to board, § 87-25.

Preliminary Examination.

Answers in writing, read to prisoner, signed by magistrate, § 15-91.

Proceedings certified to court, § 15-100.

Penalty for failure to certify, § 15-101.

Testimony reduced to writing, § 15-88.

EVIDENCE—Cont'd**Presumptions and Burden of Proof.**

See Presumptions and Burden of Proof.

Prima Facie Evidence.

Advertisement for creditors.

Proof of advertisement, § 28-48.

Architects.

Registration, § 83-7.

Assumed name statute.

Copy of certificate prima facie evidence, § 66-69.1.

Banks and banking.

Certificate of incorporation, § 53-5.

Birth certificate, §§ 130-66, 130-73.

Cattle brands and marks.

Certified copy prima facie evidence of ownership, § 80-52.

Control corners in real estate developments.

Distances and boundaries prima facie evidence of correct method, § 39-32.4.

Corporations.

Certificate of voting inspectors, § 55-70.

Irregular meeting of stockholders.

Objections, § 55-63.

Death certificates, § 130-73.

Disorderly houses, § 14-188.

Earnings of employees in interstate commerce.

Institution of foreign suits, etc., evidence of intent to violate, § 95-76.

Enticing minors out of the state for the purpose of employment, § 14-40.

Escape of certain fires, § 14-140.

Executors and administrators.

Accounts prima facie correct when approved, § 28-117.

Proper distribution of proceeds of sale of land, § 28-101.

Recitals in deeds prima facie correct, § 28-103.

Fireworks.

Possession, § 14-412.

Futures, § 16-6.

Inns, hotels and restaurants.

Negligence of hotel innkeeper, § 72-2.

Intoxicating liquors.

Beverage control act of 1939, § 18-66.

Killing of livestock.

Negligence presumed from killing livestock by railroad, § 60-81.

Lost instruments and records.

Conveyances reciting court records prima facie evidence thereof, §§ 98-16 to 98-18.

Lotteries.

Possession of "numbers" tickets, § 14-291.1.

EVIDENCE—Cont'd**Prima Facie Evidence—Cont'd**

Marketing and branding farm products.

Certificate of grade prima facie evidence, § 106-192.

Milk.

Sale below cost to injure or destroy competition, § 106-266.21.

Motorboats.

Possession of number certificate, § 75A-5.

Motor vehicles.

Directional signals, § 20-125.1.

Parking.

Enforcement of parking regulations, § 20-162.1.

Registration evidence of ownership, § 20-71.1.

Speed.

Motor vehicles altered to increase potential speed, § 20-141.2.

Negotiable instruments.

Consideration, § 25-29.

Date of instrument prima facie true date, § 25-17.

Holder in due course, § 25-65.

Order in which indorsers are liable, § 25-74.

Payable to cashier or fiscal officer of bank or corporation, § 25-48.

Place of indorsement, § 25-52.

Time of indorsement, § 25-51.

Oysters.

Illegal dredging, § 113-197.

Partnership, § 59-37.

Personal property.

Situs, § 44-38.1.

Presumptions.

See Presumptions and Burden of Proof.

Proof of publication of notice in newspaper, § 1-600.

Record chain of title, § 1-42.

Securities law.

Prima facie evidence of violation, § 78-5.

Statutes.

Cumulative supplements of general statutes, § 164-11.1.

Supplements of general statutes, §§ 164-11, 164-11.1.

Summons and process.

Date of summons prima facie evidence of date of issuance, § 1-88.1.

Suretyship.

Notice to creditor to sue, § 26-8.

Telegraph message.

Intrastate telegraph message, § 56-11.

EVIDENCE—Cont'd**Prima Facie Evidence—Cont'd**

Trademarks, brands and marks.

Certified copies, § 80-25.

Mineral waters and beverages.

Possession of vessels as evidence of offense, § 80-27.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, § 52A-19.

Veterans' guardianship act.

Certificate of director prima facie evidence of necessity for appointment, §§ 34-6, 34-7.

Prisons and Prisoners.

Compensation to persons erroneously convicted, § 148-84.

Habeas corpus ad testificandum, §§ 17-41 to 17-46.

See Habeas Corpus.

Privileged Communications, §§ 8-52, 8-53, 8-53.1.

See Privileged Communications.

Probate and Registration.

Deeds made presumptive evidence, § 47-101.

Other states.

Before notaries and clerks in other states, § 47-77.

Production of Documents, § 8-89.

See Inspection and Production of Writings.

Prohibition.

Intoxicating liquors, §§ 18-11, 18-14, 18-16, 18-17, 18-27.

See Turlington Act.

Proof.

Dates.

Clark's calendar, § 8-48.

Prostitution, § 14-206.**Publication.**

Prima facie evidence of publication of notice in newspaper, § 1-600.

Public Lands.

Grants, §§ 8-6 to 8-33. See within this title, "Grants, Deeds and Wills."

Record of surveys.

Received as evidence, § 146-42.

Public Officers.

Evidence against principal admissible against sureties, § 109-38.

Public Records, §§ 8-6 to 8-37, 98-12.

See within this title, "Records."

Public Utilities.

Affidavits used as evidence, § 62-20.

Appeals to utilities commission.

No evidence admitted on appeal, § 62-26.9.

Remission for further evidence, § 62-26.9.

Depositions.

Before utilities commission, § 62-19.

Rules of evidence.

Before utilities commission, § 62-18.

EVIDENCE—Cont'd**Railroads.**

Copy of articles evidence of incorporation, § 60-12.

Negligence presumed from killing live-stock, § 60-81.

Schedule of rates to be evidence, § 62-132.

Real Property.

Deeds, §§ 8-6 to 8-33. See within this title, "Grants, Deeds and Wills."

Parol evidence to identify land described, § 8-39.

Record chain of title, § 1-42.

Recording Acts.

Another county.

Certified copies registered in another county and used in evidence, § 8-20.

Wills.

Copies of wills recorded in wrong county, § 8-30.

Authenticated copies of public records, § 8-35.

Authenticated copy of record of administration, § 8-36.

Certified copies of registered instruments evidence, § 8-18.

Copies of official writings, § 8-34.

Photographic recording, §§ 8-45.1 to 8-45.4.

See Photography and Photostating.

Records.

Administration.

Authenticated copy of record of administration, § 8-36.

Authenticated copies of public records, § 8-35.

Authentication of records, Appx. III.

Copies of official writings, § 8-34.

Court records as proof of destroyed instruments set out therein, § 98-12.

Drugs and druggist.

Board of pharmacy, § 90-57.

Fairs, § 106-511.

Federal records that person dead, missing, etc., §§ 8-37.1 to 8-37.3.

Grants, deeds and wills, §§ 8-6 to 8-33. See within this title, "Grants, Deeds and Wills."

Lost instruments and records, §§ 98-1 to 98-20.

See Lost Instruments and Records.

Motor vehicles.

Certificate of commissioner of motor vehicles as to ownership of automobiles, § 8-37.

Photography and photostating.

Business and public records, §§ 8-45.1 to 8-45.4.

Motor vehicles.

Certificate of title, § 20-78.

EVIDENCE—Cont'd**Records—Cont'd**

Register of deeds.

Reproductions to be deemed originals, § 153-15.3.

Reference.

Testimony reduced to writing, § 1-193.

Refrigeration Contractors.

Books and records of board prima facie evidence, § 87-56.

Giving false evidence to board, § 87-61.

Registered Instruments.

Certified copies, §§ 8-18, 47-31.

Alien property custodian, § 47-34.

Register of Deeds.

Records.

Reproductions to be deemed originals, § 153-15.3.

Religious Societies.

Privileged communications.

Communications between clergymen and communicants, § 8-53.1.

Remainders, Reversions and Executory Interests.

Mortuary tables as evidence, § 8-46.

Reporter of Superior Courts.

Testimony taken and transcribed by court reporter, § 7-89.

Reports.

Federal reports that person dead, missing, etc., §§ 8-37.1 to 8-37.3.

Motorboats.

Report of operator, § 75A-11.

Reputations.

Disorderly houses, § 14-188.

Nuisances.

Evidence of general reputation, § 19-3.

Prostitution, § 14-206.

Restoration of Citizenship, §§ 13-4, 13-6, 13-8, 13-10.**Review of the Constitutionality of Criminal Trials, § 15-221.****Searches and Seizures.**

Competency of evidence obtained by illegal search, §§ 15-27, 15-27.1.

Securities Law.

Prima facie evidence, §§ 78-5, 78-16 to 78-18.

Seduction, § 14-180.**Service of Process.**

Nonresident motorist, § 1-105.

Officer's return evidence of service, § 1-592.

Return postal receipt, § 1-97.

Shellfish.

Illegal dredging, § 113-197.

Shop-Book Rule, § 8-42.**Small Loans Act.**

Commissioner to provide and testify as to facts in his possession, § 53-172.

State Bureau of Investigation, § 114-15.

EVIDENCE—Cont'd**State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.**

Judicial review of decisions of certain administrative agencies.

Procedure for taking newly discovered evidence, § 143-313.

State Highway Patrol.**Bond.**

Certified copy receivable in evidence, § 20-186.

State Lands.

Grants, deeds and wills, §§ 8-6 to 8-33.

See within this title, "Grants, Deeds and Wills."

State Prison.

Certification of records, § 148-80.

Statutes, §§ 8-1 to 8-5.

Books of reported cases, § 8-3.

Certified copies, § 8-1.

Laws of other states, § 8-3.

Copies.

Certified copies, §§ 8-1, 8-3.

Cumulative supplements prima facie evidence of laws, § 164-11.1.

Foreign states and countries, § 8-4.

Laws of other states or foreign countries, § 8-3.

Martin's collection of private acts, § 8-2.

Printed laws of other states, § 8-3.

Printed statutes and certified copies as evidence, § 8-1.

Supplements prima facie evidence of laws, §§ 164-11, 164-11.1.

Town ordinances certified, § 8-5.

United States, § 8-4.

Stock and Poultry Tonics.

Certificate of analyst as evidence, § 106-118.

Summons and Process.**Issuance.**

Date of summons prima facie evidence of date of issuance, § 1-88.1.

Support and Maintenance.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, § 52A-19.

Husband and wife, § 52A-18.

Rules of evidence, § 52A-19.

Supreme Court.

Power to require further testimony, § 7-13.

Proof of exhibits, § 7-14.

Suretyship.

Evidence against principal admissible against sureties, § 109-38.

Notice to creditor to sue.

Prima facie evidence, § 26-8.

Survey and Surveyors.

Certified copies of maps, §§ 8-6, 8-15.

Cherokee lands, § 8-14.

Common survey of contiguous tracts evidence, § 8-19.

EVIDENCE—Cont'd**Survey and Surveyors—Cont'd**

State board of registration.

Books and records, § 89-6.

Tables.

Mortality tables, § 8-46.

Taxation.

Certificate of commissioner as to non-compliance with law, §§ 105-236, 105-382.

Certificates of sale, § 105-388.

Tender of Judgment.

Offer not accepted not admissible, §§ 1-541, 1-542.

Tennessee, State of.

Certified copies of certain surveys and maps obtained from the state of Tennessee, § 8-15.

Testimony.

Bill to perpetuate testimony, §§ 8-85 to 8-88.

See Perpetuation of Testimony.

Tile Contractors.

Giving false evidence to board, § 87-38.

Time.

Clark's calendar.

Proof of dates, § 8-48.

Tobacco.

Certificate of commissioner, § 106-460.

Total Failure of Proof, § 1-169.**Trademarks, Brands and Marks.**

Certified copies, §§ 80-4, 80-52.

Mineral waters and beverages, §§ 80-25, 80-27.

Possession of vessels as evidence of offense, § 80-27.

Timber marks.

Trademark on timber evidence of ownership, § 80-19.

Trademarks.

Certified copies as evidence, § 80-4.

Tramps, § 14-338.**Trees and Timber.**

Trademark on timber evidence of ownership, § 80-19.

Turlington Act, §§ 18-11, 18-14, 18-16, 18-17, 18-27.

See Turlington Act.

United States.

Authenticated copies of public records, § 8-35.

Utilities Commission.

Affidavits as evidence, § 62-20.

Depositions, § 62-19.

Hearings before commission, § 62-18.

Rules of evidence, § 62-18.

Vagrancy, § 14-338.**Variance, § 1-168.**

See Variance.

EVIDENCE—Cont'd**Veterans' Guardianship Act.**

Certificate of director prima facie evidence of necessity of appointment, §§ 34-6, 34-7.

Vital Statistics.

Birth certificate, § 130-66.

Copies of birth certificates certified by state registrar, § 130-56.

Establishing fact of birth by person without certificate, § 130-79.

Certified or photocopies, § 130-73.

Transcript of church or other records, § 130-67.

Weapons.

Concealment of deadly weapons, § 14-269.

Wills, §§ 8-6 to 8-33. See within this title, "Grants, Deeds and Wills."

Witnesses, §§ 8-49 to 8-70.

See Witnesses.

Workmen's Compensation Act.

Examination of books and records by industrial commission, § 97-80.

Power of industrial commission to subpoena witnesses and take testimony, § 97-79.

Writings, §§ 8-38 to 8-45. See within this title, "Documentary Evidence."

EXAMINATION BEFORE TRIAL.

Affidavits, §§ 1-568.10, 1-568.11.

After Initial Pleadings Have Been Filed, §§ 1-568.11, 1-568.12.

Answers.

Procedure to compel, § 1-568.18.

Refusal to answer question, §§ 1-568.18, 1-568.19.

Appearance.

Failure to appear, § 1-568.19.

Attorney.

Notice to attorney, §§ 1-568.2, 1-568.14.

Before Initial Pleading Filed, §§ 1-568.9, 1-568.10, 1-568.12.

Clerk.

Authority to fix details, § 1-568.8.

Definition, § 1-568.1.

Commissioner, § 1-568.6.

Fee, § 1-568.26.

Powers, § 1-568.7.

Complaint.

Extension of time for filing, § 1-121.

Conduct of Examination, § 1-568.16.

Contempt.

Failure to appear, § 1-568.19.

Refusal to answer question, §§ 1-568.-19, 5-1.

Continuances, § 1-568.7.

Corporations.

Foreign corporation.

Service of order for examination, § 1-568.13.

EXAMINATION BEFORE TRIAL —

Cont'd

Corporations—Cont'd

Officer, agent or employee, § 1-568.4.

Service of order for examination, § 1-568.13.

Service of order for examination, § 1-568.13.

Costs.

Commissioner's fee and reporter's compensation, § 1-568.26.

Failure to appear or refusal to answer question, § 1-568.19.

Cross-Examination of Witness at Trial, § 1-568.25.

Defaults.

Failure to appear or refusal to answer question, § 1-568.19.

Defendant, § 1-568.4.

Definitions, § 1-568.1.

Deposition.

Changes, § 1-568.20.

Motion to resume examination, § 1-568.22.

Contents, § 1-568.16.

Cross-examination of witness at trial, § 1-568.25.

Effect of introducing, § 1-568.25.

Effect of taking, § 1-568.25.

Evidence objected to, § 1-568.16.

Filing, § 1-568.21.

Introducing, § 1-568.25.

Motion to suppress, § 1-568.22.

Objections, § 1-568.16.

Objection to receiving in evidence, § 1-568.24.

Waiver, §§ 1-568.23, 1-568.24.

Rebuttal, § 1-568.25.

Refusal to answer question, § 1-568.16.

Signing, § 1-568.20.

Use, § 1-568.24.

Waiver of errors and irregularities, § 1-568.23.

Details of Procedure, § 1-568.8.

Dismissal of Action.

Failure to appear or refusal to answer question, § 1-568.19.

Errors and Irregularities.

Motion to suppress deposition, § 1-568.22.

Waiver, § 1-568.23.

Extension of Time for Filing Complaint, § 1-121.

Failure to Appear, § 1-568.19.

Foreign Corporations.

Service of order for examination, § 1-568.13.

Generally, § 1-568.16.

Guardian ad Litem.

Notice to guardian, § 1-568.14.

Guardian and Ward.

Notice to guardian, § 1-568.14.

- EXAMINATION BEFORE TRIAL —**
- Cont'd
 - Inquiry of Damages.**
 - Failure to appear or refusal to answer question, § 1-568.19.
 - Inspection and Production of Writings,** §§ 8-89 to 8-91.
 - See **Inspection and Production of Writings.**
 - Interrogatories.**
 - Writ.
 - Waiver of objections, § 1-568.23.
 - Written, § 1-568.17.
 - Judge.**
 - Authority to fix details, § 1-568.8.
 - Definition, § 1-568.1.
 - Manner of Examination,** § 1-568.16.
 - Matter of Right,** § 1-568.9.
 - Motion to Suppress Deposition or Re-sume Examination,** § 1-568.22.
 - Next Friend.**
 - Notice to next friend, § 1-568.14.
 - Nonresidents,** § 1-568.4.
 - Service of order for examination, § 1-568.13.
 - Notice.**
 - Attorney, §§ 1-568.2, 1-568.14.
 - Change of place or time of examination, § 1-568.5.
 - Not given, § 1-568.15.
 - Parties, §§ 1-568.14, 1-568.15.
 - Oaths,** §§ 1-568.7, 1-568.16.
 - Objections.**
 - Waiver, §§ 1-568.23, 1-568.24.
 - Officers and Agents of Private Corporations,** § 1-568.4.
 - Service of order for examination, § 1-568.13.
 - Order,** §§ 1-568.10, 1-568.11.
 - Contents, §§ 1-568.10, 1-568.11.
 - New order, § 1-568.15.
 - Not served, § 1-568.15.
 - Service upon person to be examined, § 1-568.13.
 - Upon motion to suppress deposition or resume examination, § 1-568.22.
 - When order not served, § 1-568.15.
 - Parties.**
 - Notice, §§ 1-568.14, 1-568.15.
 - Witnesses.**
 - A party to a transaction excluded, when the other party is dead, or insane, etc., § 8-51.
 - Competent as witnesses, § 8-50.
 - Place Held,** § 1-568.5.
 - Plaintiff,** § 1-568.4.
 - Pre-Trial Hearings,** §§ 1-169.1 to 1-169.6.
 - See **Pre-Trial Hearings.**
 - Procedure.**
 - Compelling answer, § 1-568.18.
 - Details, § 1-568.8.
 - Exclusive, § 1-568.8.
- EXAMINATION BEFORE TRIAL —**
- Cont'd
 - Procedure—Cont'd**
 - Preliminary.
 - After initial pleadings have been filed, § 1-568.11.
 - Before examining party's initial pleading has been filed, § 1-568.10.
 - Subsequent, § 1-568.12.
 - Purposes,** § 1-568.3.
 - Records.**
 - Certification and filing, § 1-568.21.
 - Notice of filing, § 1-568.21.
 - Proceedings to be recorded, § 1-568.16.
 - Refusal to Answer Question,** §§ 1-568.18, 1-568.19.
 - Reporter.**
 - Compensation, § 1-568.26.
 - Designation, § 1-568.7.
 - Requirements,** § 1-568.16.
 - Resumed Examination,** § 1-568.22.
 - Rules Governing,** § 1-568.16.
 - Scope of Examination,** §§ 1-568.10, 1-568.16.
 - Service of Order Upon Person to Be Examined,** § 1-568.13.
 - Stay of Proceedings.**
 - Failure to appear or refusal to answer question, § 1-568.19.
 - Striking Out Pleadings.**
 - Failure to appear or refusal to answer question, § 1-568.19.
 - Time.**
 - Notice to parties, § 1-568.14.
 - Service of order for examination, § 1-568.13.
 - Transcript of Testimony.**
 - Changes, § 1-568.20.
 - Required, § 1-568.16.
 - Signing, § 1-568.20.
 - Submission to witness, § 1-568.20.
 - Venue.**
 - Right to change not affected, § 1-568.27.
 - Waiver of Errors and Irregularities,** § 1-568.23.
 - Who May Be Examined,** § 1-568.4.
 - Who May Examine,** § 1-568.4.
 - Written Interrogatories,** § 1-568.17.
 - Waiver of objections, § 1-568.23.
- EXAMINATION OF PARTIES.**
- Attorney and Client.**
 - Unauthorized practice cases, § 84-37.
 - Before Trial,** §§ 1-568.1 to 1-568.27.
 - See **Examination Before Trial.**
 - Preliminary Examination.**
 - Criminal procedure, §§ 15-85 to 15-101.
 - See **Commitments and Preliminary Examinations.**
 - Supplemental Proceedings,** §§ 1-355 to 1-357.
 - Debtors of judgment debtor summoned and examined, § 1-360.

EXAMINATION OF PARTIES —

Cont'd

Supplemental Proceedings—Cont'd

Judgment debtor, §§ 1-352, 1-353, 1-355, 1-357, 1-361.

Under oath, § 1-356.

Witnesses for either party, § 1-356.

EXAMINERS OF TITLE, §§ 43-4, 43-5, 43-11.

See Land Registration Under Torrens System.

EXCEPTIONS.**Arrest in Civil Cases.**

Bail and recognizance, § 1-421.

Bail and Recognizance.

Arrest in civil cases, § 1-421.

Justification of bail, § 1-422.

Case on Appeal, §§ 1-206, 1-207, 1-282, 1-283.**Case or Exceptions on Appeal From Judge, § 1-186.****Claim and Delivery.**

Exceptions to undertaking, § 1-477.

Conclusions of Law by Judge, § 1-186.**County Surveyor.**

Counties excepted from article, § 154-3.

Court Decisions, § 1-186.**Demurrer to the Evidence, § 1-183.****Depositions, §§ 7-80, 7-81.****Dismissal, Discontinuance and Nonsuit, § 1-183.****Entry on Minutes, § 1-206.****Error, § 1-206.****Evidence.**

Evidence or subject matter which may be material, § 1-206.

Exceptions to decision of court, § 1-186.

Exception unnecessary when objection made to admission of evidence, § 1-206.

Objections to admission of evidence, § 1-206.

Exceptions to Decision of Court, § 1-186.**Exemption From Execution, Attachment and Garnishment.**

Objector to give bond, § 1-383.

Valuation and allotment of homestead and personal property exemption, §§ 1-381, 1-388.

Findings of Fact by Judge, § 1-186.**Instructions, § 1-206.****Motion for Judgment as of Nonsuit, § 1-183.****Motion to Dismiss, § 1-183.****Motion to Set Aside Verdict, § 1-207.****Nonsuit, § 1-183.****Preparing Case on Appeal, §§ 1-282, 1-283.****Public Utilities.**

Utilities commission, §§ 62-26.3, 62-26.6.

Receivers.

Reports, § 1-507.7.

EXCEPTIONS—Cont'd

Reduction to Writing, § 1-206.

Referee's Report, § 1-195.

Time for exceptions, § 1-195.

Rules of Court, Appx. I, (1), rules 19, 21.**Special Proceedings, § 1-404.****Subject Matter Which May Be Material, § 1-206.****Sureties on Appeal Bonds, § 1-286.****Transcript on Appeal, Appx. I, (1), rule 19.****Witnesses.**

Examination of witness by judge or jury, § 1-206.

EXCHANGE.**Banks and Banking.**

Buying and selling exchange, § 53-43.

Bills of Exchange, §§ 25-133 to 25-138.

See Negotiable Instruments.

EXCHANGES.**Insurance.**

Reciprocal or inter-insurance exchanges, §§ 58-138 to 58-148.

See Insurance.

EXCUSABLE NEGLECT.**Setting Aside Judgment for Excusable Neglect, § 1-220.****EXECUTIONS, §§ 1-302 to 1-368.****Against Property, § 1-303.**

Form, § 1-313.

No lien on personal property until levy, § 1-313.

Time of issuance, §§ 1-305, 1-306, 1-310.

Against the Person, §§ 1-303, 1-311, 1-313.

Defendant dying in execution, § 1-312.

Form, § 1-313.

Habeas corpus, § 17-36.

Party held in execution not to be discharged, § 17-36.

Time and place of issuance, § 1-311.

Amercements.

Clerk's failure to issue executions, § 1-305.

Animals.

Cost of keeping, § 1-322.

Officer's account for expenses in keeping, § 1-322.

Appeals, Appx. I, (1), rules 43, 44.

Fines, § 15-185.

Judgment before clerk, § 1-210.

Procedure after determination of appeal, §§ 1-298, 7-11.

Stay of execution, Appx. I, (1), rule 44. See within this title, "Stay of Execution."

Appraisers.

Bond of objector, § 1-383.

EXECUTIONS—Cont'd**Arrest in Civil Cases.**

Execution against the person, §§ 1-303, 1-311, 1-313.

Form of execution, § 1-313.

Associations, § 1-69.1.**Attachment and Garnishment.**

Attachments in justice of the peace courts, § 1-440.54.

Execution against garnishee, § 1-440.32.

Bail and Recognizance.

Forfeiture of bail.

Time of issuance of execution on judgment, § 1-305.

Bankruptcy and Insolvency.

Discharge of insolvent debtors, §§ 23-23 to 23-38.

See Bankruptcy and Insolvency.

Banks and Banking.

Shares of stock, § 1-324.3.

Betterments, §§ 1-340 to 1-351.

See Improvements.

Bills of Lading.

Attachment or levy upon goods for which an order bill has been issued, § 21-24.

Creditor's remedy to reach order bills, § 21-25.

Prior to notification of carrier by transferee of bill, § 21-33.

Bonds.

Forfeiture of bond in criminal case.

Time of issuance of execution on judgment, § 1-305.

Forthcoming and delivery bonds, §§ 1-318 to 1-320. See within this title, "Forthcoming and Delivery Bonds."

Stay of execution.

Summary ejectment, § 42-37.

Capital Punishment, §§ 15-187 to 15-196.

See Criminal Law.

Claim and Delivery.

Form of execution, § 1-313.

Requisites of affidavit, § 1-473.

Clerk of Court, §§ 1-20, 2-16.

Clerk to indorse date of issuance, § 2-41.

Clerk to issue, § 1-305.

Delinquent tales juror, § 9-13.

Distinction between principal and surety to be indorsed on execution, § 26-1.

Entry of returns on judgment docket, § 1-321.

Issuance, § 1-305.

Judgments before clerk, § 1-210.

Penalty.

Failure to issue within six weeks, § 1-305.

Powers of clerk, § 2-16.

Sealing, § 1-303.

Signed by clerk, §§ 1-303, 1-313.

Confession of Judgment, § 1-249.**EXECUTIONS—Cont'd**

Constables, § 151-7.

Contents, § 1-313.

Controversy Without Action, § 1-252.

Coroner.

Directed to sheriff or coroner, § 1-313.

Corporations, §§ 1-324.1 to 1-324.7.

See Corporations.

Costs, §§ 6-4, 7-16.

Delinquent tales juror, § 9-13.

Counties.

Issuance to different counties at same time, § 1-308.

Issued to sheriff of any county where judgment docketed, § 1-308.

Sale of land under execution, §§ 1-309, 1-339.44.

Situs of property required by judgment to be delivered, § 1-308.

Court of Rendition of Judgment.

Issuance and return of execution, § 1-307.

Criminal Procedure.

Payment of fine, § 15-185.

Crops, § 1-315.

Tenant's crop not subject to execution against landlord, § 42-21.

Date of Issuance.

Clerk to indorse date of issuance, § 2-41.

Executions dated at issuance, § 1-310.

Death.

Defendant dying in execution, § 1-312.

New execution against property, § 1-312.

Deeds.

Purchaser's deed, §§ 1-316, 1-317.

Sale of equity of redemption, § 1-317.

Defective Title.

Purchaser of defective title, § 1-323.

Remedy against defendant, § 1-323.

Delivery Bonds, §§ 1-318 to 1-320. See within this title, "Forthcoming and Delivery Bonds."

Delivery of Property, §§ 1-302, 1-303, 1-308, 1-313.

Delivery of personal property to purchaser at sale, § 1-323.

Divorce and Alimony.

Ten-year limitation on executions does not apply, § 1-306.

Docketing of Judgment Before Issuance, § 1-308.

Employment Security, § 96-4.

Collection of contributions, § 96-10.

Enforcement of Judgment, § 1-302.

Enforcement as of course, § 1-306.

Entry of Judgment.

Enforcement as of course at any time after entry of judgment, § 1-306.

Execution Returned Unsatisfied.

Supplemental proceedings, §§ 1-352 to 1-368.

EXECUTIONS—Cont'd**Executors and Administrators**, § 1-313.

See Executors and Administrators.

Exemptions, §§ 1-369 to 1-392.

See Exemption From Execution, Attachment and Garnishment.

Fees.

Execution for unpaid fees, § 6-4.

Fines.

Clerk's failure to enter return of execution, § 1-321.

Clerk's failure to issue within six weeks, § 1-305.

For Delivery of Property, §§ 1-302, 1-303, 1-308, 1-313.**Forfeitures.**

Forfeiture of bond in criminal case.

Time of issuance of execution on judgment, § 1-305.

Form of Execution, § 1-313.

Against property, § 1-313.

Property in hands of personal representative, § 1-313.

Against the person, § 1-313.

For delivery of specific property, § 1-313.

For purchase money of land, § 1-313.

Justices of the peace, § 7-184, No. 46.

No lien on personal property until levy, § 1-313.

Summary ejectment, § 42-37.

Forthcoming and Delivery Bonds.

Forthcoming bond for personal property, § 1-318.

Lists of property levied on, § 1-319.

Possession and sale, § 1-319.

Procedure on giving bond, § 1-319.

Requirement of bond, § 1-319.

Sale of property, § 1-319.

Subsequent levies, § 1-319.

Summary remedy on forthcoming bond, § 1-320.

Fraudulent and Voluntary Conveyances, §§ 39-15 to 39-23.

See Fraudulent and Voluntary Conveyances.

General County Courts, §§ 7-296, 7-296-13.**Habeas Corpus.**

Party held in execution not to be discharged, § 17-36.

Homestead Exemption, §§ 1-306, 1-369 to 1-392.

See Exemption From Execution, Attachment and Garnishment.

Husband and Wife.

Against married woman, §§ 1-223, 1-304.

Improvements, §§ 1-340 to 1-351.

See Improvements.

Insolvency.

Discharge of insolvent debtors, §§ 23-23 to 23-38.

See Bankruptcy and Insolvency.

EXECUTIONS—Cont'd**Insolvent Debtor's Oath**, § 23-29.**Insurance.**

Shares of stock, § 1-324.3.

Issuance.

Clerk to issue, § 1-305.

Issued from and returned to court of rendition, § 1-307.

Time of issuance, §§ 1-305, 1-306, 1-310.

Joint and Several Debtors, §§ 1-113, 1-115.

Refusal to transfer judgment to trustee for joint judgment debtor tendering payment, § 1-240.

Joint Stock Companies.

Shares of stock, § 1-324.3.

Judgments.

Before clerk, § 1-210.

Controversy without action, § 1-252.

Docket.

Entry of return of execution, § 1-321.

Enforced by execution, § 1-302.

Form of execution, § 1-313.

For payment of money, § 1-302.

Requiring delivery of real or personal property, §§ 1-302, 1-308.

Jury.

Delinquent tales juror, § 9-13.

Justices of the Peace, §§ 7-112 to 7-184.

See Justices of the Peace.

Kinds of, § 1-303.

Against person of judgment debtor, § 1-303.

Against property of judgment debtor, § 1-303.

For delivery of possession of real or personal property, § 1-303.

Three kinds, § 1-303.

Labor Organization, § 1-69.1.**Landlord and Tenant.**

Bond to stay execution.

Form, § 42-37.

Leasehold estate liable to execution, § 1-315.

Stay of execution.

Form, § 42-37.

Summary ejectment, §§ 42-31, 42-37.

Tenant's crop not subject to execution against landlord, § 42-21.

Levy.

Forthcoming and delivery bonds, §§ 1-318 to 1-320. See within this title, "Forthcoming and Delivery Bonds."

Lien on personal property from levy, § 1-313.

Property liable to levy and sale under execution, § 1-315.

Successive levies, § 1-319.

Lien.

Colts, etc., not exempt from execution for season price, § 44-37.

Enforcement of liens, § 44-46.

EXECUTIONS—Cont'd**Lien—Cont'd**

Justices of the peace, §§ 7-171, 44-47.
No justice's execution against land,
§ 44-47.

No lien on personal property until
levy, § 1-313.

Successive levies, § 1-319.

Limitation of Actions.

Time within which execution may be
issued, § 1-306.

Livestock.

Cost of keeping livestock, § 1-322.

Officer's account for expenses in keep-
ing, § 1-322.

Maritime Liens, § 44-19.

Married Women, §§ 1-223, 1-304.

Mechanics' Liens, § 44-46.

Mills and Milldams.

Action to recover damages for erec-
tion of mill, § 73-28.

Money Judgment, § 1-302.

New Execution.

Death of defendant, § 1-312.

Partnership.

Partner's rights in specific property
not subject to execution, § 59-55.

Payment.

Sheriffs.

Money collected on execution, §
162-18.

Penalties.

Clerk's failure to issue within six
weeks, § 1-305.

Entry of returns on judgment docket,
§ 1-321.

Personal Property.

Delivery of real or personal property,
§§ 1-302, 1-303, 1-308.

Delivery to purchaser at sale, § 1-323.

Forthcoming and delivery bonds, §§
1-318 to 1-320. See within this title,
"Forthcoming and Delivery Bonds."

Liable to sale under execution, § 1-315.

Prisons and Prisoners.

Habeas corpus.

Party held in execution not to be
discharged, § 17-36.

Process.

Executions deemed a process of the
court, § 1-303.

**Property Liable to Sale Under Execu-
tion, § 1-315.**

Chattels, § 1-315.

Corporations, §§ 1-324.1 to 1-324.7.

See Corporations.

Crops, § 1-315.

Goods, chattels, and real property, §
1-315.

Leasehold estate, § 1-315.

Property not exempted, § 1-315.

Real property, § 1-315.

EXECUTIONS—Cont'd**Property Liable to Sale Under Execu-
tion—Cont'd**

Redemption.

Right of, § 1-315.

Trust property, § 1-315.

**Property Withheld From Execution, §
1-353.**

Exemption from execution, attach-
ment and garnishment, §§ 1-369 to
1-392.

See Exemption From Execution, At-
tachment and Garnishment.

Purchaser's Deed, §§ 1-316, 1-317.

Railroads.

Stockholder's liability for unpaid stock
and to laborers, § 60-16.

Real Property.

Delivery of real or personal property,
§§ 1-302, 1-303, 1-308.

Liable to sale under execution, § 1-
315.

Sale of land under execution, §§ 1-309,
1-339.41 to 1-339.76.

See Execution Sales.

Recorders' Courts, § 7-254.

Redemption.

Right of, §§ 1-315, 1-317.

Rehearing.

Restrained, § 7-18.

**Retirement System for Counties, Cities
and Towns.**

Exemptions from execution, § 128-31.

Return.

Entry of returns on judgment docket,
§ 1-321.

Supreme court, Appx. I, (1), rule 43.

To court of rendition, § 1-307.

When returnable, § 1-310.

Rules of Court, Appx. I, (1), rules 43, 44.

Sales.

Execution sales, §§ 1-309, 1-339.41 to
1-339.77.

See Execution Sales.

Exemption from execution, attach-
ment and garnishment, §§ 1-369
to 1-392.

See Exemption From Execution, At-
tachment and Garnishment.

Satisfaction.

Debtors of judgment debtor may sat-
isfy execution, § 1-359.

Debtor's property applied to satisfac-
tion of execution, § 1-362.

Execution unsatisfied, § 1-352.

Sealing, § 1-303.

Sentence of Death, §§ 15-187 to 15-196.

See Criminal Law.

Separate Property of Married Women,
§§ 1-223, 1-304.

Service of Process, § 162-14.

Shares of Stock, §§ 1-324.3 to 1-324.7.

EXECUTIONS—Cont'd

Sheriff.

- Deed on sale of equity of redemption, § 1-317.
- Deed on sale of trust estates, § 1-316.
- Directed to sheriff or coroner, § 1-313.
- Duty to execute process, § 162-14.
- Execution of summons, order or judgment, § 162-16.
- Execution sales, §§ 1-309, 1-315 to 1-317, 1-339.41 to 1-339.76.
- See Execution Sales.
- Forthcoming and delivery bonds, §§ 1-318 to 1-320.
- Indorsement by sheriff, § 2-41.
- Judicial sales, §§ 1-339.1 to 1-339.40, 1-339.72 to 1-339.76.
- See Judicial Sales.
- Liability of outgoing sheriff for unexecuted process, § 162-17.
- Payment.
 - Money collected on execution, § 162-18.
- Penalty for false return, § 162-14.
- Taking forthcoming bond for personal property, § 1-318.
- To whom execution may be issued, §§ 1-308, 1-309.

Signed by Clerk, §§ 1-303, 1-313.

Societies and Clubs, § 1-69.1.

Special County Courts.

- Orders to stay, § 7-431.

Spendthrift Trusts, § 41-9.

State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

- On judgment to recover cost of treatment and maintenance of inmates.
- Judgment never barred, § 143-125.

Stay of Execution, Appx. I, (1), rule 44.

- Appeal in criminal cases, § 15-184.
- Bankruptcy.
 - Effect of bankruptcy of defendant, § 7-175.
- Civil county courts, §§ 7-313, 7-343, 7-379.
- County civil courts.
 - In counties over 100,000 population, § 7-383.28.
- Criminal procedure, § 15-184.
- Dissenting surety not liable to surety on stay of execution, § 26-6.
- Docket entry of stay, § 1-293.
- Fiduciary, § 1-294.
- General county courts, §§ 7-296, 7-296.13.
- How judgment directing conveyance stayed, § 1-291.
- How judgment for personal property stayed, § 1-290.
- How judgment for real property stayed, § 1-292.
- Judgment directing conveyance, § 1-291.

EXECUTIONS—Cont'd

Stay of Execution—Cont'd

- Judgment for personal property, § 1-290.
- Judgment for real property, § 1-292.
- Judgment not vacated by stay, § 1-296.
- Justices of the peace, §§ 7-166, 7-172 to 7-176, 7-178.
- Bankruptcy of defendant, § 7-175.
- Nature of undertaking, § 7-175.
- Money judgment, § 1-289.
- Perishable property, § 1-289.
- Scope of stay, § 1-294.
- Special county courts.
 - Orders to stay execution, § 7-431.
- Summary ejectment, § 42-37.
- Bond to stay execution.
 - Form, § 42-37.
- Supersedeas and stay of proceedings, §§ 1-269, 1-270, 1-289 to 1-297.
- See Supersedeas and Stay of Proceedings.
- Supreme court, Appx. I, (1), rule 44.
- Undertaking on appeal, §§ 1-289 to 1-297.
- Undertaking to stay execution on money judgment, § 1-289.
- Stock, §§ 1-324.3 to 1-324.7.**
- Livestock, § 1-322.
- Shares of, §§ 1-324.3 to 1-324.7.
- Transfer of stock.
 - Actual seizure required unless surrendered or enjoined, § 55-87.
- Summary Ejectment, § 42-31.**
- Summary Remedy on Forthcoming Bond, § 1-320.**
- Summons and Process.**
 - Executions deemed a process of the court, § 1-303.
- Supersedeas, §§ 1-269, 1-270, 1-289 to 1-297.**
 - See Supersedeas and Stay of Proceedings.
- Supplemental Proceedings, §§ 1-352 to 1-368.**
 - See Supplemental Proceedings.
- Supreme Court, Appx. I, (1), rules 43, 44.**
 - Costs.
 - Execution for costs, § 7-16.
 - Power to render judgment and issue execution, § 7-11.
 - Rehearing restraining execution, § 7-18.
 - Stay of execution, Appx. I, (1), rule 44.
- Suretyship.**
 - Dissenting surety not liable to surety on stay of execution, § 26-6.
 - Order of sale of property when surety dissents from stay of execution, § 26-6.

EXECUTIONS—Cont'd**Suretyship—Cont'd**

Principal liable on execution before surety, § 26-2.

Summary remedy of surety against principal, § 26-3.

Surety and principal distinguished in judgment and execution, § 26-1.

Taxation.

Collection of taxes, § 105-242.

Order of county commissioners for collection of taxes, § 105-325.

Tender of Payment by Joint Judgment Debtor.

Refusal to transfer judgment to trustee for payor, § 1-240.

Time of Issuance, §§ 1-305, 1-306, 1-310.

Against property, § 1-310.

When clerk to issue within six weeks, § 1-305.

Time of Return, § 1-310.**Time Within Which Judgment May Be Enforced, § 1-306.****Trusts and Trustees.**

Sale of trust estates, §§ 1-315, 1-316, 41-9.

Spendthrift trusts, § 41-9.

Unincorporated Associations, § 1-69.1.**Unsatisfied, §§ 1-352 to 1-368.**

See Supplemental Proceedings.

Validation of Certain Executions, § 1-307.**Variance Between Judgment and Execution, § 1-314.****Vendor and Purchaser.**

For purchase money of land, § 1-313.

Variance between judgment and execution, § 1-314.

Warehouse Receipts.

Goods not subject to attachment or execution, § 27-29.

Year's Support, § 30-33.**EXECUTION SALES, §§ 1-339.41 to 1-339.77.**

Advertisement of Sale, §§ 1-339.51 to 1-339.53, 1-339.56, 1-339.58, 1-339.59, 1-339.66, 1-339.72. See within this title, "Notice of Sale."

Amount of Property Which May Be Sold, § 1-339.46.

As a Whole or in Parts, § 1-339.46.

Upset bids when real property sold in parts, § 1-339.65.

Attorney General.

Notice to, § 1-339.55.

Auctions and Auctioneers.

Sales of jewelry and silverware, § 85-1.

Bids and Bidders.

Failure to comply with bid, § 1-339.69.

Postponement of sale for want of bidders, § 1-339.58.

Return of no sale for want of bidders, § 1-339.50.

EXECUTION SALES—Cont'd**Bids and Bidders—Cont'd**

Separate upset bids when real property sold in parts, § 1-339.65.

Upset bid on real property, § 1-339.64.

Compliance bond, § 1-339.64.

Bill of Sale, § 1-339.62.**Bonds.**

Compliance bond of upset bidder, § 1-339.64.

Special proceeding to determine ownership of surplus proceeds, § 1-339-71.

By Whom Made, §§ 1-309, 1-339.41.

Cash Sale, § 1-339.47.

Clerk of Court.

Authority to fix procedural details, § 1-339.42.

Commencement of Sale, § 1-339.48.

Completion of Sale.

After expiration of time for issuance or return of execution, § 1-339.48.

Continuance of uncompleted sale, §§ 1-339.61, 1-339.75.

Confirmation of Sale of Real Property, § 1-339.67.

Validation of certain sales, § 1-339.77.

Constables.

Return of no sale for want of bidders, § 1-339.50.

Continuance of Uncompleted Sale, §§ 1-339.61, 1-339.75.

Contrary to Law.

Penalty, § 1-339.49.

Counties and County Commissioners.

Purchase at execution sales, § 153-9.

Sale of property purchased at execution sales, § 153-9.

Days of Sale.

Continuance of uncompleted sale, §§ 1-339.61, 1-339.75.

Days on which sale may be held, § 1-339.43.

Validation of certain continued sales, § 1-339.75.

Validation of certain sales held on days other than the day required by statute, §§ 1-339.73, 1-339.74.

Deed for Real Property Sold, §§ 1-309, 1-339.68.

Deed in Sale of Property Held in Trust, § 1-316.

Deed on Sale of Equity of Redemption, § 1-317.

Deeds, §§ 1-309, 1-316, 1-317, 1-339.68.

Sale of equity of redemption, § 1-317.

Sale of trust estates, § 1-316.

Defective Title.

Purchaser of defective title, § 1-323.

Remedy against defendant, § 1-323.

Definitions, § 1-339.41.

Delivery of Personal Property, § 1-339-62.

EXECUTION SALES—Cont'd

Disposition of Proceeds of Sale, § 1-339.70.

Special proceeding to determine ownership of surplus, § 1-339.71.

Enjoining Sale.

Procedure upon dissolution of order enjoining sale, § 1-339.59.

Exemptions, §§ 1-369 to 1-392.

See Exemption From Execution, Attachment and Garnishment.

Failure of Bidder to Comply With Bid, § 1-339.69.

Governor.

Notice to, § 1-339.55.

Hours of Sale, § 1-339.60.

Continuance of uncompleted sale, § 1-339.61.

Illegal Sale.

Penalty for selling contrary to law, § 1-339.49.

Injunctions.

Procedure upon dissolution of order restraining or enjoining sale, § 1-339.59.

Judgment.

Satisfaction before sale completed, § 1-339.57.

Liens.

Property subject to liens, § 1-339.68.

Life of Execution, § 1-339.48.

Maximum Amount of Property Which Shall Be Sold, § 1-339.46.

Motor Vehicles.

Remedies for the collection of taxes, § 20-99.

Transfer of title or interest, § 20-77.

Newspapers.

Publication of notice of sale, §§ 1-339.48, 1-339.52, 1-339.66, 1-339.72, 1-595.

Notice of Resale, § 1-339.66.**Notice of Sale.**

Contents, § 1-339.51.

Notice to governor and attorney general, § 1-339.55.

Notice to judgment debtor of sale of real property, § 1-339.54.

Perishable property, § 1-339.56.

Posting and publishing notice of sale of real property, § 1-339.52.

Posting notice of sale of personal property, § 1-339.53.

Postponement of sale, § 1-339.58.

Procedure upon dissolution of order restraining or enjoining sale, § 1-339.59.

Publication, §§ 1-339.52, 1-595.

Publishing notice of sale of real property, § 1-339.52.

Resale, § 1-339.66.

Validation of certain sales, § 1-339.72.

Payment of Judgment and Costs Before Sale Completed, § 1-339.57.

EXECUTION SALES—Cont'd**Payment of Purchase Money.**

Sale to be made for cash, § 1-339.47.

Penalties.

Return of no sale for want of bidders, § 1-339.50.

Selling contrary to law, § 1-339.49.

Perishable Property, § 1-339.56.**Personal Property.**

Bill of sale, § 1-339.62.

Consisting of more than one article, § 1-339.46.

Delivery, § 1-339.62.

Notice of sale, §§ 1-339.51, 1-339.53, 1-339.55, 1-339.56. See within this title, "Notice of Sale."

Place of sale, § 1-339.44.

Presence at place of sale required, § 1-339.45.

Resale, § 1-339.69.

Place of Sale, §§ 1-309, 1-339.44.

Land lying in two or more counties, § 1-339.44.

Perishable property, § 1-339.56.

Personal property, § 1-339.44.

Presence of personal property at sale required, § 1-339.45.

Real property, §§ 1-309, 1-339.44.

Postponement of Sale, § 1-339.58.**Presence of Personal Property at Sale Required**, § 1-339.45.**Procedural Details.**

Clerk's authority to fix, § 1-339.42.

Procedure Upon Dissolution of Order Restraining or Enjoining Sale, § 1-339.59.**Proceeds of Sale.**

Disposition of proceeds, § 1-339.70.

Special proceeding to determine ownership of surplus, § 1-339.71.

Property Exempt, §§ 1-369 to 1-392.

See Exemption From Execution, Attachment and Garnishment.

Property Liable to Sale Under Execution, § 1-315.**Property Subject to Liens**, § 1-339.68.

Publication of Notice, §§ 1-339.48, 1-339.52, 1-339.66, 1-339.72, 1-595.

Railroads.

Purchaser at mortgage or execution sale of railroads may incorporate, §§ 60-62, 60-63.

Real Estate.

As a whole or in parts, § 1-339.46.

Upset bids when real property sold in parts, § 1-339.65.

Confirmation of sale, § 1-339.67.

Deed, § 1-339.68.

Notice of sale, §§ 1-339.51 to 1-339.55, 1-339.66. See within this title, "Notice of Sale."

Place of sale, §§ 1-309, 1-339.44.

Property subject to liens, § 1-339.68.

Resale, §§ 1-339.66, 1-339.69.

EXECUTION SALES—Cont'd

Report of Resale, § 1-339.66.

Report of Sale, § 1-339.63.

Resale, § 1-339.66.

Resale.

Failure to comply with bid, § 1-339.69.

Notice, § 1-339.66.

Real property, § 1-339.66.

Jurisdiction and procedure, § 1-339-66.

Report of resale, § 1-339.66.

Restraining Sale.

Procedure upon dissolution of order restraining sale, § 1-339.59.

Returns.

Return of no sale for want of bidders, § 1-339.50.

Sale as a Whole or in Parts, § 1-339.46.

Upset bids when real property sold in parts, § 1-339.65.

Sale Contrary to Law.

Penalty, § 1-339.49.

Sale Days, § 1-339.43.

Continuance of uncompleted sale, § 1-339.61.

Validation of certain sales held on days other than the day required by statute, §§ 1-339.73, 1-339.74.

Sale Hours, § 1-339.60.

Continuance of uncompleted sale, § 1-339.61.

Sale of Wrong Property.

Remedy, § 1-323.

Sale to Be Made for Cash, § 1-339.47.**Satisfaction of Judgment Before Sale Completed, § 1-339.57.****Special Proceeding to Determine Ownership of Surplus Proceeds, § 1-339.71.****State Stockholder in Corporate Debtor.**

Notice to governor and attorney general, § 1-339.55.

Sunday, § 1-339.43.**Time.**Advertisement of public sales, § 1-595.
Time of sale. See within this title, "Time of Sale."**Time of Sale, § 1-339.60.**

Continuance of uncompleted sale, §§ 1-339.61, 1-339.75.

Days on which sale may be held, § 1-339.43.

Hours of sale, § 1-339.60.

Life of execution, § 1-339.48.

Perishable property, § 1-339.56.

Postponement of sale, § 1-339.58.

Validation of certain continued sales, § 1-339.75.

Validation of certain sales held on days other than the day required by statute, §§ 1-339.73, 1-339.74.

Trust Estates, §§ 1-315, 1-316, 41-9.**Trusts and Trustees.**

Sale of trust estates, § 1-316.

EXECUTION SALES—Cont'd**Uncompleted Sale.**

Continuance, § 1-339.61.

Upset Bids.

Separate upset bids when real property sold in parts, § 1-339.65.

Upset bid on real property, § 1-339.64.

Compliance bond, § 1-339.64.

Validation of Certain Sales, §§ 1-307, 1-339.72 to 1-339.77.**Variance.**

Variance between judgment and execution, § 1-314.

When Commenced, § 1-339.48.**Wrong Property Sold.**

Remedy, § 1-323.

EXECUTIVE BUDGET, §§ 143-1 to 143-34.1.

See Budget.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.**Attorney General, §§ 114-1 to 114-8.**

See Attorney General.

Constitutional Provisions, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1 to 18.

See Constitution of North Carolina.

Governor, §§ 147-3 to 147-5, 147-10 to 147-33.7.

See Governor.

President.

Election, §§ 163-107 to 163-112.

See President.

Secretary of State.

See Secretary of State.

State Auditor.

See State Auditor.

State Treasurer, §§ 147-65 to 147-86.

See State Treasurer.

Superintendent of Public Instruction, §§ 115-1 to 115-299.

See Education.

United States, Const. U. S., art. II, §§ 1 to 4.**Vice-President.**

Election, §§ 163-107 to 163-112.

See Vice-President.

EXECUTIVE MANSION, § 147-10.**EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS, §§ 28-1 to 28-201.****Abatement, Revival and Survival, §§ 28-172, 28-173, 28-175, 28-181.**

See Abatement, Revival and Survival.

Absence.

Administrator for estate of person missing for seven years, §§ 28-2.1, 28-167.

Law applicable, § 28-2.1.

Collectors, §§ 28-25 to 28-28, 28-42 to 28-51.

See Collectors.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd**Absence—Cont'd**

Conservators of estates, §§ 33-63 to 33-66.

See Conservators.

Effect of disqualification of person entitled to administer, § 28-9.

Estates of missing persons, §§ 28-193 to 28-201. See within this title, "Estates of Missing Persons."

Inheritance tax.

Refund, § 28-2.2.

Payment into court of funds due absent persons, § 28-166.

Person entitled not heard of for seven years, §§ 28-21, 28-167.

Six months in which to apply for letters, § 28-9.

Accomplices and Accessories.

Disqualification of right to administer, § 28-10.

Accounts, §§ 28-117 to 28-148.

Action.

Who may prosecute, § 28-122.

Advertisement for creditors, §§ 28-125 to 28-127.

Annual accounts, §§ 28-117, 28-118.

Appeal from judgment, § 28-137.

Papers on appeal filed and cause docketed, § 28-138.

Prior creditors not affected by appeal may docket judgments, § 28-139.

Appearance, § 28-134.

Court may permit representative to appeal after return day, § 28-134.

Assets.

Judgment.

Assets insufficient to pay a class, § 28-141.

Assets sufficient to pay a class, § 28-140.

Causes sent to superior court, § 28-132.

Cemetery lot.

Perpetual care of cemetery lot, § 28-120.1.

Claim not presented in twelve months.

Representative discharged as to assets paid, § 28-113.

Clerk.

Advertise for creditors, § 28-125.

Audit accounts, § 2-16.

Compelling account, § 28-118.

Attachment for contempt or removal from office, § 28-118.

Exhibit to representative claims filed, § 28-130.

Fees for auditing accounts, §§ 2-33, 2-34, 2-36.

Report of sales, § 28-50.

State account, § 28-135.

Collector's duty to account, § 28-28.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd**Accounts—Cont'd**

Commissions, § 28-170.

Compelling accounting, § 28-118.

By creditor, § 28-122.

Final account, § 28-121.

Compensation.

Clerk, § 28-171.

Commissions allowed representative, § 28-170.

Costs, § 28-133.

Execution, § 28-142.

Security for costs, § 28-137.

When representative personally liable for costs, § 28-133.

Creditor.

File claims and appoint agent, § 28-127.

Giving security may show subsequent assets, § 28-146.

Notified if representative denies claim, § 28-131.

Execution, § 28-142.

Form and effect of execution, § 28-144.

When execution may issue, § 28-142.

Fees for auditing, §§ 2-33, 2-34, 2-36.

Final accounts, §§ 28-121, 28-121.1, 28-162 to 28-171, 36-15. See within this title, "Settlement."

Final report, § 28-136.

Gravestones authorized, § 28-120.

Issues joined, § 28-132.

Joint personal representatives.

Employment of accountant, § 28-184.1.

Judge to audit if clerk interested, § 28-1.

Judgment, § 28-136.

Appeal, §§ 28-137 to 28-139.

Assets insufficient to pay a class, § 28-141.

Assets sufficient to pay a class, § 28-140.

Contents of judgment, § 28-142.

Costs.

Security for costs, § 28-137.

Creditor giving security may show subsequent assets, § 28-146.

Execution, §§ 28-142, 28-144.

Lien, § 28-144.

Notice to parties, § 28-136.

When judgment runs against representative, § 28-144.

When judgment to fix with assets, § 28-143.

Notice.

Creditors, § 28-129.

Denial of claim.

If representative denies claim, creditor notified, § 28-131.

File evidence of claim, § 28-129.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd

Accounts—Cont'd

Payment, §§ 28-119, 28-159 to 28-161, 28-169, 28-177. See within this title, "Payment."

Presumption and burden of proof.

Proper distribution of proceeds from sale of land, § 28-101.

Proof of claims, § 28-128.

Publication of advertisement, § 28-126.

Real property.

Proceedings against land, if personal assets fail, § 28-148.

Record of accounts, § 28-42.

Removal for failure to file accounts and inventory, § 28-118.

Report.

Evidence.

Report is evidence of assets only at date, § 28-145.

Exception to report, § 28-136.

Filing, § 28-138.

Final report, § 28-136.

Sales, § 28-50.

Representative to file claims, § 28-129.

Resignation.

Effective on settlement with successor, § 36-16.

Sales, § 28-50.

Reports, § 28-50.

Settlement, §§ 28-121, 28-121.1, 28-162 to 28-171. See within this title, "Settlement."

Special proceeding for accounting, §§ 28-122 to 28-146.

Advertisement for creditors, §§ 28-125, 28-126.

Clerk to advertise, § 28-125.

Publication, § 28-126.

Agents.

Creditors to appoint agents, § 28-127.

Appeal from judgment, § 28-137.

Papers on appeal filed and cause docketed, § 28-138.

Prior creditors not affected by appeal may docket judgments, § 28-139.

Appearance.

Court may permit representative to appear after return day, § 28-134.

Assets.

Creditor giving security may show subsequent assets, § 28-146.

Insufficient to pay a class, § 28-141.

Report is evidence of assets only at date, § 28-145.

Sufficient to pay a class, § 28-140.

Causes sent to superior court, § 28-132.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd

Accounts—Cont'd

Special proceeding for accounting — Cont'd

Clerk.

Exhibit to representative claims filed, § 28-130.

Costs.

Appeal from judgment.

Security for costs, § 28-137.

Sent to superior court, § 28-132.

When representative personally liable for costs, § 28-133.

Creditor.

Compelling, § 28-122.

File claims and appoint agent, § 28-127.

Giving security may show subsequent assets, § 28-146.

Notified if representative denies claim, § 28-131.

Prior creditors not affected by appeal may docket judgment, § 28-139.

Denial of claims, § 28-131.

Creditors notified, § 28-131.

If representative denies claim, creditor notified, § 28-131.

Exception to report, § 28-136.

Execution, §§ 28-142, 28-144.

Effect, § 28-144.

Form, § 28-144.

Issuance, § 28-142.

Exhibition of claims filed, § 28-130.

Filing claims.

Creditors to file claims, § 28-127.

Representative to file claims, § 28-129.

Final report, § 28-136.

Issues joined, § 28-132.

In fact, § 28-132.

Of law, § 28-132.

Judgment, § 28-136.

Assets insufficient to pay a class, § 28-141.

Assets sufficient to pay a class, § 28-140.

Contents of judgment, § 28-142.

When judgment to fix with assets, § 28-143.

Notice to creditors, §§ 28-125, 28-126, 28-129.

Denial of claims, § 28-131.

To file evidences of claims, § 28-129.

Proof of claims, § 28-128.

Remedy not exclusive, § 28-147.

Report.

Evidence of assets only at date, § 28-145.

Exception to report, § 28-136.

Final report, § 28-136.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd**Accounts—Cont'd**

Special proceeding for accounting —
Cont'd

Representative to file claims, § 28-129.

Return day.

Court may permit representative to appear after return day, § 28-134.

Return of process.

When and where summons returnable, § 28-124.

Rules which govern creditor's proceeding, § 28-123.

Security for costs, § 28-137.

Statement of account.

Clerk or judge to state account, § 28-135.

Subsequent assets.

Creditor giving security may show subsequent assets, § 28-146.

Summons and process, § 28-146.

Summons returnable before clerk, § 28-124.

Subsequent assets, § 28-146.

Suits for accounting at term, § 28-147.

Time.

Extension of time for final accounts when funds are in closed banks, § 28-163.

Trustees in wills to file inventories and accounts, § 28-53.

Vouchers, § 28-117.

Presumptive evidence, § 28-119.

Year's support.

Personal representative entitled to credit, § 30-25.

Actions.

Abatement, revival and survival, §§ 1-22, 28-44, 28-172, 28-173, 28-175, 28-176.

See Abatement, Revival and Survival.

Accounts, §§ 28-117 to 28-148. See within this title, "Accounts."

Action by and against representative, §§ 28-172 to 28-181.

Maintain appropriate suits and proceedings, § 28-182.

Survival to and against representative, § 28-172.

To sue or defend in representative capacity, § 28-176.

Appearance.

By one binds all, § 28-177.

Appointment and revocation.

Proceedings to contest application for letters, § 28-30.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd**Actions—Cont'd**

Bond.

Action on bond, §§ 28-42, 28-44.

Rights of surety in danger of loss, § 28-43.

Successors may recover on predecessor's bond, § 28-44.

Venue, § 1-78.

Collectors, §§ 28-27, 28-28.

Creditor's suit.

When creditors may sue on claim, § 28-178.

Death by wrongful act, §§ 28-47, 28-121.1, 28-173. See within this title, "Death by Wrongful Act."

Decedent nonresident of state.

Dismissal of action arising out of state, § 1-87.1.

Discharge of representative.

Claim not presented in twelve months.

Representative discharged as to assets paid, § 28-113.

Estates of missing persons.

Distribution of property held by or in trust for missing person.

Action against distributee for recovery of property or its value, § 28-200.

Executions, §§ 1-313, 28-142, 28-144, 28-178, 28-180. See within this title, "Executions."

Executor without bond.

Service of process, § 28-179.

Final settlement.

Retention of funds to satisfy claims, § 28-164.

In addition to special proceeding for accounting, § 28-147.

Lien not created by suit against executor or administrator, § 28-114.

Parties. See within this title, "Parties."

Removal of ward's personalty from state, §§ 33-48 to 33-49.1.

See Guardian and Ward.

Revocation of letters.

Continuation of action, § 28-181.

Sales of real property of decedents.

Issues.

Transferred to term when joined, § 28-89.

Service of process, §§ 28-49, 28-124, 28-177, 28-179, 28-186 to 28-188. See within this title, "Service of Process."

Special proceeding against unknown heirs or next of kin of decedent before distribution of estate, § 28-160.1.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd**Actions—Cont'd**

Survival, §§ 1-22, 28-44, 28-172, 28-173, 28-175, 28-176.

See Abatement, Revival and Survival.

Venue, § 1-78.

Administrator de Bonis Non.

Sales of real property.

Where executor with power dies.

Power executed by survivor, etc., § 28-97.

Settlement.

Parties to proceeding for settlement, § 28-168.

Validation of sales of realty by administrators de bonis non of deceased trustees, § 28-104.

Administrator With Will Annexed.

Bond, § 28-23.

Duties, § 28-24.

Jurisdiction.

Clerk of superior court has probate jurisdiction, §§ 28-1, 28-2.

Legatee as, § 28-22.

Letters cum testamento annexo.

When letters c. t. a. issue, § 28-22.

Powers, § 28-24.

Qualifications, § 28-23.3.

Sales of real property.

Where executor with power dies.

Power executed by survivor, etc., § 28-97.

Settlement.

Parties to proceeding for settlement, § 28-168.

When letters c. t. a. issue, §§ 28-1, 28-22.

Will must be observed, § 28-24.

Adultery, § 28-11.

Disqualification of husband and wife, §§ 28-11, 28-12.

Adverse Possession.

Validation of sales of real estate made in good faith to obtain assets to pay debts, § 28-101.

Advertisement for Claims, §§ 28-125 to 28-127, 28-129, 28-131.

Advertisement for Creditors, §§ 28-47, 28-48, 28-125, 28-126.

Advertisement for claims, §§ 28-47 to 28-49. See within this title, "Notice."

Clerk to advertise for creditors, § 28-125.

Newspapers and courthouse, §§ 28-47, 28-48, 28-125.

Notice after representative files list of claims, § 28-129.

Personal service on creditors, §§ 28-49, 28-126.

Proof of advertisement, § 28-48.

Publication of advertisement, § 28-126.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd**Affidavit.**

Adverse claimant, § 28-88.

Debts and claims.

Affidavit of debt may be required, § 28-110.

Facts to be shown on applying for administration, § 28-29.

Agent.

Creditors to appoint agent, § 28-127.

Answers.

Estates of missing persons.

Notice to appear and answer, § 28-193.

Appeals.

Appeal bond, § 1-294.

Commissions and compensation.

Appeal from order of clerk, § 28-170.

Costs.

Security for costs, § 28-137.

Discovery of assets, § 28-70.

Final settlement.

Order extending time of appeal, § 28-162.

Judgment of clerk stating account, § 28-137.

Papers on appeal filed and cause docketed, § 28-138.

Prior creditors not affected by appeal may docket judgments, § 28-139.

Stay of execution, § 1-294.

Appearance.

Court may permit representative to appear after return day, § 28-134.

Estates of missing persons.

Notice to appear, § 28-193.

Service on or appearance by one binds all, § 28-177.

Appointment and Revocation, §§ 28-29 to 28-33.

Absent persons.

Administrator for estate of persons missing for seven years, § 28-2.1.

Accounts and inventory.

Removal for failure to file accounts and inventory, § 28-118.

Action against representative to continue if letters revoked, § 28-181.

Affidavit of applicant, § 28-29.

Application for administration.

Facts to be shown on applying for administration, § 28-29.

Right to contest application for letters, § 28-30.

Clerks of court.

Appointment of administrator upon receipt of certain sums, § 28-68.3.

Appointment of successor upon revocation, § 28-33.

Appointment when no qualified person applies, § 28-15.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd**Appointment and Revocation—Cont'd**

Clerks of court—Cont'd

Payment into court.

Appointment of administrator upon receipt of certain sums, § 28-68.

Record of appointments and revocations, § 2-42.

Death of decedent.

Facts shown in affidavit, § 28-29.

Debt due from executor not discharged by appointment, § 28-60.

Failure to appoint process agent, § 28-188.

Infants, §§ 28-8, 28-9.

Interlocutory orders pending revocation, § 28-33.

Intestacy.

Facts shown in affidavit, § 28-29.

Nomination by person renouncing right to administer, § 28-6.

Order in which persons entitled to be appointed, § 28-6.

Process.

Failure to obey process.

Grounds for removal, § 28-188.

Process agent.

Failure to appoint process agent.

Grounds for removal, § 28-187.

Failure to obey process served on process agent, § 28-188.

Nonresident executor to appoint process agent at time of appointment, § 28-186.

Record, § 2-42.

Removal from state.

Revocation of letters, § 28-32.

Renunciation.

Facts shown in affidavit, § 28-29.

Revocation of letters.

Action against representative to continue if letters revoked, § 28-181.

Bond.

Liability on bond to successors, § 28-44.

For disqualification or default, § 28-32.

Letters revoked on proof of will or revocation of will, § 28-31.

New bond.

Failure to give, § 28-46.

On application of surviving husband or widow or next of kin, or for disqualification or default, § 28-32.

Service of process, § 28-32.

Successor appointed and estate secured, § 28-33.

Right to administer, §§ 28-6 to 28-16. See within this title, "Right to Administer."

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd**Appointment and Revocation—Cont'd**

Sales of real property.

Power executed by survivor, etc., § 28-97.

Settlement.

Parties to proceeding for settlement, § 28-168.

Value and nature of estate.

Facts shown in affidavit, § 28-29.

Apportionment.

Costs apportioned, § 28-63.

Existence of other debts of prior or equal class, § 28-65.

Judgment against heirs, etc., apportioned, § 28-63.

Arbitration and Award.

Disputed claims, § 28-111.

Barred if not referred in six months, § 28-112.

Assets, §§ 28-54 to 28-68.4.

Accounts, §§ 28-117 to 28-148. See within this title, "Accounts."

Clerks of court.

Payment to clerk of sums not exceeding one thousand dollars due and owing intestates, §§ 26-68 to 28-68.4. See within this title, "Clerks of Court."

Compelling contribution among heirs, etc., § 28-67.

Contribution.

After sale of land specifically devised, § 28-95.

Crops ungathered at death, §§ 28-56, 28-190.

Death by wrongful act, § 28-173.

Recovery not assets, § 28-173.

Devastavit, § 28-185.

Discharge of debts, § 28-54.

Discharge of representative.

If claim not presented in twelve months representative discharged as to assets paid, § 28-113.

Discovery of assets, §§ 28-69 to 28-72. See within this title, "Discovery of Assets."

Dissent from will.

Computation of value of property passing, § 30-1.

Distinction between legal and equitable assets abolished, § 28-54.

Equitable assets.

Distinction between legal and equitable assets abolished, § 28-54.

Evidence.

Report is evidence of assets only at date, § 28-145.

Executor's debt to estate.

Debt due from executor not discharged by appointment, § 28-60.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd**Assets—Cont'd**

Existence of other debts of prior or equal class, § 28-65.

Federal income tax refunds, § 28-56.1.

Fraudulent conveyance of personal property, § 28-59.

Recovery by personal representative, § 28-61.

Heirs.

Joint liability of heirs, etc., for debts, § 28-61.

Extent of liability of heirs, etc., § 28-62.

Judgment against heirs, etc., apportioned, § 28-63.

Priorities, § 28-64.

Inventory, §§ 28-50 to 28-53. See with-in this title, "Inventory."

Joint liability of heirs, etc., for debts, § 28-62.

Judgment.

Fixing representative with assets, § 28-143.

Judgment against heirs, etc., apportioned.

Costs, § 28-63.

Legal assets.

Distinction between legal and equitable assets abolished, § 28-54.

Personal assets.

Insufficient to pay debts.

Proceedings against land, if personal assets fail, § 28-148.

Preferences.

Persons liable for debts to observe priorities, § 28-64.

Refund.

Federal income tax refunds, § 28-56.1.

Subrogation.

Debts paid taken as unpaid as against heirs, etc., § 28-66.

Subsequent assets.

Creditor giving security may show subsequent assets, § 28-146.

Surplus of realty sold for debts is real assets, § 28-58.

Wrongful death.

Recovery in death by wrongful act not assets, § 28-173.

Year's support, §§ 30-15 to 30-33.

See Years' Support.

Attorney and Client.

Counsel fees allowable to attorneys serving as representatives, § 28-170.1.

Joint personal representatives.

Employment of attorneys, § 28-184.1.

Auctions and Auctioneers, § 85-1.

Representative may bid at auctions of realty.

Purchase for estate to prevent loss, § 28-183.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd**Auctions and Auctioneers—Cont'd**

Sales of articles containing hidden value, § 85-10.

Banks and Banking.

Banks acting in a fiduciary capacity, §§ 53-159 to 53-163.

See Banks and Banking.

Extension of time for final accounts when funds are in closed banks, § 28-163.

Individual liability of stockholders, § 53-40.

Joint personal representatives.

Exercise of powers by one or more than one, § 28-184.1.

Substitution of consolidated bank for named executor or trustee under will, § 31-19.

Trust funds deposited at trustee's risk, § 36-5.

Bona Fide Purchasers.

Estates of missing persons.

Validity of conveyances of real property of missing persons, § 28-197.

Fraudulent conveyances.

Land conveyed by deceased in fraud of creditors, § 28-84.

Heirs.

Conveyance of land by heirs within two years voidable, § 28-83.

Land fraudulently conveyed, § 28-85.

Personalty fraudulently conveyed recoverable, § 28-59.

Bonds, §§ 28-34 to 28-46.

Action on bond, §§ 28-42, 28-44.

Right of action on bond, § 28-42.

Rights of surety in danger of loss, § 28-43.

Successors may recover on predecessor's bond, § 28-44.

Venue, § 1-78.

Administrator, § 28-34.

Administrator with will annexed, § 28-23.

Appeal bond, § 1-294.

Approval, § 28-34.

Before issuance of letters, §§ 28-34, 28-40.

Coexecutor a resident, § 28-38.

Collectors, §§ 28-26, 28-34, 28-40, 28-42, 28-43, 28-44, 28-45, 28-46.

See Collectors.

Condition, § 28-34.

Curative statute, § 28-39.

Deposit of case or securities in lieu of bond, § 109-32.

Discharge.

Discharged pro tanto on payment by representative after one year, § 28-160.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd
Bonds—Cont'd
 Discharge—Cont'd
 Special proceeding against unknown heirs or next of kin of decedent before distribution of estate, § 28-160.1.
 Estates of missing persons.
 Distribution of property held by or in trust for missing person, § 28-198.
 Limitation of action on bond, § 28-199.
 Evidence against principal admissible against surety, § 109-38.
 Executor, §§ 28-34 to 28-39.1.
 Executor with power to convey, § 28-37.
 Expense of bond chargeable to fund as lawful expense, § 109-23.
 Failure to give bond.
 Disqualification, § 28-8.
 Foreign executors, § 28-35.
 Coexecutor a resident, § 28-38.
 May give bond within one year, § 28-36.
 Not required when executor has power to convey, § 28-37.
 Validation of executor's deeds without bond, § 28-39.1.
 When executor may give bond after one year, § 28-36.
 Will not requiring bond, § 28-38.
 Joint personal representatives, § 28-184.1.
 Judicial sales, § 1-339.10.
 Limitation of actions.
 Distribution of property held by or in trust for missing person, § 28-198.
 Loss on bond.
 Rights of surety in danger of loss, § 28-43.
 Marrying an executrix, § 28-35.
 Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§ 109-24 to 109-31.
 See Bonds.
 New bond, § 28-45.
 Revocation of letters for failure to give new bond, § 28-46.
 Sale of real property.
 Required for assets from sale of land, § 28-34.
 When new bond or new sureties required, § 28-45.
 New sureties, § 28-45.
 Revocation of letters on failure to give new bond, § 28-46.
 Nonresident, §§ 28-35 to 28-38.
 When executor may give bond after one year, § 28-26.
 Penalty, § 28-34.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd
Bonds—Cont'd
 Power of sale.
 No bond in certain cases of executor with power to convey, § 28-37.
 Public administrator, §§ 28-19, 28-21.
 Renew obligation.
 Power to renew obligation without personal liability, § 28-189.
 Required before letters issue, §§ 28-34, 28-40.
 Revocation of letters.
 Bond liable to successors, § 28-44.
 Sale of real estate, §§ 28-34, 28-35.
 Sales, § 28-78.
 Settlement.
 Bonds guaranteed by United States deemed cash, § 53-44.
 Successors, § 36-17.
 Action on predecessor's bond, § 28-44.
 Surety companies, §§ 109-17, 109-23.
 Suretyship, §§ 28-43, 28-45, 28-78, 28-189. See within this title, "Suretyship."
 Transfer of securities, §§ 32-14 to 32-24.
 See Fiduciaries.
 Validation of certain executors' deeds without bond before 1811, § 28-39.
 Venue of action on bond, § 1-78.
 When executor to give bond, § 28-35.
 Will not requiring bond, § 28-38.
 Without bond.
 Service by publication on executor without bond, § 28-179.
Book Accounts.
 Book accounts proved by personal representative, § 8-43.
 Book accounts under sixty dollars, § 8-42.
Cemeteries.
 Lot not included in amount limited for funeral expenses, § 28-105.
 Perpetual care of cemetery lot, § 28-120.1.
Charitable Trusts, §§ 36-19 to 36-23.1.
 See Trusts and Trustees.
Claims. See within this title, "Debts and Claims."
Clerks of Court, §§ 28-159 to 28-161, 28-169.
 Accounts and accounting, §§ 28-16, 28-117 to 28-148. See within this title, "Accounts."
 Administration of estates.
 Probate jurisdiction, § 28-1.
 Appointment for recipients of assistance, §§ 108-76.3 to 108-76.5.
 See General Assistance.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd**Clerks of Court—Cont'd**

Appointment of administrator when no person entitled applies, § 28-15.

Auditing and recording.

Final accounts, § 28-121.

Commissions and compensation.

Allowance, § 28-170.

Procedure for payment, § 28-170.

Compensation of clerk, § 28-171.

Discovery.

Special proceedings to discover decedent's assets, §§ 28-69 to 28-72.

See within this title, "Discovery of Assets."

Disqualification of clerk, §§ 2-17 to 2-21, 28-1.

Estates of missing persons, §§ 28-194 to 28-196. See within this title, "Estates of Missing Persons."

Extension of time, § 28-19.

Funeral expenses.

Payment by clerk, § 28-68.2.

Index, § 2-42.

Inheritance tax.

Final settlement by clerk without payment of inheritance tax, § 105-28.

Inventory.

Recording, § 28-50.

Jurisdiction.

Estates of missing persons, § 28-201.

Persons missing for seven years, § 282.1.

Justices of the peace.

Dockets and papers to be turned over to clerk of court, § 7-133.

Liability on bond, § 28-171.

Notice to creditors, § 28-126.

Order of sale.

Clerk may order private sale in certain cases, § 28-76.

Payment to clerk after one year discharges representative pro tanto, § 28-160.

Receipt of clerk, § 28-161.

Payment to clerk of sums not exceeding one thousand dollars due and owing intestates, § 28-68.

Commissions, § 28-68.3.

Disbursements, § 28-68.2.

Federal income tax refunds, § 28-56.1.

Payment of sums due on death of school employees not affected, § 28-68.4.

Receipt, § 28-68.1.

School funds not affected, § 28-68.4.

Transfer of funds to administrator, § 28-68.3.

Persons adjudged incompetent by clerk to qualify, § 28-8.

Probate jurisdiction, § 28-2.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd**Clerks of Court—Cont'd**

Process agent.

Nonresident executor to appoint process agent, § 28-186.

Reasonable time, § 28-191.

Receipt.

On payment clerk to sign receipt, § 28-16.

Record of accounts, § 2-42.

Record of appointment, § 2-42.

Record of settlements, § 2-42.

Removal of trust funds from state.

Power and duty of clerk, § 36-6.

Renunciation for failure to apply or qualify, § 28-15.

Requiring settlement of balance in hand due distributees, § 28-162.

Resignation of trustee, §§ 36-9 to 36-18.1.

See Trusts and Trustees.

Revocation of letters, §§ 28-31, 28-32.

Successor appointed and estate secured by clerk, § 28-33.

Sale of personal property.

Confirmation required on objection of interested party, § 28-77.

Debts uncollected after year.

Order of sale, § 28-80.

Private sale, § 28-76.

Special proceedings against unknown heirs and next of kin of decedent before distribution of estate, § 28-160.1.

Time.

Extension of time, § 28-191.

Vouchers.

Proof of loss, § 28-119.

Cloud on Title.

Validation of sales of real estate made in good faith to obtain assets to pay debts, §§ 28-100 to 28-102. See within this title, "Curative Acts."

Coexecutors.

Bond, § 28-38.

Collectors, §§ 28-25 to 28-28, 28-42 to 28-51, 109-23, 109-24.

See Collectors.

Commissions and Compensation.

Allowed representatives, § 28-170.

Clerk, § 28-171.

Counsel fees allowable to attorneys serving as representatives, § 28-170.1.

Estates less than two thousand dollars, § 28-170.

Sales of real property.

Proceeds from partition sales, § 28-83.

Compromise and Settlement.

Joint personal representatives.

Exercise of powers by one or more than one, § 28-184.1.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd

Conflict of Laws, §§ 28-35 to 28-38, 28-41, 28-186 to 28-188. See within this title, "Foreign Executors and Administrators."

Construction and Application of Law, §§ 28-191 to 28-192.

Construction of Statutes, § 12-3.

Contempt.

Compelling accounts, § 28-118.

Compelling delivery of property belonging to decedent's estate, §§ 28-69, 28-70.

Contracts.

Book accounts proved by personal representative, § 8-43.

Book accounts under sixty dollars, § 8-42.

Contracts charging representative personally, § 22-1.

Death of vendor under contract.

Representative to convey, § 28-98.

Contribution and Exoneration.

After-born child, §§ 28-155, 28-156.

Compelling contribution among heirs, etc., § 28-67.

Posthumous child, §§ 28-155, 28-156.

Sales of specifically devised property, § 28-95.

Specifically devised realty, § 28-95.

Conversion, § 28-185.**Convicts**, § 28-8.**Corporations.**

Foreign corporations.

Prohibited from qualifying, § 55-132.

Nonprofit corporations.

Foreign corporation not entitled to act as executor or administrator, § 55A-59.

Owner of shares or other securities.

Recognition of acts, § 55-59.

Stock and stockholders.

Powers of those lacking full legal capacity and of fiduciaries not enlarged, § 55-76.

Transfer of stock.

Powers not enlarged, § 55-76.

Rules of law and equity shall govern for cases not provided for by uniform stock transfer act, § 55-92.

Transfer of securities, §§ 32-14 to 32-24.

See Fiduciaries.

Voting as stockholder.

Joint personal representatives, § 28-184.1.

Voting stock, § 55-69.

Watered stock.

Liability of fiduciary, § 55-53.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd

Costs, § 28-63.

Apportionment, § 28-63.

Compelling inventory, § 28-51.

Discovery of assets, § 28-71.

Security for cost.

Appeal from judgment of clerk stating account, § 28-137.

Creditor giving security may show subsequent assets, § 28-146.

Special proceeding for accounting, § 28-133.

When chargeable to estate, § 6-31.

When costs against representative allowed, § 28-115.

When representative personally liable for costs, § 28-133.

Creditors.

Accounts, §§ 28-117, 28-148. See within this title, "Accounts."

Claims, §§ 28-47 to 28-49. See within this title, "Debts and Claims."

Right to administer, § 28-6.

Crops.

Continuance of farming operations of deceased persons, § 28-190.

Crops ungathered at death, § 28-56.

Family's use of crops before year's support assigned, § 28-3.

Year's support, § 28-3.

Cross-Index of Executors and Administrators, § 2-42.**Cum Testamento Annexo.**

Administrator c. t. a., §§ 28-22 to 28-24. See within this title, "Administrator With Will Annexed."

Curative Acts.

Administrator de bonis non.

Sales by administrators d. b. n. prior to qualification, § 28-104.

Conveyances of foreign executors without bond or letters validated, § 28-39.1.

Deeds of foreign executors without bond or letters validated, § 28-39.

Foreign executor.

Conveyance by validated, § 28-39.1.

Fraud.

Impeachment for fraud, § 28-103.

Payment of debts.

When payment out of class held valid, § 28-107.

Recitals in deeds presumed correct, § 28-103.

Validation of bona fide sales of real estate made without order of court to obtain assets to pay debts, § 28-103.

Deed.

Recitals in deeds presumed correct, § 28-103.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd

Curative Acts—Cont'd

Validation of bona fide sales of real estate made without order of court to obtain assets to pay debts—
Cont'd

Fraud.

Purchase by administrator; impeachment for fraud, § 28-103.

Validation of deeds without bond before 1911, § 28-39.

Validation of sales of real estate made in good faith to obtain assets to pay debts, §§ 28-100 to 28-104.

Action to remove cloud from title, 28-100.

Applicability of the law, § 28-102.

Burden of proof, § 28-101.

Certain executors' deeds without bond before 1911 validated, § 28-39.

Contingent remaindermen and executory devises, § 28-100.

Foreign executor.

Oath before notary validated, § 28-41.

Infants, § 28-100.

Persons under disabilities, § 28-100.

Presumption, § 28-101.

Service of process, § 28-100.

Where representative entitled to sell in the proper proceedings, § 28-100.

Damages.

May maintain suits for injury to property by estate, § 28-182.

Wrongful death, §§ 28-173, 28-174.

Death.

Presumption of death.

Estates of missing persons, § 28-194.

Sales of real property.

Death of vendor under contract, representative to convey, § 28-98.

Where executor with power dies.

Power executed by survivor, etc., § 28-97.

Settlement.

Parties to proceeding for settlement, § 28-168.

Death by Wrongful Act, § 28-173.

Final accounts.

Immediate settlement, § 28-121.1.

Notice to creditors.

Advertisement for claims dispensed with when assets consist of proceeds received for wrongful death, § 28-47.

Debts and Claims, §§ 28-125 to 28-127, 28-129.

Accounts, §§ 28-117 to 28-148. See within this title, "Accounts."

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd

Debts and Claims—Cont'd

Actions.

Retain funds to satisfy claim undue or in litigation, § 28-164.

Adverse claimant to be heard, § 28-88.

Advertisement for creditors, §§ 28-47, 28-48, 28-125 to 28-127.

Agent.

Creditors to appoint agent, § 28-127.

Apportionment.

Existence of other debts of prior or equal class, § 28-65.

Arbitration, § 28-111.

Barred if not referred in six months, § 28-112.

Claim not due.

Retention of funds to satisfy, § 28-164.

Classes, §§ 28-105 to 28-116, 28-173, 28-190, 28-192. See within this title, "Payment of Debts."

Clerk.

Exhibiting to representative claims filed, § 28-130.

Payment to clerk of sums not exceeding 1,000 dollars, §§ 28-56.1, 28-63 to 28-68.4. See within this title, "Clerks of Court."

Compromise and settlement.

Joint personal representatives.

Exercise of powers by one or more than one, § 28-184.1.

Costs, § 28-63.

Creditors.

Action.

When creditors may sue on claim, § 28-178.

Claim barred if not presented within six months after personal notice, § 28-49.

File claims and appoint agent, § 28-127.

Preferences.

Suit not to change order of priorities, §§ 28-64, 28-65.

Death by wrongful act.

Recovery for wrongful debts not to be used, § 28-173.

Denial of Claim.

If representative denies claim, creditor notified, § 28-131.

Notice to creditors to file evidences of claims, § 28-131.

Disputed debt.

May be referred, §§ 28-111, 28-112. Barred in six months, § 28-112.

Notice to creditor, § 28-131.

Election of surviving spouse to take life interest in lieu of intestate share provided.

Not subject to debts, § 29-30.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd**Debts and Claims—Cont'd**

Executor's debt to estate.

Debt due from executor not discharged by appointment, § 28-60.

Existence of other debts of prior or equal class, § 28-65.

Debts paid taken as unpaid as against heirs, etc., § 28-66.

Funeral expenses, § 28-105.

Cemetery lot.

Perpetual care, § 28-120.1.

Gravestones authorized, § 28-120.

Heirs.

Extent of liability of heirs, etc., § 28-62.

Joint liability of heirs, etc., for debts, § 28-61.

Extent of liability of heirs, § 28-62.

Obligations binding heirs collected as other debts, § 28-116.

Interest.

Rebate where debts not due, § 28-109.

Joint liability of heirs, etc., for debts, § 28-62.

Judgment against heirs, etc., apportioned, § 28-63.

Limitation of actions.

Claim barred if not presented within six months after personal notice, § 28-49.

List of uncollected debts, § 28-80.

Mortgages and deeds of trust, §§ 28-82, 45-4 to 45-6. See within this title, "Mortgages and Deeds of Trust."

Nonresident, infirm or absent, § 28-128.

Notice to creditors to file evidences of claims, §§ 28-47 to 28-49, 28-129.

See within this title, "Notice."

Order of payment, §§ 28-105, 28-192.

Payment of debts, §§ 28-105 to 28-116, 28-173, 28-190, 28-192.

Clerks of court paid sums not exceeding one thousand dollars, §§ 28-56.1, 28-68 to 28-68.4. See within this title, "Clerks of Court."

Personal assets insufficient to pay debts.

Proceedings against real property, § 28-148.

Personalty insufficient for debts, § 28-81.

Preferences, §§ 28-106, 28-108, 28-190, 28-192.

No preference within class, § 28-106.

Persons liable for debts to observe priorities, § 28-64.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd**Debts and Claims—Cont'd**

Presentation of claim.

Barred if not presented within six months after personal notice, § 28-49.

Time.

If claim not presented in twelve months, representative discharged as to assets paid, § 28-113.

Proof of claims, § 28-128.

Proof of debts, §§ 28-105 to 28-116.

See within this title, "Payment of Debts."

Representative.

Debts due not preferred, § 28-108.

File claims, § 28-129.

Sale of evidences of debt, § 28-80.

Sales of personal property, §§ 28-72.1 to 28-80. See within this title, "Sales of Personal Property."

Sales of real property, §§ 28-81 to 28-104. See within this title, "Sales of Real Property."

Declaratory Judgments, § 1-255.

Deed.

Death of vendor under contract.

Representative to convey, § 28-98.

Fraud.

Purchase by administrator.

Impeachment for fraud, § 28-103.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Release.

Recorded deed of release of mortgagee's representative, § 45-41.

Presumption.

Recitals in deeds presumed correct, § 28-103.

Seals.

Official deeds omitting seals, § 47-51.

Title in representative for estate.

He or successor to convey, § 28-99.

Validation.

Certain executor's deeds without bond validated, §§ 28-39, 28-39.1.

Voidable.

Heir's conveyances within two years voidable, § 28-83.

Definitions, § 12-3.

Gifts of securities and money to minors, § 33-68.

In inheritance tax law, § 105-30.

De Son Tort, §§ 28-4, 28-185. See within this title, "Executor de Son Tort."

Devastavit, § 28-185.

Devisees. See within this title, "Heirs."

Devises, §§ 28-153 to 28-161, 28-169, 28-173. See within this title, "Legacies and Devises."

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd**Discovery of Assets.**

Appeal.

Right of appeal, § 28-70.

Costs, § 28-71.

Examination of persons or corporations believed to have possession of property of decedent, § 28-69.

Remedies supplemental, § 28-72.

Dismissal of Action Arising Out of State When Decedent Was Nonresident, § 187.1.**Disqualifications, §§ 28-8, 28-32.**

Accomplices and accessories.

Felonious slaying, § 28-10.

Adultery of husband, § 28-12.

Adultery of wife, § 28-11.

Divorce a vinculo, § 28-10.

Effect of disqualification of person entitled, § 28-9.

Enumerated, § 28-8.

Executor of an executor.

Administrator, c. t. a., § 28-23.

False pretenses and cheats, § 28-32.

Homicide, § 28-10.

Husband and wife, §§ 28-11, 28-12.

Removal from state, § 28-32.

Revocation of letters, § 28-32.

Distribution, §§ 28-153 to 28-161, 29-1 to 29-30.

See Intestate Succession.

Divorce and Alimony.

Right to administer.

Disqualification, §§ 28-10, 28-12.

Docket.

Accounts, §§ 28-138, 28-139.

Drugs and Druggists.

Death by wrongful act.

Payment of reasonable medical expenses, § 28-173.

Order of payment of debts.

Drugs and medical supplies during last illness, § 28-105.

Drunkenness.

Disqualification, § 28-8.

Dying Declarations, § 28-173.**Embezzlement, § 14-90.****Entireties.**

Administration for estates of missing persons.

Legal effect upon estates by the entirety, § 28-197.1.

Equitable Assets, §§ 28-54 to 28-63.4.

See within this title, "Assets."

Estates.

Joint tenancy.

Held in joint tenancy, § 28-184.

Estates of Missing Persons, §§ 28-193 to 28-201.

Administration of estate, § 28-194.

Escheat of property to the University of North Carolina, § 116-22.1.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd**Estates of Missing Persons—Cont'd****Administration of estate—Cont'd**

Inheritance tax.

Refund, § 28-2.2.

Law applicable, § 28-2.1.

Persons missing for seven years, § 28-2.1.

Petition for administration, § 28-193.

Service of petition and summons upon next of kin, etc., § 28-193.

Void on return of persons.

Return of inheritance tax, § 28-2.2.

Bond.

Distribution of property held by or in trust for missing person.

Bond of distributee, § 28-198.

Limitation of action on bond, § 28-199.

Person holding sale, § 1-339.10.

Civil immunity of purchasers for value and fiduciaries, § 28-199.

Clerks of court.

Declaration and findings of clerk, §§ 28-194 to 28-196.

Death of missing person, § 28-194.

Effect of declaration and findings, § 28-196.

Findings as to spouse and issue of missing person, § 28-195.

Jurisdiction of clerk of county of last known residence or where property located, § 28-201.

Collectors, §§ 28-25 to 28-28, 28-42 to 28-51.

See Collectors.

Compensation of person holding sale, § 1-339.11.

Conservators of estates of missing persons, §§ 33-63 to 33-66.

See Conservators.

Distribution of property held by or in trust for missing person.

Action against distributee for recovery of property or its value, § 28-200.

Bond of distributee.

Limitation of action on bond, § 28-199.

Escheats.

Unclaimed real and personal property to University of North Carolina, § 116-22.1.

Guardian ad litem, § 28-194.

Appointment of guardian ad litem, § 28-194.

Guardians of estates of missing persons, §§ 33-56 to 33-62.

See Guardian and Ward.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd**Estates of Missing Persons—Cont'd****Notices.**

Appear and answer, § 28-193.

Produce evidence that missing person, etc., alive, § 28-194.

Publication of notices, § 28-201.

Petition for administration, § 28-193.

Presumption of death, § 28-194.

Real property.

Estates by the entirety.

Legal effect upon estates by the entirety, § 28-197.1.

Validity of conveyances of real property of missing persons, § 28-197.

Report of judicial sale, §§ 1-339.32, 1-339.40.

Return of missing persons.

Estates by the entirety.

Legal effect upon estates by the entirety, § 28-197.1.

Refund of inheritance tax, § 28-2.2.

Limitation, § 28-2.2.

Sale.

Bond of person holding sale, § 1-339.10.

Who may hold sale, § 1-339.4.

Service of petition and summons upon next of kin, etc., § 28-193.

Settlement.

Procedure where person entitled unheard of for seven years, § 28-167.

Trusts.

Distribution of property held by or in trust for missing person, § 28-198.

Bond of distributee, § 28-198.

Evidence.

Accounts prima facie correct when approved, § 28-117.

Affidavit that claim is due may be required, § 28-110.

Authenticated copy of record of administration, § 8-36.

Book accounts proved by personal representative, § 8-43.

Proof of advertisement for creditors, § 28-48.

Proper distribution of proceeds of sale of land.

Presumptions and burden of proof, § 28-101.

Recitals in deeds prima facie correct, § 28-103.

Report is evidence of assets only at date, § 28-145.

Validation of sales of real estate made in good faith to obtain assets to pay debts, § 28-101.

Vouchers presumptive evidence, § 28-119.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd**Executions.**

Accounts, § 28-142.

Against property in hands of personal representative, § 1-313.

Claims of debtors.

Form and effect of execution, § 28-144.

When execution may issue, § 28-142.

Creditors.

Where creditors sue on claim, § 28-178.

Predecessor's judgment.

Execution by successor in office, § 28-180.

Successor in office, § 28-180.

Executor.

Person named as executor failing to qualify or renounce, § 28-16.

Executor de Son Tort, § 28-4.

Chargeable as to debts and goods coming into his hands, § 28-4.

Chargeable with devastavit, § 28-185.

Who is, § 28-4.

Executor of an Executor.

Disqualification for administrator, c. t. a., § 28-23.

Exemption From Execution, Attachment and Garnishment.

Homestead to be allotted when realty sold, § 1-389.

Extension of Time, §§ 28-189, 28-191.

See within this title, "Time."

Family.

Personal representative entitled to credit, § 30-25.

Use of crop, stock and provisions on hand, § 28-3.

Year's support.

Duty of personal representative, § 30-16.

Family Allowance, §§ 30-15 to 30-33.

See Year's Support.

Farms.

Continuance of farming operations of deceased persons, § 28-190.

Felonious Slaying.

Disqualification, § 28-10.

Fiduciaries Act.

Uniform fiduciaries act, §§ 32-1 to 32-13.

See Fiduciaries.

Final Accounts.

Accounts, §§ 28-117 to 28-148. See within this title, "Accounts."

Settlement, §§ 28-121, 28-121.1, 28-162 to 28-171, 53-44. See within this title, "Settlement."

Foreign Executors and Administrators.

Appointment of process agent, §§ 28-186 to 28-188.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd**Foreign Executors and Administrators—Cont'd**

Bonds, §§ 28-35, 28-36.

Coexecutor a resident, § 28-38.

Not required when executor has power to convey, § 28-37.
Trustee.

Not required if executor acts as trustee, § 28-37.

Validation of executor's deeds without bond, § 28-39.1.

When executor may give bond after one year, § 28-36.

Will not requiring bond, § 28-38.

Conveyances by foreign executors validated, § 28-39.1.

Executor removing from state.

Appoint process agent, § 28-188.

Nonresident executor to appoint process agent, § 28-186.

Nonresident's failure to obey process ground for removal, § 28-188.

Oath before notary validated, § 28-41.
Process agent.

Appointment, §§ 28-186 to 28-188.

Removal of ward's personalty from state, §§ 33-48 to 33-49.1.

See Guardian and Ward.

Removing from state.

Appoint process agent, § 28-187.

Validation.

Conveyance of foreign executor validated, § 28-39.1.

Forfeiture.

Divorce a vinculo or felonious slaying is forfeiture, § 28-10.

Elopement and adultery of wife is forfeiture, § 28-11.

Husband's conduct forfeiting rights in wife's estate, § 28-12.

Forms.

Book debt oath, § 11-11.

Execution.

Form and effect of execution, § 28-144.

Letters testamentary.

Administration, § 28-5.

Fraud.

Executor de son tort, § 28-4.

Recitals in deeds prima facie correct.

Impeachment for fraud, § 28-103.

Frauds, Statute of.

Contracts charging representative personally, § 22-1.

Fraudulent and Voluntary Conveyances.

Bona fide purchasers, §§ 28-59, 28-85.

Effect of bona fide purchase from fraudulent grantee, § 28-85.

Conveyance with intent to defraud creditors void, § 39-15.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd**Fraudulent and Voluntary Conveyances—Cont'd**

Lands conveyed in fraud of creditors sold for debts, § 28-84.

Personalty fraudulently conveyed recoverable, § 28-59.

Funeral Expenses, § 28-105.

Amount authorized, § 28-105.

Cemetery lot.

Perpetual care, § 28-120.1.

Collector.

Payment by collector, § 28-27.

Death by wrongful act.

Recovery for wrongful death may be used, § 28-173.

Gravestones authorized, § 28-120.

Limitation on, § 28-105.

Payment by clerk, § 28-68.2.

Gender, § 12-3.**Gifts to Minors, §§ 33-68 to 33-77.**

See Infants.

Gravestones.

Amount authorized, § 28-120.

Not included in funeral expenses, § 28-105.

Inscription charging commission of crime.

Penalty, § 14-401.3.

Guardian ad Litem.

Defends for unknown heirs, § 28-87.

Guardian and Ward.

Personal representative of guardian to pay over to clerk, § 33-27.

Heirs.

Absence.

Procedure where person entitled unheard of for seven years, § 28-167.

Administrator c. t. a.

Legatee as administrator c. t. a., § 28-22.

Advancements, §§ 29-2, 29-25 to 29-29.

See Advancements.

Collector.

Petition by heir for appointment of collector, § 28-25.

Contribution.

Compelling contribution among heirs, etc., § 28-67.

Conveyance of lands by heirs within two years voidable, § 28-83.

Costs, § 28-63.

Debts.

Joint liability of heirs, etc., for debts, § 28-61.

Extent of liability of heirs, § 28-62.

Extent of liability of heirs, etc., § 28-62.

Fraudulent conveyances.

Lands conveyed in fraud of creditors, § 28-84.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd**Heirs—Cont'd**

Guardian ad litem.

Appointed for unknown heirs, § 28-87.

Intestate succession, §§ 29-1 to 29-30.
See Intestate Succession.

Judgment against heirs, etc., apportioned, § 28-63.

Lands conveyed by heir within two years, § 28-83.

Legacies, §§ 28-153 to 28-161, 28-169, 28-173. See within this title, "Legacies and Devises."

Obligation binding heirs collected as other debts, § 28-116.

Parties.

Heirs and devisees necessary parties to proceeding for sale of real property, § 28-87.

Payment of legacies to clerk after one year discharges representative pro tanto, § 28-160.

Receipt of clerk, § 28-161.

Real property.

Proceedings against land, if personal assets fail, § 28-148.

Sales of personal property.

Confirmation required on objection of interested party, § 28-77.

Sales of real property.

List of heirs filed, § 28-86.

Service of process.

Unknown heirs served by publication, § 28-87.

Subrogation.

Debts paid taken as unpaid as against heirs, etc., § 28-66.

Unknown heirs.

Service of process, § 28-87.

Special proceedings against unknown heirs and next of kin of decedent before distribution of estate, § 28-160.1.

Homestead, § 1-389.**Homicide.**

Disqualification, § 28-10.

Hospitals and Asylums.

Death by wrongful act.

Payment of reasonable hospital expenses, § 28-173.

Husband and Wife.

Acts barring property rights, §§ 28-10 to 28-12, 52-19 to 52-21.

See Husband and Wife.

Bond when a man marries an executrix, § 28-35.

Death of husband before administering wife's personal estate, § 28-7.

Election of surviving spouse to take life interest in lieu of intestate share provided, § 29-30.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd**Husband and Wife—Cont'd**

Elopement and adultery of wife is forfeiture, § 28-11.

Federal income tax refunds, § 28-56.1.
Right to administer, §§ 28-6, 28-11, 28-12, 28-32, 52-21.

Disqualification, § 28-11.

Divorce a vinculo or felonious slaying is forfeiture, § 28-10.

Husband's conduct forfeiting rights in wife's estate, § 28-12.

Husbands' right, § 28-7.

Income Tax, § 105-139.

Decedent's income, §§ 105-142.1.

Federal income tax refunds, § 28-56.1.

Index of Executors and Administrators, § 2-42.**Infants, §§ 28-8, 28-9.**

Disqualification, § 28-8.

Effect of disqualification, § 28-9.

Facts to be shown on applying for administration, § 28-29.

Gifts to minors, §§ 33-68 to 33-77.

See Infants.

Inheritance tax, §§ 105-2 to 105-31.

See Inheritance Tax.

Payment into court of fund due absent persons, or infant, § 28-166.

Validation of sales of real estate made in good faith to obtain assets to pay debts, § 28-100.

Inheritance Tax, §§ 105-2 to 105-31.

See Inheritance Tax.

Insane Persons and Incompetents, § 28-8.

Disqualification to act as administrator, § 28-8.

Rebate of interest.

Payment of debts not due upon rebate of interest, § 28-109.

Insurance.

Deceased a licensed agent.

Licensed to personal representative, etc., § 58-41.3.

Intestate Succession, §§ 28-153 to 28-161, 29-1 to 29-30.

See Intestate Succession.

Inventory, §§ 28-50 to 28-53.

Accounts, §§ 28-117 to 28-148. See within this title, "Accounts."

Advancements, § 29-28.

Annual inventory.

Compellable, § 28-118.

To be filed with clerk, § 28-117.

Compelling the inventory, § 28-51.

Filed within three months, § 28-50.

New assets inventoried, § 28-52.

Partnership, §§ 59-76, 59-77.

Recordation by clerk, §§ 28-50, 28-51.

Removal for failure, § 28-51.

Sale.

Inventory within three months, § 28-50.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd
Inventory—Cont'd
 Trustees in wills to file inventories and accounts, § 28-53.
Investments, §§ 36-1 to 36-5.
 See Investments.
Joinder of Parties, § 1-63.
Joint Personal Representatives.
 Definition of term, § 28-184.1.
 Exercise of powers by one or more than one, § 28-184.1.
Joint Tenants and Tenants in Common.
 Joint personal representatives.
 Powers exercised by one or more than one, § 28-184.1.
 Representatives hold in joint tenancy, § 28-184.
Judges.
 Approval of mortgages and deeds of trust, § 28-82.
 Extension of time, § 28-191.
 Jurisdiction, § 28-1.
 Legacies.
 May order payment of legacies within two years, § 28-169.
Judgment.
 Accounts, §§ 28-117 to 28-148. See within this title, "Accounts."
 Against heirs, etc., apportioned, § 28-63.
 Lien.
 When a lien against property of estate, § 28-178.
 Order of payment, § 28-105.
 Retention of funds to satisfy claims not due or in litigation, § 28-164.
 Successor in office.
 Execution on judgment recovered by predecessor, § 28-180.
 When judgment fixes representative with assets, § 28-143.
Judicial Sales.
 Bond of person holding sale, § 1-339-10.
 Compensation of person holding sale, § 1-339.11.
 Order of sale obtained, §§ 1-339.1 to 1-339.40.
 See Judicial Sales.
 Persons who may hold judicial sales, § 1-339.4.
 Report, §§ 1-339.32, 1-339.40.
 Sales of personal property.
 No order of sale obtained, §§ 28-72.1 to 28-80. See within this title, "Sales of Personal Property."
 Sales of real property, §§ 28-81 to 28-104. See within this title, "Sales of Real Property."
Jurisdiction.
 Clerks of court, §§ 28-1, 28-2.
 Estates of missing persons, § 28-201.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd
Jurisdiction—Cont'd
 Judges, § 28-1.
 Probate jurisdiction.
 Estate of persons missing for seven years, § 28-2.1.
Justices of the Peace.
 Dockets and papers to be turned over to clerk of court, § 7-133.
Landlord and Tenant.
 Rentings of real property. §§ 28-78, 28-79, 28-82. See within this title, "Rentings of Real Property."
Lease.
 Rentings of real property, §§ 28-78, 28-79, 28-82. See within this title, "Rentings of Real Property."
Legacies and Devises, §§ 28-159 to 28-161.
 Death by wrongful act.
 Recovery for wrongful death not to be used, § 28-173.
 Distribution, §§ 28-153 to 28-161.
 See Intestate Succession.
 Heirs. See within this title, "Heirs."
 Limitation of actions.
 Legacy or distributive share recoverable after two years, § 28-159.
Payment.
 In two years, § 28-169.
 Payment to clerk after one year discharges representative pro tanto, § 28-160.
 Liability of clerk on bond, § 28-161.
 When legacies may be paid in two years, § 28-169.
Receipt of clerk.
 On payment clerk to sign receipt, § 28-161.
Legal Assets, §§ 28-54 to 28-68.4. See within this title, "Assets."
Letters Testamentary and of Administration, §§ 28-3 to 28-5.
 Action to continue, though letters revoked, § 28-181.
 Administrator with will annexed, §§ 28-1, 28-22.
 Application for administration.
 Contesting application for letters, § 28-30.
 Appointment and revocation, §§ 28-29 to 28-33. See within this title, "Appointment and Revocation."
Bonds.
 Failure to give new bond.
 Letters revoked, § 28-46.
 Required before letters issued, §§ 28-34, 28-40.
 Clerk of court, § 2-16.
 Copy of lost will, § 98-5.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd**Letters Testamentary and of Administration—Cont'd**

Crop, stock and provisions on hand, § 28-3.

Disqualifications, §§ 28-8 to 28-12, 28-23, 28-32. See within this title, "Disqualifications."

Evidence.

Authenticated copy of record of administration, § 8-36.

Executor de son tort, § 28-4.

Form of letters, § 28-5.

Immediate rights of family, § 28-3.

Issuance.

Letters must issue, § 28-3.

Oath and bond required before letters issued, §§ 28-34, 28-40.

Six months in which to apply for letters, § 28-9.

Jurisdiction to grant, §§ 28-1, 28-2.

Lost will, § 98-5.

Necessity for letters and their form, §§ 28-3 to 28-5.

Oath, §§ 28-8, 28-40, 28-41. See within this title, "Oath."

Order in which persons entitled, § 28-6.

Penalty for lack of, § 28-3.

Process agent, §§ 28-186, 28-187.

Public administrator, § 28-20.

Revocation, §§ 28-29 to 28-33. See within this title, "Appointment and Revocation."

Right to administer, §§ 28-6 to 28-16. See within this title, "Right to Administer."

Who entitled to, §§ 28-6 to 28-16. See within this title, "Right to Administer."

Year's support.

Use of crops, etc., until year's support assigned, § 28-3.

Liability.

Clerk to discharge duties enjoined by judge, § 28-171.

Devastavit.

Representatives liable for devastavit, § 28-185.

Estates of missing persons.

Distribution of property held by or in trust for missing person.

Civil immunity of purchasers for value and fiduciaries, § 28-199.

Negotiable instruments, etc.

Power to renew obligation without personal liability, § 28-189.

Liens.

Judgment in creditors proceeding for accounting, § 28-144.

Judgment of creditor.

When judgment a lien against property of estate, § 28-178.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd**Liens—Cont'd**

No lien by suit against representative, § 28-114.

Payment of debts having by law a specific lien on property, § 28-105.

Life Insurance.

Investment in life, endowment or annuity contracts of legal reserve life insurance companies, § 36-4.1.

Limitation of Actions, §§ 1-22, 1-49, 1-50.

Bonds, §§ 1-50, 1-52.

Claim barred if not presented within six months after personal notice, § 28-49.

Claim not presented in twelve months, representative discharged as to assets paid, § 28-113.

Creditor against personal or real representative, § 1-49.

Death before limitation expires.

Action by or against executor, § 1-22.

Disputed debt not referred, barred in six months, § 28-112.

New action after nonsuit, reversal, etc., § 1-25.

Official bond, §§ 1-50, 1-52.

Representative must settle after two years, § 28-162.

Sureties on official bond, §§ 1-50, 1-52.

Time during controversy on probate of will or granting letters, § 1-24.

Wrongful death, § 1-53.

Lis Pendens.

Estates of missing persons.

Legal effect upon estates by the entirety, § 28-197.1.

Lost Instruments and Records.

Destroyed court records proved prima facie by recitals in conveyances executed before their destruction, § 98-16.

Vouchers.

Proof of lost voucher, § 28-119.

Marriage.

Bond when a man marries an executrix, § 28-35.

Married Women.

Bond when a man marries an executrix, § 28-35.

Master and Servant.

Order of payment of debts, § 28-105.

Missing Persons.

Estates of, §§ 28-193 to 28-201. See within this title, "Estates of Missing Persons."

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust, §§ 28-82, 45-4 to 45-6.

Approval of judge, § 28-82.

Contents of petition, § 28-82.

Creditors agreeing to accept less than face of debt, § 28-82.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd**Mortgages and Deeds of Trust—Cont'd**

Death of mortgagee or trustee.

Foreclosures by representatives validated, § 45-5.

Representative succeeds on death of mortgagee or trustee in deeds of trust, § 45-4.

Decree authorizing mortgage, § 28-82.

Deed of trust.

Word "mortgage" includes, § 28-82.

Foreclosure.

Parties to action, § 45-4.

Under power of sale, §§ 45-4 to 45-6.

"Mortgage" includes "deeds of trust," § 28-82.

Mortgage in lieu of bond, § 109-24 to 109-31.

See Bonds.

Petition for power to mortgage estate, § 28-82.

Contents, § 28-82.

Decree authorizing, § 28-82.

Proof of matter alleged, § 28-82.

Proceeds, § 28-82.

Proof of matters alleged in petition, § 28-82.

Substituted trustees.

Renunciation by representative, § 45-6.

Motor Vehicles.

Transfer of title or interest, § 20-77.

Negotiable Instruments.

Indorsement in representative capacity, § 25-50.

Notice of dishonor.

For deceased person, § 25-105.

Power to renew obligation without personal liability, § 28-189.

Presentment for acceptance.

Bills of exchange, § 25-152.

Presentment for payment, § 25-82.

When debtor dead, § 25-82.

When no place specified, § 25-82.

Sale to make assets when uncollected after one year, § 28-80.

Newspapers.

Advertisement for claims, § 28-47.

Proof of advertisement, § 28-48.

Next of Kin.

Absent heir.

Entitled to share of person unheard of for seven years, § 28-167.

Right to administer, § 28-6.

Nonresidents, § 28-8.

Bonds, §§ 28-35 to 28-38.

Disqualification, § 28-8.

Effect of disqualification, § 28-9.

Foreign executors and administrators, §§ 28-35 to 28-38, 28-41. See within this title, "Foreign Executors and Administrators."

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd**Nonresidents—Cont'd**

Payment into court of fund due absent persons, § 28-166.

Process.

Failure to obey process ground for removal, § 28-188.

Nonresident executor to appoint process agent, §§ 28-186, 28-187.

Removal from state.

Revocation of letters, § 28-32.

Removal of ward's personality from state, §§ 33-48 to 33-49.1.

See Guardian and Ward.

Notary Public.

Oath of foreign executor validated, § 28-41.

Notes. See within this title, "Negotiable Instruments."

Notice.

Claims, §§ 28-47, 28-48.

Denial of claim.

If representative denies claim, creditor notified, § 28-131.

Estates of missing persons, §§ 28-193 to 28-201. See within this title, "Estates of Missing Persons."

File evidence of claim, § 28-129.

Notice of claims, §§ 28-125, 28-126.

Denial of claim, § 28-131.

Notice to creditors, §§ 28-47 to 28-49.

Advertisement for claims, §§ 28-47, 28-48.

Newspapers, §§ 28-47, 28-48.

Advertisement in creditor's proceeding for accounting, §§ 28-125 to 28-127, 28-129.

Denial of claim, § 28-131.

Personal notice to creditor, §§ 28-49, 28-126.

Posting, §§ 28-47, 28-48.

Proof of advertisement, § 28-48.

Public sale, § 28-75.

Report and judgment of clerk stating account, § 28-136.

Time.

Reasonable time, § 28-191.

Nurses.

Death by wrongful act.

Payment of reasonable medical expenses, § 28-173.

Oath, § 28-8.

Before notary.

Curative statute, § 28-41.

By whom administered, § 28-40.

Clerk of court, § 28-40.

Foreign executors, § 28-41.

Collectors, § 28-40.

Failure to give a disqualification, § 28-8.

Form of book debt oath, § 11-11.

Form of oath generally, § 11-11.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd
Oath—Cont'd
 Public administrator, § 28-18.
 Required before letters issue, § 28-40.
 Sales of real property.
 Petition for sale, § 28-86.
Old Age Assistance.
 Enforcement of claim against estate of recipient, § 108-30.2.
Order of Court.
 Collector.
 Sale of collector.
 Order required, § 28-74.
 Rentings of personal property.
 Required for collector, § 28-74.
 Sales of personal property, §§ 28-73, 28-74.
 Order of sale obtained.
 Judicial sales, §§ 1-339.1 to 1-339-40.
 See Judicial Sales.
 Procedure when no order of sale obtained, §§ 28-72.1 to 28-79. See within this title, "Sales of Personal Property."
Order of Payment of Debts, §§ 28-105 to 28-108, 28-192. See within this title, "Payment of Debts."
Parties.
 Absence.
 Person entitled unheard of for seven years, § 28-167.
 Actions by and against representatives.
 To sue or defend in representative capacity, § 28-176.
 Adverse claimant to party, § 28-88.
 Heirs and devisees necessary parties to proceeding for sale of real property, § 28-87.
 Joinder of beneficiary, § 1-63.
 Partition sale of decedent's realty, § 28-83.
 Petition to resign, § 36-11.
 Settlement, § 28-168.
 Person entitled unheard of for seven years, § 28-167.
 When personal representative dies or is removed, § 28-168.
 To sue or defend in representative capacity, § 28-176.
Partition.
 Sale of decedent's realty, § 28-83.
Partnership.
 Dissolution.
 Accrual of right to account, § 59-73.
 Liability of individual property of deceased partner after dissolution, § 59-66.
 Limited partnerships.
 Death of general partner, § 59-20.
 Death of limited partner, § 59-21.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd
Partnership—Cont'd
 Partner accountable as a fiduciary, § 59-51.
 Rights of estate when business continued, §§ 59-71, 59-72.
 Rights of last surviving partner vested in personal representative, § 59-55.
 Specific property rights vested in surviving partner, § 59-55.
 Surviving partners, §§ 59-74 to 59-84.
 See Partnership.
 Winding up partnership affairs, § 59-67.
Payment.
 Accounts and accounting generally, §§ 28-117 to 28-148. See within this title, "Accounts."
 Clerk.
 Payment to clerk after one year discharges representative pro tanto, § 28-160.
 Receipt of clerk, § 28-161.
 Receipt.
 On payment clerk to sign receipt, § 28-161.
 Sums not exceeding one thousand dollars due and owing intestates, §§ 28-68 to 28-68.4. See within this title, "Clerks of Court."
 Debts, §§ 28-105 to 28-116. See within this title, "Payment of Debts."
 Legacies, §§ 28-159 to 28-161, 28-169.
 Taxes, § 105-412.
 Vouchers, §§ 28-117, 28-119.
Payment Into Court.
 Fund due absent person or infant, § 28-166.
Payment of Debts, §§ 28-105 to 28-116.
 Accounts and accounting generally, §§ 28-117 to 28-148. See within this title, "Accounts."
 Affidavit of debt may be required, § 28-110.
 Classes of debts and claims.
 When payment out of class held valid, § 28-107.
 Clerks of court.
 Payment to clerk of sums not exceeding one thousand dollars, §§ 28-68 to 28-68.4. See within this title, "Clerks of Court."
 Contribution.
 Compelling contribution among heirs, etc., § 28-67.
 Costs.
 When costs against representative allowed, § 28-115.
 Death by wrongful act.
 Recovery for wrongful death not to be used, § 28-173.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd**Payment of Debts—Cont'd**

Disputed debt may be referred, §§ 28-111, 28-112.

Barred in six months, § 28-112.

Drugs and medical supplies, § 28-105.

Existence of other debts of prior or equal class, § 28-65.

Funeral expenses, § 28-105.

Heirs.

Obligations binding heirs collected as other debts, § 28-116.

Joint personal representatives.

Exercise of powers by one or more than one, § 28-184.1.

Judgments, § 28-105.

Liens, § 28-105.

Debts having by law a specific lien on property, § 28-105.

No lien by suit against representative, § 28-114.

Medical services, § 28-105.

Order of payment of debts, §§ 28-105, 28-192.

Other debts and demands, § 28-105.

Personal representative.

Debts due representative not preferred, § 28-108.

Preferences, §§ 28-64, 28-65, 28-106, 28-108, 28-190, 28-192. See within this title, "Preferences."

Presentation of claim.

If claim not presented in twelve months, representative discharged as to assets paid, § 28-113.

Proof of debts, §§ 28-105 to 28-116.

Rebate of interest.

Debts not due rebated, § 28-109.

State.

Dues to the state of North Carolina, § 28-105.

Taxes, §§ 28-105, 105-412.

United States and state.

Debts due to the state and United States, § 28-105.

Vouchers presumptive.

Evidence of disbursements, § 28-119.

Wages, § 28-105.

Penalty.

Bond, § 28-34.

Hours of public sale, § 28-79.

Perishable Property, §§ 28-73 to 28-80.

See within this title, "Sales of Personal Property."

Personal Property.**Actions.**

Representative may maintain action to recover, § 28-182.

Assets, §§ 28-54 to 28-68.4. See within this title, "Assets."

Collector may sell or rent only on order of court, § 28-74.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd**Personal Property—Cont'd**

Insufficient for debts, § 28-81.

Proceedings against land, § 28-148.
Joint liability of heirs, etc., for debts, §§ 28-61, 28-62.

Removal of ward's personalty from state.

Foreign guardians, §§ 33-48 to 33-49.1.

See Guardian and Ward.

Sale, §§ 1-339.1 to 1-339.40, 28-72.1 to 28-80, 105-18. See within this title, "Sales of Personal Property."

Petition.

Adverse claimant, § 28-88.

Cemetery lot.

Perpetual care.

Exceeding amount authorized, § 28-120.1.

Estates of missing persons.

Petition for administration, § 28-193.

Gravestone.

Exceeding amount authorized, § 28-120.

Settlement.

After final account representative may petition for settlement, § 28-165.

Physicians and Surgeons.

Death by wrongful act.

Payment of reasonable medical expenses, § 28-173.

Order of payment of debts.

Medical services within twelve months preceding death, § 28-105.

Posthumous Child, §§ 28-153 to 28-158, 31-5.5.

See Intestate Succession.

Powers.

Continuance of farming operations of deceased persons, § 28-190.

Exercisable by majority, §§ 12-3, 28-184.

Foreclosure under power of sale, §§ 45-4 to 45-6.

Joint personal representatives.

Exercise of powers by one or more than one, § 28-184.1.

Joint tenancy.

Representatives hold in joint tenancy, § 28-184.

Maintain appropriate suits and proceedings, § 28-182.

Power of sale.

Bonds, §§ 28-37, 28-39.

No bond in certain cases, § 28-37.

Validation of certain executor's deeds without bonds, § 28-39.

Representative to carry out decedent's contract to convey, § 28-98.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd**Powers—Cont'd****Power of sale—Cont'd**

Survivor or successor.

Where executors with power dies, power executed by survivor, etc., § 28-97.

Validation.

Conveyances by foreign executors validated, § 28-39.1.

Whether sale private or public, § 28-96.

Purchase for estate to prevent loss, § 28-183.

Renew obligation of decedent without personal liability, § 28-189.

Under will not affected, §§ 28-190, 28-192.

Preferences.

Affidavit that claim is due may be required, § 28-110.

Classes of debts and claims.

No preference within class, § 28-106.

When payment out of class held valid, § 28-107.

Crops.

Indebtedness incurred in connection with farming operations, § 28-190.

Debts due representative not preferred, § 28-108.

Debts incurred in continuing farming operations of deceased persons, § 28-190.

Existence of other debts of prior or equal class, § 28-65.

Persons liable for debts to observe priorities, § 28-64.

Powers under will not affected, § 28-192.

Recitals in deeds prima facie correct, § 28-103.

Validation of sales of realty made in good faith to obtain assets, § 28-101.

Presumptions and Burden of Proof.

Estates of missing persons.

Presumption of death, § 28-194.

Validation of sales of real estate made in good faith to obtain assets to pay debts, § 28-101.

Vouchers presumptive evidence, § 28-119.

Priorities.

Preferences, §§ 28-64, 28-65, 28-106. See within this title, "Preferences."

Private Sale, §§ 28-81 to 28-104. See within this title, "Sales of Real Property."**Probate Jurisdiction**, §§ 28-1, 28-2.

Estate of person missing for seven years, § 28-2.1.

Probate of Will, §§ 31-12 to 31-31.2.

See Wills.

4B NC—43

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd**Process Agent**, §§ 28-186, 28-187.

Failure to obey process served on process agent, § 28-188.

Nonresident executor to appoint, §§ 28-186, 28-187.

Public Accountant.

Joint personal representatives.

Employment of accountant, § 28-184.1.

Public Administrator, §§ 28-17 to 28-21.

Appointment, § 28-17.

Bond, §§ 28-19, 28-21.

Letters of administration.

When to obtain letters, § 28-20.

Oath, § 28-18.

Powers generally and on expiration of term, § 28-21.

Term, §§ 28-17, 28-21.

Publication.

Advertisements, §§ 28-47, 28-48, 28-125, 28-126. See within this title, "Advertisement for Creditors."

Estates of missing persons.

Notices, § 28-201.

Notice to creditors.

Clerk to advertise for creditors, § 28-126.

Service by publication on executor without bond, § 28-179.

Special proceedings against unknown heirs and next of kin of decedent before distribution of estate, § 28-160.1.

Unknown heirs served by publication, § 28-87.

Qualifications, §§ 28-8 to 28-12.

Administrator with will annexed, § 28-23.

Collectors, § 28-26.

Disqualifications, §§ 28-8 to 28-12, 28-23, 28-32. See within this title, "Disqualifications."

Qualifying.

Nonresident executor to appoint process agent at time of qualifying, § 28-186.

Oath, §§ 11-11, 28-8, 28-18, 28-40, 28-41, 28-86. See within this title, "Oath."

Person named as executor failing to qualify or renounce, § 28-16.

Sales of real property.

Validation of sales prior to qualifications, § 28-104.

Railroads.

Liability of fiduciaries holding stock, § 60-17.

Real Property.

Costs.

Judgment against heirs, § 28-63.

Crops ungathered at death, § 28-56.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd**Real Property—Cont'd**

Estates of missing persons.

Validity of conveyances of real property of missing persons, § 28-197.

Joint liability of heirs, etc., for debts, §§ 28-61, 28-62.

Judgment against heirs, etc., apportioned, § 28-63.

Mortgages and deeds of trust, §§ 28-82, 45-4 to 45-6. See within this title, "Mortgages and Deeds of Trust."

Proceedings against land, if personal assets fail, § 28-148.

Recovery.

Representative may maintain action to recover, § 28-182.

Rentings of real property, §§ 28-78, 28-79, 28-82. See within this title, "Rentings of Real Property."

Sale of real estate, §§ 28-81 to 28-104. See within this title, "Sales of Real Property."

Specifically devised realty.

Contribution, § 28-95.

Surplus of realty sold for debts is real assets, § 28-58.

Undevised realty first sold, § 28-94.

Rebate.**Interest.**

Debts paid before maturity, § 28-109.

Receipts, §§ 28-117, 28-119.

Joint personal representatives.

Exercise of powers by one or more than one, § 28-184.1.

On payment clerk to sign receipt, § 28-161.

Payment to clerk of sums not exceeding one thousand dollars due and owing intestates.

Clerk's receipt, § 28-68.1.

Records.

Authenticated copy of record of administration, § 8-36.

Proof of advertisement for creditors, § 28-48.

Reference.

Disputed debt may be referred, § 28-111.

Barred if not referred in six months, § 28-112.

Releases.

Mortgage in lieu of bond.

Cancellation of mortgage, § 109-26.

Remainders, Reversions and Executory Interests.

Validation of sales made in good faith to obtain assets to pay debts, §§ 28-100 to 28-102. See within this title, "Curative Acts."

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd**Removal.**

Revocation, §§ 28-29 to 28-33. See within this title, "Appointment and Revocation."

Removal From State.

Parties to proceeding for settlement, § 28-168.

Process agent.

Appointment of process agent, §§ 28-187, 28-188.

Revocation of letters, § 28-32.

Renewal of Obligation.

No personal liability, § 28-189.

Power to renew obligation, § 28-189.

Rentings of Personal Property.

Collector may rent only on order of court, § 28-74.

Rentings of Real Property, §§ 28-78, 28-82.**Collection.**

Representative's liability for collection, § 28-78.

Collector may rent only on order of court, § 28-74.

Hours of public renting, § 28-79.

Penalty for violation, § 28-79.

Liability of representative for collection, § 28-78.

Order of court.

When court may order rental, § 28-82.

Rental instead of sale, § 28-82.

Repayment of money borrowed to discharge decedents' debts, § 28-82.

Security required, § 28-78.

Renunciation, § 28-8.

Clerk to appoint administrator if no person entitled applies, § 28-15.

Disqualification, § 28-8.

Executor may renounce, § 28-13.

Facts to be shown on applying for administration, § 28-29.

Failure to apply as renunciation, § 28-15.

Nomination by person renouncing right to administer, § 28-6.

Person named as executor failing to qualify or renounce, § 28-16.

Prior right required renounced in writing and filed, § 28-14.

Sales of real property.

Where executor with power renounces administration.

Power executed by survivor, etc., § 28-97.

Report.

Accounts, §§ 28-117 to 28-148. See within this title, "Accounts."

Resignation, §§ 36-9 to 36-18.1.**Successor.**

Rights and duties devolve on successor, § 36-18.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd**Resignation—Cont'd**

Trusts and trustees, §§ 36-9 to 36-18.1.
See Trusts and Trustees.

Revocation. See within this title, "Appointment and Revocation."

Right to Administer, §§ 28-6 to 28-16.

Acts barring property rights, §§ 28-10 to 28-12.

See Husband and Wife.

Bond.

Failure to give bond, § 28-8.

Collectors, § 28-25.

Convicts, § 28-8.

Creditors, § 28-6.

Disqualifications, §§ 28-8 to 28-12, 28-23, 28-32. See within this title, "Disqualifications."

Divorce.

Disqualification, §§ 28-10, 28-12.

Drunkenness.

Disqualification, § 28-8.

Effect of disqualification of persons entitled, § 28-9.

Felonious slaying is forfeiture, § 28-10. Heirs.

Administrator with will annexed, § 28-22.

Husband and wife, §§ 28-6, 28-11, 28-12, 52-21.

Acts barring property rights, §§ 28-10 to 28-12.

See Husband and Wife.

Elopement and adultery of wife is forfeiture, § 28-11.

Husband's conduct forfeiting rights in wife's estate, § 28-12.

Husband's right in surplus, § 28-7.

Husband's right to administer wife's estate, § 28-7.

Infants, §§ 28-8, 28-9.

Legatee, § 28-22.

Next of kin, § 28-6.

Nomination by person renouncing right to administer, § 28-6.

Nonresident, § 28-8.

Oath.

Disqualification for failure to take, § 28-8.

Order in which persons entitled, § 28-6.

Persons legally competent, § 28-6.

Public administrator, § 28-20.

Qualifying.

Executor named failing to qualify or renounce, § 28-16.

Renunciation.

Executor may renounce, § 28-13.

Failure to apply as renunciation, § 28-15.

Persons named as executor failing to qualify or renounce, § 28-16.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd**Right to Administer—Cont'd****Renunciation—Cont'd**

Prior right required, § 28-14.

Right to qualify, § 28-8.

Nomination by person renouncing, § 28-6.

Six months in which to apply for letters, § 28-9.

Widow, § 28-6.

Sales.

Personal property, §§ 28-72.1 to 28-80.
See within this title, "Sales of Personal Property."

Real property, §§ 28-81 to 28-104. See within this title, "Sales of Real Property."

Securities law, § 78-4.

Sales of Personal Property, §§ 28-72.1 to 28-80.

Bonds, § 28-78.

Clerk.

Confirmation of sale on parties objection, § 28-77.

Order private sale in certain cases, § 28-76.

Collection, § 28-78.

Liability of representative for collection, § 28-78.

Collector may sell or rent only on order of court, § 28-74.

Confirmation of sale required on objection of interested party, § 28-77.

Debts uncollected after year may be sold, § 28-80.

Clerk's order, § 28-80.

Filing list of debts, § 28-80.

Hours of public sale, § 28-79.

Inheritance taxes.

Sale to pay inheritance tax, § 105-18.

Judicial sales, §§ 1-339.1 to 1-339.40.
See Judicial Sales.

Notice.

Public sale, § 28-75.

Order of court not required.

Executor or administrator may sell without court order, § 28-73.

Order of sale.

Private sale, § 28-76.

Penalty for sale out of hours, § 28-79.

Private sale, § 28-76.

Procedure when no order of sale is obtained, §§ 28-72.1, 28-73.

Public sale, § 28-75.

Representative's liability for collection, § 28-78.

Security required, § 28-78.

Terms.

Public sale, § 28-75.

Sales of Real Property, §§ 28-81 to 28-104.

Adverse claimant to be heard, § 28-88.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd**Sales of Real Property—Cont'd**

Application to superior court.

Sale of realty ordered, if personalty insufficient for debts, § 28-81.

Bond, §§ 28-34, 28-35.

No bond in certain case of executor with power to convey, § 28-37.

Class property.

Where membership may be increased by persons not in esse, § 41-11.1.

Commissions, § 28-170.

Contract of deceased.

Death of vendor under contract, representative to convey, § 28-98.

Contribution.

Specifically devised realty, § 28-95.

Devises.

Specifically devised realty, § 28-95.

Estates of missing persons.

Validity of conveyances of real property of missing persons, § 28-197.

Fraudulent and voluntary conveyances.

Effect of bona fide purchase from fraudulent grantee, § 28-85.

Lands conveyed in fraud of creditors, § 28-84.

Heirs.

Conveyance of land by heirs within two years voidable, § 28-83.

Homestead, § 1-389.

Inheritance taxes.

Sale to pay inheritance tax, § 105-18.

Issues joined, transferred to term, § 28-89.

Judicial sales, §§ 1-339.1 to 1-339.40.

See Judicial Sales.

Mortgages and deeds of trust, §§ 28-82, 45-4 to 45-6. See within this title, "Mortgages and Deeds of Trust."

Order of court.

Personalty insufficient for debts, § 28-81.

When court may order rental, § 28-82.

Order of sale.

Granted, if petition not denied, § 28-90.

Parties.

Heirs and devisees necessary parties, § 28-87.

Personal estate insufficient to pay debts.

Proceedings against land, § 28-148.

Personal property does not have to be exhausted, § 28-81.

Petition for sale, § 28-86.

Contents of petition for sale, § 28-86.
Not denied, § 28-90.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd**Sales of Real Property—Cont'd**

Power of sale, §§ 28-96 to 28-98.

Executor with power to convey, § 28-37.

Where executor with power dies, power executed by survivor, etc., § 28-97.

Presumptions and burden of proof, § 28-101.

Private sale, §§ 28-93, 28-96.

Court may authorize, § 28-93.

Terms, § 28-93.

Under power in will, public or private, § 28-96.

Procedure for sale, § 28-90.

Same as for special proceedings, § 28-89.

Public sales, § 28-96.

Representative may purchase for estate to prevent loss, § 28-183.

Under power in will.

Sales public or private, § 28-96.

Purchase for estate.

Representative may purchase for estate to prevent loss, § 28-183.

Rentings of real property, §§ 28-78, 28-79, 28-82. See within this title, "Rentings of Real Property."

Sale of realty ordered if personalty insufficient for debts.

Proceeds as personal assets, § 28-57.

Surplus as real assets, § 28-58.

Service of process.

Unknown heirs, § 28-87.

Title in representative for estate.

He or successor to convey, § 28-99.

Undevised realty first sold, § 28-94.

Upon issues joined, transferred to term, § 28-89.

Validation of sale, §§ 28-39, 28-41, 28-93, 28-100 to 28-103. See within this title, "Curative Acts."

Voidable.

Lands conveyed by heir within two years, § 28-83.

Wills.

Property specifically devised.

Contribution, § 28-95.

Sales public or private, § 28-96.

Securities.

Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary security transfers, §§ 32-14 to 32-24.

See Fiduciaries.

Security, §§ 28-43, 28-45, 28-189. See within this title, "Suretyship."

Security for Costs, §§ 28-137, 28-146.

Service of Process, § 28-177.

Compelling annual account.

Process to enforce, § 28-118.

Compelling the inventory, § 28-51.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd**Service of Process—Cont'd****Creditors.**

Personal service on creditors, § 28-49.

Estates of missing persons.

Service of petition and summons upon next of kin, etc., § 28-193.

Executor removing from state.

Appoint process agent, §§ 28-187, 28-188.

Failure to obey process grounds for removal, § 28-188.

Nonresident executor to appoint process agent, § 28-186.

Process agent.

Nonresident executor to appoint process agent, § 28-187.

Nonresident's failure to obey process grounds for removal, § 28-188.

Publication.

Service by publication on executor without bond, § 28-179.

Return.

Special proceedings for accounting, § 28-124.

When and where summons returnable in special proceeding for accounting, § 28-124.

Revocation of letters testamentary or of administration, § 28-32.

Service on or appearance by one binds all, § 28-177.

Summons and process. See within this title, "Summons and Process."

Unknown heirs served by publication, § 28-87.

Validation of sales of real estate made in good faith to obtain assets to pay debts, § 28-101.

Settlement, §§ 28-121, 28-121.1, 28-162 to 28-171.

Absent person.

Procedure where person entitled unheard of for seven years, § 28-167.

Actions.

Claim in litigation.

Retention of funds to satisfy, § 28-164.

After final account representative may petition for settlement, § 28-165.

Appeal.

From order extending time, § 28-162.

Bonds guaranteed by United States deemed cash, § 53-44.

Claim not due, § 28-164.

Clerk of superior court, §§ 2-42, 28-162, 28-171.

Compensation of clerk, § 28-171.

Liability of clerk, § 28-171.

Commissions allowed representatives, § 28-170.

Compelling final account, § 28-121.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd**Settlement—Cont'd**

Death by wrongful act.

Immediate settlement of estate, § 28-121.1.

Distribution, § 28-162.

Expense of administration.

Retention of funds for necessary expenses, § 28-170.

Final accounting before resignation, § 36-15.

Final accounts, §§ 28-121, 28-121.1.

Immediate settlement, § 28-121.1.

Immediate settlement, § 28-121.1.

Legacies.

When legacies may be paid in two years, § 28-169.

Parties.

Parties to proceedings for settlement, § 28-168.

When personal representative dies or is removed, § 28-168.

Payment into court.

Fund due absent person or infant, § 28-166.

Petition for settlement, § 28-165.

Record of settlement, § 2-42.

Retention of funds.

Representative may retain funds to satisfy claim undue or in litigation, § 28-164.

Tax upon settlement of fiduciary's account, § 105-240.

Time of distribution, §§ 28-162, 28-169.

Extension of time for final accounts when funds are in closed banks, § 28-163.

Representative must settle after two years, § 28-162.

Sheriffs.**Deeds.**

Official deed when official selling or empowered to sell is deceased, § 39-5.

Process in certain cases to be served without advance payment of fees, § 28-118.

Special Proceedings.

Accounting, §§ 28-117 to 28-148. See within this title, "Accounts."

Against unknown heirs or next of kin. Before distribution of estate, § 28-160.1.

Sale of real estate by representative, § 28-89.

State.

Order of payment of debts, § 28-105.

Statutes.

Construction and application of statute, §§ 28-191, 28-192.

Curative acts, §§ 28-39, 28-41, 28-100 to 28-104. See within this title, "Curative Acts."

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd**Statutory Construction**, § 12-3.**Stock and Stockholders.**

Transfer of securities, §§ 32-14 to 32-24.

See Fiduciaries.

Subrogation.

Debts paid taken as unpaid as against heirs, etc., § 28-66.

Successors.**Bonds.**

Action on predecessor's bond, § 28-44.

Execution by successor in office, § 28-180.

Resignation of trustee, §§ 36-9 to 36-18.1.

See Trusts and Trustees.

Sales of real property.

Successors may convey, §§ 28-97, 28-99.

Summons and Process.

Creditor's proceeding for accounting, §§ 28-124, 28-146.

Executor removing from state.

Appoint process agent, § 28-187.

Failure to obey grounds for removal, § 28-188.

Nonresident executor to appoint process agent, §§ 28-186, 28-187.

Nonresident's failure to obey process ground for removal, § 28-188.

Return in special proceedings for accounting, § 28-124.

Service. See within this title, "Service of Process."

Unknown heirs served by publication, § 28-87.

Surety Companies, §§ 28-34, 109-17, 109-23.**Suretyship.**

Loss on bond.

Rights of surety in danger of loss, § 28-43.

New sureties.

Required when, § 28-45.

Revocation of letters for failure to give, § 28-46.

Power to renew obligation without personal liability, § 28-189.

Sales of personal property, § 28-78.

Surety companies, §§ 28-34, 109-17, 109-23.

Survival, §§ 28-44, 28-172, 28-173, 28-175, 28-181.

See Abatement, Revival and Survival.

Taxation.

Access to safe deposits of a decedent, § 105-24.

Evidence of settlement with commissioner of revenue, § 105-240.

Federal income tax refunds, § 28-56.1.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd**Taxation—Cont'd**

Fiduciaries to pay taxes, § 105-412.

Income tax, § 105-142.1.

Joint personal representatives.

Listing properties for taxes and preparing tax returns, § 28-184.1.

Listing of real property for taxation, § 105-301.

Order of payment, § 28-105.

Personal property.

In whose name personal property should be listed, § 105-304.

Place for listing tangible personal property for taxation, § 105-302.

Tax upon settlement of fiduciary's account, § 105-240.

Terms Include Man or Woman, § 12-3.**Time.**

Extension of time, § 28-191.

Renewal of obligations without personal liability, § 28-189.

Presentation of claim.

If claim not presented in twelve months.

Representative discharged as to assets paid, § 28-113.

Reasonable time.

Where no time specified, reasonable time allowed, § 28-191.

Sale of personal property.

Hours of public sale, § 28-79.

Settlement of final accounts, § 28-162.

Extension of time, § 28-163.

Title.

Sales of real property.

Title in representative for estate.

He or successor to convey, § 28-99.

Tombstones, §§ 14-401.3, 28-105, 28-120.

See within this title, "Gravestones."

Torts.

Representative may maintain suits for injured property of estate, § 28-182.

Trover and Conversion, § 28-185.**Trust, Fiduciary and Surety Companies**, §§ 109-17, 109-23.**Trusts and Trustees.**

Administrator de bonis non of deceased trustee.

Validation of sales of realty, § 28-104.

Charitable trusts, §§ 36-19 to 36-23.1.

See Trusts and Trustees.

Discretionary powers not affected, § 28-192.

Substituted trustees.

Mortgages and deeds of trust, § 45-6.

Uniform trusts act, §§ 36-24 to 36-46.

See Trusts and Trustees.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd

Uniform Fiduciaries Act, §§ 32-1 to 32-13.

See **Fiduciaries**.

Uniform Principal and Income Act, §§ 37-1 to 37-15.

See **Uniform Principal and Income Act**.

United States.

Order of payment of debts, § 28-105.

Validation of Sale, §§ 28-39, 28-41, 28-100 to 28-104. See within this title, "Curative Acts."

Vendor and Purchaser, §§ 28-81 to 28-104. See within this title, "Sales of Real Property."

Venue, § 1-78.

Verification.

Petition to resign, § 36-10.

Vouchers, § 28-119.

Accounts, §§ 28-177, 28-119. See within this title, "Accounts."

Wages.

Order of payment of debts, § 28-105.

Waste.

Representatives liable for devastavit, § 28-185.

Widows.

Right to administer, § 28-6.

Barred by adultery, divorce, etc., §§ 28-10, 28-11.

Will Annexed, §§ 28-1, 28-22, 28-23. See within this title, "Administrator With Will Annexed."

Wills, §§ 31-1 to 31-47.

See **Wills**.

Witnesses.

A party to a transaction excluded, when the other party is dead, § 8-51.

Women.

Applicability of terms to women, § 12-3.

Year's Support.

Duty of personal representative, § 30-16.

Paid by clerk, § 28-68.2.

Personal representative entitled to credit, § 30-25.

EXECUTORY INTERESTS.

See **Remainders, Reversions and Executory Interests**.

EXEMPLARY DAMAGES.

Abatement, Revival and Survival, § 1-74.

Attorney and Client.

Fraudulent practice.

Attorney liable in double damages, § 84-13.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Dealers selling or giving intoxicants to unmarried minors, § 14-332.

Waste, § 1-538.

EXEMPLIFICATION, § 2-16.

Authentication of Records, Appx. III.

Clerk of Court, § 2-16.

EXEMPTION FROM EXECUTION, ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT.

Advertisement.

Petition of owner for allotment, § 1-387.

Affidavits.

Reallotment of homestead, § 1-373.

Aid to Dependent Children, § 108-61.

Allotment.

Death of homesteader, § 1-389.

Petition of owner, §§ 1-386 to 1-388.

Reallotment, §§ 1-373, 1-374, 1-382. See within this title, "Reallotment."

Allotted After Death of Homesteader, § 1-389.

Allotted on Petition of Owner, §§ 1-386 to 1-388.

Advertisement of petition, § 1-387.

Amount, § 1-386.

Application to justice of the peace, § 1-386.

Assessors, § 1-386.

Exceptions when allotted on petition, § 1-388.

Hearing, § 1-387.

Oath of assessors, § 1-386.

Time of hearing, § 1-387.

Animals.

Colts, etc., not exempt from execution for season price, § 44-37.

Appeal.

Appeal as to reallotment, § 1-374.

Appraisers.

Allotment of exemption on petition of owner, § 1-386.

Conspiracy, § 1-391.

County surveyor, § 1-371.

Deputy sheriff may summon in certain counties, § 1-371.

Duty of appraisers, §§ 1-372, 1-376.

Fees, § 1-379.

Forms, § 1-392.

Fraud, §§ 1-384, 1-391.

Homestead selected by appraisers, § 1-376.

Irregularity, § 1-384.

Oath, §§ 1-371, 1-379, 1-386.

Personal property.

Appraised on demand, § 1-378.

Lay off homestead personal property exemption at same time, § 1-379.

Refusal or neglect to summon and qualify appraisers, § 1-390.

Return, § 1-372.

Selection of homestead, § 1-376.

Sheriff to summon and swear appraisers, §§ 1-371, 1-378.

EXEMPTION FROM EXECUTION, ATTACHMENT AND GARNISH- MENT—Cont'd

Appraisers—Cont'd

When appraisers lay off homestead and personal property exemption at same time, § 1-379.

Assessors, §§ 1-371, 1-372, 1-376, 1-378, 1-379, 1-384, 1-386, 1-390 to 1-392. See within this title, "Appraisers."

Bond of Objector, § 1-383.

Clerk of Court.

Reallotment of homestead, §§ 1-373, 1-374.

Returns, §§ 1-372, 1-385.

Colts, Calves and Pigs.

Colts, etc., not exempt from execution for season price, § 44-37.

Commissioners.

Report, § 1-382.

Revaluation demanded, § 1-382.

Conspiracy, § 1-391.

Liability of officer, appraiser or assessor for conspiracy or fraud, § 1-391.

Constitutional Provisions, Const. N. C., art. X, §§ 1 to 8.

Exemptions of personal property, Const. N. C., art. X, § 1.

Homestead, Const. N. C., art. X, §§ 2 to 5, 8.

Insurance on husband's life for benefit of wife and children, Const. N. C., art. X, § 7.

Personal property, Const. N. C., art. X, § 1.

Property of married women secured to them, Const. N. C., art. X, § 6.

Costs, §§ 6-28, 6-29.

Bond for costs required of objector, § 1-383.

Laying off homestead and exemption, § 6-28.

Liability of officer as to allotment, return and levy, §§ 1-390, 1-391.

Reallotment of homestead, § 6-21.

Reassessment of homestead, § 6-29.

Criminal Law.

Failure of officer to make proper allotment, return and levy, § 1-390.

Fraudulent allotment, § 1-391.

Crops, § 1-315.

Damages.

Liability of officer as to allotment, return and levy, §§ 1-390, 1-391.

Death.

Allotted after death of homesteader, § 1-389.

Employment Security, § 96-4.

Exemption of benefits, § 96-17.

Evidence.

Returns admissible in evidence, §§ 1-372, 1-385.

EXEMPTION FROM EXECUTION, ATTACHMENT AND GARNISH- MENT—Cont'd

Exceptions to Valuation and Allotment, §§ 1-381, 1-388.

Allotment on petition, § 1-388.

Objector to give bond, § 1-383.

Procedure, § 1-381.

Time allowed, §§ 1-381, 1-388.

Excess.

Levy on excess, § 1-375.

Executors and Administrators.

Homestead to be allotted when realty sold, § 1-389.

Fees.

Appraisers, § 1-379.

Laying off homestead and exemption, § 6-28.

Register of deeds, § 1-380.

Firemen's Pension Fund.

Benefits exempt, § 118-32.

Forms, § 1-392.

Appraisal of personal property exemption, § 1-392.

Appraisers' return, § 1-392.

Certificate of qualification to be endorsed on return by sheriff, § 1-392.

Minute on execution docket, § 1-392.

Oath of appraisers, § 1-371.

Petition for homestead before a justice of the peace, § 1-392.

Return of officer, § 1-375.

When the homestead is valued at less than one thousand dollars, and personal property also appraised, § 1-392.

Fraternal Orders and Societies.

Benefits not subject to debts, § 58-283.

Fraud.

Liability of officer, appraiser or assessor for conspiracy or fraud, § 1-391.

Set aside for fraud, or irregularity, § 1-384.

Fraudulent and Voluntary Conveyance, § 39-15.

General Assistance, § 108-73.7.

Group Life Insurance, § 58-213.

Growing Crops, § 1-315.

Homestead.

Adjoining tracts, § 1-377.

Allotment, §§ 1-369, 1-372.

Allotted after death of homesteader, § 1-389.

Allotted on petition of owner, § 1-386.

Another homestead after conveyance, § 1-370.

Cannot be conveyed if wife insane, § 30-9.

Amount, Const. N. C., art. X, § 2.

Appeal as to reallotment, § 1-374.

EXEMPTION FROM EXECUTION, ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT—Cont'd

Homestead—Cont'd

Appraisers, §§ 1-371, 1-372, 1-376, 1-378, 1-379, 1-384, 1-386, 1-390 to 1-392. See within this title, "Appraisers."

Benefit of widow, § 1-380; Const. N. C., art. X, § 5.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. X, §§ 2 to 5, 8.

Contiguous tracts, § 1-377.

Conveyed homestead not exempt, § 1-370.

Costs, §§ 6-21, 6-28, 6-29.

County surveyor, § 1-371.

Death of owner.

Benefit of widow, § 1-389; Const. N. C., art. X, § 5.

Exemption from debt during minority of children, Const. N. C., art. X, § 3.

Infant children, § 1-389; Const. N. C., art. X, § 3.

Debt during minority of children, Const. N. C., art. X, § 3.

Deed for homestead, Const. N. C., art. X, § 8.

Employment security law, § 96-4.

Evidence.

Returns admissible in evidence, §§ 1-372, 1-385.

Exceptions to valuation and allotment, §§ 1-381, 1-388.

Procedure, § 1-381.

Executors and administrators, § 1-389.

Exemption ceases on conveyance, § 1-370.

Exemptions to valuation and allotment. Time allowed, § 1-381.

Forms, § 1-392.

Fraud, §§ 1-384, 1-391.

Fraudulent and voluntary conveyances, § 39-15.

Infants entitled, § 1-389; Const. N. C., art. X, § 3.

Laborer's lien, Const. N. C., art. X, § 4.

Levy on excess, § 1-375.

Return of officer, § 1-375.

Liens attaching prior to conveyance of homestead, § 1-370.

Limitation of actions, § 1-369.

Limitation on time of issuance of execution, § 1-306.

Mechanic's lien, Const. N. C., art. X, § 4.

Minority of children, § 1-389; Const. N. C., art. X, § 3.

Owned and occupied by homesteader, § 1-370.

Partition, § 46-5.

EXEMPTION FROM EXECUTION, ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT—Cont'd

Homestead—Cont'd

Partnership.

Cannot be claimed when property is attached for partnership debt, § 59-55.

Reallotment, §§ 1-373, 1-374, 1-382.

Reallotment for increase in value.

Costs, § 6-21.

Registry, §§ 1-372, 1-380, 1-385, 1-386, 1-389.

Revaluation demanded, § 1-382.

Sale for taxes, Const. N. C., art. X, § 2.

Selection, § 1-376; Const. N. C., art. X, § 2.

Sheriff to summon and swear appraisers, § 1-371.

Surveys, § 1-371.

Suspension of statute of limitations, §§ 1-306, 1-369.

Taxes, Const. N. C., art. X, § 2.

Tracts not contiguous, § 1-377.

Validation of certain proceedings, § 1-307.

Waiver.

Negotiable instruments not affected by, § 25-11.

Widows entitled, § 1-389; Const. N. C., art. X, § 5.

Hospital Authorities Law, § 131-107.

Husband and Wife.

Insurance on husband's life for benefit of wife and children, Const. N. C., art. X, § 7.

Property of married women secured to them, Const. N. C., art. X, § 6.

Infants.

Homestead, § 1-389; Const. N. C., art. X, § 3.

Insurance.

Group life insurance, § 58-213.

Insurance on husband's life for benefit of wife and children, Const. N. C., art. X, § 7.

Irregularity, § 1-384.

Set aside for fraud or irregularity, § 1-384.

Jury.

Allotment of exemption on petition of owner, § 1-386.

Duty, § 1-386.

Revaluation, § 1-382.

Summoned and sworn by sheriff, § 1-386.

Justices of the Peace.

Advertisement of petition for allotment, § 1-387.

Allotment on petition of owner, § 1-386.

Forms for petition for homestead, § 1-392.

EXEMPTION FROM EXECUTION, ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT—Cont'd

Labor.

Collection of debt out of state to avoid exemption.

Earnings of employees in interstate commerce, §§ 95-73 to 95-77.

See Labor.

Law Enforcement Officers' Benefit and Retirement Fund, § 143-166.

Levy.

Excess.

Return of officer, § 1-375.

Liability of officer as to allotment, return and levy, § 1-39.

Life Insurance.

Group life insurance, § 58-213.

Insurance on husband's life for benefit of wife and children, Const. N. C., art. X, § 7.

Limitation of Actions, § 1-369.

Married Women.

Property of married women secured to them, Const. N. C., art. X, § 6.

Master and Servant.

Collection out of earnings of employees in interstate commerce, §§ 95-73 to 95-77.

See Labor.

Negotiable Instruments.

Waiver, § 25-11.

Newspapers.

Advertisement of petition for allotment, § 1-387.

Notice.

Allotment on petition of owner, § 1-387.

Oaths.

Appraisers, §§ 1-371, 1-379, 1-386.

Old Age Assistance, § 108-32.

Parent and Child.

Insurance on husband's life for benefit of wife and children, Const. N. C., art. X, § 7.

Partition.

Assignment of homestead, § 46-5.

Judgment creditor of cotenant, § 46-5.

Partnership.

Partnership property attached for partnership debt.

Exemption cannot be claimed, § 59-55.

Personal Property.

Allotted on petition of owner, § 1-386.
Amount of exemption, § 1-378; Const. N. C., art. X, § 1.

Appraised on demand, § 1-378.

Appraisers to lay off homestead at same time, § 1-379.

Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. X, § 1.

Form for appraisal of personal property exemption, § 1-392.

EXEMPTION FROM EXECUTION, ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT—Cont'd

Petition, §§ 1-386 to 1-388. See within this title, "Allotted on Petition of Owner."

Property Exempt, §§ 1-369 to 1-392.

Property Liable to Sale Under Execution, § 1-315.

Prosecution Bonds.

Undertaking of objector to allotment, § 1-383.

Public Assistance Exempted, § 108-73.7.

Publication.

Allotment on petition of owner, § 1-387.

Public Officers and Employees, § 105-385.

Reallotment, §§ 1-373, 1-374, 1-382.

Affidavits, § 1-373.

Appeal as to reallotment, § 1-374.

Application and affidavits filed, § 1-373.

Commissioners to reallot exemption, § 1-382.

Excess found disposed of by sheriff, § 1-373.

Notice to judgment debtor, § 1-373.

Property demanded must be specified, § 1-382.

Register of Deeds.

Fees, § 1-380.

Returns registered, §§ 1-372, 1-380, 1-385, 1-386, 1-389.

Registration.

Returns registered, §§ 1-372, 1-380, 1-385, 1-386.

Retirement System for Counties, Cities and Towns, § 128-31.

Retirement System for Teachers and State Employees, § 135-9.

Return.

Appraisers, § 1-372.

Commissioners' report, § 1-382.

Evidence.

Returns admissible in evidence, §§ 1-372, 1-385.

Form of appraisers' return, § 1-392.

Fraudulent return, § 1-391.

Levy on excess, § 1-375.

Liability of officer as to allotment, return and levy, § 1-390.

Limit on judgment docket, § 1-372.

Registry, §§ 1-372, 1-380, 1-385.

Returns of appraisers, § 1-372.

Returns of court, § 1-385.

Revaluation Demanded, § 1-382.

Sheriffs.

Commissioners to be summoned and sworn, § 1-382.

Form of certificate of qualification, § 1-392.

Liability of officer, appraiser or assessor for conspiracy or fraud, § 1-391.

EXEMPTION FROM EXECUTION, ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT—Cont'd**Sheriffs—Cont'd**

Liability of officer as to allotment, return and levy, § 1-390.

Reallotment of homestead, § 1-373.

Summon and swear appraisers of homesteads, §§ 1-371, 1-386.

Summon and swear appraisers of personal property, §§ 1-378, 1-386.

Summon and swear commissioners, § 1-382.

Spendthrift Trusts, § 41-9.**Surveys, § 1-371.****Wages, § 1-362.****Warehouse Receipts.**

Goods not subject to attachment or execution, § 27-29.

Widows.

Homestead, § 1-389; Const. N. C., art. X, § 5.

Witnesses.

Attendance of witnesses from without state, § 8-68.

Year's Support, §§ 30-15, 30-17.**EXEMPTIONS.****Aeronautics.**

Airports exempt from taxation, § 63-52.

Agriculture.

Insecticides, fungicides and rodenticides, § 106-65.8.

Marketing authority.

Exemption from taxes and assessments, § 106-534.

Rendering plants and rendering operations, § 106-168.3.

Sales and use tax.

Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164-13.

Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.

Slaughtering of meat-producing animals.

Federal inspection exemption from provisions of state inspection laws, § 106-173.

Barbers and Barbershops, §§ 86-16, 86-24.**Bedding.**

Blind persons and state institutions, § 130-179.

Boilers.

Certain boilers excepted, § 95-60.

Civil Defense, § 166-9.1.**Collecting Agencies.**

Attorneys at law and local county agencies excepted, § 66-49.

Contractors, § 87-1.**Cosmetic Art, §§ 88-7, 88-22.****Counties and County Commissioners.**

Planning and zoning.

Rules and regulations, § 153-259.

EXEMPTIONS—Cont'd**Dentists.**

From operation of act, §§ 90-29, 90-29.1.

Division of Purchase and Contract.

Certain purchases exempted from provisions of article, § 143-54.

Eggs, § 106-245.11.**Electrical Contractors, § 87-43.****Engineers, §§ 89-2, 89-12, 89-13.****Execution, Attachment and Garnishment, §§ 1-369 to 1-392.**

See Exemption From Execution, Attachment and Garnishment.

Food.

Eggs, § 106-245.11.

Enrichment of flour, bread, corn meal and grits.

Exempted products, § 106-219.4.

Exemptions from article, § 106-219.9.

Food, drug and cosmetic act, § 106-144.

Milk or cream, § 106-266.5.

Fraternal Orders and Societies, § 58-269.**Fuels Tax.**

Certain exempt sales, § 105-449.17.

Game Laws, § 113-98.**Gasoline Tax.**

Gasoline used in public school transportation, § 105-449.

Health.

Bedding, § 130-179.

Immunization, § 130-92.

Hospital Authorities Law.

From the local government act and from the county fiscal control act, § 131-113.

Jurors, §§ 9-18, 9-19.

See Jury.

Licenses.

Certain exhibitions, performances, and entertainments, etc., § 105-40.

Property used in a licensed business not exempt from taxation, § 105-108.

Meat and Meat Products.

Federal inspection exempts slaughterhouses, etc., from provisions of state inspection laws, § 106-173.

Food, drug and cosmetic act, § 106-144.

Militia, § 127-5; Const. N. C., art. XII, § 4.**Milk.**

Imported milk or cream.

Exemption clause, § 106-266.5.

Motor Vehicle Safety and Financial Responsibility Act of 1953, § 20-279.32.

Requirement of security, § 20-279.5.

School bus drivers, § 20-279.32a.

Motor Vehicle Safety and Financial Responsibility Act of 1957.

Certain operators not affected, § 20-317.

EXEMPTIONS—Cont'd

Motor Vehicle Safety and Financial Responsibility Act of 1957—Cont'd
Federal, state and political subdivisions excepted, § 20-318.

Nurses.

Exceptions from operation of law, § 90-158.8.

Practical nurses.

Exceptions from operation of law, § 90-171.13.

Physicians and Surgeons.

Practicing without license, § 90-18.

Practicing without registration, § 90-19.

Pilotage, §§ 76-15, 76-17, 76-34, 76-44, 76-71, 76-73.

See Pilots.

Public Lands.

Exemption from chapter, § 146-65.

Public Welfare.

Regulation of organizations and individuals soliciting public alms.

Organizations, etc., exempt from article, § 108-84.

Pure Food, Drugs and Cosmetics.

Meat and meat products subject to federal meat and inspection act, § 106-144.

Refrigeration Contractors, § 87-61.**Regulation of Organizations and Individuals Soliciting Public Alms.**

Organizations, etc., exempt from article, § 108-84.

Sales and Use Tax, §§ 105-164.5a, 105-164.13, 105-164.27.

See Sales and Use Tax.

Sanitarians.

Persons exempt, § 90A-8.

Securities Law, §§ 78-3 to 78-5.

See Securities Law.

State Personnel Department.

Persons and employees not subject to article, § 143-46.

Surveyors, § 89-13.**Taxation, §§ 105-1 to 105-462.**

See Taxation.

Trademarks, Brands and Marks.

Fair trade act, § 66-57.

Mineral waters and beverages, §§ 80-26, 80-27, 80-32.

Veterans Recreation Authorities.

Local government and county fiscal control acts, § 165-35.

Veterinarians.

Exceptions from article, § 90-186.

EXHIBITS.

Admission of Genuineness, § 8-91.

Justices of the Peace.

Account or demand exhibited, § 7-149, rule 10.

Proof of Exhibits.

Supreme court, § 7-14.

EXHIBITS—Cont'd**Supreme Court.**

Parol testimony, § 7-14.

Proof of exhibits, § 7-14.

EXONERATION.

See Contribution and Exoneration.

EXPECTANCY.**Inheritance Taxes.**

Transfer of estate in expectancy, § 105-2.

EXPECTANCY OF LIFE.

Mortality Tables, § 8-46.

EXPERIMENT STATION.

Agricultural Research Station, §§ 106-15 to 106-18, 106-23.

See Agricultural Research Stations.

EXPERT WITNESSES.

Fees and Mileage, § 6-52.

EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES.**Buildings.**

Wilful injury a felony, § 14-49.

Burglary.

Burglary with explosives, § 14-57.

Carriers.

Regulating by utilities commission, § 62-58.

Child Labor.

Hazardous occupations prohibited for minors under sixteen, § 110-6.

Criminal Law.

Exploding dynamite cartridges and bombs, § 14-283.

Injuring others by use of high explosives, §§ 14-49, 14-50.

Keeping for sale or selling explosives without a license, § 14-284.

Definition, § 20-38.

Firecrackers and Fireworks, §§ 14-410 to 14-415.

See Fireworks.

Fire Protection.

Dangerous material removed from buildings, § 69-4.

Fish and Fisheries.

Possession of fish killed by explosives as evidence, § 113-174.13.

Putting explosives in waters forbidden, § 113-245.

Use prohibited, § 113-174.12.

Injuring Others by Use of High Explosives, §§ 14-49, 14-50.

Conspiracy declared a felony.

Punishment, § 14-50.

Wilful injury a felony; punishment, § 14-49.

License.

Keeping for sale or selling explosives without a license, § 14-284.

Matches, §§ 66-12 to 66-16.

See Matches.

EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES —

Cont'd

Motor Vehicles.

Definition of explosives, § 20-38.

Vehicles transporting explosives, § 20-167.

Municipal Corporations.

Regulation, § 160-200.

Pyrotechnics, §§ 14-410 to 14-415.

See Fireworks.

Railroads.

Regulating by utilities commission, § 62-58.

Sale.

Regulations, § 14-284.1.

Reports, § 14-284.1.

Storage, § 14-284.1.**Utilities Commission.**

To regulate shipment of inflammable substances, § 62-58.

Warehouse Receipts.

Sale of goods to enforce lien, § 27-38.

EX POST FACTO LAWS.**Constitution of North Carolina, Const.**
N. C., art. I, § 32.**Constitution of the United States, Const.**
U. S., art. I, §§ 9, 10.**EXPOSURE OF PERSON, § 14-190.****EXPRESS COMPANIES.****Carriers of Goods Generally,** §§ 60-110
to 60-133.

See Carriers.

Claims for Loss of or Damage to Goods,
§§ 60-120 to 60-122.

See Carriers.

C. O. D.Express companies to settle promptly
for cash-on-delivery shipments; pen-
alty, § 60-126.**Defined,** § 105-272.**Exchange.**Checks payable by banks in exchange,
§§ 53-71 to 53-74.**Franchise Tax,** § 105-118.**Intoxicating Liquors.**

Ordering and receiving by express.

Spirituuous liquors, § 18-97.

Transportation of beer and unfortified
wines, § 18-66.

Turlington act, §§ 18-9, 18-16.

Name.Failure to place name on produce
shipped misdemeanor, § 60-127.**Police.**

Special police, §§ 60-83 to 60-87.

See Railroads.

Public Utilities.

General treatment, §§ 62-1 to 62-149.

See Public Utilities.

Rates.

Discrimination, § 62-56.

Free carriage, § 62-133.

EXPRESS COMPANIES—Cont'd**Rates—Cont'd**Public utilities generally, §§ 62-31, 62-
56, 62-70 to 62-72, 62-122 to 62-134.

See Public Utilities.

Regulated by utilities commission, §§
62-122 to 62-132.

See Public Utilities.

Utilities commission and clerks en-
titled to free carriage, § 62-133.**Regulations of Delivery of Freight, Ex-
press and Baggage,** § 62-55.**Sale of Unclaimed Freight,** §§ 60-130 to
60-133.

See Carriers.

Taxation, §§ 105-118, 105-352.

Franchise or privilege tax, § 105-118.

Turlington Act, §§ 18-9, 18-16.**Utilities Commission.**

Supervisory powers, § 62-30.

EXTORTION.**Inspection,** § 66-7.**Public Officers.**

Inspection, § 66-7.

EXTRADITION, §§ 15-55 to 15-84;

Appx. IV.

Accused.Rights of accused persons, §§ 15-64,
15-65.**Actions.**Immunity from service of process in
certain civil actions, § 15-79.**Adjournment.**

Commitment hearing, § 15-71.

Affidavits.Application for return of escaped con-
vict, § 15-77.Copy of affidavit to accompany de-
mand, § 15-57.**Alias Warrant,** § 15-75.**Arrest,** § 15-49.

Authority of arresting officer, § 15-63.

Prior to requisition, § 15-67.

Without warrant, § 15-68.

Asylum.

No right of asylum, § 15-82.

Attorney and Client.Right of person demanded to legal
counsel, §§ 15-64, 15-65.**Attorney General.**Investigation and report to governor,
§ 15-58.**Bail and Recognizance.**Application for return of person who
has broker, § 15-77.Arrest prior to requisition or without
warrant, § 15-69.**Bond.**

Conditions of bond, § 15-70.

Forfeiture, § 15-72.

In certain cases.

Conditions of bond, § 15-70.

EXTRADITION—Cont'd**Bail and Recognizance—Cont'd**

- Offenses other than punishment by death or life imprisonment, § 15-70.
- Renewal of bail, § 15-71.

Citation.**Short title.**

- Uniform criminal extradition act, § 15-84.

Clerks of Court.

- Written waiver of extradition proceedings.
- Before clerk, § 15-80.

Commitment and Preliminary Examinations.

- Awaiting requisition, § 15-69.
- Extension of time of commitment, § 15-71.

Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 2.**Construction and Interpretation, § 15-83.****Costs, § 15-78.**

- Fugitives from this state, § 15-78.
- When borne by state, § 15-78.

County Courts.

- Complaint before judge when arrest made without warrant, § 15-68.

Courts.

- Right to be taken before judge of a court, §§ 15-64, 15-65.

Criminal Procedure.

- Criminal prosecution of accused in this state at time of requisition, § 15-73.

- Immunity from criminal prosecutions.
- No immunity while in this state, § 15-82.

Definitions, § 15-55.**Demand for Extradition.**

- Criminal prosecution at time of requisition, § 15-73.
- Form, § 15-57.

Desertion and Nonsupport.

- Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §§ 52A-1 to 52A-20.
- See Support and Maintenance.

Escape.

- Application for return of person who has escaped, § 15-77.

Executive Authority.

- Defined, § 15-55.

Exemption From Service of Process in Certain Civil Actions, § 15-79.**Expenses, § 15-78.**

- When borne by state, § 15-78.

Forms, Appx. IV.

- Demand, § 15-57.

Fugitives From Another State.

- Arrested, § 15-49.
- Awaiting trial in another state, § 15-59.
- Duty of governor, §§ 15-51, 15-56.

EXTRADITION—Cont'd**Fugitives From Another State—Cont'd****Governor.**

- Copy of record sent to governor, § 15-50.

- Duty of governor, §§ 15-51, 15-56.

- Person surrendered on order of governor, § 15-52.

- Leaving state under compulsion, § 15-59.

- Not present in demanding state at time of commission of crime, § 15-60.

Record.

- Copy sent to governor, § 15-50.

- Kept, § 15-50.

Rewards.

- Offered by governor, § 15-53.

- Officer entitled to reward, § 15-54.

Waiver.

- Written waiver of extradition proceedings, § 15-80.

Fugitives From Justice.

- Outlawry for felony, § 15-48.

Fugitives From This State, § 15-76.**Application.**

- Requisition for return of escaped convict, § 15-77.

- Return to state, § 15-77.

- Costs and expenses, § 15-78.

- Returned to another state for trial, § 15-59.

- Under criminal prosecution in this state at time of requisition, § 15-73.

Waiver.

- Nonwaiver by this state, § 15-81.

Governor.**Costs and expenses.**

- Investigation by governor, § 15-78.

- Powers of governor, § 15-78.

- Defined, § 15-55.

- Delivery by, § 15-56.

- Duty of governor, § 15-51.

- Employ agents, and offer rewards, § 15-53.

- Fugitives from other states.

- Duty as to fugitives from other states, § 15-56.

- Fugitives from this state.

- Duty of governor, § 15-76.

- Inquiry as to guilt or innocence of accused before demand, § 15-74.

- Investigation of case, § 15-58.

- Persons surrendered on order of governor, § 15-52.

- Statement of governor of demanding state, § 15-57.

- Warrant of arrest, §§ 15-61 to 15-63, 15-68, 15-75. See within this title, "Warrant of Arrest."

Guilt or Innocence of Accused, When Inquired Into, § 15-74.**Habeas Corpus.**

- Application for writ, §§ 15-64, 15-65.

EXTRADITION—Cont'd

Habeas Corpus—Cont'd

Officer's noncompliance with habeas corpus law, § 15-65.

Identity.

Inquiry into identity of accused, § 15-74.

Immunities.

No immunity from other criminal prosecution, § 15-82.

Indictments, Informations and Presentments.

Application for return of escaped convict.

Indictment or information to accompany, § 15-77.

Copy of indictment to accompany demand for extradition, § 15-57.

Innocence of Accused.

Inquiry, § 15-74.

Interpretation of Law, § 15-59.

Investigation.

Governor may cause investigation, § 15-58.

Officer entitled to reward, § 15-54.

Involuntarily Leaving State.

Persons who have left demanding state involuntarily, § 15-59.

Jail.

Confined in prison or awaiting trial in another state, § 15-59.

Confinement in jail when necessary, § 15-66.

Convict.

Confinement of person demanded in jail, § 15-66.

Person being taken through state.

Confinement, § 15-66.

Return of person who has escaped.

Application for, § 15-77.

Judges.

Arrest prior to requisition, § 15-67.

Complaint before judge when arrest made without warrant, § 15-68.

Justices of the Peace.

Arrest prior to requisition, § 15-67.

Complaint before justice of the peace when arrest made without warrant, § 15-68.

Mileage.

Fugitives from this state.

Extradition agents, § 15-78.

Nonsupport.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §§ 52A-1 to 52A-20.

See Support and Maintenance.

Prisons and Prisoners.

Escape.

Application for return of escaped convict, § 15-77.

Imprisoned or awaiting trial in another state, § 15-59.

EXTRADITION—Cont'd

Prisons and Prisoners—Cont'd

Jail.

Confinement of person demanded in jail, § 15-66.

Persons being taken through state, § 15-66.

Recommitment, § 15-71.

Requisition.

Application.

Issuance of requisition for return of escaped convict, § 15-77.

Return to this state of a person charged with crime, § 15-77.

Rewards, § 15-53.

Officer entitled to reward, § 15-54.

Right of Asylum.

No right of asylum, § 15-82.

Rights of Accused Person, §§ 15-64, 15-65.

Sentence and Punishment.

Before conclusion of term of sentence in another state, § 15-59.

Copy of judgment of conviction to accompany demand, § 15-57.

Service of Process.

Immunity from service of process in certain civil actions, § 15-79.

Sheriff.

Arrest prior to requisition, § 15-67.

Fugitives from this state.

Cost and expense of return, § 15-78.

Short Title of Act.

Uniform criminal extradition act, § 15-84.

Solicitors.

Application for return to this state of person charged with crime, § 15-77.

Costs and expenses.

Duties of solicitor, § 15-78.

Habeas corpus.

Notice of application for writ of habeas corpus, §§ 15-64, 15-65.

State.

Defined, § 15-55.

Transporting Persons Through State.

Confinement in jail if necessary, § 15-66.

Trial.

Persons awaiting trial in another state, § 15-59.

Rights of accused persons, § 15-64.

Uniform Criminal Extradition Act, §§ 15-55 to 15-84.

Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, §§ 52A-1 to 52A-20.

See Support and Maintenance.

Waiver.

Delivery of fugitives after waiver, § 1-80.

Nonwaiver by this state, § 15-81.

Written waiver of extradition proceedings, § 15-80.

EXTRADITION—Cont'd**Warrant of Arrest.**

Alias.

Issue of alias, § 15-75.

Arrest without a warrant, § 15-68.

Authority of arresting officer, § 15-63.

Execution of warrant, § 15-62.

Governor.

Recall or issue alias, § 15-75.

Warrant of governor, § 15-61.

Issuance, § 15-61.

Manner and place of execution of warrant, § 15-62.

Recall by governor, § 15-75.

Recital, § 15-61.

EXTRAORDINARY REMEDIES.**Habeas Corpus**, §§ 17-1 to 17-46.

See Habeas Corpus.

Injunctions, §§ 1-485 to 1-500.

See Injunctions.

Mandamus, §§ 1-511 to 1-513.

See Mandamus.

Prohibition.

Limitation of actions.

Time of stay by injunction or prohibition, § 1-23.

Quo Warranto, §§ 1-514 to 1-532.

See Quo Warranto.

Waste, §§ 1-341, 1-533 to 1-538.

See Waste.

EYES.**Blind**, §§ 111-1 to 111-30.

See Deaf, Dumb and Blind.

Certain Examinations to Be Reported to Commission for the Blind, § 111-8.1.**Eye Bank.**

Co-operation of North Carolina state commission for the blind, § 90-216.5.

Eyeglasses.

Opticians, §§ 90-234 to 90-255.

See Opticians.

Inflammation of the Eyes of the New-born, §§ 130-106 to 130-112.

See Venereal Diseases.

Malicious Maiming, § 14-30.**F****FACTORIES.****Boilers**, §§ 95-54 to 95-69.2.

See Boilers.

Dams, §§ 73-1 to 73-28.

See Mills and Milldams.

Doors.

Open outwardly, § 69-10.

Fire Escapes, §§ 69-8 to 69-13.

See Fire Escapes.

Fire Extinguishers Required, § 69-11.**Labor Generally.**

See Labor.

Mills and Milldams, §§ 73-1 to 73-28.

See Mills and Milldams.

Unlocked and Unbolted During Hours of Labor, § 69-11.**FACTORS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS.****Arrest in Civil Cases**, § 1-410.**Intangible Personal Property.**

Taxation, § 105-201.

Licenses.

Cotton buyers and sellers, § 105-68.

Liens, §§ 44-70 to 44-76.

See Factors' Liens.

Person Trading as Company or Agent to Disclose Real Parties, § 66-72.**FACTORS' LIENS.****Common-Law Lien**, § 44-75.**Construction**, § 44-76.**Definitions**, § 44-70.**Discharge**, § 44-74.**Filing Notice of Lien**, § 44-71.**Generally**, § 44-71.**Interpretation and Construction**, § 44-76.**Notice.**

Filing notice of lien, § 44-71.

Registration, § 44-72.

Effect of registration, § 44-73.

Satisfaction and Discharge, § 44-74.**FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT.****Limitation of Actions.**

Recovery under act, § 1-52.

FAIRS.**Assisting Unlawful Entry on Grounds a Misdemeanor**, § 106-515.**Board of Agriculture.**

Advice and approval as to supervision, §§ 106-520.3, 106-520.4.

Authorized to construct and finance facilities and improvements for state fair, § 106-503.1.

Operate state fair, § 106-503.

Supplementing premiums and premium lists, § 106-520.6.

Carnivals.

Licenses, §§ 105-39, 106-519.

Permit.

Similar amusements not to operate without permit, § 106-516.1.

Circuses.

Commissioners may refuse to license shows within five miles, § 106-519.

Permit to operate required near fairs, § 106-516.1.

Commissioner of Agriculture.

Supervision of fairs, §§ 106-520.1 to 106-520.7. See within this title, "Supervision of Fairs."

Corporations.

County societies, § 106-505.

County Societies, §§ 106-505 to 106-511.

Exemption from taxation, § 106-507.

Exhibits exempt from state and county taxes, § 106-507.

Exhibits exempt from state and county taxes, § 106-507.

FAIRS—Cont'd

County Societies—Cont'd

- Funds to be used in paying premiums, § 106-508.
- Incorporation, § 106-505.
- New members, § 106-506.
- Officers, § 106-506.
- Organization, §§ 106-505, 106-506.
- Powers, § 106-505.
- Premiums, § 106-508.
- Records to be kept, § 106-511.
- May be read in evidence, § 106-511.
- Statements.
- Annual statements to state treasurer, § 106-509.
- Publication of statements required, § 106-510.
- Term of existence, § 106-505.

Criminal Law.

- Assisting unlawful entry on grounds a misdemeanor, § 106-515.
- Entry of horses under assumed name, § 14-116.
- Fraudulent entry of horses at fairs, § 14-116.
- Sales near fair grounds, § 106-518.
- Taking away or injuring exhibits at fairs, § 14-164.
- Unlawful entry upon fair grounds, §§ 106-514, 106-515.
- Unlicensed vending, etc., near fairs a misdemeanor, § 106-518.
- Use of "fair" in name of exhibition, § 106-520.2.
- Violations made misdemeanor, § 106-520.7.

Definition, § 106-520.1.

Evidence.

- Records may be read in evidence, § 106-511.

Exhibits.

- Exemption from taxation, § 106-507.
- Taking away or injuring exhibits at fairs, § 14-164.

Horses.

- Entry of horses under assumed names, § 14-116.

Incorporation.

- County societies, § 106-505.

Licenses, §§ 106-512, 106-513, 106-520.3.

- Application for license to county commissioners, § 106-517.
- Carnivals, etc., regulated, § 105-39.
- Commissioners may refuse to license shows within five miles, § 106-519.
- Lien against licensees' property to secure charge, § 106-512.
- Unlicensed vending, etc., near fairs a misdemeanor, § 106-518.
- Vendors and exhibitors near fairs to pay license, § 106-516.
- Application for license to county commissioners, § 106-517.

FAIRS—Cont'd

Licenses—Cont'd

- Vendors and exhibitors near fairs to pay license—Cont'd
- Unlicensed vending, etc., near fairs a misdemeanor, § 106-518.

Liens.

- Against licensees' property to secure charge, § 106-512.
- Notice of sale to owner, § 106-513.

Local Aid to Agricultural, Animal and

- Poultry Exhibits, § 106-520.**

Local Supervision, § 106-520.4.

Municipal Aid, § 106-520.

Names.

- Use of "fair" in name of exhibition, § 106-520.2.

Officers.

- County societies, § 106-506.

Premiums.

- Funds to be used in paying premiums, § 106-508.
- Premiums and premium lists supplemented, § 106-520.6.

Protection and Regulation of Fairs, §§

- 106-512 to 106-520.**

Reports.

- County societies.

- Statements to state treasurer, § 106-509.

- To commissioner of agriculture, § 106-520.5.

Rules and Regulations, §§ 106-520.3, 106-520.4.

State Fair, §§ 106-502 to 106-504.

- Acreage, § 106-502.

Board of agriculture.

- Authorized to construct and finance facilities and improvements for fair, § 106-503.1.

- Operate fair, § 106-503.

- Land set apart, § 106-502.

- Repossessed at will of general assembly, § 106-504.

- Location, § 106-502.

- Premiums and premium lists supplemented, § 106-520.6.

- Stadium authority, §§ 143-236.2 to 143-236.13.

- See Stadium Authority.

Supervision of Fairs.

- Commissioner of agriculture to regulate, §§ 106-520.3, 106-520.4.

- Definition, § 106-520.1.

- Licenses, § 106-520.3.

- Local supervision, § 106-520.4.

Name.

- Use of "fair" in name of exhibition, § 106-520.2.

- Premiums and premium lists supplemented, § 106-520.6.

- Reports, § 106-520.5.

- Rules and regulations, §§ 106-520.3, 106-520.4.

FAIRS—Cont'd**Supervision of Fairs—Cont'd**

Violations made misdemeanor, § 106-520.7.

Taxation.

Exemption from taxation, § 106-507.

Licenses, §§ 106-512, 106-513, 106-520.3. See within this title, "Licenses."

Trespass.

Taking away or injuring exhibits at fairs, § 14-164.

Unlawful entry on grounds, §§ 106-514, 106-515.

Unlawful Entry on Grounds a Misdemeanor, §§ 106-514, 106-515.

Use of "Fair" in Name of Exhibition, §§ 106-520.2, 106-520.7.

FAIR TRADE ACT, §§ 66-50 to 66-57.

See Trademarks, Brands and Marks.

FALLEN WOMEN, HOMES FOR, §§

134-49 to 134-66, 153-209 to 153-226.

See Reformatories.

FALSE FIRE ALARMS, § 14-286.

FALSE IMPRISONMENT.

Abatement, Revival and Survival, § 28-175.

Costs, §§ 6-18, 6-19.

Limitation of Actions, § 1-54.

FALSE PERSONATION.

Contractors, § 87-13.

Impersonating Officer, § 14-277.

Inspection.

Falsely acting as inspector, § 66-4.

Justices of the Peace.

Holding himself out to public as justice of the peace, § 7-115.

Physicians and Surgeons, § 90-14.

Plumbing and Heating Contractors, § 87-25.

Public Officers, § 14-277.

Rape, §§ 14-24, 14-25.

Obtaining carnal knowledge of married women by personating husband, §§ 14-24, 14-25.

Refrigeration Contractors, § 87-61.

Tile Contractors, § 87-38.

Weights and Measures.

Public weighmaster, § 81-41.

Superintendent or officers, § 81-14.

FALSE PRETENSES AND CHEATS,

§§ 14-100 to 14-113.

Accident and Health Insurance.**Application.**

Effect of false statements in application, § 58-257.

Advances, §§ 14-104, 14-105.

FALSE PRETENSES AND CHEATS**—Cont'd****Animals.****Pedigree.**

Obtaining property by false representation of pedigree of animals, § 14-102.

Registration.

Obtaining certificate of registration of animals by false representation, § 14-103.

Approval.**Merchandise.**

Obtaining on approval, § 14-112.

Arrest in Civil Cases, § 1-410.

Auctions and Auctioneers.

False advertising, labeling, etc., § 85-20.

False statements as to value and cost, § 85-21.

Revocation of license, § 85-9.

Automatic Vending Machines, §§ 14-108, 14-109.

Automobiles.**Driver's license.**

Violations of license provisions, § 20-30.

Motor vehicle safety and financial responsibility act of 1957.

Giving false information, § 20-316.

Seizure of fictitious documents and plates, § 20-45.

Surrender of license, § 20-29.

Bad Checks.

Obtaining property in return for worthless check, draft or order, §§ 14-106, 14-107.

Boardinghouses.

Obtaining entertainment at hotels and boardinghouses without paying therefor, § 14-110.

Bombs.

Making a false report concerning destructive device, § 14-69.1.

Perpetrating hoax by use of false bomb or other device, § 14-69.2.

Checks.

Worthless checks, §§ 14-106, 14-107.

Closing-Out Sales.

False statements in applications, § 66-77.

Liability for dissemination of false advertisement, § 66-82.

Counterfeiting, §§ 14-13 to 14-16, 14-100, 14-108.

See Counterfeiting.

Credit.

Falsely obtaining at hospitals and sanatoriums, § 14-111.

Deaf, Dumb and Blind.

Obtaining money by false representation of physical defect, § 14-113.

FALSE PRETENSES AND CHEATS

—Cont'd

Debtor and Creditor.

Obtaining merchandise on approval, § 14-112.

Double Jeopardy.

False pretenses and larceny, § 14-100.

Education.

Employee, teacher, etc., making false reports or records.

Penalty, § 115-148.

Embezzlement, §§ 14-90 to 14-99.

See Embezzlement.

Evidence.

Obtaining merchandise on approval, § 14-112.

False Coins or Tokens, § 14-100.

Obtaining property by false coins or tokens, § 14-108.

Fertilizers.

False or misleading statements, § 106-50.12.

Forgery, § 14-100.**Fraud.**

See Fraud.

Gasoline Tax.

Returns, § 105-449.

Hospitals.

Falsely obtaining credit, § 14-111.

Income Tax.

False statement.

Penalty, § 105-163.21.

Withholding of income taxes from wages.

Affirmation.

Penalty, § 105-163.13.

Indictments, Informations and Presentments, § 14-100.

Intent to defraud.

Allegations, § 15-151.

Inns, Hotels and Restaurants.

Falsely registering as husband and wife, § 14-186.

Obtaining entertainment at hotels and boardinghouses without paying therefor, § 14-110.

Inspection.

Falsely acting as inspector, § 66-4.

Insurance.

Accident and health insurance, § 58-257.

False statements, § 58-22.

Accident and health insurance, § 58-257.

Unfair trade practices, §§ 58-54.1 to 58-54.13.

See Insurance.

Larceny, § 14-100.**Licenses.**

False statement in application for license, § 105-33.

Motor vehicles, §§ 20-29, 20-30.

Limitation of Actions, § 15-1.**FALSE PRETENSES AND CHEATS**

—Cont'd

Manufacturing or Sale of Devices for Cheating, § 14-109.**Marriage.**

Obtaining license by false representation.

Misdemeanor, § 51-15.

Master and Servant.

Advances, §§ 14-104, 14-105.

Obtaining advances.

Under promise to work and pay for same, § 14-104.

Under written promise to pay therefor out of designated property, § 14-105.

Merchandise.

Obtaining on approval, § 14-112.

Motor Vehicles.

Driver's license.

Violations of license provisions, § 20-30.

Seizure of fictitious documents and plates, § 20-45.

Surrender of license, § 20-29.

Motor Vehicle Safety and Financial Responsibility Act of 1957.

Giving false information, § 20-316.

Negotiable Instruments.

Bad checks, §§ 14-106, 14-107.

Obtaining property in return for worthless check, draft or order, §§ 14-106, 14-107.

Obtaining signatures by false pretenses, § 14-101.

Worthless checks, §§ 14-106, 14-107.

Obtaining Advances.

Under promise to work and pay for same, § 14-104.

Obtaining Property by False Tokens and Other False Pretenses, § 14-100.**Peanuts.**

Marketing of farmers stock peanuts.

False certificates, etc., § 106-67.5.

Physical Defects.

Obtaining money by false representation of physical defect, § 14-113.

Pure Food, Drugs and Cosmetics.

False advertising, § 106-138.

Sales.

Closing-out sales.

False statements in applications, § 66-77.

Liability for dissemination of false advertisement, § 66-82.

Securities Law.

Violation of chapter, § 78-23.

Seeds.

False certification of purebred crop seeds made misdemeanor, § 106-275.

Signatures, § 14-101.

Obtaining signatures by false pretenses, § 14-101.

FALSE PRETENSES AND CHEATS

—Cont'd

Slot Machines, §§ 14-108, 14-109.

Small Loans Act.

Advertising, broadcasting, etc., false or misleading statements, § 53-168.1.

Weights and Measures.

Seizure of false weights and measures, § 81-12.

FALSE SWEARING.

Assignments for Benefit of Creditors, § 23-9.

Bankruptcy and Insolvency, §§ 23-9, 23-43.

Elections.

Voter.

False oath of voter in registering, § 163-203.

Maritime Liens.

Stevedore, § 44-25.

Monopolies and Trusts, § 75-12.

Motor Vehicles, § 20-112.

Driver's license, § 20-31.

Penalty, § 23-43.

Perjury.

See Perjury.

Reports.

Swearing falsely to official reports, § 14-232.

FAMILY.

Computation of Degrees of Kinship, § 104A-1.

Decedent.

Immediate rights of family, § 28-3.

Use of crop, stock and provisions on hand, § 28-3.

Year's Support, §§ 30-15 to 30-33.

See Year's Support.

FARM COLONY, §§ 134-36 to 134-48.

See Dobb's Farms.

FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION.

Banks and Banking.

Obligations.

Investments, § 53-44.1.

Security for deposit of public funds, § 53-43.1.

FARM CROP SEED IMPROVEMENT BOARD, §§ 106-269 to 106-276.

See Seeds.

FARMERS.

Agriculture, §§ 106-1 to 106-587.

See Agriculture.

Automobiles, §§ 20-8, 20-10, 20-38, 20-51.
See within this title, "Motor Vehicles."**Counties and County Commissioners.**

Agricultural extension service.

Leaves, hours of employment, etc., of extension workers.

Rules and regulations, § 153-9.

FARMERS—Cont'd**Counties and County Commissioners —**
Cont'd

Demonstration agent and home demonstration agent.

Salaries.

Levy of special tax to pay, § 153-9.

Farmers' demonstration work.

Promotion by counties, § 153-9.

Farm soil conservation work.

Promotion, § 153-9.

Defined, § 20-88.

Demonstration Work.

Counties to promote, § 153-9.

Extension employees.

Rules governing, § 153-9.

Fences and Stock Law, §§ 68-1 to 68-46.

See Fences and Stock Law.

Fertilizers, §§ 106-50.1 to 106-50.22.

See Fertilizers.

Housing Authorities Law.

Application for housing, § 157-39.

Low income.

Defined, § 157-3.

Income Tax.

Withholding of income taxes from wages.

Estimated declaration of income and income taxes, § 105-163.11.

Institutes, § 106-22.**Intoxicating Liquors.**

Wines.

Light domestic wines.

Information furnished farmers, § 18-103.

Machinery.

Identifying marks, § 14-401.4.

Motor Vehicles.

Brakes on trailers or semitrailers used by farmers, § 20-124.

Certificate of title.

Exemption of farm tractors and trailers, § 20-51.

Driver's license.

Age limits, § 20-10.

Exemptions, § 20-8.

Farm tractor.

Age limits of driver, § 20-10.

Certificate of title.

Exemption from requirement, § 20-51.

Defined, § 20-38.

Driver's license, § 20-8.

Lights, § 20-129.

Registration.

Exemption from registration, § 20-51.

Speed regulations, § 20-141.

Grain combines.

Operation upon highway, § 20-116.

Implement of husbandry.

Certificate of title.

Exemption, § 20-51.

FARMERS—Cont'd**Motor Vehicles—Cont'd****Implement of husbandry—Cont'd**

Definition, § 20-38.

Registration.

Exemption, § 20-51.

Registration.

Exemption of farm tractors and trailers from registration, § 20-51.

Plates for farm trucks, § 20-88.

Size, weight, construction and equipment.

Grain combines or other farm equipment, § 20-116.

Tires.

Restrictions as to tire equipment, § 20-122.

Trucks.

Registration plates for farm trucks, § 20-88.

Sales and Use Tax.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164-13.

Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.

Taxation.

Income tax.

Estimated declaration of income and income taxes, § 105-163.11.

Personal property exempt, § 105-297.

FARMING, §§ 106-1 to 106-587.

See Agriculture.

FARMING OUT CONVICTS, §§ 148-66

to 148-70.

See State Prison.

FARM NAMES, §§ 80-33 to 80-39.

See Trademarks, Brands and Marks.

FARM PRODUCTS.**Bonds.**

Marketing and branding farm products.

Superintendent and employees, § 106-434.

Permits required of handlers of farm products not operating on cash basis.

Establishment of financial responsibility, § 106-498.

Promotion of use and sale of products. Assessments.

Bond required, § 106-568.

Contracts.

Handlers' and producers' contracts, § 106-499.

Approval of commissioner, § 106-499.

Criminal Law, § 106-196.**Crops.**

Marketing and branding farm products, §§ 106-430 to 106-448.

See Agriculture.

FARM PRODUCTS—Cont'd

Eggs, §§ 106-245.1 to 106-245.12.

See Eggs.

Evidence.

Certificate of grade prima facie evidence, § 106-192.

Fairs, §§ 106-502 to 106-520.7.

See Fairs.

Judicial Sale, § 1-339.34.

Marketing and Branding Farm Products, §§ 106-185 to 106-202.

See Agriculture.

Promotion of Use and Sale, §§ 106-550 to 106-568.

See Agriculture.

Research, §§ 106-568.1 to 106-568.12.

See Agriculture.

Sales.

Promotion of use and sale of products, §§ 106-550 to 106-568.

See Agriculture.

Seeds.

Board of crop seed improvement, §§ 106-269 to 106-276.

See Seeds.

Taxation.

Deductions and credits, § 105-298.

Place for listing for taxation, § 105-302.

Unfair Practices by Handlers, §§ 106-496 to 106-501.

Commissioner of agriculture.

Additional powers of commissioner, § 106-500.

Approval by commissioner of contracts, § 106-599.

Contracts between handlers and producers, § 106-499.

Approval of commissioner, § 106-499.

Permits.

Bond, § 106-498.

Establishment of financial responsibility before permit issued, § 106-498.

Required of handlers not operating on cash basis, § 106-497.

Protection of producers against unfair trade practices, § 106-496.

Violation made misdemeanor, § 106-501.

FARMS.**Executors and Administrators.**

Continuance of farming operations, § 28-190.

Fences and Stock Law, §§ 68-1 to 68-46.

See Fences and Stock Law.

Guardian and Ward.

Powers of guardian.

Cultivation of land, §§ 33-23, 33-24.

Names.

Farm names, §§ 80-33 to 80-39.

See Trademarks, Brands and Marks.

FARMS—Cont'd

Prisons, §§ 153-199 to 153-208.

See District Prison Farms.

Reformatories.

Municipal or juvenile farms, §§ 153-209 to 153-226.

See Reformatories.

Research Farms, §§ 106-5 to 106-18.

See Agriculture.

FARO BANKS AND FARO TABLES.

Gaming, § 14-294.

FATHER.

Abandonment of Wife by Husband, §§ 14-322 to 14-326.

See Abandonment.

Parent.

See Parent and Child.

FAYETTEVILLE STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE.

Primary Purpose, § 116-45.

Provisions Common to All Named Institutions, § 116-46.

Student Housing, §§ 116-175 to 116-185.

See Universities and Colleges.

Tuition Fees.

Nonresidents.

Higher fees for nonresidents, § 116-144.

Required to charge, § 116-143.

FEDERAL AID.**Aeronautics.**

Public airports and related facilities, § 63-54.

Agricultural Tenancies.

Waiver of lien, § 42-15.

Agriculture.

Development act, § 106-585.

Aid to Dependent Children.

Acceptance of federal grants, § 108-47.

Termination of federal aid, § 108-76.

Further action prohibited upon termination of federal aid, § 108-76.2.

Education.

Acceptance, § 115-11.

Controller.

Duties as to fund, § 115-17.

North Carolina state college of agriculture and engineering, §§ 116-29, 116-30.

Student housing at universities and colleges, § 116-183.

Vocational education.

Acceptance of benefits of federal vocational education act, § 115-229.

Vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry or otherwise, § 115-243.

Game Laws.

Assent of state to act of congress providing for aid in wildlife restoration projects, § 113-123.

FEDERAL AID—Cont'd

General Assistance, §§ 108-73.2, 108-73.6, 108-73.10.

See General Assistance.

Hospitalization of Assistance Recipients, § 108-73.18.

Hospitals and Asylums.

Medical care commission.

Gifts, grants and donations, § 131-125.

Municipal hospital facilities act, § 131-126.25.

Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Authority to acquire and hold property conveyed by federal government, § 122-2.1.

Mental health outpatient clinics.

Administration by state board of health, § 130-27.

Housing Authorities Law.

Agreement to sell as security for obligations to federal government, § 157-39.8.

Power to mortgage when project financed with governmental aid, § 157-17.

Landlord and Tenant.

Landlord's lien on crop.

Waiver of lien by landlord in favor of federal government, § 42-15.

Libraries, § 125-8.**Mosquito Control.**

Districts to receive, § 130-213.

State board of health authorized to accept and administer funds, § 130-209.

North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering.

Board to accept gifts and congressional donations, § 116-30.

Share in appropriations by congress, § 116-29.

Old Age Assistance.

Acceptance of federal grants, § 108-20.

Termination of federal aid, § 108-76. Further action prohibited upon termination of federal aid, § 108-76.2.

Public Works Eminent Domain Law, §§ 40-30 to 40-53.

See Eminent Domain.

State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Acceptance of federal loans and grants permitted, § 143-164.

Receipts from federal government not affected by accounting, etc., § 147-83.

Streets and Highways.

Co-operation with federal government and other states, § 136-35.

Powers of commission, § 136-18.

State highway commission, § 136-35.

FEDERAL AID—Cont'd**Termination of Federal Aid.**

General assistance, § 108-76.

Tuberculosis.

Western North Carolina sanatorium, § 131-72.

Universities and Colleges.

North Carolina state college of agriculture and engineering, §§ 116-29, 116-30.

Student housing, § 116-183.

Veterans Recreation Authorities, § 165-37.**FEDERAL CONSTITUTION.**

See Constitution of the United States.

FEDERAL COURTS.

See United States Courts.

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION.**Banks and Banking.**

Banks may take advantage of privileges, § 53-43.

Liquidation of banks, § 53-20.

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.

See United States.

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS.

Investment in Obligations, § 53-44.2.

Mortgages.

Authorized investments, § 53-45.

Collateral, § 53-45.

Obligations.

Investments, § 53-44.2.

Legal investments, § 53-44.2.

Security for deposit of public funds, § 53-43.2.

Securities for Deposit of Public Funds.

Obligation qualified for, § 53-43.2.

FEDERAL HOUSING AUTHORITY.**Banks and Banking.**

Loans secured by, § 53-45.

Mortgages as collateral, § 53-45.

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Insured mortgages as investments, § 53-45.

Mortgages Authorized Investments, § 53-45.**Statutes.**

General laws inapplicable, § 53-45.

FEDERAL PARKS.

National Park, Parkway and Forests, §§ 143-255 to 143-260.

See National Park, Parkway and Forests Development.

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.**Acknowledgments.**

By officer or stockholder, § 47-94.

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—Cont'd**Building and Loan Associations.**

Conversion of federal association into state association, § 54-12.

Conversion of state association into federal association, § 54-11.

Investments.

Legal investments for fiduciaries, § 36-3.

Shares of association.

Invested in sinking fund of local units, § 159-25.

Municipal Corporations.**Investments.**

Capital reserve fund, § 160-431.

Investment of municipal funds, § 160-411.5.

Probate and Registration.

Acknowledgment and registration by officer or stockholder.

Validation, § 47-94.

Stockholders.

Probates before stockholders in federal savings and loan associations, § 47-9.

Rules and Regulations for Preservation, Disposition, etc., of Books and Records, § 54-33.1.

State Savings and Loan Associations, §§ 54-1 to 54-44.

See Building and Loan Associations.

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION.**Investments.**

Building and loan associations, § 54-21.2.

Fiduciaries' investment in building and loan and federal savings and loan associations.

Approval not required, § 36-3.

Reserve Fund, § 54-41.1.

FEEBLE-MINDED, §§ 116-142.1 to 116-142.10.

Defined, §§ 35-1.1, 122-35.1.

Negro Training School for Feeble-Minded Children, §§ 116-142.1 to 116-142.10.

See Negro Training School for Feeble-Minded Children.

FEEDING STUFFS, §§ 106-93 to 106-110.

See Concentrated Commercial Feeding Stuffs.

FEES, §§ 138-2, 138-3.

Accountants.

Public accountants, § 93-12.

Accounting.

Auditing annual accounts, §§ 2-33, 2-36.

Fees for auditing final accounts, §§ 2-34 to 2-36.

FEES—Cont'd

Advance Payment, § 138-2.

Aeronautics.

Charges for use of public airport, §§ 63-7, 63-53.

Agricultural Development Districts, §§

107-23, 107-24.

Tax collectors, § 107-23.

Agriculture.

Insecticides and fungicides, §§ 106-56, 106-57.

Slaughtering of meat-producing animals.

Inspection, § 106-162.

Stock and poultry tonics.

Registration fee, § 106-113.

Structural pest control.

Applicant for license.

Examination fee, § 106-65.27.

Arbitration and Award.

Fees of witnesses, § 1-553.

Architects.

County record of registered architects, § 83-14.

Examination fee, §§ 83-8, 83-10.

Renewal of certificate, § 83-11.

State-wide license, § 105-41.

Attorney and Client.

Alimony without divorce, § 50-16.

Application for license to practice law, § 84-25.

Banks, § 53-86.

Corporations.

Lost or destroyed certificates, § 55-91.

Criminal procedure.

Fees allowed counsel assigned to defend in capital case, § 15-5.

Divorce, § 50-16.

Expenses of appeals brought by insurers, § 97-88.

Fees as item of costs, §§ 6-21, 6-21.1.

Fiduciary.

Counsel fees allowable to attorney serving as representative, § 28-170.1.

Foreclosure of mortgage.

Licensed attorney only to accept fee, § 84-6.

Inheritance tax.

Fees of administration.

Deductions, § 105-9.

Insurance.

Unauthorized insurers process act, § 58-153.1.

North Carolina state bar.

Membership fees, § 84-34; Appx. VI, art. II, § 2.

Members required to pay, § 84-16.

Nuisances.

Actions for abatement, § 19-8.

Public officers.

Removal from office, § 128-20.

FEES—Cont'd**Attorney and Client—Cont'd**

Quo warranto.

Public funds not to be used to pay counsel, § 1-521.

Recoverable by carrier in action for goods when bill of lading lost, § 21-15.

Rules governing admission to practice, Appx. VII, rule 17.

Witnesses.

Disbarment and discipline of attorney, § 84-29.

Attorney General, § 114-8.**Auctions and Auctioneers.**

License fees, §§ 85-2, 85-12.

Automobiles.

See Motor Vehicles.

Bakeries.

Inspection fee, § 106-229.

Bankruptcy and Insolvency.

Creditor liable for jail fees, § 23-42.

Motor vehicles.

Tax lien, § 20-98.

Prisons and prisoners.

Payment of fees, § 153-194.

Probate and registration of records, § 47-29.

Registration of records, § 47-29.

Banks and Banking.

Attorneys, § 53-96.

Bank examiners, § 53-122.

Directors and officers prohibited from accepting fees, etc., § 53-86.

Dissolution and liquidation.

Agents making settlement, § 53-20.

Declaration of dividends, § 53-20.

Examinations, § 53-122.

Fees on remittances covering checks, §§ 53-70, 53-73.

Industrial bank.

Sale of capital stock of industrial bank, § 53-140.

Reduction of fees of office of commissioner of banks, § 53-122.

State banking commission per diem, § 53-92.

Barbers and Barbershops, § 86-15.**Boilers**, §§ 95-64, 95-68, 95-68.1.

Inspection, § 95-62.

Internal and external inspections, § 95-68.

Other inspection fees, § 95-68.1.

Bonds.

Payment to fiscal agent, § 160-405.

Building and Loan Associations, §§ 54-1 to 54-44.

See Building and Loan Associations.

Building Inspector.

Municipal corporations, § 160-146.

Candidates, §§ 163-120, 163-121.

See Primary Elections.

Certain Counties Excepted, § 2-36.

FEES—Cont'd**Change of Venue.**

When trial removed from one county to another, § 6-40.

Chiropodists, §§ 90-191, 90-194, 90-195, 90-198, 90-199.

Chiropractic, §§ 90-149, 90-152, 90-155, 90-156.

Civil County Courts, §§ 7-320, 7-345, 7-381.

Stenographer, § 7-323.

Civil County Courts Not to Exceed Three Thousand Dollars Jurisdiction, § 7-320.

Stenographer, § 7-323.

Claim and Delivery.

Sheriffs, § 1-481.

Clerks of Court, § 2-26.

Appeals in forma pauperis, § 1-288.

Architects, § 83-14.

Auditing annual accounts, §§ 2-33, 2-36.

Auditing final accounts, §§ 2-34 to 2-36.

Trustees, etc., selling real estate under foreclosure proceedings, §§ 2-35, 2-36.

Cancellation of judgments discharged through bankruptcy, § 1-245.

Cemeteries.

Trust funds for the care of cemeteries, § 65-11.

Certain counties excepted, § 2-36.

Commissioners' fees, § 1-408.

Copies, § 2-40.

County commissioners to fix fees charged by county officers, § 153-9.

Credit unions, §§ 54-78, 54-79.

Cross-indexing names of parties, §§ 2-31, 2-36.

Docketing and indexing transcripts of judgments, § 1-236.

Docketing judgments, §§ 2-32, 2-36.

Elections.

Permanent roll of registered voters.

Recording and indexing, § 163-35.

Employment security law, § 96-10.

Enumeration of fees for different transactions, § 2-26.

Fee bill to be kept posted, § 2-37.

Fees of commissioners, § 1-408.

General fee bill, § 2-26.

Inheritance taxes, § 105-22.

Inventory of safe deposits of a decedent, § 105-24.

Land registration under Torrens act, § 43-5.

Law relating to assistant clerks, § 2-11.

Liability of counties in criminal actions, § 6-36.

Limitation of action to recover, § 1-52.

FEES—Cont'd**Clerks of Court—Cont'd**

Local modifications as to clerk's fees, § 2-27.

Mortgage in lieu of security for appearance, costs, or fine, § 109-25.

Partition.

Docketing owelty charges, § 46-21.

Penalty for failure to report, § 128-13.

Photostatic copies of maps and plats.

Special proceedings, § 47-32.

Posting fee bill, § 2-37.

Probating federal crop liens and chattel mortgages, § 2-28.

Recording certificates of architects, § 83-14.

Register of deeds, §§ 161-12, 161-13.

Registration of election returns, § 163-19.

Summary judgment for official fees, § 6-2.

Supreme court clerk, § 7-26.

Transcript of record, § 1-288.

Unclaimed fees of jurors and witnesses paid to school fund, §§ 2-50, 115-99.

Weapons.

Sale of weapons, §§ 14-404, 14-407.1.

Collecting Agencies.

Disposition of fees, § 66-48.

Permit, § 66-4.

Collectors.

Auditing final accounts of collectors, §§ 2-34, 2-36.

Commissioners, §§ 1-406, 1-408.

Commissioners of Affidavits, § 3-6.

Conditional Sales.**Registration.**

Blank or master forms, § 47-21.

Constables, § 151-4.

Registering official bond, § 151-3.

When county liable, § 6-36.

Constitutional Provisions.

Criminal prosecution, Const. N. C., art. I, § 11.

Fees, salaries and emoluments, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 18.

Co-operative Associations.

Fees for incorporation, § 54-115.

Copies.

Clerks of court, § 2-40.

Copy sheet.

Defined, § 147-38.

Fees, § 147-37.

Coroners, § 152-5.

Failure to report fees, § 128-13.

Investigation of death without medical attendance.

Payment of fees by board of county commissioners, § 130-47.

Witnesses, § 6-52.

FEES—Cont'd

- Corporations, § 55-155.**
 - Documents.
 - Filing documents in secretary of state's office, § 55-4.
 - Name.
 - Filing corporate name in secretary of state's office, § 55-12.
 - Nonprofit corporations, § 55A-77.
- Cosmetic Art, § 88-21.**
- Operators from other states, § 88-19.**
- Costs, §§ 6-1 to 6-65.**
 - See Costs.
- County Civil Courts, § 7-381.**
 - Stenographer, § 7-345.
- County Civil Courts (Acts of 1925).**
 - Stenographer, § 7-345.
- County Civil Courts in Counties Over 100,000 Population, § 7-383.30.**
- County Commissioners.**
 - Payment of fees, § 138-2.
- County Criminal Courts.**
 - Clerk of court, § 7-390.
 - Process, § 7-400.
- County Officers.**
 - Failure to report fees, § 128-13.
- County Recorder's Court, §§ 7-236, 7-237.**
- County Surveyor.**
 - Failure to report fees, § 128-13.
- County Treasurer, § 155-8.**
- Credit Unions, § 54-106.**
 - Clerks of court, §§ 54-78, 54-79.
- Criminal Law, Const. N. C., art. I, § 11.**
 - Fees allowed counsel assigned to defend in capital case, § 15-5.
 - Fees not demandable in advance in criminal cases, §§ 6-6, 138-2.
 - Solicitors' fees, §§ 6-12, 7-44, 15-152.
- Dental Hygiene, § 90-231.**
 - Disposition thereof, § 90-231.
- Dentists, § 90-31.**
 - Collected by board, § 90-39.
 - Duplicate licenses, § 90-35.
 - Renewal of licenses, §§ 90-31, 90-39.
- Discharges From the Military and Naval Forces of the United States.**
 - Certified copy, § 47-113.
- Dogs.**
 - Canned dog foods.
 - Annual registration fee, § 106-150.
 - Rabies, §§ 106-372, 106-372.1, 106-387.
- Drainage Districts.**
 - Collection of assessment, § 156-113.
- Drugs and Druggists.**
 - Fees collectible by board of pharmacy, § 90-60.
 - License, § 90-60.
- Education.**
 - Business, trade and correspondence schools.
 - License, § 115-247.
 - Unclaimed fees of jurors and witnesses paid to school fund, § 2-50.

FEES—Cont'd

- Eggs.**
 - Inspection fees, §§ 106-245.4, 106-245.5.
- Elections.**
 - Clerks of court.
 - Recording and indexing permanent roll of registered voters, § 163-35.
 - Registration of election returns, § 163-19.
 - Copying registration and poll books, § 163-115.
 - Primary elections, §§ 163-117 to 163-147.
 - See Primary Elections.
- Electrical Contractors.**
 - Licenses, § 87-43.
 - Used for administrative expenses, § 87-45.
- Embalmers, §§ 90-208, 90-210, 90-210.1.**
- Eminent Domain.**
 - Commissioners, § 160-221.
 - Petitioner who abandons condemnation proceedings taxed with fee for respondent's attorney, § 1-209.1.
- Employment Agencies, § 95-42.**
 - Paid into special fund, § 95-44.
- Employment Security.**
 - Clerks of court, § 96-10.
 - Limitation of fees, § 96-17.
 - Witness fees, § 96-15.
- Engineers.**
 - Certificate of registration, §§ 89-7, 89-8.
 - State-wide license, § 105-41.
- Enumeration.**
 - Clerks of court, § 2-26.
- Estrays, § 79-1.**
- Exception of Certain Counties, § 2-36.**
- Executions.**
 - Execution for unpaid fees, § 6-4.
- Executive Department.**
 - Private secretary to governor, § 147-15.
- Exemption From Execution, Attachment and Garnishment, § 1-379.**
 - Appraisers, § 1-379.
 - Laying off homestead and exemption, § 6-28.
 - Register of deeds, § 1-380.
- Farm Names, §§ 80-37, 80-39.**
- Fences and Stock Law.**
 - Impounding stock at large in territory, §§ 68-24, 68-29.
 - Proceeding to value division fence, §§ 68-10, 68-12.
- Fertilizers.**
 - Inspection fees, § 106-50.6.
 - Registration and licensing, § 106-50.4.
- Fish and Fisheries.**
 - License fees, § 113-134.
- Funeral Directors, §§ 90-208, 90-210.10, 90-210.12.**

FEES—Cont'd

Game Laws, §§ 113-91, 113-94 to 113-99, 113-105, 113-114.

See Game Laws.

General County Courts.

Civil jurisdiction not to exceed three thousand dollars and criminal jurisdiction below grade of felony, § 7-296.15.

Clerk and sheriff, § 7-276.

Deposit for jury fee, § 7-287.

Governor.

Private secretary to governor, § 147-15.

Guardian ad Litem.

Taxed as costs, § 1-65.1.

Guardian and Ward, § 33-43.

Auditing accounts of guardians, §§ 2-33, 2-34, 2-36.

Commissioners.

Determining annual rental value of estate, § 33-23.

Habeas Corpus.

Habeas corpus ad testificandum.

Applicant to pay expenses and give bond to return, § 17-44.

Health.

Bedding.

Registration numbers and licenses, § 130-176.

Ice cream plants, creameries, and cheese factories, § 106-254.

Laboratory of hygiene.

Analyzing waters.

Nonresidents, § 130-34.

Hospitals and Asylums.

Hospital and medical service corporations.

Certificate of authority.

Issuance, § 57-6.

Licensing of agents, § 57-12.

Hospitals for Mentally Disordered, §§ 122-6, 122-51, 122-82.**Ice Cream Plants, Creameries, and Cheese Factories**, § 106-254.**Impounding Stock**, §§ 68-24, 68-29.**In Forma Pauperis**, § 6-24.**Insane Persons and Incompetents.**

Lunacy inquisition, § 35-2.

Inspection.

See Inspection.

Insurance, §§ 58-62 to 58-68.

See Insurance.

Jailer, §§ 23-42, 153-180.**Jail Fees.**

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. I, § 11.

Creditor liable for jail fees, § 23-42.

Judgments, §§ 1-236, 2-32, 2-36.

Summary judgment for official fees, § 6-2.

FEES—Cont'd

Jury, §§ 2-50, 9-5, 9-5.1.

See Jury.

Justices of the Peace, §§ 7-120.4, 7-134.

Abolition of fee system, §§ 7-120.1 to 7-120.11.

See Justices of the Peace.

Appeals, § 7-181.

Mortgage in lieu of security for appearance, costs or fine, § 109-25.

Return of justices, § 7-181.

Land Registration Under Torrens Act.

Examiners, §§ 43-4, 43-5.

Fees of officers, § 43-5.

Sheriff, § 43-5.

Licenses, §§ 105-34 to 105-102.1.

See Licenses.

Life Insurance.

Fees for registering policies, § 58-223.

Limestone and Marl.

Registration and tonnage fees, § 106-84.

Limitation of Actions, § 1-52.**Lis Pendens**, § 2-26.**Lobbying.**

Contingent fees prohibited, § 120-42.

Local Improvements.

Commissioners, § 160-221.

Maps and Plats, §§ 47-32, 161-10.**Marketing Associations.**

Annual license fees, § 54-143.

Filing fees, § 54-144.

Markets.

Livestock markets.

Permits, § 106-415.

Marriage.

Delayed marriage certificates, § 51-21.

Nonresidents.

Receiving and filing application by register of deeds, § 51-8.1.

Out-of-state certificate, § 51-2.

Mayors.

Mayor's courts, § 160-13.

Meat and Meat Products.

Grading law, § 106-173.15.

Inspection, § 106-171.

Collection of fees, § 106-172.

Medicine, §§ 90-15, 90-15.1, 90-19, 90-21.

See within this title, "Physicians and Surgeons."

Milk.

Inspection of ice cream plants, creameries and cheese factories, § 106-254.

Mills and Milldams, §§ 73-2 to 73-4.

Condemnation for races, waterways, etc., by owner of mill or millsite.

Commissioner's fees, § 73-23.

Morehead City Navigation and Pilotage Commission.

Pilotage, §§ 76-69, 76-70, 76-72.

FEES—Cont'd**Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.**

Auditing final accounts, §§ 2-35, 2-36, 45-21.33.

Exactng fee for conducting foreclosures prohibited to all except licensed attorneys, § 84-6.

Real estate mortgage loans, § 45-43.

Sales under power of sale.

Trustee's fees, § 45-21.15.

Motions and Orders.

Summary judgment for official fees, § 6-2.

Motorboats.

Certificate of numbers, § 75A-5.

Number certificates, § 75A-5.

Motor Vehicles.

See Motor Vehicles.

Mount Mitchell Park, §§ 100-13, 100-14.**Municipal Corporations.**

Building inspector, § 160-146.

Local inspector of buildings, § 160-146.

Mayor's court, § 160-13.

Recorder's court, §§ 7-186, 7-196, 7-200, 7-203, 7-206.

Names.

Change of name, § 50-12.

Corporations.

Filing application to reserve corporate name, § 55-155.

Farm names, §§ 80-37, 80-39.

Navigation.

Harbor master, §§ 76-18, 76-27.

Pilotage rates, §§ 76-13, 76-14, 76-32, 76-36, 76-38, 76-50 to 76-52, 76-69, 76-70, 76-72.

See Pilots.

Port warden, § 76-20.

Notaries, § 10-8.**Nuisances.**

Action for abatement.

Attorney's fees may be taxed as costs, § 19-8.

Selling property under order of abatement, § 19-5.

Nurses, §§ 90-158.4, 90-158.14, 90-158.15, 90-171.1, 90-171.3.

Custody and use, § 90-158.15.

Distribution, § 90-158.4.

Practical nurses, §§ 90-171.1, 90-171.3, 90-171.7.

Registered nurses, § 90-158.14.

Renewal of license, § 90-158.18.

Schools of nursing, § 90-158.21.

Temporary nursing in state, § 90-158.-16.

Officers. See within this title, "Public Officers."**Opticians, §§ 90-241 to 90-243, 90-245, 90-246, 90-255.**

Rebate or refund unlawful, § 90-255.

FEES—Cont'd

Optometry, §§ 90-118, 90-120, 90-122, 90-123.

Osteopathy, §§ 90-131, 90-132, 90-133, 90-135.

Partnership.

Auditing accounts of surviving partner, §§ 2-33, 2-34, 2-36.

Paupers, §§ 6-24, 138-2.

Payment, § 138-2.

Peanuts.

Marketing of farmers stock peanuts.

License fee, § 106-67.3.

Pensions.

Application for pensions, § 112-24.

Taking fees for acknowledgments by pensioners, § 112-36.

Pharmacy.

Fees collectible by board of pharmacy, § 90-60.

License, § 90-60.

Photography and Photostating.

Maps and plats, § 47-32.

Physical Therapy, §§ 90-258, 90-260 to 90-262, 90-268.

Physicians and Surgeons.

Certificate of registration with county clerk, § 90-19.

License fees, § 90-15.

Registration fees every two years, § 90-15.1.

Salaries, fees and expenses of board, § 90-15.

Solicitor's fee.

Prosecution for violations, § 90-21.

Workmen's compensation act, §§ 97-26, 97-89, 97-90.

Pilots, §§ 76-7, 76-13, 76-14, 76-32, 76-36, 76-38, 76-50 to 76-52, 76-69, 76-70, 76-72.

First pilot to speak vessel to get fees, §§ 76-16, 76-50, 76-72.

Licenses, §§ 76-6, 76-29, 76-62.1.

Plumbing and Heating Contractors.

Examination fees, § 87-22.1.

Licenses, § 87-21.

Fees, § 87-27.

Poultry, § 106-548.

Primary Elections, §§ 163-117 to 163-147.

See Primary Elections.

Prisons and Prisoners, § 153-181.

Fees of jailers, §§ 23-42, 153-180.

Probate and Registration, §§ 47-1 to 47-115.

See Probate and Registration.

Public Accountants, § 93-12.

Public Officers.

Advance payment, § 138-2.

Compensation limited to that fixed by law, § 138-3.

County officers.

Failure to report fees, § 128-13.

FEES—Cont'd

Public Officers—Cont'd

- Criminal cases.
- Fees not demandable in advance, §§ 6-6, 138-2.
- Limitation of actions to recover, § 1-52.
- Officers compensated from fees to render statement, § 128-13.
- Counties in which provision prevails, § 128-13.
- Penalty, § 128-13.
- School fund.
- Application of penalty to school fund, § 128-13.
- Payment of fees, § 138-2.
- Removal from office.
- Attorney's fee, § 128-20.
- Summary judgment for official fees, § 6-2.

Public Utilities.

- Approval by utilities commission, § 62-81.
- Disposition, § 62-26.17.
- Particular fees and charges fixed.
- Payment, § 62-26.16.
- Supplemental, § 62-26.17.

Quo Warranto.

- Public funds not to be used for counsel fees, § 1-521.

Rabies, § 106-372.

- Disposition, § 106-387.
- Vaccination fee, § 106-372.1.

Railroads.

- Incorporation, § 60-10.

Real Estate Brokers and Salesmen, § 93A-4.

Receivers.

- Auditing accounts of receivers, §§ 2-33, 2-34, 2-36.
- Fees and expenses, § 1-507.9.

Recorders' Courts.

- County recorder's court.
- Costs and fees taxed as in municipal court, § 7-237.
- Fees for issuing and serving process, § 7-236.
- Municipal recorder's court, §§ 7-186, 7-196, 7-206.
- Clerk of court, § 7-200.
- Jurisdiction in two or more counties, § 7-206.
- Prosecuting attorney, § 7-203.

Referees.

- Costs, §§ 6-7, 6-31.

Refrigeration Contractors, §§ 87-58, 87-63, 87-64.

Register of Deeds, §§ 161-10 to 161-13.

- Bankruptcy and insolvency records, § 47-29.
- Blank or master forms, § 47-21.
- Cattle brands and marks.
- Recorded, § 80-51.

FEES—Cont'd

Register of Deeds—Cont'd

- Estrays, § 79-1.
- Failure to report fees, § 128-13.
- Farm names.
- Registration, §§ 80-37, 80-39.
- Issuing certificates of encumbrances, § 161-11.
- Land registration under Torrens act, § 43-5.
- Local variations as to fees of register of deeds, § 161-10.1.
- Recording federal crop liens and chattel mortgages, § 2-28.
- Return of homestead and personal property exemption, § 1-380.
- Vital statistics.
- Birth certificates.
- Registration four years after birth, § 130-56.
- Notarial acts, § 130-57.

Registration, §§ 47-1 to 47-115.

See Probate and Registration.

Reports.

- County officers, § 128-13.
- Filed with county accountant, § 153-116.

Sale of Building Lots in North Carolina, § 39-31.

Sanitarians.

- Examination and certification, §§ 90A-6, 90A-8, 90A-9.
- Renewal of certificates, § 90A-10.

Secretary of State, § 147-37.

- Collection.
- Fees to be collected, § 147-37.
- Copy-sheet defined, § 147-38.
- Corporations, §§ 55-4, 55-12, 55-155, 55-156.
- Paid into treasury, § 147-77.
- Rules and regulations.
- State departments and agencies.
- Copies furnished on payment of fee, § 143-197.
- Trademarks.
- Registration fee, § 80-4.
- Transfer of trademarks, § 80-5.

Securities Law.

- Expenses of administration, § 78-21.
- Fees paid into state treasury, § 78-21.
- Inspection by secretary of state, § 78-15.
- Registration.
- Dealers and salesmen, § 78-19.
- Fees, §§ 78-8, 78-9.

Seeds.

- Certification of crop seeds, § 106-272.

Service of Process.

- Justices of the peace, §§ 7-134, 7-157.
- Motor vehicle dealers not found within state, § 1-107.1.
- Nonresident motorists, §§ 1-105, 1-107.

FEES—Cont'd**Service of Process—Cont'd**

- State highway patrol.
- Fees to revert to county, § 20-193.
- Utilities commission, § 62-16.

Sheriffs, §§ 162-6, 162-7.

- Claim and delivery, § 1-481.
- Failure to report fees, § 128-13.
- Inheritance taxes.
- Collection of inheritance taxes, § 105-17.

- Limitation of actions, § 1-52.
- Local modifications, § 162-7.
- Mental examinations, § 122-51.
- Prohibited fees, § 162-25.
- Registration, § 43-5.
- Utilities commission, § 62-16.
- When county liable, § 6-36.
- When trial removed from one county to another, § 6-40.

Soft Drinks.

- Bottler's inspection fee, § 106-184.

Solicitors, §§ 6-12, 15-152.

- Clerks to tax solicitors' fees, § 6-12.
- Enumeration, § 6-12.
- Salary in lieu of, § 7-44.
- School fund, § 6-12.

Special County Courts, §§ 7-433, 7-444.**Special Proceedings, §§ 1-406, 1-408.**

- Commissioners, §§ 1-406, 1-408.
- Maps and plats.
- Photostatic records, § 47-32.

State.

- Payment of fees, § 138-2.

State Highway Patrol.

- Arrests.
- Fees to revert to county, § 20-193.

State Lands, §§ 146-1 to 146-83.

- See Public Lands.

Statement, § 147-82.

- By public officers, § 128-13.

State Officers, §§ 1-52, 128-13, 138-2, 138-3. See within this title, "Public Officers."**Stock and Poultry Tonics, § 106-113.****Subdivisions.**

- Photographic copies of plats, etc., § 47-32.

Summary Judgment for Official Fees, § 6-2.**Support and Maintenance.**

- Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, § 52A-11.1.

Supreme Court.

- Clerk of supreme court, § 7-26.

Surveyors.

- Certificate of registration, §§ 89-7, 89-8.

Taxation.

- Agricultural development districts.
- Tax collectors, § 107-23.
- Compensation of officer computing taxes, § 105-326.

FEES—Cont'd**Tile Contractors.**

- Examinations, § 87-33.
- Renewal fees, § 87-34.

Torrens Act, §§ 43-4, 43-5.**Tourist Camps, Roadhouses and Dance Halls.**

- Licenses, § 72-31.
- Tax imposed declared additional, § 72-41.

Trademarks, Brands and Marks.

- Cattle brands and marks, §§ 80-50, 80-51.
- Certified copies, §§ 80-4, 80-25.
- Farm names, §§ 80-37, 80-39.
- Filing for registry.
- With secretary of state, §§ 80-3, 80-4.
- Transfer of trademarks, § 80-5.

Trusts and Trustees.

- Fees for auditing accounts, §§ 2-33 to 2-36.

Utilities Commissioners.

- Service of process, § 62-16.
- To pay fees and money into treasury, § 62-8.

Veterans.

- Discharge from the military and naval forces of the United States.
- Certified copy of discharge from the military and naval forces of the United States, § 47-113.
- Registration without charge, § 47-110.

Veterinarians.

- Certificates to registered applicants of other states, § 90-183.1.
- Licenses, § 90-183.

Vital Statistics.

- Birth certificate.
- Registration more than four years after birth, §§ 130-56, 130-57.
- Certified or photocopies of records, § 130-73.
- Establishing fact of birth by person without certificate, § 130-79.
- Records of cemeteries, churches and historical societies.
- Transcript of records, § 130-67.
- Search of files, § 130-73.
- Veterans.
- Officials relieved of liability for fees, § 165-22.

Weapons.

- Clerk's fee, §§ 14-404, 14-407.1.
- Sale of weapons.
- Clerk's fee, §§ 14-404, 14-407.1.
- Sheriff's fee, § 14-404.

Weights and Measures.

- Approval tags.
- Heating units, etc., for curing tobacco, § 81-14.7.
- License of public weighmaster, § 81-46.

FEES—Cont'd**Weights and Measures—Cont'd**

Publication, § 81-2.

Receipts to be given for fees collected,
§ 81-6.

Seal of weighmaster, § 81-48.

Use of fees, § 81-47.

Witnesses, §§ 2-50, 6-51 to 6-63.

See Witnesses.

FEE SIMPLE.**Eminent Domain.**

Acquiring fee simple title by condemnation proceedings, § 40-19.

Fee Tail.

Conversion of fee tail to fee simple, § 41-1.

Presumption of Fee.

Devise, § 31-38.

Fee presumed though word "heirs" omitted, § 39-1.

FEIGNED ISSUES.**Abolition, § 1-12; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 1.****FELLOW SERVANTS.****Carriers.**

Fellow-servant rule abrogated as to railroads, §§ 60-65, 60-66.

Master and Servant.

Railroads, §§ 60-65, 60-66.

Railroads.

Fellow-servant rule abrogated, §§ 60-65, 60-66.

Waiver prohibited, § 60-65.

Workmen's Compensation Act.

Defense abolished as to employers not electing, § 97-14.

Electing employer may use common-law defenses against nonelecting employee, § 97-15.

Nonelecting employer may not use common-law defenses against nonelecting employee, § 97-16.

FELONIES, §§ 14-1 to 14-3.**Accomplices and Accessories, §§ 14-5 to 14-7.**

See Accomplices and Accessories.

Argument of Counsel, § 84-14.**Arrest Without Warrant, § 15-40.****Bail Pending Appeal, § 15-183.****Compensation to Persons Erroneously Convicted of Felonies, §§ 148-82 to 148-84.**

See Prisons and Prisoners.

Definition, § 14-1.**Executors and Administrators.**

Right to administer.

Disqualification, §§ 28-8, 28-10.

Juvenile Court.

Disposition of child, § 110-29.

FELONIES—Cont'd**Malice.**

Punishment of offense done with malice, § 14-3.

Motor Vehicles.

Driver's license.

Mandatory revocation of driver's license on conviction, § 20-17.

Penalties, § 20-177.

Noncapital Cases.

Indictment.

Waiver, § 15-140.1.

Outlawry for Felony, § 15-48.**Punishment, §§ 14-2, 14-3.****State Prison.**

Classification of prisoners, § 148-12.

Verification of Pleadings.

When verification omitted, § 1-149.

FENCES AND STOCK LAW, §§ 68-1 to 68-46.**Adjoining Land.**

Admission of lands adjoining stock-law territory, § 68-22.

Adjoining Owners.

Admission of lands adjoining stock-law territory, § 68-22.

Division fences, §§ 68-6 to 68-14. See within this title, "Division Fences."

Agriculture.

Powers and duties of department and board, § 106-22.

Arbitration and Award.

Proceeding to value division fence, §§ 68-10 to 68-13. See within this title, "Division Fences."

Arson.

Injuring fences and walls, § 14-144.

Assessment of Landowners for Fences, § 68-34.**At Large, §§ 68-22 to 68-31. See within this title, "Running at Large."****Banks, Outer Banks.**

Stock along outer banks, §§ 68-42 to 68-46.

Barbed Wire.

Building unguarded barbed-wire fences along public highways, § 68-5.

Injury to wire fences forbidden, § 68-4.

Board of Agriculture.

Joint duties of commissioner of agriculture and board, § 106-22.

Cemeteries, §§ 14-144, 14-149.**Changed Use of Land.**

Division fences.

Removal of fence, § 68-9.

Commissioner of Agriculture.

Joint duties of commissioner and board of agriculture, § 106-22.

Common Fences, §§ 68-6 to 68-14. See within this title, "Division Fences."

Admission of lands adjoining stock-law territory, § 68-22.

FENCES AND STOCK LAW—Cont'd**County Commissioners.**

Assessment of landowners for fence, § 68-34.

Natural barrier.

Commissioners may declare natural barrier sufficient fence, §§ 68-3, 68-33.

Powers and duties of county commissioners, § 68-21.

Referendum on stock law, §§ 68-16 to 68-21. See within this title, "Elections."

Criminal Law.

Barbed-wire fence.

Building unguarded barbed-wire fence, § 68-5.

Impounding.

Food and water.

Impounded stock to be fed and watered, § 68-28.

Releasing or receiving.

Illegally releasing or receiving impounded stock misdemeanor, § 68-27.

Sale of impounded stock in manner other than that provided by law, § 68-37.

Unlawfully impounding a misdemeanor, § 68-26.

Injuring fences, §§ 14-144, 14-159, 68-4, 68-36.

Injuring livestock not inclosed by lawful fence, § 14-163.

Lands.

Injuring lands in stock-law territory by riding or driving, § 68-30.

Outer banks.

Allowing stock at large on outer banks, § 68-44.

Removal of common fence misdemeanor, § 68-14.

Running at large.

Allowing stock at large in stock-law territory, § 68-23.

Owner in stock-law territory allowing stock outside, § 68-31.

Stock-law fence.

Injury to stock-law fences misdemeanor in stock-law territory, § 68-36.

Wire fences.

Barbed-wire fence.

Building unguarded barbed-wire fence, § 68-5.

Injury to wire fence forbidden, § 68-4.

Crops.

Injuring lands in stock-law territory by riding or driving.

Damages, § 68-30.

Limitation of actions, § 68-30.

FENCES AND STOCK LAW—Cont'd

Damages, § 68-24.

Impounding stock at large, § 68-24.

Injuring lands in stock-law territory by riding or driving, § 68-30.

Limitation of actions, § 68-30.

Definitions.

Outer banks defined, § 68-46.

Stock defined, § 68-15.

Department of Conservation and Development.

Ponies.

Authority of director to remove or confine ponies on Ocracoke island and Shackelford banks, § 68-43.

Division Fences, §§ 68-6 to 68-14.

Changed use of land, § 68-8.

Fence erected because of changed use of land, § 68-8.

Removal of division fence, § 68-9.

Delinquent owner.

Remedy against, § 68-7.

Joint maintenance, § 68-6.

Maintenance.

Division fences maintainable jointly, § 68-6.

Notice.

When owner may remove.

No liability to keep up division fence, § 68-9.

Notice.

Adjoining owner to be given notice, § 68-7.

Removal of common fence, § 68-14.

Removal of division fence, § 68-9.

Proceeding to value division fence, §§ 68-10 to 68-13.

Fees.

Justices of the peace, § 68-10.

Register, § 68-12.

How value ascertained, § 68-10.

Judgment.

Effect, § 68-13.

Final judgment on report, § 68-13.

Jurors.

Appointed, § 68-10.

Report, §§ 68-10 to 68-13.

Justices of the peace and constables.

Powers and duties, § 68-10.

Register to record report, § 68-12.

Report of jurors, §§ 68-10 to 68-13.

Contents, § 68-11.

Final judgment on report, § 68-13.

Register to record, § 68-12.

Refund.

After change of use of land, § 68-8.

Remedy against delinquent owner, § 68-7.

Removal of division fence, §§ 68-9, 68-14.

When owner may remove, § 68-9.

Drainage.

Right of owner to fence, § 156-6.

FENCES AND STOCK LAW—Cont'd

Eastern North Carolina.

Stock-law territory, §§ 68-39 to 68-41.

Elections, §§ 68-16 to 68-21.

Conduct of election, § 68-20.

County commissioners.

Powers and duties, § 68-21.

County elections, § 68-16.

District elections, § 68-18.

Released from stock law, § 68-19.

Township elections, § 68-17.

Eminent Domain.

Condemnation of land for fence, § 68-35.

Fees.

Impounding stock at large in territory, §§ 68-24, 68-29.

Proceeding to value division fence, §§ 68-10, 68-12.

Fowls.

Depredations of domestic fowls in certain counties, § 68-38.

Gates, §§ 68-22, 68-32.

Injury to or leaving open, § 68-36.

Height of Fence.

Lawful fence, §§ 68-1, 68-2.

Impounding Stock at Large in Territory,

§§ 68-24 to 68-29, 68-37, 68-45.

Damages.

Ascertainment of damages, § 68-24.

Feeding, §§ 68-28, 68-29.

Costs, § 68-29.

Liability of owner, § 68-29.

Right to feed impounded stock, § 68-29.

Fees, §§ 68-24, 68-29.

Notice to owner, § 68-25.

Outer banks, § 68-45.

Defined, § 68-46.

Releasing or receiving.

Illegally releasing or receiving impounded stock misdemeanor, § 68-27.

Sale of stock, § 68-25.

Application of proceeds of sale of stock, §§ 68-25, 68-37.

Notice to owner, § 68-25.

Violations by impounder, § 68-37.

Unlawfully.

Impounding unlawfully misdemeanor, § 68-26.

Violations.

Impounder violating stock law misdemeanor, § 68-37.

Watering, §§ 68-28, 68-29.

Costs, § 68-29.

Liability of owner, § 68-29.

Who may impound, § 68-24.

Injuring Fences, §§ 14-144, 14-159, 68-4, 68-36.

Injury to Stock-Law Fences Misdemeanor in Stock-Law Territory, § 68-36.

4B NC—45

FENCES AND STOCK LAW—Cont'd

Judgment.

Proceeding to value division fence, § 68-13.

Justices of the Peace.

Proceeding to value division fence, §§ 68-10 to 68-13. See within this title, "Division Fences."

Landlord and Tenant.

Willful destruction by tenant misdemeanor, § 42-11.

Lawful Fences, §§ 68-1 to 68-5.

Four and a half feet in certain counties, § 68-2.

Height of fence, § 68-2.

Local, § 68-2.

Stream or watercourse may act as fence, §§ 68-1, 68-3, 68-32, 68-33.

Watercourse made lawful fence by county commissioners, § 68-3.

Wire fences.

Building unguarded barbed-wire fence along public highways, § 68-5.

Injury to wire fence forbidden, § 68-4.

Limitation of Actions.

Injuring lands in stock-law territory, § 68-30.

Local.

Barbed-wire fence.

Building unguarded barbed-wire fence, § 68-5.

Counties divided by railroad, § 68-40.

Depredations of domestic fowls in certain counties, § 68-38.

Eastern North Carolina, § 68-40.

Stock-law territory, §§ 68-39 to 68-41.

Height of fence, § 68-2.

Repeal of local laws or regulations, § 68-41.

Mines and Minerals.

Unused mines to be fenced, § 74-4.

Mount Mitchell Park, § 100-12.

Municipal Corporations.

Regulation, § 160-200.

Notice.

Division fences, §§ 68-7, 68-9, 68-14.

Adjoining owner to be given notice of erection of fence, § 68-7.

Removal, §§ 68-9, 68-14.

Impounding.

Notice of impounding, § 68-25.

Removal of common fence, § 68-14.

Sale of stock.

After impounding, § 68-25.

Outer Banks.

Defined, § 68-46.

Stock along outer banks, §§ 68-42 to 68-46.

FENCES AND STOCK LAW—Cont'd**Petition.**

Watercourse made lawful fence on petition to county commissioners, § 68-3.

Poultry.

Depredations of domestic fowls in certain counties, § 68-38.

Railroads.

Cattle guards, § 60-48.

Eastern North Carolina.

Counties divided by railroad.

Stock-law territory, §§ 68-39 to 68-41.

Referendum, §§ 68-16 to 68-21. See within this title, "Elections."

Removal of Fences.

Changed use of land, § 68-9.

Division fences, §§ 68-9, 68-14.

Repeal of Local Laws and Regulations, § 68-41.

Reports.

Proceeding to value division fence, §§ 68-10 to 68-13.

Running at Large.

Admission of lands adjoining stock-law territory, § 68-22.

Allowing stock at large in stock-law territory forbidden, § 68-23.

Domestic fowl in certain counties, § 68-38.

Impounding, §§ 68-24 to 68-29, 68-37. See within this title, "Impounding Stock at Large in Territory."

Outer banks.

Defined, § 68-46.

Stock running at large along outer banks prohibited, § 68-42.

Penalty, § 68-44.

Owner in stock-law territory allowing stock outside, § 68-31.

Sale of Stock, §§ 68-25, 68-37.

Special Assessments.

Assessment of landowners for fence, § 68-34.

Stock Law, §§ 68-15 to 68-46.

Admission of lands adjoining stock-law territory, § 68-22.

County commissioners.

Powers and duties of county commissioners, § 68-21.

County elections, §§ 68-16 to 68-21. See within this title, "Elections."

Damages.

Ascertaining, § 68-24.

Definitions.

Stock defined, § 68-15.

District elections, § 68-18.

Eastern North Carolina.

Counties divided by railroad, § 68-40.

Territory placed under stock law, §§ 68-39 to 68-41.

FENCES AND STOCK LAW—Cont'd
Stock Law—Cont'd

Election, §§ 68-16 to 68-21. See within this title, "Elections."

Enforcement.

Fences required, § 68-32.

Fences.

Assessment of landowners for fence, § 68-34.

Commissioners may declare natural barrier sufficient fence, § 68-33.

Condemnation of land for fence, § 68-35.

Injury to stock-law fences misdemeanor in stock-law territory, § 68-36.

Stock-law territory to be fenced around, § 68-32.

Gates, §§ 68-22, 68-32, 68-36.

Impounding, §§ 68-24 to 68-29, 68-37.

See within this title, "Impounding Stock at Large in Territory."

Injuring lands in stock-law territory by riding or driving, § 68-30.

Limitation of actions.

Injuring lands in stock-law territory by riding or driving, § 68-30.

Local.

Counties divided by railroad, § 68-40.

Depredations of domestic fowls in certain counties, § 68-38.

Eastern North Carolina, §§ 68-39 to 68-41.

Released from stock law, § 68-19.

Repeal of local laws or regulations, § 68-41.

Poultry.

Depredations of domestic fowls in certain counties, § 68-38.

Release from stock law, § 68-19.

Repeal of local laws or regulations, § 68-41.

Running at large, §§ 68-22, 68-23, 68-31.

Allowing stock at large in stock-law territory forbidden, § 68-23.

Damages, § 68-24.

Owner in stock-law territory allowing stock outside, § 68-31.

Stock defined, § 68-15.

Township elections, § 68-17.

Strays.

Impounding, §§ 68-24 to 68-29, 68-37. See within this title, "Impounding Stock at Large in Territory."

Streets and Highways.

State highway commission, § 136-18.

Submission to Voters, §§ 68-16 to 68-21. See within this title, "Elections."

Trespass, § 14-144.

Injuring livestock not inclosed by lawful fence, § 14-163.

FENCES AND STOCK LAW—Cont'd**Valuation.**

Division fences.

Proceedings to value division fence,
§§ 68-10 to 68-13. *See within this*
title, "Division Fences."

Waters and Watercourses.

Lawful fence.

Watercourse made lawful fence by
county commissioners, § 68-3.

Stream or watercourse.

Made lawful fence by county com-
missioner, §§ 68-3, 68-33.

May act as fence, §§ 68-32, 68-33.

Watercourse made lawful fence by
county commissioner, §§ 68-3, 68-33.

Wire Fences.

Barbed-wire fence.

Building unguarded barbed-wire
fence, § 68-5.

Injury to wire fence forbidden, § 68-4.

FERRIES.

Appeals, § 136-86.

Bridges, §§ 136-72 to 136-89.

See Bridges.

Charges, §§ 136-82, 136-84 to 136-87.

Appeal.

Existing rights of appeal conferred,
§ 136-86.

Excessive charges.

Making a misdemeanor, § 136-87.

Punishment, § 136-87.

Existing rights of appeal conferred, §
136-86.

Power.

Extent of power to fix rates, § 136-
85.

State highway commission, § 136-85.

State highway commission to fix, §§
136-82, 136-84.

Constitutional Provisions.

Limitations on power of general as-
sembly, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

**Control of County Public Ferries Trans-
ferred to State,** § 136-83.

Costs.

Application for establishment, altera-
tion or discontinuance, § 6-21.

Counties.

Control of county public ferries, § 136-
83.

County Commissioners.

Authority with regard to, § 136-88.

Powers of county commissioners, §
153-9.

Rights and liabilities of owners of fer-
ries or toll bridges not under super-
vision of commission, § 136-88.

Criminal Law.

Excessive charges, § 136-87.

Guard chains and gates, § 136-89.

FERRIES—Cont'd**Gates.**

Criminal law, § 136-89.

Fastening vehicles, § 136-89.

Provision requiring, § 136-89.

Remaining closed, § 136-89.

Violation of rule a misdemeanor, §
136-89.

Weight and type of chain or gate, §
136-89.

Guard Chain.

Criminal law, § 136-89.

Fastening vehicles, § 136-89.

Provisions requiring, § 136-89.

Remaining closed, § 136-89.

Violation of rule a misdemeanor, §
136-89.

Weight and type of chain or gate, §
136-89.

Rates, §§ 136-82, 136-84 to 136-87. *See*
within this title, "Charges."

Safeguarding Transportation and Life,
§ 136-89.

State Highway Commission.

Contract for operation, § 136-82.

Establishment, §§ 136-82, 136-83.

Excessive charges a misdemeanor, §
136-87.

Existing rights of appeal conferred, §
136-86.

Fix charges, § 136-82.

Maintenance, § 136-82.

Powers granted state highway com-
mission, § 136-85.

Power to acquire vessels, § 136-82.

Tolls, § 136-82.

Streets and Highways, §§ 136-1 to 136-
121.

See Streets and Highways.

FERRIS WHEELS.

See Theaters and Shows.

FERTILIZERS, §§ 106-50.1 to 106-50.22.**Analysis.**

Sampling, inspection and testing, §
106-50.7.

Appeals.

From assessments and orders of com-
missioner, § 106-50.22.

Brands.

Brand name defined, § 106-50.3.

Registration, § 106-50.4.

Commercial Fertilizers.

Certification of fertilizer laboratories,
§ 106-51.

Defined, § 106-50.3.

Joint duties of commissioner and board
of agriculture, § 106-22.

Commercial Values.

Determination and publication, § 106-
50.9.

FERTILIZERS—Cont'd**Commissioner of Agriculture.****Complaints.**

To investigate purchases, sources,
and manufacture of fertilizer, §
106-13.

Enforcing official, § 106-50.2.

Joint duties of commissioner and
board of agriculture, § 106-22.

Condemnation, § 106-50.19.

Contractors.

Defined, § 106-50.3.

Licensing, § 106-50.4.

Cottonseed Meal, §§ 106-68 to 106-78.

See Cottonseed Meal.

Criminal Law.

Punishment for violations, § 106-50.20.

Definitions, § 106-50.3.

Distributor.

Defined, § 106-50.3.

Enforcing Official, § 106-50.2.

False Pretenses and Cheats.

False or misleading statements, § 106-
50.12.

False Statements, § 106-50.12.

Fees.

Inspection fees, § 106-50.6.

Registration and licensing, § 106-50.4.

Food Content.

Minimum plant food content, § 106-
50.10.

Food Deficiency.

Plant food deficiency, § 106-50.8.

Grade.

Defined, § 106-50.3.

List, § 106-50.11.

Grade-Tonnage Reports, § 106-50.13.

Inspection, § 106-50.7.

Fees, § 106-50.6.

**Joint Duties of Commissioner and Board
of Agriculture**, § 106-22.

Labeling, § 106-50.5.

Laboratories.

Commercial fertilizers.

Certification, § 106-51.

Licenses.

Manufacturers and contractors, § 106-
50.4.

Limestone, §§ 106-79 to 106-92.

See Limestone and Marl.

Liming Material, §§ 106-81 to 106-92.

See Limestone and Marl.

Liquid.

Storage, handling and distribution, §§
81-73 to 81-82.

See Weights and Measures.

List.

Grade list, § 106-50.11.

Manipulated Manures.

Defined, § 106-50.3.

Registration, § 106-50.4.

FERTILIZERS—Cont'd**Manufacturers.**

Certification of fertilizer laboratories, §
106-51.

Defined, § 106-50.3.

Licensing, § 106-50.4.

Sales or exchanges between manufac-
turers, § 106-50.21.

Marl, §§ 106-79 to 106-92.

See Limestone and Marl.

Misleading Statements, § 106-50.12.

Mixed Fertilizers.

Defined, § 106-50.3.

Labeling, § 106-50.5.

Monopolies and Trusts.

Report by commissioner of agriculture
to solicitors and to the general as-
sembly, § 106-22.

Penalty, § 106-50.20.

Plant food deficiency, § 106-50.8.

Plant Food Content.

Minimum, § 106-50.10.

Plant Food Deficiency, § 106-50.8.

Publication.

Commercial values, § 106-50.9.

Information concerning fertilizers, §
106-50.14.

Pulverized Limestone and Marl, §§ 106-
79 to 106-92.

See Limestone and Marl.

Registration.

Brands, § 106-50.4.

Cancellation, § 106-50.17.

Expiration, § 106-50.4.

False or misleading statements.

Refusal of registration, § 106-50.12.

Reports.

Grade-tonnage reports, § 106-50.13.

Trusts or combinations.

Report to solicitor, § 106-22.

Rules and Regulations, § 106-50.15.

Sales, § 106-50.19.

Cottonseed meal, §§ 106-68 to 106-78.
See Cottonseed Meal.

Powers and duties of department and
board of agriculture, § 106-22.

Stop sale orders, § 106-50.18.

Sales and Use Tax.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164-
13.

Wholesale tax.

Exemptions and exclusions, § 105-
164.5a.

Samples.

Inspection, § 106-50.7.

Official sample defined, § 106-50.3.

Searches and Seizures, § 106-50.19.

Sale, § 106-50.19.

Short Weight, § 106-50.16.

Sources.

Powers and duties of department and
board, § 106-22.

FERTILIZERS—Cont'd**Specialty Fertilizer.**

Defined, § 106-50.3.

Standards, § 106-50.15.**Stop Sale Orders, § 106-50.18.****Supervision of the Trade, § 106-22.****Taxation.**

Bona fide indebtedness incurred in the purchase.

Deductions and credits, § 105-298.

Licenses.

Manufacturers and contractors, § 106-50.4.

Testing, § 106-50.7.**Title, § 106-50.1.****Violations.**

Punishment, § 106-50.20.

Weights and Measures.

Short weight, § 106-50.16.

FIDELITY INSURANCE.**Authorized, § 58-72.****Banks and Banking.**

Commissioner of banks to give bond, § 53-92.

Officers and employees to give bond, § 53-90.

Clerks of Court.

Notice to county commissioners of condition of surety company in which county officer bonded, § 109-18.

Notice to county commissioner of insolvency of surety company in which county officer bonded, § 2-43.

Liability.

Limitation of liability assumed, § 58-39.2.

Limitation of Liability Assumed, § 58-39.2.**Organization, § 58-72.****Purpose of Organization, § 58-72.****Trust, Fiduciary and Surety Companies, §§ 109-16 to 109-23.**

See Trust, Fiduciary and Surety Companies.

FIDUCIARIES, §§ 32-1 to 32-24.**Accounting.**

Executors and administrators, §§ 28-117 to 28-148.

See Executors and Administrators.

Guardians, §§ 33-36 to 33-46.

See Guardian and Ward.

Suits for accounting at term, § 28-147.

Tax upon settlement of fiduciary's account, § 105-240.

Trustees, §§ 36-15, 36-16, 36-19, 36-48.

See Trusts and Trustees.

Appeals.

Appeal bond, § 1-294.

Stay of execution, § 1-294.

Appointment.

Evidence, § 32-17.

FIDUCIARIES—Cont'd**Arrest in Civil Cases, § 1-410.****Assignments.**

Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary security transfers.

Assignment by a fiduciary, § 32-16.

Definition of assignment, § 32-14.

Assignments for Benefit of Creditors.

Trustee, §§ 23-2 to 23-7.

See Assignments for Benefit of Creditors.

Attorney and Client.

Counsel fees allowable to attorneys serving as representatives, § 28-170.1.

Bad Faith, §§ 32-4 to 32-11.**Bankruptcy.**

Trustee, §§ 23-18, 23-22, 23-44, 23-45.

See Bankruptcy and Insolvency.

Banks and Banking.

Bank defined, § 32-2.

Banks acting in a fiduciary capacity, §§ 53-159 to 53-163.

See Banks and Banking.

Deposits, §§ 32-8 to 32-11, 36-5. See within this title, "Deposits."

Investments.

Certificate of deposit, § 36-1.

Trust funds deposited at trustee's risk, § 36-5.

Bonds.

Appeal bond, § 1-294.

Deposit of cash or securities in lieu of bond, § 109-32.

Conditions and requirements, § 109-32.

Expense of bonds, § 109-23.

Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§ 109-24 to 109-31.

See Bonds.

Surety companies, §§ 109-16 to 109-23.

See Trust, Fiduciary and Surety Companies.

Transfer.

Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary security transfers, §§ 32-14 to 32-24. See within this title, "Securities."

Checks.

Drawn in name of principal, § 32-9.

Payable to fiduciary.

Check drawn by and payable to fiduciary, § 32-7.

Payable to third person.

Check drawn by fiduciary payable to third person, § 32-6.

Claim of Beneficial Interest.

Adverse claims, § 32-18.

Defined, § 32-14.

Clerks of Court.

Investment of trust funds, §§ 2-54 to 2-60, 53-44, 65-10, 65-11.

See Clerks of Court.

FIDUCIARIES—Cont'd**Clerks of Court—Cont'd**

Resignation of trustee, §§ 36-9 to 36-18.1.

See Trusts and Trustees.

Substitution of bank or trust company as trustee, § 65-11.

Collectors, §§ 28-25 to 28-28, 28-42 to 28-51.

See Collectors.

Conflict of Laws.

Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary security transfers, § 32-21.

Conservators, §§ 33-63 to 33-65.

See Conservators.

Corporations.

Oaths.

Corporation acting as fiduciary, § 11-5.

Officers and agents.

Duty of directors and officers to corporation, § 55-35.

Owner of shares or other securities.

Recognition of acts, § 55-59.

Powers not enlarged under uniform stock transfer act, § 55-76.

Stock and stockholders, § 55-59.

Powers not enlarged under uniform stock transfer act, § 55-76.

Registration of transfer of securities held by fiduciaries, § 32-4.

Transfer of stock.

Powers not enlarged, § 55-76.

Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary security transfers, §§ 32-14 to 32-24. See within this title, "Securities."

Transfer of stock.

Powers not enlarged, § 55-76.

Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary security transfers.

Corporation defined, § 32-14.

Registration of transfer of securities held by fiduciaries, § 32-4.

Voting of shares of stock, §§ 55-67, 55-69.

Watered stock.

Liability of fiduciary, § 55-53.

Costs, § 6-31.

Resignation, § 36-12.

Custodian.

Gifts of securities and money to minors, §§ 33-68 to 33-77.

See Infants.

Debtor and Creditor.

Check drawn by fiduciary payable to third person, § 32-6.

Declaratory Judgments, § 1-255.

Definitions, §§ 32-2, 105-163.1.

Terms, § 32-2.

Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary security transfers, § 32-14.

FIDUCIARIES—Cont'd**Deposits.**

Fiduciary's personal account.

Deposit in fiduciary's personal account, § 32-10.

In name of fiduciary as such, § 32-8.

Principal's name.

Deposit in name of principal, § 32-9.

Trust funds deposited at trustee's risk, § 36-5.

Two or more trustees.

Deposit in names of two or more trustees, § 32-11.

Embezzlement, §§ 14-90 to 14-99.

See Embezzlement.

Evidence.

Appointment or incumbency, § 32-17.

Executors and Administrators, §§ 28-1 to 28-201.

See Executors and Administrators.

General Assistance.

Personal representatives for recipients of assistance, §§ 108-76.3 to 108-76.5.

See General Assistance.

Gifts of Securities and Money to Minors,

§§ 33-68 to 33-77.

See Infants.

Good Faith.

Definition, § 32-2.

Payment in good faith, § 32-3.

Guardian ad Litem, §§ 1-65 to 1-67.

See Guardian ad Litem.

Guardian and Ward, §§ 33-1 to 33-77.

See Guardian and Ward.

Income Tax, §§ 105-133, 105-139.

Credit for taxes paid in other states, § 105-151.

Exemptions, § 105-149.

Reports, § 105-154.

Returns, §§ 105-152 to 105-154.

Withholding, §§ 105-163.1 to 105-163.24.

See Income Tax.

Infants.

Gifts of securities and money to minors, §§ 33-68 to 33-77.

See Infants.

Interpretation and Construction.

Uniform fiduciaries act.

Uniformity of interpretation, § 32-13.

Investments.

Building and loan associations.

Legal investments, § 36-3.

Certain investments deemed cash, § 36-1.

County, city, town or school district bonds.

Investment of trust funds, § 36-2.

Deposit of funds.

Trust funds deposited at trustee's risk, § 36-5.

FIDUCIARIES—Cont'd**Investments—Cont'd**

- Farm credit administration.
 - Obligations of agencies supervised by, § 53-44.1.
- Farm loan bonds, § 53-60.
- Federal home loan bank board.
 - Obligations of agencies supervised by, § 53-44.2.
- Federal savings and loan associations.
 - Legal investments, § 36-3.
- Housing authorities law, §§ 157-25, 157-57.
- Insurance, § 36-4.1.
- Lending money from ward's estate, § 24-4.
- National defense housing projects.
 - Obligations issued for projects made legal investments, § 157-57.
- National housing act.
 - Banks and fiduciaries authorized to invest in mortgages, etc., issued under national housing act, § 53-45.
- Parking authority bonds, § 160-490.
- Refunding bonds, § 142-29.
- Savings accounts and certificates of deposit, § 36-1.
- State bridge revenue bonds, § 136-89.-43.
- State debt, §§ 36-1, 142-29.
- United States bonds.
 - Banks, fiduciaries, etc., may invest in bonds guaranteed by United States, § 53-44.

Joinder of Actions, § 1-123.**Judgment.**

- Declaratory judgment, § 1-255.
- Order to convey legal title, § 1-227.

Jurisdiction.

- Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary security transfers, § 32-21.

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

- Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§ 109-24 to 109-31.
- See Bonds.

- Purchase of real estate foreclosed under mortgage, § 33-25.

Negotiable Instruments.

- Checks, §§ 32-6, 32-7. See within this title, "Checks."
- Indorsement in representative capacity, § 25-5.
- Transfer of negotiable instruments by fiduciary, § 32-5.

Nonresidents.

- Service of process on, §§ 28-186, 28-187.

Notice.

- Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary security transfers, §§ 32-15 to 32-18, 32-20.

Oaths.

- Corporation as fiduciary, § 11-5.

FIDUCIARIES—Cont'd**Parking Authorities.**

- Bonds legal investments for public officers and fiduciaries, § 160-490.

Partnership.

- Accountable as fiduciaries, § 59-51.

Payments.

- Application of payments made to fiduciaries, § 32-3.
- Good faith, § 32-3.
- Application of payments made to fiduciaries, § 32-3.
- Negotiable instruments.
 - Transfer of negotiable instrument by fiduciary, § 32-5.
- Vouchers presumptive evidence, § 28-119.

Person.

- Definition, § 32-2.

Powers.

- Necessity for actual notice of release or limitation to bind fiduciary, § 39-36.

Presumptions and Burden of Proof.

- Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary security transfers, §§ 32-15, 32-16.
- Fiduciary relationship, § 32-15.

Principal.

- Definition, § 32-2.

Public Officers, §§ 128-1 to 128-41.

- See Public Officers.

Railroads.

- Liability of trustees and other fiduciaries holding stock, § 60-17.

Receivers, §§ 1-218, 1-501 to 1-507.

- See Receivers.

Registration of Transfer of Securities, § 32-4.

- Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary security transfers.
- Registration of security in name of fiduciary, § 32-15.

Removal of Trust Funds From State, §§ 36-6 to 36-8.**Reports.**

- Income tax, §§ 105-153, 105-154.

Resignation.

- Successor.
 - Rights and duties devolve on successor, § 36-18.
- Trusts and trustees, §§ 36-9 to 36-18.1.
- See Trusts and Trustees.

Securities.

- Gifts of securities and money to minors, §§ 33-68 to 33-77.
- See Infants.
- Registration of transfer of securities held by fiduciaries, § 32-4.
- Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary security transfers.
 - Adverse claims, § 32-18.
 - Applicability of act, § 32-21.

FIDUCIARIES—Cont'd**Securities—Cont'd**

Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary security transfers—Cont'd

Appointment.

Evidence of, § 32-17.

Assignment by a fiduciary, § 32-16.

Assumptions generally, § 32-16.

Assignment defined, § 32-14.

Citation of act, § 32-24.

Claim of beneficial interest.

Defined, § 32-14.

Notice of adverse claim, § 32-18.

Conflict of laws, § 32-21.

Corporation defined, § 32-14.

Definitions, § 32-14.

Evidence.

Appointment, § 32-17.

Incumbency, § 32-17.

Incumbency.

Evidence of, § 32-17.

Interpretation of act, § 32-23.

Jurisdiction.

Laws governing rights and duties of corporation, etc., § 32-21.

Knowledge of misuse of proceeds.

Liability for participation in breach of fiduciary duty in absence of actual knowledge of misuse of proceeds, etc., § 32-20.

Liability.

Nonliability of corporation and transfer agent, §§ 32-19, 32-20.

Nonliability of third persons, § 32-20.

Participation in breach of fiduciary in absence of actual knowledge of misuse of proceeds, etc., § 32-20.

Notice, §§ 32-15 to 32-18, 32-20.

Person defined, § 32-14.

Presumptions and burden of proof, §§ 32-15, 32-16.

Fiduciary relationship, § 32-15.

Registration in name of a fiduciary, § 32-15.

Security defined, § 32-14.

Short title, § 32-24.

Tax obligations, § 32-22.

Territorial application, § 32-21.

Third persons.

Nonliability, § 32-20.

Title of article, § 32-24.

Transfer agent.

Defined, § 32-14.

Nonliability, §§ 32-19, 32-20.

Notice, §§ 32-15 to 32-18, 32-20.

Presumptions and burden of proof, §§ 32-15, 32-16.

Transfer defined, § 32-14.

Settlement.

Bonds guaranteed by United States deemed cash, § 53-44.

FIDUCIARIES—Cont'd

Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, §§ 32-14 to 32-24. See within this title, "Securities."

Stock and Stockholders, § 55-59.

Powers not enlarged under uniform stock transfer act, § 55-76.

Registration of transfer of securities held by fiduciaries, § 32-4.

Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary security transfers, §§ 32-14 to 32-24. See within this title, "Securities."

Taxation.

Fiduciaries to pay taxes, § 105-412.

Income tax, §§ 105-151 to 105-154. See within this title, "Income Tax."

Listing of real property for taxation, § 105-301.

Personal liability, § 105-253.

Personal property.

In whose name personal property should be listed, § 105-304.

Place for listing tangible personal property for taxation, § 105-302.

Security transfers.

Tax obligations, § 32-22.

Tax upon settlement of fiduciary's account, § 105-240.

Trustees Generally, §§ 36-1 to 36-54.

See Trusts and Trustees.

Trust, Fiduciary and Surety Companies, §§ 109-16 to 109-23.

See Trust, Fiduciary and Surety Companies.

Trusts and Trustees, §§ 36-1 to 36-54.

See Trusts and Trustees.

Uniform common trust fund act, §§ 36-47 to 36-52.

See Trusts and Trustees.

Uniform trusts act, §§ 36-24 to 36-46.

See Trusts and Trustees.

Uniform Act for Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, §§ 32-14 to 32-24. See within this title, "Securities."

Uniform Fiduciaries Act, §§ 32-1 to 32-13.

Cases not provided for in law, § 32-12.

Construction of act, § 32-13.

Short title of act, § 32-1.

Uniform Principal and Income Act, §§ 37-1 to 37-15.

See Uniform Principal and Income Act.

Uniform Trusts Act, §§ 36-24 to 36-46.

See Trusts and Trustees.

Veterans' Guardianship Act, §§ 34-1 to 34-18.

See Veterans' Guardianship Act.

Vouchers Presumptive Evidence of Disbursement, § 28-119.

FIDUCIARIES—Cont'd**Watershed Improvement Districts.**

Fiduciaries owning property in proposed district, § 139-18.

FIERI FACIAS, §§ 1-302 to 1-368.

See Executions.

FILLING STATIONS, §§ 20-139, 20-140.1,

105-72, 105-89, 136-89.56.

See Service Stations.

FINAL JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, § 1-208.

See Judgments.

FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY.**Act of 1957, §§ 20-309 to 20-319.**

See Motor Vehicle Safety and Financial Responsibility Act of 1957.

FINDINGS OF COURT.**Claims.**

Adjudication of small claims in superior court, § 1-539.5.

Constitutional Provisions, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 13.**Contents of Finding, § 1-185.****Exceptions to Decision of Court, § 1-186.****Execution Against the Person.**

Finding of facts establishing right to execution, § 1-311.

Filed With Clerk, § 1-185.**Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law by Judge, § 1-185.****Issue of Fact, § 1-185.****Issue of Law, § 1-185.****Judge's Decision Shall Be in Writing, § 1-185.****Judgment, § 1-185.****Proceedings Upon Judgment on Issue of Law, § 1-187.****FINES.****Appeals.**

Execution, § 15-185.

Judgment for fines docketed, § 15-185.

Lien, § 15-185.

Arrest for Nonpayment of Fine and Costs, § 6-48.**Arrest in Civil Cases, § 1-410.****Bonds.**

Bond to secure fine and costs, § 6-47.

Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§ 109-25 to 109-31.

See Bonds.

Change of Venue.

Trial removed from one county to another, § 6-40.

Claim and Delivery.

Requisites of affidavit, § 1-473.

Clerks of Court.

Record of fines, § 2-42.

FINES—Cont'd**Constitutional Provisions, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29; art. XI, § 1.**

Excessive fines, Const. N. C., art. I, § 14; Const. U. S., amendment VIII.

Counties.

Trial removed from one county to another, § 6-40.

Credit Unions.

Fines and penalties for failure to make payments, § 54-96.

Criminal Law Generally, §§ 14-1 to 14-422.

See Criminal Law.

Education.

Failing to file report of fines, §§ 14-244, 115-98.

Payment into school fund, §§ 115-62, 115-98.

General Assembly, Const. N.C., art. II, § 29.**Husband and Wife.**

Husband not liable for wife's fines, § 52-15.

Imprisonment for Failure to Pay, § 6-65.

Discharge of insolvent debtors, § 23-24.

Insolvent Persons, § 23-24.**Judgments.**

Docketing of judgments for fines, § 15-185.

Judgment confessed or bond given to secure fine and costs, § 6-47.

Justices of the Peace.

Imprisonment of defendant for nonpayment of fine and costs, § 6-65.

Mortgage in lieu of bond for fine, §§ 109-25 to 109-31.

See Bonds.

Liens, § 15-185.**Mayor's Court, § 160-15.**

Imprisonment of defendant for nonpayment of fine and costs, § 6-65.

Militia, §§ 127-38 to 127-48, 127-62 to 127-68.

See Militia.

Misdemeanors, §§ 14-3, 14-4.**Mortgage in Lieu of Bond for Fine, §§ 109-25 to 109-31.**

See Bonds.

Particular Offenses.

See the appropriate specific titles.

Public Officers.

Failure to file reports, § 14-244.

Recorders' Courts.

Imprisonment of defendant for nonpayment of fine and costs, § 6-65.

Municipal recorder's court, § 7-206.

Records, § 2-42.**Reports.**

Failure to file report, § 14-244.

Filed with county accountant, § 153-116.

FINES—Cont'd**School Fund.**

Payment into, § 115-98.

Sentence.

Appeal, § 15-185.

Docketing judgment, § 15-185.

Lien, § 15-185.

Special County Courts.

Collection, § 7-441.

Specific Offenses.

See the appropriate specific titles.

Venue.

Trial removed from one county to another, § 6-40.

FINGERPRINTS.**Evidence.**

Certified records of the consolidated record section prison department, § 148-80.

Police.

Report of disposition of persons fingerprinted, § 148-81.

Required to take, § 148-79.

Prisons and Prisoners.

Report of disposition of persons fingerprinted, § 148-81.

Required to be taken, § 148-79.

Sheriffs.

Report of disposition of persons fingerprinted, § 148-81.

Required to take, § 148-79.

State Bureau of Investigation, §§ 114-16, 114-18.**State Prison.**

Taken, § 148-79.

FIREARMS.**Weapons, §§ 14-402 to 14-409.**

See Weapons.

FIRE DEPARTMENT.**Arson.**

Failure of owner of property to comply with orders of public authorities, § 14-68.

Fire engine house, §§ 14-61, 14-67.

Chief of Fire Department, §§ 160-115 to 160-120.

Appointment, § 160-116.

Compensation, § 160-116.

Duties, § 160-117.

Election, § 160-116.

Establishment of office, § 160-115.

Fire escapes.

Enforcement of provisions, § 69-13.

Inspection of buildings, §§ 160-118, 160-120.

Insurance commissioner.

Compelling appointment, § 160-116.

Investigation of fires and fire protection, § 69-1.

Local inspector of buildings, § 160-118.

FIRE DEPARTMENT—Cont'd**Counties and County Commissioners.****County fire department.**

Establishment and maintenance, § 153-9.

County fire marshal.

Acting as county building inspector, § 153-9.

Appointment, § 153-9.

Duties, § 153-9.

State volunteer fire department, §§ 69-14 to 69-25. See within this title, "State Volunteer Fire Department."

Criminal Law.

Chief, §§ 160-119, 160-120.

False fire alarms, giving, § 14-286.

Molesting fire alarm system, § 14-286.

Elections.

Chief of fire department, § 160-116.

Establishment, § 160-235.**False Fire Alarms, § 14-286.****Firemen's Pension Fund, §§ 118-18 to 118-32.**

See Firemen's Pension Fund.

Firemen's Relief Fund, §§ 118-1 to 118-17.

See Firemen's Relief Fund.

Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Volunteer firemen among employees rewarded, § 122-35.

Insurance.

Municipal corporations.

Powers, § 160-200.

Jury.

Exemption from jury duty, § 9-19.

Maintenance, § 160-235.**Molesting Fire Alarm System, § 14-286.****Motor Vehicles.**

Blocking fire-fighting equipment, § 20-157.

Fire hose.

Driving over, § 20-157.

Fire trucks.

Following too closely, § 20-157.

Red lights permitted, § 20-130.1.

Right-of-way, § 20-157.

Speed, § 20-145.

Horns and warning devices, § 20-125.

Parking in front of fire hydrant or fire station prohibited, § 20-162.

Rural fire department, agency or association.

Registration of vehicles owned by, § 20-84.

Special mobile equipment.

Defined, § 20-38.

What to do upon approach of fire departmental vehicles, § 20-157.

Municipal Corporations, § 160-235.

Commissioner of public safety, § 160-330.

State volunteer fire department, §§ 69-14 to 69-25. See within this title, "State Volunteer Fire Department."

FIRE DEPARTMENT—Cont'd**Municipal Corporations—Cont'd****Workmen's compensation act.**

Injury to employee of fire department, § 160-238.

Paid Fire Department, § 160-235.**Pensions.**

Firemen's pension fund, §§ 118-18 to 118-32.

See Firemen's Pension Fund.

Municipal corporations, § 160-200.

Property Outside City Limits.

Injury to employee of fire department, § 160-238.

Relief Fund, §§ 118-1 to 118-17.

See Firemen's Relief Fund.

Rural Fire Agency or Association.

Registration of motor vehicles owned by, § 20-84.

Sanitary Districts.

Establishment, § 130-128.

State Firemen's Association, §§ 118-1 to 118-17.

See Firemen's Relief Fund.

State Volunteer Fire Department, §§ 69-14 to 69-25.

Administration of law.

Funds, § 69-25.

Countries.

Acceptance by counties, § 69-21.

Contracts with municipalities for assistance, § 69-21.

No authority to render assistance to nonaccepting counties, § 69-20.

Fire marshal.

State fire marshal chief of organization, § 69-16.

Municipal corporations.

Acceptance by municipalities, § 69-17.

All personnel not to leave city at one time, § 69-22.

Contracting with county to render assistance in county, § 69-21.

Dispatching firemen and apparatus from municipalities, § 69-19.

Liability of municipality, § 69-23.

Relief in case of injury or death, § 69-24.

Rendering assistance in emergency in county, § 69-20.

Rights and privileges of firemen, § 69-23.

Withdrawal by municipalities, § 69-18.

Organization, § 69-16.

Personnel, § 69-15.

Purpose of article, § 69-14.

Relief in case of injury or death, § 69-24.

Volunteer Fire Department, §§ 69-14 to 69-25. See within this title, "State Volunteer Fire Department."

FIRE DEPARTMENT—Cont'd**Workmen's Compensation Act.**

Municipal corporations.

Injury to employee of fire department, § 160-238.

Relief in case of injury or death, § 69-24.

FIRE ESCAPES, §§ 69-8 to 69-13.**Appeals.**

From order of chief of fire department and local inspector to insurance commissioner, § 69-13.

Buildings Regulated, §§ 69-8 to 69-13.

Churches, §§ 69-10, 69-12.

Construction of Buildings Regulated, § 69-8.

Criminal Law.

Violation of article, § 69-13.

Doors.

In certain buildings to open outwardly, §§ 69-9, 69-10.

Enforcement of Provisions by Insurance Commissioner, § 69-13.

Factories, §§ 69-10 to 69-13.

Hospitals and Asylums, § 69-8.

Inns, Hotels and Restaurants, § 69-8.

Insurance Commissioner.

Enforcement, § 69-13.

Regulations, § 69-8.

Penalty.

Enforcement of provisions, § 69-13.

Places of Public Amusement.

How buildings constructed, § 69-9.

Provided.

Fire escapes to be provided, § 69-11.

Required.

Construction requirements, § 69-11.

School Dormitories, § 69-8.**Schoolhouses.****Doors.**

Open outwardly, §§ 69-9, 69-10.

Tenements, § 69-8.**Theaters and Shows, §§ 69-12, 69-13.**

Construction regulations, § 69-9.

Curtain.

Front curtain of asbestos or other fireproof material.

Required by commissioner of insurance, § 69-9.

Doors open outwardly, §§ 69-7, 69-10.

Violation of Article, § 69-13.**FIRE INSURANCE, §§ 58-72, 58-157 to 58-194.1.****Actions.****Lien.**

Action to enforce lien of policyholders upon securities deposited with insurance commissioner, § 58-185.

Unauthorized insurers.

Procedure under uniform unauthorized insurers act, § 58-164.

FIRE INSURANCE—Cont'd**Agents.****Commissions.**

Agreements restricting agent's commission prohibited, § 58-172.

Penalty, § 58-172.

Defined, § 58-39.4.

Nonresident agents.

Policies through nonresident agent prohibited, § 58-169.

Penalty for violation, § 58-44.4.

Revocation of license for violation, § 58-44.4.

Resident agents required, § 58-168.

Appeals.**Rating bureau.**

Appeal from decision, § 58-127.

Review of order of commissioner, § 58-131.8.

Appropriations.

Insuring state property, § 58-190.

Arson, §§ 14-65 to 14-68.**Bonds.**

Registration of bonds deposited in name of treasurer, §§ 58-188.5 to 58-188.7.

See Insurance.

Uniform unauthorized insurers act, § 58-164.

Business Interruption Insurance.

State property, § 58-191.2.

Bylaws.

Not part of policy, § 58-174.

Rating bureau, § 58-127.

Coinurance Clause.

Performance of contracts as to devices not prohibited, § 58-157.

Requirements generally, § 58-30.1.

Contract of Insurance.

Policies. See within this title, "Policies."

Cotton, § 106-447.**Criminal Law.**

Agreements restricting agent's compensation, § 58-172.

Fraudulently setting fires, §§ 14-65 to 14-68.

Punishment for issuing fire policies contrary to law, § 58-173.

Reinsurance assumed from unlicensed companies, § 58-162.

Deposits by Insurance Companies, §§ 58-182 to 58-188.8.

See Insurance.

Devices.

Performance of contracts as to devices not prohibited, § 58-157.

Education.

Insurance of public school property, §§ 115-134 to 115-141.

See Education.

FIRE INSURANCE—Cont'd**Encumbrance.**

Effect of failure to give notice of encumbrance, § 58-180.

Extended Coverage Insurance.

State property, § 58-191.1.

Firemen's Relief Fund, §§ 118-1 to 118-17.

See Firemen's Relief Fund.

Foreign Companies.

Deposits by insurance companies, §§ 58-182 to 58-188.

See Insurance.

Policies in unlicensed foreign companies, §§ 58-53.1 to 58-53.3, 58-168.

See Insurance.

Resident agents required, § 58-168.

Uniform unauthorized insurers act, § 58-164.

Forms.

Proof of loss forms to be furnished, § 58-31.1.

Standard policy, §§ 58-176, 58-177.

General Regulations of Business, §§ 58-157 to 58-173.

Husband and Wife.

Policy issued to husband or wife on joint property, § 58-180.1.

Insurance Commissioner, §§ 58-4 to 58-27.2.

See Insurance.

Insurance Law, §§ 58-1 to 58-315.

See Insurance.

Insuring State Property, §§ 58-189 to 58-194. See within this title, "State Property."

Interest.

Deposits by insurance companies.

Interest on deposits, § 58-183.

Right of company to receive interest on deposits with insurance commissioner, § 58-183.

Interpretation and Construction.

Uniform unauthorized insurers act, § 58-164.

Investigation of Fires.

Insurance commissioner, §§ 69-1 to 69-6.

See Insurance.

Investments, § 58-79.1.

Joint Tenants and Tenants in Common.

Policy issued to husband or wife on joint property, § 58-180.1.

Licenses.

Assuming reinsurance from unlicensed company, § 58-162.

Authorizing citizens to procure insurance in unlicensed foreign companies, § 58-168.

Deposit required before license granted, § 58-188.

Exception, § 58-188.

FIRE INSURANCE—Cont'd**Licenses—Cont'd**

Foreign or alien insurance companies.
Policies in unlicensed foreign companies, §§ 58-53.1 to 58-53.3, 58-168.

See Insurance.

Insurance generally, §§ 58-62 to 58-68.
See Insurance.

No action lies on policy of unlicensed company, § 58-164.

Policies in unlicensed foreign companies, §§ 58-53.1 to 58-53.3, 58-168.

See Insurance.

Rating bureau.

Revocation or suspension of license, § 58-131.6.

Revocation of license for violation of law, §§ 58-44.4, 58-131.6.

Uniform unauthorized insurers act, § 58-164.

Liens.

Policyholders' lien upon deposits with insurance commissioner, § 58-185.

Loss.

Limitation as to amount of policy, § 58-158.

Proof of loss forms required to be furnished, § 58-31.1.

Reserves, § 58-35.1.

Sale of deposits for payment of liabilities, § 58-184.

Total loss.

Limit of liability on total loss, § 58-159.

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Benefit of mortgagees, § 58-160.

Notice, § 58-180.

Mutual Insurance Companies.

Capital.

Amount of capital required, § 58-77.

General treatment, §§ 58-92 to 58-100.
See Insurance.

Organization.

Amount of capital and/or surplus required, § 58-77.

Perjury.

False oath to certificate of mutual fire insurance companies, § 14-216.

Stock and stockholders.

Amount of capital and/or capital required, § 58-77.

Surplus.

Amount of surplus required, § 58-77.

Notice.

Encumbrance, § 58-180.

Increase of hazard, unoccupancy and other insurance, § 58-178.

Rating bureau, § 58-131.5.

Other Insurance.

Notice as to, § 58-178.

Penalties. See within this title, "Criminal Law."

FIRE INSURANCE—Cont'd**Perjury.**

False oath to certificate of mutual fire insurance company, § 14-216.

Policies, §§ 58-173 to 58-180.1.

Action to enforce lien of policyholders, § 58-185.

Agreements in writing, §§ 58-177, 58-178.

Bylaws.

Not part of policy, § 58-174.

Combining other coverage with fire insurance, § 58-126.1.

Conditions to be set out in policy, § 58-174.

Encumbrance.

Effect of failure to give notice of encumbrance, § 58-180.

Foreign or alien insurance companies.

Unlicensed foreign companies, §§ 58-53.1 to 58-53.3, 58-168.

See Insurance.

Form of standard policy, §§ 58-176, 58-177.

General regulations, §§ 58-28 to 58-54.

See Insurance.

Husband and wife.

Policy issued to husband or wife on joint property, § 58-180.1.

Illegal contract.

Company liable for forfeitures, § 58-158.

Punishment for issuing fire policies contrary to law, § 58-173.

Indemnity contracts for difference in actual value and cost of replacement, § 58-158.

Items to be expressed in policies, § 58-175.

Lien of policyholders, § 58-185.

Limited as to amount and term, § 58-158.

Mortgagees.

Policies for the benefit of mortgagees, § 58-160.

Notice as to increase of hazard, unoccupancy and other insurance, § 58-178.

Performance of contracts as to devices not prohibited, § 58-157.

Printing.

Size of type, § 58-176.

What may be printed thereon, § 58-177.

Standard policy, § 58-177.

Adopted, § 58-176.

Filed in office of the insurance commissioner, § 58-176.

Form of standard policy, §§ 58-176, 58-177.

Provision, § 58-176.

Variations.

Permissible variations, § 58-177.

FIRE INSURANCE—Cont'd**Policies—Cont'd****Standard policy—Cont'd**

What may be printed thereon, § 58-176.

Term.

Limitation as to term, § 58-158.

Terms and conditions must be set out in policy, § 58-174.

Total loss.

Limit of liability on total loss, § 58-159.

Umpire.

Selection, § 58-178.1.

Unlicensed company.

No action lies on policy of unlicensed company, § 58-164.

Variations.

Permissible variations, § 58-177.

Writing, § 58-177.

Premiums.**Foreign companies.****Unlicensed company.**

Reports filed, § 58-53.3.

Tax deducted from premium, § 58-53.3.

Refund.

When insured has paid premium on sum in excess of value of property, § 58-159.

Public Buildings.

Insuring state property, §§ 58-189 to 58-194.1. See within this title, "State Property."

Rates.

Items to be expressed in policies, § 58-175.

Rating Bureau, §§ 58-125 to 58-131.9.**Appeals.**

Appeal from decision, § 58-127.

Review of order of commissioner, § 58-131.8.

Approval of rates, § 58-131.1.

Changing the manner of folding the policy and arrangement of figures, § 58-176.

Creation, § 58-125.

Deviations, § 58-131.3.

Government of bureau, § 58-127.

Hearing, § 58-131.5.

Notice.

Effect, § 58-131.5.

Increase of rates, § 58-131.2.

Information.

Power to secure information, § 58-128.

Rate information, § 58-129.

Licenses.

Revocation or suspension of license, § 58-131.6.

Limitation and scope of article, §§ 58-126, 58-131.9.

Offices, § 58-127.

FIRE INSURANCE—Cont'd**Rating Bureau—Cont'd**

Organization, § 58-127.

Penalties, § 58-131.7.

Policies combining other coverage with fire insurance, § 58-126.1.

Pools, groups or associations, § 58-131.4.

Powers and duties in general, § 58-127.

Rate information, § 58-129.

Reasonableness of rates, § 58-131.

Reduction or increase of rates, § 58-131.2.

Reports.

Statistical reports, § 58-130.

Scope and limitation of article, §§ 58-126, 58-131.9.

Reinsurance.

Assumed from unlicensed companies prohibited, § 58-162.

Restricted and regulated, § 58-162.

Standard fire insurance policy not to be used, § 58-176.

Relief Fund, §§ 118-1 to 118-17.

See Firemen's Relief Fund.

Reports.

Insurance Commissioner.

Insuring state property, § 58-194.

Report of premiums collected, § 118-1.

Reserves.

Loss reserves, § 58-35.1.

State property fire insurance fund, § 58-189.

Risks.

Agents to inspect risks, § 58-175.1.

Increase of hazard.

Notice as to, § 58-178.

Limitation of, § 58-162.1.

Notice of increase of hazard, § 58-178.

Reduction of risk.

Performance of contracts as to devices not prohibited, § 58-157.

School Property.

Insurance of public school property, §§ 115-134 to 115-141.

See Education.

Securities.

Deposits by insurance companies, §§ 58-182 to 58-188.

See Insurance.

Service of Process.

Uniform unauthorized insurers act, § 58-164.

Sprinklers.

Automatic sprinklers.

Limitation of fire insurance risk, § 58-162.1.

Performance of contracts as to devices not prohibited, § 58-157.

Leakage insurance.

State-owned property, § 58-191.

FIRE INSURANCE—Cont'd**Sprinklers—Cont'd**

Provision for sprinkler insurance, § 58-72.

Standard Policies, §§ 58-173 to 58-180.1.
See within this title, "Policies."

State Property, §§ 58-189 to 58-194.

Appropriations, § 58-190.

Business interruption insurance, § 58-191.2.

Extended coverage insurance, § 58-191.1.

Fund.

Fire insurance fund created, § 58-189.

To pay administrative expenses, § 58-190.

Pay administrative expenses, § 58-190.

Information furnished commissioner by officers in charge, § 58-192.

Inspection.

Commissioner to inspect state property, § 58-193.

Insurance commissioner to procure insurance, § 58-189.

Losses.

Payment, § 58-191.

Motor vehicles.

Liability insurance required for state-owned vehicles, § 58-194.1.

Payment of losses, § 58-191.

Plans of public buildings submitted to insurance commissioner, § 58-193.

Report required of commissioner, § 58-194.

Rules and regulations, § 58-191.

Sprinkler leakage insurance, § 58-191.

Use and occupancy and business interruption insurance, § 58-191.2.

Stock and Stockholders.

Amount of capital and/or surplus required, § 58-77.

Surplus.

Amount required, § 58-77.

Limitation of risks, § 58-162.1.

Taxation.

Insurance companies.

Taxes upon insurance companies, §§ 105-228.3 to 105-228.10.

See Insurance.

Licenses. See within this title, "Licenses."

Measured by gross premiums, § 105-228.5.

Umpire.

Selection, § 58-178.1.

Unauthorized Companies.

Aid, etc., to unauthorized company prohibited, § 58-164.

FIRE INSURANCE—Cont'd**Unauthorized Companies—Cont'd**

Foreign or alien insurance companies.

Policies in unlicensed foreign companies, §§ 58-53.1 to 58-53.3, 58-168.

See Insurance.

No action lies on policy of unlicensed company, § 58-164.

Reinsurance assumed from unlicensed companies prohibited, § 58-162.

Uniform Unauthorized Insurers Act, § 58-164.

Unoccupancy.

Notice as to, § 58-178.

Use and Occupancy Insurance.

State property, § 58-191.2.

Warehouses and Warehousemen, § 66-38.

Required, § 66-38.

Waters and Watercourses.

Reduction of risk.

Performance of contracts as to devices not prohibited, § 58-157.

FIRE LIMITS, §§ 160-124, 160-125, 160-236.

Criminal Law.

Punishment for failing to establish fire limits, § 160-125.

Defining, § 160-124.

Establishment, §§ 160-124, 160-125, 160-236.

Frame Buildings Within Fire Limits, § 160-128.

Municipal Corporations.

Inspection of premises of buildings quarterly, § 69-4.

Regulating buildings, § 160-237.

Punishment for Failing to Establish Fire Limits, § 160-125.

FIREMEN.**Jury.**

Exemption from jury duty, § 9-19.

Pension Fund, §§ 118-18 to 118-32.

See Firemen's Pension Fund.

Relief Fund, §§ 118-1 to 118-17.

See Firemen's Relief Fund.

FIREMEN'S PENSION FUND, §§ 118-18 to 118-32.

Amount of Pension, § 118-25.

Application for Membership, § 118-24.

Information as to previous service, § 118-29.

Appropriations, § 118-22.

Assignments.

Benefits nonassignable, § 118-32.

Benefits.

Exemption from attachment, etc., § 118-32.

Lump sum payments, § 118-26.

Monthly pensions upon retirement, § 118-25.

FIREMEN'S PENSION FUND—Cont'd**Benefits—Cont'd**

- Nonassignable, § 118-32.
- Pro rata reduction when fund insufficient to pay in full, § 118-27.
- Rights nonassignable, § 118-32.
- Subject to future legislative change, § 118-28.

Board of Trustees.

- Administration of fund, §§ 118-18, 118-21.
- Compensation, § 118-19.
- Creation, § 118-19.
- Determination of creditable service, § 118-29.
- Duties, § 118-21.
- Membership, § 118-19.
- Powers, § 118-21.
- Rules and regulations, §§ 118-18, 118-21.
- Secretary, § 118-20.

Bond of Secretary, § 118-20.**Contributions to Fund, §§ 118-22, 118-24, 118-25.****Creditable Service.**

- Determination, § 118-29.
- Service in more than one fire department, § 118-30.
- Transfer from one department to another, § 118-30.

Custodian of Fund.

- State treasurer, § 118-22.

Death of Fireman Before Receiving Pension, § 118-26.**Definitions.**

- Eligible firemen, § 118-23.

Delinquency.

- Effect of being six months delinquent, § 118-31.

Eligible Firemen.

- Certification to trustees, § 118-23.
- Defined, § 118-23.
- Volunteer firemen, § 118-23.

Establishment of Fund, § 118-18.**Exemption From Execution, Attachment and Garnishment.**

- Benefits exempt, § 118-32.

Expenditures, § 118-22.**Investments, § 118-22.****Length of Service.**

- Determination of creditable service, § 118-29.
- Not affected by serving in more than one fire department, § 118-30.
- Transfer from one department to another, § 118-30.

Lump Sum Payments, § 118-26.**Monthly Pensions Upon Retirement, § 118-25.****Payments by Members, §§ 118-22, 118-24, 118-25.**

- Credited to separate accounts of members, § 118-24.

FIREMEN'S PENSION FUND—Cont'd**Payments by Members—Cont'd**

- Effect of being six months delinquent, § 118-31.
- Monthly, §§ 118-24, 118-25.

Pro Rata Reduction of Benefits, § 118-27.**Provisions Subject to Future Legislative Change, § 118-28.****Purpose, § 118-18.****Secretary, § 118-20.****Special Fund, § 118-22.****State Treasurer.**

- Custodian of fund, § 118-22.
- Deposit of pension funds with treasurer, §§ 118-20, 118-22.

Transfer From One Department to Another, § 118-30.**Trustees, §§ 118-18 to 118-21. See within this title, "Board of Trustees."****Vested Rights.**

- No vested rights acquired, § 118-28.

Volunteers.

- Certification of eligible volunteers, § 118-23.
- Determination of eligible volunteers, § 118-23.

Withdrawal From Fund, § 118-26.**FIREMEN'S RELIEF FUND, §§ 118-1 to 118-17.****Accounts and Accounting, § 118-8.****Application of Funds, §§ 118-7, 118-12, 118-16.****Application to Members of Regular Fire Company, § 118-16.****Appropriations.**

- State appropriation, §§ 118-12 to 118-17.

Board of Trustees, §§ 118-5 to 118-8. See within this title, "Trustees."**Bonds.**

- Treasurer of state firemen's association, § 118-13.

- Treasurer of trustees, § 118-6.

Clerk, §§ 118-1.1, 118-9. See within this title, "Municipal Clerk."**Colored Persons.**

- No discrimination on account of color, § 118-11.

Commissioner of Insurance, §§ 118-1 to 118-9. See within this title, "Insurance Commissioner."**Definitions, § 118-1.1.****Disbursement of Fund by Trustees, § 118-7.****Eligibility for Benefits, §§ 118-7, 118-12, 118-14, 118-16.****Fire Departments to Be Members of State Association and Send Delegate to Meeting, § 118-10.****Fire Insurance Companies.**

- Report of premiums collected, § 118-1.
- Penalty for failure to report, § 118-4.

FIREMEN'S RELIEF FUND—Cont'd**Fire Insurance Companies—Cont'd**

Tax on receipts for premiums, §§ 118-2 to 118-4.

Penalty for failure to report and pay tax, § 118-4.

Fund Derived From Fire Insurance Companies, §§ 118-1 to 118-17.**Funds.**

State volunteer fire department.

Sums from contingent fund of state made available for administration of article, § 69-25.

Insurance Commissioner.

Appointment of trustee, § 118-6.

List of fire companies to be filed by municipal clerk, § 118-9.

Payments by commissioner, § 118-5.

Reports to commissioner, §§ 118-1, 118-8.

Tax on receipts for premiums paid for fire and lightning insurance, §§ 118-2 to 118-4.

Investigation of returns and collection of tax, § 118-3.

List of Fire Companies, § 118-9.**Membership in State Firemen's Association, § 118-10.****Municipal Clerk.**

Certification of list of fire companies, § 118-9.

Defined, § 118-1.1.

Municipal Corporations, § 160-200.

Relief of members of fire department, § 160-200.

North Carolina Firemen's Pension Fund, §§ 118-18 to 118-32.

See Firemen's Pension Fund.

North Carolina State Firemen's Association, §§ 118-5, 118-8 to 118-10, 118-12 to 118-17. See within this title, "State Firemen's Association."**North Carolina State Volunteer Firemen's Association, § 118-17.****Pension Fund, §§ 118-18 to 118-32.**

See Firemen's Pension Fund.

Reports.

Fire insurance companies to report premiums collected, § 118-1.

Penalty for failure to report, § 118-4.

State firemen's association.

Annual report, § 118-8.

Treasurer's report, § 118-13.

Trustees, § 118-8.

State Firemen's Association.

Actions against, § 118-12.

Annual report, § 118-8.

Application of fund, § 118-12.

Bond of treasurer, § 118-13.

Eligibility for membership, § 118-15.

Failure of local trustees to account and report, § 118-8.

4B NC—46

FIREMEN'S RELIEF FUND—Cont'd**State Firemen's Association—Cont'd**

Failure of municipal clerk to certify list of fire companies, § 118-9.

Fire department to be a member of state association, § 118-10.

Reports.

Annual report, § 118-8.

Treasurer's report, § 118-13.

State volunteer fire department, §§ 69-14 to 69-25.

See Fire Department.

Treasurer, § 118-13.

Bond, § 118-13.

Failure of local trustees to account and report, § 118-8.

Failure of municipal clerk to certify list of fire companies, § 118-9.

Payments by insurance commissioner to treasurer, § 118-5.

Payments to volunteer firemen's association, § 118-17.

Report to state treasurer, § 118-13.

Volunteer firemen's association, § 118-17.

Who may become members, § 118-15.

State Volunteer Fire Department.

Sums from contingent fund of state made available for administration of article, § 69-25.

State Volunteer Firemen's Association, § 118-17.**Tax on Receipts for Premiums, §§ 118-2 to 118-4.****Trustees, §§ 118-5 to 118-8.**

Accounts, § 118-8.

Appointment, § 118-6.

Disbursement of fund by trustees, § 118-7.

Failure to report, § 118-8.

Misappropriation of funds, § 118-8.

Neglect to perform duties, § 118-8.

Organization, § 118-6.

Payment of fund to treasurer of trustees, § 118-5.

Report, § 118-8.

Terms of office, § 118-6.

Treasurer's bond, § 118-6.

Volunteer Firemen's Association, § 118-17.**Who Shall Participate in Fund, §§ 118-7, 118-14, 118-16.****FIRE PROTECTION, §§ 69-1 to 69-38.****Appeals.**

Investigation of premises.

Appeal to commissioner of insurance, § 69-4.

Arrest.

Arson, § 69-2.

Commissioner of Insurance, §§ 69-1 to 69-7.

See Insurance.

FIRE PROTECTION—Cont'd**Contempt.**

Failure to comply with summons or subpoena of insurance commissioner, § 69-3.1.

Counties and County Commissioners.

County fire marshal.

Acting as county building inspector, § 153-9.

Provision for, § 153-9.

Rural fire protection districts, §§ 69-25.1 to 69-25.15. See within this title, "Rural Fire Protection Districts."

Districts, §§ 69-25.1 to 69-25.15. See within this title, "Rural Fire Protection Districts."

Doors in Certain Buildings to Open Outwardly, §§ 69-9, 69-10.

Education.

Fire prevention and fire prevention day, § 69-7.

Inspection of insured public school property, § 115-137.

Inspection of schools for fire hazards, § 115-150.2.

Liability for failure to perform duties imposed, § 115-150.3.

Removal or correction of hazard, § 115-150.2.

Reports, § 115-150.2.

Rules and regulations, § 115-150.2.

Principals.

Authority and duty of principals, §§ 115-150, 115-150.1.

Duty of principal regarding fire hazards, § 115-150.1.

Subjects taught in schools, § 115-37.

Electrical Materials, Devices, Appliances and Equipment.

Regulations, §§ 66-23 to 66-27.

See Electricity.

Explosions and Explosives.

Dangerous material removed from buildings, § 69-4.

Fire department.

See Fire Department.

Fire Escapes, §§ 69-8 to 69-13.

See Fire Escapes.

Fire Prevention and Fire Prevention Day, § 69-7.

Rural Fire Protection Districts, §§ 69-25.1 to 69-25.15. See within this title, "Rural Fire Protection Districts."

Fires, §§ 69-1 to 69-13.

See Fires.

Hotels, §§ 69-26 to 69-38.

See Inns, Hotels and Restaurants.

Inflammable Substances.

Dangerous material removed from buildings, § 69-4.

Inspection of Premises, §§ 58-10, 69-3, 69-4, 160-120.

FIRE PROTECTION—Cont'd

Insurance Commissioner, §§ 69-1 to 69-7.

See Insurance.

Investigation of Incendiary Fires, §§ 69-1 to 69-6.

See Fires.

Matches.

Sale and manufacture regulated, §§ 66-12 to 66-16.

See Matches.

Motorboats.

Fire extinguishers, § 75A-6.

Municipal Corporations, §§ 160-235 to 160-238.

Dangerous material removed from buildings, § 69-4.

Fire department, § 160-235.

State volunteer fire department, §§ 69-14 to 69-25.

See Fire Department.

Inspections.

Compensation of local inspector, § 69-4.

Premises, § 69-4.

Property outside of city limits, § 160-238.

Injury to employee of fire department, § 160-238.

Regulating buildings, § 160-237.

Rural fire protection districts, §§ 69-25.1 to 69-25.15. See within this title, "Rural Fire Protection Districts."

State volunteer fire department, §§ 69-14 to 69-25.

See Fire Department.

Volunteer fire department.

State volunteer fire department, §§ 69-14 to 69-25.

See Fire Department.

Petition.

Rural fire protection districts.

Petition for election, § 69-25.1.

Prosecution.

Arson, § 69-2.

Public Buildings and Grounds, § 129-4.

Records, § 69-1.

Reports, § 69-1.

Insurance commissioner, § 69-6.

Rural Fire Protection Districts.

Addition of territory to districts, §§ 69-25.11, 69-25.12.

Administration of special fund, § 69-25.7.

Area lying in more than one county.

Procedure, §§ 69-25.7, 69-25.9.

Change in area of district, §§ 69-25.11, 69-25.12.

Commission.

Composition, § 69-25.7.

Creation, § 69-25.7.

Duties, § 69-25.7.

Term, § 69-25.7.

FIRE PROTECTION—Cont'd**Rural Fire Protection Districts—Cont'd**
Contracts.

With municipalities, §§ 69-25.5, 69-25.6.

Effect when all or part of district annexed, § 69-25.14.

Counties.

Authority, rights, privileges and immunities, § 69-25.8.

Contracts with municipal corporations, § 69-25.6.

Municipal corporations.

Empowered to make contracts, § 69-25.6.

District.

Means of abolishing special tax district, § 69-25.10.

Elections, § 69-25.1.

Abolishing special tax district, § 69-25.10.

Ballots, § 69-25.3.

Conduct, § 69-25.2.

Cost of holding, § 69-25.2.

Duties of county board of commissioners, § 69-25.2.

Held upon petition of voters, § 69-25.1.

Petition of voters, § 69-25.1.

Fiscal control, §§ 153-114 to 153-142.

See County Fiscal Control Act.

Methods of providing fire protection, § 69-25.5.

Municipal corporations.

Annexation of all or part of district.

Contract with city or town, § 69-25.14.

Effect, § 69-25.15.

Powers when part not annexed, § 69-25.15.

Authority, rights, privileges and immunities, § 69-25.8.

Empowered to make contracts, §§ 69-25.5, 69-25.6.

Privileges.

Addition of territory to district, § 69-25.12.

Removal of territory from district, § 69-25.13.

Removal of territory from district, §§ 69-25.11, 69-25.13.

Taxation.

Abolishing special tax, § 69-25.10.

Addition of territory to district, § 69-25.12.

Levy and use for furnishing fire protection, §§ 69-25.4, 69-25.5, 69-25.7.

Maximum rate, § 69-25.1.

Removal of territory from district, § 69-25.13.

Special fund.

Administration of special fund, § 69-25.7.

FIRE PROTECTION—Cont'd**Rural Fire Protection Districts—Cont'd****Taxation—Cont'd**

Special tax for fire protection, § 69-25.1.

Abolishing special tax, § 69-25.10.

Schools, §§ 115-150 to 115-150.3. See within this title, "Education."

Service of Process.

Investigation of fires.

Failure to comply with summons or subpoena, § 69-3.1.

State Volunteer Fire Department, §§ 69-14 to 69-25.

See Fire Department.

Taxation.

Rural fire protection districts, §§ 69-25.1, 69-25.4, 69-25.5, 69-25.7. See within this title, "Rural Fire Protection Districts."

Theaters and Shows.

Places of public amusement.

How constructed, § 69-9.

Universities and Colleges.

Fire prevention and fire prevention day, § 69-7.

Volunteer Fire Department.

State volunteer fire department, §§ 69-14 to 69-25.

See Fire Department.

Water Companies and Waterworks.

Municipal corporations, § 160-238.

FIRES, §§ 69-1 to 69-13.**Arrest.**

Arson, § 69-2.

Arson, §§ 14-58 to 14-69.

See Arson.

Building Regulations, §§ 160-115 to 160-154, 160-237.

See Municipal Corporations.

Children.

Exposing children to fire, § 14-318.

Commissioner of Insurance, §§ 69-1 to 69-7.

See Insurance.

Condemnation of Unsafe Buildings, §§ 160-151 to 160-153.

Contempt.

Investigation of fires.

Failure to comply with summons or subpoena, § 69-3.1.

Criminal Law.

Arson, §§ 14-58 to 14-69.

See Arson.

Children exposed to fire, § 14-318.

False fire alarms, § 14-286.

Forest fires, §§ 14-139, 113-58.

See Forest Fires.

Trespass, §§ 14-136 to 14-140. See within this title, "Trespass."

Crops.

Burning or otherwise destroying crops in the field, § 14-141.

FIRES—Cont'd**Dangerous Material Removed**, § 69-4.**Education.**

Fire protection.

Teaching fire prevention, § 69-7.

Escapes, §§ 69-8 to 69-13.

See Fire Escapes.

Evidence.

Investigation of fires, § 69-2.

Fire Department, §§ 69-14 to 69-25.

See Fire Department.

Fire Escapes, §§ 69-8 to 69-13.

See Fire Escapes.

Fire Insurance, §§ 58-72, 58-157 to 58-194.1.

See Fire Insurance.

Fire Limits, §§ 160-124, 160-125, 160-236.

See Fire Limits.

Firemen's Pension Fund, §§ 118-18 to 118-32.

See Firemen's Pension Fund.

Firemen's Relief Fund, §§ 118-1 to 118-17.

See Firemen's Relief Fund.

Fire Prevention and Fire Prevention Day, § 69-7.**Fire Protection**, §§ 69-1 to 69-38.

See Fire Protection.

Forest Fires, §§ 14-136 to 14-140, 69-5, 113-51 to 113-60.3.

See Forest Fires.

Hours Fires May Be Started Within Five Hundred Feet of Areas Under Protection of Forest Service, § 14-139.**Incendiary Fires**, §§ 14-58 to 14-69, 69-1 to 69-6.

See Arson.

Infants.

Exposing children to fire, § 14-318.

Inns, Hotels and Restaurants.

Baggage or property.

Loss by fire, § 72-4.

Loss by fire, §§ 72-2, 72-4.

Protection, §§ 69-26 to 69-38.

See Inns, Hotels and Restaurants.

Inspection of Premises, §§ 69-4, 160-120.

Power of insurance commissioner, § 58-10.

Insurance, §§ 58-157 to 58-194.1.

See Fire Insurance.

Insurance Commissioner, §§ 69-1 to 69-7.

See Insurance.

Investigation of Fires, §§ 69-1 to 69-7.

By whom investigated, § 69-1.

Chief of fire department.

Duties, § 69-1.

Chief of police.

Duties, § 69-1.

Commissioner of insurance.

Arrest, § 69-2.

Dangerous material removed, § 69-4.

Duties, § 69-1.

FIRES—Cont'd**Investigation of Fires—Cont'd**

Commissioner of insurance—Cont'd

Fire prevention and fire prevention day, § 69-7.

Inspection of premises, § 69-4.

Making investigation, § 69-2.

Powers generally, § 69-3.

Prosecution, § 69-2.

Reports, § 69-6.

Summons or subpoena.

Contempt for failure to comply with, § 69-3.1.

Contempt.

Failure to comply with subpoena or summons, § 69-3.1.

Dangerous material removed, § 69-4.

Deputy investigators, § 69-5.

Incendiary fires, § 14-69.

Inspection of premises, § 69-4.

Perjury.

Prosecution, § 69-3.

Power of insurance commissioner, § 58-10.

Records.

Commissioner of insurance, § 69-1.

Reports.

Commissioner of insurance, §§ 69-1, 69-6.

Sheriff.

Duties, § 69-1.

Investigation of Incendiary Fires, § 14-69.**Landlord and Tenant.**

Agreement to rebuild.

How construed in case of fire, § 42-9.

Lessee may surrender, where building destroyed or damaged, § 42-12.

Repair.

Agreement to repair, § 42-9.

Willful burning, § 42-11.

Matches, §§ 66-12 to 66-16.

See Matches.

Motor Vehicles.

Commissioner of motor vehicles.

Authority to expedite traffic or to insure safety, § 20-49.

Fire department vehicles.

See Fire Department.

State highway patrol.

Authority to expedite traffic or to insure safety, § 20-49.

Mount Mitchell Park, § 100-12.**Oaths.**

Investigation of fires, § 69-2.

Perjury.

Investigations, § 69-3.

Permits.

Starting fires within five hundred feet of areas under protection of state forest service, § 14-139.

FIRES—Cont'd**Protection.**

Fire insurance, §§ 58-72, 58-189 to 58-194.1.

See Fire Insurance.

Fire protection, §§ 69-1 to 69-38.

See Fire Protection.

Records, § 69-1.**Relief Fund, §§ 118-1 to 118-17.**

See Firemen's Relief Fund.

Reports, § 69-1.

Insurance commissioner, § 69-6.

Officers to insurance commissioner, § 69-1.

Sheriffs.

Investigation of fires, § 69-1.

Solicitors.**Arson.**

Prosecution of incendiary fires, § 69-2.

State Highway Patrol.

Authority to expedite traffic or to insure safety, § 20-49.

State Volunteer Fire Department, §§ 69-14 to 69-25.

See Fire Department.

Trespass.

Certain fires to be guarded by watchman, § 14-140.

Forest fires, §§ 14-136 to 14-140, 113-51 to 113-60.3.

See Forest Fires.

Setting fire to grass and brushlands and woodlands, §§ 14-136 to 14-138.

Setting fire to woodlands and grasslands with campfires, § 14-138.

Starting fire within five hundred feet of area under protection of state forest service, § 14-139.

Volunteer Fire Department, §§ 69-14 to 69-25.

See Fire Department.

Warrants.**Incendiary fires.**

Commissioner of insurance to make arrest and prosecute, § 69-2.

Witnesses.

Prosecution of incendiary fires, § 69-2.

FIRE SALES.**Closing-Out Sales, §§ 66-76 to 66-84.**

See Sales.

FIREWOOD, § 66-8.**Municipal Corporations.**

Sale in towns, § 66-8.

FIREWORKS, §§ 14-410 to 14-415, 160-200.**Cap Pistols Excepted, § 14-414.****Carriers.**

Common carriers not affected, § 14-410.

Definition of Pyrotechnics, § 14-414.

FIREWORKS—Cont'd**Exceptions, § 14-414.****Limitation of Actions.**

Misdemeanors, § 15-1.

Manufacture.

Prohibited, § 14-410.

Misdemeanor, § 14-415.**Municipal Corporations.**

Regulation, § 160-200.

Penalty, § 14-415.**Possession.**

Prima facie evidence, § 14-412.

Public Exhibitions.

Permits, § 14-413.

Permitted, § 14-410.

Sale.

Deemed made at site of delivery, § 14-411.

Prohibited, § 14-410.

Use.

Prohibited, § 14-410.

FISCAL AGENCY ACT.**Municipal Corporations, §§ 160-404, 160-405.**

See Municipal Corporations.

FISCAL CONTROL ACT.**Counties, §§ 153-114 to 153-142.**

See County Fiscal Control Act.

FISH AND FISHERIES, §§ 113-127 to 113-377.7.**Administration of Laws Relating to Fish, § 113-128.****Advisory Board, §§ 113-142.2 to 113-142.7. See within this title, "Commercial Fisheries Advisory Board."****Army, Navy and Air Force.**

License for servicemen, § 113-144.1.

Arrest.

Arrests without warrant, § 113-141.

Artificial Propagation of Fish, §§ 113-255 to 113-265.

Commercial trout fishing pond.

License, § 113-257.

Co-operation with federal government, § 113-254.

Dams and ponds.

Erection of dams, ponds, etc., § 113-257.

From what waters stock taken, § 113-262.

Killing domestic and predatory birds and animals, § 113-263.

License.

Applications for license, § 113-256.

By whom license issued, § 113-255.

Catching fish from streams not authorized, § 113-259.

Commercial trout fishing pond, § 113-257.

Necessity for license, § 113-264.

What license authorizes, § 113-258.

When license expires, § 113-256.

FISH AND FISHERIES—Cont'd**Artificial Propagation of Fish—Cont'd**

Permits.

Private ponds, § 113-257.

Punishment for violation, § 113-265.

Reports.

Annual reports of transactions, § 113-261.

Sale.

Certificate or invoice of sale, § 113-260.

Trespassing upon licensees' property, § 113-264.

Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Compact and Commission, §§ 113-377.1 to 113-377.7.

See Marine Fisheries Compact and Commission.

Attorney and Client.

Board of conservation and development.

Employment of counsel, § 113-135.

Board of Conservation and Development.

Administration of laws relating to fish, § 113-128.

Advisory board, §§ 113-142.2 to 113-142.7. See within this title, "Commercial Fisheries Advisory Board."

Appointment of commissioner of commercial fisheries, §§ 113-128, 113-129.

Boats.

Motorboats.

Enforcement of chapter, § 75A-17.

Sale, § 113-142.1.

Commercial fisheries committee.

Advisory board, §§ 113-142.2 to 113-142.7. See within this title, "Commercial Fisheries Advisory Board."

Counsel.

Employment, § 113-135.

Duties, § 113-135.

Attorneys, employment of, § 113-135.

Enforcement of laws and regulations, § 113-135.

Investigations, § 113-135.

License fees, rentals, etc., § 113-135.

Maps, § 113-135.

Regulations, § 113-135.

Statistics, collection of, § 113-135.

Surveys, § 113-135.

Eminent domain, §§ 40-1 to 40-29.

See Eminent Domain.

Equipment.

Sale, § 113-142.1.

Special commercial fisheries equipment fund, § 113-142.1.

Property of board.

Disturbing marks or property prohibited, § 113-174.11.

FISH AND FISHERIES—Cont'd**Board of Conservation and Development—Cont'd**

Regulations, §§ 113-135 to 113-138.

See within this title, "Regulations."

Reports of board to legislature.

Publication, § 113-139.

Boats.

Board of conservation and development.

Sale, § 113-142.1.

Commissioner of commercial fisheries, § 113-133.

Licenses.

Commercial license, §§ 113-174.1 to 113-174.16. See within this title, "Licenses."

Nets.

Vessel injuring nets, § 113-249.

Operation of boats in violation of rules and laws forfeits boats and apparatus, § 113-174.15.

Oysters, §§ 113-175 to 113-226.

See Shellfish.

Sale.

Board of conservation and development, § 113-142.1.

Shellfish, §§ 113-175 to 113-226.

See Shellfish.

Bridges.

Fishing from bridges.

Regulated, § 113-154.1.

Buoys.

Disturbing prohibited, § 113-174.11.

Canals, § 113-212.**Carriers.**

Shellfish shipment.

Regulation as to, § 113-136.

Catfish.

Taking by use of hand-crank-type device generating electrical current, § 113-174.12.

Clams, §§ 113-175 to 113-185.

See Shellfish.

Clerks of Court.

Selling license, §§ 113-145, 113-147, 113-149, 113-150. See within this title, "Licenses."

Closed Season, § 113-138. See within this title, "Open and Closed Seasons."**Commercial Fin Fishing.**

Dams for mills and factories regulated, §§ 113-252, 113-253.

Dare county, § 113-351.

Explosives.

Putting explosives in waters forbidden, § 113-245.

Fin fish defined, § 113-174.1.

Fish offal in navigable waters prohibited, § 113-246.

General regulations, §§ 113-233 to 113-253.

License, § 113-237.

FISH AND FISHERIES—Cont'd**Commercial Fin Fishing—Cont'd**

- Nets.
 - Robbing nets, § 113-248.
 - Vessels injuring nets, § 113-249.
- Obstructing passage of fish in streams, §§ 113-251 to 113-253.
- Permits to set up apparatus, § 113-237.
- Poisoning streams prohibited, §§ 113-244, 113-245.
- Pollution of waters prohibited, §§ 113-245, 113-246.
- Right of fishing in grantee of land under water, § 113-233.
- Robbing nets, § 113-248.
- Sluiceways regulated, §§ 113-252, 113-253.
- Structures.
 - Injury to fishing structures, § 113-250.
- Sunday fishing, § 113-247.

Commercial Fisheries Advisory Board.

- All phases of commercial fishing represented, § 113-142.4.
- Appointment, § 113-142.3.
- Areas represented, § 113-142.3.
- Compensation, § 113-142.7.
- Creation, § 113-142.2.
- Expenses, § 113-142.7.
- Functions, § 113-142.2.
- Meetings, § 113-142.6.
- Organization, § 113-142.6.
- Purpose and duties, § 113-142.2.
- Qualifications, § 113-142.4.
- Recommendations to commercial fisheries committee, § 113-6.
- Terms, § 113-142.5.
- Vacancies, § 113-142.5.

Commercial Fisheries Committee of the Department of Conservation and Development.

- Meetings, § 113-6.

Commissioner of Commercial Fisheries,
§ 113-140.

- Appointment, § 113-129.
- Arrest without warrant, § 113-141.
- Assistants, § 113-129.
 - Bond, § 113-129.
 - Interest in any fishing industry prohibited, § 113-131.
 - Oath, § 113-129.
 - Salaries, § 113-129.
- Boats, § 113-133.
- Bond, §§ 113-129, 113-140.
- Clerical force, § 113-132.
- Contest over grant of lease, § 113-185.
- County fish inspectors, § 113-130.
- Criminal law.
 - Investigations, § 113-140.
- Enforcement of laws relating to fish, § 113-128.
- Equipment, § 113-133.

FISH AND FISHERIES—Cont'd**Commissioner of Commercial Fisheries—Cont'd**

- Fish inspectors, § 113-130.
- Inspectors.
 - Appointment of fish inspectors, § 113-130.
- Interest in any fishing industry prohibited, § 113-131.
- Investigations, § 113-140.
 - Unlawful transportation of sea food, § 113-141.
- Motorboats.
 - Enforcement of chapter, § 75A-17.
- Nets seized and sold, § 113-140.
- Oath, § 113-129.
- Office, § 113-132.
- Printed regulations furnished with licenses, § 113-174.9.
- Removal, § 113-129.
- Reports, § 113-129.
- Shellfish.
 - Monthly report of licenses to be filed, § 113-190.
- Salary, § 113-129.
- Searches and seizures, § 113-140.
- Vacancy, § 113-129.

Commissioner of Game and Inland Fisheries,
§§ 113-90 to 113-94, 113-128.

See Game Laws.

Commissions.

- Atlantic states marine fisheries compact and commission, §§ 113-377.1 to 113-377.7.
- See Marine Fisheries Compact and Commission.

Co-operation With Federal Government,
§ 113-254.**Criminal Law.**

- Discharge of deleterious matter into waters, § 113-174.14.
- Drugs, § 113-174.12.
- Explosives, §§ 113-174.12, 113-245.
- Injury to fishing structures, § 113-250.
- Investigations, § 113-140.
- Larceny.
 - Robbing nets, § 113-248.
- Licenses.
 - Violation of article, § 113-157.
- Marks or property of board.
 - Disturbing prohibited, § 113-174.11.
- Obstructing passage of fish in streams, § 113-251.
- Poisons, §§ 113-174.12, 113-244, 113-245.
- Pollution, §§ 113-245, 113-246.
- Robbing nets, § 113-248.
- Sundays and holidays, §§ 113-210, 113-211, 113-247.
- Vessels injuring nets, § 113-249.
- Violation of fishing laws, § 113-174-16.

FISH AND FISHERIES—Cont'd**Criminal Procedure.**

Prosecutions, § 113-135.

Crustacean.

Defined, § 113-174.1.

License.

Commercial license, §§ 113-174.1 to 113-174.16. See within this title, "Licenses."

Dams, §§ 113-251 to 113-253.

Passage of fish, § 77-3.

Regulations.

Dams for mills and factories regulated, § 113-252.

Dare County.

Dutch pound nets prohibited, § 113-351.

Dealers.

License tax, § 113-174.5.

Purchase tax, § 113-174.6.

Statistics.

Keep and furnish statistics, § 113-174.10.

Definitions, § 113-127.**Department of Conservation and Development.** See within this title, "Board of Conservation and Development."**Drugs.**

Use of drugs prohibited, § 113-174.12.

Electricity.

Use of electrical device to take catfish in Cape Fear river, § 113-174-12.

Enforcement of Laws and Regulations, §§ 113-129, 113-135.

Board of conservation and development, § 113-8.

Equipment.

Fish commissioner, § 113-133.

Evidence.

Possession of fish killed by explosives as evidence, § 113-174.13.

Explosives, §§ 113-174.12, 113-245.

Possession of fish killed by explosives as evidence, § 113-174.13.

Federal Regulations, § 113-113.**Fees.**

Licenses. See within this title, "Licenses."

Financial Interest.

Commissioner of commercial fisheries and assistants, § 113-131.

Lease of bottoms, §§ 113-176 to 113-185.

See Shellfish.

Oyster leases, §§ 113-176 to 113-185.

See Shellfish.

Propagation of oysters, §§ 113-220 to 113-226.

See Shellfish.

Regulation, §§ 113-135 to 113-138. See within this title, "Regulations."

Finfish Defined, § 113-174.1.**FISH AND FISHERIES—Cont'd****Fish Other Than Shellfish.**

Commercial fin fishing, §§ 113-233 to 113-253. See within this title, "Commercial Fin Fishing."

Salt fish and fish scrap, §§ 113-230, 113-232. See within this title, "Salt Fish and Fish Scrap."

Fish Scrap, §§ 113-230, 113-232. See within this title, "Salt Fish and Fish Scrap."

Fish Traps. See within this title, "Nets, Seines and Fish Traps."

Fishways, § 113-251.

Funds.

Commercial fisheries fund derived from imposts, § 113-134.

Derived from sale of licenses not to be expended for carrying out provisions of chapter 75A, § 75A-3.

Special commercial fisheries equipment fund.

Disbursement, § 113-142.1.

Establishment, § 113-142.1.

Game Laws, §§ 113-82 to 113-126.

See Game Laws.

Governor.

Commercial fisheries advisory board.

Appointment, § 113-142.3.

Hearings.**Regulations.**

Hearing before changes as to certain regulations, § 113-138.

Imposts, § 113-134.

Infants.

Age of licensee, § 113-143.

Nonresident state licenses, § 113-145.

Inspectors.

Appointment, § 113-130.

Investigations, § 113-135.

Bonds of commissioners liable, § 113-140.

Nets seized and sold, § 113-140.

Unlawful transportation of sea food, § 113-141.

Violations investigated by commissioners, § 113-140.

Land Under Water.

Right of fishing in grantee of land under water, § 113-233.

Larceny.

Robbing nets, § 113-248.

Law Enforcement, §§ 113-8, 113-129, 113-135.

Leases.

Shellfish, §§ 113-176 to 113-185.

See Shellfish.

Licenses.

Age of licensee, § 113-143.

Nonresident state license, § 113-145.

Shown on license, § 113-148.

Applicable to what waters, § 113-154.

Army and navy, § 113-144.1.

FISH AND FISHERIES—Cont'd

Licenses—Cont'd

Artificial propagation of fish, §§ 113-255 to 113-265. See within this title, "Artificial Propagation of Fish."

Carried on person, § 113-152.

Clerk of superior court may sell licenses, § 113-147.

Nonresident state license, § 113-145.

Records, § 113-149.

Reports, § 113-150.

Combination hunting and fishing license, § 113-95.

Commercial.

Cape Fear river.

Electrical device to take catfish, § 113-174.12.

Dealers, § 113-174.5.

Collection, § 113-174.6.

Keep and furnish statistics, § 113-174.10.

Purchase tax on, § 113-174.6.

Schedule, § 113-174.6.

Definitions, § 113-174.1.

Deleterious matter.

Discharge prohibited, § 113-174.14.

Display on port side of boat, § 113-174.2.

Dredge boats, § 113-174.7.

Drugs, § 113-174.12.

Duration, § 113-174.2.

Electrical device to take catfish in Cape Fear river, § 113-174.12.

Enforcement, § 113-174.2.

Evidence.

Possession of fish killed by explosives, § 113-174.13.

Explosives, § 113-174.12.

Possession of fish killed as evidence, § 113-174-13.

Fees.

Constructing permanent or semi-permanent, or stationary fishing apparatus within three-mile limit, § 113-237.

Nonfood fish boats, nets and processing plants, § 113-174.3.

Trawl boats, dredge boats, motor boats and haul boats, § 113-174.7.

Forfeiture, §§ 113-174.15, 113-174.16.

Haul boats, § 113-174.7.

Issuance, § 113-174.2.

License forfeited, §§ 113-174.15, 113-174.16.

Marks or property of board.

Disturbing prohibited, § 113-174-11.

Motor boats, § 113-174.7.

Nonfood fish boats, nets and processing plants, § 113-174.3.

Operation of boats in violation of rules and laws, § 113-174.15.

FISH AND FISHERIES—Cont'd

Licenses—Cont'd

Commercial—Cont'd

Packers, § 113-174.5.

Poisons, § 113-174.12.

Printed regulations furnished with license, § 113-174.9.

Residents may catch shellfish for own use, § 113-174.8.

Revocation, §§ 113-174.15, 113-174-16.

Statistics.

Dealers to keep and furnish, § 113-174.10.

Termination, § 113-174.2.

Terms of license, § 113-174.2.

Trawl boats, § 113-174.7.

Violation of fisheries law misdemeanor, § 113-174.16.

Commercial fin fishing, § 113-237.

Contents.

What license must show, § 113-148.

County license, § 113-146.

Issuance, § 113-148.

Deposit of collections, § 113-151.

Display, § 113-152.

Duration of license, § 113-148.

Exemptions.

Nonresidents twelve years of age or under, § 113-145.

Expiration of license, § 113-148.

Fees, § 113-134.

Collection, § 113-135.

Commercial licenses, §§ 113-174.3, 113-174.7, 113-237.

County licenses, § 113-146.

Nonresident state licenses, § 113-145.

Resident state license, § 113-144.

Trout fishing license, § 113-143.1.

Forfeited, §§ 113-174.15, 113-174.16.

Forms, § 113-148.

Funds derived from sale of licenses not to be expended for carrying out provisions of chapter 75A, § 75A-3.

Information required by department, § 113-148.

Inland waters, §§ 113-143 to 113-157.

Issuance, § 113-148.

Nonresident state license, § 113-145.

Issuance, § 113-148.

Trout fishing license, § 113-143.1.

Not additional to propagation license, § 113-154.

Oysters, §§ 113-175 to 113-226.

See Shellfish.

Processing plants.

Nonfood fish processing plants, § 113-174.3.

Propagation of fish, §§ 113-255 to 113-265. See within this title, "Artificial Propagation of Fish."

FISH AND FISHERIES—Cont'd**Licenses—Cont'd****Qualifications.**

Persons above sixteen years of age,
§ 113-143.

Record of licenses, § 113-149.

Reports, § 113-150.

Resident state license, § 113-144.

Issuance, § 113-148.

Persons having resided in state for
six months presumed to be resi-
dents, § 113-156.

Servicemen, § 113-144.1.

Shellfish, §§ 113-175 to 113-226.

See Shellfish.

Signature of licensee, § 113-148.

Transfer of license, § 113-153.

Trout.

Commercial trout fishing pond, §
113-257.

Special fishing license, § 113-143.1.

Violation of article, § 113-157.

Maps, § 113-135.

Marking.

Salt fish, § 113-230.

Measures, §§ 113-230, 113-232. See with-
in this title, "Weights and Measures."

**Mills and Milldams, §§ 77-3, 113-251 to
113-253.**

Nets, Seines and Fish Traps.

Compliance with article required, §
113-174.2.

Dare county, § 113-351.

Hearing before changes as to certain
regulations, § 113-138.

Injuring.

Vessel injuring nets, § 113-249.

Willfully destroying or injury-
ing platform or structure, § 113-
250.

Licenses.

Constructing permanent or semi-
permanent, or stationary fishing
apparatus within three-mile limit,
§ 113-237.

Fees, § 113-174.3.

Permits to set up apparatus, § 113-237.

Power of board of conservation and
development, § 113-136.

Robbing nets, § 113-248.

Seizure and sale, § 113-140.

Sunday fishing, § 113-247.

Nonfood Fish.

Defined, § 113-174.1.

Processing plants.

License.

Fees, § 113-174.3.

Nonresidents.

License, § 113-145.

Trout fishing license, § 113-143.1.

Persons having resided in state for
six months presumed to be residents,
§ 113-156.

FISH AND FISHERIES—Cont'd

**Obstructing Passage of Fish, §§ 77-3,
113-251 to 113-253.**

Open and Closed Seasons.

Hearing before changes as to certain
regulations, § 113-138.

Oysters, §§ 113-175 to 113-226.

See Shellfish.

Powers of board of conservation and
development, § 113-136.

Oysters, §§ 113-175 to 113-226.

See Shellfish.

Packers.

License tax, § 113-174.5.

**Passage of Fish, §§ 77-3, 113-251 to 113-
253.**

Permits.

Artificial propagation of fish.

Ponds, § 113-257.

Constructing permanent or semi-per-
manent, or stationary fishing ap-
paratus within three-mile limit.

Granted by department of conserva-
tion and development, § 113-237.

Taking fish with drugs, § 113-174.12.

Poisons and Poisoning.

Prohibited, §§ 113-174.12, 113-244, 113-
245.

Pollution, §§ 113-245, 113-246.

"Posted" Property.

Trespassing to fish or trap, §§ 113-
120.1 to 113-120.4. See within this
title, "Trespassing."

Pound Defined, § 113-174.1.

Presumptions and Burden of Proof.

Persons having resided in state for
six months presumed to be residents,
§ 113-156.

Propagation of Fish.

Artificial, §§ 113-255 to 113-265. See
within this title, "Artificial Propaga-
tion of Fish."

Public Lands.

Fishing license fees for nonresidents
of counties in which state lakes are
situated, § 146-19.

Right of fishing in grantee of land un-
der water, § 113-233.

**Purse Nets, §§ 113-136, 113-138, 113-140,
113-237, 113-247 to 113-249, 113-351.**
See within this title, "Nets, Seines and
Fish Traps."

Reciprocity.

Agreements with coastal states on the
Atlantic seaboard with regard to
fin fish, shrimp and other migrating
marine life, § 113-135.

Nonresident state licensees, § 113-145.

Records.

License records, § 113-149.

Regulations, § 113-135.

Affecting existing interests not effec-
tive for two years, § 113-137.

FISH AND FISHERIES—Cont'd**Regulations—Cont'd**

Commercial fin fishing, §§ 113-233 to 113-253. See within this title, "Commercial Fin Fishing."

Commercial licenses.

Printed regulations furnished with license, § 113-174.9.

Hearing before changes as to certain regulations, § 113-138.

Open and closed seasons, § 113-136.

Powers of the board of conservation and development, § 113-136.

What regulations may be made by board, § 113-136.

Repeal of Acts.

Public-local, special and private acts repealed, § 113-377.8.

Reports.

Artificial propagation of fish.

Annual reports of transactions, § 113-261.

Board to legislature.

Publication, § 113-139.

Commissioner of commercial fisheries, §§ 113-129, 113-190.

License reports, § 113-150.

Shellfish.

Monthly report of licenses to be filed, § 113-190.

Sales and Use Tax.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164.13.

Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.

Salt Fish and Fish Scrap, §§ 113-230, 113-232.

Marked on package, § 113-230.

Measures of fish scrap and oil, § 113-232.

Sale.

Salt fish sold by weight, § 113-230.

Scientific Purposes.

Taking fish for scientific purposes, § 113-142.

Taking fish with drugs and poisons, § 113-174.12.

Scrap, §§ 113-230, 113-232. See within this title, "Salt Fish and Fish Scrap."

Searches and Seizures, § 113-140.

Seines. See within this title, "Nets, Seines and Fish Traps."

Shellfish, §§ 113-175 to 113-226.

See Shellfish.

Shipments.

Shellfish shipments.

Investigation of unlawful transportation of sea food, § 113-141.

Regulations as to, § 113-136.

Ships and Shipping. See within this title, "Boats."

Sluiceways, §§ 113-252, 113-253.

State Treasurer.

Commercial fisheries fund, § 113-134.

FISH AND FISHERIES—Cont'd**Statistics.**

Collection of statistics, § 113-135.

Dealers to keep and furnish statistics, § 113-174.10.

Streams, §§ 113-233, 113-245, 113-246, 113-251 to 113-253. See within this title, "Waters and Watercourses."

Structure.

Injury to fishing structures, § 113-250.

Sundays and Holidays.

Oysters, §§ 113-210, 113-211.

Sunday fishing, § 113-247.

Surveys, § 113-135.

Taking Fish for Scientific Purposes, § 113-142.

Taxation.

Licenses. See within this title, "Licenses."

Oysters, §§ 113-175 to 113-226.

See Shellfish.

Sales and use tax.

Exemptions and exclusions, §§ 105-164.5a, 105-164.13.

Shellfish, §§ 113-175 to 113-226.

See Shellfish.

Traps. See within this title, "Nets, Seines and Fish Traps."

Trespassing, § 113-264.

Upon "posted" property to fish or trap.

Fishing on navigable waters, etc., not prohibited, § 113-120.4.

Mutilation, etc., of "posted" signs, § 113-120.3.

Posting signs without consent of owner or agent, § 113-120.3.

Regulations as to posting of property, § 113-120.2.

Trespass for purposes of hunting, etc., without written consent a misdemeanor, § 113-120.1.

Trout.

Commercial trout fishing pond.

License, § 113-257.

Special fishing license, § 113-143.1.

Tyrrell County, § 113-246.

United States.

Co-operation with United States fish and wildlife service, § 113-254.

Legislative consent to federal regulations on certain federal lands, § 113-113.

Vessels. See within this title, "Boats."

Waters and Watercourses.

Fish offal in navigable waters, § 113-246.

Obstructing passage of fish in streams, §§ 77-3, 113-251 to 113-253.

Poisoning streams, §§ 113-244, 113-245.

Pollution, §§ 113-245, 113-246.

Right of fishing in grantee of land under water, § 113-233.

FISH AND FISHERIES—Cont'd**Weights and Measures.**

Measures for fish scrap and oil, § 113-232.

Oyster measure, §§ 113-194, 113-195.
See Shellfish.

Salt fish sold by weight, § 113-230.

Marked on package, § 113-230.

Wildlife Resources Commission, §§ 143-237 to 143-254.1.

See Wildlife Resources Commission.

FLAGS.

Advertisements, § 14-381.

Criminal Law, § 14-381.

Desecration of State and National Flag, § 14-381.

Evidence.

Description of flag, § 14-381.

State Flag, §§ 144-1 to 144-5.

See State Flag.

Tryon's Palace Commission, § 121-21.

FLANAGAN ACT, §§ 14-304 to 14-309.

See Slot Machines.

FLAT LANDS.**Swamp Lands.**

Drainage districts, §§ 156-54 to 156-138.2.

See Drainage Districts.

Public lands, §§ 146-1 to 146-83.

See Public Lands.

FLOODS, §§ 104B-1, 104B-2.

See Hurricanes or Other Acts of Nature.

Civil Defense, §§ 166-1 to 166-13.

See Civil Defense.

Closing-Out Sales, §§ 66-76 to 66-84.

See Sales.

State Volunteer Fire Department, §§ 69-14 to 69-25.

See Fire Department.

FLOUR, CORN MEAL AND GRAIN.

Artificially Bleached Flour, §§ 106-210 to 106-219.

Analysis, § 106-210.

Publication of results of analysis, § 106-210.

Collection and analysis of samples, § 106-210.

Commissioner to notify solicitor of violation and furnish facts, § 106-212.

Criminal law, §§ 106-216, 106-219.

Fee.

Inspection fee for registering brands, § 106-215.

Forfeiture for unauthorized sale, § 106-217.

Label for artificially bleached flour, § 106-213.

FLOUR, CORN MEAL AND GRAIN—Cont'd**Artificially Bleached Flour—Cont'd**

Refusing samples or obstructing article a misdemeanor, § 106-219.

Release from forfeiture, § 106-217.
Sale.

Forfeiture for unauthorized sale, § 106-217.

Seller to furnish samples on payment, § 106-218.

Statement required to be filed before sale, § 106-214.

Samples, §§ 106-210, 106-211, 106-218.

Entry to secure samples, § 106-211.

Refusing samples a misdemeanor, § 106-219.

Violation of article a misdemeanor, § 106-216.

Bakeries, §§ 106-220 to 106-232.

See Bakeries.

Bleached Flour, §§ 106-210 to 106-219.

See within this title, "Artificially Bleached Flour."

Containers.

New bags or other new containers required for grain cereal products, § 106-225.2.

Criminal Law.

Artificially bleached flour, §§ 106-216, 106-219.

Enrichment of Flour, Bread, Corn Meal and Grits, §§ 106-219.1 to 106-219.9.

See Food.

Forfeitures, § 106-217.

Grain Cereal Products.

New bag or other new containers required, § 106-225.2.

Inspection.

Artificially bleached flour.

Entry to secure samples, § 106-211.

Fee.

Inspection fee for registering brands, § 106-215.

Mills, §§ 73-1 to 73-28.

See Mills and Milldams.

Sales.

Bleached flour, §§ 106-210 to 106-219.

See within this title, "Artificially Bleached Flour."

Standard Weight Packages of Flour, Meal, Grits and Hominy, § 81-14.4.

Trademarks, Brands and Marks.

Label for artificially bleached flour, § 106-213.

Weights and Measures.

Packages of standard weight, § 81-14.4.

State Flower.**FLOWER.**

Dogwood, § 145-1.

FLUME COMPANIES.**Carriers.**

Flume companies exercising right of eminent domain become common carriers, § 60-113.

Co-operative Associations, §§ 54-111 to 54-128.

See Co-operative Associations.

Eminent Domain, §§ 40-1 to 40-29.

See Eminent Domain.

Utilities Commission.

Regulation, § 62-30.

FOOD.**Bakeries, §§ 106-220 to 106-232.**

See Bakeries.

Bread.

Enrichment, §§ 106-219.1 to 106-219.9.

See within this title, "Enrichment of Flour, Bread, Corn Meal and Grits."

Loaf defined, § 81-14.9.

Standard loaves of bread, § 81-14.9.

Candy and Similar Products, §§ 66-17 to 66-22.

See Candy and Similar Products.

Chain Stores.

Licenses, § 105-98.

Child Labor.

Employment of minors in street trades, § 110-8.

Corn Meal.

Enrichment, §§ 106-219.1 to 106-219.9.

See within this title, "Enrichment of Flour, Bread, Corn Meal and Grits."

Definitions, § 106-219.2.**Dogs.**

Canned dog foods, §§ 106-146 to 106-158.

See Dogs.

Eggs, §§ 106-245.1 to 106-245.12.

See Eggs.

Enrichment of Flour, Bread, Corn Meal and Grits.

Application of other statutes, § 106-219.8.

Board authorized to make regulations, § 106-219.6.

Citation of article, § 106-219.1.

Corn grits defined, § 106-219.2.

Definitions, § 106-219.2.

Enforcement by commissioner, § 106-219.5.

Exemptions.

Mills exempted, § 106-219.9.

Products exempted, § 106-219.4.

Hearing as to regulations, § 106-219.6.

Mills grinding whole grain exempted, § 106-219.9.

Minerals.

Required vitamins and minerals, § 106-219.3.

Products exempted, § 106-219.4.

FOOD—Cont'd**Enrichment of Flour, Bread, Corn Meal and Grits—Cont'd****Regulations.**

Board authorized to make, § 106-219.6.

Hearings, § 106-219.6.

Title of article, § 106-219.1.

Violation a misdemeanor, § 106-219.7.

Vitamins.

Required vitamins and minerals, § 106-219.3.

White bread defined, § 106-219.2.

Exemptions.

Enrichment of flour, bread, corn meal and grits.

Exempted products § 106-219.4.

Exemptions from article, § 106-219.9.

Fish and Fisheries, §§ 113-127 to 113-377.7.

See Fish and Fisheries.

Flour, §§ 106-210 to 106-219.

See Flour, Corn Meal and Grain.

Enrichment, §§ 106-219.1 to 106-219.9.

See within this title, "Enrichment of Flour, Bread, Corn Meal and Grits."

Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, §§ 106-120 to 106-145.

See Pure Food, Drugs and Cosmetics.

Frozen or Semifrozen Desserts.

Regulating trade or brand names, § 106-253.

Grain Cereal Products.

New bags or other new containers required, § 106-225.2.

Grits.

Enrichment, §§ 106-219.1 to 106-219.9.

See within this title, "Enrichment of Flour, Bread, Corn Meal and Grits."

Inns, Hotels and Restaurants, § 72-1.

Sanitation of establishments providing food and lodging, §§ 72-46 to 72-49.

See Inns, Hotels and Restaurants.

Licenses.

Chain stores, § 105-98.

Vending machines, § 105-65.1.

Meat.

Inspection, §§ 106-168.1 to 106-173.16.

See Meat and Meat Products.

Slaughtering of meat-producing animals, §§ 106-159 to 106-168.

See Agriculture.

Milk and Milk Products.

See Milk.

Municipal Corporations.

Powers when unsound food offered for sale, § 160-228.

Oleomargarine, §§ 106-233 to 106-239.

See Oleomargarine.

Poisons.

Foodstuffs, etc., in certain public places, § 14-401.

FOOD—Cont'd

Pure Foods and Drugs, §§ 106-120 to 106-145.

See Pure Food, Drugs and Cosmetics. Restaurants, §§ 72-46 to 72-49.

See Inns, Hotels and Restaurants. Sales and Use Tax.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164.13.

Soft Drinks, §§ 106-174 to 106-184.

See Soft Drinks.

FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE, §§

106-308, 106-309.

See Animal Diseases.

FOOTBALL.

Protection of Athletic Contests, §§ 14-373 to 14-379.

See Athletic Contests.

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER.

Criminal Law, § 14-126.

Trespass, § 14-126.

FORDS.

Streets and Highways, §§ 136-1 to 136-121.

See Streets and Highways.

FORECLOSURE.

Mortgages, §§ 45-1 to 45-45.

See Mortgages and Deeds of Trust. Taxation.

Collection and foreclosure, §§ 105-372 to 105-395.

See Taxation.

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS, §§ 55-131 to 55-154.

See Corporations.

Fire Insurance, §§ 58-53.1 to 58-53.3, 58-72, 58-168, 58-182 to 58-188.

See Fire Insurance.

Insurance Companies, §§ 58-149 to 58-155.

See Insurance.

FOREIGNERS.

Aliens, §§ 64-1 to 64-5.

See Aliens.

Foreign Governments.

Securities law, § 78-3.

Motor Vehicles, §§ 20-38, 20-52, 20-53.

See Motor Vehicles.

Naturalization.

Citizenship, §§ 13-1 to 13-10.

See Citizenship.

Constitutional provision, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Federal naturalization laws, Appx. V.

FOREIGN EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS, §§ 28-35 to 28-38.

28-41, 28-186 to 28-188.

See Executors and Administrators.

FOREIGN GUARDIANS, §§ 33-48 to 33-49.1.

See Guardian and Ward.

FOREIGN LAWS.

Common Law.

In other states, § 8-3.

Conflict.

See Conflict of Laws.

Judicial Notice.

Laws of foreign countries, § 8-4.

Statutes, § 8-3.

Evidence, § 8-3.

FOREIGN RECORDS, §§ 8-34 to 8-36.

See Records.

FOREST FIRES, §§ 14-136 to 14-140, 113-51 to 113-60.3.

Appropriations.

Expenses of fire control, § 113-54.

Arrests.

Power of forest rangers, § 113-55.

Arson.

Prosecution, § 69-5.

Board of Conservation and Development, § 113-8.

Duties, § 113-51.

Campfires.

Setting fire to woodlands and grasslands with campfires, § 14-138.

Closing Forests and Woodlands to Hunting, Fishing and Trapping.

Authority of governor, § 113-60.1.

Proclamation of governor.

Annulment, § 113-60.2.

Publication, § 113-60.2.

Violation a misdemeanor, § 113-60.3.

Compacts.

Southeastern interstate forest fire protection compact, §§ 113-60.11 to 113-60.14.

See Forests.

Co-operation Between Counties and State in Forest Fire Protection, § 113-59.

Counties and County Commissioners.

Co-operation between counties and state in forest fire protection, § 113-59.

Criminal Law.

Deputy investigators.

Prosecution, § 69-5.

Misdemeanor to destroy posted forestry notice, § 113-58.

Evidence.

Escape of fire from pit, brush or other material while burning.

Prima facie evidence of neglect, § 14-140.

Expenses.

Payment of expenses by state and counties, § 113-54.

FOREST FIRES—Cont'd**Fire Patrol.**

Established, § 113-55.

Forest Rangers, §§ 113-52, 113-54, 113-55.

Compensation of forest rangers, § 113-56.

Duties of forest rangers, § 113-54.

Powers to prevent and extinguish fires, § 113-55.

Governor.

Authority, §§ 113-60.1 to 113-60.3.

Instructions on Forest Preservation, § 113-60.**Investigations.**

Deputy investigators, § 69-5.

Notices.

Destroying posted forestry notice, § 113-58.

Permits.

Starting fires within five hundred feet of areas under protection of state forest service, § 14-139.

Protection Against Forest Fires.

Authority of governor, §§ 113-60.1 to 113-60.3.

Rewards.

Person furnishing state evidence for conviction, § 14-136.

Setting Fire to Woodlands, §§ 14-136 to 14-138.**Starting Fires Within Five Hundred Feet of Areas Under Protection of State Forest Service, § 14-139.****State Forester, §§ 113-52, 113-53.**

Duties of state forester, § 113-53.

Establishment of forest fire organization, § 113-52.

Fire patrol established, § 113-55.

Funds available, § 113-54.

Instructions on forest preservation, § 113-60.

Summons of Male Residents to Extinguish Fires, § 113-55.**Trespass, §§ 14-136, 14-138.****Watchmen.**

Certain fires to be guarded by watchman, § 14-140.

Wilfully or Negligently Setting Fire to Woods and Fields, § 14-137.**Witnesses.**

Reward to person furnishing evidence for conviction, § 14-136.

Woodlands.

Closed to hunting, fishing and trapping, §§ 113-60.1 to 113-60.3. See within this title, "Closing Forests and Woodlands to Hunting, Fishing and Trapping."

Defined, §§ 14-136, 14-138, 113-57.

FOREST RANGERS.

Appointment, § 113-48.

FOREST RANGERS—Cont'd**Arrest, § 113-49.**

Compensation, §§ 113-48, 113-56.

Fines Imposed, § 113-50.

Fires, §§ 113-52, 113-54, 113-55.

Game Protectors, § 113-92.

Powers, § 113-49.

Qualifications, § 113-48.

Special Forest Wardens, § 113-93.

FORESTS.**Appropriations.**

Forest management, § 113-33.

Legislative authority necessary for payment of purchase price, § 113-37.

Attorney General.

Duties, § 113-34.

State forests.

Duties of attorney general, § 113-34.

Closed to Hunting, Fishing and Trapping.

Authority of governor, § 113-60.1.

Publication of proclamation, § 113-60.2.

Annulment, § 113-60.2.

Violation of proclamation, § 113-60.3.

Compacts, §§ 130-60.11 to 130-60.14. See within this title, "Southeastern Interstate Forest Fire Protection Compact."**Concessions to Private Concerns, § 113-35.****Conservation Department, §§ 113-1 to 113-414.**

See Department of Conservation and Development.

Co-operative Associations, §§ 54-111 to 54-128.

See Co-operative Associations.

Corporations for Protection and Development of Forests, § 113-61 to 113-77.

Appeal by corporations to governor, § 113-66.

Application of corporate income, § 113-76.

Borrowing money.

Power to borrow money limited, § 113-74.

Development.

Director to approve development of forests, § 113-75.

Director of conservation and development.

Approval of development of forests, § 113-75.

Duties of supervision, § 113-64.

Powers of director, § 113-65.

Supervision, §§ 113-63 to 113-65.

Directors, § 113-63.

Dissolution of corporations, § 113-71.

Earnings above dividend requirements payable to state, § 113-7.

FORESTS—Cont'd**Corporations for Protection and Development of Forests—Cont'd****Interest.**

Corporation cannot pay higher interest rate than six per cent, § 113-73.

Limitations as to dividends, §§ 113-61 113-67.

Organization.

Manner of organizing, § 113-62.

Private limited dividend corporations may thus be formed, § 113-61.

Reorganization of corporations, § 113-77.

Sales.

Corporation may not sell or convey without consent of director, § 113-73.

Securities.

Issuance of securities prohibited, § 113-68.

Stockholders.

Limitation on bounties to stockholders, § 113-69.

Timber.

Cutting and sale of timber, § 113-72.

Counties and County Commissioners.

Procedure for acquisition of delinquent tax lands from counties, § 113-31.

Purchase of lands for use as demonstration forests, § 113-32.

Use of lands acquired by counties through tax foreclosures as demonstration forests, § 113-30.

Demonstration Forests.

Procedure for acquisition of delinquent tax lands from counties, § 113-31.

Purchase of lands for use as demonstration forests, § 113-32.

Use of lands acquired by counties through tax foreclosures as demonstration forests, § 113-30.

Diseases, §§ 113-60.4 to 113-60.10. See within this title, "Insect Infection and Disease."

Division of Forestry.

Duties, § 113-29.

Education.

High schools offering vocational agriculture authorized to acquire lands for forest study, § 115-235.

Fires, §§ 113-51 to 113-60.3.

See Forest Fires.

Compacts, §§ 130-60.11 to 130-60.14. See within this title, "Southeastern Interstate Forest Fire Protection Compact."

Forest Fires, §§ 113-51 to 113-60.3.

See Forest Fires.

Compacts, §§ 130-60.11 to 130-60.14. See within this title, "Southeastern Interstate Forest Fire Protection Compact."

FORESTS—Cont'd

Forest Rangers, §§ 113-48 to 113-50, 113-52, 113-54 to 113-56, 113-92, 113-93. See Forest Rangers.

Gifts.

For recreational and other purposes, § 113-34.

Governor.**Forest fires.**

Authority, §§ 113-60.1 to 113-60.3.

Southeastern interstate forest fire protection compact.

Authority, § 113-60.12.

State forests, §§ 113-45, 113-46.

Insect Infection and Disease.

Action against, § 113-60.7.

Agreements.

Co-operative, § 113-60.9.

Authority of the department of conservation and development, § 113-60.5.

Control zone.

Annulment of control zone, § 113-60.10.

Authority of state forester and his agents to go upon, § 113-60.8.

Defined, § 113-60.6.

Definitions, § 113-60.6.

Infestation defined, § 113-60.6.

Private land within control zone.

Authority of state forester and his agents, § 113-60.8.

Purpose and intent of article, § 113-60.4.

State forester.

Authority, §§ 113-60.5, 113-60.8.

Interest.

Corporations for protection and development of forests.

Not to pay higher interest rate than six per cent, § 113-73.

Monuments, Memorials and Parks.

Control of parks, § 113-35.

Eminent domain.

Department of conservation and development, § 113-34.

National Park, Parkway and Forests Development Commission, §§ 143-255 to 143-260.

See National Park, Parkway and Forests Development.

Nurseries, § 113-35.**Operation of Public Service Facilities**, § 113-35.**Poisons.**

Putting poisonous foodstuffs in woods prohibited, § 14-401.

Policy and Plan to Be Inaugurated by Division of Forestry, § 113-29.**Prisons and Prisoners.**

Use of prisoners in forestry work, § 148-26.

FORESTS—Cont'd**Publication.**

Governor's designation of state forests out of private lands, § 113-45.

Rangers, §§ 113-48 to 113-50, 113-52, 113-54 to 113-56, 113-92, 113-93.

See Forest Rangers.

Sales.

Corporations for protection and development of forests.

Corporation may not sell or convey without consent of director, § 113-73.

State forests.

Application of proceeds from sale of products, § 113-36.

Distribution of funds from sale of forest lands, § 113-38.

Sales and Use Tax.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164.13.

Schools.

High schools offering vocational agriculture authorized to acquire lands for forest study, § 115-235.

Service and Advice for Owners and Operators of Forest Land, §§ 113-81.1 to 113-81.3.

Authority to render scientific forestry service, § 113-81.1.

Compensation, § 113-81.2.

Deposit of receipts with state treasury, § 113-81.3.

Direction of state forester, § 113-81.2.

Services without charge, § 113-81.2.

Southeastern Interstate Forest Fire Protection Compact.

Administrator, § 113-60.14.

Advisory committee, § 113-60.14.

Effective date, § 113-60.12.

Execution authorized, § 113-60.11.

Governor.

Authority, § 113-60.12.

Legislature.

Assent to mutual aid provisions, § 113-60.13.

Term of compact, § 113-60.11.

State Forester.

Designation, § 113-52.

Duties, § 113-53.

Forest fires, §§ 113-54 to 113-60.

See Forest Fires.

Protection of forests against insect infection and disease, §§ 113-60.4 to 113-60.10. See within this title, "Insect Infection and Disease."

Services and advice for owners and operators of forest lands.

Authority, § 113-81.1.

Compensation, § 113-81.2.

Deposit of receipts with state treasury, § 113-81.3.

4B NC—47

FORESTS—Cont'd**State Forester—Cont'd**

Services and advice for owners and operators of forest lands—Cont'd

Under direction of state forester, § 113-81.2.

State Forests, §§ 113-34 to 113-50.

Board of conservation and development, § 113-8.

Control of state forests, § 113-22.

Criminal law, § 113-50.

Destroy posted forestry notice, § 113-58.

Department of conservation and development.

Control of state forests, § 113-22.

Donations of property for forestry or park purposes, § 113-40.

Agreements with federal government or agencies for acquisition, § 113-40.

Debts.

State not obligated for debts created hereunder, § 113-43.

Disposition of lands acquired, § 113-44.

Disposition of products from lands, § 113-41.

Expenditure of funds for development, § 113-41.

Revenues.

Disposition of revenues received from lands acquired, § 113-42.

Rules and regulations, § 113-41.

Duty of landowners, § 113-47.

Fines, § 113-50.

Fires, §§ 14-136 to 14-140, 113-51 to 113-60.3.

See Forest Fires.

Funds.

Distribution of funds from sale of forest lands, § 113-38.

Funds paid by the national government, § 113-38.

Game laws.

License fees for hunting and fishing on government-owned property unaffected, § 113-39.

Governor may designate state forests, § 113-45.

Publication of declaration, § 113-46.

License fees for hunting and fishing on government-owned property unaffected, § 113-39.

Power to acquire land as state forest, § 113-34.

Private lands designated as state forests, §§ 113-45 to 113-50.

Designation by governor, § 113-45.

Publication of declaration, § 113-46.

Duty of landowners, § 113-47.

Fines imposed, § 113-50.

FORESTS—Cont'd**State Forests—Cont'd**

Private lands designated as state forests—Cont'd

Forest rangers.

Appointed, § 113-48.

Compensation from owners, § 113-48.

Powers, § 113-49.

Public use.

Rules governing, § 113-34.

Purchase.

Legislative authority necessary for payment, § 113-37.

Rangers, §§ 113-48, 113-49.

Fires, §§ 113-51 to 113-60.3.

See Forest Fires.

Recreation.

Leases for recreational purposes, § 113-34.

Rules and regulations.

Public use, § 113-34.

Sales.

Application of proceeds from sale of products, § 113-36.

Distribution of funds from sale of forest lands, § 113-38.

State forester, §§ 113-52, 113-53.

Fires, §§ 14-136 to 14-140, 113-51 to 113-60.3.

See Forest Fires.

Soil conservation committee, § 139-4.

Timber sold by department of conservation and development, § 113-35.

Trees and timber.

Growing timber on unused state lands authorized, § 113-91.1.

United States.

Donation or leases by United States, § 113-34.

State Prison.

Use of prisoners in forestry work, § 148-26.

Taxation.

Procedure for acquisition of delinquent tax lands from counties, § 113-31.

Purchase of lands for use as demonstration forests, § 113-32.

Use of lands acquired by counties through tax foreclosures as demonstration forests, § 113-30.

Timber.

See Trees and Timber.

United States.

Forest reserve in North Carolina authorized.

Powers conferred, § 104-5.

State forests.

Donation or leases by United States, § 113-34.

Woodlands.

Defined, § 113-57.

FOREST WARDENS, §§ 113-48 to 113-50, 113-52, 113-54 to 113-56, 113-92, 113-93.

See Forest Rangers.

FORFEITURES.

Action to Recover Property Forfeited to State, § 1-532.

Artificially Bleached Flour, § 106-217.

Flour, corn meal and grain, §§ 106-210 to 106-219.

See Flour, Corn Meal and Grain.

Automobiles. See within this title, "Motor Vehicles."

Bail and Recognizance, §§ 15-110 to 15-124, 153-178.

See Bail and Recognizance.

Bonds.

Failure of clerk to record approval, § 109-12.

Failure of surety company to pay judgment, § 109-21.

Forfeiture of bond in criminal case.

Time of issuance of execution on judgment, § 1-305.

Officers acting without bond, § 109-2.

Prisons and prisoners, §§ 153-177, 153-178.

Carriers.

Baggage.

Refusing to honor check, § 60-106.

Failure to transport within reasonable time, § 60-112.

Overcharge, § 60-110.

Change of Venue, § 6-40.

When trial removed from one county to another, § 6-40.

Commissioners of Wrecks, § 82-17.**Concentrated Commercial Feeding Stuffs**, §§ 106-100, 106-101.

Method of seizure and sale on forfeiture, § 106-101.

Release from forfeiture, § 106-100.

Sale unauthorized by law or below grade, § 106-100.

Constitutional Provisions.

Power of general assembly over, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

Corporations, § 105-230.

See Corporations.

Cottonseed Meal, § 106-72.

Method of seizure and sale on forfeiture, § 106-75.

Release from forfeiture, § 106-74.

Unauthorized sale, § 106-74.

County Finance Act.

Misappropriation of funds, §§ 153-107, 153-110.

Depositions.

Defaulting witness, § 8-80.

Distilleries.

Intoxicating liquors.

Turlington act, §§ 18-22, 18-24.

Turlington act, §§ 18-22, 18-24.

FORFEITURES—Cont'd**Drugs and Druggists.****Narcotic drugs.**

Forfeiture and disposition of drugs unlawfully possessed, § 90-104.

Seizure and forfeiture of vehicles unlawfully used to conceal, convey or transport narcotics, § 90-111.2.

Education.

Payment into school fund, § 115-98.

Record of forfeitures paid into school fund.

Record kept by county and city superintendent, § 115-62.

Executions.

Forfeiture of bond in criminal case.

Time of issuance of execution on judgment, § 1-305.

Executors and Administrators.

Divorce a vinculo or felonious slaying is forfeiture, § 28-10.

Elopement and adultery of wife is forfeiture, § 28-11.

Husband's conduct forfeiting rights in wife's estate, § 28-12.

Flour, Corn Meal and Grain.

Unauthorized sales, § 106-217.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Motor vehicles, §§ 18-6, 18-48.

Landlord and Tenant.

Term forfeited for nonpayment of rent, § 42-3.

Life Insurance.

Notice of nonpayment of premium required before forfeiture, § 58-207.

Limitation of Actions, § 1-54.

Actions against bank directors or stockholders, § 1-33.

Forfeiture of interest for usury, § 1-53.

Linseed Oil, § 106-295.**Motor Vehicles.**

Forfeiture of vehicle for unlawful racing on streets and highways, § 20-141.3.

Intoxicating liquors, § 18-48.

Turlington act, § 18-6.

Narcotic drugs.

Illegal transportation, § 90-111.2.

Turlington act, § 18-6.

Narcotic Drugs, § 90-104.

Vehicles transporting, § 90-111.2.

Public Officers.

Action to recover property forfeited to state, § 1-532.

Forfeiture of office.

Quo warranto, § 1-515.

Quo Warranto, § 1-532.

Action to recover property forfeited to state, § 1-532.

Forfeiture of office, § 1-515.

FORFEITURES—Cont'd**Railroads.**

Construction of railroad.

Forfeiture for failure to begin or complete railroad, §§ 60-50, 60-51.

Forfeiture for preferences to shipper, § 60-52.

Forfeiture of stock for nonpayment, § 60-14.

Fuel.

Failure to pay for fuel seized, § 60-40.

School Fund.

Payment into, § 115-98.

Searches and Seizures.

See Searches and Seizures.

Shellfish.

Forfeiture of lease for nonpayment, § 113-184.

Nonresident inheriting lease, § 113-182.

State.

Action to recover property forfeited to state, § 1-532.

Statutes.

General statutes.

Liabilities not affected, § 164-4.

Trust, Fiduciary and Surety Companies.

Failure to pay judgment against, § 109-21.

Turlington Act.

Motor vehicles, § 18-6.

Usury.

Limitation of actions, § 1-53.

Venue, § 1-77.

Change of venue, § 6-40.

When trial removed from one county to another, § 6-40.

Waste, §§ 1-533, 1-538.**Wrecks.**

Commissioners of wrecks, § 82-17.

FORGERY, §§ 14-119 to 14-125.**Auctioneers.**

Revocation of license, § 85-9.

Automobiles.

Certificate of title, §§ 20-71, 20-111.

Evidence of proof of financial responsibility, § 20-316.

Registration card, § 20-71.

Registration plates, § 20-63.

Bank Notes, §§ 14-119, 14-125.

Connecting genuine parts, § 14-125.

Bills of Lading, § 21-42.**Bonds, § 14-122.****Certificates of Stock, § 14-124.****Checks, § 14-119.**

Depositor not relieved from exercising diligence as to errors, § 53-76.

Liability for payment of forged check, § 53-52.

Connecting Genuine Parts, § 14-125.

FORGERY—Cont'd**Corporations.**

Forging certificate of corporate stock and uttering forged certificates, § 14-124.

Costs.

When county liable, § 6-36.

Counterfeiting, § 14-13 to 14-16.

See Counterfeiting.

Deeds, § 14-122.**Elections.**

Absent voters, § 163-185.

False Pretenses and Cheats, § 14-100.**Indictment, Information and Presentment, § 15-151.****Intent, § 15-151.****Landlord and Tenant.**

Leases, § 14-122.

Leases, § 14-122.**Limitation of Actions, § 15-1.****Marks.**

Forged marks or labels, §§ 80-8, 80-10, 80-12, 80-13.

Motor Vehicles.

Certificate of title, § 20-111.

Felony, § 20-71.

Registration card.

Felony, § 20-71.

Registration plates, § 20-63.

Motor Vehicle Safety and Financial Responsibility Act of 1957.

Evidence of proof of financial responsibility, § 20-316.

Negotiable Instruments, §§ 14-119, 14-122.

Effect of forged signature, § 25-28.

Forgery of bank notes and other instruments by connecting genuine parts, § 14-125.

Liability of bank for paying forged checks, § 53-52.

Depositor not relieved from exercising diligence as to errors, § 53-76.

Obtaining Property by False Tokens and Other False Pretenses, § 14-100.**Orders, § 14-122.****Petitions, § 14-123.****Probate and Registration.**

Discharges from the military and naval forces of the United States, § 47-112.

Receipts, § 14-122.**Release, § 14-122.****Searches and Seizures.**

Search warrants.

In what cases issued, § 15-25.

Securities, §§ 14-119, 14-121.**Selling of Certain Forged Securities, § 14-121.****Soldiers.**

Forgery or alteration of discharge or certificate; punishment, § 47-112.

Stock, § 14-124.

Uttering forged certificates, § 14-124.

FORGERY—Cont'd

Trademarks, Brands and Marks, §§ 80-8, 80-10, 80-12, 80-13.

Uttering, § 14-123.

Certificates of stock, § 14-124.

Forged paper, § 14-120.

Petitions, § 14-123.

Veterans.

Discharges from military and naval forces of the United States, § 47-112.

Wills, § 14-122.**FORMA PAUPERIS, §§ 1-109 to 1-112.**

See In Forma Pauperis.

FORMER ADJUDICATION OR RES ADJUDICATA.**Amendments.**

Amendment changing nature of action or relief, § 1-164.

Supplemental Pleadings.

Judgment of another court since commencement of action, § 1-167.

FORMS.

Accident and Health Insurance, §§ 58-249, 58-250, 58-254.7, 58-257.1.

See Accident and Health Insurance.

Acknowledgments, §§ 47-38 to 47-45.

See Acknowledgments.

Adoption.

Final order, § 48-22.

Interlocutory decree, § 48-17.

Petition for adoption, § 48-15.

Affidavits.

Service of process outside state, §§ 1-104, 1-107.

Agricultural Liens, § 44-62.

Appeals.

Landlord and tenant, § 42-37.

Arrest in Civil Cases, § 7-184.

Execution against the person, § 1-313.

Assignments for Benefit of Creditors.

Affidavit, § 23-13.

Attachment and Garnishment.

Notice of levy in garnishment proceeding, § 1-440.24.

Summons to garnishee, § 1-440.23.

Automobiles.

Commissioner to provide necessary forms, § 20-41.

Bail and Recognizance, § 7-184.

Banks and Banking.

Right of survivorship in bank deposit created by written agreement, § 41-2.1.

Bonds.

Sheriff's bond, § 162-8.

Book Accounts.

Book debt oath, § 11-11.

Budget.

Budget report, § 143-11.

Itemized statements and forms, § 143-7.

Chattel Mortgages, § 45-1.

FORMS—Cont'd**Clerk of Court.**

Justices of the peace.

Furnishing printed forms, § 7-134.1.

To furnish blank process, bonds and undertakings, § 2-38.

Contempt.

Justices of the peace, § 7-184, Nos. 48, 49.

Corporations.

Acknowledgments.

Corporate conveyances, § 47-41.

Documents required to be filed in office of secretary of state, § 55-170.

Probate and registration.

Acknowledgments, § 47-41.

Proxies, § 55-68.

County Finance Act.

Forms of bonds, § 153-105.

Submission to voters.

Form of ballots, § 153-96.

Courts-Martial, § 127-60.

See Militia.

Croppers.

Expenses, § 44-62.

Deeds.

Probate and registration.

Master forms of deeds, etc., § 47-21.

Register to fill in deeds on blank forms with lines, § 47-35.

Demurrer, § 7-184, Nos. 35-37.**Dockets.**

Summary proceedings in ejectment.

Docket entries, § 42-37.

Drainage Districts.

Receipt books, §§ 156-108, 156-109.

Education.

Expense grants.

Standard forms for applications, commitments, certificates, etc., § 115-283.

Ejectment.

Summary ejectment, § 42-37.

Elections.

Absent voters.

Affidavit of absentee or sick voter, § 163-57.

Application for absentee voter's ballot, § 163-55.

Certificate of chairman of the county board of elections as to correctness of list of applications, § 163-59.

Certificate of delivery of ballot, § 163-56.

Ballots, § 163-150.

Form of ballots, § 163-155.

Municipal corporations.

Election on plan of government, § 160-301.

Oath, § 163-29.

Certificate of transfer of registration, § 163-29.

FORMS—Cont'd**Elections—Cont'd**

Oath—Cont'd

Challenger, § 163-79.

Permanent registration, § 163-32.

Returns.

State board of elections to send forms to proper officers, § 163-116.

Eminent Domain.

Commissioners of appraisal.

Form of commissioners' report, §§ 40-18, 136-109.

Petition.

Public works projects, § 40-34.

Public works eminent domain law, §§ 40-34, 40-36, 40-39.

Executions, § 1-313.

Justices of the peace, § 7-184.

Summary ejectment, § 42-37.

Executors and Administrators.

Book debt oath, § 11-11.

Letters testamentary or of administration, § 28-5.

Exemption From Execution, Attachment and Garnishment, § 1-392.

Appraisers' return, § 1-392.

Certificate of qualification to be endorsed on return by sheriff, § 1-392.

Form for appraisal of personal property exemption, § 1-392.

Minute on execution docket, § 1-392.

Oath of appraisers, § 1-371.

Petition for homestead before a justice of the peace, § 1-392.

Return of officers, § 1-375.

When the homestead is valued at one thousand dollars or less, and personal property also appraised, § 1-392.

Extradition, Appx. IV.

Demand, § 15-57.

Fire Insurance.

Standard policy, § 58-177.

Fuel Tax, § 105-449.32.**Garnishment.**

Notice of levy in garnishment proceeding, § 1-440.24.

Summons to garnishee, § 1-440.23.

Homestead, § 1-392.**Hospitals for Mentally Disordered, §§**

122-43, 122-46, 122-62.

Affidavit to procure admission, §§ 122-42, 122-43.

Commitment.

Voluntary commitment, § 122-62.

Order for examination, § 122-43.

Husband and Wife.

Grantor, § 47-38.

Industrial Commission, § 97-81.**Inheritance Taxes.**

Commissioner of revenue to furnish.

Blanks for report of value of stocks and bonds, § 105-12.

FORMS—Cont'd**Insolvent Debtor's Oath**, § 23-23.**Insurance**, §§ 58-9, 58-54, 58-73, 58-176, 58-177.See **Insurance**.**Judgments.****Judgments recorded by photographic process.**

Docket or record book of payment or satisfaction, § 1-239.1.

Justices of the peace.

Tender of judgment, § 7-184.

Upon demurrer, § 7-184.

Jury.**Justices of the peace**, § 7-184.**Justices of the Peace**, § 7-184.**Affidavit.**

For arrest on debt fraudulently contracted, § 7-184, No. 17.

Allowance of bail, § 7-184, No. 25.**Amount in controversy**, § 7-184, No. 41.

Where the sum demanded exceeds two hundred dollars, § 7-184, No. 41.

Appeals.**Return to notice of appeal**, § 7-184, No. 40.**Arrest.****Order of arrest**, § 7-184, No. 19.**Undertaking of bail on arrest**, § 7-184, No. 20.**Undertaking on arrest**, § 7-184, No. 18.**Chapter on civil procedure applicable**, § 7-149, rule 16.**Contempt.****Commitment for contempt**, § 7-184, No. 49.**Record of conviction of a contempt**, § 7-184, No. 48.**Demurrer to answer**, § 7-184, No. 36.**Demurrer to complaint**, § 7-184, No. 35.**Docket.****Entry in docket**, § 7-184, No. 38.**Execution**, § 7-184, No. 46.**Form of judgment on tender**, § 7-184, No. 45.**Furnished by clerk of superior court**, § 7-134.1.**Judgment upon demurrer**, § 7-184, No. 37.**Justification of bail**, § 7-184, No. 24.**Notice.****Exception to bail**, § 7-184, No. 21.**Form of notice of appeal to the superior court**, § 7-184, No. 39.**Justification of bail**, § 7-184, No. 22.**Other bail**, § 7-184, No. 23.**Oath.****Constable in charge of jury**, § 7-184, No. 33.**FORMS—Cont'd****Justices of the Peace—Cont'd****Oath—Cont'd****Juror**, § 7-184, No. 32.**Justice**, § 11-11.**Witness**, § 7-184, No. 29.**Probate and registration**, §§ 47-44, 47-56.**Real property.****Title to real estate involved**, § 7-184, No. 42.

Where the title to real estate is in question, § 7-184, No. 42.

Subpoena duces tecum, § 7-184, No. 28.**Subpoena to testify**, § 7-184, Nos. 26, 27.**Summons**, § 7-184, No. 1.

Against defaulting juror to show cause, § 7-184, No. 34.

On allowing application to rehear, § 7-184, No. 2.

Tender of judgment, § 7-184, No. 43.**Acceptance of tender of judgment**, § 7-184, No. 44.**Use by justice of the peace**, § 7-134.2.**Venire**, § 7-184, No. 31.**Witnesses.****Proceedings against defaulting witness**, § 7-184, No. 30.**Landlord and Tenant**, § 42-37.See **Landlord and Tenant**.**Land Registration Under Torrens System**, § 43-31.**Certificate**, § 43-15.**Release from registration**, § 43-25.**When land conveyed as security**, § 43-36.**When the whole of any registered estate is transferred**, § 43-31.**Letters Testamentary and of Administration**, § 28-5.**Licenses.****Authority of state auditor as to blank form of licenses**, § 143-106.**Liens.****Agricultural liens**, § 44-62.**Marriage.****Certificate of health of applicants for licenses**, § 51-11.**Certificate of marriage**, § 51-16.**License**, § 51-16.**Married Women.****As grantor**, § 47-38.**Militia.****Courts-martial**, § 127-43.1.**Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.****Chattel mortgages**, § 45-1.**Probate and registration.****Master forms of deeds, mortgages and deeds of trust, etc.**, § 47-21.**Motor Vehicles.****Commissioner to provide necessary forms**, § 20-41.

FORMS—Cont'd**Municipal Corporations.**

Annexation by petition.

Form of petition, § 160-452.

Ballots.

Election on plan of government, § 160-301.

Petition for form of government, § 160-297.

Negotiable Instruments.

Bills of exchange, §§ 25-133 to 25-138.

No formal language required, § 25-16.

Notice of dishonor, § 25-103.

Requisites, § 25-7.

Notice, § 1-585.**Notice of Appeal.**

Justices of the peace, § 7-184.

Oaths, §§ 11-6, 11-7, 11-11, 23-23, 23-31.

See Oaths.

Paroles.**Commitments.**

Furnished by state prison department, § 148-59.

Physicians and Surgeons.

Blanks furnished clerk, § 90-17.

Pleading, § 1-143.**Probate and Registration, §§ 47-37 to 47-45.****Acknowledgment.**

By grantor, § 47-38.

Adjudication and order of registration, § 47-37.

Justice of the peace.

Clerk's certificate upon probate by justice of the peace, § 47-44.

Validated, § 47-56.

Master forms of deeds, mortgages and deeds of trust, etc., § 47-21.

Nonresident.

Clerk's certificate upon probate by nonresident official without seal, § 47-45.

Verification, § 47-46.

Public Weighmaster.

Application for license, § 81-37.

Register of Deeds.

Register to fill in deeds on blank forms with lines, § 47-35.

Registration.

Entry of verification, § 47-46.

Master forms of deeds, mortgages and deeds of trust, etc., § 47-21.

Probate and registration, §§ 47-37 to 47-45. See within this title, "Probate and Registration."

Reports.**Eminent domain.**

Commissioners' report, §§ 40-18, 136-109.

FORMS—Cont'd**Schools.**

Expense grants.

Standard forms for applications, commitments, certificates, etc., § 115-283.

Service of Process.

Certificate of service of process outside state, §§ 1-104, 1-107.

Notice of service of process by publication, § 1-99.3.

Order for service of process by publication or service of process outside the state, § 1-99.1.

Return of sheriff serving nonresident motorist, § 1-107.

Sheriff's Bond, § 162-8.**Spoiled and Damaged Forms, § 143-106.****State Auditor.**

Authority of state auditor as to blank forms of licenses, etc., § 143-106.

Monthly report to auditor, § 143-106.

State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Check on license forms, tags, certificates, etc., § 143-106.

State Treasurer, § 147-84.

Furnished by auditor, § 147-84.

Streets and Highways.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.

Report of commissioners, § 136-109.

Subpoena, § 7-184.**Summons and Process.**

Justices of the peace, § 7-184.

Misdemeanor case, § 15-20.

Taxation.

Blanks furnished by commissioner of revenue, § 105-254.

Certificates of sale, § 105-388.

Lists and assessments, § 105-313.

Release of lien for taxes, § 105-242.

Tender of Judgment.

Justices of the peace, § 7-184.

Trademarks, Brands and Marks.

Registration form.

Timber marks, § 80-16.

Unnumbered Forms, § 143-106.**Verification.**

Agents or attorneys, § 1-146.

Form of verification, § 1-145.

Insolvent debtor's oath, § 23-31.

Void.

Forms marked void, § 143-106.

Weapons.

Permit to sell, § 14-403.

Sale of blank cartridge pistols, § 14-407.1.

Witnesses, § 7-184.**Workmen's Compensation Act, § 97-81.****FORNICATION, § 14-184.****Admissions, § 14-184.****Confessions, § 14-184.**

FORNICATION—Cont'd

Consent, Age of, §§ 14-21, 14-26.

Definition of Crime, § 14-184.

Inns, Hotels and Boardinghouses, §§ 14-185, 14-186.

Misdemeanor, § 14-184.

Prostitution, §§ 14-203 to 14-208.

See Prostitution.

Tourist Camps, Roadhouses and Dance Halls.

Use for immoral purposes, §§ 72-37 to 72-39.

Women.

Obtaining carnal knowledge of male child under sixteen, § 14-26.

Jurisdiction of court, § 14-27.

Offenders classed as delinquents, § 14-27.

FORTHCOMING AND DELIVERY

BONDS, §§ 1-318 to 1-320.

See Executions.

FORTIFIED WINE CONTROL ACT

OF 1941, §§ 18-94 to 18-99.

See Intoxicating Liquors.

FORTUNETELLING.

Licenses, § 105-58.

Nontransferable, § 105-33.

Prohibited, § 14-401.5.

FOUNDINGS.

Vital Statistics.

Certificate of identification in lieu of birth certificate, § 130-62.

FOWLS.

Domestic, §§ 106-539 to 106-549.14.

See Poultry.

Wild.

See Animals.

FOXES.

Game Laws, §§ 113-100 to 113-102, 113-110 to 113-112.

See Game Laws.

FRANCHISES.

Action by Attorney General, § 1-515.

Constitutional Provisions.

Taxation, Const. N. C., art. V, § 3.

Co-operative Associations, § 54-118.2.

Corporations.

Restraint of exercise of franchise not granted, § 55-10.

Declaratory Judgments, §§ 1-254, 1-260.

Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.

Acquisition by contract, § 56-4.

Marketing Associations, § 54-143.1.

Motorbuses and Motor Carriers.

Due date of franchise tax, § 20-90.

Municipal Corporations.

Power to grant, § 160-2.

FRANCHISES—Cont'd

Ordinances.

Renewal of franchise, § 160-270.

Quo Warranto, § 1-515.

Judgment against defendant, § 1-527.

Several claims tried in one action, § 1-520.

Taxation, §§ 105-114 to 105-129; Const. N. C., art. V, § 3.

See Taxation.

FRANCHISE TAX, §§ 105-114 to 105-129.

See Taxation.

FRATERNAL ORDERS AND SOCIETIES, §§ 58-263 to 58-315.

Accident and Health Insurance.

Subchapter not applicable, § 58-261.

Accident Societies May Be Licensed, § 58-290.

Actions.

Suit by or against, § 1-69.1.

Affidavit.

Statement that organization is entitled to exemption, § 58-269.

Age Limits, § 58-284.

Benefits, § 58-280.

Qualifications for membership, § 58-279.

Whole family protection, § 58-308.

Agent.

Collection of dues and assessments.

Appointee as agent for order or society, § 58-266.

Licensed without requiring an examination, § 58-268.

Rights of members, § 58-266.

Amendments to Constitution and By-laws, §§ 58-275, 58-282.

American Legion, § 14-395.

See American Legion.

Annuities.

Whole family protection, §§ 58-308 to 58-313. See within this title, "Whole Family Protection."

Application for Organization, § 58-273.

Application of Other Laws, §§ 58-263, 58-265, 58-291, 58-304.1. See within this title, "Laws Applicable."

Assessments.

Assessment companies, §§ 58-105 to 58-112.1.

See Insurance.

Charging payments against certificate, § 58-280.

Collection.

Appointee as agent for order or society, § 58-266.

Appointment of member as receiver or collector, § 58-266.

Funds derived from assessments and dues, § 58-265.

Purpose, § 58-264.

FRATERNAL ORDERS AND SOCIETIES—Cont'd**Assessments—Cont'd**

- Reserve fund, § 58-265.
- Rights of members, § 58-266.

Attorney General.

- Proceedings for dissolution, §§ 58-297, 58-298.

Badges.

- Unauthorized wearing of badges, etc., § 58-315.

Beneficiaries, §§ 58-281 to 58-283.

- Certificate.
- Benefit certificates, § 58-282.

Debts.

- Benefits not subject to debts, § 58-283.

- Incorporated charitable institutions, § 58-281.

- Member may designate beneficiary, § 58-281.

- Who may be beneficiary, § 58-281.

Benefits.

- Age limit, § 58-280.
- Certificate, § 58-282.
- Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment.
- Benefits not subject to debts, § 58-283.
- Extended and paid-up protection, § 58-280.
- Funds from which paid, § 58-285.
- No personal liability for benefits, § 58-278.
- Provisions for payments, § 58-280.

Burial Societies.

- Mutual burial associations, §§ 58-224 to 58-241.5.

See Insurance.

Buttons, § 58-315.**Bylaws.**

- Amendments, §§ 58-274, 58-275, 58-282.
- Certified copies as evidence, § 58-275.
- Evidence.
- Certified copies as evidence, § 58-275.
- Power to make, § 58-274.
- Scope, § 58-274.
- Waiver of provisions, § 58-276.

Certificate.

- Benefit certificates, § 58-282.
- Issuance to members, § 58-284.
- One-year limit, § 58-273.
- Valuation, §§ 58-292 to 58-295. See within this title, "Valuation of Certificates."
- Whole family protection, §§ 58-309, 58-310, 58-313.

Children.

- Whole family protection, §§ 58-308 to 58-313. See within this title, "Whole Family Protection."

FRATERNAL ORDERS AND SOCIETIES—Cont'd**Collector.**

- Appointment of member as receiver or collector, § 58-266.

Colored Persons.

- Separation of races, § 58-267.

Conditions Precedent to Doing Business, § 58-268.**Consolidations, §§ 58-289, 58-303 to 58-306. See within this title, "Merger."****Constitution.**

- Amendments, §§ 58-274, 58-275, 58-282.
- Certified copies as evidence, § 58-275.
- Power to make, § 58-274.
- Scope, § 58-274.
- Waiver of provisions, § 58-276.

Contributions, §§ 58-274, 58-280, 58-293. See within this title, "Dues."**Corporate Name, § 58-273.****Criminal Law, §§ 58-302, 58-306, 58-315.****Debtor and Creditor.**

- Benefits not subject to debts, § 58-283.

Definitions.

- Fraternal benefit societies, §§ 58-263, 58-264, 58-270.
- Fraternal orders, §§ 58-263, 58-264.
- Lodge system, § 58-271.
- Representative form of government, § 58-272.

Discontinuance, § 58-273.**Dissolution.**

- Attorney general, § 58-298.
- Proceeding by, §§ 58-297, 58-298.
- Insurance commissioner, § 58-297.
- Proceedings for dissolution, §§ 58-297, 58-298.

Doing Business.

- Conditions precedent to doing business, § 58-268.

Domestic Associations, § 58-269.

- Exempt from chapter, § 58-269.

Dues.

- Additional or increased rates, § 58-293.
- Application of funds, § 58-287.
- Appointment of member as receiver or collector, § 58-266.
- Charging payments against certificate, § 58-280.
- Collection.
- Appointee agent for order or society, § 58-266.
- Funds derived from assessments and dues, § 58-265.
- Increased rates, § 58-293.
- Purpose, § 58-264.
- Required, § 58-285.
- Reserve fund, § 58-265.
- Rights of members, § 58-266.
- Whole family protection, § 58-309.

Evidence.

- Certified copies of constitution and bylaws, § 58-275.

FRATERNAL ORDERS AND SOCIETIES—Cont'd

Examination.

- Domestic societies, § 58-296.
- Family protection, § 58-309.
- Findings, § 58-300.
- Foreign societies, § 58-299.
- Medical examination, § 58-279.
- Publication, § 58-300.

Exemption From Execution, Attachment and Garnishment.

- Benefits not subject to debts, § 58-283.

Exemptions From Operation of Law.

- Affidavit, § 58-269.
- Certain lodge systems exempt, §§ 58-269, 58-291.

Existing Societies, § 58-288.

Expenses.

- Funds from which expenses to be paid, § 58-285.

Family Protection, §§ 58-308 to 58-313.

- See within this title, "Whole Family Protection."

Foreign Associations, §§ 58-268, 58-269.

- Conditions precedent to doing business, § 58-268.
- Examination of foreign societies, § 58-299.
- Exempt from chapter, § 58-269.

Fraternal Benefit Societies.

- Defined, § 58-270.

Fraternal Orders.

- Defined, §§ 58-263, 58-264.

Funds, §§ 58-285 to 58-287.

- Application of funds, § 58-287.
- Derived from assessments and dues, § 58-265.
- Funds provided, § 58-285.
- Investment of funds, § 58-286.
- Transfer of funds, § 58-289.
- Whole family protection, §§ 58-308 to 58-313. See within this title, "Whole Family Protection."

General Provisions for Societies, §§ 58-314, 58-315.

Governing Body, §§ 58-267, 58-277.

- Representative form of government.
- Defined, § 58-272.

Group Insurance, §§ 58-308 to 58-313.

- See within this title, "Whole Family Protection."

Hazardous Occupations, § 58-291.

Income Tax.

- Exemptions, § 105-138.

Incorporation, § 58-273. See within this title, "Organization."

Injunction, § 58-298.

Insurance.

- Assessment companies, §§ 58-105 to 58-112.1.
- See Insurance.
- Conditions precedent to doing business, § 58-268.

FRATERNAL ORDERS AND SOCIETIES—Cont'd

Insurance—Cont'd

- False oath to statement required of fraternal benefit societies, § 14-215.
- General insurance laws not applicable, §§ 58-263, 58-265.
- Insurance law, §§ 58-1 to 58-315.
- See Insurance.

Insurance Commissioner.

- Dissolution, § 58-297.
- Examination.

- Domestic societies, § 58-296.
- No adverse publications, § 58-300.
- Exemption from operation of law, §§ 58-269, 58-291.
- Merger, §§ 58-289, 58-303, 58-304.

Process agent.

- Appointment as process agent, § 58-307.

- Reports to insurance commissioner, § 58-292.

- Statements, §§ 14-215, 58-21, 58-22.

Investments.

- Farm credit administration.
- Obligations of agencies supervised by, § 53-44.1.
- Federal home loan bank board.
- Obligations of agencies supervised by, § 53-44.2.
- Investment of funds, §§ 53-44, 58-286.

Laws Applicable.

- Certain societies not included, §§ 58-269, 58-291.
- Insurance law not applicable, §§ 58-263, 58-265.
- Law not applicable to certain societies, §§ 58-269, 58-291.

Mergers.

- Sections 58-155.1 to 58-155.35 are applicable, § 58-304.1.

Liabilities.

- Deferred payments on installment claims, § 58-285.
- Liability for benefits, § 58-278.

License.

- Accident societies may be licensed, § 58-290.

Agent.

- No examination required, § 58-268.
- Exemption from license, § 58-269.
- Issued, § 58-273.
- One-year limit, § 58-273.
- Preliminary license, § 58-273.
- Revocation of license, § 58-301.

Life Insurance Companies.

- Merger or consolidation with, § 58-303.

- Reinsurance of risks with, § 58-303.

Lodge System.

- Defined, § 58-271.
- Whole family protection, §§ 58-308 to 58-313. See within this title, "Whole Family Protection."

FRATERNAL ORDERS AND SOCIETIES—Cont'd

Medical Examination, §§ 58-279, 58-309.

Meetings, §§ 58-267, 58-277.

Place of meeting, § 58-277.

Members.

Appointment of members as receiver or collector, § 58-266.

Benefits.

Personal liability for benefits, § 58-278.

General or social members, § 58-279.

Issuance of benefit certificates, § 58-284.

Qualifications for membership, § 58-279.

Report mailed to members, § 58-292.

Rights of members, § 58-266.

Transfer of memberships.

Merger, § 58-289.

Merger, §§ 58-289, 58-303 to 58-306.

Approval by insurance commissioner, § 58-304.

Approval or disapproval of insurance commissioner, § 58-289.

Compensation to officers or employees of contracting parties and state employees, § 58-305.

Contracts.

Approved by boards of directors of governing bodies of parties to same, § 58-304.

Writing required, § 58-289.

Expenses, § 58-305.

Insurance commissioner, §§ 58-289, 58-304.

Law applicable.

Sections 58-155.1 to 58-155.35 are applicable, § 58-304.1.

Statement of financial condition of society, § 58-289.

Violation of law a felony, § 58-306.

With life insurance companies or other fraternal orders or benefit societies, § 58-303.

Mortality Tables, §§ 58-292, 58-309.

Motor Vehicles.

Parades.

Special mobile equipment used for parade purposes defined, § 20-38.

Unlawful display of emblem or insignia, § 20-137.

Name, § 58-273.

Office, § 58-267.

Location, § 58-277.

Organization, § 58-273.

Application, § 58-273.

Completion of organization, § 58-273.

Discontinuance, § 58-273.

Existing societies.

Reincorporation, § 58-288.

Incorporation.

Articles of incorporation, § 58-273.

FRATERNAL ORDERS AND SOCIETIES—Cont'd

Organization—Cont'd

License.

Issued, § 58-273.

One-year limit, § 58-273.

Preliminary license, § 58-273.

Papers and bond filed, § 58-273.

Parties.

Suit by or against, § 1-69.1.

Perjury, § 14-215.

Personal Liability for Benefits, § 58-278.

Power of Existing Societies, § 58-288.

Principal Office, § 58-267.

Location of office, § 58-277.

Process Agent.

Appointment of insurance commissioner as process agent, § 58-307.

Profit or Gain, § 58-264.

Property.

Appointment of trustees to hold property, § 58-314.

Proxies.

Voting by proxy prohibited, § 58-272.

Publications.

No adverse publications, § 58-300.

Rates, §§ 58-264 to 58-266, 58-280, 58-293.

See within this title, "Dues."

Real Property.

Right to hold, §§ 39-24 to 39-27.

See Societies and Clubs.

Receivers, § 58-298.

Reinsurance, §§ 58-291, 58-303.

Approval by commissioner of insurance, § 58-304.

Contracts approved by boards of directors or governing bodies of parties to same, § 58-304.

With life insurance companies or other fraternal orders or benefit societies, § 58-303.

Reports, §§ 14-215, 58-21, 58-22.

To insurance commissioner, § 58-292.

Reserve Fund, § 58-265.

Whole family protection, § 58-310.

Revocation of License, § 58-301.

Separation of Races, § 58-267.

Service of Process.

Process agent.

Appointment of insurance commissioner as process agent, § 58-307.

Societies Not Included in Law, § 58-291.

Solvency.

Provisions to insure future security, § 58-294.

Test of solvency, § 58-292.

Statements, §§ 14-215, 58-21, 58-22.

Suit by or Against, § 1-69.1.

Taxation.

Income tax.

Exemption, § 105-138.

Test of Solvency, § 58-292.

Transfers.

Mergers, §§ 58-289, 58-303 to 58-306.

See within this title, "Merger."

FRATERNAL ORDERS AND SOCIETIES—Cont'd

Trustees.

Appointment of trustees to hold property, § 58-314.

Valuation of Certificates, § 58-292.

Accumulation basis, § 58-295.

Additional or increased rates, § 58-293.

Mailed to members, § 58-292.

Provisions to insure future security, § 58-294.

Report to insurance commissioner, § 58-292.

Tabular basis, § 58-295.

Test of solvency, § 58-292.

Value ascertained, § 58-292.

Waiver.

Provisions of constitution or laws, § 58-276.

Whole Family Protection, §§ 58-308 to 58-313.

Certificates, § 58-309.

Continuation of certificates, § 58-313.

Exchange of certificates, § 58-310.

Children.

Insurance on children, § 58-308.

Contributions, § 58-309.

Funds.

Payments to expense or general fund, § 58-312.

Separation of funds, § 58-311.

Medical examination, § 58-309.

Mortality tables, § 58-309.

Reserve fund, § 58-310.

FRAUD.

Absent Voters, § 163-185.

Accountants, § 93-12.

Advertisements.

Fraudulent and deceptive advertising, § 14-117.

Aid to Dependent Children.

Fraudulent acts made misdemeanor, § 108-71.

Arrest in Civil Cases, § 1-410.

Arson.

Fraudulently setting fire to dwelling houses, § 14-65.

Assignments for Benefit of Creditors.

Suggestion of fraud by opposing creditor, § 23-17.

Attachment and Garnishment.

Grounds for attachment, § 1-44.3.

Attorney and Client.

Damages.

Attorney liable in double damages, § 84-13.

Auctions and Auctioneers.

False and fraudulent advertising, labeling, etc., § 85-20.

Revocation of license, § 85-9.

Automobiles. See within this title, "Motor Vehicles."

FRAUD—Cont'd

Bankruptcy and Insolvency, §§ 23-28, 23-33, 23-34, 23-36, 23-37.

See Bankruptcy and Insolvency.

Banks and Banking.

False certification of check, §§ 53-129, 53-131.

False reports as to financial condition, § 53-128.

Misapplication, embezzlement and fraudulent transactions, § 53-129.

Barbers and Barbershops, § 86-22.

Bills of Lading, § 21-42.

When negotiation not impaired by fraud, accident, mistake, duress or conversion, § 21-38.

Blind Persons.

Obtaining assistance by fraud or misrepresentation, § 111-23.

Blue Sky Law, §§ 78-1 to 78-24.

See Securities Law.

Building Lots, §§ 39-28 to 39-32.

See Sale of Building Lots in North Carolina.

Bulk Sales, § 39-23.

Capital Issues Law, §§ 78-1 to 78-24.

See Securities Law.

Cheats, §§ 14-100 to 14-113.

See False Pretenses and Cheats.

Commissioners of Wrecks, § 82-17.

Conspiring to Rebel Against the State, § 14-9.

Contractors, § 87-11.

False certificate, § 87-13.

Plumbing and heating contractors, § 87-23.

Refrigeration contractors, § 87-59.

Tile contractors, § 87-35.

Conveyances, § 39-11.

Bona fide purchaser.

Land purchased from fraudulent grantee of decedent, § 28-85.

Personality conveyed by deceased, § 28-59.

Fraudulent and voluntary conveyances, §§ 39-15 to 39-23.

See Fraudulent and Voluntary Conveyances.

Corporations.

Revocation and cancellation of voluntary dissolution proceedings, § 55-120.

Stock and stockholders.

Alteration of certificate does not divest title to shares, § 55-90.

Transfer of stock.

Indorsement effectual in spite of, § 55-80.

Rescission of transfer, § 55-81.

Rules of law and equity apply, § 55-92.

Cosmetic Art, § 88-28.

Counterfeiting, §§ 14-13 to 14-16.

See Counterfeiting.

FRAUD—Cont'd**County Fiscal Control Act.**

Conduct by county accountant constituting misdemeanor, § 153-136.

Criminal Law, §§ 14-114 to 14-118.

Blackmailing, § 14-118.

Fraudulent and deceptive advertising, § 14-117.

Fraudulent disposal of mortgaged property, § 14-114.

Fraudulent entry of horses at fairs, § 14-116.

Secreting property to hinder enforcement of liens, § 14-115.

Use of words "army" or "navy" in name of mercantile establishment, § 14-117.1.

Debtors and Creditors.

Service of process, § 1-98.2.

Dental Hygiene, § 90-228.**Dentists, § 90-30.**

Grounds for revocation or suspension of license, § 90-41.

Drugs and Druggists, §§ 90-65, 90-74, 90-78, 90-106, 90-107.

See Drugs and Druggists.

Education.

Expense grants.

Accepting payments when not entitled thereto, § 115-294.

False affidavits, etc.

Making false affidavits, § 115-293.

Parents, etc., accepting payments when not entitled thereto, § 115-294.

School officials, etc., receiving payments when school not entitled thereto, § 115-295.

Elections.

Absent voters.

In connection with absentee vote, § 163-185.

Embalmers, § 90-210.4.**Embezzlement, §§ 14-90 to 14-99.**

See Embezzlement.

Engineers, §§ 89-9, 89-11.**Evidence, § 14-112.****Executors and Administrators.**

Executors de son tort, § 28-4.

Recitals in deeds prima facie correct. Impeachment for fraud, § 28-103.

Revocation of appointment obtained by misrepresentation, § 28-32.

Exemption From Execution, Attachment and Garnishment.

Liability of officer, appraiser or assessor for conspiracy or fraud, § 1-391.

Set aside for fraud or irregularity, § 1-384.

False Pretenses and Cheats, §§ 14-100 to 14-113.

See False Pretenses and Cheats.

FRAUD—Cont'd**Fires.**

Investigation, §§ 69-1 to 69-6.

See Fires.

Fraudulent and Voluntary Conveyances, §§ 39-15 to 39-23.

See Fraudulent and Voluntary Conveyances.

Funeral Directors, § 90-210.14.**Gasoline Tax, § 105-441.**

Application for rebate.

Penalty, § 105-446.

False application or affidavit for rebate, § 105-446.

Husband and Wife.

Innocent purchaser not affected by fraud in grantee, if acknowledgment or privy examination regular, § 39-11.

Indictments, Informations and Presentments.

Intent to defraud, § 15-151.

Infants.

Failing to pay minors for doing certain work, § 14-321.

Injunctions, § 1-485.**Insane Persons and Incompetents.**

Procuring admission and restraint of person, § 35-60.

Insolvent Debtors.

Oath, §§ 23-23, 23-28, 23-31.

Insurance.

Agents, §§ 58-46, 58-49.

Casualty insurance rating regulations. False information, § 58-131.20.

Life insurance.

Creditors deprived of benefits of life insurance policies except in case of fraud, § 58-206.

Misrepresentations of policy forbidden, § 58-199.

Unfair methods of competition and unfair or deceptive acts or practices defined, § 58-54.4.

Liens.

Disposing of or secreting property, § 14-115.

Hotels, §§ 44-30 to 44-32.

Lien on baggage, § 44-30.

Sale.

Baggage may be sold, § 44-31.

Notice of sale of baggage, § 44-32.

Life Insurance.

Creditors deprived of benefits of life insurance policies except in case of fraud, § 58-206.

Misrepresentations of policy forbidden, § 58-199.

Limitation of Actions, §§ 1-52, 15-1.**Local Government Act.**

False statement a misdemeanor, § 159-37.

FRAUD—Cont'd**Machines and Apparatus.**

Identifying numbers or marks on machines and apparatus.

Removal, alteration, etc., § 14-401.4.

Mills and Milldams.

Keeping false toll dishes, § 73-4.

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Bona fide purchaser of mortgaged property not affected by illegal consideration of note secured, § 39-20.

Disposal of mortgaged property, § 14-114.

Motor Vehicles.

Cancelling and rescinding registration, § 20-110.

Driver's license.

Authority of department to suspend driver's license for fraudulent use, § 20-16.

Fraud in application for, § 20-30.

Grounds for refusing registration or certificate of title, § 20-54.

Violation of registration provisions, § 20-111.

Motor Vehicle Safety and Financial Responsibility Act of 1957.

Giving false information, § 20-316.

Municipal Corporations.

By individuals.

Liability, § 160-63.

Names.

Use of words "army" or "navy" in name of mercantile establishment, § 14-117.1.

Narcotics.

Fraudulent attempts to obtain, §§ 90-106, 90-107.

Negotiable Instruments.

Obtaining negotiable instrument by fraud, § 25-61.

Nurses, §§ 90-158.19, 90-158.37.**Old Age Assistance.**

Fraudulent acts made misdemeanor, § 108-42.

Opticians.

Advertising.

False and deceptive advertising, § 90-252.

Optometry, § 90-124.**Osteopathy, § 90-136.****Partnership,**

Knowledge of or notice to partner.

Exception in case of fraud, § 59-42.

Limited partnership.

Liability for false statements in certificate, § 59-6.

Rights where partnership is dissolved for fraud or misrepresentation, § 59-69.

Penalties.

Release by collusion or covin, § 1-59.

FRAUD—Cont'd**Pensions.**

Suggestion of fraud, § 112-26.

Pharmacy, §§ 90-65, 90-74.

Physical Therapy, §§ 90-263, 90-265.

Physicians and Surgeons, § 90-14.

Plumbing and Heating Contractors, § 87-23.

Privileged Communications.

When communications between attorney and client not privileged, § 8-52.

Public Accountants, § 93-12.

Real Estate Brokers and Salesmen, § 93A-6.

Refrigeration Contractors, § 87-59.

Retirement System for Counties, Cities and Towns.

Protection against fraud, § 128-32.

Retirement System for Teachers and State Employees.

Protection against fraud, § 135-10.

Sale of Building Lots, §§ 39-28 to 39-32.

See Sale of Building Lots in North Carolina.

Sales.

Stock of goods, § 39-23.

Voluntary, §§ 39-15 to 39-23.

See Fraudulent and Voluntary Conveyances.

Sanitarians, § 90A-11.

Schools.

Expense grants, §§ 115-293 to 115-295.

See within this title, "Education."

Securities Law, §§ 78-1 to 78-24.

See Securities Law.

Sentence and Punishment.

Punishment of offense done with intent to defraud, § 14-3.

Service of Process.

Departure or concealment of defendant with intent to defraud creditors, § 1-98.2.

State Bureau of Investigation.

Frauds arising under social security laws, § 114-15.

Investigation of election frauds, § 114-15.

State Debt.

False entries by secretary of treasurer of sinking fund, § 142-41.

Stock and Stockholders.

Alteration of certificate does not divest title to shares or right of transfer, § 55-90.

Transfer of stock.

Endorsement effectual in spite of, § 55-80.

Rescission of transfer, § 55-81.

Rules of law and equity shall govern in cases not provided for by uniform stock transfer act, § 55-92.

FRAUD—Cont'd

Surveyors, §§ 89-9, 89-11.

Taxation.

Gasoline tax, §§ 105-441, 105-446.

Penalty, §§ 105-236, 105-382.

Tile Contractors, § 87-35.

Timber Marks, § 80-20.

Trademarks, Brands and Marks, §§ 80-7, 80-12, 80-14.

Removal, alteration, etc., of identifying numbers or marks on machines and apparatus, § 14-401.4.

Timber marks, § 80-20.

Warehouse Receipts, §§ 27-1 to 27-59.
See Warehouse Receipts.

Weapons.

Making a false report concerning destructive device, § 14-69.1.

Perpetrating hoax by use of false bomb or other device, § 14-69.2.

Weights and Measures, § 81-14.3.

Weight certificate.

Requesting weighmaster to falsify weights, etc., § 81-41.

Wills.

Fraudulently suppressed.

Probate of will, § 31-12.

FRAUDS, STATUTE OF, §§ 22-1 to 22-4.

Accounts and Accounting.

Local governmental units, § 153-144.

Bankruptcy and Insolvency.

Promise to revive debt of bankrupt, § 22-4.

Cherokee Indians, §§ 22-3, 71-3.

Collectors, § 22-1.

Conditional Sales, §§ 47-23, 47-24.

Conveyances, §§ 22-2, 43-38.

Counties and County Commissioners, § 153-130.

Crops.

Advances to croppers, § 44-52.

Executors and Administrators.

Contracts charging representative personally, § 22-1.

Husband and Wife.

Contracts of wife with husband affecting corpus or income of estate, § 52-12.

Indians.

Cherokee Indians of Robeson county.

Contracts to be in writing, § 71-3.

Contracts with Cherokee Indians, § 22-3.

Landlord and Tenant.

Leases, §§ 22-2, 43-38.

Land Registration Under Torrens System.

Transfers, § 43-38.

Limitation of Actions.

New promise must be in writing, § 1-26.

Mines and Minerals, § 22-2.

FRAUDS, STATUTE OF—Cont'd

Monopolies and Trusts.

Contracts to be in writing, § 75-4.

Municipal Corporations.

Contracts, § 160-279.

Negotiable Instruments, §§ 25-7, 25-139.

Acceptance for honor supra protest must be in writing and signed, § 25-169.

Acceptance must be in writing, §§ 25-139, 25-140.

Bills in a set.

Acceptance must be in writing, § 25-188.

Renunciation by holder, § 25-129.

New Promise.

New promise must be in writing, § 1-26.

Promise to Answer for Debt of Another, § 22-1.

Promise to Revive Debt of Bankrupt, § 22-4.

Real Property, §§ 22-2, 43-38.

Identity of land described, § 8-39.

Trusts and Trustees.

Unenforceable oral trust, § 36-39.

Vendor and Purchaser, §§ 22-2, 43-38.

FRAUDULENT AND VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCES, §§ 39-15 to 39-23.

Aiding Debtor to Remove to Defraud Creditors, § 39-22.

Arrest in Civil Cases, § 1-410.

Assignments for Benefit of Creditors.

Trustee to recover property conveyed fraudulently, § 23-3.

Attachment and Garnishment.

Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment, § 39-15.

Grounds for attachment, § 1-440.3.

Bona Fide Purchasers, §§ 39-19 to 39-21.
Creditor.

Bona fide purchaser of fraudulently conveyed property treated as creditor, § 39-21.

Decedent's estates.

Land purchased from fraudulent grantee of decedent, § 28-85.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Bona fide purchaser of mortgaged property not affected by illegal consideration of note secured, § 39-20.

Personalty conveyed by deceased, § 28-59.

Protection.

Purchasers for value and without notice protected, § 39-19.

Purchase from fraudulent grantee, § 28-85.

Bulk Sales.

Sales in bulk presumed fraudulent, § 39-23.

FRAUDULENT AND VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCES—Cont'd**Creditors, § 39-18.**

Bona fide purchaser of fraudulently conveyed property treated as creditor, § 39-21.

Conveyance with intent to defraud creditors void, § 39-15.

Existing creditors.

Marriage settlements void as to existing creditors, § 39-18.

Voluntary conveyance evidence of fraud as to existing creditors, § 39-17.

Evidence of Fraud.

Voluntary conveyance evidence of fraud as to existing creditors, § 39-17.

Executors and Administrators.

Bona fide purchasers, §§ 28-59, 28-85.

Effect of bona fide purchase from fraudulent grantee, § 28-85.

Conveyance with intent to defraud creditors void, § 39-15.

Lands conveyed in fraud of creditors sold for debts, § 28-84.

Exemption From Execution, Attachment and Garnishment, § 39-15.**Existing Creditors, §§ 39-17, 39-18. See within this title, "Creditors."****Heirs.**

Conveyance with intent to defraud creditors void, § 39-15.

Homestead, § 39-15.**Insurance.**

Mergers, rehabilitation and liquidation. Voidable transfers, § 58-155.26.

Intent to Defraud Creditors, § 39-15.**Intent to Defraud Purchasers, § 39-16.****Intestate Succession.**

Land conveyed by deceased to defraud creditors, § 28-84.

Marriage.

Contracts and settlements in consideration of marriage, § 39-18.

Marriage Settlements.

Void as to existing creditors, § 39-18.

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Bona fide purchaser of mortgaged property not affected by illegal consideration of note secured, § 39-20.

Notice.

Purchasers for value and without notice, §§ 39-19 to 39-21. See within this title, "Bona Fide Purchasers."

Partnership.

Limited partnership.

Business transaction by limited partner with partnership, § 59-13.

Presumptions and Burden of Proof.

Bulk sales presumed fraudulent, § 39-23.

FRAUDULENT AND VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCES—Cont'd

Purchaser for Value and Without Notice, §§ 39-19 to 39-21. See within this title, "Bona Fide Purchasers."

Purchasers.

Intent to defraud purchasers, § 39-16.

Removal.

Persons aiding debtor to remove to defraud creditors liable for debts, § 39-22.

Sales in Bulk, § 39-23.**Void, §§ 39-15, 39-16.****Voluntary Conveyance Evidence of Fraud As to Existing Creditors, § 39-17.****FREEDOM.**

Inalienable Rights, Const. N. C., art. I, § 1.

Press.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. I, § 20; Const. U. S., amendment I.

Recurrence to Fundamental Principles, Const. N. C., art. I, § 29.

Religious Freedom, Const. N. C., art. I, § 26; Const. U. S., amendment I.

Restraint of Liberty, §§ 17-1 to 17-46; Const. N. C., art. I, § 18.

See Habeas Corpus.

Speech, Const. U. S., amendment I.

General assembly, § 120-9.

Members of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

FREEHOLDERS.

Freeholders in Petition for Special Taxes Defined, § 41-13.

FREE PASSES, §§ 60-92, 62-133, 62-134.

See Carriers.

FREE SCHOOLS, §§ 115-1 to 115-299.

See Education.

FREE TRADER, §§ 47-69, 52-5, 52-6.

See Married Women.

FREEZER LOCKER PLANTS.

Joint Action of Municipalities and Counties, § 160-167.

Sales and Use Tax.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164-13.

Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.

FREIGHT.

Carriers of Goods, §§ 60-110 to 60-133. See Carriers.

FREIGHT CAR COMPANIES.**Ad Valorem.**

Taxes in lieu of ad valorem taxes, §§ 105-228.1, 105-228.2.

FREIGHT CAR COMPANIES—Cont'd
 Defined, § 105-272.
Taxes in Lieu of Ad Valorem Taxes, §§
 105-228.2, 105-354.

FRIVOLOUS PLEADING, §§ 1-153, 1-219, Appx. I, (1), rule 20.

FROZEN OR SEMI-FROZEN DESERTS.

Licenses.

Manufacturers of ice cream, § 105-97.
Trade Names.
 Regulating trade or brand names, § 106-253.

FUELS TAX.

Administration and Enforcement.

Article nine of revenue act applicable, § 105-449.27.

Bond.

Supplier to file bond, § 105-449.5.

Carriers Using Fuel Purchased Outside State, §§ 105-449.37 to 105-449.56.

See Carriers.

Citation.

Short title, § 105-449.1.

Commissioner.

Cancel licenses, § 105-449.14.

Defined, § 105-449.2.

Estimation of fuel sold, delivered or used, § 105-449.20.

Furnish supplier with list of user-sellers, § 105-449.13.

Inspection of records, etc., § 105-449-29.

Criminal Law.

Acts and omission declared to be misdemeanors.

Penalties, § 105-449.34.

Definitions, § 105-449.2.

Delivery Tickets, § 105-449.26.

Diesel Motored Vehicles.

Report as to fuel use, § 20-88.

Equipment of Vehicle in Which Liquid Fuel Transported for Sale or Delivery, § 105-449.33.

Estimation by Commissioner of Fuel Sold, Delivered or Used, § 105-449.20.

Exemption.

Certain exempt sales, § 105-449.17.

Forms, § 105-449.32.

Information.

Exchange of information among the states, § 105-449.35.

Inventory.

July 1, 1955, § 105-449.36.

Invoices, § 105-449.26.

Lease Operations, § 105-449.22.

Levy of Tax, § 105-449.16.

Purposes, § 105-449.16.

Liability of Unlicensed Person for Tax on Non-taxpaid Fuels Sold or Delivered to Others, § 105-449.18.

FUELS TAX—Cont'd

Licenses.

Application, § 105-449.4.

Denied, § 105-449.6.

Cancellation, § 105-449.14.

Display, § 105-449.11.

Issuance.

Supplier's license, § 105-449.7.

Nonassignable, § 105-449.8.

Record, § 105-449.12.

Requirements, § 105-449.3.

User or user-seller, § 105-449.9.

Application, § 105-449.9.

Required of user or user-seller, § 105-449.9.

Termination, § 105-449.9.

Liquid.

Defined, § 105-449.2.

Equipment, § 105-449.33.

Metered Pumps.

Used by user-seller, § 105-449.25.

Motor Fuel Defined, § 105-430.

Motor Vehicles Defined, § 105-449.2.

Payment.

Computation and payment of tax, § 105-449.19.

Failure to pay taxes.

Penalty, § 105-449.24.

Peddler.

Defined, § 105-449.2.

Penalties.

Failure to file report, §§ 105-449.23, 105-449.24.

Generally, § 105-449.34.

Payment of taxes, § 105-449.24.

Purposes, § 105-449.16.

Reciprocity.

Exchange of information among the states, § 105-449.35.

Records.

Inspection of records, etc., § 105-449-29.

Retention by licensees, § 105-449.28.

User or user-seller, § 105-449.10.

Refund.

Nonhighway use, § 105-449.30.

Taxpaid fuels transported to another state, § 105-449.31.

Reports, § 105-449.19.

Diesel motored vehicles, § 20-88.

Penalties, §§ 105-449.23, 105-449.24.

Purchases by user-seller, § 105-449.21.

User or user-seller, § 105-449.10.

Rules and Regulations, § 105-449.32.

Short Title, § 105-449.1.

Suppliers.

Bond, § 105-449.5.

Defined, § 105-449.2.

Discontinuance, § 105-449.15.

Furnish with list of licensed user-sellers, § 105-449.13.

Licenses, §§ 105-449.4 to 105-449.9. See within this title, "Licenses."

FUELS TAX—Cont'd

Use Defined, § 105-449.2.

User or User-Seller.

Defined, § 105-449.2.

License.

Required, § 105-449.9.

List furnished to supplier, § 105-449.-13.

Metered pumps used by user-sellers, § 105-449.25.

Records, § 105-449.10.

Reports, § 105-449.10.

Purchases by user-seller, § 105-449.-21.

FUGITIVE HUSBANDS LAW.

Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, §§ 52A-1 to 52A-20.

See Support and Maintenance.

FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE.

Constitutional Provisions, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 2.

Extradition, §§ 15-55 to 15-84.

See Extradition.

Uniform Criminal Extradition Act, §§ 15-55 to 15-84.

See Extradition.

FUNERAL DIRECTORS, §§ 90-210.9 to 90-210.16.

Acting As Funeral Director Without License, §§ 90-210.11, 90-210.16.

Advertisements, § 90-210.14.

Apprentice.

Defined, § 90-210.9.

Funeral directors licensed prior to July 1, 1957, § 90-210.13.

Burial-Transit Permit.

Failure to secure, § 90-210.14.

Obtaining, § 130-49.

Requirements, § 130-52.

Cadavers for Medical Schools, §§ 90-211 to 90-216.

See Universities and Colleges.

Coffins or Caskets.

Retail dealers in coffins.

License, § 105-46.

Sale.

Record, § 130-50.

Regulations, § 130-50.

Sales and use tax.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164.13.

Corporations, §§ 90-209, 90-210.11.

Criminal Law, §§ 14-401.1, 90-209, 90-210.14.

Death Certificate, § 130-46.

False statement on, § 90-210.14.

Filing, § 130-49.

Without medical attendance.

Duty of director, § 130-47.

FUNERAL DIRECTORS—Cont'd

Definitions, § 90-210.9.

Unprofessional conduct, § 90-210.14.

Education, § 90-210.10.

Embalmers.

Regulation of embalmers, §§ 90-203 to 90-210.9.

See Embalmers.

Required in funeral homes, § 90-210.5.

Establishment.

Requirements, § 90-210.5.

Examinations, §§ 90-210.10, 90-210.13.

Misdemeanor to tamper with examination questions, § 14-401.1.

Exceptions From Operation of Law, § 90-209.

Fees, §§ 90-208, 90-210.10, 90-210.12, 105-41, 105-46.

Fraud, § 90-210.14.

Funeral Directing Defined, § 90-210.9.

Funeral Establishment.

Defined, § 90-210.9.

Licensed funeral director required, § 90-210.15.

Preparation room, § 90-210.15.

Jury.

Exemption from jury duty, § 9-19.

Licenses, §§ 105-41, 105-46.

Acting as funeral director without license, §§ 90-210.11, 90-210.16.

Display required, § 90-210.12.

Examinations, §§ 90-210.10, 90-210.13.

Fees, §§ 90-208, 90-210.10, 90-210.12, 105-41, 105-46.

Granting to funeral directors, § 90-210.10.

Persons licensed prior to July 1, 1957, § 90-210.13.

Practice without license, §§ 90-210.11, 90-210.16.

Qualifications, § 90-210.10.

Refusal to issue.

Grounds, § 90-210.14.

Registration, § 90-210.12.

Renewal, §§ 90-210.12, 90-210.14.

Retail dealers in coffins, § 105-46.

Revocation or suspension.

Grounds, § 90-210.14.

Uniform revocation of licenses, §§ 150-9 to 150-34.

See Licenses.

Tax, §§ 90-208, 90-210.10, 90-210.12, 105-41, 105-46.

Unlawful to practice without, §§ 90-210.11, 90-210.16.

Mortician Defined, § 90-210.9.

North Carolina Funeral Directors and Burial Association.

Certificate of appointment, § 90-205.

Removal of members of board, § 90-205.

FUNERAL DIRECTORS—Cont'd**Oaths.**

Members of state board, § 90-205.

President of state board to administer oaths, § 90-207.

Partnerships, §§ 90-209, 90-210.11.

Post-Mortem Medicolegal Examinations, §§ 130-192 to 130-202.

See Health.

Profanity, § 90-210.14.

Reports.

Blanks furnished by state registrar, § 130-64.

Sanitation.

Preparation room, § 90-210.15.

Rules and regulations, §§ 90-207, 90-210.14.

Seal.

State board, § 90-206.

State Board of Embalmers and Funeral Directors, §§ 90-203 to 90-208.

Bylaws, § 90-207.

Definition, § 90-204.

Election, § 90-203.

Expenses, § 90-208.

Hearings, § 90-210.14.

Meetings, § 90-207.

Members, § 90-203.

Oath, § 90-205.

Officers, § 90-207.

Powers of board, §§ 90-206, 90-210.14.

President to administer oaths, § 90-207.

Qualifications, § 90-203.

Quorum, § 90-207.

Refusal to issue license, § 90-210.14.

Removal of members, § 90-205.

Revocation of licenses, § 90-210.14.

Rules and regulations, § 90-210.14.

Salaries, § 90-208.

Suspension of license, § 90-210.14.

Term, § 90-203.

Vacancies, § 90-203.

Undertaker Defined, § 90-210.9.

Unlawful Practice, §§ 90-209, 90-210.11, 90-210.16.

Exceptions, § 90-209.

Unprofessional Conduct Defined, § 90-210.14.

FUNERAL EXPENSES.

Confederate Soldiers, §§ 112-33, 112-34.

Inheritance Taxes.

Deductions, § 105-9.

Marketing Associations.

Payment on death of deceased member, § 54-152.

Sales and Use Tax.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164.-13.

FUNGICIDES, §§ 106-52 to 106-65.12.

See Agriculture.

FUR DEALERS, §§ 113-114 to 113-120.
See Game Laws.

FURNITURE.

Upholstered Furniture.

Regulation of the manufacture of bedding, §§ 130-171 to 130-179.

See Health.

FUTURE INTERESTS.

See Remainders, Reversions and Executory Interests.

G**GAMBLING.**

Contracts, §§ 16-1 to 16-6.

See Gaming Contracts and Futures.

Gaming, §§ 14-292 to 14-300.

See Gaming.

GAMBLING HOUSES.

Disorderly Houses, §§ 14-187, 14-188, 14-206.

See Disorderly Houses.

Gaming Contracts and Futures, §§ 16-1 to 16-6.

See Gaming Contracts and Futures.

Nuisances, §§ 19-1 to 19-8.

See Nuisances.

GAME LAWS.

Administration of Game Laws.

Licenses, §§ 113-94 to 113-99, 113-114 to 113-120. See within this title, "Licenses."

Wardens, §§ 113-92, 113-93, 113-112. See within this title, "Wardens."

Agriculture.

Injury to agriculture.

Permits to kill game injurious to agriculture, § 113-87.

Airplanes.

Hunting with airplanes.

Prohibited, § 113-104.

Army and Navy.

License, § 113-95.1.

Arrest.

Commissioner and deputies may arrest without warrant, §§ 113-91, 113-141.

Bag Limits, § 113-101.

Fixed by board, § 113-84.

Birds.

Bag limit, § 113-101.

Kept as pets or for breeding, § 113-124.

Manner of taking, § 113-104.

Migratory birds, §§ 104-10, 113-83, 113-100, 113-105. See within this title, "Migratory Birds."

Nongame birds defined, § 113-83.

Open season, § 113-100.

Protection, § 113-102. See within this title, "Protection of Game and Birds."

GAME LAWS—Cont'd**Birds—Cont'd**

Refuges and sanctuaries, §§ 104-10, 113-122, 160-166.1, 160-166.2. See within this title, "Refuges and Sanctuaries."

Unprotected birds, § 113-102.

Upland game birds.

Defined, § 113-83.

Hunting, § 113-104.

Waterfowl. See within this title, "Waterfowl."

Boar.

Wild boar.

Defined, § 113-83.

Board of Conservation and Development, §§ 113-84 to 113-88.

Commissioner of game and inland fisheries.

Approval of appointment by director, § 113-90.

Defined, § 113-83.

Injury to agriculture.

Permits to kill game injurious to agriculture, § 113-87.

Organization of work, § 113-86.

Permits to kill game injurious to agriculture, § 113-87.

Powers and duties of board, § 113-84.

Limitations on powers, § 113-85.

Publication of rules and regulations of board, § 113-88.

Boats.

Taking game from motorboats or sailboats prohibited, § 113-104.

Bond.

Commissioner of game and inland fisheries, § 113-90.

Liability on bonds, § 113-140.

Bow and Arrow.

Manner of taking game, § 113-104.

Carriers, §§ 113-106, 113-107. See within this title, "Shipment."**Closed Season, §§ 113-100, 113-111. See within this title, "Open and Closed Seasons."****Commissioner of Game and Inland Fisheries.**

Appointment, § 113-90.

Arrest without warrant, §§ 113-91, 113-141.

Bond, § 113-90.

Liability on bonds, § 113-140.

Defined, § 113-83.

Deputies, § 113-91.

Power to execute warrants, § 113-91.

Disposition of license fees, § 113-99.

Enforcement of laws relating to fish, § 113-128.

Expenses, § 113-90.

GAME LAWS—Cont'd**Commissioner of Game and Inland Fisheries—Cont'd**

Fees.

Payment to state treasurer of license fees, § 113-94.

Investigations, § 113-140.

Unlawful transportation of sea food, § 113-141.

Licenses.

Form of licenses, § 113-91.

Nets seized and sold, § 113-140.

Office, § 113-90.

Permits, § 113-91.

Salary, § 113-90.

Searches and seizures, §§ 113-91, 113-103, 113-140.

Warrants.

Power to execute warrants, § 113-91.

Wildlife.

Transfer of powers, duties, jurisdiction and responsibilities to the wildlife resources commission, § 143-247.

Constables.

Constituted deputy game protectors, § 113-92.

Controlled Shooting Preserves.

Licenses.

Hunting license, § 113-95.

Rules and regulations, § 113-84.

County Administrative System.

Wardens, § 113-112.

County Game Commissions.

Powers and duties, § 113-89.

Crops.

Deer destroying crops.

Effect, § 113-109.

Dealers.

Fur dealers, §§ 113-114 to 113-120. See within this title, "Fur Dealers."

Deer.

Bag limit, §§ 113-84, 113-101.

Destroying crops.

Effect, § 113-109.

Fire-hunting, § 113-126.

Compelling testimony, § 113-126.

Hunting with artificial light at night.

Prohibited, § 113-109.

Open season, § 113-100.

Punishment for violation of article, § 113-109.

Season and bag limit, § 113-101.

Rules and regulations, § 113-84.

Taken while swimming or in water prohibited, § 113-102.

Unlawful transportation, § 113-106.

Definitions, § 113-83.**Demonstration Projects Established by Board, § 113-84.**

GAME LAWS—Cont'd

Department of Conservation and Development.

Board, §§ 113-83 to 113-88. See within this title, "Board of Conservation and Development."

Waterfowl.

Protection of waterfowl food growing in public waters, § 113-24.

Deputies, §§ 113-91, 113-93, 113-112.

Wardens, § 113-92. See within this title, "Wardens."

Dogs.

Bird dogs running at large in certain counties, § 113-125.

Refuges and sanctuaries.

Dogs killing deer or bear on wildlife management area during closed season, § 67-14.1.

Squirrels.

Dogs worrying squirrels, § 14-396.

Training dogs, § 113-104.

Evidence.

Seized weapons and devices to be used in evidence, § 113-91.

Unlawful possession, §§ 113-103, 113-104.

Exemptions, §§ 113-95, 113-98.

Exportation, §§ 113-106, 113-107. See within this title, "Shipment."

Federal Aid.

Assent of state to act of congress providing for aid in wildlife restoration projects, § 113-123.

Federal Regulations, § 113-113.

Fees.

Fur dealers.

Licenses, § 113-114.

Licenses, §§ 113-94 to 113-99, 113-105. See within this title, "Licenses."

Permits.

Scientific research, § 113-91.

Firearms, §§ 113-91, 113-104, 113-121. See within this title, "Weapons."

Fish and Fisheries, §§ 113-127 to 113-377.7.

See Fish and Fisheries.

Forests.

State forests.

License fees for hunting and fishing on government-owned property unaffected, § 113-39.

Foxes.

Bag limit, § 113-101.

Licenses.

Persons required to have, § 113-110.1.

No closed season on foxes in certain counties, § 113-111.

Open season, §§ 113-100, 113-102.

Police powers of wardens and ex officio wardens, § 113-112.

Taken with dogs, § 113-102.

GAME LAWS—Cont'd

Funds.

State game fund, § 113-94.

Wildlife resources commission, § 113-95.

Fur-Bearing Animals.

Bag limit, § 113-101.

Cutting down trees prohibited, § 113-104.

Definition, § 113-83.

Open and closed seasons, § 113-100.

Fur Dealers.

Fees, § 113-114.

License.

Applicants for duplicate license must be residents, § 113-118.

Counties which may levy tax, § 113-116.

Duplicate license, § 113-118.

Fees, § 113-114.

From department of conservation and development, § 113-114.

Nonresident dealers, § 113-117.

Nonresident who buys furs through agency, § 113-119.

Permits.

Issued to nonresident dealers, § 113-117.

Report.

Amount of furs bought, § 113-115.

Annual reports, § 113-115.

Violation a misdemeanor, § 113-120.

Game Animals Defined, § 113-83.

Game Birds. See within this title, "Birds."

Game Commissions.

Powers and duties of county game commissions, § 113-112.

Game Refuges, § 113-122. See within this title, "Refuges and Sanctuaries."

Game Wardens, §§ 113-92, 113-93, 113-112. See within this title, "Wardens."

Grandfather Mountain, § 113-122.

Hunting.

Bag limits, §§ 113-84, 113-101.

Deer.

Fire-hunting, § 113-126.

Hunting deer with artificial light at night, § 113-109.

Guides.

Licenses, § 113-95.

Inspection of weapons while in field, § 113-104.

Licenses, §§ 113-94 to 113-99. See within this title, "Licenses."

Limit, §§ 113-84, 113-101.

Manner of taking game, §§ 113-102, 113-104.

On land of another without permission, § 113-104.

GAME LAWS—Cont'd**Hunting—Cont'd**

- Open and closed seasons, §§ 113-83, 113-84, 113-100, 113-111. See within this title, "Open and Closed Seasons."
- Posted property, §§ 113-120.1 to 113-120.4. See within this title, "Trespassing."
- Public hunting grounds.
 - Privately owned public hunting grounds, § 113-108.
- Setting fire to woodlands and grasslands with campfires, § 14-138.
- Silencer on firearms while hunting unlawful, § 113-121.
- Sunday, § 103-2.
- Take defined, § 113-83.
- With airplanes, § 113-104.

Infants.**Licenses.**

- Exemptions, § 113-98.

Inns, Hotels and Restaurants.

- Service of game to patrons.
- License, § 113-105.

Licenses.

- Alter, loan, change or transfer of license prohibited, § 113-97.
- Army and navy, § 113-95.1.
- Combination hunting and fishing license, § 113-95.
- Exemption from, §§ 113-95, 113-98.
- Fees, § 113-95.
 - Disposition of license fees, § 113-99.
 - Engage in business of game propagation, § 113-105.
 - Fur dealers, § 113-114.
 - Payment to state treasurer, § 113-94.
 - Schedule of fees, § 113-95.
 - Trappers' licenses, § 113-96.

Fishing.

- Combination hunting and fishing license, § 113-95.

Forms.

- Prepared by commissioner, § 113-91.

Foxes.

- Persons required to have fox-hunting licenses, § 113-110.1.

Fur dealers, §§ 113-114 to 113-120. See within this title, "Fur Dealers."**Hunting.**

- Combination hunting and fishing license, § 113-95.
- Controlled shooting preserves, § 113-95.
- County hunting license, § 113-95.
- False statement in application for hunting license, § 113-109.
- Fees, § 113-95.
- Funds derived from sale of licenses not to be expended for carrying out provisions of chapter 75A, § 75A-3.

GAME LAWS—Cont'd**Licenses—Cont'd****Hunting—Cont'd**

- Guides, § 113-95.

Nonresidents.

- Exceptions as to owners of land, § 113-95.

- State resident hunting license, § 113-95.

Inns, hotels and restaurants.

- Service of game to patrons, § 113-105.

Issuance, § 113-95.**Propagation.**

- License to engage in business of game propagation, § 113-105.

Required, § 113-95.**Revocation.**

- Punishment for violation of article, § 113-109.

State forests.

- Fees for hunting and fishing on government-owned property unaffected, § 113-39.

Term and use of license, § 113-97.**Trappers' licenses, § 113-96.****Use of license, § 113-97.****Migratory Birds, § 104-10.****Defined, § 113-83.****Open and closed seasons, § 113-100.****Propagation of game.****License, § 113-105.****Misdemeanors, §§ 113-109, 113-122. See within this title, "Criminal Law."****Molestation of Game Within Sanctuaries, § 113-122.****Motorboats.**

- Taking game from motorboats prohibited, § 113-104.

Mounted Specimens.

- Purchase and sale, § 113-106.

Nongame Animals Defined, § 113-83.**Nonresidents.****Fur dealers.**

- Buying furs through agency, § 113-119.

- Permits issued to nonresident fur dealers, § 113-117.

Licenses.

- Exceptions as to owners of land, § 113-95.

Officers Constituted Deputy Game Protectors, § 113-92.**Open and Closed Seasons.****Defined, § 113-83.****Fixed by board, § 113-84.****Foxes, §§ 113-100, 113-102, 113-111.****Migratory wild fowl, § 113-100.****Schedule for open season, § 113-100.****Parks or Reservations, § 113-122.**

GAME LAWS—Cont'd**Partridges.**

Possession, sale and transportation of certain chukar partridges legalized, § 113-105.1.

Peace Officers.

Constituted deputy game protectors, § 113-92.

Perjury.

False statement in application for hunting license, § 113-109.

Permits.**Fur dealers.**

Issued to nonresident dealers, § 113-117.

Kill game injurious to agriculture, § 113-87.

Mounted specimens.

Selling, § 113-106.

Scientific research.

Issuance by commissioner, § 113-91.

Shipment of game, § 113-106.

Pheasants.

Possession, sale and transportation of certain ringnecked pheasants legalized, § 113-105.1.

Possession.

For shipment, § 113-106.

Unlawful possession, §§ 113-103, 113-104.

Posted Property.

Trespassing on to hunt, fish or trap, §§ 113-120.1 to 113-120.4. See within this title, "Trespassing."

Privately Owned Public Hunting Grounds, § 113-108.**Propagation of Game.**

Birds as pets or for breeding, § 113-124.

Licenses.

Engage in business of game propagation, § 113-105.

Possession, sale and transportation of certain ringnecked pheasants and chukar partridges legalized, § 113-105.1.

Sale and transportation regulated.

Engage in business of game propagation, § 113-105.

Protection of Game and Birds.

Bird sanctuary, §§ 104-10, 113-122, 160-166.1, 160-166.2.

Enumeration of protected and unprotected game, § 113-102.

Game animals defined, § 113-83.

Game protectors, §§ 113-92, 113-93.

Legislative consent to federal regulations on certain federal lands, § 113-113.

Nongame animals defined, § 113-83.

Nongame birds defined, § 113-83.

Waterfowl.

Protection of waterfowl food growing in public waters, § 113-24.

GAME LAWS—Cont'd**Publication.**

Rules and regulations.

Board of conservation and development, § 113-88.

Punishment for Violation of Article, § 113-109.

Railroads, §§ 113-106, 113-107. See within this title, "Shipment."

Records.

Propagation of game, § 113-105.

Refuges and Sanctuaries, §§ 104-10, 113-122.

Acquiring by board, § 113-84.

Bird sanctuaries, § 113-122.

Migratory bird sanctuaries, § 104-10.

Municipal corporations, §§ 160-166.1, 160-166.2.

Controlled shooting preserves, § 113-84.

Dogs.

Dogs killing deer or bear on wildlife management area during closed season, § 67-14.1.

Establish and close, § 113-84.

Grandfather mountain, § 113-122.

Molestation of game within sanctuary, § 113-122.

Refuge keepers constituted special forest wardens, § 113-93.

Reservations, § 113-122.

Use of state forests, § 113-34.

Research.

Scientific research, § 113-91.

Wildlife research, § 113-84.

Rules and Regulations, § 113-84.

Controlled shooting preserve, § 113-84.

Publication of rules and regulations of board, § 113-88.

Punishment for violation, § 113-109.

Sailboats.

Taking game from sailboats prohibited, § 113-104.

Sanctuaries, §§ 104-10, 113-122. See within this title, "Refuges and Sanctuaries."

Scientific Research.

Permits, § 113-91.

Searches and Seizures, §§ 113-91, 113-103, 113-140.

Unlawful possession, § 113-103.

Sheriffs.

Sheriffs constituted deputy game protectors, § 113-92.

Shipment.

Common carrier defined, § 113-83.

Marking packages in which game transported, § 113-107.

Mounted specimens, § 113-106.

Packages to be marked, § 113-107.

Permit, § 113-106.

Nonresidents, § 113-106.

Propagation of game, § 113-105.

GAME LAWS—Cont'd**Shipment—Cont'd**

Punishment for violation of article, § 113-109.

Transport defined, § 113-83.

Unlawful transportation, § 113-106.

Investigation of unlawful transportation of sea food, § 113-141.

Snares.

Certain noose-type commercially-manufactured snares prohibited, § 113-104.

Squirrels.

Bag limit, § 113-101.

Dogs worrying squirrels, § 14-396.

Open season, § 113-100.

Protection in public park, § 113-102.

Sale prohibited, § 113-102.

Unlawful hunting, § 113-104.

State Forests.

License fees for hunting and fishing on government-owned property unaffected, § 113-39.

Refuges and sanctuaries.

Use of state forests, § 113-34.

State Game Commission, §§ 113-84 to 113-88. See within this title, "Board of Conservation and Development."

State Game Fund, § 113-94.

Sundays and Holidays.

Hunting on Sunday, § 103-2.

Take.

Defined, § 113-83.

Manner of taking game, §§ 113-102, 113-104.

Time.

Manner of taking game, §§ 113-102, 113-104.

Title of Article, § 113-82.

Citation of article, § 113-82.

Transportation, §§ 113-106, 113-107. See within this title, "Shipment."

Trappers.**Bear.**

Setting steel traps for bear unlawful, § 113-102.

License, § 113-96.

Trapping upon posted property, §§ 113-120.1 to 113-120.4. See within this title, "Trespassing."

Trespassing.

Hunting on land of another without permission, § 113-104.

Upon "posted" property to hunt, fish or trap.

Entrance on navigable waters, etc., for purpose of fishing, hunting or trapping not prohibited, § 113-120.4.

Misdemeanor, § 113-120.1.

Mutilation, etc., of posted signs, § 113-120.3.

GAME LAWS—Cont'd**Trespassing—Cont'd**

Upon "posted" property to hunt, fish or trap—Cont'd

Posting signs without consent of owner or agent, § 113-120.3.

Regulations as to posting of property, § 113-120.2.

Trespass without written consent a misdemeanor, § 113-120.1.

United States.

Assent of state to act of congress providing for aid in wildlife restoration projects, § 113-123.

Legislative consent to federal regulations on certain federal lands, § 113-113.

Violation of Article, § 113-109.

Wardens, §§ 113-92, 113-93.

County administrative system, § 113-112.

Foxes.

Police powers of wardens and ex officio wardens, § 113-112.

Retirement.

Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund, § 143-166.

See Law Enforcement Officers' Benefit and Retirement Fund.

Searches and seizures.

Unlawful possession, § 113-103.

Warrants.

Execution of warrants, § 113-91.

Powers of commissioner, § 113-91.

Waterfowl.

Migratory wild waterfowl defined, § 113-83.

Protection of waterfowl food growing in public waters, § 113-24.

Trespass for purposes of hunting, fishing, etc., without written consent a misdemeanor, § 113-120.1.

Weapons.

Inspection of gun while in field, § 113-104.

Seized weapons and devices to be used in evidence, § 113-91.

Silencer on firearms while hunting unlawful.

Penalty for violation, § 113-121.

Wild Boar.

Defined, § 113-83.

Wildlife Management.

Established, § 113-84.

Wildlife Resources Commission, §§ 113-95, 143-237 to 143-254.1.

See Wildlife Resources Commission.

Wildlife Restoration Projects.

Assent of state to act of congress, § 113-123.

Witnesses.

Self incrimination.

Fire-hunting, § 113-126.

GAMING, §§ 14-292 to 14-300.

Allowing Gambling in Houses of Public Entertainment, § 14-293.

Burden of Proof, § 8-55.

Definition of Crime, § 14-292.

Definition of Illegal Punchboards or Slot Machines, § 14-296.

Destruction of Gaming Tables, §§ 14-298, 14-300.

Opposing destruction of gaming tables and seizure of property, § 14-300.

Disposition of Property Exhibited by Gamblers, § 14-299.

Evidence, § 8-55.

Faro Banks, § 14-294.

Faro Tables, § 14-294.

Gambling Devices, § 14-302.

Gaming Tables, §§ 14-294, 14-295, 14-297, 14-298, 14-300. See within this title, "Tables."

Inns, Hotels and Restaurants.

Allowing gaming in houses of public entertainment, § 14-293.

Duties of police officers, § 14-293.

Penalty, § 14-293.

Justices of the Peace.

Duty as to gaming tables, illegal punchboards and slot machines, § 14-298.

Keeping Gaming Tables, § 14-295.

Licenses.

Forfeiture of licenses for allowing gambling in houses of public entertainment, § 14-293.

Limitation of Actions, § 15-1.

Lotteries, §§ 14-289 to 14-291.1.

See Lotteries.

Militia, § 127-106.

Misdemeanor, § 14-292.

Motor Vehicles.

Property exhibited by gamblers to be seized, § 14-299.

Disposition of property, § 14-299.

Nuisances, § 19-1.

Police.

Duties of police officers, § 14-293.

Gaming tables, illegal punchboards and slot machines to be destroyed by justices and police officers, § 14-298.

Prize Fights, § 14-271.

Professional Gamblers.

Vagrancy, §§ 14-336 to 14-341.

See Vagrancy.

Property Exhibited by Gamblers, § 14-299.

Punchboards, §§ 14-302, 14-303.

Illegal punchboards defined, § 14-296.

Searches and Seizures.

Search warrants.

In what cases issued, § 15-25.

GAMING—Cont'd

Seizure of Property Exhibited by Gamblers, §§ 14-299, 14-300.

Slot Machines, §§ 14-301 to 14-309.

See Slot Machines.

State Bureau of Investigation.

Violations of gaming laws, § 114-15.

Subpoena.

Testimony as to gambling house, § 8-55.

Tables.

Allowing gaming tables on premises, § 14-297.

Betting at gaming tables, §§ 14-294, 14-295.

Destruction of gaming tables, §§ 14-298, 14-300.

Faro tables, § 14-294.

Keeping gaming tables, § 14-295.

University of North Carolina.

Regulation of games of chance or skill, § 116-42.

Vagrancy.

Professional gamblers, § 14-336.

Witnesses.

Testimony enforced in certain criminal investigations.

Immunity, § 8-55.

GAMING CONTRACTS AND FUTURES, §§ 16-1 to 16-6.

Betting Contracts Void, § 16-1.

Confessions, § 16-2.

Conflict of Laws.

Contract made in another state, § 16-4.

Criminal Prosecution.

Evidence, §§ 16-2, 16-6. See within this title, "Evidence."

Futures, §§ 16-3 to 16-6. See within this title, "Futures."

Testimony of witnesses in criminal proceedings, §§ 16-2, 16-6.

Evidence, § 16-6.

Criminal prosecution for dealing in futures, § 16-6.

Players and betters competent witnesses, § 16-2.

Futures, §§ 16-3 to 16-6.

Certain contracts as to "futures" void, § 16-3.

Contract made in another state, § 16-4.

Entering into or aiding contract for "futures" misdemeanor, § 16-4.

Evidence in prosecutions, § 16-6.

Misdemeanor, §§ 16-4, 16-5.

Opening office for sales of "futures" misdemeanor, § 16-5.

Validity, § 16-3.

Gaming and Betting Contracts Void, § 16-1.

Presumptions and Burden of Proof, § 16-6.

Validity of Contracts, §§ 16-1, 16-3.

GAMING CONTRACTS AND FUTURES—Cont'd**Witnesses.**

Players and betters competent witnesses, § 16-2.

Testimony of witnesses in criminal proceedings, §§ 16-2, 16-6.

GARAGES.**Motor Vehicles.**

Inspection by department of motor vehicles and state highway patrol, § 20-49.

Storage lien.

Enforcement, § 20-77.

Unclaimed vehicle.

Enforcement of liens, § 20-77.

Penalties.

Failure to report unclaimed vehicle, § 20-77.

Reports.**Motor vehicles.****Unclaimed vehicle.**

Penalty for failure to report, § 20-77.

Unclaimed vehicle, § 20-77.

State Highway Patrol.

Inspection, § 20-49.

GARBAGE AND TRASH.**Counties and County Commissioners.**

Removal and disposal, § 153-10.1.

Feeding Garbage to Swine, §§ 106-405.1 to 106-405.9.

See Hogs.

Municipal Corporations.

Commission form of government, § 160-330.

Removal of garbage, §§ 160-233, 160-282.

Navigation.

Trash disposal authorized by commissioners of navigation, § 76-55.

Permits.

Feeding garbage to swine, §§ 106-405.1 to 106-405.9.

See Hogs.

Sanitary Districts.

Power to collect and dispose of, § 130-128.

Streets and Highways.

Depositing garbage or trash on lands of another, § 14-128.

Placing within right of way of public road, § 14-399.

Trademarks, Brands and Marks.**Mineral waters and beverages.**

Garbage man excepted from article, § 80-32.

GARNISHMENT, §§ 1-440.21 to 1-440.32.

See Attachment and Garnishment.

Exemptions, Const. N. C., art. X, §§ 1 to 8.

See Exemption From Execution, Attachment and Garnishment.

GAS.**Capital Punishment, §§ 15-187 to 15-196.**

See Criminal Law.

GAS AND GAS COMPANIES.**Bills.**

Landlord and tenant.

Payment of gas bills, § 160-256.

Municipal corporations, § 160-256.

Showing reading of meter, § 66-9.

Criminal Law.

Appliances, § 14-151.

Injuring property, § 14-152.

Liquefied petroleum gas.

Penalties, § 119-54.

Unlawful acts, § 119-53.

Eminent Domain, §§ 40-1 to 40-29.

See Eminent Domain.

Gas Conservation, §§ 113-378 to 113-414.

See Oil and Gas Conservation.

Inspection of Meters, §§ 160-106 to 160-114.

See Municipal Corporations.

Landlord and Tenant.

Payment of gas bills, § 160-256.

Liquefied Petroleum Gas, §§ 119-48 to 119-54.

Administration of article, § 119-51.

Containers.

Regulation of use of, § 119-50.

Dealers.

Registration, § 119-50.

Declaration of necessity for regulations, § 119-49.

Definitions, § 119-48.

Inspection.

Right of entry, § 119-52.

Measuring.

Nonconforming equipment, § 119-52.

Penalty, § 119-54.

Punishment for violations, § 119-54.

Purposes, § 119-48.

Regulations of commissioner of agriculture, § 119-49.

Restrictions on local regulations, § 119-52.

Rules and regulations, § 119-51.

Standards.

Minimum, § 119-49.

Safety standards, § 119-49.

Unlawful acts, § 119-53.

Weighing.

Nonconforming equipment, § 119-52.

Local Improvements, §§ 160-78 to 160-105.

See Local Improvements.

GAS AND GAS COMPANIES—Cont'd**Meters.**

Gas bills to show reading of meter, § 66-9.

Municipal corporations, §§ 160-106 to 160-114.

See Municipal Corporations.

Unclaimed meter deposits.

Escheat to the University of North Carolina, § 116-25.

Municipal Corporations.

Acquiring property therefor, § 160-255.

Charges.

Failure to pay gas bill, § 160-256.

Outside corporate limits, § 160-256.

Payment, § 160-256.

Commission form of government, § 160-329.

Establishment of gas system, § 160-282.

Inspection of meters, §§ 160-106 to 160-114.

See Municipal Corporations.

Maintaining, § 160-255.

Meters.

Inspection, §§ 160-106 to 160-114.

See Municipal Corporations.

Powers of municipalities, § 160-2.

Rates.

How to fix and enforce rates, § 160-256.

Regulation, § 160-200.

Rules and regulations, § 160-256.

Oil and Gas Conservation, §§ 113-378 to 113-414.

See Oil and Gas Conservation.

Rates.

Municipal corporations.

How to fix and enforce rates, § 160-256.

Public utilities, §§ 62-31, 62-56, 62-70 to 62-72, 62-122 to 62-134.

See Public Utilities.

Reports.

Annual reports to utilities commission, § 62-98.

Standards.

Liquefied petroleum gas, § 119-49.

Utilities commission to fix standards, § 62-57.

Streets and Highways.

Connection of highways with improved streets.

Pipelines and conduits.

Cost, § 136-27.

Permits for pipes and conduits, § 136-93.

Pipelines, § 136-27.

Powers of commission, § 136-18.

Supervision.

By utilities commission, § 62-30.

GAS AND GAS COMPANIES—Cont'd**Taxation, § 105-355.**

Franchise tax, § 105-116.

Privilege tax, § 105-116.

Tear Gas.

Unlawful to possess except for certain purposes, § 14-401.6.

Trespass.

Injuring fixtures and other property of gas companies.

Civil liability, § 14-152.

Interfering with gas, electric and steam appliances, § 14-151.

Utilities Commission.

Annual reports to commission, § 62-98.

Discrimination, § 62-56.

Fixing standards, § 62-57.

Supervision over, § 62-30.

GASOLINE.**Benzine.**

Labeling of household cleaners, §§ 66-85 to 66-88.

See Cleaners.

Brands, § 119-3.

Cleaners.

Labeling of household cleaners, §§ 66-85 to 66-88.

See Cleaners.

Criminal Law.

Sale of automobile fuels.

Violation a misdemeanor, § 119-13.

Fuels Tax, §§ 105-449.1 to 105-449.36.

See Fuels Tax.

Funds.

Gasoline inspection fund, §§ 119-14 to 119-47.

See Gasoline and Oil Inspection.

Inspection, §§ 119-14 to 119-47.

See Gasoline and Oil Inspection.

Labeling of Household Cleaners, §§ 66-85 to 66-88.

See Cleaners.

Labels, § 119-3.

Gasoline tax, §§ 105-430 to 105-449.

See Gasoline Tax.

Persons, firms or corporations selling certain oils, § 105-72.

Licenses, §§ 105-72, 105-89.

Lubricating Oils, §§ 119-1 to 119-13.

See Oils.

Municipal Corporations.

Regulation, § 160-200.

Oils, §§ 119-1 to 119-13.3.

See Oils.

Sale of Automobile Fuels, §§ 119-7 to 119-13.

Aiding and assisting in violation of article prohibited, § 119-12.

Deception as to quality, etc., prohibited, § 119-7.

GASOLINE—Cont'd**Sale of Automobile Fuels—Cont'd**

Imitation of standard equipment prohibited, § 119-9.

Mixing different brands for sale under standard trade name prohibited, § 119-11.

Name.

Juggling trade names, etc., prohibited, § 119-10.

Sale of fuels, etc., different from advertised name prohibited, § 119-8.

Violation made misdemeanor, § 119-13.

Sales and Use Tax.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164-13.

Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.

Taxation.

Gasoline tax, §§ 105-430 to 105-449.

See Gasoline Tax.

Sales and use tax.

Exemptions and exclusions, §§ 105-164.5a, 105-164.13.

Trademarks, Brands and Marks, §§ 119-2, 119-3.

GASOLINE AND OIL INSPECTION.

Administration by Commissioner of Agriculture, § 119-23.

Assistants, § 119-25.

Adulteration.

Products offered for sale, § 119-35.

Allotments for Administration Expenses, § 119-18.

Analysis.

Certified copies of official tests admissible in evidence, § 119-36.

Charges for analysis of samples, § 119-46.

Establishment of laboratory for analysis of inspected products, § 119-30.

Antifreeze Substances and Preparations.

Inspectors as agents of commissioner of agriculture, § 106-575.

Assistants, § 119-25.

Bills of Lading.

Persons engaged in transporting required to have, § 119-42.

Bills of Sale.

Persons engaged in transporting required to have, § 119-42.

Board, §§ 119-26, 119-29. See within this title, "Gasoline and Oil Inspection Board."

Certain Laws Adopted as Part of Article, § 119-45.

Clerks, § 119-25.

Coal Tar.

Registration of exclusive industrial users of naphthas and coal tar solvents, § 119-44.

GASOLINE AND OIL INSPECTION

—Cont'd

Containers.

Display required on containers used in making deliveries, § 119-43.

Criminal Law.

Prosecution of offenders, § 119-38.

Violation a misdemeanor, § 119-39.

Definitions.

Gasoline, § 119-15.

Kerosene, § 119-16.1.

Motor fuel, § 119-16.

Person, § 119-22.

Evidence.

Official tests.

Certified copies of official tests admissible in evidence, § 119-36.

Fee or Tax, § 119-18.

Allotments for administration expenses, § 119-18.

Amount, § 119-18.

Cancellation of license, § 119-19.

Collection by department of revenue and payment into state treasury, § 119-23.

Commissioner of revenue.

May determine tax, § 119-21.

Powers and duties, § 20-1.

Failure to report or pay tax, § 119-19. No county or city shall impose, § 119-18.

Penalty for failure to report or pay taxes promptly, § 119-20.

Reports to department of revenue, § 119-23.

Fund.

Gasoline and oil inspection fund, § 119-23.

Expenses paid out of, § 119-25.

Gasoline.

Defined, § 119-15.

Inspection, § 119-17.

Gasoline and Oil Inspection Board.

Compensation, § 119-26.

Composition, § 119-26.

Creation, § 119-26.

Duties, § 119-26.

Powers, § 119-26.

Quorum, § 119-26.

Rules and regulations, § 119-26.

Available to interested parties, § 119-29.

Inspectors, § 119-25.

Appointment by commissioner of revenue and the commissioner of agriculture, § 119-25.

Measuring equipment.

Investigation and inspection, § 119-33.

Powers and authority, § 119-32.

Antifreeze substances and preparations, § 106-575.

GASOLINE AND OIL INSPECTION

—Cont'd

Kerosene.

Defined, § 119-16.1.

Inspection, § 119-17.

Labels.

Sales from pumps not labeled, § 119-27.

Standard.

Sale of gasoline not meeting standard on label, § 119-27.

Laboratory for Analysis of Inspected Products, § 119-30.

Liquefied Petroleum Gases, §§ 119-48 to 119-53.

See Gas and Gas Companies.

Lubricating Oils.

Inspection duties devolve upon commissioner of agriculture, § 119-6.

Regulation of sales by sections 119-1 through 119-5 and sections 119-7 through 119-13 adopted as part of this article, § 119-45.

Manufacturers.

Notify commissioner of shipments, § 119-40.

Measuring Equipment.

Investigation and inspection, § 119-33.

Motor Fuel.

Defined, § 119-16.

Naphtha.

Registration of exclusive industrial users of naphthas and coal tar solvents, § 119-44.

Notice.

Notice to commissioner of shipments, § 119-40.

Petroleum Products.

Inspection, § 119-17.

Probate and Registration.

Exclusive industrial users of naphthas and coal tar solvents, § 119-44.

Pumps.

Devices calculated to falsify measures, § 119-33.

Display of grade rating, § 119-27.

Investigation and inspection of measuring equipment, § 119-33.

Sales from pumps not labeled, § 119-27.

Quorum.

Board, § 119-26.

Reports.

Failure to report or pay tax, §§ 119-19 to 119-21.

Cancellation of license, § 119-19.

Commissioner may determine tax, § 119-21.

Penalty, § 119-20.

Operation and expenses to general assembly, § 119-24.

Relating to collection of fees and taxes to department of revenue, § 119-23.

GASOLINE AND OIL INSPECTION

—Cont'd

Retailers.

Display required on containers used in making deliveries, § 119-43.

Required to keep copies of invoices and delivery tickets, § 119-37.

Responsibility of retailers for quality of products, § 119-34.

Rules and Regulations, § 119-26.

Available to interested parties, § 119-29.

Samples, § 119-31.

Charges for samples, § 119-46.

Shipments.

Notice to commissioner of shipments, § 119-40.

State.

Fuels used by state, § 119-47.

Substitutes.

Regulations for sale of substitutes, § 119-28.

Tax, §§ 20-1, 119-18 to 119-21, 119-23.

See within this title, "Fee or Tax."

Title of Article, § 119-14.

Transportation.

Application of law.

Persons engaged in transporting are subject to inspection laws, § 119-41.

Display required on containers used in making deliveries, § 119-43.

Invoice, bill of sale or bill of lading.

Persons transporting must have invoice, bill of sale or bill of lading, § 119-42.

Manufacturers to notify commissioner of shipments, § 119-40.

Weights and Measures.

Devices calculated to falsify, § 119-33.

GASOLINE TAX, §§ 105-430 to 105-449.

Accounts and Accounting.

Auditing distributors' books, § 105-443.

Actions for Tax, § 105-442.

Action by commissioner of revenue if distributor fail to report, § 105-437.

Compromise of liability, § 105-237.1.

Aeronautics.

Rebate on fuel used in aircraft, § 105-439.

Appeal.

Refund permit, § 105-446.

Application of Proceeds, § 105-445.

Auditing Books of Licensed Distributors, § 105-443.

Bond.

Cancellation, § 105-441.

Distributor's bond, § 105-433.

Interest on, § 105-437.

Unpaid tax, § 105-437.

Carriers.

Reports, § 105-447.

GASOLINE TAX—Cont'd

Collection, §§ 105-434, 105-437.

Distributor.

Trust officer of state for collection, § 105-444.

Fuels not in definition, § 105-435.

License constitutes distributor trust officer of state for collection of tax, § 105-444.

Commissioner of Revenue.

Action by commissioner if distributor fails to report tax, § 105-437.

Certificate of commissioner as to failure to make return, pay tax, etc. Prima facie evidence, § 105-236.

Compromise of liability.

Powers of commissioner of revenue, § 105-237.1.

Powers and duties, § 20-1.

Compromise and Settlement.

Powers of commissioner of revenue, § 105-237.1.

Counties and County Commissioners.

Refund of taxes paid by, § 105-446.1.

Criminal Law.

Acts constituting misdemeanor, §§ 105-440, 105-441, 105-449.

Failure of distributor to remit tax, § 105-444.

Venue.

Office of the commissioner of revenue, § 105-236.

Definitions, § 105-430.

Fuels not included in definition, § 105-435.

Distributors.

Auditing books, § 105-443.

Bond, § 105-433.

Cancellation, § 105-441.

Collection.

Trust officer of state for collection of tax, § 105-444.

Definition, § 105-430.

Failure to remit tax, § 105-444.

License, § 105-433.

Application for license as distributor, § 105-433.

Cancellation, § 105-441.

License constitutes distributor trust officer of state to collect tax, § 105-444.

Revocation, § 105-442.

Payment of tax, §§ 105-434, 105-436.

Record of transactions, § 105-438.

Reports, § 105-434.

Tank car shipments, § 105-432.

Wholesale distributors of motor fuels, § 105-99.

Double Liability, § 105-442.**Double Taxation Not Intended**, § 105-431.**GASOLINE TAX—Cont'd**

Education.

Exemption of gasoline used in public school transportation, § 105-449.

Exemptions.

Gasoline used in public school transportation, § 105-449.

School buses.

Gasoline used in public school transportation, § 105-449.

Exported Fuels, § 105-431.**False Pretenses and Cheats**, §§ 105-440, 105-446.

Returns, § 105-449.

Farm Tractor.

Rebate, § 105-446.

Fraud.

Application for rebate.

Penalty, §§ 105-446, 105-449.

False application or affidavit for rebate, §§ 105-440, 105-446, 105-449.

Fuels Sold for Exportation, § 105-431.**Fuels Tax**, §§ 105-449.1 to 105-449.36.

See Fuels Tax.

Information.

Interstate co-operation, § 105-448.

Interest.

Unpaid tax, § 105-437.

Interstate Co-operation.

Forwarding of information to other states, § 105-448.

Information, § 105-448.

License.

Distributor's license, §§ 105-433, 105-440 to 105-444. See within this title, "Distributors."

Persons, firms or corporations selling certain oils, § 105-72.

Motorboats.

Rebate, § 105-446.

Motor Fuel Defined, § 105-430.**Municipal Corporations.**

Refund of taxes paid by, § 105-446.1.

Payment, §§ 105-434, 105-436.

Certificate of commissioner of revenue. Effect, § 105-236.

Penalties, § 105-442.

False claim for rebate, § 105-440.

False returns, etc., § 105-449.

Penalty added to tax, § 105-437.

Proceeds, Application of, § 105-445.**Public Schools.**

Exemption of gasoline used in public school transportation, § 105-449.

Punishment, §§ 105-440, 105-441.**Purpose of Tax Article**, § 105-431.**Railroad.**

Reports on motor fuels carried, § 105-447.

Rate of Tax, § 105-434.

Fuels not included in definition, § 105-435.

GASOLINE TAX—Cont'd**Rebates.**

- Affidavit for refund, § 105-439.
- Appeals, § 105-446.
- Application, § 105-446.
- Counties, § 105-446.1.
- Fuel claims for rebates, § 105-440.
- Fuel lost after tax paid, § 105-434.
- Fuels not used in motor vehicles on highways, § 105-446.
- Fuel used in aircraft, § 105-439.
- Municipal corporations, § 105-446.1.
- Procedure, § 105-446.
- Sales to U. S. government, § 105-439.
- Warrant for refund, § 105-439.

Reciprocity.

- Forwarding of information to other states, § 105-448.

Records.

- Distributor's record of transactions, § 105-438.

Refund, §§ 105-434, 105-439, 105-440, 105-446. See within this title, "Rebates."**Reports, §§ 105-434, 105-440.**

- Action by commissioner of revenue if distributor fails to make, § 105-437.
- Carriers, § 105-447.
- Certificate of commissioner of revenue. Effect, § 105-236.
- Failure to report, § 105-437.
- False or fraudulent report misdemeanor, §§ 105-440, 105-446, 105-449.

Return.

- Certificate of commissioner of revenue. Effect, § 105-236.
- False returns, § 105-449.

Sales.

- Persons, firms or corporations selling certain oils, § 105-72.
- Rebates for fuels sold to U. S. government or for use in aircraft, § 105-439.
- Tank car shipments, § 105-432.

School Bus Transportation.

- Exemption, § 105-449.

State Highway Fund, § 105-436.**State Tax Sole Charge on Sale, § 105-434.****Tax on Fuels Not Included in Definition, § 105-435.****Venue.**

- Violation of act, § 105-236.

Wholesale Distributors of Motor Fuels, § 105-99.**GATES.****Ferries, § 136-89.**

See Ferries.

Injury to or Leaving Open, § 68-36.**GATES—Cont'd****Monuments, Memorials and Parks, §§ 100-1 to 100-16.**

See Monuments, Memorials and Parks.

Stock Law, §§ 68-22, 68-32.

Injury to gate or leaving open, § 68-36.

Streets and Highways.

Gates projecting over right of way, § 136-94.

Waters and Watercourses.

- Commissioners to lay off gates, § 77-4.
- Construction and maintenance, § 77-5.
- Discontinuance, § 77-6.
- Failure of owner to keep gates, etc., § 77-7.
- Gates discontinued, § 77-6.

GENDER.

Construction of Statutes, § 12-3.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY, §§ 120-1 to 120-55.

Acts, §§ 120-20 to 120-22; Const. N. C., art. II, § 21.

See Statutes.

Adjournment, Const. N. C., art. II, § 22.

Alimony.

Powers in relation to divorce and alimony, Const. N. C., art. II, § 10.

Appeal.

Appeal from denial of right to be heard by committee, § 120-18.

Power of general assembly to provide system of appeals, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 12.

Apportionment, §§ 120-1, 120-2; Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 4 to 6.

House of representatives, § 120-2; Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 5, 6.

Ratio of representation, Const. N. C., art. II, § 6.

Regulations in relation to apportionment of representatives, Const. N. C., art. II, § 5.

Senators, § 120-1; Const. N. C., art. II, § 4.

Appropriations.

See Appropriations.

Arrest.

Protection from arrest, § 120-9.

Attorney and Client.

Appearance before committee, § 120-17.

Bastardy.

Legitimation, Const. N. C., art. II, § 11.

Bills and Legislative Documents.

Bills and resolutions to be read three times, etc., Const. N. C., art. II, § 23.

Introduction of revenue bills, § 143-13.

Printing, § 120-30.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—Cont'd**Boundaries of State.**

Disagreement of arbitrators, § 141-4.

Branches, Const. N. C., art. II, § 1.

Bribery, § 14-219.

Budget, §§ 143-1 to 143-34.1.

See Budget.

Building Commission.

State legislative building commission, §§ 129-13 to 129-17.

See Public Buildings and Grounds.

Chief Enrolling Clerk, §§ 120-22, 120-33.

Citizenship.

Restoration of citizenship, Const. N. C., art. II, § 11.

Clerks, §§ 120-22, 120-27, 120-30 to 120-33, 120-35 to 120-37.

Commissions.

Building commission.

State legislative building commission, §§ 129-13 to 129-17.

See Public Buildings and Grounds.

Commission on interstate co-operation, §§ 143-178 to 143-186.

See Commission on Interstate Co-operation.

General statutes commission, §§ 164-13, 164-14, 164-18.

Reports of commissions, § 120-13.

Committees.

Appropriations.

Joint meetings of committees considering the budget report and appropriation bill, § 143-14.

Interstate co-operation, §§ 143-178 to 143-186.

See Commission on Interstate Co-operation.

Investigating committees, §§ 120-14 to 120-19. See within this title, "Investigating Committees."

Perjury before legislative committees, § 14-211.

Witnesses, §§ 14-211, 14-227, 120-41, 120-16. See within this title, "Witnesses."

Compensation. See within this title, "Salaries."

Constitutional Provisions, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 1 to 31.

Adjournment, Const. N. C., art. II, § 22.

Alimony, Const. N. C., art. II, § 10.

Appeals.

Power of general assembly to provide system of appeals, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 12.

Apportionment, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 4 to 6.

Bastardy.

Legitimation, Const. N. C., art. II § 11.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—Cont'd**Constitutional Provisions—Cont'd**

Bills and resolutions to be read three times, etc., Const. N. C., art. II, § 23.

Branches, Const. N. C., art. II, § 1.

Citizenship.
Restoration of citizenship, Const. N. C., art. II, § 11.

Courts.

Power of general assembly to provide system of appeals, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 12.

Districting the state for senators, Const. N. C., art. II, § 4.

Divorce and alimony, Const. N. C., art. II, § 10.

Education.

General assembly shall provide for schools, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 2.

Election for members of the general assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, § 27.

Each house judge of election, Const. N. C., art. II, § 22.

Election of officers, Const. N. C., art. II, § 9.

Elections to be viva voce, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 6.

Entails, Const. N. C., art. II, § 15.

Extra sessions, Const. N. C., art. III, § 9.

Pay of members and officers, Const. N. C., art. II, § 28.

Fines, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

Forfeitures, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

Highways, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

House of representatives, Const. N. C., art. II, § 1. See within this title, "House of Representatives."

Journals, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 14, 16, 26. See within this title, "Journals."

Legislative officers, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 9, 18, 20, 28.

Limitations upon power of general assembly to enact private or special legislation, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 10 to 12, 29.

Meetings.

Time of assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, § 2.

Municipal corporations.

Organization of cities, towns, etc., Const. N. C., art. VIII, § 4.

Powers of general assembly over municipal corporations, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 13.

Restricting power of taxation, etc., Const. N. C., art. VIII, § 4.

Names, Const. N. C., art. II, § 11.

Municipal corporations.

Change of name, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—Cont'd**Constitutional Provisions—Cont'd**

Notice prior to passage of private laws,
Const. N. C., art. II, § 12.

Number of representatives, Const. N. C., art. II, § 5.

Number of senators, Const. N. C., art. II, § 3.

Oath of members, Const. N. C., art. II, § 24.

Oath to support constitution of
United States, Const. U. S., art.
VI; amendment XIV.

Officers.

Election, Const. N. C., art. II, § 9.

House, Const. N. C., art. II, § 18.

Pay, Const. N. C., art. II, § 28.

Senate, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 19,
20.

Pay of members and officers, Const.
N. C., art. II, § 28.

Powers of the general assembly, Const.
N. C., art. II, § 22.

Powers over municipal corporations,
Const. N. C., art. VII, § 13.

President of the senate, Const. N. C.,
art. II, § 19.

Private laws, Const. N. C., art. II, §§
10 to 12, 29.

Protest, Const. N. C., art. II, § 17.

Qualifications for representatives, Const.
N. C., art. II, § 8.

Qualifications for senators, Const. N.
C., art. II, § 7.

Ratio of representation, Const. N. C.,
art. II, § 6.

Readings, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 14,
23.

Regulations in relation to apportion-
ment of representatives, Const. N.
C., art. II, § 5.

Regulations in relation to districting
the state for senators, Const. N. C.,
art. II, § 4.

Retirement system for teachers and
state employees.

Use of funds restricted, Const. N.
C., art. II, § 31.

Revenue, Const. N. C., art. II, § 14.

Senate, Const. N. C., art. II, § 1. See
within this title, "Senate."

Separation of powers, Const. N. C.,
art. I, § 8.

Sessions, Const. N. C., art. II, § 2.

Extra sessions, Const. N. C., art. II,
§ 28; art. III, § 9.

Signing bills and resolutions, Const. N.
C., art. II, § 23.

Sinking fund, Const. N. C., art. II, §
30.

Special or private legislation, Const. N.
C., art. II, §§ 10 to 12, 29.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—Cont'd**Constitutional Provisions—Cont'd**

Style of the acts, Const. N. C., art.
II, § 21.

Subsistence and travel allowance,
Const. N. C., art. II, § 28.

Terms of office, Const. N. C., art. II,
§§ 25, 27.

Thirty days' notice shall be given an-
terior to passage of private laws,
Const. N. C., art. II, § 12.

Time of assembly, Const. N. C., art.
II, § 2.

Travel allowance, Const. N. C., art.
II, § 28.

Two branches, Const. N. C., art. II,
§ 1.

Vacancies, Const. N. C., art. II, § 13.

Yeas and nays, Const. N. C., art. II,
§§ 14, 26.

Contests, §§ 120-10, 120-11.

Depositions, § 120-11.

General elections.

Certified by state board of elections
to speaker of house of representa-
tives, § 163-99.

Determined by joint vote of both
houses, § 163-99.

Notice of contest, § 120-10.

Witnesses, § 120-11.

Corporations.

Reserved power, § 55-174.

Corrupt Practices.

Expulsion for corrupt practices in elec-
tion, § 120-8.

Counties.

Consolidation, annexation and joint ad-
ministration of counties.

Representation, §§ 153-237, 153-245.

County buildings.

Approval of change of new site by
general assembly, § 153-9.

Courts.

Power of general assembly to provide
system of appeals, Const. N. C., art.
IV, § 12.

Criminal Law.

Influencing public opinion or legisla-
tion.

Failure to comply with article, §
120-52.

Investigating committees, §§ 120-14 to
120-19. See within this title, "In-
vestigating Committees."

Penalty for failure to discharge duty,
§ 120-7.

Removal of furniture and fixtures a
misdemeanor, § 120-39.

**Data and Information to Be Furnished
by State Officers, etc.**, § 120-19.

Department of Archives and History.

Transmittal of biennial report to gen-
eral assembly, § 121-2.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—Cont'd**Depositions.**

Contests, § 120-11.

When witness is a member of general assembly.

Deposition may be read when, § 8-83.

Districts.

Regulations in relation to districting the state for senators, Const. N. C., art. II, § 4.

Senate districts, § 120-1.

Rotation of candidates.

Agreements for rotation of candidates in senatorial districts of more than one county, § 163-113.

Division of Publications.

Duties of division, § 147-54.1.

Divorce and Alimony.

Powers in relation to divorce and alimony, Const. N. C., art. II, § 10.

Education.

General assembly shall provide for schools, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 2.
Superintendent of public instruction to make reports, § 120-13.

Elections, §§ 163-4, 163-6, 163-99; Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 9, 22, 27; art. VI, § 6.

See Elections.

Contests, §§ 120-10, 120-11. See within this title, "Contests."

Employees, §§ 120-31 to 120-36.

Classification of laborers, § 120-34.

Laborers, §§ 120-33, 120-34.

Mileage, § 120-33.

Principal clerks, §§ 120-27 to 120-29, 120-32, 120-33, 120-35 to 120-37.

Salaries, §§ 120-31 to 120-36. See within this title, "Salaries."

Enrollment of Acts, § 120-22.**Entails.**

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. II, § 15.

Expulsion.

Expulsion for corrupt practices in election, § 120-8.

Extra Sessions, Const. N. C., art. III, § 9.

Pay of members and officers, § 120-3; Const. N. C., art. II, § 28.

Fines, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.**Forfeitures, § 120-7; Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.****Freedom of Speech, § 120-9.****Furniture and Fixtures, §§ 120-37 to 120-39.**

Duty and responsibility of board of public buildings and grounds, § 120-38.

Inventory, § 120-37.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—Cont'd**Furniture and Fixtures—Cont'd**

Principal clerks to take and publish inventory, § 120-37.

Removal of furniture and fixtures, § 120-39.

General Statutes Commission.

Appointment of members, § 164-14.

Report and recommendations, §§ 164-13, 164-18.

Governor.

Books produced before general assembly, § 147-14.

Council of state.

Report to general assembly, § 143-194.

Executive officers report to governor.

Reports transmitted to general assembly, § 147-5.

Extra sessions of general assembly, Const. N. C., art. III, § 9.

Lieutenant governor.

President of the senate, Const. N. C., art. II, § 19.

Presentation of copies of proposed bills for appropriation and revenue, § 143-13.

State departments, institutions and commissions.

Certain institutions to report to governor and general assembly, § 143-156.

Vacancies in general assembly, § 163-6; Const. N. C., art. II, § 13.

Highways, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

Reports by highway commission, § 120-13.

Hospitals for Mentally Disordered, §§ 122-19, 122-20.

Acquittal of capital crime on account of insanity.

Discharge from hospital requires an act of legislature, § 122-86.

Members ex officio visitors, § 122-20.

Reports to, §§ 122-19, 122-20.

House of Representatives, Const. N. C., art. II, § 1.

Apportionment, § 120-2, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 5, 6.

Articles of impeachment, § 123-6.

Duties and privileges of members, §§ 120-5 to 120-9.

Election, Const. N. C., art. II, § 27.

Expulsion for corrupt practices in election, § 120-8.

Freedom of speech, § 120-9.

Impeachment, § 123-6; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 4.

Members to convene at appointed time and place, § 120-6.

Number of representatives, § 120-2; Const. N. C., art. II, § 5.

Officers, Const. N. C., art. II, § 18.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—Cont'd**House of Representatives—Cont'd**

Pay of members, § 120-3; Const. N. C., art. II, § 28.

Penalty for failure to discharge duty, § 120-7.

Presiding officer may administer oaths, 120-5.

Protection from arrest, § 120-9.

Qualifications for representatives, Const. N. C., art. II, § 8.

Each house judge of qualifications and election, Const. N. C., art. II, § 22.

Ratio of representation, Const. N. C., art. II, § 6.

Speaker.

Building commission.

Appointment of member of state legislative building commission, § 129-13.

Commission on interstate co-operation.

Appointment of members to the interstate co-operation commission, § 143-181.

Designation of three members, § 143-178.

General statutes commission.

Appoint member of general statutes commission, § 164-14.

Subsistence and travel allowance, § 120-3.1; Const. N. C., art. II, § 28.

Terms of office, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 25, 27.

Time of assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, § 2.

Impeachment, §§ 123-1 to 123-13; Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 3, 4.

See Impeachment.

Index.

Journals, § 120-28.

Secretary of state to prepare index to acts and resolutions, § 147-43.1.

Induction of Officers, § 147-4.

Influencing Public Opinion or Legislation, §§ 120-48 to 120-55.

Application of law, §§ 120-51, 120-55.

Docket.

Information to be shown on docket, § 120-49.

Kept by secretary of state, § 120-50.

Record open to public, § 120-50.

Failure to comply with article, § 120-52.

Information to be shown on docket, § 120-49.

Localized activities exempted, § 120-51.

Misdemeanor.

Failure to comply with article, § 120-52.

Newspapers.

Exemption, § 120-55.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—Cont'd**Influencing Public Opinion or Legislation—Cont'd**

Political candidates.

Exemption, § 120-55.

Radio and television.

Exemption, § 120-55.

Registration, §§ 120-48, 120-49, 120-53, 120-54.

Annual registration required, § 120-54.

Required, § 120-48.

Time for registration by persons presently engaged, § 120-53.

Secretary of state.

Docket, §§ 120-48, 120-50, 120-53.

Information and Data to Be Furnished by State Officers, etc., § 120-19.

Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Acquittal of capital offense on account of insanity.

Act of legislature required for discharge from hospital, § 122-86.

Internal Improvements.

Report to general assembly, § 124-4.

Inventory of Property, § 120-37.

Investigating Committees, §§ 120-14 to 120-19.

Appeal from denial of right to be heard, § 120-18.

Appearance before committee, § 120-17.

Attorneys, § 120-17.

Chairman may administer oaths, § 120-15.

Pay of witnesses, § 120-16.

Perjury, § 14-211.

Power of committees, § 120-14.

Production of papers, § 120-14.

State officers, etc., to furnish data and information, § 120-19.

Witnesses, §§ 120-14, 120-16.

Journals.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 14, 16, 26.

Copy of entry.

Secretary of state's fee, § 147-37.

Deposited with secretary of state, § 120-29.

Disposition of damaged and unsaleable publications, § 147-49.

Distribution, § 147-45.

Entering yeas and nays, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 14, 26.

Index, § 120-28.

Number printed and bound, § 147-43.3.

Preparation and printing, §§ 120-27, 147-43.3.

Sale, § 147-48.

State library.

Copies of laws and journals for use of members of general assembly, § 125-2.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—Cont'd**Labor.**

Commissioner of labor.

Recommendation as to legislation, § 95-5.

Laborers, §§ 120-33, 120-34.

Laws, §§ 12-1 to 12-4.

See Statutes.

Legislative Department, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 1 to 31.

Legislative Documents.

Printing, § 120-30.

Legislative Officers, §§ 147-1, 147-2; Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 9, 18, 20, 28. See within this title, "Officers."

Library.

Legislative reference library, § 147-54.1.

Lieutenant Governor.

Inability of lieutenant governor to preside, Const. N. C., art. III, § 12.

President of the senate, Const. N. C., art. II, § 19.

Succession to office, Const. N. C., art. III, § 12.

Lobbying, §§ 120-40 to 120-47.

See Lobbying.

Influencing public opinion or legislation, §§ 120-48 to 120-55. See within this title, "Influencing Public Opinion or Legislation."

Meetings.**Committees.****Appropriations.**

Joint meetings of committees considering the budget report and appropriation bill, § 143-14.

Members to convene at appointed time and place, § 120-6.

Penalty for failure to discharge duty, § 120-7.

Time of assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, § 2.

Mileage, Const. N. C., art. II, § 28.

Employees, § 120-33.

Travel allowance, § 120-3.1.

Witnesses before investigating committees, § 120-16.

Municipal Corporations.

Change of name, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

Organization of cities, towns, etc., Const. N. C., art. VIII, § 4.

Powers of general assembly over municipal corporations, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 13.

Restricting power of taxation, etc., Const. N. C., art. VIII, § 4.

Names.

General laws regulating change of name, § 101-1.

Private laws, Const. N. C., art. II, § 11.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—Cont'd**Newspapers.**

Influencing public opinion or legislation.

Application of law, § 120-55.

Notice.

Contests, § 120-10.

Private acts, § 120-21; Const. N. C., art. II, § 12.

Number of Representatives, § 120-2; Const. N. C., art. II, § 5.

Number of Senators, § 120-1; Const. N. C., art. II, § 3.

Oaths.

Chairman of investigating committee may administer, § 120-15.

Oath of members, Const. N. C., art. II, § 24.

Oath to support constitution of United States, § 11-6; Const. U. S., art. VI; amendment XIV.

Presiding officers may administer oaths, § 120-5.

Officers.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 9, 18, 20, 28.

Election of officers, Const. N. C., art. II, § 9.

Executive officers.

Induction, § 147-4.

Report to governor.

Transmittal of report to general assembly, § 147-5.

House, Const. N. C., art. II, § 18.

Legislative officers.

Classification, § 147-1.

Enumerated, § 147-2.

Pay of members and officers, § 120-3; Const. N. C., art. II, § 28.

Senate, Const. N. C., art. II, § 19, 20.

Subsistence and travel allowance, § 120-3.1; Const. N. C., art. II, § 28.

Travel allowance, § 120-3.1; Const. N. C., art. II, § 28.

Penalty.

Contests.

Witnesses, § 120-11.

Penalty for failure to discharge duty, § 120-7.

Perjury.

Perjury before legislative committees, § 14-211.

Powers Generally, Const. N. C., art. II, § 22.

Preservation and Protection of Furniture and Fixtures, §§ 120-37 to 120-39.

President of the Senate.

Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. II, § 19.

Principal Clerks, §§ 120-27 to 120-29, 120-32, 120-33, 120-35 to 120-37.

Compensation, §§ 120-33, 120-35, 120-36.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—Cont'd

Principal Clerks—Cont'd

Duties, §§ 120-27, 120-30, 120-32, 120-37.

Extra compensation, §§ 120-35, 120-36.

Inventory of property, § 120-37.

Mileage, § 120-33.

Salaries, §§ 120-33, 120-35, 120-36.

Terms of office, § 120-32.

Printing, § 147-43.2.

Bills and legislative documents, § 120-30.

Journals.

Number printed and bound, § 147-43.3.

Private Laws, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 10 to 12, 29.

Production of Documents.

Investigating committees, § 120-14.

Protest.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. II, § 17.

Public Welfare.

Board of public welfare.

Reports to general assembly, § 120-13.

Biennial, § 108-6.

Qualifications of Members, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 7, 8.

Each house judge of qualifications and election, Const. N. C., art. II, § 22.

Radio and Television.

Educational television, § 115-78.

Influencing public opinion or legislation, § 120-55.

Readings.

Bills and resolutions to be read three times, etc., Const. N. C., art. II, § 23.

Revenue bills, Const. N. C., art. II, § 14.

Records.

Influencing public opinion or legislation.

Docket for registration.

Public record, § 120-50.

Lobbying.

Docket for registration.

Public records, § 120-41.

Reports, §§ 120-12, 120-13.

Adjutant general, § 127-14.

Agriculture.

Department of agriculture, § 120-13.

Boards and departments, §§ 120-13, 121-2.

Canals, § 124-4.

Commissions, § 120-13.

Department of archives and history.

Transmittal of biennial report to general assembly, § 121-2.

Education.

Superintendent of public instruction, § 120-13.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—Cont'd

Reports—Cont'd

Executive officers report to governor.

Transmitted to general assembly by governor, § 147-5.

General statutes commission, §§ 164-13, 164-18.

Health.

State board of health, § 120-13.

Highway commission, § 120-13.

Insurance commissioner.

Report as to fires to general assembly, § 69-6.

Internal improvements, § 124-4.

Labor.

Report of commissioner of labor, § 95-5.

Railroads, § 124-4.

Reports from state institutions and departments, §§ 120-12, 120-13.

Schools.

Superintendent of public instruction, § 120-13.

Superintendent of public instruction, § 120-13.

Welfare.

State board of public welfare, §§ 108-6; 120-13.

Representatives, §§ 120-2, 120-5 to 120-9; Const. N. C., art. II, § 1. See within this title, "House of Representatives."

Resolutions.

Binding, § 147-42.

Captions, notes and indexes, § 147-43.1.

Disposition of damaged and unsaleable publications, § 147-49.

Evidence, § 8-1.

Index, § 147-43.1.

Secretary of state to prepare, § 147-43.1.

Printing, § 147-43.2.

Readings.

Bills and resolutions to be read three times, etc., Const. N. C., art. II, § 23.

II, § 23.

Secretary of state.

Custodian, § 147-39.

Preparation of index, § 147-43.1.

Retirement System for Teachers and State Employees.

Use of funds restricted, Const. N. C., art. II, § 31.

Revenue Bills.

Introduction of bills, § 143-13.

Readings, Const. N. C., art. II, § 14.

Salaries, § 120-3; Const. N. C., art. II, § 28.

Classification of laborers, § 120-34.

Clerks, §§ 120-33, 120-35.

Chief enrolling clerk, §§ 120-22, 120-33.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—Cont'd**Salaries—Cont'd****Clerks—Cont'd**

Principal clerks, §§ 120-33, 120-35, 120-36.

Reading clerks, § 120-33.

Compensation of employees of general assembly, §§ 120-31 to 120-36.

Compensation of principal clerks for services in organizing senate and house, § 120-36.

Employees, §§ 120-33, 120-34.

Extra compensation for principal clerks, §§ 120-35, 120-36.

Installments.

Payment in installments, § 120-3.

Laborers, §§ 120-33, 120-34.

Legislative employees paid on certificate of presiding officers, § 120-31.

Pages, § 120-33.

Per diem basis.

Payment upon per diem basis, § 120-3.

Principal clerks, §§ 120-33, 120-35, 120-36.

Secretaries, § 120-33.

Sergeant-at-arms, § 120-33.

Subsistence, § 120-3.1.

Travel allowances, § 120-3.1.

Schools.

General assembly shall provide for schools, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 2.

Reports by superintendent of public instruction, § 120-13.

Secretary of State.

Attend every session of the legislature, § 147-36.

Custodian of statutes and resolutions, § 147-39.

Enrollment of acts, § 120-22.

Influencing public opinion or legislation.

Docket kept by secretary of state, §§ 120-48, 120-50, 120-53.

Journals of general assembly, §§ 120-29, 147-37.

Lobbying, §§ 120-41, 120-43, 120-44.

Preparation of index to acts and resolutions, § 147-43.1.

Senate, Const. N. C., art. II, § 1.

Apportionment, § 120-1; Const. N. C., art. II, § 4.

Districts, § 120-1; Const. N. C., art. II, § 4.

Rotation of candidates.

Agreements for rotation of candidates in senatorial districts of more than one county, § 163-113.

Duties and privileges of members, §§ 120-5 to 120-9.

Election, Const. N. C., art. II, § 27.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—Cont'd**Senate—Cont'd**

Expulsion for corrupt practices in election, § 120-8.

Freedom of speech, § 120-9.

Impeachment, §§ 123-1 to 123-4; Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 3, 4.

Members to convene at appointed time and place, § 120-6.

Number of senators, § 120-1; Const. N. C., art. II, § 3.

Officers, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 19, 20.

Pay of members, Const. N. C., art. II, § 28.

Penalty for failure to discharge duty, § 120-7.

President, Const. N. C., art. II, § 19.

Building commission.

Appointment of member of state legislative building commission, § 129-13.

Commission on interstate co-operation.

Appointment of members to the interstate co-operation commission, § 143-180.

Designation of three members, § 143-178.

General statutes commission.

Appointment of member of general statutes commission, § 164-14.

Inability of lieutenant governor to preside, Const. N. C., art. III, § 12.

Succession to office of governor or lieutenant governor, Const. N. C., art. III, § 12.

Presiding officer may administer oaths, § 120-5.

Protection from arrest, § 120-9.

Qualifications for senators, Const. N. C., art. II, § 7.

Regulations in relation to districting the state for senators, Const. N. C., art. II, § 4.

"Senator" includes man or woman, § 12-3.

Subsistence and travel allowance, § 120-3.1; Const. N. C., art. II, § 28.

Terms of office, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 25, 27.

Time of assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, § 2.

Travel allowance, § 120-3.1; Const. N. C., art. II, § 28.

Separation of Powers, Const. N. C., art. I, § 8.

Sessions, Const. N. C., art. II, § 2.

Extra sessions, § 120-3; Const. N. C., art. II, § 28; art. III, § 9.

Secretary of state to attend every session, § 147-36.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—Cont'd**Sheriffs.**

Eligibility of member of general assembly, § 162-2.

Signing Bills and Resolutions, Const. N. C., art. II, § 23.

Sinking Fund.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. II, § 30.

Southeastern Interstate Forest Fire Protection Compact.

Assent to mutual aid provisions, § 113-60.13.

Special, Local and Private Laws.

See Statutes.

State Boundaries.

Disagreement of arbitrators, § 141-4.

State Library.

Copies of laws and journals for use of members of general assembly, § 125-2.

State Post-War Reserve Fund.

Fund to be held for such use as directed by general assembly, § 143-193.

Statutes, §§ 12-1 to 12-4.

See Statutes.

Style of the Acts, Const. N. C., art. II, § 21.

Subsistence and Travel Allowance, § 120-3.1; Const. N. C., art. II, § 28.

Taxation.

Acts levying taxes shall state objects to, Const. N. C., art. V, §§ 3, 7.

Revenue bills, Const. N. C., art. II, § 14.

Terms of Office, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 25, 27.

Principal clerks, § 120-32.

Time Acts Take Effect, § 120-20.

Time of Assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, § 2.

Travel Allowance, § 120-3.1; Const. N. C., art. II, § 28.

Two Branches, Const. N. C., art. II, § 1.

University of North Carolina.

Election of trustees of university, § 116-4.

Provide for the benefits of the university, § 116-1.

Vacancies, Const. N. C., art. II, § 13.

Filling, § 163-6.

Witnesses.

Contests, § 120-11.

Depositions may be read when witness is a member of general assembly, § 8-83.

Failing to attend as witnesses before legislative committees, § 14-227.

Investigating committees, §§ 120-14, 120-16.

Pay of witnesses, § 120-16.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—Cont'd**Witnesses—Cont'd****Perjury.**

Legislative committee, § 14-211.

Yeas and Nays, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 14, 26.

GENERAL ASSISTANCE.**Accounts and Accounting.**

From county officers, § 108-73.8.

Aged and Infirm.

State boarding fund for, §§ 108-79.1 to 108-79.3.

See Aged and Infirm.

Agencies.

Appointment, § 108-74.

Aid to Dependent Children, §§ 108-44 to 108-73.

See Aid to Dependent Children.

Aid to Permanently and Totally Disabled.

Appropriation.

Not to lapse, § 108-73.12.

Federal aid.

Termination of federal aid, § 108-76.

Further action prohibited, § 108-76.2.

Funds, § 108-73.11.

Transferred to and from other funds, § 108-73.12.

Hospitalization of assistance recipients, §§ 108-73.13 to 108-73.18. See within this title, "Hospitalization of Assistance Recipients."

Personal representatives for recipients of assistance, §§ 108-76.3 to 108-76.5. See within this title, "Personal Representatives for Recipients of Assistance."

Records of persons receiving public assistance, §§ 108-14.1 to 108-14.5. See within this title, "List of Persons Receiving."

Rules and regulations of board subject to approval of director of budget and advisory budget commission, § 108-74.1.

Allotment.

County participation permissive.

Effect of federal grants, § 108-73.10.

Federal and state funds to counties, § 108-73.6.

Amount of Assistance.

Eligibility, § 108-73.4.

Appeals.

Appointment of personal representatives for recipients of assistance, § 108-76.3.

Appropriation Not to Lapse, § 108-73.12.

Assignability.

Assistance not assignable, § 108-73.7.

Assistance.

Defined, § 108-73.3.

GENERAL ASSISTANCE—Cont'd**Bankruptcy and Insolvency.**

Exempt from operation of law, § 108-73.7.

Board of Welfare.

County board to file list of persons receiving assistance, § 108-14.1.

Further powers and duties of state board, § 108-73.9.

List of persons receiving assistance.

Authority of state board not limited, § 108-14.5.

Filed where county board functions, § 108-14.3.

Rules and regulations.

Subject to approval of director of budget and advisory budget commission, § 108-74.1.

Checks Payable to Decedents, § 108-32.**Costs.**

Appointment of personal representatives for recipients of assistance, § 108-76.3.

Counties.

Accounts and reports from county officers, § 108-73.8.

Allotment and transfer of federal and state funds to counties, §§ 108-73.6, 108-73.10.

Funds.

Aid to the permanently and totally disabled, § 108-73.11.

How provided, § 108-75.

Hospitalization of assistance recipients.

Payments into fund, § 108-73.14.

Medical care of sick and afflicted poor, §§ 153-176.1 to 153-176.4.

See Paupers.

Participation of counties permissive.

Effect of federal grants, § 108-73.10.

Criminal Law.

Diversion of aid or violation of article a misdemeanor, § 108-76.1.

Failure to file list, § 108-14.4.

Unlawful uses of information disclosed, § 108-14.4.

Definition, § 108-73.3.**Director of Public Assistance, § 108-16.**

Investigation of offenses involving abandonment and nonsupport of children, §§ 15-155.1 to 15-155.3.

See Aid to Dependent Children.

Member of state board of allotments and appeal, § 108-33.

Division of Public Assistance.

Created, § 108-15.

Director of public assistance, § 108-16.

Eligibility, § 108-73.4.**Employees.**

Employment, § 108-74.

Establishment of Relief, § 108-73.1.**GENERAL ASSISTANCE—Cont'd****Evidence.**

Appointment of personal representatives for recipients of assistance.

Findings not competent as evidence in other proceedings, § 108-76.5.

Exemption From Execution, Attachment and Garnishment, § 108-73.7.**Federal Aid.**

Acceptance of federal aid, §§ 108-73.2, 108-73.18.

Allotment and transfer of federal funds to counties, §§ 108-73.6, 108-73.10.

Effect on participation of counties, § 108-73.10.

Hospitalization of assistance recipients.

Acceptance of federal grants, § 108-73.18.

Termination of federal aid, § 108-76.

Further action prohibited upon termination of federal aid, § 108-76.2.

Fiduciaries.

Personal representatives for recipients of assistance, §§ 108-76.3 to 108-76.5. See within this title, "Personal Representatives for Recipients of Assistance."

Funds.

Aid to the permanently and totally disabled, § 108-73.11.

Allotment and transfer of federal and state funds to counties, §§ 108-73.6, 108-73.10.

County fund.

Aid to the permanently and totally disabled, § 108-73.11.

Transferred to and from other funds, § 108-73.12.

How provided, § 108-75.

Hospitalization of assistance recipients, §§ 108-73.13, 108-73.14, 108-73.16, 108-73.17.

State boarding fund for the aged and infirm, §§ 108-79.1 to 108-79.3.

See Aged and Infirm.

State general assistance fund, § 108-73.5.

Guardian and Ward.

Appointment of personal representatives for recipients of assistance, §§ 108-76.3 to 108-76.5. See within this title, "Personal Representatives for Recipients of Assistance."

Hospitalization of Assistance Recipients.**Counties.**

Payments into fund, § 108-73.14.

Determination of rate per recipient, § 108-73.14.

Disbursement, § 108-73.17.

Federal aid.

Acceptance, § 108-73.18.

GENERAL ASSISTANCE—Cont'd
Hospitalization of Assistance Recipients
 —Cont'd
 Federal aid—Cont'd
 Termination, § 108-76.
 Further action prohibited, § 108-76.2.
Funds.
 Custody and receipt, § 108-73.16.
 Disbursement, §§ 108-73.13, 108-73.17.
 Establishment, § 108-73.13.
 Payments into fund, § 108-73.14.
Payment.
 Extent of payment for hospitalization, § 108-73.15.
Rate.
 Determination, § 108-73.14.
Interpretation and Construction.
 Liberal construction, § 108-73.2.
Investigation of Offenses Involving Abandonment and Nonsupport of Children, §§ 15-155.1 to 15-155.3.
 See Aid to Dependent Children.
Jurisdiction.
 Appointment of personal representatives for recipients of assistance, § 108-76.3.
 Personal representatives for recipients of assistance.
 Courts for purposes of procedure, § 108-76.4.
List of Persons Receiving.
 Adoption.
 Records as to adoption, § 108-14.2.
 Authority of state board not limited, § 108-14.5.
 County board to file, § 108-14.1.
 Data as to employees of board on file, § 108-14.2.
 Failure to file list.
 Unlawful, § 108-14.4.
 Filed where county board functions, § 108-14.3.
 Names of children not disclosed, § 108-14.2.
 Only names, addresses and amounts to be disclosed, § 108-14.5.
 Open to public, § 108-14.2.
 Unlawful uses of information disclosed, § 108-14.4.
Old Age Assistance, §§ 108-17 to 108-43.
 See Old Age Assistance.
Organization, § 108-74.
Personal Representatives for Recipients of Assistance, § 108-76.3.
 Appeals, § 108-76.3.
 Appointment.
 Authorized, § 108-76.3.
 Procedure, § 108-76.3.
 Costs, § 108-76.3.
 Findings not competent as evidence in other proceedings, § 108-76.5.

GENERAL ASSISTANCE—Cont'd
Personal Representatives for Recipients of Assistance—Cont'd
 Jurisdiction.
 Courts for purpose of procedure, § 108-76.4.
 Records, § 108-76.4.
 Removal, § 108-76.3
Public Welfare.
 Board of public welfare.
 County board to file list of persons receiving assistance, § 108-14.1.
 Further powers and duties of state board, § 108-73.9.
 List of persons receiving assistance.
 Authority of state board not limited, § 108-14.5.
 Filed where county board functions, § 108-14.3.
 Rules and regulations.
 Subject to approval of director of budget and advisory budget commission, § 108-74.1.
Records.
 Personal representatives for recipients of assistance.
 Records of superintendent of public welfare, § 108-76.4.
 Persons receiving public assistance, §§ 108-14.1 to 108-14.5. See within this title, "List of Persons Receiving."
Reports.
 From county officers, § 108-73.8.
Rules and Regulations.
 Subject to approval of director of budget and advisory budget commission, § 108-74.1.
Social Security.
 Rules and regulations.
 State board of public welfare, § 108-73.9.
State Board of Allotments and Appeal, §§ 108-33, 108-36 to 108-38, 108-62.
 See Old Age Assistance.
State General Assistance Fund, § 108-73.5.
State Treasurer.
 Custody and receipt of funds, § 108-73.16.
 Ex officio treasurer of general assistance fund, § 108-73.5.
GENERAL COUNTY COURTS.
Civil County Courts, §§ 7-308 to 7-383.33.
 See Courts.
Courts, §§ 7-265 to 7-296.18.
 See Courts.
District County Courts, §§ 7-297 to 7-307.
 See Courts.
Recorders' Courts, §§ 7-185 to 7-264.1.
 See Recorders' Courts.

GENERAL FUND BOND SINKING FUND ACT, §§ 142-50 to 142-54.

See State Debt.

GENERAL STATUTES, §§ 164-1 to 164-19.

See Statutes.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND FORESTS.

Board of Conservation and Development, § 113-8.

Conservation and Development, §§ 113-1 to 113-414.

See Department of Conservation and Development.

Department of Conservation and Development, §§ 113-1 to 113-28.4.

See Department of Conservation and Development.

Forest Fires, §§ 14-136 to 14-140, 113-51 to 113-60.3.

See Forest Fires.

Forest Reserve in Western Carolina Authorized.

Powers conferred, § 104-5.

Forests Generally.

See Forests.

Protection Against Forest Fires, §§ 14-136 to 14-140, 113-51 to 113-60.3.

See Forest Fires.

State Forester, §§ 113-52, 113-53.

State Forests Generally.

See Forests.

Surveys and Surveyors Generally, §§ 89-1 to 89-16.

See Surveys and Surveyors.

United States, § 104-5.

Reimbursement of government for expense of emergency conservation work, § 113-28.

GIFT ENTERPRISE.

Licenses, § 105-92.

GIFTS.

Advancements, §§ 29-2, 29-25 to 29-29.
See Advancements.

Annuities.

Gift tax, § 105-195.

Appeals, § 105-196.

Gift tax.

Appeal from determination of commissioner, § 105-191.

Banks and Banking.

Prohibited to bank examiner and commissioner, § 53-126.

Prohibited to officers and directors, § 53-86.

Bona Fide Purchasers.

Deeds of gift.

Registration necessary for validity as against creditors, § 47-26.

GIFTS—Cont'd

Bona Fide Purchasers—Cont'd

Gift tax.

Lien for collection of gift tax, § 105-193.

Cemeteries.

Municipal corporations, §§ 160-258, 160-259.

Rural cemeteries, § 65-3.

Charitable Trusts, §§ 36-19 to 36-23.1, 36-35, 105-188.

See Trusts and Trustees.

Civil Defense, § 166-10.

Confederate Woman's Home, § 112-1.

Consideration.

Transfers for less than adequate and full consideration deemed gift, § 105-189.

Corporations.

Power to make, § 55-17.

Death.

Gift taxes.

Death of donor within three years, § 105-194.

Made in contemplation of death.

Defined, § 105-2.

Subject to inheritance tax, § 105-2.

Debtor and Creditor.

Deeds of gift.

Registration necessary for validity as against creditors, § 47-26.

Registration necessary for validity as against creditors, § 47-26.

Department of Archives and History, § 121-2.

Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School for Boys, §§ 134-67, 134-71.

Education.

Exemption from tax, § 105-188.

University of North Carolina, §§ 116-17, 116-18.

Employment Security.

Acceptance and use of donations, § 96-25.

Eugenics Board.

Authorized to accept, § 35-40.1.

Foreign Presents to United States Officials, Const. U. S., art. I, § 9.

Forests.

For recreational and other purposes, § 113-34.

Fraudulent and Voluntary Conveyances, §§ 39-15 to 39-23.

See Fraudulent and Voluntary Conveyances.

Hospitals and Asylums, §§ 131-18, 131-58.
County hospital act, § 131-28.16.

Medical care commission and program of hospital care.

Gifts, grants and donations, § 131-125.

Orthopedic hospital, § 131-2.

GIFTS—Cont'd

Income Tax.

Value of property acquired by gifts not included in gross income, § 105-141.

Infants.

Gifts of securities and money to minors, §§ 33-68 to 33-77.

See Infants.

Inheritance Taxes.

Credit allowed on inheritance tax for gift tax paid, § 105-8.

Life insurance proceeds, § 105-13.

Made in contemplation of death.

Defined, § 105-2.

Subject to tax, § 105-2.

Libraries, § 160-71.

Power to take, 160-71.

State library, § 125-2.

Lien.

Gift tax.

Collection, § 105-193.

Life Estates.

Gift tax, § 105-195.

Minors.

Gifts to minors, §§ 33-68 to 33-77.

See Infants.

Municipal Corporations.

Cemeteries, §§ 160-258, 160-259.

North Carolina State Library, § 125-2.

Nurses.

Board authorized to accept, § 90-158.38.

Opticians.

Premiums or discounts unlawful, § 90-255.

Orthopedic Hospital, § 131-2.

Probate and Registration.

Deeds of gifts, § 47-26.

Registration necessary, § 47-26.

Public Lands.

Allocated state lands, § 146-26.

Regulation of Organizations and Individuals Soliciting Public Alms, §§ 108-80 to 108-86.

See Regulation of Organizations and Individuals Soliciting Public Alms.

Religious Societies, § 61-2.

Authority of bishops, ministers, etc., to acquire, hold and transfer property, § 61-5.

Prior transfers validated, § 61-5.

Exemption from tax, § 105-188.

Power of trustees to accept, §§ 61-2, 61-3.

Remainders, Reversions and Executory Interests.

Gift tax, § 105-195.

Roanoke Island Historical Association, § 143-202.

Sale, Lease or Mortgage of Property Held by a "Class," Where Membership May Be Increased by Persons Not in Esse, § 41-11.1.

GIFTS—Cont'd

State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Receipt of gifts not affected by accounting methods, etc., § 147-83.

State Library, § 125-2.

State Treasurer.

Receipts from federal government and gifts not affected, § 147-83.

Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School.

Empowered to accept and use donations, § 134-1.

Taxation, §§ 105-188 to 105-197.

Appeal and review, §§ 105-191, 105-196.

Assessments, § 105-195.

Correction.

Application to department of revenue for correction of assessment, § 105-191.

Limitation upon assessment.

Death of donor, § 105-194.

Time of assessment, § 105-194.

Upon actual value of property, § 105-195.

Classification of beneficiaries, § 105-188.

Collection, § 105-193.

Credit allowed on inheritance tax for gift tax paid, § 105-8.

Life insurance proceeds, § 105-13.

Donor.

Death of donor within three years, § 105-194.

Exclusions, § 105-188.

Exemptions, § 105-188.

Income tax.

Value of property acquired by gifts not included in gross income, § 105-141.

Lien for tax, § 105-193.

Manner of determining tax, §§ 105-191, 105-195.

Payment.

Overpayment, § 105-191.

Time of payment, § 105-191.

Property.

Gifts made in property, § 105-190.

Rates of tax, § 105-188.

Refund, § 105-191.

Returns.

Time of filing, §§ 105-195, 105-197.

Extension of time of filing, § 105-197.

Transferee liability, § 105-239.1.

Transfer for less than adequate and full consideration, § 105-189.

Valuation.

Determination, § 105-195.

Gifts made in property, § 105-190.

Manner of determining value of annuities, life estates and interests less than absolute interest, § 105-195.

GIFTS—Cont'd

Training and Industrial Schools, §§ 134-1, 134-22, 134-67, 134-71.

Trusts and Trustees.

Charitable trusts, §§ 36-19 to 36-23.1, 36-35, 105-188.

See Charitable Trusts.

Gift tax.

Determination, § 105-195.

Religious societies.

Power of trustees to accept, §§ 61-2, 61-3.

Tryon's Palace.

Acceptance and administration, § 121-14.

Tuberculosis.

Directors of state sanatorium for tuberculosis.

Receive gifts from sanatorium, § 131-58.

Eastern North Carolina sanatorium, § 131-81.

Western North Carolina sanatorium, §§ 131-72, 131-74.

Uniform Gifts to Minors Act, §§ 33-68 to 33-77.

See Infants.

University of North Carolina, §§ 116-17, 116-18.

Water and Sewer Authorities, § 162A-6.

Watershed Improvement Districts.

Power to accept, § 139-34.

Wills, § 31-43.

GINs.**Cotton.**

Burning, §§ 14-64, 14-67.

Gin records and reports, § 106-436.

Payment of tax, § 106-436.

Public gin defined, § 106-451.

Registration of gins, § 106-436.

GINSENG, §§ 14-392, 14-393.

Digging Ginseng on Another's Land During Certain Months, § 14-392.

Larceny, § 14-79.

Purchase of Ginseng, § 14-393.

Register to Be Kept, § 14-393.

Sales, § 14-393.

GLANDERS, §§ 106-22, 106-323 to 106-325, 106-404.

See Animal Diseases.

GOLD.

Auctions and Auctioneers, §§ 85-1 to 85-27.

See Auctions and Auctioneers.

Frauds, Statute of.

Leases for digging gold to be in writing, § 22-2.

Stamping of Gold and Silver Articles, §§ 80-40 to 80-44.

See Trademarks, Brands and Marks.

GOLDSBORO.

Cherry Hospital, §§ 122-1 to 122-98.

See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

GONORRHEA.

Venereal Diseases, §§ 130-94 to 130-112.

See Venereal Diseases.

GOOD BEHAVIOR.

Prisons and Prisoners, § 153-195.

Public works, § 153-195.

Women prisoners, § 153-195.

Reformatories.

Release of vagrants, § 153-221.

GOOD FAITH.**Corporations.**

Transfer of stock.

In good faith defined, § 55-96.

Defined, §§ 27-2, 32-2, 55-96.

Drainage Districts.

Sheriff in good faith selling property for assessments not liable for irregularity, § 156-107.

Fiduciaries.

Payment in good faith, § 32-3.

Warehouse Receipts.

Good faith defined, § 27-2.

GOVERNMENT.**Commerce and Business.**

Sale of merchandise by governmental units, § 66-58.

Constitution of North Carolina.

See Constitution of North Carolina.

General Assembly, §§ 120-1 to 120-55.

See General Assembly.

Local Government Act, §§ 159-1 to 159-49.2.

See Local Government Act.

Overthrow.

Criminal law, §§ 14-11 to 14-12.1.

Public Officers, §§ 128-1 to 128-41.

See Public Officers.

Sale of Merchandise by Governmental Units, § 66-58.

State.

See State.

United States.

See United States.

GOVERNMENTAL AID.

Bonds, §§ 98-19, 98-20, 109-1 to 109-39, 128-8, 128-9.

See Bonds.

Budget.

Departments and agencies asking state aid.

Furnish information, etc., to director of budget and department of administration, § 143-6.

Cancer Control Program.

Diagnosis, hospitalization and treatment, § 130-181.

GOVERNMENTAL AID—Cont'd**County Finance Act.**

Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, § 153-77.

Federal Aid.

See Federal Aid.

Health, § 130-9.

Mosquito control.

State board of health authorized to accept and administer funds, § 130-209.

Hospitals and Asylums.

Cancer control program.

Diagnosis, hospitalization and treatment, § 130-181.

Municipal hospital facilities act, § 131-126.25.

Housing Authorities Law.

Power to mortgage when project financed with governmental aid, § 157-17.

Inflammation of Eyes of Newborn, § 130-107.**Mosquito Control.**

State board of health authorized to accept and administer funds, § 130-209.

GOVERNOR, §§ 147-3 to 147-5, 147-10 to 147-33.6.

Absence From State, Const. N. C., art. III, § 12.

Accountant Examiners, § 93-12.

Actions.

Counsel.

May employ counsel in cases involving insolvent banks, § 53-100.

May employ counsel in cases wherein state is interested, § 147-17.

Payment of counsel, § 147-17.

Administration Department, §§ 143-334 to 143-345.

See State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Age, Const. N. C., art. III, § 2.

Agriculture.

Appointments.

Structural pest control commission, § 106-65.23.

Board of agriculture.

Appointed by governor, § 106-2.

Armory Commission.

Appointment of members, § 143-230.

Member of commission, § 143-230.

Atomic Energy, Radioactivity and Ionizing Radiation.

Atomic energy advisory committee.

Appointment of members, § 104C-3.

Attorney and Client.

May employ counsel in cases involving insolvent banks, § 53-100.

May employ counsel in cases wherein state is interested, § 147-17.

Payment of counsel, § 147-17.

GOVERNOR—Cont'd**Banks and Banking.**

Authority to cause investigation, § 53-100.

Bank holidays, § 53-77.

Commissioner of banks.

Appointment of banking commissioner, §§ 53-92, 53-97.

Deputy commissioner.

Approval of appointment and compensation, § 53-93.1.

Fixing salary, § 53-96.

Council of state.

Powers in liquidation proceedings, § 53-20.

Removal of banking commissioner, § 53-97.

State banking commission.

Appointment of commission, § 53-92.

Barber Examiners, §§ 86-6 to 86-8.

Blind.

Commission for the blind.

Appointment of members, §§ 111-1, 111-3.

Board of Agriculture, § 106-2.

Board of Alcoholic Control, §§ 18-38, 18-40.

Board of Barber Examiners, §§ 86-6 to 86-8.

Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners, § 93-12.

Board of Charities.

Annual report, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 7.

Board of Cosmetic Art Examiners, §§ 88-13, 88-15.

Board of Education.

Appointment of members, § 115-2; Const. N. C., art. IX, § 8.

Board of Pensions, § 112-7.

Board of Refrigeration Examiners, §§ 87-52, 87-53.

Board of Sanitarian Examiners, § 90A-2.

Board of Water Resources, § 143-353.

Boilers.

Board of boiler rules.

Appointment, § 95-54.

Approval of rules and regulations, § 95-56.

Bonds.

Council of state.

Signing state bonds, § 142-9.

Prescribe regulations for official bonds with surety companies, § 109-16.

State debt.

Destruction of surrendered bonds and coupons.

Presence of governor required, § 142-13.

GOVERNOR—Cont'd**Bonds—Cont'd**

State departments, institutions and commissions.

Revenue bonds.

Approval of governor and council of state necessary, § 143-165.

Books and Papers.

Produced before general assembly, § 147-14.

Boundaries of State, §§ 141-1 to 141-6.

See Boundaries.

Budget, §§ 143-1 to 143-34.1.

See Budget.

Building Code.

Appointment of members of building code council, § 143-136.

Buildings and Grounds.

General services division, §§ 129-1 to 129-11.

See Public Buildings and Grounds.

Bureau of Investigation, §§ 114-12 to 114-18.

See Department of Justice.

Capital Punishment, § 15-194.**Certified Public Accountant Examiners, § 93-12.****Charities.**

Board of charities.

Annual report, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 7.

Chiropractic Examiners, § 90-140.**Civil Air Patrol.**

Appointment and removal of members of governing board, § 167-1.

Civil County Courts.

Appointment of judge, §§ 7-321, 7-353.

Civil Defense.

Appropriations, § 166-5.

Chairman of advisory council, § 166-4.

Director, § 166-3.

Local organization, § 166-8.

Mobile support units, § 166-7.

Powers, § 166-5.

Additional powers in event of war or imminent danger of attack, § 166-6.

Emergency powers, § 166-6.

State civil air patrol.

Appointment and removal of members of governing board, § 167-1.

Civil Executive Officer, § 147-3.**Commander-in-Chief, § 127-9; Const. N. C., art. III, § 8; art. XII, § 3.****Commercial Fisheries Advisory Board.**

Appointment, § 113-142.3.

Commissioner of Mental Health.

Salary fixed by governor, § 122-11.2.

Commissioners of Affidavits and Deeds.

Appointment and removal, §§ 3-1, 3-2.

Removal, §§ 3-1, 3-2.

Commissioners of Navigation and Pilotage for Cape Fear River, § 76-1.**GOVERNOR—Cont'd****Commission for the Blind.**

Appointment of members, §§ 111-1, 111-3.

Commission on Interstate Co-operation.

Chairman.

Designation of chairman of commission, § 143-179.

Designation of three administrative officials, § 143-178.

Commissions.

Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. III, § 16.

Judges and solicitors, § 163-114.

Justices of the supreme court, § 163-114.

Communication Study Commission.

Advisory communication committee.

Designated by governor, § 143-278.

Appointment of other members, § 143-275.

Member of commission, § 143-275.

Commutation of Sentence by Governor, Const. N. C., art. III, § 6.**Compensation, § 147-11; Const. N. C., art. III, § 15.**

Widows of governors, § 147-32.

Confederate Woman's Home.

Appointment of board of directors, § 112-2.

Congress.

Certificate of election for congressmen, § 163-106.

Vacancies in United States senate.

Election of senators to fill unexpired term, § 163-102.

Governor to fill vacancies until general election, § 163-101.

Constitutional Provisions, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1 to 18.

Governor to make appointments, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 5.

Separation of powers, Const. N. C., art. I, § 8.

Vacancies in general assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, § 13.

Construction of Statutes, § 13-3.**Contractors.**

Electrical contractors.

Board of examiners, § 87-39.

Licensing board for contractors, §§ 87-2 to 87-8.

See Contractors.

Tile contractors, § 87-30.

Plumbing and heating contractors.

Board of examiners, §§ 87-16 to 87-27.

Refrigeration contractors.

Board of examiners, §§ 87-52, 87-53.

State board of examiners of plumbing and heating contractors, §§ 87-16 to 87-27.

GOVERNOR—Cont'd**Contractors—Cont'd**

Tile contractors.

Licensing board, § 87-30.

Cosmetic Art.

Board of cosmetic art examiners, §§ 88-13, 88-15.

Council of State, § 147-13; Const. N. C., art. III, § 14.

Banks and banking.

Powers in liquidation proceedings, § 53-20.

Borrowing money by state treasurer in anticipation of collection of taxes, § 143-24.

Borrowing money in emergency, §§ 142-16 to 142-19.

See State Debt.

Commission on employ of the physically handicapped.

Allocation of funds from contingency and emergency funds, § 143-283.5.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 9, 14.

Convening, § 147-13.

May convene council of state, § 147-13.

Executive officers.

Members of council, § 147-3.

Extra sessions of general assembly, Const. N. C., art. III, § 9.

Internal improvements, §§ 124-1 to 124-7.

See Internal Improvements.

Land registration under Torrens act.

Assurance fund, § 43-49.

Law enforcement officers' death benefit act.

Awards, §§ 143-166.3, 143-166.4.

Post-war reserve fund.

Investment, § 143-192.

Report to general assembly, § 143-194.

Signing state bonds, § 142-9.

State boundaries.

Approval of survey, § 141-5.

State departments, institutions and commissions.

Revenue bonds, §§ 143-163, 143-165.

State funds.

Deposit or investment, § 147-69.1.

The Lost Colony.

Authorized allotment from contingency and emergency fund, § 143-204.

Wines.

Funds for administration of article relating to standards and permits, § 18-114.

County Civil Courts.

Judges.

Appointment, §§ 7-321, 7-353.

GOVERNOR—Cont'd

Definition, §§ 12-3, 15-55.

Dental Examiners, § 90-22.

Department of Archives and History.

Allocation of funds to acquire option, § 121-7.

Biennial report, § 121-2.

Eminent domain, § 121-8.

Employees commissioned as peace officers, § 121-9.

Executive board.

Appointment of members, § 121-3.

Portrait.

Acquisition during term of office, § 121-13.

Salary of director, § 121-4.

Department of Tax Research.

Data for governor and general assembly, § 105-453.

Depositions, § 8-83.

Disability, Const. N. C., art. III, § 12.

District County Courts.

Establishment, § 7-305.

Division of Purchase and Contract.

Standardization committee.

Appointment by governor, § 143-60.

Duties Generally, § 147-12; Const. N. C., art. III, § 5.

Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School for Boys.

Transfer by order of governor, § 134-74.

Education.

Board of education.

Appointment of members, § 115-2; Const. N. C., art. IX, § 8.

Militia.

Commissions for commandants and student officers at educational institutions, § 127-23.

Textbook commission.

Appointment of commission, § 115-208.

Elections.

Certificate of election.

Congressmen, § 163-106.

Election of governor, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3.

Contested elections, § 147-4.

Time of election, § 163-2.

Presidential elections.

Names of persons receiving the highest number of votes for electors certified by secretary of state, § 163-110.

Publication of names of persons elected as electors, § 163-110.

Special election.

Writ for special election, § 163-81.

State board of elections.

Appointment of board, § 163-8.

Filling vacancies, § 163-9.

Removal of members, § 163-9.

GOVERNOR—Cont'd**Elections—Cont'd**

- United States congressmen.
- Certificate of election, § 163-106.
- Vacancies in United States senate.
- Governor to fill vacancies until general election, § 163-101.
- Writ of election for senator to fill unexpired term, § 163-102.

Electrical Contractors.

- Board of examiners, § 87-39.

Emergencies.

- Civil defense emergency powers, § 166-6.
- Continuity of local government in emergency, §§ 162B-1 to 162B-13.
- See Continuity of Local Government in Emergency.
- Council of state.
- Borrowing money in emergency, §§ 142-16 to 142-19.
- See State Debt.

Emergency War Powers, §§ 147-33.1 to 147-33.6.

- Construction of article, § 147-33.6.
- Description of powers, § 147-33.2.
- Federal action controlling, § 147-33.5.
- Generally, §§ 147-33.2, 166-6.
- Immunities granted, § 147-33.4.
- Orders, rules and regulations, § 147-33.3.
- Rules and regulations, § 147-33.3.
- Short title of article, § 147-33.1.

Employment Security.

- Advisory councils, § 96-4.
- Commission.
- Appointment of members, § 96-3.
- Designation of chairman, § 96-3.
- Removal of members, § 96-3.
- Reports to governor, § 96-4.
- Salary of chairman, § 96-3.

Engineers.

- State board of registration for professional engineers and land surveyors, §§ 89-4, 89-6.

Execution Sales.

- Notice to governor when state stockholder in debtor corporation, § 1-339.55.

Executive Department, § 147-4.

- Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1 to 18.

Executive Mansion, § 147-10.**Expenses.**

- Allowance, § 147-11.
- Lieutenant governor, § 147-33.

Extradition.

- Uniform criminal extradition act, §§ 15-55 to 15-84.
- See Extradition.

Extra Sessions of General Assembly, Const. N. C., art. III, § 9.**GOVERNOR—Cont'd****Fees.**

- Private secretary to governor, § 147-15.

Firemen's Pension Fund.

- Appointment of board of trustees, § 118-19.

Fire Prevention and Fire Prevention Day.

- Proclamation, § 69-7.

Fish and Fisheries.

- Commercial fisheries advisory board.
- Appointment, § 113-142.3.

Forests.

- Forest fires.
- Authority, §§ 113-60.1 to 113-60.3.
- Private lands designated as state forests, §§ 113-45 to 113-50.
- See Forests.
- Southeastern interstate forest fire protection compact.
- Authority of governor, § 113-60.12.
- State forests, §§ 113-45, 113-46.

Fugitives From Justices, §§ 15-55 to 15-84.

- See Extradition.

Gender, § 12-3.**General Assembly.**

- Books produced before general assembly, § 147-14.
- Council of state.
- Report to general assembly, § 143-194.
- Executive officers report to governor.
- Reports transmitted to general assembly, § 147-5.
- Extra sessions, Const. N. C., art. III, § 9.
- Lieutenant governor.
- President of the senate, Const. N. C., art. II, § 19.
- Presentation of copies of proposed bills for appropriation and revenue, § 143-13.
- State departments, institutions and commissions.
- Certain institutions to report to governor and general assembly, § 143-156.
- Vacancies in general assembly, § 163-6; Const. N. C., art. II, § 13.

General Services Division, §§ 129-1 to 129-11.

- See Public Buildings and Grounds.

General Statutes Commission.

- Appointment of members, § 164-14.
- Filling vacancies, § 164-14.

Governor's Mansion, § 147-10.**Grants.**

- Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. III, § 16.

Great Seal of State, §§ 147-26 to 147-31.

- See within this title, "Seals."

GOVERNOR—Cont'd**Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.**

Acquittal of crime on account of insanity.

Order of governor required for discharge, § 122-86.

Business manager for institutions.

Salary fixed by governor, § 122-11.3.

Hospitals board of control.

Appointment of members, § 122-7.

Reports to governor, § 122-8.

Notified of insane alien, § 122-64.

House of Correction.

Governor to be notified of establishment, § 153-213.

Impeachment, § 123-2; Const. N. C., art. III, § 12; art. IV, § 4.

Chief justice presides in impeachment of governor, § 123-2; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 4.

Indians.

Indian Day.

Designation of "Indian Day," § 147-18.

Induction Into Office, § 147-4.

Industrial Commission.

Appointment of members, § 97-77.

Salaries of members, § 97-78.

Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Acquittal of crime on account of insanity.

Order of governor required for discharge from hospital, § 122-86.

Hospitals for mentally disordered. See within this title, "Hospitals for Mentally Disordered."

Insurance.

Advisory board.

Appointment and removal, § 58-27.1.

Burial association commissioner.

Appointed by governor, § 58-224.

Insurance commissioner.

Filling vacant term, § 58-5.

Internal Improvements, §§ 124-1 to 124-7.

See Internal Improvements.

Intoxicating Liquors.

State board of alcoholic control.

Appointment of members, §§ 18-38, 18-40.

Removal of member, § 18-40.

Wines.

Funds for administration of article relating to standards and permits, § 18-114.

Light domestic wines.

Regulations relating to manufacture of wine, §§ 18-101, 18-102.

Investigations, §§ 143-157 to 143-161.

Bureau of investigation, §§ 114-12 to 114-18.

See Department of Justice.

GOVERNOR—Cont'd**Investments.**

Council of state.

Post-war reserve fund, § 143-192.

Surplus state funds, § 147-69.1.

Judges.

Civil county courts.

Appointment, etc., § 7-321.

Commission by governor, § 163-114.

County civil courts.

Appointment, etc., § 7-353.

Special county courts.

Appointment, § 7-407.

Special judges.

Appointment, § 7-54.

Extent of authority, § 7-57.

Filling vacancies, § 7-55.

Removal, § 7-55.

Judicial Council.

Appointment of members, § 7-448.

Executive secretary.

Appointment, § 7-456.

Justices of the Peace.

Governor to appoint justices, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 10.

Vacancies.

Filling, § 7-114.

Libraries.

State library.

Appointment of trustees, § 125-3.

Biennial report to governor, § 125-2.

Salary of librarian, § 125-4.

Licenses.

State licensing board for contractors, §§ 87-2 to 87-8.

See Contractors.

Lieutenant Governor, §§ 147-3 to 147-5.

Age, Const. N. C., art. III, § 2.

Civil executive officer, § 147-3.

Compensation, § 147-33; Const. N. C., art. II, § 28; art. III, § 15.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 2, 11, 12, 15.

Duties of lieutenant governor, Const. N. C., art. III, § 11.

Election, §§ 147-4, 163-2; Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3.

Executive officer, § 147-4.

Expenses.

Allowance, § 147-33.

Impeachment of governor, Const. N. C., art. III, § 12.

Inability to preside over senate, Const. N. C., art. III, § 12.

Induction into office, § 147-4.

Member of state board of education, § 115-2.

Oath, § 147-4; Const. U. S., art. VI; amendment XIV.

President of the senate, Const. N. C., art. II, § 19.

Qualifications, Const. N. C., art. III, § 2.

GOVERNOR—Cont'd**Lieutenant Governor—Cont'd**

- Reports, § 147-5.
- Salary, § 147-33; Const. N. C., art. II, § 28; art. III, § 15.
- State board of education, Const. N. C., art. IX, §§ 8, 9.
- Succession to office of governor, Const. N. C., art. III, § 12.
- Term of office, § 147-4; Const. N. C., art. III, § 1.
- Vacancy in office of governor, Const. N. C., art. III, § 12.

Local Government Act.

- Removal by governor of offending persons, § 159-41.

Mansion, § 147-10.**Memorials Commission.**

- Acceptance of works of art approved by commission, § 100-4.
- Filling vacancy in commission, § 100-6.
- Member of commission, § 100-1.

Merit System Council, § 126-1.**Militia.**

- Advisory board, § 127-18.
- Aides-de-camp, § 127-11.
- Appointment of adjutant general, § 127-12.
- Appointment of property and fiscal officer, § 127-15.
- Commander-in-chief, § 127-9; Const. N. C., art. III, § 8; art. XII, § 3.
- Commissions for commandants and student officers at educational institutions, § 127-23.
- Courts-martial.
 - Approval of sentence of dismissal, §§ 127-48, 127-67.
 - National guard, §§ 127-39, 127-40.
 - Naval militia, §§ 127-57, 127-58.
- Courts of inquiry, § 127-69.
- Educational institutions.
 - Commissions for commandants and student officers, § 127-23.
- Expense of maintaining equipment and vehicles, § 127-91.
- Historic military commands.
 - Designation by governor, § 127-3.1.
- National guard.
 - Appoints and commissions officers, § 127-22.
 - Commissions by brevet, § 127-23.1.
 - Location of units and headquarters, § 127-20.
 - North Carolina distinguished service medal, § 127-37.1.
 - Review and approval of findings of efficiency board, § 127-29.
- Naval militia.
 - Appointment of disbursing and accounting officer, § 127-53.

GOVERNOR—Cont'd**Militia—Cont'd**

- Naval militia—Cont'd
 - Bond of accounting officer, § 127-54.
 - Courts of inquiry, § 127-69.
- Nonmilitary use of equipment and vehicles, § 127-91.
- North Carolina distinguished service medal, § 127-37.1.
- Officers.
 - Appointment and commission, § 127-22.
 - Commissions for commandants and student officers at educational institutions, § 127-23.
 - Pay of militia, § 127-80.
 - Personal staff, § 127-11.
 - Prize fights.
 - Use of military power to prevent, § 147-12.
 - Property and disbursing officer, § 127-16.
 - Reports, §§ 127-14, 127-103.
 - Requisition for federal funds, § 127-100.
 - State guard, § 127-111.
 - Unorganized militia, §§ 127-73 to 127-75.

Monuments, Memorials and Parks.

- Accept works of art approved by commission, § 100-4.
- Filling vacancy in memorials commission, § 100-6.
- Member of memorials commission, § 100-1.

Motor Vehicles.

- Approval of general plan of organization of department of motor vehicles, § 20-3.
- Clarification of conflicts as to transfer of functions from department of revenue to department of motor vehicles, § 20-4.
- Commissioner of motor vehicles.
 - Appointment and removal, § 20-2.
 - Furnished with driver, § 147-10.

National Guard, §§ 127-19 to 127-48.
See within this title, "Militia."**Naval Militia, §§ 127-53 to 127-69.** See within this title, "Militia."**Navigation.**

- Board of commissioners of navigation and pilotage for Cape Fear river, § 76-1.

North Carolina State Art Society.

- Allocations from contingency and emergency fund, § 140-5.
- Appointment of board members, § 140-1.
- Appointment of state art commission, § 140-5.6.
- Director, § 140-1.

GOVERNOR—Cont'd

North Carolina State Library.

- Appointment of trustees, § 125-3.
- Biennial report, § 125-2.
- Salary of librarian, § 125-4.

North Carolina Symphony Society.

- Allocations from contingency and emergency fund, § 140-9.
- Appointment of trustees, § 140-6.
- Trustee, § 140-6.

Notaries.

- Appointment, § 10-1.
- Revocation of commission, § 10-1.

Nurse Registration and Nursing Education.

- Appointment of board members, § 90-158.1.
- Enlarged board, § 90-171.1.
- Nurse training program, § 90-158.41.

Oath, Const. N. C., art. III, § 4; Const. U. S., art. VI; amendment XIV.

- Administration of oath, § 147-4.
- Lieutenant governor, § 147-4; Const. U. S., art. VI; amendment XIV.

Official Correspondence Preserved, § 147-14.

Oil and Gas Conservation.

- Provisions dependent upon action of governor, §§ 113-381 to 113-414.
- See Oil and Gas Conservation.

Opticians Board, § 90-238.

Pardon, §§ 13-6, 147-22 to 147-25, 148-52; Const. N. C., art. III, § 6.

- See Pardon.

Paroles, Const. N. C., art. III, § 6.

- Appointment of board of paroles, § 148-52.
- Dobb's Farms, §§ 134-44, 134-45, 134-47.
- Out-of-state parolee supervision. Compact, § 148-65.1.
- Reformatories for fallen women, § 134-64.

Payroll Savings Plan for State Employees.

- Authority, § 143-301.

Pensions.

- Firemen's pension fund. Appointment of board of trustees, § 118-19.
- State board, § 112-7.
- Widows, § 147-32.

Plumbing and Heating Contractors.

- Board of examiners, §§ 87-16 to 87-27.

Police.

- Governor may commission special police on request, § 60-83.
- State highway patrol, §§ 20-184, 20-185, 20-189. See within this title, "State Highway Patrol."

GOVERNOR—Cont'd

Portrait.

- Acquisition during term of office, § 121-13.

Post-Mortem Medicolegal Examination Committee.

- Appointment of one member, § 130-192.

Powers.

- Civil defense powers, §§ 166-5, 166-6.
- Generally, § 147-12.
- Investigations, §§ 143-157 to 143-161.
- War powers, §§ 147-33.1 to 147-33.6, 166-6. See within this title, "Emergency War Powers."

Prisons and Prisoners.

- Compensation to persons erroneously convicted of felonies, §§ 148-82 to 148-84.

- See Prisons and Prisoners.

Rewards.

- Recapture of escaped prisoners, § 148-41.

State prison, §§ 148-1 to 148-84.

- See State Prison.

Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School.

- Transfer prisoners to reformatory, § 134-11.

Private Secretary.

- Appointment, § 147-14.
- Civil executive officer, § 147-3.
- Duties, § 147-15.
- Salary and fees, § 147-15.

Prize Fights.

- Use of civil and military power to prevent, § 147-12.

Probate and Registration.

- Sister state probates without governor's authentication, § 47-80.

Probation Commission and Director, §§ 15-201, 15-202.

Public Lands.

- Approval of conveyances, § 146-74.
- Employment of personnel, § 146-67.
- Signing deeds, § 146-75.

Public Officers.

- Appointments, § 147-12; Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 10, 13; art. XIV, § 5.
- Nomination and appointment, Const. N. C., art. III, § 10.
- Reports, Const. N. C., art. III, § 7.

Public Utilities.

- Appointment of commissioners, § 62-1
- Chairman of commission. Appointment by governor, § 62-4.
- Reports to governor and council of state, § 62-35.

Public Welfare.

- Appointment of board of public welfare, § 108-1.

Qualifications, Const. N. C., art. III, § 2.

GOVERNOR—Cont'd**Quarantine.**

Animal diseases.

Proclamation of livestock quarantine, § 106-304.

Proclamation.

Infected feedstuff quarantine, § 106-305.

Railroads.

North Carolina Railroad, § 147-12.

Officers failing to account, § 14-253.

Railroad police, § 60-83.

Real Estate Licensing Board, § 93A-3.**Records.**

Certain original applications preserved, § 147-16.

Contents, § 147-16.

Copies of official writings, § 8-34.

Keeping, § 147-16.

Recreation Commission.

Member of commission, § 143-207.

Reformatories.

Notified of establishment, § 153-213.

Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School, §§ 134-9, 134-11. See within this title, "Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School."

Refrigeration Contractors.

Board of examiners, §§ 87-52, 87-53.

Reports, Const. N. C., art. III, § 7.

Adjutant general, § 127-14.

Barber examiners, § 86-8.

Board of charities.

Annual report, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 7.

Commission on interstate co-operation, § 143-185.

Contractors' licensing boards, §§ 87-8, 87-32, 87-47, 87-56.

Cosmetic art examiners, § 88-15.

Department of archives and history, § 121-2.

Employment security, § 96-4.

Executive officers report to governor.

Reports transmitted to general assembly, § 147-5.

Hospitals board of control, § 122-8.

Labor commissioner, §§ 95-5, 95-6.

Lieutenant governor, § 147-5.

Militia, §§ 127-14, 127-103.

Optometry examiners, § 90-122.

Public utilities, § 62-35.

State departments, institutions and commissions, §§ 143-156, 143-168.

State library.

Biennial report to governor, § 125-2.

Structural pest control, § 106-65.34.

Utilities commission, §§ 62-6, 62-35.

Reprieves, § 15-193; Const. N. C., art. III, § 6.**Residence in Raleigh, § 147-10.****GOVERNOR—Cont'd****Rewards.**

Recapture of escaped prisoners, § 148-41.

Rural Electrification Authority.

Appointment of members, § 117-1.

Rural Rehabilitation Corporation.

Annual audit and financial statement, § 137-31.5.

Appointment of members of board of directors, § 137-31.3.

Salaries.

Commissioner of banks.

Governor to fix, § 53-96.

Commissioner of mental health.

Salary fixed by governor, § 122-11.2.

Department of archives and history.

Salary of director, § 121-4.

Employment security.

Salary of chairman, § 96-3.

Governor to set salaries of administrative officers, § 138-4.

Hospitals for mentally disordered.

Salary of business manager fixed by governor, § 122-11.3.

Industrial commission, § 97-78.

Lieutenant governor, § 147-33; Const. N. C., art. II, § 28; art. III, § 15.

Private secretary to governor.

Salary and fees, § 147-15.

Salary of governor, § 147-11; Const. N. C., art. III, § 15.

State librarian, § 125-4.

Supreme court employees.

Governor and council to fix, §§ 7-36 to 7-39.

See Supreme Court.

Sanitarians.

State board of sanitarian examiners, § 90A-2.

Seals, §§ 147-26 to 147-31; Const. N. C., art. III, § 16.

Affixing great seal.

Second time to public papers, § 147-27.

Custody of the great seal of the state, § 147-12.

Departments and courts.

Procure seals for departments and courts, § 147-28.

Description, § 147-26.

Seal of department of state described, § 147-29.

Fees.

Private secretary to governor to collect fees, § 147-15.

Great seal, §§ 147-26, 147-27; Const. N. C., art. III, § 16.

Affixing great seal.

Second time to public papers, § 147-27.

Custodian, § 147-12.

Description, § 147-26.

GOVERNOR—Cont'd**Seals—Cont'd****Great seal—Cont'd**

Procure great seal of state, § 147-26.

New seals.

Provide new seals when necessary, § 147-30.

Payment for seals, § 147-31.

Procure great seal of state, § 147-26.

Seal of state, §§ 147-26, 147-27.

Secretary of State.

Distribution of copies of session laws, etc., by secretary of state.

Governor may delete from list of recipients, § 147-45.

Presidential elections.

Names of persons receiving highest number of votes for electors certified to governor by secretary of state, § 163-110.

Receiving documents from governor, § 147-36.

Secretary to the Governor, §§ 147-3, 147-14, 147-15. See within this title, "Private Secretary."

Separation of Powers, Const. N. C., art. I, § 8.

Service of Process.

Claims against state.

Procedure to enforce claims against the state, § 7-9.

Sinking Fund Commission.

Member of commission, §§ 142-30 to 142-43.

See State Debt.

Solicitors.

Commission by governor, § 163-114.

Spanish American War Relief Fund.

Trustee of fund, § 143-189.

Special County Courts.

Judge.

Appointment, § 7-407.

Special Judges, §§ 7-54, 7-55, 7-57. See within this title, "Judges."

State Board of Alcoholic Control.

Appointment of members, §§ 18-38, 18-40.

Removal of member, § 18-40.

Vacancy appointments, § 18-40.

State Board of Barber Examiners, §§ 86-6 to 86-8.

State Board of Cosmetic Art Examiners, §§ 88-13, 88-15.

State Board of Education.

Appointment of members, § 115-2; Const. N. C., art. IX, § 8.

State Board of Pensions, § 112-7.

State Board of Refrigeration Examiners, §§ 87-52, 87-53.

State Board of Sanitarian Examiners, § 90A-2.

GOVERNOR—Cont'd

State Boundaries, §§ 141-1 to 141-6.

See Boundaries.

State Bureau of Investigation, §§ 114-12 to 114-18.

See Department of Justice.

State Civil Air Patrol.

Appointment and removal of members of governing board, § 167-1.

State Debt.

Destruction of surrendered bonds and coupons.

Presence of governor required, § 142-13.

Duties performed by other officers, § 142-9.

Signing certificates and bonds, § 142-9.

Signing state bonds, § 142-1.

Sinking fund commission.

Member of commission, §§ 142-30 to 142-43.

See State Debt.

State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Certain institutions to report to governor and general assembly, § 143-156.

Examinations, §§ 143-157 to 143-161.

Investigations, §§ 143-157 to 143-161.

Reports.

Scope to be determined by attorney general and governor, § 143-168.

Revenue bonds.

Approval by governor, § 143-165.

Youth service commission, §§ 143-329 to 143-333.

See Youth Service Commission.

State Guard, § 127-111.**State Highway Commission.**

Appeals of county commissioners from state highway commission to governor, § 136-64.

Appointment, § 136-1.

Meetings.

Attendance of meetings by governor, § 136-2.

State Highway Patrol.

Patrolmen assigned to governor's office, § 20-189.

Supervision under the direction of governor, §§ 20-184, 20-185.

State Library.

Appointment of trustees, § 125-3.

Biennial report, § 125-2.

Salary of librarian, § 125-4.

State of Emergency, § 166-6.**State Personnel Department.**

Appeal from ruling of director and council, § 143-42.

State personnel council.

Appointment and removal of council members, § 143-35.

State Prison, §§ 148-1 to 148-84.

See State Prison.

GOVERNOR—Cont'd**State Treasurer.**

Additional clerical assistance authorized, § 147-86.

Borrowing money by state treasurer in anticipation of collection of taxes, § 143-24.

Deposit or investment of surplus funds, § 147-69.1.

Statutory Construction, § 13-3.**Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School.**

Transfer prisoners to reformatory, § 134-11.

Visit reformatory annually, § 134-9.

Streets and Highways.

Appeals of county commissioners from state highway commission to governor, § 136-64.

State highway commission, §§ 136-1, 136-2.

State highway patrol, §§ 20-184, 20-185, 20-189.

Succession to Office, Const. N. C., art. III, § 12.**Supreme Court.****Employees.**

Governor and council to fix certain salaries, §§ 7-36 to 7-39.

See Supreme Court.

Justices of the supreme court.

Commission by governor, § 163-114.

Surveyors.

State board of registration, §§ 89-4, 89-6.

Taxation.

Co-ordination with United States and other states in administration and collection of taxes, §§ 105-417.1 to 105-417.3.

Term Includes Man or Woman, § 12-3.**Term of Office, § 147-4; Const. N. C., art. III, § 1.****Thanksgiving Day, § 147-19.****Tile Contractors.**

Licensing board, § 87-30.

Tryon's Palace.

Appointment of commission members, § 121-19.

Donations deposited with trustee, § 121-17.

United States.

Accept retrocession of jurisdiction over federal areas, § 104-11.1.

Elections.

United States congressmen.

Certificate of election, § 163-106.

Vacancies in United States senate.

Governor to fill vacancies until general election, § 163-101.

Writ of election for senator to fill unexpired term, § 163-102.

GOVERNOR—Cont'd**United States—Cont'd**

Emergency war powers.

Federal action controlling, § 147-33.5.

Represent state, § 147-12.

Taxation.

Co-ordination with United States in administration and collection of taxes, §§ 105-417.1 to 105-417.3.

University of North Carolina.

Former governors made honorary trustees, § 116-5.

Presiding at meetings or appointing presiding officer, § 116-9.

Utilities Commission.

Biennial or annual report to governor, § 62-6.

Vacancy in Office, Const. N. C., art. III, § 12.**Veterans Commission, §§ 165-1 to 165-11.**

See Veterans Commission.

Veterinary Medical Examiners, § 90-180.**War Powers, §§ 147-33.1 to 147-33.6, 166-6. See within this title, "Emergency War Powers."****Water and Sewer Authorities.**

Appointment or removal of members, § 162A-5.

Water Resources.

Board of water resources.

Appointment, § 143-353.

Widows of Governors.

Compensation, § 147-32.

Wildlife Resources Commission.

Appointment of members, § 143-241.

Women.

Applicability of term to women, § 12-3.

Confederate woman's home, § 112-2.

Paroles.

Reformatories for fallen women, § 134-64.

Wrecks.

Appointment of commissioners of wrecks, § 82-2.

Youth Service Commission, §§ 143-329 to 143-333.

See Youth Service Commission.

GRACE, DAYS OF.

Negotiable Instruments, § 25-91.

Allowed, § 25-92.

GRADE CROSSINGS, §§ 60-42, 136-18, 136-20.

See Crossings.

GRADING COTTON, §§ 106-424 to 106-429, 106-441 to 106-448.

See Cotton.

GRADUATE NURSES.

Registered Nurses, §§ 90-158.1 to 90-158-41.

See Nurses.

GRAIN.

See Flour, Corn Meal and Grain.

GRAIN ALCOHOL, § 18-20.**GRAND JURY.****Banks and Banking.**

Investigation of insolvent banks.

Matter presented to grand jury for action, § 53-100.

Calendar for All Terms for Trial of Criminal Cases, § 7-73.1.**Certain Counties, § 9-25.****Change of Venue.**

Removal of indictment with consent of defendant, §§ 15-135, 15-136.

Civil Terms.

No grand jury drawn for civil term, § 7-73.

Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S., amendment V.**Counties and County Commissioners.**

Action of state board of public welfare, § 153-49.1.

Certain counties, § 9-25.

County Home, § 9-28.**Disqualifications.**

Exceptions, § 9-26.

Drawing, §§ 9-24, 9-25.

Certain counties, § 9-25.

How grand jury drawn, § 9-24.

Evidence.

Intoxicating liquors, § 18-14.

Preliminary examination, § 15-100.

Turlington act, § 18-14.

Exceptions for Disqualifications, § 9-26.**Fees of Witnesses, § 6-56.****Foreman.**

Bills of indictment returned by foreman except in capital cases, § 15-141.

Foreman may administer oaths to witnesses, § 9-27.

Form of oath, § 11-11.

Guardian and Ward, §§ 33-50.

Duty as to orphans and guardians, §§ 33-50, 33-51.

Solicitor.

Apply for receiver for orphans' estates, § 33-51.

How Grand Jury Drawn, § 9-24.**In Cities Other Than County Seats, § 7-70.2.****Indictment, §§ 15-140 to 15-155.**

See Indictments, Informations and Presentments.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Evidence, § 18-14.

Witnesses, § 18-14.

GRAND JURY—Cont'd**Jails.**

Action of state board of public welfare, § 153-49.1.

Reports, § 9-28.

Visit jail and county home, § 9-28.

Lynching, § 15-128.**Oath.**

Foreman may administer oaths to witnesses, § 9-27.

Form of oath, § 11-11.

Orphans.

Duties of grand jury, §§ 33-50, 33-51.

Parties.

No quashal for grand juror being party to suit, § 15-154.

Preliminary Examination.

Evidence, § 15-100.

Presentment, §§ 15-137 to 15-139.

Names of grand jurors, § 15-138.

No arrest nor trial on presentment, § 15-137.

Subpoena for witnesses on presentment, § 15-139.

Witnesses.

Names of witnesses indorsed on presentment, § 15-138.

Prisons and Prisoners.

Grand jury to visit jail and county home, § 9-28.

Inspection of county jail by state board of public welfare.

Action of board, § 153-49.1.

Reformatories or Homes for Fallen Women, § 134-66.**Reports.**

County home and jail, § 9-28.

Special Terms of Court, § 7-82.**Taxes.**

No quashal for grand juror's failure to pay taxes or being party to suit, §§ 9-26, 15-154.

Terms of Court.**Civil terms.**

No grand jury drawn for civil term, § 7-73.

Special terms of court, § 7-82.

Turlington Act.

Evidence, § 18-14.

Witnesses, § 18-14.

Witnesses.

Attendance of witnesses from without state, §§ 8-65 to 8-70.

See Witnesses.

Fees of witnesses before grand jury, § 6-56.

Foreman may administer oaths to witnesses, § 9-27.

Form of oath, § 11-11.

Intoxicating liquors.

Turlington act, § 18-14.

GRAND JURY—Cont'd**Witnesses—Cont'd****Presentment.**

Names of witnesses indorsed on presentment, § 15-138.

Subpoena for witnesses on presentment, § 15-139.

Turlington act, § 18-14.

GRANTOR AND GRANTEE.

See Vendor and Purchaser.

GRANTS.

Constitutional Provision, Const. N. C., art. III, § 16.

Evidence, §§ 8-1 to 8-91.

See Evidence.

GRASS.**Streets and Highways.**

Restriction on use of Bermuda grass, § 136-18.1.

Seeds to be approved by department of agriculture, § 136-18.2.

GRAVES, §§ 65-1 to 65-40.

See Cemeteries.

GRAVESTONES.

See Cemeteries.

GREAT SEAL OF STATE.

See Seals and Sealed Instruments.

GRIST MILLS, §§ 73-1 to 73-28.

See Mills and Milldams.

GRITS.

Enrichment of Flour, Bread, Corn Meal and Grits, §§ 106-219.1 to 106-219.9.

See Food.

GROUNDS.

Public Buildings and Grounds, §§ 129-1 to 129-17.

See Public Buildings and Grounds.

GROUP INSURANCE.

Accident and Health Insurance, §§ 58-251.2, 58-254.3 to 58-254.5, 58-261.

See Accident and Health Insurance.

Life Insurance, §§ 58-210 to 58-213, 160-200.

See Life Insurance.

GROWING CROPS.

See Crops.

GUARANTY.

Corporations, § 55-22.

Liability of directors in certain cases, § 55-32.

Credit Unions.

Authority to execute contracts of guaranty, § 54-85.

Insurance.

Insurance law, §§ 58-1 to 58-315.

See Insurance.

GUARANTY—Cont'd**Limitation of Actions.**

Acts, admission or acknowledgment by guarantor, § 1-27.

Linseed Oil.

Dealer released by guaranty of wholesaler, § 106-302.

Warehouse Receipts.

Indorser not a guarantor, § 27-49.

GUARANTY COMPANY, §§ 109-16 to 109-23.

See Trust, Fiduciary and Surety Companies.

GUARANTY INSURANCE.

See Fidelity Insurance.

GUARDIAN AD LITEM, §§ 1-65.1 to 1-67.

Answer, §§ 1-65.1, 1-67.

Appointment, § 1-65.1; Appx. I, (2), rule 17.

Corporations, trusts or other entities not in existence, § 1-65.3.

Estates of missing persons, § 28-194.

In actions begun by publication, § 1-66.

Unborn persons, § 1-65.2.

Contracts.

Appointed, §§ 1-65.2, 1-65.3.

Corporations, Trusts or Other Entities Not in Existence.

Appointment for, § 1-65.3.

Costs, §§ 1-67, 6-30.

Fees taxed as costs, § 1-65.1.

Defense of Infants or Incompetents, § 1-65.1.**Eminent Domain.**

Municipal corporations.

Eminent domain proceedings, § 160-209.

Public works eminent domain law, § 40-37.

Estates of Missing Persons.

Appointment of guardian, § 28-194.

Examination Before Trial.

Notice to guardian, § 1-568.14.

Executors and Administrators.

Defend for unknown heirs, § 28-87.

Fees.

Taxed as costs, § 1-65.1.

Heirs.

Defend for unknown heirs, § 28-87.

Intestate succession.

Special proceedings against unknown heirs, etc., before distribution of estate, § 28-160.1.

Unknown parties.

Sales of real property, § 28-87.

Infants and Incompetents.

Defend by guardian ad litem, § 1-65.1.

GUARDIAN AD LITEM—Cont'd

Insane Persons and Incompetents, §§ 1-65.1, 1-66.

Divorce action, § 50-5.

Sterilization of persons mentally defective.

Proceedings before board, § 35-43.

Intestate Succession.

Special proceedings against unknown heirs and next of kin of decedents before distribution of estate, § 28-160.1.

Land Registration Under Torrens System.

Representing persons under disability, § 43-9.

Miscellaneous Provisions, § 1-65.4.**Missing Person, Spouse or Child.**

Appointment of guardian, § 28-194.

Municipal Corporations.

Eminent domain proceedings, § 160-209.

Notice, §§ 1-65.1, 1-66.

Examination before trial, § 1-568.14.

Partition, § 1-67.

Judgments in partition of remainders validated, § 46-14.

Unknown parties, § 46-6.

Physicians and Surgeons.

Hearing before board, § 90-14.2.

Remainders, Reversions and Executory Interests.

Judgments in partition of remainders validated, § 46-14.

Sale, lease or mortgage in case of remainders, § 41-11.

Retroactive Effect, § 1-65.4.**Rules of Court**, Appx. I, (2), rule 17.**Service of Process**, §§ 1-65.1 to 1-65.3, 1-66.**Special Proceedings.**

Answer, §§ 1-65.1, 1-67.

Appointment, §§ 1-65.1 to 1-66.

Intestate succession.

Special proceedings against unknown heirs and next of kin of decedents before distribution of estate, § 28-160.1.

Service of summons and complaint, §§ 1-65.1, 1-66.

Trusts and trustees, § 36-11.

Trusts and Trustees.

Resignation of trustee.

Special proceedings on petition, § 36-11.

Unborn Children.

Appointment for, § 1-65.2.

Validation, § 1-65.4.**GUARDIAN AND WARD**, §§ 33-1 to 33-77.**Absence.**

Natural guardian, § 33-1.1.

Appointment of county superintendent of public welfare, § 33-1.1.

Absent Persons.

Conservators of estates of, §§ 33-63 to 33-66.

See Conservators.

Estates, §§ 33-56 to 33-62. See within this title, "Guardian of Estates of Missing Persons."

Accounts and Accounting, §§ 33-36 to 33-43.

Additional assets to be returned, § 33-38.

Annual accounts, § 33-39.

Bank statements required to be exhibited, § 33-42.1.

Clerk.

Approval of annual accounting, § 33-39.

Clerk to audit accounts, § 2-16.

Fees, §§ 2-33, 2-34, 2-36.

Examination of investments and bank statements, § 33-42.1.

Commissions of guardian, § 33-43.

Compelling accounting.

Procedure to compel accounting, § 33-40.

Imprisonment, § 33-40.

Custodian.

Gifts of securities and money to minors, § 33-74.

Debts and obligations of wards incurred prior to date of adjudication of incompetency.

Allowance, § 33-6.1.

Disbursements credited to guardian, § 33-42.

Executor or administrator of guardian.

Personal representative of guardian to pay over to clerk, § 33-27.

Exhibition of investments and bank statements, § 33-42.1.

Expenses credited to guardian, § 33-42.

Fees for auditing accounts, §§ 2-33, 2-34, 2-36.

Final account, § 33-41.

Before resignation, § 36-15.

Insane persons.

Legal rights restored upon certificate of sanity by superintendent of hospital, § 35-5.

Investments required to be exhibited, § 33-42.1.

Payments for support allowed, § 33-6.

Procedure.

Compel return, § 33-37.

Receiver.

Estates without guardian, § 33-53.

Record of accounts, § 2-42.

GUARDIAN AND WARD—Cont'd**Accounts and Accounting—Cont'd**

- Resignation of guardian, § 33-11.
 - Effective on settlement with successor, § 36-16.
- Return within three months, § 33-36.
 - Additional assets to be returned, § 33-38.
 - Compelling return.
 - Procedure, § 33-37.
 - Extension of time, § 33-36.
- Separate appointment for person and estate.
 - Payments allowed in accounting, § 33-6.
- Statements required to be exhibited, § 33-42.1.
- Suits for accounting at terms, § 28-147.
- Tax upon settlement of fiduciary's account, § 105-240.
- Veterans' guardianship act, §§ 34-1, 34-11.
- Vouchers.
 - Annual accounting required, § 33-39.
 - Presumptive evidence, § 28-119.
 - Required, § 33-39.

Actions.

- Bond of guardian.
 - Action on bond, § 33-14.
 - Several wards with estate in common, § 33-15.
 - Guardians of estates of missing persons.
 - Liable only for misconduct, § 33-62.
 - Solicitor to prosecute bond of guardian removed without successor, § 33-52.
- Divorce.
 - Insane persons and incompetents, § 50-5.
- Guardian may bring necessary actions, § 33-20.
- Suits for accounting at term, § 28-147.

Adoption, §§ 48-1 to 48-35.

See Adoption.

Ancillary Guardian.

- Nonresident having real property in state, § 33-31.2.
- Insane or incompetent ward, § 35-3.1.

Appeal.

- Insane persons and incompetents.
 - Discharge of guardian by clerk on testimony of one or more practicing physicians, § 35-4.1.
- Resignation of trustee, §§ 36-13, 36-14.

Appointment.

- Abandonment of wife by husband, § 33-2.
- Absence of natural guardian, § 33-1.1.
- After removal of a guardian, § 33-9.

GUARDIAN AND WARD—Cont'd**Appointment—Cont'd**

- By parents, § 33-2.
 - Caswell school.
 - Appointment of guardian for inmates, §§ 33-1, 33-7.
 - Clerk of court, §§ 2-16, 33-1, 33-4 to 33-11, 35-2 to 35-3.
 - Record of appointment, § 2-42.
 - Conservators of estates of missing persons, § 33-63.
 - Divorce of parents, § 33-4.
 - Eminent domain.
 - Title of infants and persons non compos.
 - Appointment of guardian or committee for purpose of making sale, release or conveyance, § 40-22.
 - Father living, § 33-5.
 - Guardian of estates of missing persons, §§ 33-56, 33-57.
 - Insane persons and incompetents, §§ 2-16, 33-1, 33-6, 33-7, 35-2 to 35-3.
 - See within this title, "Insane Persons and Incompetents."
 - Issuance of letters of guardianship, § 33-8.
 - Jurisdiction, § 33-57.
 - Natural guardianship on death of father, § 33-3.
 - Proceedings on application for guardianship, § 33-7.
 - Public guardian, § 33-44.
 - Record of appointment, § 2-42.
 - Separate appointment for person and estate, § 33-6. See within this title, "Separate Appointment for Person and Estate."
 - Veterans.
 - Certificate from hospital for insane, § 35-3.
 - Will.
 - Appointment by will, § 33-2.
- Apprentices.**
- Signing agreement, § 94-8.
- Army and Navy.**
- Children of servicemen.
 - Temporary guardian to disburse allowances, § 33-67.
- Auctions and Auctioneers, § 85-1.**
- Bankruptcy and Insolvency.**
- Insolvency of guardian grounds for removal, § 33-9.
- Banks and Banking.**
- Accounts and accounting.
 - Bank statements required to be exhibited, § 33-42.1.
 - Banks acting in a fiduciary capacity, §§ 53-159 to 53-163.
 - See Banks and Banking.
 - Trust funds deposited at trustee's risk, § 36-5.

GUARDIAN AND WARD—Cont'd**Blind Persons, § 111-30.**

Education.

Compulsory attendance.

Deaf and blind children, §§ 115-172 to 115-175.

See Deaf, Dumb and Blind.

Bond of Guardian, §§ 33-12 to 33-19.

Action on bond, § 33-14.

Several wards with estate in common, § 33-15.

Approval by judge or court, § 33-12.

Clerk.

Acknowledging and approving, § 33-13.

Citation for renewal of bond, § 33-16.

Liability of clerk.

Misfeasance and nonfeasance, § 33-19.

Taking insufficient bond, § 33-18.

Reducing penalty, § 33-13.1.

Relief of endangered sureties, § 33-17.

Conditions of bond, § 33-13.

Conservators of estates of missing persons, § 33-64.

Decreasing penalty.

Clerk may reduce penalty of bond, § 33-13.1.

Deposit of cash or securities in lieu of bond, § 109-32.

Expense chargeable to fund, § 109-23.

Guardians of estates of missing persons, § 33-58.

Liable only for misconduct, § 33-62.

Increase of bond on sale of realty, § 33-13.

Limitation of actions, §§ 1-50, 1-52.

Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§ 109-24 to 109-31.

See Bonds.

Necessity of bond, § 33-12.

Public guardian, § 33-45.

Recording, § 33-14.

Removal without successor.

Solicitor to prosecute bond of guardian removed without successor, § 33-52.

Renewal of bond every three years.

Enforcing renewal, § 33-16.

Surety company.

Where executed by surety company, § 33-16.

Successor, § 36-17.

Sureties, §§ 33-13, 33-17.

Acknowledged before and approved by clerk, § 33-13.

Relief of endangered sureties, § 33-17.

Surety companies, §§ 33-16, 109-17, 109-23.

GUARDIAN AND WARD—Cont'd**Bond of Guardian—Cont'd**

Surety companies, §§ 109-17, 109-23.

Renewal of bond.

Effect when executed by surety company, § 33-16.

Terms of bond, § 33-13.

Time given.

Bond to be given before receiving property, § 33-12.

Two or more wards.

Where several wards with estate in common, one bond sufficient, § 33-15.

Will.

Appointment by will, § 33-2.

Business of Ward.

Authorization to continue business of ward, § 33-24.

Caswell School.

Application for guardianship.

Proceedings, § 33-7.

Appointment of guardian for inmates, §§ 33-1, 33-7.

Children of Servicemen.

Temporary guardian to disburse allotments, § 33-67.

Claims, § 33-28. See within this title, "Collection of Claims."

Clerks of Court.

Accounting, §§ 2-16, 33-36 to 33-43.

See within this title, "Accounts and Accounting."

Ancillary guardian.

Procedure for appointment, § 33-31.2.

Appointment, §§ 2-16, 33-1, 33-4 to 33-11.

Ancillary guardian, § 33-31.2.

Guardian appointed on certificate from hospital for insane, § 35-3.

Guardian appointed when issues answered by jury in any case, § 35-2.1.

Personal representatives for recipients of assistance, §§ 108-76.3 to 108-76.5.

See General Assistance.

Record of appointment, § 2-42.

Separate appointment for person and estate, § 33-6.

Approval of annual account, § 33-39.

Blind persons, § 111-30.

Bond of guardian, §§ 33-12 to 33-19.

See within this title, "Bond of Guardian."

Commissioners.

Appointment of commissioners to determine annual rental of ward's estate, § 33-23.

Conservators of estates of missing persons.

Require provision for dependents, § 33-65.

GUARDIAN AND WARD—Cont'd**Clerks of Court—Cont'd****Contracts.**

Approval by clerk, § 33-24.

Examination of investments and bank statements, § 33-42.1.

Foreign guardians, §§ 33-48 to 33-49.1.

See within this title, "Foreign Guardians."

Index, § 2-42.

Insane persons and incompetents.

Discharge of guardian by clerk on testimony of one or more physicians, § 35-4.1.

Estates without guardian managed by clerk, § 35-6.

Guardian appointed on certificate from hospital for insane, § 35-3.

Investment in registered securities.

Securities held by clerk, § 36-4.

Jurisdiction of clerk, § 33-1.

Letters of guardianship, § 33-8.

Interlocutory orders on revocation, § 33-10.

Liability of clerk.

Taking insufficient bonds, § 33-18.

Misfeasance, § 33-19.

Nonfeasance, § 33-19.

Perishable goods.

Sale of perishable goods on order of clerk, § 33-34.

Personal representative of guardian to pay over to clerk, § 33-27.

Public guardian, §§ 33-44 to 33-47. See within this title, "Public Guardian."

Record of accounts, § 2-42.

Record of appointment, § 2-42.

Record of settlements, § 2-42.

Removal of guardian by clerk, §§ 2-16, 33-9.

Removal of trust funds from state.

Power and duty of clerk, § 36-6.

Resignation of guardian, § 33-11.

Resignation of trustee in general, §§ 36-9 to 36-18.1.

See Trusts and Trustees.

Return of guardian.

Procedure to compel return, § 33-37.

Servicemen.

Temporary guardian to disburse allotments to children of servicemen, § 33-67.

Statements of guardian.

Requiring guardian to exhibit statements, § 33-42.1.

Transfer of guardianship.

One county to another, § 33-49.1.

Collection of Claims.

Duties of guardian, § 33-28.

Liability of guardian, § 33-28.

GUARDIAN AND WARD—Cont'd**Commissioners.**

Annual rental value.

Determination by commissioners, § 33-23.

Commissions of Guardian, § 33-43.

Public guardian, § 33-46.

Commissions of Receiver, § 33-53.

Compound Interest, § 24-4.

Conflict of Laws, §§ 33-48, 33-49. See within this title, "Foreign Guardians."

Contagious Diseases.

Report, § 130-82.

Contempt.

Accounts and accounting.

Procedure to compel accounting, § 33-40.

Return of guardian.

Procedure to compel return.

Imprisonment, § 33-37.

Contracts.

Approval by clerk in court, § 33-24.

Conversion and Reconversion, § 33-32.

Grounds for removal, § 33-9.

Corporations.

Accounts and accounting.

Procedure to compel corporate guardian to account, § 33-40.

Foreign corporations.

Prohibited from qualifying, §§ 55-132, 55A-59.

Guardian voting stock, § 55-69.

Nonprofit corporations.

Foreign corporation not eligible to act as guardian, § 55A-59.

Owner of shares or other securities.

Recognition of acts, § 55-59.

Transfer of stock, §§ 32-14 to 32-24.

See Fiduciaries.

Watered stock.

Liability of guardian, § 55-53.

Costs.

Accounts and accounting.

Procedure to compel accounting, § 33-40.

Liability for costs, §§ 6-30, 33-30.

Creation of Guardianship, §§ 33-1 to 33-8.

See within this title, "Appointment."

Cross-Index of Guardians, § 2-42.

Cultivation of Lands of Ward.

When guardians to cultivate lands of wards, §§ 33-23, 33-24.

Curative Acts.

Deeds omitting seal prior to January 1st, 1944, § 33-35.1.

Custodian.

Gifts of securities and money to minors, §§ 33-68 to 33-77.

See Infants.

Death of Guardian.

Personal representative of guardian to pay over to clerk, § 33-27.

GUARDIAN AND WARD—Cont'd**Debts and Obligations.**

Collection of claims, § 32-28.

Incurred prior to adjudication of incompetency.

Payment, § 33-6.1.

Insane persons and incompetents.

Renewal by guardian, § 35-8.

Guardian not bound personally by renewal of obligations, § 35-9.

Sale, renting or mortgage of estate to pay debts, § 35-10.

Obligations due guardians to bear compound interest, § 24-4.

Sale of ward's estate to make assets, § 33-33.

Declaratory Judgments, § 1-255.**Deeds.**

Validation.

Guardians' deeds validated when seal omitted, § 33-35.1.

Definitions.

Gifts of securities and money to minors, § 33-68.

Disbursements Credited to Guardian, § 33-42.**Divorce.**

Appointment on divorce of parents, § 33-4.

Insane persons and incompetents, § 50-5.

Duties of Guardian.

Generally, §§ 33-20 to 33-30.

Guardian appointed by will, § 33-2.

Public guardian, § 33-46.

Education.

Compulsory attendance.

Deaf and blind children, §§ 115-172 to 115-175.

See Deaf, Dumb and Blind.

Liability, § 115-166.

Removal of guardian for neglect to educate ward, § 33-9.

Embezzlement, § 14-90.**Eminent Domain.**

Title of infants and persons non compos.

Appointment of guardian or committee for purpose of making sale, release or conveyance, § 40-22.

Estates Without Guardians, §§ 33-50 to 33-55.

Grand jury.

Duty of grand jury as to orphans and guardians, § 33-50.

Receiver.

His rights and duties, § 33-53.

Judge to appoint receiver, § 33-53.

Pay over estate to infant or guardian, § 33-54.

Solicitor.

Apply for receiver for orphans' estates, § 33-51.

GUARDIAN AND WARD—Cont'd**Estates Without Guardians—Cont'd****Solicitor—Cont'd**

Duties of solicitor, § 33-55.

Fees, § 6-12.

Prosecute bond of guardian removed without a successor, § 33-52.

Examination Before Trial.

Notice to guardian, § 1-568.14.

Executor and Administrator.

Personal representative of guardian to pay over to clerk, § 33-27.

Expenses Credited to Guardian, § 33-42.**Farms.**

Powers of guardian.

Cultivation of land, §§ 33-23, 33-24.

Father, §§ 33-2 to 33-5. See within this title, "Parent and Child."**Fees, § 33-43.**

Auditing accounts of guardians, §§ 2-33, 2-34, 2-36.

Commissioners.

Determining annual rental value of estate, § 33-23.

Fiduciaries.

Uniform fiduciaries act, §§ 32-1 to 32-13.

See Fiduciaries.

Final Account, §§ 33-41, 36-15.**Foreign Guardians, §§ 33-48, 33-49.****Parties.**

Parties defendant in proceedings to remove ward's property, § 33-49.

Petition.

Contents of petition to remove ward's property, § 33-49.

Filed before clerk, § 33-48.

Removal of ward's personality from state.

Application to remove ward's property, § 33-48.

Parties defendant, § 33-49.

Petition.

Contents of petition, § 33-49.

Filed before clerk, § 33-48.

Rights, § 33-48.

Transfer of guardianship, § 33-49.1.

Special proceedings to remove ward's property, § 33-49.

Transfer of guardianship, § 33-49.1.

General Assistance.

Personal representatives for recipients, §§ 108-76.3 to 108-76.5.

See General Assistance.

Gifts of Securities and Money to Minors,

§§ 33-68 to 33-77.

See Infants.

Grand Jury.

Duty as to orphans and guardians, §§ 33-50, 33-51.

Solicitor.

Apply for receiver for orphans' estates, § 33-51.

GUARDIAN AND WARD—Cont'd

Guardian ad Litem, §§ 1-65.1 to 1-67.
See Guardian ad Litem.

Guardian of Estates of Missing Persons.

Appointment, §§ 33-56, 33-57.

Bond, § 33-58.

Conservators of estates, §§ 33-63 to 33-66.

See Conservators.

General laws applicable, § 33-59.

Jurisdiction.

Appoint guardian, § 33-57.

Liability, § 33-62.

Powers and duties, § 33-58.

Other managerial powers conferred, § 33-60.

Removal.

Discharge of guardian upon return of missing person, § 33-61.

Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Appointment of guardian.

Certificate from hospital for insane, § 35-3.

Guardian of insane person to pay expenses out of estate, § 122-81.

Release of patient on probation, § 122-67.

Husband and Wife.

Abandonment of wife by husband, § 33-2.

Income Tax, §§ 105-139, 105-152 to 105-154, 105-163.12.

Index of Guardians, § 2-42.**Insane Persons and Incompetents.**

Accounts and accounting.

Debts and obligations of wards incurred prior to date of adjudication of incompetency.

Allowance, § 33-6.1.

Legal rights restored upon certificate of sanity by superintendent of hospital, § 35-5.

Ancillary guardian for insane or incompetent nonresident having real property in state, § 35-3.1.

Appearance by guardian or next friend, §§ 1-64, 1-65.1.

Appointment of guardian, §§ 2-16, 33-7, 35-2, 35-2.1, 35-3.

Application.

Proceedings on, § 33-7.

Certificate from hospital for insane, § 35-3.

Effect of appointment of guardian or trustee, § 122-46.

Jurisdiction, § 33-1.

Jury.

Issues answered by jury, § 35-2.1.

Separate appointment for person and estate, § 33-6.

Validation of appointment, § 35-3.

GUARDIAN AND WARD—Cont'd**Insane Persons and Incompetents — Cont'd**

Appointment of trustee in lieu of guardian, §§ 33-1, 35-2.

Bond of guardian, §§ 33-12 to 33-19.
See within this title, "Bond of Guardian."

Clerks of court.

Estates without guardian managed by clerk, § 35-6.

Debts of incompetents, § 35-8.

Payment of debts and obligations incurred prior to adjudication of incompetency, § 33-6.1.

Renewal by guardian, § 35-8.

Guardian not bound personally by renewal of obligations, § 35-9.

Sale, renting or mortgage of estate to pay debts, § 35-10.

Discharge of guardian by clerk on testimony of one or more physicians, § 35-4.1.

Divorce action, § 50-5.

Effect of appointment of guardian or trustee, § 122-46.

Guardian not bound personally by renewal of obligation, § 35-9.

Investment, §§ 36-1 to 36-5.

See Investments.

Jury.

Guardian appointed when issues answered by jury, § 35-2.1.

Management of estate of incompetents, § 35-2.

Negotiable instruments, §§ 35-8, 35-9.

Nonresident.

Ancillary guardian for insane or incompetent nonresident having real property in state, § 35-3.1.

Payment of liens on real or personal property incurred prior to date of adjudication of incompetency, § 33-6.1.

Payments into court, § 2-52.

Private hospitals for mentally disordered.

Guardian of mentally disordered person to pay expenses out of estate, § 122-81.

Release of patient on probation, § 122-67.

Removal of guardian, §§ 2-16, 33-9.

By clerk, §§ 35-2, 35-4.1.

Removal of trust funds from state, §§ 36-6 to 36-8.

See Trusts and Trustees.

Report.

Sale, renting or mortgage of estate to pay debts, § 35-10.

Resignation of guardian, § 33-11.

Resignation of trustee, §§ 36-9 to 36-18.1.

See Trusts and Trustees.

GUARDIAN AND WARD—Cont'd

Insane Persons and Incompetents —
Cont'd

Restoration of rights of mentally disordered persons where no guardian appointed, § 35-4.2.

Restoration to sanity or sobriety, §§ 35-4, 35-5.

Sales of estates.

Power and duties, § 35-10.

Surplus income and advancements.

Parties to proceedings for advancement, § 35-23.

Trustee appointed in lieu of guardian, §§ 33-1, 35-2.

Veterans' guardianship act, §§ 34-1 to 34-18.

See Veterans' Guardianship Act.

Wills.

Dissent from will by guardian of insane spouse, § 30-2.

Institutions for Care of Children.

Institution has authority of parent or guardian, § 110-45.

Interest.

Compound interest, § 24-4.

Minimum rate on loans by guardians, § 24-4.

Obligations due guardians to bear compound interest, § 24-4.

Investments, §§ 33-42.1, 36-1 to 36-5.

See Investments.

Jewelry.

Kept until ward becomes of age, § 33-26.

Plate and jewelry to be kept, § 33-26.

Judicial Sales, §§ 1-339.4, 1-339.10, 1-339.32, 1-339.40, 33-31 to 33-35. See within this title, "Sale of Ward's Estate."

Jurisdiction.

Clerk of superior court, § 33-1.

Estates of missing persons, § 33-57.

Juvenile Courts.

Guardian appointed if welfare of child promoted, § 110-37.

Landlord and Tenant.

Lease of ward's lands, §§ 33-21, 33-22.

Rentals.

Appointment of commissioners to determine annual rental, § 33-23.

How rentals made, § 33-21.

When lands may be leased, § 33-22.

Land Registration Under Torrens System.

Representing persons under disability, §§ 43-8, 43-9.

Lease, §§ 33-21 to 33-24. See within this title, "Landlord and Tenant."

Letters of Guardianship, §§ 33-8 to 33-10.

Public guardian.

When letters issued to public guardian, § 33-47.

GUARDIAN AND WARD—Cont'd

Letters of Guardianship—Cont'd

Revocation. See within this title, "Removal of Guardian."

Transfer of guardianship, § 33-49.1.

Liabilities of Guardian, §§ 33-20 to 33-30.

Collection of claims § 33-28.

Costs, §§ 6-30, 33-30.

Education.

Compulsory school attendance, § 115-166.

Guardians of estates of missing persons not liable except for misconduct, § 33-62.

Obligations of incompetent.

Guardian not to be held personally by renewal of obligations, § 35-9.

Public guardian, §§ 2-52, 33-46.

Tax sales.

Liability of guardian for lands sold for taxes, § 33-29.

Liens.

Payment of liens on real or personal property incurred prior to date of adjudication of incompetency, § 33-6.1.

Life Insurance.

Guardian may purchase, § 36-4.1.

Public guardian.

Insurance proceeds due persons under disability, § 2-52.

Limitation of Actions.

Official bond, §§ 1-50, 1-52.

Sureties on official bond, §§ 1-50, 1-52.

Loans.

Bonds guaranteed by United States, § 53-44.

Mortgages insured by federal housing authority, § 53-45.

Rate of interest, § 24-4.

Missing Persons, §§ 33-56 to 33-62. See within this title, "Guardian of Estates of Missing Persons."

Conservators of estates of, §§ 33-63 to 33-66.

See Conservators.

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust, § 33-31.

Guardian to join in mortgage, § 41-11.

Insane persons and incompetents.

Mortgage of estate to pay debts, § 35-10.

Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§ 109-24 to 109-31.

See Bonds.

Mortgage of ward's estate, §§ 33-31 to 33-33.

Mortgages insured by federal housing authority, § 53-45.

Mortgage to guardian, § 45-19.

Power pass to succeeding guardian, § 45-19.

Purchase of real estate foreclosed under mortgage, § 33-25.

GUARDIAN AND WARD—Cont'd

Mother, §§ 33-2 to 33-5. See within this title, "Parent and Child."

Motor Vehicles.

Driver's license.

Minors between sixteen and eighteen to have guardian's consent, § 20-11.

Transfer of title or interest, § 20-77.

Natural Guardian.

Absence of, § 33-1.1.

Father and mother, §§ 33-2 to 33-5. See within this title, "Parent and Child."

Mother on death of father, § 33-3.

Negotiable Instruments.

Collection, § 33-28.

Indorsement in representative capacity, § 25-50.

Next Friend.

Appointment of guardian not to change powers of next friend, § 33-1.1.

Nonresidents.

Ancillary guardian.

Infant, § 33-31.2.

Insane or incompetent nonresident having real property in state, § 35-3.1.

Foreign guardians, §§ 33-48, 33-49, 33-49.1. See within this title, "Foreign Guardians."

Grounds for removal of guardian, § 33-9.

Insane or incompetent nonresident having real property in state, § 35-3.1.

Oath.

Public guardian, § 33-44.

Orphanage, § 110-45.**Owely, § 46-12.****Parent and Child, § 33-2.**

Absence of natural guardian, § 33-1.1.

Appointment.

By will, § 33-2.

Divorce of parents, § 33-4.

Father, § 33-2.

Mother, § 33-2.

Natural guardianship on death of father, § 33-3.

Parents, § 33-2.

When father living, § 33-5.

Duties of guardian, § 33-2.

Effect of appointment, § 33-2.

Mother, § 33-3.

Natural guardianship on death of father, § 33-3.

Powers of guardian, § 33-2.

Parties, §§ 1-64, 1-65.1.

Insane persons and incompetents.

Surplus income and advancements.

Parties to proceeding for advancements, § 35-23.

GUARDIAN AND WARD—Cont'd**Parties—Cont'd**

Petition to resign, § 36-11.

Removal of ward's personality from state.

Parties defendant.

Proceedings, § 33-49.

Partition.

Owely, § 46-12.

Perishable Property.

Sale on order of clerk, § 33-34.

Personal Property.

Foreign guardians, §§ 33-48 to 33-49.1. See within this title, "Foreign Guardians."

Guardian to take charge of estate, § 33-20.

Sale, §§ 33-31 to 33-35. See within this title, "Sale of Ward's Estate."

Taxation.

In whose name personal property should be listed, § 105-304.

Place for listing tangible personal property, § 105-302.

Petitions.

Removal of ward's personality from state, §§ 33-48 to 33-49.1. See within this title, "Foreign Guardians."

Resignation of trustee, §§ 36-10, 36-11.

Sale of ward's estate, § 33-31.

Verification.

Petition to resign, § 36-10.

Plate.

Plate and jewelry to be kept, § 33-26.

Powers of Guardian, §§ 33-20 to 33-30.

Continuation of ward's business, § 33-24.

Cultivation of land, §§ 33-23, 33-24.

Guardian appointed by will, § 33-2.

Guardians of estates of missing persons, §§ 33-58 to 33-60.

Public guardian, § 33-46.

Public Guardian, §§ 33-44 to 33-47.

Appointment, § 33-44.

Bond of public guardian, § 33-45.

Increased bond, § 33-45.

Compensation, § 33-46.

Duties, § 33-46.

Insurance proceeds due persons under disability, § 2-52.

Limitation on liability of guardian, § 2-52.

Letters of guardianship, § 33-47.

When letters issue to public guardian, § 33-47.

Liabilities, § 33-46.

Oath, § 33-44.

Powers, § 33-46.

Term of office, § 33-44.

Railroads.

Liability of fiduciaries holding stock, § 60-17.

GUARDIAN AND WARD—Cont'd

Real Property.

- Conversion and reconversion, § 33-32.
- Equitable conversion, § 33-32.
- Estates without guardians, §§ 33-50 to 33-55. See within this title, "Estates Without Guardians."

Farming.

- When guardians to cultivate lands of wards, §§ 33-23, 33-24.

- Land registration under Torrens act, § 43-8.

Lease.

- When lands may be leased, § 33-22.

- Listing of real property for taxation, § 105-301.

Possession.

- Guardian to take possession of ward's estate, § 33-20.

- Purchase of real estate foreclosed under mortgage, § 33-25.

Reconversion.

- Sale of ward's estate, § 33-32.

- Rentals, § 33-21.

- How rental made, § 33-21.

- Sale, §§ 33-31 to 33-35. See within this title, "Sale of Ward's Estate."

Tax sale.

- Liability of guardian for lands sold for taxes, § 33-29.

Timber.

- When timber may be sold, § 33-35.

Receiver.

- Accounts and accounting, § 33-53.

- Commissions, § 33-53.

- Estates without guardians.

- His rights and duties, § 33-53.

- Judge to appoint receiver, § 33-53.

- Pay over estate to infant or guardian, § 33-54.

- Resignation of guardian, § 33-11.

- Solicitor to apply for receiver for orphans' estates, § 33-51.

- Fees, § 6-12.

Reconversion.

- Sale of ward's estate, § 33-32.

Recording.

- Appointment of guardian, § 2-42.

- Bond of guardian, § 33-14.

Religious Beliefs Considered, § 101-35.

Removal of Guardian.

Accounting.

- Failure to account, § 33-40.

- Appointment after removal, § 33-9.

Bond of guardian.

- Failure to renew bond, § 33-16.

- Solicitor to prosecute bond of guardian removed without successor, § 33-52.

- By clerk, §§ 2-16, 33-9.

Corporate guardian.

- Procedure to compel accounting, § 33-40.

GUARDIAN AND WARD—Cont'd

Removal of Guardian—Cont'd

Gifts to infants.

- Removal of custodian, § 33-74.

- Grounds for removal, § 33-9.

- Guardians of estates of missing persons, § 33-61.

- Insane persons and incompetents, §§ 2-16, 33-9, 35-2, 35-4.1.

- Insolvency, § 33-9.

- Interlocutory orders on revocation of letters, § 33-10.

- Legal disqualification, § 33-9.

- Mismanagement of estate, § 33-9.

- Neglect to educate or maintain, § 33-9.

- Nonresidents, § 33-9.

- Transfer of guardianship, § 33-49.1.

- Wasting or conversion of money or estate, § 33-9.

- Removal of Trust Funds From State, §§ 36-6 to 36-8.**

- See Trusts and Trustees.

- Removal of Ward's Property, §§ 33-48 to 33-49.1. See within this title, "Foreign Guardians."**

- Rental of Ward's Estate, §§ 33-21, 33-22.**

Commissioners.

- Appointment of commissioners by clerk to determine annual rental, § 33-23.

- Resignation of Guardian, §§ 33-11, 36-9 to 36-18.**

- Accounting, §§ 33-11, 36-16.

- Application, § 33-11.

- Effect, § 33-11.

- Receivers, § 33-11.

Successor.

- Rights and duties devolve on successor, § 36-18.

- Return of Guardian, §§ 33-36 to 33-43.**

- See within this title, "Accounts and Accounting."

- Sale of Ward's Estate, §§ 33-31 to 33-33.**

- Approval of judge, § 33-31.

- Assets to pay debts.

- Sale of ward's estate to make assets, § 33-33.

- Bond increased on sale of realty, § 33-13.

- Bond of person holding sale, § 1-339-10.

- Compensation of person holding sale, § 1-339.11.

- Conversion and reconversion, § 33-32.

- Estate in another county.

- Procedure when real estate lies in county in which guardian does not reside or is not qualified, § 33-31.1.

- Fund from sale has character of estate sold and subject to same trusts, § 33-32.

- Guardian ad litem to file answer, § 1-67.

GUARDIAN AND WARD—Cont'd**Sale of Ward's Estate—Cont'd**

Insane persons and incompetents, § 35-10.

Nonresident infant.

Ancillary guardian for nonresident infant having real property in state, § 33-31.2.

Perishable goods, § 33-34.

Persons who may hold judicial sales, § 1-339.4.

Petition, § 33-31.

Report, §§ 1-339.32, 1-339.40.

Securities law, § 78-4.

Special proceedings to sell, § 33-31.

Timber, § 33-35.

Seals and Sealed Instruments.

Deeds.

Guardians' deeds validated when seal omitted, § 33-35.1.

Securities.

Bond of guardian.

Deposit of cash or securities in lieu of bond, § 109-32.

Corporations.

Owner of shares or other securities. Recognition of acts, § 55-59.

Gifts of securities and money to minors, §§ 33-68 to 33-77.

See Infants.

Securities law.

Exempt transactions, § 78-4.

Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary security transfers, §§ 32-14 to 32-24.

See Fiduciaries.

Separate Appointment for Person and Estate, § 33-6.

Clerk of court may appoint, § 33-6.

Divorce of parents, § 33-4.

Father living, § 33-5.

Insane persons and incompetents, § 33-6.

Payments allowed in accounting, § 33-6.

Yearly support specified, § 33-6.

Servicemen.

Temporary guardians to disburse allotments to children, § 33-67.

Service of Process.

Process agent, §§ 28-186 to 28-188.

Soldiers.

Temporary guardian to disburse allotments to children of servicemen, § 33-67.

Solicitor.

Estates without guardians, §§ 33-50 to 33-55. See within this title, "Estates Without Guardians."

Special Proceedings.

Foreign guardian removing property of ward out of state, §§ 33-48 to 33-49.1.

GUARDIAN AND WARD—Cont'd**Special Proceedings—Cont'd**

Judge approves when petitioner is guardian of infant, § 1-402.

Relief of endangered sureties, § 33-17.

Resignation of guardian, §§ 36-9 to 36-18.1.

See Trusts and Trustees.

Sale of ward's estate, § 33-31.

Statements.

Required to be exhibited when, § 33-42.1.

Stock and Stockholders.

Transfer, §§ 32-14 to 32-24.

See Fiduciaries.

Watered stock.

Liability of guardian, § 55-53.

Successors.

Mortgage to guardian.

Powers pass to succeeding guardian, § 45-19.

Resignation of trustee, §§ 36-9 to 36-18.1.

See Trusts and Trustees.

Surety Companies, §§ 33-16, 109-17, 109-23.

Suretyship, §§ 33-12 to 33-19. See within this title, "Bond of Guardian."

Taxation.

Evidence of payment, § 105-240.

Fiduciaries to pay taxes, § 105-412.

Income tax, §§ 105-139, 105-152 to 105-154.

Liability of guardian for lands sold for taxes, § 33-29.

Listing of real property for taxation, § 105-301.

Payment of obligations incurred prior to date of adjudication of incompetency, § 33-6.1.

Personal property.

In whose name personal property should be listed, § 105-304.

Place for listing tangible personal property for taxation, § 105-302.

Tax upon settlement of fiduciary's account, § 105-240.

Term.

Public guardian, § 33-44.

Termination of Guardianship, §§ 33-9 to 33-11.

Removal. See within this title, "Removal of Guardian."

Resignation, § 33-11. See within this title, "Resignation of Guardian."

Time.

Accounts and accounting.

Final account, §§ 33-41, 36-15.

Bond of guardian.

To be given before receiving property, § 33-12.

GUARDIAN AND WARD—Cont'd**Time—Cont'd**

Return of guardian.

Additional assets to be returned, § 33-38.

Return within three months, § 33-36.

Transfer of Guardianship, § 33-49.1.

Trees and Timber.

When timber may be sold, § 33-35.

Trover and Conversion.

Grounds for removal, § 33-9.

Trusts and Trustees.

Appointment of trustee.

Trustee appointed in lieu of guardian, §§ 33-1, 35-2.

Trustee appointed in lieu of guardian, §§ 33-1, 35-2.

Uniform trusts act, §§ 36-24 to 36-46.
See Trusts and Trustees.

Uniform Fiduciaries Act, §§ 32-1 to 32-13.

See Fiduciaries.

Uniform Principal and Income Act, §§ 37-1 to 37-15.

See Uniform Principal and Income Act.

Validation.

Deeds by guardians omitting seal, prior to 1944, § 33-35.1.

Guardian appointed on certificate from hospital for insane, § 35-3.

Verification.

Petition to resign, § 36-10.

Veterans.

Appointment.

Certificate from hospital for insane, § 35-3.

Minor spouses' powers without intervention of guardian or trustee, § 165-18.

Minor veterans' powers without intervention of guardian or trustee, § 165-16.

Temporary guardian of child, § 33-67.

Veterans' guardianship act, §§ 34-1 to 34-18.

See Veterans' Guardianship Act.

War risk insurance act.

Appointment to receive benefits, § 35-3.

Veterans' Guardianship Act, §§ 34-1 to 34-18.

See Veterans' Guardianship Act.

Vouchers, §§ 28-119, 33-39.

Waste, § 1-534.

Grounds for removal, § 33-9.

Wills.

Appointment by will, § 33-2.

Dissent from will by guardian of infant or insane spouse, § 30-2.

GUARDS.

Prisons and Prisoners, §§ 153-185, 153-186.

See Prisons and Prisoners.

GUNS, §§ 14-402 to 14-409.

See Weapons.

GYPSIES AND FORTUNETELLERS.

Licenses, § 105-58.

Nontransferable, § 105-33.

Practice of Phrenology, Palmistry, Fortunetelling or Clairvoyance Prohibited, § 14-401.5.

Vagrants, §§ 14-336 to 14-341.

See Vagrancy.

H

HABEAS CORPUS, §§ 17-1 to 17-46.

Actions.

No civil liability for obedience, § 17-24.

Ad Testificandum, §§ 17-41 to 17-46.

See within this title, "Habeas Corpus ad Testificandum."

Appeals.

Custody of children, § 17-40.

Application for Writ, §§ 17-3 to 17-8.

By whom application is made, § 17-5.

Contents of application, § 17-7.

Delay.

Grounds for denial, § 17-4.

Writ granted without delay, § 17-9.

Denial.

Penalty for refusal to grant, § 17-10.

When application denied, § 17-4.

Documents annexed to, § 17-7.

Extradition, §§ 15-64, 15-65.

Habeas corpus ad testificandum, § 17-42.

Issuance.

Without application, § 17-8.

Writ granted without delay, § 17-9.

Laches in application.

Grounds for denial, § 17-4.

Oath of applicant or other credible witness, § 17-7.

Persons detained under valid sentence or judgment.

Grounds for denial, § 17-4.

To whom application is made, § 17-6.

United States courts.

Persons detained by United States courts.

Grounds for denial, § 17-4.

Verification, § 17-7.

Who may prosecute writ, § 17-3.

Witnesses, § 17-7.

Writing, § 17-6.

Arrest in Civil Cases.

Discharge of prisoner, § 17-33.

Party held in execution not to be discharged, § 17-36.

HABEAS CORPUS—Cont'd**Attachment.**

Contempt, §§ 17-16 to 17-23. See within this title, "Contempt."

Bail and Recognizance.

No second committal after discharged, § 17-38.

Party held in execution not to be discharged, § 17-36.

When party bailed or remanded, § 17-35.

Bonds.

Habeas corpus ad testificandum, § 17-44.

Security for fees and expenses, § 17-44.

Children.

Custody of children in certain cases, §§ 17-39 to 17-40, 50-16. See within this title, "Parent and Child."

Civil Liability.

No civil liability for obedience, § 17-24.

Clerks of Court.

Habeas corpus ad testificandum, § 17-41.

Commitment, §§ 17-25, 17-38. See within this title, "Recommittal."

Concealing Party Entitled to Writ.

Penalty, § 17-28.

Constitutional Provisions, Const. N. C., art. I, §§ 18, 21; Const. U. S., art. I, § 9.

Habeas corpus not to be suspended, Const. N. C., art. I, § 21; Const. U. S., art. I, § 9.

Remedy without delay for restraint of liberty, Const. N. C., art. I, § 18.

Contempt.**Attachment.**

Against sheriff, § 17-18.

Failure to obey writ, § 17-16.

Liability of judge refusing attachment, § 17-17.

Discharge.

Obedience to order of discharge compelled § 17-23.

Precept to bring up party detained, § 17-19.

Liability of judge refusing precept, § 17-20.

Remand.

When party remanded, § 17-34.

Return.

Liability of judge conniving at insufficient return, § 17-21.

Service.

Power of county to aid service, § 17-22.

Coroners, § 152-10.

Attachment against sheriff to be directed to coroner, § 17-18.

HABEAS CORPUS—Cont'd**Coroners—Cont'd**

Power of county to aid service, § 17-22.

Precept to bring up party detained, § 17-19.

Costs, § 6-21.

Counties and County Commissioners.

Power of county to aid service, § 17-22.

Damages.

Failure to discharge prisoner in obedience to order, § 17-23.

Delay.

Application for writ.

Grounds for denial, § 17-4.

Writ granted without delay, §§ 17-1, 17-9; Const. N. C., art. I, § 18.

Discharge.

Arrest in civil cases, §§ 17-33, 17-36.

Custodian not person empowered by law to detain, § 17-33.

Defective process.

Rendering void, § 17-33.

Execution.

Party held in execution not to be discharged, § 17-36.

Jurisdiction of court or officer exceeded, § 17-33.

No second committal after discharged, § 17-38.

Penalty, § 17-38.

Obedience to order of discharge compelled, § 17-23.

No civil liability for obedience, § 17-24.

Party subsequently entitled to discharge, § 17-33.

Process, in proper form, issued in case not allowed by law, § 17-33.

Process not authorized by judgment, order, decree or provision of law, § 17-33.

Recommittal after discharge, § 17-25.

Penalty, § 17-25.

Remand.

When party remanded, § 17-34.

Summary hearing of issues, § 17-32.

When party discharged, § 17-33.

Enforcement of Writ, §§ 17-16 to 17-28.

Contempt, §§ 17-16 to 17-23. See within this title, "Contempt."

Discharge, §§ 17-23, 17-25, 17-32, 17-33, 17-36. See within this title, "Discharge."

Immaterial defects of form, § 17-11.

Evidence.

Ad testificandum, §§ 17-41 to 17-46. See within this title, "Habeas Corpus ad Testificandum."

Executions.

Party held in execution not to be discharged, § 17-36.

HABEAS CORPUS—Cont'd**Extradition.**

Application for writ, §§ 15-64, 15-65.

Fees.

Habeas corpus ad testificandum.

Applicant to pay expenses and give bond to return, § 17-44.

Form.

Defects of form immaterial, § 17-11.

Habeas Corpus ad Testificandum, §§ 17-41 to 17-46.

Application for writ, § 17-42.

Contents of application, § 17-42.

Authority to issue the writ, § 17-41.

Bond, § 17-44.

Security for fees and expenses, § 17-44.

Clerk of court, § 17-41.

Court of record, § 17-41.

Duty of officer to whom writ delivered or on whom served, § 17-45.

Expenses, § 17-44.

Applicant to pay expenses and give bond to return, § 17-44.

Fees, § 17-44.

Judges, § 17-41.

Justice of the peace, § 17-41.

Penalties, § 17-45.

Remand.

Prisoner to be remanded, § 17-46.

Service of writ, §§ 17-43, 17-45.

Superior court, § 17-41.

Supreme court, § 17-41.

Verification, § 17-42.

Hearings.

Summary hearing of issues, § 17-32.

Hospitals for Mentally Disordered, § 122-86.

Mentally disordered criminals, § 122-86.

Husband and Wife.

Custody of children in certain cases, §§ 17-39 to 17-40, 50-16. See within this title, "Parent and Child."

Illness.

When party ill, cause determined in his absence, § 17-37.

Impeachment.

Judges, §§ 17-17, 17-20, 17-21.

Infants.

Custody of children in certain cases, §§ 17-39 to 17-40, 50-16. See within this title, "Parent and Child."

Infirmity.

When party infirm, cause determined in his absence, § 17-37.

Insane Persons and Incompetents, § 122-86.**Issuance.**

Habeas corpus ad testificandum, § 17-41.

Without application, § 17-8.

HABEAS CORPUS—Cont'd**Judges.**

Application for writ, § 17-6.

Contempt.

Liability of judge conniving at insufficient return, § 17-21.

Precept to bring up party detained, § 17-19.

Liability of judge refusing precept, § 17-20.

Habeas corpus ad testificandum, § 17-41.

Impeachment.

Conniving at insufficient return, § 17-21.

Refusing attachment, § 17-17.

Refusing precept, § 17-20.

Issuance of writ without application, § 17-8.

Liability of judge refusing attachment, § 17-17.

Penalty for refusal to grant writ, § 17-10.

Precept to bring up party detained, § 17-19.

Liability of judge refusing precept, § 17-20.

To whom application made, § 17-6.

Judgment, §§ 17-29 to 17-38.

Persons detained under valid judgment or order.

Application denied, § 17-4.

Jurisdiction.

Discharge.

Jurisdiction of court or officer exceeded, § 17-33.

Habeas corpus ad testificandum, § 17-41.

Justices of the Peace.

Habeas corpus ad testificandum, § 17-41.

Laches.

Willful neglect to apply for writ.

Grounds for denial of application for writ, § 17-4.

Mentally Disordered Criminals, § 122-86.**Motions and Orders.**

Custody of children.

Modification of order, §§ 17-39, 17-39.1.

Nonresidents.

Custody of children.

When father a nonresident, § 17-39.

Notice, §§ 17-29, 17-30.

Interested parties, § 17-29.

Solicitor.

Notice to solicitor, § 17-30.

Oath.

Application for writ, § 17-7.

Return verified, § 17-14.

Obedience to Writ, §§ 17-16 to 17-28.

HABEAS CORPUS—Cont'd

Parent and Child, §§ 17-39 to 17-40, 50-16.

Appeal to supreme court, § 17-40.

Award of custody to such person, organization, etc., as will best promote welfare of child, § 17-39.1.

Custody as between parents in certain cases, § 17-39.

Modification of order, §§ 17-39, 17-39.1.

Nonresident father.

Procedure for custody, § 17-39.

Penalties.

Concealing party entitled to writ, § 17-28.

Discharge.

Recommittal after discharge, § 17-25.

Disobedience to writ or refusing copy of process, § 17-26.

False return.

Penalty for false return, § 17-27.

Habeas corpus ad testificandum, § 17-45.

Judge.

Conniving at insufficient return, § 17-21.

Refusing attachment, § 17-17.

Refusing precept, § 17-20.

Obedience to order of discharge compelled, § 17-23.

Precept to bring up party detained.

Liability of judge refusing precept, § 17-20.

Refusal to grant.

When legally applied for, § 17-10.

Second committal after discharge, § 17-38.

Persons Detained Under Valid Sentence.

Grounds for denial of writ, § 17-4.

Posse Comitatus.

Power of county to aid service, § 17-22.

Prisons and Prisoners, §§ 17-41 to 17-46.

See within this title, "Habeas Corpus ad Testificandum."

Proceedings, §§ 17-29 to 17-38.**Production of Body.**

Concealing party entitled to writ.

Penalty, § 17-28.

Disobedience to writ or refusing copy of process.

Penalty, § 17-26.

If required, § 17-15.

Illness.

When party ill, cause determined in his absence, § 17-37.

Precept to bring up party detained, § 17-19.

Liability of judge refusing precept, § 17-20.

HABEAS CORPUS—Cont'd**Recommittal.**

After discharge, § 17-25.

Penalty, § 17-25.

No second committal after discharged, § 17-38.

Penalty, § 17-38.

Remand.

Habeas corpus ad testificandum.

Prisoner to be remanded, § 17-46.

When party remanded, §§ 17-34, 17-35.

Remedy Granted Without Delay, §§ 17-1, 17-9; Const. N. C., art. I, § 18.**Return, §§ 17-13 to 17-15, 17-21, 17-27, 17-32.**

Contents of return, § 17-14.

Criminal accusation.

Notice to solicitor, § 17-30.

Disobedience to writ or refusing copy of process.

Penalty, § 17-26.

Examination into facts, § 17-32.

False return.

Penalty for false return, § 17-27.

Illness.

When party ill, cause determined in his absence, § 17-37.

Judge.

Liability of judge conniving at insufficient return, § 17-21.

Notice to interested parties, § 17-29.

Oath, § 17-14.

Proceedings on return, § 17-32.

Production of body if required, § 17-15.

Verification, § 17-14.

When writ returnable, § 17-13.

Service, § 17-12.

Habeas corpus ad testificandum, §§ 17-43, 17-45.

Power of county to aid service, § 17-22.

Sheriff.

Attachment against sheriff to be directed to coroner.

Procedure, § 17-18.

Power of county to aid service, § 17-22.

Precept to bring up party detained, § 17-19.

Removal from office.

Disobedience to writ or refusing copy of process, § 17-26.

Sickness.

When party ill, cause determined in his absence, § 17-37.

Solicitor.

Notice to solicitor, §§ 15-64, 15-65, 17-30.

Subpoenas.

To witnesses, § 17-31.

Sufficiency of Writ, § 17-11.

HABEAS CORPUS—Cont'd**Summons and Process.**

Discharge, §§ 17-23, 17-25, 17-32, 17-33, 17-36. See within this title, "Discharge."

Disobedience to writ or refusing copy of process.

Penalty, § 17-26.

Return, §§ 17-13 to 17-15, 17-21, 17-27 to 17-32. See within this title, "Return."

Service, §§ 17-12, 17-22, 17-43, 17-45. See within this title, "Service."

Superior Court.

Application to judge, § 17-6.

Habeas corpus ad testificandum, § 17-41.

Issuance of writ without application, § 17-8.

Precept to bring up party detained, §§ 17-19, 17-20.

Supreme Court.

Appeal, § 17-40.

Application to justice, § 17-6.

Habeas corpus ad testificandum, § 17-41.

Issuance of writ without application, § 17-8.

Precept to bring up party detained, §§ 17-19, 17-20.

Suspension, § 17-2; Const. N. C., art. I, § 21; Const. U. S., art. I, § 9.

United States Courts.

Persons detained by.

Application for writ denied, § 17-4.

When party remanded, § 17-34.

Verification.

Application for writ, § 17-7.

Habeas corpus ad testificandum, § 17-42.

Return, § 17-14.

Witnesses.

Application, § 17-7.

Habeas corpus ad testificandum, §§ 17-41 to 17-46. See within this title, "Habeas Corpus ad Testificandum."

Subpoenas to witnesses, § 17-31.

Writ Granted Without Delay, §§ 17-1, 17-9; Const. N. C., art. I, § 18.

HABITUAL DRUNKARDS.

Detention, §§ 35-1, 35-30 to 35-35.1, 35-58 to 35-60.

See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

HAIRDRESSING ESTABLISHMENTS,

§§ 88-1 to 88-29.

See Cosmetic Art.

HALF BLOOD.

Marriage, § 51-4.

Kinship.

Prohibited degrees, § 51-4.

HALL OF FAME.

Agriculture, §§ 106-568.13 to 106-568.17.

See Agriculture.

HANDBILLS.**Intoxicating Liquors.**

Advertising seized property, § 18-6.

HANDICAPPED PERSONS.

Blind, §§ 111-1 to 111-30.

See Deaf, Dumb and Blind.

Cerebral Palsy Hospital, §§ 131-127 to 131-136.

See Hospitals and Asylums.

Commission on Employ the Physically Handicapped, §§ 143-283.1 to 143-283.5.

Allocation from contingency and emergency fund, § 143-283.5.

Compensation, § 143-283.2.

Composition, § 143-283.2.

Co-operation with president's committee, § 143-283.3.

Created, § 143-283.2.

Gifts, § 143-283.5.

Local commissions, § 143-283.4.

Membership, § 143-283.2.

Program of commission, § 143-283.3.

Solicitation of funds, § 143-283.5.

Week.

Employ the physically handicapped week, § 143-283.1.

Commission to Study Care of the Aged and Handicapped, §§ 143-279 to 143-283.

See Commission to Study Care of the Aged and Handicapped.

Education.

Instruction for, § 115-200.

Wages.

Minimum wage act, § 95-89.

HANDWRITING, §§ 8-40, 47-12.1, 47-13.**Acknowledgments.**

Probates on proof of handwriting of maker refusing to acknowledge, § 47-57.

Proof of attested instrument by proof of handwriting, § 47-12.1.

Proof of unattested writing, § 47-13.

Married Women.

Proof of unattested writing, § 47-13.

Probate and Registration.

Probates on proof of handwriting of maker refusing to acknowledge, § 47-57.

Proof of attested instrument.

By proof of handwriting, § 47-12.1.

Signature of maker.

Officer's certificate upon proof of instrument by proof of signature of maker, § 47-43.3.

HANDWRITING—Cont'd**Probate and Registration—Cont'd****Proof of attested instrument—Cont'd****Signature of subscribing witness.**

Officer's certificate upon proof of instrument by proof of signature of subscribing witness, § 47-43.4.

Proof of unattested writing, § 47-13.

Proof of Attested Instruments, §§ 47-12.1, 47-43.3, 47-43.4.

Proof of Handwriting by Comparison, § 8-40.

Proof of Unattested Writing, § 47-13.

Subscribing Witnesses.

Proof of attested instrument by proof of handwriting, § 47-12.1.

Wills, §§ 31-18.2, 31-18.4.

HARBOR MASTER.

Appointment, §§ 76-27, 76-53, 76-56.

Beaufort Harbor, § 76-27.

Wilmington Harbor, §§ 76-1, 76-18, 76-22 to 76-24.

HAT BLOCKERS.

Defined, § 105-74.

Licenses.

Additional tax on gross receipts, § 105-74.

Counties, cities and towns.

Limited as to collection of privileged license tax, § 105-74.

Solicitors to carry license in cab of vehicle, § 105-74.

HATCHERIES, §§ 106-539 to 106-549.14.

See Poultry.

HATTERAS.**Navigation.**

Commissioners of navigation, § 76-37.

Pilots.

Licenses, §§ 76-37, 76-39.

Rates of pilotage, § 76-38.

Who may be pilots for Hatteras or Ocracoke inlet, § 76-39.

Stock Along the Outer Banks, §§ 68-42 to 68-46.

See Fences and Stock Law.

HAWKERS AND PEDDLERS, §§ 14-238, 81-10, 105-53, 112-35, 153-9.

See Peddlers.

HAZING, §§ 14-35 to 14-38.

Definition, § 14-35.

Exception of Certain Persons and Schools, § 14-37.

Expulsion From School, § 14-36.

Indictments, Informations and Presentments.

No indictment to be founded on self incriminating testimony, § 14-38.

Posting Article, § 14-37.

HAZING—Cont'd

Punishment, § 14-35.

Schools Excepted, § 14-37.

Self Incrimination, § 14-38.

Witnesses, § 14-38.

HEALTH, §§ 130-1 to 130-220.

Abatement of Nuisances, § 1-539.

See Nuisances.

Abattoirs, §§ 130-167 to 130-169. See within this title, "Meat Markets and Abattoirs."

Actions.

Continuation of actions, § 130-1.

Adulteration.

See Adulteration.

Aged and Handicapped.

Commission to study care of the aged and the intellectually or physically handicapped, §§ 143-279 to 143-283.

See Commission to Study Care of the Aged and Handicapped.

Animals.

Animal diseases, §§ 106-22, 106-304 to 106-405.9.

See Animal Diseases.

Public livestock markets.

Health certificates, §§ 106-409, 106-410.

Restraining orders, § 106-406.

Veterinarians, §§ 90-179 to 90-187.

See Veterinarians.

Atomic Energy, Radioactivity and Ionizing Radiation, §§ 104C-1 to 104C-4.

See Atomic Energy, Radioactivity and Ionizing Radiation.

Bakeries, §§ 106-220 to 106-232.

See Bakeries.

Barbers, §§ 86-1 to 86-25.

See Barbers and Barbershops.

Barbiturates and Stimulant Drugs, §§ 90-113.1 to 90-113.7.

See Drugs and Druggists.

Beauty Parlors, §§ 88-1 to 88-29.

See Cosmetic Art.

Bedding.

Altering, etc., tags prohibited, § 130-174.

Cotton by-products defined, § 130-171.

Cotton linters defined, § 130-171.

Definitions, § 130-171.

Enforcement.

By state board of health, § 130-178.

Funds, § 130-177.

Exemptions for blind persons and state institutions, § 130-179.

Fees.

License fees, § 130-176.

Felt defined, § 130-171.

Itinerant bedding vendor defined, § 130-171.

Jail bedding, § 153-53.

HEALTH—Cont'd

Bedding—Cont'd

- Manufacture.
 - Defined, § 130-171.
 - Regulated, § 130-173.
- New material defined, § 130-171.
- Registration.
 - Licenses, § 130-176.
 - Numbers, § 130-176.
- Renovate.
 - Defined, § 130-171
 - Sanitizing, § 130-172.
- Sales.
 - Regulated, § 130-175.
- Sanitize defined, § 130-171.
- Sanitizing, § 130-172.
- Secondhand bedding defined, § 130-171.
- Tags.
 - Altering, etc., tags prohibited, § 130-174.
 - Manufacturer's tag, § 130-173.
 - White tag.
 - In new materials, § 130-173.
 - Yellow tag.
 - Previously used materials or secondhand bedding, § 130-173.
 - Sanitizing, § 130-172.

Birth.

- Concealment of birth of child, § 14-46.

Blind, §§ 111-1 to 111-30.

- See Deaf, Dumb and Blind.

Boards of Health.

- County, §§ 130-13, 130-17, 130-20, 130-24 to 130-26. See within this title, "Counties."
- District, §§ 130-14, 130-17, 130-20, 130-24 to 130-26. See within this title, "District Board of Health."
- Municipal corporations, §§ 130-22, 130-22.1. See within this title, "Municipal Corporations."
- State. See within this title, "State Board of Health."

Bond Issues.

- Sanitary districts, §§ 130-134 to 130-142. See within this title, "Sanitary Districts."

Bonds.

- Mosquito control, §§ 130-215 to 130-219.
- See Mosquito Control.

Bottles.

- Pollution of bottles used for beverage purposes, § 14-288.

Bread.

- Bakeries, §§ 106-220 to 106-232.
 - See Bakeries.
- Enrichment, §§ 106-219.1 to 106-219.9.
 - See Food.

Butter, §§ 106-246 to 106-255.

Cancer Control Program, §§ 130-180 to 130-186.

- See Cancer Control Program.

HEALTH—Cont'd

Candy and Similar Products, §§ 66-17 to 66-22.

- See Candy and Similar Products.

Cheese Factories, §§ 106-246 to 106-255.

Chiropodists, §§ 90-188 to 90-202.

- See Chiropodists.

Chiropractics, §§ 90-139 to 90-157.

- See Chiropractics.

Citation of Chapter, § 130-1.

Codes.

- Adoption of health codes by reference, § 130-24.
- Changes, § 130-26.
- Filing of codes adopted by reference, § 130-25.

Compacts.

- Interstate compact on mental health, §§ 35-64 to 35-69.
- See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Constitutional Provisions.

- Private or special legislation, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

Construction, § 130-1.

Consumption, §§ 130-113 to 130-122, 131-29 to 131-89.

- See Tuberculosis.

Contagious Diseases.

Death.

- Transportation of bodies of persons dying of reportable diseases, § 130-86.

Disinfection.

- Duty of householder, § 130-84.

Hospitals for mentally disordered.

- Patient refused if exposed to contagious disease, § 122-61.

Immunization, §§ 130-87 to 130-93.

- See within this title, "Immunization."

Lien.

- Municipal corporations.

- Expense for caring for victim, § 160-230.

Municipal corporations.

- Powers, § 160-230.

Parents and householders to report, § 130-82.

Physicians.

- Report certain diseases, § 130-81.

Poliomyelitis.

- Vaccination against, § 130-93.1.

Quarantine.

- Health director as quarantine authority, § 130-80.

Reports.

- Local health directors to report cases to state board of health, § 130-83.

- Parents and householders, § 130-82.

- Physicians, § 130-81.

HEALTH—Cont'd**Contagious Diseases—Cont'd**

State registrar to furnish information to registrars as to dangerous diseases, § 130-65.

Travelers.

Examination and detention of infected travelers § 130-85.

Tuberculosis, §§ 130-113 to 130-122, 131-29 to 131-89.

See Tuberculosis.

Veneral diseases, §§ 130-94 to 130-112.
See Venereal Diseases.

Contracts.

Sanitary districts.

Authority to contract, § 130-128.

Coroners.

Inquest.

Holding, §§ 130-201, 152-7.

Cosmetic Art, §§ 88-1 to 88-29.

See Cosmetic Art.

Counties.

Co-operation of counties with state in making water resource survey, § 113-21.

County board of health.

Alcoholic beverages.

County boards of alcoholic control, §§ 18-41 to 18-44.

Chairman, § 130-13.

Codes adopted by references, § 130-24.

Changes, § 130-26.

Filing, § 130-25.

Compensation, § 130-16.

Composition, § 130-13.

Director.

Local health director. See within this title, "Director."

Dissolution, § 130-13.

Duties.

Generally, § 130-17.

Expenditures, § 130-17.

Intoxicating liquors.

County boards of alcoholic control, §§ 18-41 to 18-44.

Nuisances.

Abatement, § 130-20.

Number on board, § 130-13.

Policy-making body, § 130-13.

Powers.

Generally, §§ 130-1, 130-17.

Quorum, § 130-13.

Removal, § 130-15.

Retirement system for counties, cities and towns.

Employees members of system, § 128-37.

Rules and regulations.

Immunization, § 130-93.

Publication and posting required, § 130-17.

HEALTH—Cont'd**Counties—Cont'd**

County board of health—Cont'd
Secretary.

County health director secretary, § 130-13.

Term, § 130-13.

Tourist camps, roadhouses and dance halls, §§ 72-34, 72-46 to 72-49.

See Tourist Camps, Roadhouses and Dance Halls.

Vacancies.

Filling, § 130-13.

District boards of health.

Separate county boards of health, § 130-14.

Medical examiner.

Appointment, § 130-23.

Physicians, § 130-23.

Duties, § 130-23.

Employment, § 130-23.

Medical examiner, § 130-23.

Mental examinations.

Fee to county physician, § 122-51.

Salaries, § 130-23.

Post-mortem medicolegal examinations, §§ 130-192 to 130-202. See within this title, "Post-Mortem Medicolegal Examinations."

Prisons and prisoners.

Reports from county physicians or health officers, § 131-85.

Taxation.

Special tax for health purposes, § 130-21.

County Finance Act.

Erection and purchases of housing or quarters for public health departments or local public health departments.

Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, § 153-77.

Creameries, §§ 106-246 to 106-255.**Criminal Law.**

Ice cream plants, creameries, and cheese factories, § 106-255.

Penalties, § 130-203.

Dairy.

Misbranding milk or cream prohibited, § 106-268.

Supervision of dairy products by department of agriculture, § 106-267.

Dead Bodies.

Bequest of body or part thereof, §§ 90-216.1 to 90-216.5.

See Wills.

Post-mortem medicolegal examinations, §§ 130-192 to 130-202. See within this title "Post-Mortem Medicolegal Examinations."

Transportation of bodies of persons dying of reportable diseases, § 130-86.

HEALTH—Cont'd

Definitions, § 130-3.

Dental Hygiene, §§ 90-221 to 90-233.

See Dental Hygiene.

Dental Students.

Loan fund for, §§ 130-188 to 130-190.

See Dentists.

Dentists, §§ 90-22 to 90-48.

See Dentists.

Departments.

County health department.

County health boards, §§ 130-13,

130-17, 130-20, 130-24 to 130-26.

See within this title, "Counties."

District health departments.

District board of health, §§ 130-14,

130-17, 130-20, 130-24 to 130-26.

See within this title, "District Board of Health."

Local health departments.

Defined, § 130-3.

Municipal corporations, §§ 130-22, 130-22.1. See within this title, "Municipal Corporations."

Deputies.

Authority to act, § 130-1.

Diphtheria.

Immunization, §§ 130-87 to 130-93.

See within this title, "Immunization."

Director.

Assistant state health director.

Appointment, § 130-6.

Approval by governor, § 130-6.

Duties, § 130-6.

Commission for the blind.

Ex officio membership, § 111-3.

Defined, § 130-3.

Duties, §§ 130-6, 130-12.

Election by board, § 130-6.

Eugenics board.

Member of board, § 35-40.

Executive officer of state board of health, § 130-12.

Inflammation of the eyes of the newborn, §§ 130-107, 130-109.

Local health director.

Acting as local registrar of vital statistics, §§ 130-40, 130-41.

Administrative head of local department, § 130-19.

Appointment, § 130-18.

Commission to study care of the aged and handicapped.

Member of commission, § 143-280.

Contagious diseases.

Report cases to state board of health, § 130-83.

County tuberculosis hospitals.

Member of board of managers, § 131-31.

Defined, § 130-3.

Duties generally, § 130-19.

HEALTH—Cont'd**Director—Cont'd**

Local health director—Cont'd

Inflammation of the eyes of the newborn, § 130-107.

Duties, § 130-109.

Joint county and municipal tuberculosis hospitals.

County health officer ex officio member of board, § 131-50.

Marriage.

Certificate of health of applicants for licenses, § 51-11.

Nuisances.

Abatement, § 130-20.

Powers.

Generally, § 130-19.

Prisons and prisoners.

Reports from county physicians or health officers, § 131-85.

Qualifications, § 130-18.

Quarantine authority, § 130-80.

Rabies.

Notice to local health director when person bitten, § 106-380.

Quarantine, § 106-375.

Vaccination of dogs, §§ 106-367, 106-375, 106-380.

Right of entry, § 130-204.

Secretary to county board of health, § 130-13.

Term, § 130-18.

Vacancy, § 130-18.

Venereal diseases.

Examination and investigation, § 130-96.

Medical care commission.

Ex officio member of commission, § 131-117.

Office, § 130-6.

Post-mortem medicolegal examinations.

Committee.

Chairman, § 130-192.

Powers.

Delegation of powers, § 130-12.

Qualifications, § 130-6.

Removal, § 130-6.

Rules and regulations, § 130-12.

Sanitarian examiners.

Member of board, § 90A-2.

Sanitary engineers, sanitarians and other scientific personnel.

Employment, § 130-157.

Secretary and treasurer to state board of health, §§ 130-6, 130-12.

Term, § 130-6.

Tuberculosis.

State sanatorium for tuberculosis.

Ex officio director of sanatorium, § 131-63.

Venereal diseases.

Examination and investigation, § 130-96.

HEALTH—Cont'd**Director—Cont'd**

Vital statistics.

State registrar, §§ 130-37, 130-39 to 130-43, 130-71, 130-72, 130-77.

See Vital Statistics.

Water and sewer systems.

Inspections and investigations, § 130-157.

Disinfection.

Duty of householder, § 130-84.

District Board of Health.

Appointment, § 130-14.

Chairman, § 130-14.

Codes adopted by references, § 130-24.

Changes, § 130-26.

Filing, § 130-25.

Compensation, § 130-16.

Composition, § 130-14.

Creation, § 130-14.

Director.

Local health director. See within this title, "Director."

Duties.

Generally, § 130-17.

Ex officio members, § 130-14.

Expenditures, § 130-17.

Mosquito control districts, §§ 130-210 to 130-220.

See Mosquito Control.

Nuisances.

Abatement, § 130-20.

Powers.

Generally, §§ 130-1, 130-17.

Qualifications, § 130-14.

Quorum, § 130-14.

Removal, § 130-15.

Retirement system for counties, cities and towns.

Employees member of system, § 128-37.

Rules and regulations.

Posting and publication required, § 130-17.

Sanitary districts, §§ 130-123 to 130-156.1. See within this title, "Sanitary Districts."

Secretary.

District health director act as secretary, § 130-14.

Separate county boards of health, § 130-14.

Vacancies.

Filling, § 130-14.

Drugs and Druggists, §§ 90-53 to 90-113.7.

See Drugs and Druggists.

Education.

Immunization, §§ 130-87 to 130-93. See within this title, "Immunization."

Instruction in, § 115-204.

Private institutions.

Regulation of sanitation by state board of health, § 130-170.

HEALTH—Cont'd**Education—Cont'd**

Report of unsanitary conditions by teacher or principal, § 115-149.

School buildings.

Sanitation of school buildings to be approved by state board of health, § 115-132.

Electrical Materials, Devices, Appliances and Equipment, §§ 66-23 to 66-27.

See Electricity.

Embalmers, §§ 90-203 to 90-210.8.

See Embalmers.

Eminent Domain, § 40-31.

Public works eminent domain law, §§ 40-30 to 40-53.

See Public Works.

Sanitary districts.

Power to condemn property, §§ 130-128, 130-130.

Water and sewer sanitation.

Condemnation of lands for water supply, § 130-162.

Engineers.

Sanitary districts, §§ 130-132, 130-133, 130-143.

Entry.

Right of entry, § 130-204.

Epidemics.

Examination and detention of infected travelers, § 130-85.

Evidence.

Rules and regulations.

State board of health.

Certified copies as evidence, § 130-9.

Exemptions.**Bedding.**

Exemptions for blind persons and state institutions, § 130-179.

Immunization, § 130-92.

Eyes.

Blind, §§ 111-1 to 111-30.

See Deaf, Dumb and Blind.

Certain examinations to be reported to commission for the blind, § 111-8.1.

Inflammation of the eyes of the newborn, §§ 130-106 to 130-112.

See Venereal Diseases.

Optometry, §§ 90-114 to 90-128.

See Optometry.

Farm Products, §§ 106-1 to 106-587.

See Agriculture.

Fees.**Bedding.**

Registration numbers and licenses, § 130-176.

Ice cream plants, creameries, and cheese factories, § 106-254.

Laboratory of hygiene.

Analyzing waters, § 130-32.

Nonresidents, § 130-34.

HEALTH—Cont'd**Fire Department.**

Sanitary districts.

Establishment, § 130-128.

Funeral Directors, §§ 90-210.9 to 90-210-16.

See Funeral Directors.

Garbage and Trash.

Municipal corporations, § 160-233.

Sanitary districts.

Power to collect and dispose of, § 130-128.

Governmental Aid, § 130-9.

Inflammation of eyes of newborn, § 130-107.

Mosquito control.

State board of health authorized to accept and administer funds, § 130-209.

Guardian and Ward.

Contagious diseases.

Report, § 130-82.

Hairdressing Establishments, §§ 88-1 to 88-29.

See Cosmetic Art.

Health Officer.

Cemeteries.

Removal of graves, § 65-15.

Municipal corporations, § 160-231.

Hearings.

Sanitary districts.

Procedure for incorporating district, § 130-124.

Hospital Authorities Law, §§ 131-90 to 131-116.1.

See Hospital Authorities Law.

Hospitals and Asylums, §§ 130-70, 131-1 to 131-136.

See Hospitals and Asylums.

Hotels, §§ 72-46 to 76-49.

See Inns, Hotels and Restaurants.

Housing Authorities Law, §§ 157-1 to 157-60.

See Housing Authorities Law.

Hydrophobia, §§ 106-364 to 106-387.

See Rabies.

Ice Cream Plants, Creameries, and Cheese Factories, §§ 106-246 to 106-255.**Immunization.**

Administering preparations, § 130-88.

Certificate of immunization, § 130-90.

Exemptions from, § 130-92.

Expenses, § 130-89.

Infantile paralysis.

Vaccination of young children, § 130-93.1.

Poliomyelitis.

Vaccination of young children, § 130-93.1.

Required, § 130-87.

Rules and regulations, § 130-93.

School admittance, § 130-91.

HEALTH—Cont'd**Industries.**

Discharge of industrial wastes, § 130-165.

Sanitary districts.

Status of industrial villages within boundaries of district, § 130-125.

Infantile Paralysis.

Vaccination of young children against, § 130-93.1.

Infectious Diseases, §§ 130-80 to 130-86.
See within this title, "Contagious Diseases."**Inflammation of the Eyes of the Newborn, §§ 130-106 to 130-112.**

See Venereal Diseases.

Injunction, § 130-205.

Discharge of sewage or industrial waste, § 130-165.

Enforcement of chapter, § 130-205.

Inns, Hotels and Restaurants.

Sanitation of establishments providing food and lodging, §§ 72-46 to 72-49.

See Inns, Hotels and Restaurants.

Insecticides, Fungicides and Rodenticides.

Mosquito control, §§ 130-206 to 130-220.

See Mosquito Control.

Inspections.

Meat markets and abattoirs.

Reports to be filed with local health director, § 130-168.

Right of entry, § 130-204.

Water and sewer sanitation.

State health director to employ inspectors, etc., § 130-157.

Insurance.

Accident and health insurance, §§ 58-249 to 58-262.

See Accident and Health Insurance.

Interpretation and Construction.

Rules of construction, § 130-1.

Laboratory of Hygiene.

Established, § 130-30.

Examinations.

Potable waters, §§ 130-31 to 130-34.

To make other examinations, § 130-35.

Waters.

Analyze potable waters, § 130-31.

Duty of seller to make reports and transmit samples, § 130-33.

Fees, § 130-32.

Nonresidents, § 130-34.

Licenses.

Bedding, § 130-176.

Marriage.

Certificate of health of applicants, § 51-11.

HEALTH—Cont'd**Lien.**

Contagious diseases.

Municipal corporations.

Expense for caring for patient, § 160-230.

Limitation of Actions.

Sanitary districts.

Elections.

Attacking, § 130-137.

Resolution for bond issues.

Setting aside, § 130-135.

Local Boards of Health.

County board of health, §§ 130-13, 130-17, 130-20, 130-24 to 130-26. See within this title, "Counties."

Defined, § 130-3.

District board of health, §§ 130-14, 130-17, 130-20, 130-24 to 130-26. See within this title, "District Board of Health."

Municipal corporations, §§ 130-17, 130-22, 130-22.1. See within this title, "Municipal Corporations."

Local Government Act.

Sanitary districts.

Funding and refunding of debts of local units other than counties, cities and towns, §§ 159-59 to 159-62.

See Local Government Acts.

Loans under local government act, § 130-142.

Manufacture of Bedding, §§ 130-171 to 130-179. See within this title, "Bedding."

Marriage.

Certificate of health, §§ 51-9 to 51-14. See Marriage.

Marriage Certificates, §§ 51-9 to 51-14. See Marriage.

Mattresses.

Regulation of the manufacture of bedding, §§ 130-171 to 130-179. See within this title, "Bedding."

Meat Markets and Abattoirs.

Effect of article, § 130-169.

Inspections.

Reports to be filed with local health director, § 130-168.

Regulations of places selling meat, § 130-167.

Reports.

Filed with local health director, § 130-168.

Medical Examiner.

Coroner to notify of need for inquest, § 152-7.

Counties.

Appointment, § 130-23.

Death without medical attention.

Duties, § 130-47.

HEALTH—Cont'd**Medical Examiner—Cont'd**

Post-mortem medicolegal examinations, §§ 130-192 to 130-202. See within this title, "Post-Mortem Medicolegal Examinations."

Mental Health.

Interstate compact on mental health, §§ 35-64 to 35-69.

See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Mental Health Council, §§ 35-61 to 35-63.

See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Mental Health Outpatient Clinics, §§ 130-27 to 130-29.

See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Midwives, §§ 90-172, 130-112, 130-187.

See Midwives.

Milk, §§ 106-246 to 106-268.1, 160-282.

See Milk.

Mosquito Control, §§ 130-206 to 130-220. See Mosquito Control.

Motels, §§ 72-46 to 72-49.

See Tourist Camps, Roadhouses and Dance Halls.

Municipal Corporations, §§ 160-229 to 160-234.

Abatement of menaces to health, § 160-234.

Board of health.

Appointment, § 130-22.1.

Duties.

Generally, § 130-17.

Powers.

Generally, §§ 130-1, 130-17.

Terms of office, § 130-22.1.

Clinics and dispensaries for the poor, § 160-282.

Commissioner of public safety, § 160-330.

Contagious diseases.

Lien.

Expense for caring for victim, § 160-230.

Department, § 130-22.

Expenditure, § 130-22.

Powers, § 130-22.

Establishment of hospitals, pesthouses, quarantine, etc., § 160-230.

Garbage.

Provide for removal of garbage, § 160-233.

Governing body.

Powers same as county health officer and county physicians, § 160-229.

Health officer, § 160-231.

Lien.

Contagious diseases.

Expense for caring for victim, § 160-230.

HEALTH—Cont'd**Municipal Corporations—Cont'd**

Nuisances, § 160-234. See within this title, "Nuisances."

Paupers.

Contracts for medical treatment and hospitalization, § 160-229.

Power of municipality, §§ 160-200, 160-229, 160-230.

Redevelopment law, §§ 160-454 to 160-474.

See Municipal Corporations.

Regulations.

Commission form of government, § 160-330.

Sanitary districts.

District and municipality extending boundaries and corporate limits simultaneously, § 130-149.

Inclusion when, § 130-123.

Taxation.**Paupers.**

Medical treatment and hospitalization of paupers, § 160-229.

Narcotic Drugs, §§ 90-86 to 90-113.

See Drugs and Druggists.

Nonresidents.

Examination and detention of infected travelers, § 130-85.

Laboratory of hygiene.

Analyzing waters.

Fees, § 130-34.

Notice, § 130-2.**Rabies.**

Notice to local health director when person bitten, § 106-380.

Sanitary districts.

Incorporating district, § 130-124.

Publication of notice, § 130-136.

Service, § 130-2.

Nuisances, § 160-234.

Abatement, §§ 1-539, 130-20.

Procedure, § 130-20.

Mosquito control, §§ 130-206 to 130-220.

See Mosquito Control.

Occupational Diseases, §§ 97-52 to 97-76.

See Workmen's Compensation Act.

Oleomargarine, §§ 106-233 to 106-239.

See Oleomargarine.

Opticians, §§ 90-234 to 90-255.

See Opticians.

Optometry, §§ 90-114 to 90-128.

See Optometry.

Ordinances.

Protection of health, § 160-229.

Osteopathy, §§ 90-129 to 90-138.

See Osteopathy.

Parent and Child.**Reports.**

Contagious diseases, § 130-82.

HEALTH—Cont'd**Pathologists.**

District pathologists, §§ 130-196, 130-199.

Paupers.

Contracts for medical treatment and hospitalization, § 160-229.

Inflammation of eyes of newborn.

Aid to paupers, § 130-107.

Penalties.

General penalty, § 130-203.

Pharmacy, §§ 90-53 to 90-85.1.

See Drugs and Druggists.

Physical Therapy, §§ 90-256 to 90-270.

See Physical Therapy.

Physicians and Surgeons, §§ 90-1 to 90-21, 130-3, 130-23, 130-81, 130-92.

See Physicians and Surgeons.

Planning and Zoning.

Counties, §§ 153-251 to 153-266.

See Counties and County Commissioners.

Poliomyelitis.

Vaccination of young children against, § 130-93.1.

Pollution.**Bottles.**

Pollution of bottles used for beverage purposes, § 14-288.

Division of water pollution control of state board of health transferred to department of water resources, §§ 143-356, 143-357.

State stream sanitation and conservation, §§ 143-215.1, 143-215.2.

See State Stream Sanitation and Conservation.

Post-Mortem Medicolegal Examinations.**Autopsies.**

Bodies under control of board of anatomy, § 90-213.

When to be performed, § 130-199.

Committee.**Chairman.**

Assistants, § 130-195.

Coroner's inquest, § 152-7.

Duties, § 130-194.

Post-mortem examinations and remains under control of chairman of committee, § 130-201.

Powers, § 130-194.

State health director chairman, § 130-192.

Composition, § 130-192.

Created, § 130-192.

Duties, § 130-193.

Employees, § 130-195.

Expenses, § 130-195.

Meetings, § 130-192.

Quorum, § 130-192.

Powers, § 130-193.

Salaries, § 130-195.

HEALTH—Cont'd**Post-Mortem Medicolegal Examinations—Cont'd****Coroner.**

Inquest, §§ 130-201, 152-7.

Counties.

Election to adopt article, § 130-202.

County medical examiner, § 130-197.

Appointment, § 130-197.

Coroner to notify of need for inquest, § 152-7.

Duties, §§ 130-197, 130-198.

Permission necessary before embalming, burial and cremation, § 130-200.

Procedure, § 130-197.

Pathological examinations.

When to be performed, § 130-199.

Pathologists.

District pathologists, § 130-196.

Prisons and Prisoners, §§ 130-97, 130-98, 131-85, 148-10.

See Prisons and Prisoners.

Privies.

Bakeries, § 106-220.

Ice cream plants and cheese factories, § 106-246.

Schoolhouses.

Duty of board providing equipment for school buildings, § 115-132.

Sewage disposal, §§ 130-157 to 130-166.

See within this title, "Water and Sewer Sanitation."

Publication.

Election as to bond issues, § 130-137.

Notice for incorporating sanitary district, § 130-124.

Resolution as to bond issues, § 130-136.

Rules and regulations.

Required, § 130-17.

Public Bakeries, §§ 106-220 to 106-232.

See Bakeries.

Public Livestock Markets.

Restraining orders, § 106-406.

Pupils.**Diphtheria.**

Immunization required, § 130-91.

Instruction in health education, § 115-204.

Smallpox.

Immunization required, § 130-91.

Tetanus.

Immunization required, § 130-91.

Whooping cough.

Immunization required, § 130-91.

Quarantine.

Health director as quarantine authority, § 130-80.

Municipal corporations, § 160-230.

Rabies, § 106-375.

HEALTH—Cont'd**Quorum.**

Committee on post-mortem medicolegal examinations, § 130-192.

County health board, § 130-13.

District health board, § 130-14.

Rabies, §§ 106-364 to 106-387.

See Rabies.

Records.

Vital statistics, §§ 130-36 to 130-79.1.

See Vital Statistics.

Recreation Commission, §§ 143-205 to 143-210.

See Recreation Commission.

Redevelopment Law, §§ 160-454 to 160-474.

See Municipal Corporations.

Reformatories.

State board of health supervise, § 134-111.

Registrar.

Vital statistics, §§ 130-37, 130-39 to 130-43, 130-71, 130-72, 130-77.

See Vital Statistics.

Remedies.

Injunction, § 130-205.

Penalties.

General penalty, § 130-203.

Right of entry, § 130-204.

Renovate.

Defined, § 130-171.

Sanitizing, § 130-172.

Reports.**Contagious diseases.**

Local health directors to report cases to state board of health, § 130-83.

Parents and householders to report, § 130-82.

Physicians and surgeons to report, § 130-81.

Education.

Report of unsanitary conditions by teacher or principal, § 115-149.

Laboratory of hygiene.

Duty of seller of water to make reports, § 130-33.

Meat markets and abattoirs.

Inspection reports filed with local health director, § 130-168.

Prisons and prisoners.

Reports from county physicians or health officers, § 131-85.

Sanitary districts.

Engineers, §§ 130-132, 130-133.

State board of health.

Administrative staff, § 130-11.

Restaurants, §§ 72-46 to 72-49.

See Inns, Hotels and Restaurants.

Right of Entry.

Authorized representative of state board of health, § 130-204.

HEALTH—Cont'd**Rules and Regulations.****Bedding.**

Manufacture of bedding, §§ 130-171 to 130-179. See within this title, "Bedding."

Codes adopted by reference, §§ 130-24 to 130-26. See within this title, "Codes."

Director, § 130-12.

Evidence.

Certified copies, § 130-9.

Immunization, § 130-93.

Local health departments.

Publication and posting required, § 130-17.

Meat markets and abattoirs.

Regulation of places selling meat, § 130-167.

Midwives, § 130-187.

Municipal corporations.

Commissioner of public safety, § 160-330.

Penalty for violation, § 130-203.

Sanitary districts, § 130-128.

State board of health, § 130-9.

Water and sewer sanitation, §§ 130-159, 130-160, 130-163.

Sales.

Bedding, § 130-175.

Merchandise by governmental units, § 66-58.

Salk vaccine, § 90-80.1.

Salk Vaccine.

Unauthorized sale, § 90-80.1.

Sanitarians, §§ 90A-1 to 90A-13.

See Sanitarians.

Sanitary Districts.**Assessments.**

Determining annual revenue needed, § 130-141.

Valuation of property, § 130-141.

Bids.

Required, § 130-143.

Boards.

Compensation, § 130-129.

Composition, § 130-126.

Election, §§ 130-126, 130-145, 130-147, 130-156, 130-156.1.

Additional validation of appointment or election of members of district boards, § 130-156.1.

Further validation of appointment or election of members of district boards, § 130-156.

Recall election, § 130-145.

Returns, § 130-147.

Employees, § 130-129.

Removal, § 130-129.

Organization, § 130-129.

Powers, § 130-128.

Corporate powers, § 130-128.

Qualifications, § 130-126.

HEALTH—Cont'd**Sanitary Districts—Cont'd****Boards—Cont'd**

Removal, § 130-145.

Taxation.

Authorization for levy, § 130-155.

Terms, § 130-126.

Vacancy.

Appointment, § 130-127.

Bonds, § 130-138.

Additional bonds, § 130-139.

Certificate of indebtedness.

Authority to issue, § 130-128.

In anticipation of tax, § 130-142.

Elections.

Call for, § 130-137.

Limitation of actions, § 130-137.

Publication of notice, § 130-137.

Returns, § 130-147.

Funding or refunding, § 130-140.

Debts of local units other than counties, cities and towns, §§ 159-59 to 159-62.

See Local Government Acts.

Issuance.

Authority, § 130-128.

Purposes, § 130-134.

Limitation of actions.**Election.**

Attacking, § 130-137.

Setting aside resolution, § 130-135.

Loans under local government act, § 130-142.

Payment.

Authorizing certain sanitary district boards to levy taxes, § 130-155.

Determining annual revenue needed, § 130-141.

Plan.

Required, § 130-133.

Publication.

Election notice, § 130-137.

Resolution, notice or statement, § 130-136.

Refunding bonds, § 130-140.

Requirements, § 130-138.

Resolution.

Authorized, § 130-134.

Publication, § 130-136.

Setting aside.

Limitation of actions, § 130-135.

Revenue bond act of 1938, § 160-414.

Validation.

Further validation of bond issues of districts, § 130-154.

Boundaries, § 130-125.

Extension of boundaries, §§ 130-148, 130-149.

Validation of extension of boundaries, §§ 130-152.1, 130-152.2.

Capital reserve fund.

Established, § 130-128.

HEALTH—Cont'd**Sanitary Districts—Cont'd**

- Construction of systems by corporations or individuals, § 130-131.
- Contracts.
 - Authority to make, § 130-128.
- Creation, § 130-123.
 - Further validation of creation of districts, § 130-152.
- Declaration that district exists, § 130-125.
- Dissolution of certain sanitary districts, § 130-151.
 - Further validation, § 130-153.
- Elections.
 - Extension of district, §§ 130-148, 130-149.
 - Recall election, § 130-145.
 - Returns, § 130-147.
- Eminent domain.
 - Powers, §§ 130-128, 130-130.
- Engineers.
 - Employment, § 130-132.
 - Plans.
 - Provided, § 130-143.
 - Reports, § 130-132.
 - Consideration, § 130-133.
 - Supervision of work, § 130-143.
- Extension of boundaries.
 - District and municipality extending boundaries and corporate limits simultaneously, § 130-149.
 - Procedure, § 130-148.
 - Validation.
 - Additional validation, § 130-152.2.
 - Further validation of extension of boundaries of districts, § 130-152.1.
- Fire department.
 - Established, § 130-128.
- Fiscal control, §§ 153-114 to 153-142.
 - See County Fiscal Control Act.
- Garbage and trash.
 - Collection and disposal, § 130-128.
- Incorporating district.
 - Declaration that district exists, § 130-125.
 - Procedure, § 130-124.
- Industrial villages.
 - Within boundaries of districts.
 - Status, § 130-125.
- Limitation of actions.
 - Elections.
 - Attacking, § 130-137.
 - Resolution for bonds.
 - Setting aside, § 130-135.
- Mosquito control.
 - Powers, § 130-128.
- Municipal corporations.
 - District and municipality extending boundaries and corporate limits simultaneously, § 130-149.
 - Inclusion, § 130-123.

HEALTH—Cont'd**Sanitary Districts—Cont'd**

- Notices.
 - Incorporating district, § 130-124.
 - Publication, § 130-136.
- Plan.
 - Adoption, § 130-133.
 - Provided by engineers, § 130-143.
- Publication.
 - Election, § 130-137.
 - Resolution, notice or statement, § 130-136.
- Purchases of material.
 - Bids.
 - Required, § 130-143.
- Rates.
 - Service charges and rates, § 130-144.
- Revenue bond act of 1938, § 160-414.
- Rights-of-way.
 - Granted, § 130-146.
- Rules and regulations, § 130-128.
- Service charges and rates, § 130-144.
- State board of health.
 - Incorporating district, § 130-124.
- Taxation.
 - Assessments, § 130-141.
 - Certificate of indebtedness in anticipation of taxes, § 130-142.
 - Levy, § 130-141.
 - Authority to levy, § 130-128.
 - Authorizing certain sanitary district boards to levy taxes, § 130-155.
 - Rate, § 130-141.
- Validation.
 - Boards.
 - Further validation of appointment or election of members of district boards, §§ 130-156, 130-156.1.
 - Bond issues.
 - Further validation, § 130-154.
 - Boundaries of districts.
 - Further validation of extension of boundaries, §§ 130-152.1, 130-152.2.
 - Creation of districts.
 - Further validation of creation of districts, § 130-152.
 - Dissolution of districts, § 130-153.
 - Extension of boundaries.
 - Additional validation, § 130-152.2.
- Water lines.
 - Construction, § 130-128.
- Withdrawing from district.
 - Procedure, § 130-150.
- Zoning area, § 130-128.
- Sanitation.**
 - Education, §§ 115-132, 115-149, 130-170.
 - See within this title, "Education."
 - Embalmers, §§ 90-207, 90-210.4, 90-210.5.
 - See Embalmers.

HEALTH—Cont'd**Sanitation—Cont'd**

Funeral directors, §§ 90-207, 90-210.14, 90-210.15.

See Funeral Directors.

Health of prisoners, § 148-10.

See Prisons and Prisoners.

Inns, hotels and restaurants, §§ 72-46 to 72-49.

See Inns, Hotels and Restaurants.

Sewers, §§ 130-157 to 130-166. See within this title, "Water and Sewer Sanitation."

Tourist camps, roadhouses and dance halls, §§ 72-34, 72-46 to 72-49.

See Tourist Camps, Roadhouses and Dance Halls.

Tuberculosis, §§ 130-113 to 130-122.

See Tuberculosis.

Septic Tanks.

Sewage disposal, §§ 130-157 to 130-166.

See within this title, "Water and Sewer Sanitation."

Service of Process.

Notice, § 130-2.

Sewers.

Sanitation, §§ 130-157 to 130-166. See within this title, "Water and Sewer Sanitation."

Slaughtering of Meat-Producing Animals, §§ 106-159 to 106-168.

See Agriculture.

Smallpox.

Immunization, §§ 130-87 to 130-93. See within this title, "Immunization."

Soft Drinks, §§ 106-174 to 106-184.

See Soft Drinks.

State Board of Health.

Administration of public health law, § 130-4.

Administrative staff.

Duties, § 130-11.

Adoption.

Certified copies of record, § 48-29.

Advisory committees, § 130-9.

Alcoholism.

Facilities for treatment of alcoholism.

Advisory capacity in operation of, § 122-1.1.

Atomic energy, radioactivity and ionizing radiation.

Authority and duty of board, §§ 104C-1 to 104C-4.

See Atomic Energy, Radioactivity and Ionizing Radiation.

Beauty parlors, §§ 88-23, 88-28, 88-28.1.

Bedding, §§ 130-171 to 130-179. See within this title, "Bedding."

Blind.

Work of board not affected by commission for the blind, § 111-12.

HEALTH—Cont'd**State Board of Health—Cont'd**

Board of embalmers and funeral directors.

President ex officio member, § 90-203.

Cancer control program, §§ 130-180 to 130-186.

See Cancer Control Program.

Codes.

Adopted by references, § 130-24.

Changes, § 130-26.

Filing, § 130-25.

Commission to study care of the aged and handicapped.

Member of commission, § 143-280.

Composition, §§ 130-4, 130-5.

Cosmetic art, §§ 88-23, 88-28, 88-28.1.

Created, § 130-4.

Defined, § 130-3.

Dental students.

Loan fund for, §§ 130-188 to 130-190.

See Dentists.

Director. See within this title, "Director."

Duties, § 130-9.

Election, § 130-5.

Employees, § 130-10.

Duties.

Administrative staff, § 130-11.

Merit system, §§ 126-1 to 126-17.

See Merit System.

Executive committee, § 130-6.

Executive officer.

Director, § 130-12.

Hairdressing establishments, §§ 88-23, 88-28, 88-28.1.

Inflammation of the eyes of the newborn.

Duties of state board of health, § 130-110.

Treatment, § 130-108.

Inns, hotels and restaurants, §§ 72-46 to 72-49.

See Inns, Hotels and Restaurants.

Marriage.

Certificate of health of applicants for licenses, §§ 51-9 to 51-14.

See Marriage.

Medical society of the state of North Carolina.

Appointments, removals and filling vacancies, § 130-5.

Meetings.

Election meetings, § 130-7.

Regular, § 130-8.

Special, § 130-8.

Mental health authority.

Board designed as state mental health authority, § 130-27.

Merit system, §§ 126-1 to 126-17.

See Merit System.

Midwives, §§ 90-172, 130-112, 130-187.

See Midwives.

HEALTH—Cont'd**State Board of Health—Cont'd**

Mosquito control, §§ 130-206 to 130-220.

See Mosquito Control.

Office.

Executive office, § 130-4.

Officers, § 130-6.

Patent devices, § 90-78.

Plumbing and heating contractors.

Board of examiners, § 87-16.

Pollution.

Water pollution control transferred to department of water resources, §§ 143-356, 143-357.

Powers, § 130-9.

Generally, § 130-1.

Prisons.

Supervision of jails and camps by board of health, § 148-10.

Private hospitals and educational institutions.

Regulation of sanitation, § 130-170.

Reformatories.

Supervision of sanitary and health conditions, § 134-111.

Refrigeration contractors.

Board of examiners.

Employee member of board, § 87-52.

Removal, § 130-5.

Reports.

Administrative staff, § 130-11.

To general assembly, § 120-13.

Right of entry, § 130-204.

Rules and regulations, § 130-9.

Bedding, §§ 130-171 to 130-179. See within this title, "Bedding."

Sales.

Merchandise by governmental units, § 66-58.

Salt marsh mosquito advisory commission.

Advise state board of health, § 143-347.

Sanitary districts.

Creation, § 130-123.

Further validation of creation of districts, § 130-152.

Incorporating district, § 130-124.

Sanitation of establishments providing food and lodging, §§ 72-46 to 72-49.

See Inns, Hotels and Restaurants.

School buildings.

Approval of sanitation, § 115-132.

Secretary-treasurer.

State health director secretary-treasurer, §§ 130-6, 130-12.

State laboratory of hygiene, §§ 130-30 to 130-35. See within this title, "Laboratory of Hygiene."

HEALTH—Cont'd**State Board of Health—Cont'd**

State prison.

Supervision, § 148-10.

Terms, § 130-5.

Tourist camps, roadhouses and dance halls.

Inspection, §§ 72-34, 72-46 to 72-49.

See Tourist Camps, Roadhouses and Dance Halls.

Training school for mentally retarded children, § 122-1.2.

Uniform narcotic drug act.

Reports of habitual users, § 90-111.3.

Vacancies.

Filling, § 130-5.

Venereal diseases, §§ 130-94 to 130-112.

See Venereal Diseases.

Vital statistics.

Enforce regulations, § 130-36.

Water and sewer sanitation, §§ 130-157 to 130-166. See within this title, "Water and Sewer Sanitation."

State Health Director. See within this title, "Director."

State Laboratory of Hygiene, §§ 130-30 to 130-35. See within this title, "Laboratory of Hygiene."

State Prison.

Sanitary and hygienic care of prisoners, § 148-10.

Supervision of jails and camps by board of health, § 148-10.

Statistics, §§ 130-36 to 130-79.1.

See Vital Statistics.

Survey.

Co-operation of counties with state in making water resource survey, § 113-21.

Syphilis Test for Prospective Mothers, §§ 130-102, 130-105.

See Venereal Diseases.

Taxation.

County finance act, § 153-77.

Paupers.

Medical treatment and hospitalization of paupers, § 160-229.

Sanitary districts, §§ 130-128, 130-141, 130-142, 130-155. See within this title, "Sanitary Districts."

Special tax for health purposes, § 130-21.

Tetanus.

Immunization, §§ 130-87 to 130-93. See within this title, "Immunization."

Toilets.

Labor regulations.

Separate toilets for sexes and races, §§ 95-48 to 95-53.

See Labor.

Privies. See within this title, "Privies."

HEALTH—Cont'd**Tourist Camps, Roadhouses and Dance Halls.**

Sanitation of establishments providing food and lodging, §§ 72-34, 72-46 to 72-49.

See Tourist Camps, Roadhouses and Dance Halls.

State board of health.

Inspection, § 72-34, 72-46 to 72-49.

See Tourist Camps, Roadhouses and Dance Halls.

Tuberculosis, §§ 130-113 to 130-122, 131-29 to 131-89.

See Tuberculosis.

University of North Carolina.

Dean of school of public health.

Member of board of sanitarian examiners, § 90A-2.

Upholstered Furniture.

Regulation of the manufacture of bedding, §§ 130-171 to 130-179. See within this title, "Bedding."

Vaccination.

Dogs, §§ 106-367, 106-375, 106-380.

Immunization, §§ 130-87 to 130-93.1.

See within this title, "Immunization."

Venereal Diseases, §§ 130-94 to 130-112.

See Venereal Diseases.

Veterinarians, §§ 90-179 to 90-187.

See Veterinarians.

Violation of Chapter.

Penalties, § 130-203.

Vital Statistics, §§ 130-36 to 130-79.1.

See Vital Statistics.

Water and Sewer Sanitation.

Control and examination of waters.

Board of health, § 130-159.

Defiling public water supply, § 130-164.

Eminent domain.

Condemnation of lands for water supply, § 130-162.

Industrial waste.

Discharge, § 130-165.

Investigations and inspections.

State health director to employ inspectors, etc., § 130-157.

Rules and regulations.

Board of health, §§ 130-159, 130-160, 130-163.

Watersheds, § 130-163.

Sanitarians, §§ 90A-1 to 90A-13.

See Sanitarians.

Sanitary districts, § 130-128.

Sewage.

Discharge of sewage, § 130-165.

Disposal on watersheds, § 130-166.

Sanitary sewage disposal, § 130-160.

Rules, § 130-160.

System, § 130-161.

HEALTH—Cont'd**Water and Sewer Sanitation—Cont'd****Sewage—Cont'd**

State stream sanitation and conservation.

Effect of laws applicable to the sanitary disposal of sewage, § 143-215.7.

Suppliers of water.

Protecting purity, § 130-158.

Systems of water supply and sewage, § 130-161.

Plans submitted, § 130-161.

Units.

Sanitary engineering units, § 130-157.

Watersheds.

Rules of state board of health, §§ 130-159, 130-163.

Sanitation, § 130-163.

Sewage disposal on, § 130-166.

Waters and Watercourses.

Co-operation of counties with state in making water resource survey, § 113-21.

Laboratory of hygiene.

Analyze potable waters, § 130-31.

Duty of seller to make reports and transmit samples, § 130-33.

Fees, § 130-32.

Nonresidents, § 130-34.

Established, § 130-30.

Other examinations, § 130-35.

Mosquito control, §§ 130-206 to 130-220.

See Mosquito Control.

Sanitation, §§ 130-157 to 130-166. See within this title, "Water and Sewer Sanitation."

State stream sanitation and conservation, §§ 143-211 to 143-215.7.

See State Stream Sanitation and Conservation.

Survey, § 113-21.

Whooping Cough.

Immunization, §§ 130-87 to 130-93.

See within this title, "Immunization."

Zoning.

Sanitary districts, § 130-128.

HEALTH INSURANCE, §§ 58-249 to 58-262.

See Accident and Health Insurance.

HEARINGS.**Aid to Dependent Children.**

State board of allotments and appeal, § 108-62.

Budget.

Director of budget and commission.

Preparation of budget, § 143-10.

HEARINGS—Cont'd**Budget—Cont'd**

Joint meetings of committees considering the budget report and appropriation bill, § 143-14.

Appeal from judgment of committee, § 143-14.

Procedure, § 143-14.

Building Code.

Adoption of the North Carolina state building code, § 143-138.

Enforcement agencies, § 143-140.

County Finance Act, §§ 153-86, 153-87.

Crossings.

Elimination or safeguarding of grade crossings and inadequate underpasses or overpasses, § 136-20.

Drainage.

Petition under agreement for construction, § 156-26.

Drainage Districts, §§ 156-63 to 156-65, 156-73.

See Drainage Districts.

Eminent Domain, §§ 40-16, 40-19, 40-37.

Municipal corporations, §§ 160-207, 160-210, 160-212.

Employment Agencies, § 95-40.

Investigation of applicant, § 95-38.

Examination Before Trial, §§ 1-568.1 to 1-568.27.

See Examination Before Trial.

Fish and Fisheries.

Regulations.

Hearing before changes as to certain regulations, § 113-138.

Habeas Corpus.

Summary hearing of issues, § 17-32.

Health.

Sanitary districts.

Procedure for incorporating district, § 130-124.

Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Hearings on admission, §§ 122-43.1 to 122-46, 122-57.

See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Housing Authorities Law.

Public hearings, §§ 157-39.4, 157-39.6.

Insurance, §§ 58-9.2, 58-16.2, 58-54.6, 58-54.9.

See Insurance.

Juvenile Courts, § 110-29.

Land Registration Under Torrens System, §§ 43-11, 43-17.4.

Mosquito Control.

Dissolution of certain mosquito control districts, § 130-220.

Municipal Corporations.

Eminent domain, §§ 160-207, 160-210, 160-212.

Proposed incorporation, §§ 160-197, 160-198.

Removal of officers, §§ 160-313, 160-319.

HEARINGS—Cont'd**Oil and Gas Conservation.**

Hearing before petroleum division, §§ 113-397 to 113-402.

See Oil and Gas Conservation.

Physicians and Surgeons, §§ 90-8, 90-14 to 90-14.7.

Pre-Trial Hearings, §§ 1-169.1 to 1-169.6.

See Pre-Trial Hearings.

Soil Conservation Districts, §§ 139-5, 139-13.

State Stream Sanitation and Conservation.

Complete hearings, §§ 143-215.1, 143-215.4.

Streets and Highways.

Change of state highway system, § 136-55.

County commissioners' complaint to state highway commission, § 136-64.

State highway commission, § 136-1.

Vital Statistics.

Establishing fact of birth by person without certificate, § 130-79.

Water and Sewer Authorities, §§ 162A-3, 162A-4, 162A-7.

Watershed Improvement Districts, §§ 139-18, 139-25, 139-26, 139-36.

See Soil Conservation Districts.

HEATING.**Building Trades.**

Vocational education, §§ 115-240 to 115-242.

See Education.

Contractors, §§ 87-16 to 87-27.

See Plumbing and Heating Contractors.

Contracts.

Public building contracts, §§ 143-128 to 143-135.2.

See Building Contracts.

HEATING CONTRACTORS, §§ 87-16 to 87-27.

See Plumbing and Heating Contractors.

HEIRS.**Absence.**

Procedure where person entitled unheard of for seven years, § 28-167.

Advancements, §§ 29-2, 29-25 to 29-29.

See Advancements.

Children.

"Heirs" construed "children" in certain limitations, § 41-6.

Collector.

Petition for appointment, § 28-25.

Contributions.

Compelling contribution among heirs, § 28-67.

Conveyances.

Conveyance of lands by heirs within two years voidable, § 28-83.

HEIRS—Cont'd**Conveyances—Cont'd**

Fee presumed, though word "heirs" omitted, § 39-1.

Fraudulent and voluntary conveyances.

Conveyance with intent to defraud creditors void, § 39-15.

"Heirs" construed "children" in certain cases, § 41-6.

Costs, § 28-63.

Debts.

Debts paid taken as unpaid as against heirs, etc., § 28-66.

Joint liability of heirs, etc., for debts, § 28-61.

Extent of liability of heirs, § 28-62.

Obligation binding heirs collected as other debts, § 28-116.

Declaratory Judgments, § 1-255.

Deeds.

Conveyances within two years voidable, § 28-83.

Fee presumed, though word "heirs" omitted, § 39-1.

"Heirs" construed "children" in certain cases, § 41-6.

Defined, § 29-2.

Estates, §§ 41-1 to 41-13.

See Estates.

Executors and Administrators, §§ 28-61 to 28-67, 28-81.

See Executors and Administrators.

Extent of Liability of Heirs, etc., § 28-62.

Fraudulent and Voluntary Conveyances.

Conveyance with intent to defraud creditors void, § 39-15.

Guardian ad Litem.

Defend for unknown heirs, § 28-87.

Intestate succession.

Special proceedings against unknown heirs, etc., before distribution of estate, § 28-160.1.

Unknown parties.

Sales of real property, § 28-87.

Inheritance Tax, §§ 105-2 to 105-31.

See Inheritance Tax.

Interpretation and Construction.

"Heirs" construed "children" in certain limitations, § 41-6.

Intestate Succession, §§ 29-1 to 29-30.

See Intestate Succession.

Judgment Against Heirs, etc., Apportioned, § 28-63.

Lands Conveyed by Heir Within Two Years, § 28-83.

Limitations on Failure of Issue, § 41-4.

Obligation Binding Heirs Collected As Other Debts, § 28-116.

Partition, §§ 46-1 to 46-44.

See Partition.

HEIRS—Cont'd**Probate and Registration.**

Subscribing witness.

Incompetent when grantee or beneficiary, § 47-12.2.

Real Property.

Sales of real property, §§ 28-81 to 28-104.

See Executors and Administrators.

Renunciation, § 29-10.

Service of Process.

Unknown parties.

Served by publication, § 28-87.

Subrogation.

Debts paid taken as unpaid as against heirs, etc., § 28-66.

Unknown Heirs.

Guardian ad litem appointed.

Defend for unknown heirs, § 28-87.

Sales of real property, § 28-87.

Service of process, § 28-87.

Special lease or mortgage of property held by a "class," where membership may be increased by persons not in esse, § 41-11.1.

Special proceedings against unknown heirs and next of kin of decedents before distribution of estate, § 28-160.1.

Waste, § 1-537.

HEROIN.

Uniform Narcotic Drug Act, §§ 90-86 to 90-113.

See Drugs and Druggists.

HIGHWAY PATROL.

State Highway Patrol, §§ 20-184 to 20-196.

See State Highway Patrol.

HIGHWAYS.

Streets and Highways, §§ 136-1 to 136-121.

See Streets and Highways.

HINSDALE ACT, § 1-183.

HISTORICAL BUILDINGS.

Contracts for Restoration.

Law not applicable, § 143-135.2.

HISTORICAL COMMISSION.

Superseded by State Department of Archives and History, §§ 121-1 to 121-5.

HISTORICAL MARKERS.

Department of Archives and History, § 121-2.

State Highway Commission, § 121-2.

Streets and Highways, §§ 136-42, 136-43.

Expenditure of funds for erection, § 136-43.

HISTORY AND ARCHIVES.**Arson.**

Attempting to burn building containing, § 14-67.

Burning of certain public buildings, § 14-59.

Assistance to Historical Organizations, §§ 153-247 to 153-250.

See Counties and County Commissioners.

Department of Archives and History, §§ 121-1 to 121-21.

See Department of Archives and History.

Roanoke Island Historical Association, §§ 143-199 to 143-204.

See Roanoke Island Historical Association.

Tryon's Palace, §§ 121-14 to 121-21.

See Tryon's Palace.

Vital Statistics.**Records.**

Filed with state registrar, § 130-67.

Indexed, § 130-67.

Transcript, § 130-67.

Fees, § 130-67.

HIT-AND-RUN DRIVING.

Motor Vehicles, §§ 20-166, 20-166.1, 20-182.

Driver's license.

Mandatory revocation upon conviction, § 20-17.

Penalty, § 20-182.

Property damage.

Point schedule for conviction, § 20-16.

HOAX.

Perpetrating Hoax by Use of False Bomb or Other Device, § 14-69.2.

HOG CHOLERA, §§ 106-310 to 106-322.

Appropriations.

For control, §§ 106-307.5, 106-308.

Burial.

Hogs and other livestock dying in transit, § 106-319.

Hogs dying natural death required, §§ 106-310 to 106-319.

Confining Infected Hogs, § 106-311.

Criminal Law.**Burial.**

Failure to bury hogs dying natural death, § 106-310.

Penalties for violations, § 106-321.

Virulent virus.

Violation of sections, § 106-316.4.

Definitions.

Virulent hog cholera virus, § 106-316.2.

Health Certificates.

Issuance of health certificates for swine and livestock, § 106-318.

Required, § 106-316.3.

HOG CHOLERA—Cont'd

Inspection, § 106-318.

Manufacture and Use of Serum and Virus Restricted, § 106-314.

Penalties, § 106-321.

Burial.

Failure to bury hogs dying natural death, § 106-310.

Virulent virus.

Violation of sections, § 106-316.4.

Quarantine, § 106-316.2.

Supervision of state veterinarian, § 106-316.

Segregating Infected Hogs, § 106-311.

Serum.

Counties authorized to purchase and supply serum, § 106-316.

Price of serum to be fixed, § 106-313.

Restriction on manufacture and use, § 106-314.

Sale by state, § 66-58.

Shipping Hogs From Cholera-Infected Territory, § 106-312.

State Veterinarian, §§ 106-314, 106-315.

Quarantine, § 106-316.

Virulent virus.

Supervision, § 106-316.2.

Transportation and Importation of Hogs, §§ 106-316.3, 106-317 to 106-322.

See Hogs.

Vaccines.

Modified live virus vaccines.

Provisions for, § 106-316.1.

Use, § 106-316.2.

Sale by state, § 66-58.

Virulent Virus.

Application of sections, § 106-316.5.

Defined, § 106-316.2.

Health certificate, § 106-316.3.

Livestock markets.

Requirements, § 106-410.

Manufacture and use.

Permit required, § 106-314.

Penalties, § 106-316.4.

Violation of sections, § 106-316.4.

Permit required, §§ 106-314, 106-315, 106-316.2, 106-316.3.

Purposes, § 106-316.1.

Quarantine, § 106-316.2.

Regulated, § 106-316.1.

State veterinarian.

Authorizing sale, possession and use, § 106-316.2.

Issuance of permit, §§ 106-314, 106-315.

Supervision, §§ 106-316, 106-316.2.

Unlawful to import hogs inoculated with virulent virus, § 106-316.3.

HOGS, §§ 106-317 to 106-322, 143-153.

Animals Generally.

See Animals.

Brands and Marks, §§ 80-45 to 80-56.

See Trademarks, Brands and Marks.

HOGS—Cont'd

Cholera, §§ 106-310 to 106-322.

See Hog Cholera.

Diseases.

Cholera, §§ 106-310 to 106-322.

See Hog Cholera.

Generally, §§ 106-304 to 106-405.9.

See Animal Diseases.

Dogs.

Injury to livestock, §§ 67-1, 67-14, 67-34.

See Dogs.

Feeding Garbage to Swine.

Cooking or other treatment, § 106-405.6.

Definitions, § 106-405.1.

Enforcement, § 106-405.8.

Inspection and investigation, § 106-405.7.

Maintenance of records, § 106-405.7.

Penalties, § 106-405.9.

Permit, § 106-405.2.

Application, § 106-405.3.

Revocation, § 106-405.4.

Records, § 106-405.7.

Rules and regulations, § 106-405.8.

Sanitation, § 106-405.5.

Garbage.

Feeding to swine, §§ 106-405.1 to 106-405.9. See within this title, "Feeding Garbage to Swine."

Health Certificates.

Livestock markets.

Swine removed for nonslaughter purposes, § 106-410.

Transportation and importation, §§ 106-316.3, 106-318.

Hog Cholera, §§ 106-310 to 106-322.

See Hog Cholera.

Liens, §§ 44-33 to 44-37.1.

See Animals.

Permit.

Feeding garbage to swine, §§ 106-405.1 to 106-405.9. See within this title, "Feeding Garbage to Swine."

Public Livestock Markets, §§ 106-406 to 106-418.

See Markets.

State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Keeping swine near state institutions, § 143-153.

Stock Law, §§ 68-15 to 68-46.

See Fences and Stock Law.

Strays, §§ 79-1 to 79-4.

See Estrays.

Transportation and Importation, §§ 106-317 to 106-322.

Burial of hogs dying in transit, § 106-319.

Effect of sections 106-317 to 106-322, § 106-322.

HOGS—Cont'd

Transportation and Importation—Cont'd

Health certificate.

Inspection of veterinarian's certificate, § 106-318.

Issuance, § 106-318.

Required, § 106-316.3.

Inspections.

Duty of county commissioners to provide for inspections, § 106-320.

Regulation, §§ 106-316.3, 106-317.

Unlawful to import hogs inoculated with virulent virus, § 106-316.3.

Exceptions, § 106-316.3.

Violation of act made misdemeanor, § 106-321.

HOLDING CORPORATIONS.

Insurance, §§ 58-120 to 58-124.

See Insurance.

HOLIDAYS.

Sundays and Holidays, §§ 103-2 to 103-5.

See Sundays and Holidays.

HOLOGRAPHIC WILLS.

Wills, §§ 31-3.2, 31-3.4, 31-18.2, 31-18.4.

See Wills.

HOME FOR AGED AND INFIRM.

Defined, § 131-126.1.

Public Welfare.

Payments to nursing, etc., homes owned, etc., by welfare or other officials, or their relatives, prohibited, § 108-9.

Powers and duties of board of public welfare, § 108-3.

Relatives ineligible to appointment in state institutions, § 108-9.

HOME OWNERS LOAN CORPORATION.

Conveyances by Corporations Owned by the United States Government, § 55-36.

Validation, § 55-161.

HOMES.

Confederate Woman's Home, §§ 112-1 to 112-6.

See Confederate Woman's Home.

County Home, §§ 153-152 to 153-155.

See County Home.

Reformatories, §§ 134-1 to 134-114, 153-209 to 153-226.

See Reformatories.

Soldier's Home.

Pensions.

Inmates, § 112-20.

Women.

Fallen women, §§ 134-49 to 134-66.

See Reformatories.

HOMESITE.

Old Age Assistance.

Exemption from lien, § 108-30.1.

HOMESTEAD, §§ 1-369 to 1-392; Const. N. C., art. X, §§ 2 to 5, 8.
 See Exemption From Execution, Attachment and Garnishment.

HOMICIDE, §§ 14-17 to 14-20.
Accomplices and Accessories, § 14-6.
 Dueling.
 Aiders and abettors declared accessories, § 14-20.
Assault With Intent to Kill, §§ 7-129, 14-31 to 14-33.
 Punishment for assault, § 14-33.
Coroners, §§ 152-1 to 152-11.
 See Coroners.
Criminal Procedure.
 Fees allowed counsel assigned to defend in capital case, § 15-5.
Dueling.
 Aiders and abettors declared accessories, § 14-20.
 Killing adversary in duel, § 14-20.
Executors and Administrators.
 Disqualification, § 28-10.
Husband and Wife.
 Felonious slaying spouse a bar to property rights, §§ 28-10, 52-19.
Indictment, § 15-144.
 Conclusion, § 15-144.
 Description of murder, § 15-144.
 Essentials, § 15-144.
 Feloniously, § 15-144.
 Malice aforethought, § 15-144.
 Matter not required to be proved, § 15-144.
 Venue, § 15-144.
 Willfully, § 15-144.
 "With force and arms," § 15-144.
Inquest, § 152-7.
 See Coroners.
Intestate Succession.
 Forfeiture of rights, § 28-10.
Justices of the Peace.
 Assault with intent to kill, § 7-129.
Lynching, § 162-23.
 See Lynching.
Manslaughter, § 14-19.
 Driver's license.
 Mandatory revocation of driver's license by department of motor vehicles upon conviction, § 20-17.
 Indictment, § 15-144.
 Involuntary manslaughter.
 Punishment, § 14-18.
 Punishment for second offense of manslaughter, § 14-19.
 Restoration of citizenship.
 Persons convicted of involuntary manslaughter, §§ 13-9, 13-10.
 Sentence and punishment, §§ 14-18, 14-19.
Marriage Settlements.
 Bar to settlement.
 Felonious slaying a bar, § 52-19.

HOMICIDE—Cont'd

Married Women.

Felonious slaying spouse a bar to property rights, §§ 28-10, 52-19.

Motor Vehicles.

Driver's license.

Mandatory revocation of driver's license by department upon conviction of manslaughter, § 20-17.

Murder.

Accessories before the fact, §§ 14-6, 14-20.

Assault with intent to kill, §§ 7-129, 14-31 to 14-33.

Definition, § 14-17.

Dueling, § 14-20.

Indictment.

Essentials of bill for homicide, § 15-144.

Maiming without malice aforethought, § 14-29.

Malicious maiming, §§ 14-28, 14-30.

Murder in first degree.

Defined, § 14-17.

Plea of guilty, § 15-162.1.

Verdict, § 15-172.

Murder in second degree.

Defined, § 14-17.

Verdict, § 15-172.

Punishment, §§ 14-17 to 14-19.

Verdict, § 15-172.

Imprisonment for life.

Recommended by jury, § 14-17.

Poisons and Poisoning, § 14-17.

Post-Mortem Examinations Directed, 15-7.

Post-Mortem Medicolegal Examinations, §§ 130-192 to 130-202.

See Health.

Railroads.

Injury to property of, §§ 14-278, 14-279.

Sentence and Punishment, §§ 14-17 to 14-19.

Suicide.

Post-mortem medicolegal examinations, §§ 130-192 to 130-202.

See Health.

Venue.

Allegation in indictment, § 15-144.

Assault in one county, death in another, § 15-130.

Assault in this state, death in another, § 15-131.

In county where death occurs, § 15-133.

Verdict, § 14-17.

Murder in first or second degree, § 15-172.

Year's Support.

Felonious slaying a bar, § 52-19.

HONEY AND BEE INDUSTRY, § 106-22.

HORSES.**Animals Generally.**

See Animals.

Brands and Marks, §§ 80-45 to 80-56.

See Trademarks, Brands and Marks.

Cattle Tick, §§ 106-351 to 106-363.

See Cattle Tick.

Dealers in Horses and Mules.

License, § 105-47.

Purchase defined, § 105-47.

Taxation.

Additional per-head tax, § 105-47.

Larceny.

Section not applicable, § 14-72.

Licenses.

Dealers in horses, § 105-47.

Liens, §§ 44-33 to 44-37.1.

See Animals.

Livestock Markets, §§ 106-406 to 106-418.

See Markets.

Motor Vehicles, §§ 20-171, 20-216.**Names.**

Entry of horse at fair under assumed name, § 14-116.

Sales and Use Tax.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164.-13.

Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.

Stock Law, §§ 68-15 to 68-46.

See Fences and Stock Law.

Strays, §§ 79-1 to 79-4.

See Estrays.

HORTICULTURAL BUSINESS.**Co-operative Associations, §§ 54-111 to 54-128.**

See Co-operative Associations.

HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS, §§ 57-1 to 57-20.

See Hospitals and Asylums.

HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES LAW, §§ 131-90 to 131-116.1.**Appropriations.**

By city and county, § 131-114.

Article Establishing Law Controlling, § 131-116.**Authority Defined, § 131-92.****Bonds, §§ 131-101 to 131-103.**

Defined, § 131-92.

Form of bonds, § 131-102.

Mortgages, § 131-103.

Obligee of authority.

Additional remedies conferrable by mortgage or trust indenture, § 131-105.

Defined, § 131-92.

HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES LAW —

Cont'd

Bonds—Cont'd

Obligee of authority—Cont'd

Remedies, §§ 131-104 to 131-107.

Additional remedies conferrable by mortgage or trust indenture, § 131-105.

Cumulative remedies, § 131-106.

Limitation on remedies, § 131-107.

Mortgages or trust indenture, § 131-105.

Provisions, § 131-103.

Remedies of obligee, §§ 131-104 to 131-107.

Additional remedies, § 131-105.

Cumulative, § 131-106.

Limitation on remedies, § 131-107.

Mortgages or trust indenture, § 131-105.

Sale, § 131-102.

Trust indentures, § 131-103.

Defined, § 131-92.

Types of bonds, § 131-101.

Boundaries, § 131-93.**Certificate of Convenience and Necessity, § 131-112.**

Required to exercise power of eminent domain, § 131-112.

Commissioners.

Appointment.

Qualifications, § 131-94.

Defined, § 131-92.

Duties and powers, §§ 131-95, 131-98.

Interested commissioners, § 131-96.

Removal, § 131-97.

Terms, § 131-94.

Contracts.

Defined, § 131-92.

With federal government, § 131-108.

County Fiscal Control Act.

Exemption from, § 131-113.

Creation of Authority, § 131-93.**Declaration of Necessity, § 131-91.****Definitions, § 131-92.****Eminent Domain, §§ 131-99, 131-112.**

Certificate of public convenience and necessity prerequisite to exercise of power, § 131-112.

Employees.

Interested employees, § 131-96.

Evidence.

Creation of authority, § 131-93.

Exemption From Execution, Attachment and Garnishment, § 131-107.**Exemption From Local Government Act and County Fiscal Control Act, § 131-113.****High Point.**

Article applicable to city of High Point, § 131-116.1.

Local Government Acts.

Exemption from, § 131-113.

HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES LAW —

Cont'd

Mortgages and Trust Indentures.

Provisions of, § 131-103.

Remedies conferrable by, § 131-105.

Municipal Corporations.

Appropriations, § 131-114.

Conveyance, lease or transfer of property by municipality, § 131-115.

Powers.

Enumeration of general powers, § 131-98.

Utilities commission, § 131-112.

Project.

Hospital project.

Defined, § 131-92.

Real Property.

Defined, § 131-92.

Reports, § 131-111.**Secretary of State.**

Issuance of certificate of incorporation, § 131-93.

Security for Deposited Funds, § 131-109.**Tax Exemptions, § 131-110.****Title, § 131-90.****United States.**

Contracts with federal government, § 131-108.

Utilities Commission.

Powers, § 131-112.

Zoning and Building Laws, Subject to, § 131-100.**HOSPITAL HOMES, §§ 153-162 to 153-176.**

See Paupers.

HOSPITALIZATION INSURANCE.**Accident and Health Insurance, §§ 58-249 to 58-262.**

See Accident and Health Insurance.

Hospital and Medical Service Corporations, §§ 57-1 to 57-20.

See Hospitals and Asylums.

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS, §§ 131-1 to 131-136.**Advertisements for Bids, § 131-16.****Appeals.**

Hospital licensing act.

Judicial review, §§ 131-126.6, 131-126.14.

Appropriations, § 131-17.

Additional appropriations, § 131-17.

Joint county and municipal tuberculosis hospitals, § 131-46.

Medical care commission and program of hospital care.

Appropriations for expenses of commission, § 131-123.

Municipal hospital facilities act, § 131-126.22.

Associations.

Hospital care associations, § 131-126.

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS —

Cont'd

Authorities.

Hospital authorities law, §§ 131-90 to 131-116.1.

See Hospital Authorities Law.

Board of Trustees, §§ 131-1, 131-7 to 131-12. See within this title, "Trustees."**Bodies.**

Bequest of body or part thereof, §§ 90-216.1 to 90-216.5.

See Wills.

Unclaimed bodies of inmates to be delivered to board of anatomy, § 90-212.

Bonds, §§ 131-14, 131-35.

Counties, townships and towns, §§ 131-4, 131-14, 131-30, 131-35, 131-42.

See within this title, "Hospitals in Counties, Townships and Towns."

County hospital act.

Assumption of indebtedness approved by voters, § 131-28.2.

Elections.

Issuance of bonds on question of maintenance tax, § 131-28.5.

Issuance of bonds subject to approval of voters, § 138-28.4.

Treasurer of hospital, § 131-28.9.

County tuberculosis hospitals, §§ 131-30, 131-42.

Conversion to other uses, § 131-33.5.

Districts, §§ 131-126.31 to 131-126.40b.

See within this title, "Hospital Districts Authorized to Issue Bonds and Levy Taxes."

Hospital districts, §§ 131-126.31 to 131-126.40b. See within this title, "Hospital Districts Authorized to Issue Bonds and Levy Taxes."

Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, §§ 153-77, 153-80.

Broughton Hospital, §§ 122-1 to 122-98.

See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Buildings.

Advertisement for bids, § 131-16.

Cerebral palsy hospital.

Erection of buildings, § 131-129.

Construction, acquisition, operation and maintenance of hospital facilities.

Municipal hospital facilities act, §§ 131-126.20, 131-126.23.

County hospital act, §§ 131-28.2, 131-28.3, 131-28.15. See within this title, "County Hospital Act."

Plans to be approved, § 131-16.

Tubercular sanatoria.

Plans for county and municipal tubercular sanatoria, § 131-27.

Bylaws.

County hospital act, § 131-28.10.

Orthopedic hospital, § 131-1.

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS —

Cont'd

Cancer Control Program, §§ 130-180 to 130-186.

See Cancer Control Program.

Cerebral Palsy Hospital.

Acquisition of lands and erection of buildings, § 131-129.

Admission.

Application for admission, § 131-133.

Conditions, § 131-134.

Rules and regulations, § 131-134.

Aims of hospital, § 131-133.

Board of directors.

Acquisition of lands and erection of buildings, § 131-129.

Appointment, terms and vacancies, § 131-128.

Control and management of hospital, § 131-131.

Further investigations, § 131-136.

Creation of hospital, § 131-127.

Discharge of patients, § 131-135.

Operation pending establishment of permanent quarters, § 131-130.

Payment for treatment, § 131-134.

Powers, § 131-127.

Rules and regulations, § 131-134.

Superintendent, § 131-132.

Charges for Treatment.

County hospital act, § 131-28.17.

Fraudulently obtaining credit, § 14-111.

Schedule of rates.

Hospital and medical service contracts, § 57-4.

Workmen's compensation.

Collection of hospital, etc., charges, § 97-90.

Charities.

Patients determined for charity, § 131-25.

Cherry Hospital, §§ 122-1 to 122-98.

See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Chiropractic.

Licensed chiropractors may practice in public hospitals, § 90-153.

Clinics.

Cancer clinics, § 130-182.

Cancer control program.

Assistance to, § 130-185.

Commissions.

County-city hospital facilities for the poor.

City-county hospital commission, § 131-28.26.

Medical care commission, §§ 131-117 to 131-126. See within this title, "Medical Care Commission and Program of Hospital Care."

Confederate Woman's Home, §§ 112-1 to 112-6.

See Confederate Woman's Home.

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS —

Cont'd

Contracts.

Hospital and medical service corporations, §§ 57-1 to 57-20. See within this title, "Hospital and Medical Service Corporations."

Medical care of sick and afflicted poor.

Contracts of counties with hospitals, § 153-176.1.

Convalescent Home.

Defined, § 131-126.1.

Corporations.

Hospital and medical service corporations, §§ 57-1 to 57-20. See within this title, "Hospital and Medical Service Corporations."

Counties.

County hospital act, §§ 131-28.1 to 131-28.22. See within this title, "County Hospital Act."

County tuberculosis hospitals, §§ 131-29 to 131-51.

See Tuberculosis.

Establishing public hospitals, § 153-9.

Financing.

Additional and further authority to finance hospital facilities, §§ 131-126.18 to 131-126.30, 131-126.41 to 131-126.44. See within this title, "Hospitals in Counties, Townships and Towns."

Hospital districts.

Counties authorized to borrow money on behalf of hospital districts to pay certain appropriations and bonds, § 131-126.38a.

Hospitals in counties, townships and towns, §§ 131-4 to 131-51. See within this title, "Hospitals in Counties, Townships and Towns."

Joint county tuberculosis hospitals, §§ 131-34 to 131-38, 131-46 to 131-51.

See Tuberculosis.

Medical care of sick and afflicted poor, §§ 153-176.1 to 153-176.4.

Paupers. See within this title, "Paupers."

County-city facilities, §§ 131-28.23 to 131-28.28. See within this title, "County-City Hospital Facilities for the Poor."

Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, §§ 153-77, 153-80.

Townships, §§ 131-4 to 131-51. See within this title, "Hospitals in Counties, Townships and Towns."

Tuberculosis, §§ 131-29 to 131-51.

See Tuberculosis.

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS —

Cont'd

County-City Hospital Facilities for the Poor.

Agreement between governing bodies upon plan of hospital care, § 131-28.-24.

Commission.

City-county hospital commission.

Election, § 131-28.26.

Powers and duties, § 131-28.26.

Facilities.

Counties authorized to provide facilities in conjunction with certain cities, § 131-28.23.

Municipal corporation.

Inclusion of municipal hospital within plan, § 131-28.25.

Payments.

Limitations on payments by county, § 131-28.25.

Plan of hospital care.

Agreement between governing bodies upon plan of hospital care, § 131-28.24.

Powers and regulations, § 131-28.25.

Regulations, § 131-28.25.

Revenue, § 131-28.28.

Superintendent of hospitals.

Election, § 131-28.27.

Powers and duties, § 131-28.27.

Removal, § 131-28.27.

Term, § 131-28.27.

Taxation.

Revenue, § 131-28.28.

County Hospital Act.

Annual audit, § 131-28.9.

Board of trustees.

Adoption of bylaws, rules and regulations, § 131-28.10.

Appointment, § 131-28.8.

Carrying out intent of article, § 131-28.11.

Control of expenditures, § 131-28.10.

Expenses.

Reimbursement of expenses, § 131-28.9.

Meetings and quorum, § 131-28.12.

Organization, § 131-28.9.

Pecuniary interest in purchase of supplies, § 131-28.12.

Reports, § 131-28.12.

Superintendent and other personnel, § 131-28.11.

Terms of office, § 131-28.8.

Vacancies, § 131-28.8.

Visitation, § 131-28.12.

Bond issue.

Assumption of indebtedness approved by voters, § 131-28.2.

Elections.

Issuance of bonds on question of maintenance tax, § 131-28.5.

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS —

Cont'd

County Hospital Act—Cont'd

Bond issue—Cont'd

Issuance of bonds subject to approval of voters, § 131-28.4.

Building.

Counties authorized to erect, purchase and operate hospitals, § 131-28.3.

Plans and bids, § 131-28.15.

Charges for treatment, § 131-28.17.

Citation and title of article, § 131-28.1.

Condemnation proceedings, § 131-28.-14.

Conveyance of hospitals to counties, § 131-28.2.

Assumption of indebtedness approved by voters, § 131-28.2.

Donations and gifts, § 131-28.16.

Elections, § 131-28.22.

Assumption of indebtedness, § 131-28.2.

Bonds.

Issuance of bonds on question of maintenance tax, § 131-28.5.

Issuance of bonds subject to approval of voters, § 131-28.4.

New registration, § 131-28.6.

Results to be published, § 131-28.7.

Taxation.

Referendum on question of tax to maintain hospital, § 131-28.5.

Time to assert invalidity, § 131-28.7.

Validation, § 131-28.22.

Exclusion for violation of rules, § 131-28.17.

Funds.

Deposit and withdrawal of funds, § 131-28.13.

Hospital.

Treasurer.

Bond, § 131-28.9.

Compensation, § 131-28.9.

Duties, § 131-28.9.

Nurses.

Regulation, § 131-28.19.

Training school, § 131-28.20.

Personnel.

Appointment and removal, § 131-28.-11.

Persons and articles subject to rules and regulations, § 131-28.18.

Persons entitled to benefit of hospital, § 131-28.17.

Physicians.

Regulation, § 131-28.19.

Powers granted are additional, § 131-28.21.

Rules and regulations.

Adoption by board, § 131-28.10.

Exclusion for violation, § 131-28.17.

Persons and articles subject to, § 131-28.18.

Physicians and nurses, § 131-28.19.

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS —**HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS —**

- Cont'd
- County Hospital Act—Cont'd**
 - Superintendent.
 - Appointment and removal, § 131-28.-11.
 - Taxation.
 - Referendum on question of tax to maintain hospital, § 131-28.5.
- County Tuberculosis Hospitals, §§ 131-29 to 131-51.**
 - See Tuberculosis.
- Death by Wrongful Act.**
 - Payment of reasonable hospital expenses, § 28-173.
- Death of Inmate.**
 - Autopsy, §§ 90-218, 90-220.
 - Funds of deceased inmates of state institutions applied to debts due hospitals, etc., § 131-83.
 - Unclaimed bodies to be delivered to board of anatomy, § 90-212.
- Dental Hygienists, § 90-232.**
- District Hospital Home, §§ 153-162 to 153-176.**
 - See Paupers.
- Districts.**
 - Hospital districts authorized to issue bonds and levy taxes, §§ 131-126.31 to 131-126.40. See within this title, "Hospital Districts Authorized to Issue Bonds and Levy Taxes."
- Donations, §§ 131-18, 131-58.**
 - County hospital act, § 131-28.16.
 - Medical care commission and program of hospital care.
 - Gifts, grants and donations, § 131-125.
 - Orthopedic hospital, § 131-2.
- Dorothea Dix Hospital, §§ 122-1 to 122-98.**
 - See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.
- Drug Addicts.**
 - Temporary care and restraint, §§ 35-58 to 35-60.
 - See Insane Persons and Incompetents.
 - Wines and liquors required and used for treatment of drug addicts and alcoholics, § 18-20.
- Eastern North Carolina Sanatorium, §§ 131-76 to 131-82.**
 - See Tuberculosis.
- Education.**
 - Orthopedic hospital.
 - Establishment of school for patients, § 131-3.
- Elections, §§ 131-4, 131-5.**
 - Bond issue.
 - Election on bond issue, §§ 131-4, 131-30, 131-35.

- Cont'd
- Elections—Cont'd**
 - County-city hospital facilities for the poor.
 - Hospital commission, § 131-28.26.
 - Superintendent, § 131-28.27.
 - County hospital act, §§ 131-28.1 to 131-28.22. See within this title, "County Hospital Act."
 - County tuberculosis hospitals, §§ 131-30, 131-39.
 - Conversion to other uses, §§ 131-33.2 to 131-33.5.
 - Election on bond issue, § 131-30.
 - Curative statute, § 131-6.
 - Hospital districts.
 - Election for bond issue and tax levy, §§ 131-126.33, 131-126.34, 131-126.-38. See within this title, "Hospital Districts Authorized to Issue Bonds and Levy Taxes."
 - Hospitals in counties, townships and towns, §§ 131-4 to 131-8. See within this title, "Hospitals in Counties, Townships and Towns."
 - Joint county tuberculosis hospitals, § 131-35.
 - Election on bond issue, § 131-35.
- Taxation.**
 - County tuberculosis hospitals, § 131-30.
 - Election on tax levy, §§ 131-5, 131-6.
- Eminent Domain, §§ 40-1 to 40-29, 131-15, 131-28.14, 131-126.24.**
 - See Eminent Domain.
- Employer and Employee.**
 - Hospital and medical service corporations.
 - Construction of chapter as to single employer plans, § 57-18.
 - Medical care commission and program of hospital care, § 131-118.
 - Workmen's compensation act.
 - Collection of hospital, etc., charges, § 97-90.
- Executors and Administrators.**
 - Death by wrongful act.
 - Payment of reasonable hospital expenses, § 28-173.
- Eye Examinations.**
 - Certain eye examinations to be reported to commission for the blind, § 111-8.1.
- False Pretenses and Cheats.**
 - Credit.
 - Fraudulently obtaining credit at hospitals and sanatoriums, § 14-111.
- Federal Aid.**
 - Medical care commission.
 - Gifts, grants and donations, § 131-125.
 - Municipal hospital facilities act, § 131-126.25.

- HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS —** **HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS —**
 Cont'd
- Fees.**
 Hospital and medical service corporations.
 Certificate of authority.
 Issuance, § 57-6.
 Licensing of agents, § 57-12.
- Financing Hospital Facilities.**
 Additional and further authority of subdivisions of government, §§ 131-126.18 to 131-126.30, 131-126.41 to 131-126.44. See within this title, "Hospitals in Counties, Townships and Towns."
- Fire Escapes,** §§ 69-8 to 69-13.
 See Fire Escapes.
- Funds of Deceased Inmates.**
 Applied to debts due by such inmates to such hospitals or institutions, § 131-83.
- General Assistance.**
 Hospitalization of assistance recipients, §§ 108-73.13 to 108-73.18.
 See General Assistance.
- Gifts,** §§ 131-18, 131-58.
 County hospital act, § 131-28.16.
 Medical care commission and program of hospital care.
 Gifts, grants and donations, § 131-125.
 Orthopedic hospital, § 131-2.
- Governmental Aid.**
 Cancer control program.
 Diagnosis, hospitalization and treatment, § 130-181.
 Medical care commission.
 Gifts, grants and donations, § 131-125.
 Municipal hospital facilities act, § 131-126.25.
- Health.**
 Private hospitals.
 Regulations by state board of health, § 130-170.
- Home for Aged and Infirm.**
 Defined, § 131-126.1.
- Hospital and Medical Service Corporations,** §§ 57-1 to 57-20.
 Adjusters.
 Licenses, § 58-41, note.
 Qualifications, § 58-41.
 Administration.
 Cost plus plans, § 57-16.
 Advertising of health, accident and hospitalization insurance.
 Unfair methods, § 58-54.4, note.
 Agents.
 Defined, § 58-39.4.
 Licenses, §§ 57-12, 57-12.1, 58-41, note. See within this subtitle, "Licenses."
 Qualifications, § 58-41.
 Application of other laws, § 57-1.
- Cont'd
Hospital and Medical Service Corporations—Cont'd
 Certificate of authority.
 Amendments, § 57-15.
 Application, § 57-5.
 Fee, § 57-6.
 Issuance, § 57-6.
 Revocation, § 57-13.
 Certificate of incorporation.
 Amendments.
 Procedure, § 57-15.
 Commissioner of insurance.
 Application for certificate of authority or license, § 57-5.
 Determines exempt corporations, § 57-20.
 Examinations, § 57-10.
 Investments and reserves.
 Supervision, § 57-8.
 Reports to be filed with, § 57-9.
 Supervision of commissioner of insurance, § 57-4.
 Visitations, § 57-10.
 Construction of chapter.
 Single employer plans, § 57-18.
 Contracts.
 Dental services, § 57-3.1.
 Form, § 57-4.
 Hospital service, § 57-3.
 Incontestable provisions, § 57-3.
 Joint assumption of risks, § 57-1.1.
 Master group contract, § 57-7.
 Physician.
 Medical service, § 57-3.
 Prohibited provisions, § 57-7.
 Requirements, § 57-7.
 Revision.
 Public hearings, § 57-4.1.
 Subscribers' contracts.
 Certificate furnished to subscribers, § 57-7.
 Form, § 57-4.
 Issuance, § 57-1.
 Requirements, § 57-7.
 Underwriting.
 Risks, § 57-1.1.
 Cost plus plans, § 57-16.
 Definitions, §§ 57-1, 58-39.4, 58-254.9.
 Dental services, § 57-3.1.
 Dissolution, § 57-13.
 Examinations.
 By commissioner of insurance, § 57-10.
 Exemptions.
 Association exempt, § 57-18.
 Commissioner of insurance determines exempt corporations, § 57-20.
 Expenses, § 57-11.
 Cost plus administrative expense basis, § 57-16.

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS—Cont'd**Hospital and Medical Service Corporations—Cont'd****Fees.**

Certificate of authority, § 57-6.

Licensing of agents, § 57-12.

Foreign corporations prohibited, § 57-1.**Hospitalization insurance.**

Defined, § 58-254.9.

Renewability, § 58-251.2.

Incorporation, § 57-2.

Procedure, § 57-2.

Investments, § 57-8.**Licenses.**

Adjusters, § 58-41, note.

Agents, §§ 57-12, 58-41, note.

Licensed agents only, § 57-12.1.

Transact business through licensed agents only, § 57-12.1.

Application, § 57-5.

Limitation of actions.

Contesting contracts, § 57-3.

Merger or consolidation.

Mutual nonstock or stock accident and health insurance company or life insurance company with hospital service and medical service corporations, § 57-19.1.

Proceedings for, § 57-19.

Penalties.

Imposition of civil penalty, § 58-44.6, note.

Pre-existing corporations, § 57-17.**Premiums and dues, § 57-1.2.**

Payment jointly or severally, § 57-1.2.

Right to return policy and have premium refunded, § 58-250.1, note.

Profit corporations prohibited, § 57-1.**Publication.**

Revision of schedule of rates, § 57-4.1.

Rates.

Approved by commissioner of insurance, § 57-4.

Revision or establishment of new.

Notice hearings, § 57-4.1.

Schedule of rates, § 57-4.

Regulations, § 57-1.**Renewal of contract, § 57-7.****Reports.**

Filed with insurance commissioner, § 57-9.

Reserves, § 57-8.**Risks.**

Contract for joint assumption or underwriting of risks, § 57-1.1.

Schedule of rates, § 57-4.**Single employer plan.**

Construction as to chapter, § 57-18.

Taxation, § 57-14.**HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS—Cont'd****Hospital and Medical Service Corporations—Cont'd**

Transact business through licensed agents only, § 57-12.1.

Hospital Authorities Law, §§ 131-90 to 131-116.1.

See Hospital Authorities Law.

Hospital Districts Authorized to Issue Bonds and Levy Taxes.

Approval of local government commission, § 131-126.40.

Article supplemental to other grants of authority, § 131-126.39.

Bond issue.

Election for bond issue, § 131-126.33.

Issuance of bonds, § 131-126.36.

Purposes for borrowing money, § 131-126.38a.

Counties authorized to borrow money on behalf of hospital districts to pay certain appropriations and bonds, § 131-126.38a.

Creation of district.

Alternative procedures, § 131-126-40b.

Contesting validity of creation, § 131-126.32.

Election for bond issue and tax levy, § 131-126.33.

Canvassing vote and determining results, § 131-126.34.

Method of election, § 131-126.33.

Tax levy for operation, equipment and maintenance of hospital facility, § 131-126.38.

Financing.

Additional and further authority to finance hospital facilities, §§ 131-126.18 to 131-126.30, 131-126.41 to 131-126.44. See within this title, "Hospitals in Counties, Townships and Towns."

Governing body of district, § 131-126-40a.

Powers, § 131-126.40a.

Levy, collection and application of taxes.

Collection and application of taxes, § 131-126.37.

Levy of taxes, § 131-126.36.

Operation, equipment and maintenance of hospital facility, § 131-126.38.

Limitation of actions, §§ 131-126.32, 131-126.35.

Contesting validity of creation, § 131-126.32.

Local government commission.

Approval of local government commission, § 131-126.40.

Name of district, § 131-126.32.

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS—Cont'd**Hospital Districts Authorized to Issue Bonds and Levy Taxes—Cont'd**

Operation, equipment and maintenance of hospital facility.

Tax levy, § 131-126.38.

Petition for formation, § 131-126.31.

Alternative procedures, § 131-126.-40b.

Hearing, § 131-126.31.

Result of hearing, § 131-126.32.

Hospital Licensing Act, §§ 131-126.1 to 131-126.17.

Advisory council.

Appointment, § 131-126.10.

Compensation, § 131-126.10.

Function, § 131-126.11.

Meetings, § 131-126.11.

Application for license, § 131-126.4.

Application of article, § 131-126.17.

Commission.

Annual report of commission, § 131-126.13.

Defined, § 131-126.1.

Definitions, § 131-126.1.

Denial of license, § 131-126.6.

Effective date, § 131-126.8.

Enforcement, § 131-126.7.

Establishing or maintaining a hospital without license prohibited, § 131-126.3.

Hearing and review, § 131-126.6.

Hospital.

Defined, § 131-126.1.

Information confidential, § 131-126.12.

Injunction, § 131-126.16.

Inspections and consultations, § 131-126.9.

Issuance of license, § 131-126.5.

Judicial review, §§ 131-126.6, 131-126.-14.

Necessity for license, § 131-126.3.

Penalties, § 131-126.15.

Purpose, § 131-126.2.

Renewal of license, § 131-126.5.

Revocation of license, § 131-126.6.

Rules and regulations, § 131-126.7.

Welfare institution.

Defined, § 131-126.1.

Hospital Service Corporations, §§ 57-1 to 57-20. See within this title, "Hospital and Medical Service Corporations."**Hospitals for Mentally Disordered, §§ 122-1 to 122-98.**

See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Hospitals for Spastic Children, §§ 131-127 to 131-136. See within this title, "Cerebral Palsy Hospital."**Hospitals in Counties, Townships and Towns, §§ 131-4 to 131-51.**

Appropriations, §§ 131-17, 131-126.22, 131-126.41.

Additional appropriations, § 131-17.

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS—Cont'd
Hospitals in Counties, Townships and Towns—Cont'd

Bond issue, §§ 131-4, 131-14, 131-30, 131-35, 131-42, 131-126.23, 131-126.-26, 131-126.42.

County tuberculosis hospitals, §§ 131-30, 131-42.

Election for, § 131-4.

Joint county tuberculosis hospitals, § 131-35.

Regulations as to, § 131-14.

Tax to be levied to pay, § 131-4.

Building.

Advertisement for bids, § 131-16.

Plans approved and adopted by trustees, § 131-16.

Charity patients determined, § 131-25.

Collection of funds, § 131-5.

Condemnation of land, §§ 131-15, 131-126.24.

County tuberculosis hospitals, §§ 131-29 to 131-51.

See Tuberculosis.

Curative statute.

Elections, § 131-6.

Donations, § 131-18.

Election, § 131-4.

Curative statute, § 131-6.

Officers, § 131-8.

Tax levy, §§ 131-5, 131-6.

Eminent domain, §§ 131-15, 131-126.24.

Establishment of public hospitals, § 131-4.

Financing.

Additional authority to finance, §§ 131-126.18 to 131-126.30.

Appropriations, § 131-126.22.

Board of managers, § 131-126.21.

Authority vested, § 131-126.21.

Bond issues, §§ 131-126.23, 131-126.26.

Citation.

Municipal hospital facilities act, § 131-126.30.

Condemnation, § 131-126.24.

Construction, acquisition, operation and maintenance of hospital facilities.

General powers of municipalities, § 121-126.20.

Cost of constructions, § 131-126.23.

Counties granted same powers, § 121-126.29.

County and municipal purpose, § 121-126.28.

County hospital authority, § 131-126.21.

Definitions, § 131-126.18.

Federal and state aid, § 131-126.25.

Governing authority of hospital district defined, § 121-126.18.

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS—Cont'd
Hospitals in Counties, Townships and Towns—Cont'd
 Financing—Cont'd
 Additional authority to finance —
 Cont'd
 Hospital facility defined, § 131-126.18.
 Implied incidental powers, § 131-126.29.
 Improvements, § 131-126.23.
 Joint operations, § 131-126.27.
 Municipal aid, § 131-126.26.
 Nonprofit association defined, § 131-126.18.
 Powers.
 General powers, § 131-126.20.
 Public purpose, § 131-126.28.
 Purpose, § 131-126.19.
 Taxation, § 131-126.22.
 Further authority to finance, §§ 131-126.41 to 131-126.44.
 Bonds and notes for construction, operation and securing operating deficits, § 131-126.42.
 Power to pledge, encumber or appropriate funds to secure operating deficits, § 131-126.41.
 Supplementary to existing hospital facility laws, § 131-126.44.
 Tax levy for construction, operation and securing operating deficits, § 131-126.43.
 Funds, § 131-13.
 Deposit and payment of funds, § 131-13.
 Gifts, § 131-18.
 Power to accept donations, § 131-18.
 Insane persons, § 131-24.
 Examination of insane persons, § 131-24.
 Room for examination of insane persons, § 131-24.
 Jurisdiction.
 Municipality outside of corporate limits, § 131-21.
 Mental hospitals, § 122-73.
 Municipal corporation.
 Jurisdiction extended, § 131-21.
 Nurses.
 Regulations, § 131-22.
 Training school for nurses, § 131-23.
 Officers.
 Compensation of officers, § 131-8.
 Elected by trustees, § 131-8.
 Power of board to appoint superintendent and assistants, § 131-10.
 Patients.
 Persons entitled to benefit of hospital, § 131-19.
 Paupers.
 Charity patients determined, § 131-25.

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS—Cont'd
Hospitals in Counties, Townships and Towns—Cont'd
 Physicians.
 Regulations, § 131-22.
 Quorum.
 Meetings of board, § 131-11.
 Regulations, §§ 131-9, 131-19, 131-20.
 All persons subject to hospital regulations, § 131-20.
 Bond issue, § 131-14.
 Physicians and nurses practicing in hospitals, § 131-22.
 Reports, § 131-11.
 Superintendent and assistants.
 Appointment, § 131-10.
 Tax, §§ 131-4, 131-126.43.
 Election on tax levy, §§ 131-5, 131-6, 131-126.22.
 Trustees, § 131-7.
 Advertisement for bids, § 131-16.
 Appoint superintendent and assistants, § 131-10.
 Compensation, § 131-8.
 Conditions and privileges of physicians and nurses to practice in public hospitals to be determined by the trustee, § 131-22.
 Control and make regulations, § 131-9.
 Election, § 131-7.
 Meetings of board, § 131-11.
 Officers.
 Elected by trustees, § 131-8.
 Plans to be adopted and approved by trustees, § 131-16.
 Public hospitals, § 131-7.
 Qualification, § 131-7.
 Reports required, § 131-11.
 Term of office, § 131-7.
 Vacancies, § 131-12.
 Filled, § 131-12.
 Tuberculosis patients, § 131-26.
 Department for tuberculosis patients, § 131-26.
 Nonresident, § 131-28.
 Plans for county and municipal tubercular sanatoria, § 131-27.
 Sanatoriums generally, §§ 131-29 to 131-82.
 See Tuberculosis.
 Tubercular sanatoria, § 131-27.
Inebriates.
 Temporary care and restraint, §§ 35-58 to 35-60.
 See Insane Persons and Incompetents.
Inheritance Taxes.
 Exemption from tax, § 105-3.

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS—Cont'd**Injunctions.**

- Hospital licensing act.
- Enforcement of act, § 131-126.16.
- Private hospitals.
- Regulation of sanitation by state board of health, § 130-170.

Inmates of State Institutions.

- Death.
 - Autopsy, §§ 90-218, 90-220.
 - Unclaimed bodies to be delivered to board of anatomy, § 90-212.
- Funds of deceased inmates.
 - Applied to debts due by such inmates to such hospitals or institutions, § 131-83.
- Payment of costs, §§ 143-117 to 143-127.
 - See State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.
- Surgical operations.
 - Procedure when necessary, § 130-191.
 - When consent is refused, § 130-191.1.
- Vital statistics.
 - Keeping records of inmates, § 130-61.

Insane Persons.

- Hospitals for mentally disordered, §§ 122-1 to 122-98.
 - See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.
- Room for examination of insane persons, § 131-24.

Insurance.

- Accident and health insurance, §§ 58-249 to 58-262.
 - See Accident and Health Insurance.
- Hospital and medical service corporations, §§ 57-1 to 57-20. See within this title, "Hospital and Medical Service Corporations."

Intoxicating Liquors.

- Disposition of seized liquor, §§ 18-6, 18-13.
- Motor vehicles.
 - Operation upon driveways of public or private institutions while under the influence of intoxicating liquors, § 20-139.
- Wines and liquors required and used for treatment of drug addicts and alcoholics, § 18-20.

Investments.

- Hospital and medical service corporations, § 57-8.

John Umstead Hospital, §§ 122-1 to 122-98.

- See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS—Cont'd**Joint County Tuberculosis Hospitals, §§**

131-34 to 131-38, 131-46 to 131-51.

See Tuberculosis.

Licenses, §§ 131-126.1 to 131-126.17. See within this title, "Hospital Licensing Act."

Hospital and medical service corporations, §§ 57-5, 57-12, 57-12.1, 58-41, note. See within this title, "Hospital and Medical Service Corporations."

Liens.

- Creation of lien, § 44-49.
- Recoveries for personal injuries, §§ 44-49 to 44-51.
 - Applicable to persons non sui juris, § 44-49.
 - Attorney's fees, § 44-50.
 - Charges, § 44-50.
 - Creation of lien, § 44-49.
 - Disputed claims to be settled before payments, § 44-51.
 - Evidence, § 44-50.
 - Limit on recovery, § 44-50.
 - Receiving person charged with duty of retaining funds for purpose stated, § 44-50.

Limitation of Actions.

- Hospital and medical service contracts.
 - Contesting validity, § 57-3.
- Hospital districts, §§ 131-126.32, 131-126.35.
 - Contesting validity of creation, § 131-126.32.

Local Government Act.

- Hospital districts authorized to issue bonds and levy taxes.
 - Approval of issuance of bonds by local government commission, § 131-126.40.

Master and Servant.

- Hospital and medical service corporations.
 - Construction of chapter as to single employer plans, § 57-18.

Medical Care Commission and Program of Hospital Care.

- Appropriations for expenses of commission, § 131-123.
- Associations.
 - Hospital care associations, § 131-126.
- Colored persons.
 - Medical training for negroes, § 131-124.
- Construction and enlargement of local hospitals, § 131-120.
- Contribution for indigent patients, § 131-119.
- Creation of commission, § 131-117.
- Employees, § 131-118.
- Executive secretary and other employees, § 131-118.

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS—Cont'd

Medical Care Commission and Program of Hospital Care—Cont'd

Expansion of medical school of University of North Carolina, § 131-122.

Federal and state aid.

Acceptance of gifts, grants and donations, § 131-125.

Duties of commission, § 131-126.25.

Financing hospital facilities.

Additional and further authority of subdivisions of government, §§ 131-126.18 to 131-126.30, 131-126.41 to 131-126.44. See within this title, "Hospitals in Counties, Townships and Towns."

Gifts, grants and donations, § 131-125.

Hospital care associations, § 131-126.

Hospital districts authorized to issue bonds and levy taxes, §§ 131-126.31, 131-126.32. See within this title, "Hospital Districts Authorized to Issue Bonds and Levy Taxes."

Hospital licensing act, §§ 131-126.1 to 131-126.17. See within this title, "Hospital Licensing Act."

Loans to medical, etc., students, §§ 131-121, 131-121.1.

Fund, § 131-121.

Negroes, § 131-124.

Loans to sociology and psychology students, § 131-121.1.

Medical training for negroes, § 131-124.

Members of commission, § 131-117.

Merit system, §§ 126-1 to 126-17.

See Merit System.

Negroes.

Loans to medical, etc., students, § 131-124.

Office space, § 131-118.

Paupers.

Contribution for indigent patients, § 131-119.

Per diem for commissioners, § 131-117.

Secretary.

Executive secretary, § 131-118.

State health director.

Ex officio member, § 131-117.

Students, § 131-121.

Graduate students in sociology and psychology.

Loan funds, § 131-121.1.

Medical and other students.

Loan fund, § 131-121.

Negro students, § 131-124.

University of North Carolina.

Expansion of medical school of University of North Carolina, § 131-122.

Medical Service Corporations, §§ 57-1 to 57-20. See within this title, "Hospital and Medical Service Corporations."

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS—Cont'd

Mentally Disordered, §§ 122-1 to 122-98.

See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Merit System, §§ 126-1 to 126-17.

See Merit System.

Motor Vehicles.

Operation upon driveways of public or private institutions while under the influence of intoxicating liquors, § 20-139.

Reckless driving upon driveways prohibited, § 20-140.1.

Municipal Corporations, §§ 160-230, 160-232.

County tuberculosis hospitals, §§ 131-29 to 131-51.

See Tuberculosis.

Establishment, §§ 160-230, 160-282.

Hospitals in counties, townships and towns, §§ 131-4 to 131-51. See within this title, "Hospitals in Counties, Townships and Towns."

Joint county and municipal tuberculosis hospitals, §§ 131-46 to 131-51.

See Tuberculosis.

Jurisdiction of municipality outside of corporate limits, § 131-21.

Municipal hospital facilities act.

Additional and further authority of subdivisions of government, §§ 131-126.18 to 131-126.30, 131-126.41 to 131-126.44. See within this title, "Hospitals in Counties, Townships and Towns."

Poor, §§ 131-28.23 to 131-28.28. See within this title, "County-City Hospital Facilities for the Poor."

Regulate the management of hospitals, § 160-232.

Municipal Securities.

Bond issue, §§ 131-4, 131-14, 131-30, 131-35, 131-42. See within this title, "Hospitals in Counties, Townships and Towns."

County tuberculosis hospitals, §§ 131-35, 131-42.

Joint county tuberculosis hospitals, § 131-35.

County tuberculosis hospitals.

Bond issue, §§ 131-30, 131-42.

Negro Training School for Feeble-Minded Children, §§ 116-142.1 to 116-142.10.

See Negro Training School for Feeble-Minded Children.

Notice.

Alien.

Governor to notify secretary of state of United States, § 122-64.

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS—Cont'd**Nurses.**

Practical nurses, §§ 90-171.1 to 90-171-15.

See Nurses.

Registered nurses, §§ 90-158.1 to 90-158.41.

See Nurses.

Regulation of nurses.

County hospital act, § 131-28.19.

Practicing in hospitals in counties, townships and towns, § 131-22.

Training school for nurses, § 131-23.

County hospital act, § 131-28.20.

Officers.

Counties, townships and towns. See within this title, "Hospitals in Counties, Townships and Towns."

Orthopedic Hospitals, §§ 131-1 to 131-3.

Authorized to accept donations, § 131-2.

Bylaws, § 131-1.

Donations, § 131-2.

School for patients, § 131-3.

Trustees.

Appointment by governor, § 131-1.

Board of trustees, § 131-1.

Number of members, § 131-1.

Organization of board of trustees, § 131-1.

Powers of board of trustees, § 131-1.

Term of office of trustees, § 131-1.

Palsy.

Cerebral palsy hospital, §§ 131-127 to 131-136. See within this title, "Cerebral Palsy Hospital."

Paupers.

Charity patients determined, § 131-25.

Counties.

Hospitalization of paupers, § 153-152.

County-city hospital facilities for the poor, §§ 131-28.23 to 131-28.28. See within this title, "County-City Hospital Facilities for the Poor."

County tuberculosis hospitals, § 131-44.

District hospital-home, §§ 153-162 to 153-176.

See Paupers.

Facilities, §§ 131-28.23 to 131-28.28.

See within this title, "County-City Hospital Facilities for the Poor."

Funds of deceased inmates.

Applied to debts due by such inmates to such hospitals or institutions, § 131-83.

Medical care commission.

Contributions from commission, § 131-119.

Medical care of sick and afflicted poor.

Contracts of counties with hospitals, § 153-176.1.

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS—Cont'd**Payment.**

Cerebral palsy hospital.

Payment for treatment, § 131-134.

County-city hospital facilities for the poor.

Limitations on payments by county, § 131-28.25.

Death by wrongful act.

Payment of reasonable hospital expenses, § 28-173.

Funds of deceased inmates.

Applied to debts due by such inmates to such hospitals or institutions, § 131-83.

Liens.

Recoveries for personal injuries.

Disputed claims to be settled before payment, § 44-51.

Pensions, § 112-20.

Petition.

Establishment of public hospitals, § 131-4.

Physical Therapy, §§ 90-256 to 90-270.

See Physical Therapy.

Physicians and Surgeons.

Conditions and privileges of physicians to practice in public hospitals to be determined by the trustees, § 131-22.

Hospital and medical service corporations.

Physician contracts for medical service, § 57-3.

Regulation of physicians.

County hospital act, § 131-28.19.

Poor. See within this title, "Paupers."

Prisons and Prisoners.

Sanatorium for tubercular prisoners, §§ 131-84 to 131-89.

See Prisons and Prisoners.

Surgical operations on inmates, § 130-191.

Procedure when necessary, § 130-191.

When consent is refused by prisoner, § 130-191.1.

Private Hospitals.

Mental, §§ 122-72 to 122-82.2.

See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Regulations by state board of health, § 130-170.

Sanitation, § 130-170.

Regulation by state board of health, § 130-170.

Program of Hospital Care, §§ 131-117 to 131-126.

See within this title, "Medical Care Commission and Program of Hospital Care."

Publication.

County hospital act.

Result of election to be published, § 131-28.7.

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS—Cont'd**Publication—Cont'd**

Hospital and medical service contracts.

Revision of existing schedule or establishment of new schedule of rates, § 57-4.1.

Public Welfare.

Hospitalization of assistance recipients, §§ 108-73.13 to 108-73.18.

See General Assistance.

Quorum.

Board of trustees.

Counties, townships and towns, § 131-11.

County hospital act, § 131-28.12.

County hospital act

Board of trustees, § 131-28.12.

Rates.

Hospital and medical service corporations, §§ 57-1 to 57-20. See within this title, "Hospital and Medical Service Corporations."

Regulations, §§ 131-9, 131-19, 131-20, 160-232.

Bond issue, § 131-14.

County-city hospital facilities for the poor, § 131-25.

County hospital act, § 131-28.10, 131-28.18, 131-28.19.

Hospital and medical service corporations, § 57-1.

Hospital licensing act, § 131-126.7.

Physicians and nurses, § 131-22.

County hospital act, § 131-28.19.

Private hospitals.

Regulation of sanitation by state board of health, § 130-170.

Reports.

Board of trustees, § 131-11.

County hospital act.

Board of trustees, § 131-28.12.

Hospital and medical service corporations, § 57-9.

Hospital licensing act.

Annual report of commission, § 131-126.13.

Venereal diseases, § 130-95.

Sales and Use Tax.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164.-13.

Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.

Schools of Nursing.

Registered nurses, §§ 90-158.21 to 90-158.41.

See Nurses.

Service Corporations, §§ 57-1 to 57-20.

See within this title, "Hospital and Medical Service Corporations."

Spastic Children.

Cerebral palsy hospital, §§ 131-127 to 131-136. See within this title, "Cerebral Palsy Hospital."

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS—Cont'd**State Hospitals for Mentally Disordered,**

§§ 122-1 to 122-98.

See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Sterilization, §§ 35-36 to 35-55.

See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Students.

Loans for psychiatry, § 131-121.

Loans to sociology and psychology students, § 131-121.1.

Medical and other students, §§ 131-121, 131-121.1.

Negro students, § 131-124.

Subdivisions of Government.

Additional and further authority to finance hospital facilities, §§ 131-126.18 to 131-126.30, 131-126.41 to 131-126.44. See within this title, "Hospitals in Counties, Townships and Towns."

Surgical Operations on Inmates of State Institutions.

Procedure when necessary, § 130-191.

When consent is refused, § 130-191.1.

Taxation, §§ 131-4, 131-5.

County-city hospital facilities for the poor.

Revenue, § 131-28.28.

County hospital act.

Referendum on question of tax to maintain hospital, § 131-28.5.

County tuberculosis hospitals.

Conversion to other uses, §§ 131-33.3, 131-33.4.

Elections, § 131-30.

Deductions and credits, § 105-298.

Election on tax levy, §§ 131-5, 131-6.

Hospital and medical service corporations, § 57-14.

Hospital districts, §§ 131-126.31 to 131-126.40. See within this title, "Hospital Districts Authorized to Issue Bonds and Levy Taxes."

Inheritance taxes.

Exemption, § 105-3.

Municipal hospital facilities act, § 131-126.22.

Personal property exempt, § 105-297.

Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, §§ 153-77, 153-80.

Sales and use tax.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164.13.

Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.

Towns and townships, §§ 131-4 to 131-51. See within this title, "Hospitals in Counties, Townships and Towns."

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS—Cont'd
Trustees.

Cerebral palsy hospital.

Board of directors, §§ 131-128 to 131-136. See within this title, "Cerebral Palsy Hospital."

County hospital act.

Board of trustees, §§ 131-28.8 to 131-28.12. See within this title, "County Hospital Act."

County tuberculosis hospitals, §§ 131-40, 131-41.

See Tuberculosis.

Hospitals in counties, townships and towns, §§ 131-7 to 131-12. See within this title, "Hospitals in Counties, Townships and Towns."

Municipal hospital facilities act.

Powers and duties of board of managers, § 131-126.21.

Orthopedic hospital, § 131-1.

Physicians and nurses.

Conditions and privileges of physicians and nurses to practice in public hospitals to be determined by the trustees, § 131-22.

Reports, § 131-11.

Trusts.

Charitable trusts, §§ 36-19 to 36-23.1. See Trusts and Trustees.

Tuberculosis, §§ 131-26, 131-27.

Admission to hospital, § 130-113.

Precautions necessary pending admission, § 130-114.

County tuberculosis hospitals, § 131-29 to 131-51.

See Tuberculosis.

Department for tuberculous patients, § 131-26.

Eastern North Carolina sanatorium, §§ 131-76 to 131-82.

See Tuberculosis.

Joint county tuberculosis hospitals, §§ 131-34 to 131-38.

See Tuberculosis.

Nonresident tuberculous patients, § 131-28.

Plans for county and municipal tubercular sanatoria, § 131-27.

Prisoners.

Sanatorium for tubercular prisoners, §§ 131-84 to 131-89.

See Prisons and Prisoners.

Sanatoriums generally, §§ 131-29 to 131-82.

See Tuberculosis.

State sanatorium, §§ 131-52 to 131-82. See Tuberculosis.

Tuberculosis hospitals.

County and city, §§ 131-29 to 131-51.

See Tuberculosis.

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS—Cont'd
Tuberculosis—Cont'd

Western North Carolina sanatorium, §§ 131-61 to 131-75.

See Tuberculosis.

Turlington Act.

Disposition of seized liquor, §§ 18-6, 18-13.

Wines and liquors required and used for treatment of drug addicts and alcoholics, § 18-20.

Venereal Diseases.

Isolation of patients, § 130-96.

Report of cases, § 130-95.

Veterans' Guardianship Act.

Commitment to hospitals, § 34-16.

Vital Statistics.

Certificate of death, § 130-46.

Records of inmates.

Keeping, § 130-61.

Workmen's Compensation Act.

Collection of hospital, etc., charges, § 97-90.

HOSPITALS BOARD OF CONTROL,
§§ 122-1 to 122-23.

See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED,
§§ 122-1 to 122-98.**Accomplices and Accessories.**

Assisting inmate to escape, § 122-23.

Actions.

Compensation.

Action by county for compensation, §§ 122-55, 122-58.

Court may remit penalties, § 122-22.

Private hospitals for mentally disordered.

Action by state board of public welfare to vacate or annul license, § 122-72.

Support and maintenance.

Action by state for compensation, § 122-38.

Violation of board's ordinances, § 122-16.

Admission of Patients, §§ 122-3, 122-35.1 to 122-65.

Affidavits to procure admission, §§ 122-42, 122-43.

Private hospital, § 122-79.

Transfer of citizen of North Carolina from another state, § 122-63.1.

Withdrawal of petition, § 122-49.1.

Aliens, § 122-64.

Private hospitals, § 122-79.

Authority.

Person conveying patient to hospital without authority, § 122-59.

Citizen of another state, § 122-63.

Clerk of court.

Commitment to private hospitals, §§ 122-75 to 122-79.

HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DIS-ORDERED—Cont'd

Admission of Patients—Cont'd

Clerk of court—Cont'd

Commitment to state hospital, §§ 122-3, 122-39 to 122-57. See within this title, "Clerks of Court."

Notice to clerk of superior court by superintendent, § 122-36.

Notice to commissioner of motor vehicles, § 20-17.1.

Commitment.

Affidavit for commitment, § 122-43.
Dangerous mentally disordered.

Detained pending commitment, § 122-44.

Payment of expense, §§ 122-57, 122-58.

Period of commitment, § 122-57.
Sudden or violent mental disorder, § 122-57.

Temporary commitment, § 122-65.

Dorothea Dix hospital.

Department for inebriates, §§ 35-31, 35-32.

Epileptics, § 122-6.

Final commitment, § 122-46.1.

Form, § 122-46.

Voluntary commitment, § 122-62.

Hearings, §§ 122-43.1 to 122-46, 122-57.

Dangerous mentally disordered.

Expedited, § 122-44.

Effect of hearing, § 122-46.

Expense of hearing borne by county of residence, §§ 122-43.1, 122-57, 122-58.

Notice, § 122-46.

Order of clerk, § 122-46.

Procedure by clerk, § 122-46.

Nonresidents, §§ 122-39, 122-63.

No presumption that person is legally incompetent, § 122-46.

Observation period, §§ 122-46, 122-46.1.

Alleged criminal admitted for observation, § 122-91.

Sudden or violent mental disorder, § 122-57.

Order of commitment, § 122-46.

Persons already in hospitals, § 122-43.1.

Private hospitals, §§ 122-75 to 122-79. See within this title, "Private Hospitals for Mentally Disordered."

Psychiatric training and research center at Chapel Hill, §§ 122-46.3 to 122-46.6.

Records kept, §§ 122-43.1, 122-57.

Temporary commitment, § 122-65.

Voluntary commitment, § 122-43.1.

Application of patient, § 122-62.

HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DIS-ORDERED—Cont'd

Admission of Patients—Cont'd

Commitment—Cont'd

Voluntary commitment—Cont'd

Duration of commitment, § 122-62.

Private hospital, § 122-81.1.

Psychiatric training and research center, §§ 122-46.3 to 122-46.6.

Contagious disease, § 122-61.

Conveyance of patient.

Cost of conveying patients to and from hospital, § 122-55.

Nonresidents, §§ 122-63, 122-63.1.

Without authority, § 122-59.

Convicts becoming mentally disordered in prison, § 122-85.

Corrupt admissions.

Civil liability for corrupt admissions, § 35-60.

Counties.

Settlement of patient determined, § 122-41.

Expenses paid by county of settlement, § 122-58.

Criminals, §§ 122-83 to 122-91. See within this title, "Mentally Disordered Criminals."

Dangerous mentally disordered.

Detention, § 122-44.

Expenses paid by county of settlement, § 122-58.

Hearing.

Expedited, § 122-44.

Sudden or violent mental disorder, § 122-57.

Period of commitment, § 122-57.

Temporary commitment, § 122-65.

Definitions of mental disease, mental defective, etc., § 122-35.1.

Delinquents.

Mentally defective delinquents, § 122-37.

Division of patients among the several institutions, § 122 3.

Epileptic persons.

Commitment, § 122-6.

Examinations, §§ 122-40 to 122-43, 122-46, 122-46.1, 122-50, 122-51. See within this title, "Examinations."

Female patient to be accompanied by female attendant or member of the family, § 122-54.

Form.

Commitment, §§ 122-46, 122-62.

Hearing, §§ 122-43.1 to 122-46.

Dangerous mentally disordered.

Expedited, § 122-44.

Expense paid by county, §§ 122-57, 122-58.

Idiots admitted, § 122-37.

HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED—Cont'd

Admission of Patients—Cont'd

Immediate admission if space available, § 122-36.

Indigent patients, § 122-38.

Inferior courts without jurisdiction to commit criminal insane, § 122-90.

Jail.

Incarceration pending judicial determination of sanity.

Detention only in extreme emergency, § 122-44.

Low-grade idiots, § 122-37.

Mental defective, § 122-37.

Defined, § 122-35.1.

Mental disease defined, § 122-35.1.

Mentally disordered criminals, §§ 122-83 to 122-91. See within this title, "Mentally Disordered Criminals."

Nonresidents, §§ 122-39, 122-63.

Notice to clerk of superior court by superintendent, § 122-36.

Observation, § 122-46.

Alleged criminal committed for observation, § 122-91.

Clerk to commit for observation, § 122-46.

Order void when, § 122-46.

Commitment after period of observation, § 122-46.1.

Criminals, § 122-91.

Discharge, § 122-46.1.

Effect as to incompetency, § 122-46.

Order void when, § 122-46.

Period of observation, § 122-46.1.

Psychiatric training and research center, §§ 122-46.3 to 122-46.6.

Release or discharge, § 122-46.

Second period of observation, § 122-46.1.

Sudden or violent mental disorder, § 122-57.

Transfer of citizen of North Carolina from another state, § 122-63.1.

Parole.

Persons on parole, § 122-85.1.

Paupers, § 122-38.

Payment, §§ 122-38, 122-81. See within this title, "Payment."

Petition to determine mental condition.

Withdrawal, § 122-49.1.

Physicians and surgeons.

Affidavit for commitment, § 122-43.

Preparation of patient for admission to hospital, § 122-56.

Priority given to indigent patients, § 122-38.

Private hospitals, §§ 122-75 to 122-79. See within this title, "Private Hospitals for Mentally Disordered."

HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED—Cont'd

Admission of Patients—Cont'd

Psychiatric training and research center at Chapel Hill, §§ 122-46.3 to 122-46.6.

Commitment.

Authority of director of inpatient service, § 122-46.3.

Clerk to commit, §§ 122-46.4, 122-46.5.

Patient's application, § 122-46.6.

Reciprocal agreements with other states, § 122-63.2.

Records, 122-43.1, 130-61.

Dangerous mentally disordered, § 122-57.

Refused.

Patient exposed to contagious disease, § 122-61.

Residents of North Carolina, §§ 122-36, 122-39, 122-40.

Commitment.

Expense of hearing borne by county of residence, §§ 122-43.1, 122-57, 122-58.

County of settlement determined, § 122-41.

Findings as to residence in examination by clerks reported, § 122-40.

Only bona fide residents admitted to hospital, § 122-39.

Reciprocal agreement, § 122-63.2.

Transfer of citizens of North Carolina from another state, § 122-63.1.

Rules and regulations, § 122-3.

Settlement of patient determined, § 122-41.

Expense of sudden mental disorder, § 122-58.

Sterilization of persons mentally defective.

Temporary admission to state hospitals for operation, § 35-57.

Sudden mental disorder, § 122-57.

Temporary commitment, § 122-65.

Violent mental disorder, § 122-57.

Vital statistics.

Obtaining for records, § 130-61.

Voluntary commitment, §§ 122-46.6, 122-62.

Commitment of persons already in hospitals, § 122-43.1.

Effect of proceedings instituted for involuntary commitment, § 122-62.

Final commitment of voluntarily committed patients, § 122-62.

Patient's application, § 122-62.

Private hospital, § 122-81.1.

HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DIS-ORDERED—Cont'd**Admission of Patients—Cont'd****Women.**

Accompanied by woman attendant,
§ 122-54.

Affidavit.

Procure admission, §§ 122-42, 122-43.

Private hospitals, § 122-79.

Withdrawal, § 122-49.1.

Transfer of citizen of North Carolina
from another state, § 122-63.1.

Alcoholism.**Inebriates.**

Detention and treatment, §§ 35-1, 35-
30 to 35-35.1, 35-58 to 35-60,
122-1.1.

See Insane Persons and Incompe-
tents.

Aliens, § 122-64.

Private hospitals, § 122-79.

Army, Navy and Air Force.

Delivery of inmates to federal agen-
cies, § 122-14.

Arrest.

Special police may arrest without war-
rant, § 122-33.

Board of Control, §§ 122-1 to 122-12.

See within this title, "Hospitals Board
of Control."

Board of Directors, §§ 122-7 to 122-23.

See within this title, "Hospitals Board
of Control."

Board of Trustees, §§ 122-7 to 122-23.

See within this title, "Hospitals Board
of Control."

Broughton Hospital.

Acquiring and holding property, §
122-2.

Epileptics.

Admission of white epileptics, §
122-3.

Hours of labor.

Employees, § 95-28.

Incorporation, § 122-1.**Indians.**

Care and treatment, § 122-5.

Management, §§ 122-7 to 122-23. See
within this title, "Hospitals Board
of Control."

Medical care commission and program
of hospital care.

Loans to medical, etc., students, §§
131-121, 131-121.1.

Name.

Change of name, § 122-1.

Patients.

Division of patients, § 122-3.

Payment of cost for care and treat-
ment, § 143-117.

See State Departments, Institu-
tions and Commissions.

HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DIS-ORDERED—Cont'd**Broughton Hospital—Cont'd****Territory.**

Division of territory among the sev-
eral institutions, § 122-4.

Building Committee, § 122-9.**Business Manager for Institutions.**

Duties, § 122-11.3.

Employment by hospitals board of
control, § 122-11.3.

Full-time employment, § 122-11.3.

Office space, § 122-11.3.

Police.

Appointing employees as policemen,
§ 122-33.

Salary, § 122-11.3.

Term of employment, § 122-11.3.

Butner, §§ 122-92 to 122-98. See within
this title, "John Umstead Hospital."

Bylaws.

Hospitals board of control, § 122-12.

**Camp Butner Hospital, §§ 122-92 to 122-
98.** See within this title, "John Um-
stead Hospital."

**Caswell School, §§ 116-126 to 116-137,
122-7 to 122-17.**

See Caswell School.

Certificate of Discharge, § 122-66.1.

Charities.

Private hospitals part of public chari-
ties, § 122-74.

Cherry Hospital.

Acquiring and holding property, §
122-2.

Hours of labor.

Employees, § 95-28.

Incorporation, § 122-1.

Management, §§ 122-7 to 122-23. See
within this title, "Hospitals Board
of Control."

Medical care commission and program
of hospital care.

Loans to medical, etc., students, §§
131-121, 131-121.1.

Mentally disordered criminals, §§ 122-
83 to 122-91. See within this title,
"Mentally Disordered Criminals."

Name.

Change of name, § 122-1.

Patients.

Division of patients, § 122-3.

Payment of cost for care and treat-
ment, § 143-117.

See State Departments, Institu-
tions and Commissions.

Transfer of inmates to general
wards, § 122-15.

Clerks of Court.

Admission of patients.

Clerk to notify commissioner of mo-
tor vehicles of commitment of
mental incompetents and inebria-
tes, § 20-17.1.

HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED—Cont'd**Clerks of Court—Cont'd****Admission of patients—Cont'd**

Notice to clerk of admission of patients by superintendent, § 122-36.

Affidavit of mental disorder, §§ 122-42, 122-79.

Withdrawal, § 122-49.1.

Aliens, § 122-64.

Commitment to private hospitals, §§ 122-75 to 122-79.

Commitment to state hospital, §§ 122-3, 122-39 to 122-57.

Aliens, § 122-64.

Epileptics, § 122-6.

Final commitment, § 122-46.1.

Jurisdiction.

Clerk to commit for observation in a hospital, for commitment, release or discharge, § 122-46.

Nonresidents, §§ 122-39, 122-63.

Observation.

Order void when, § 122-46.

Psychiatric training and research center at Chapel Hill, §§ 122-46.4, 122-46.5.

Residence of mentally disordered person.

Finding of clerk as to residence reported, § 122-40.

Only bona fide residents entitled to commitment, § 122-39.

Residents committed out of state, § 122-63.1.

Sudden or violent mental disorder, § 122-57.

Period of commitment, § 122-57.

Detention of dangerous mentally disordered, § 122-44.

Discharge of patient, § 122-46.

Filing certificate of discharge, § 122-66.1.

Examinations, §§ 122-40 to 122-43, 122-46, 122-46.1, 122-50, 122-51. See within this title, "Examinations."

Form of commitment, § 122-46.

Hearings on admission, §§ 122-43.1 to 122-46, 122-57.

Notice of hearing, § 122-46.

Notice of escaped inmate, §§ 122-27, 122-82.2.

Notice to clerk of admission of patients by superintendent, § 122-36.

Notified of parole of patient, § 122-82.1.

Paupers.

Question of indigency referred to department of public welfare, § 122-38.

Probation.

Release of patient on probation, § 122-67.

HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED—Cont'd**Clerks of Court—Cont'd**

Psychiatric training and research center at Chapel Hill.

Commitment, §§ 122-46.4, 122-46.5.

Records.

Dangerous mentally disordered, § 122-57.

Examinations and discharges, § 122-50.

Clinics.

Commitment of persons already in hospitals, § 122-43.1.

Mental health outpatient clinics.

Alcoholism.

Facilities for care and treatment, § 122-1.1.

Establishment and administration of minimum standards and requirements by state board of health, § 130-27.

Federal aid.

Administered by state board of health, § 130-27.

Local governmental units.

Authority, § 130-29.

Policy of state, § 130-28.

Mental hygiene clinics, § 122-11.6.

Colored Persons.

Cherry hospital, §§ 122-3, 122-6, 122-15, 122-83. See within this title, "Cherry Hospital."

Mentally disordered criminals, § 122-83.

Commissioner of Mental Health.**Dangerous patients.**

Report by superintendents of hospitals, § 122-68.1.

Duties, § 122-11.2.

Employment by hospitals board of control, § 122-11.2.

Interstate compact on mental health.

Compact administrator, § 35-65.

Liability for official acts, § 122-63.2.

Mental health council.

Member of commission, § 35-61.

Notice of dangerous mentally disordered patients, § 122-68.1.

Office space, § 122-11.2.

Reports.**Dangerous patients.**

Superintendents of hospitals to report, § 122-68.1.

Monthly reports of superintendent of institution to commissioner, § 122-11.4.

Salary, § 122-11.2.

Commitment.

Admission of patients, §§ 122-35.1 to 122-65. See within this title, "Admission of Patients."

Examinations, §§ 122-42, 122-43. See within this title, "Examinations."

HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED—Cont'd**Commitment—Cont'd**

Mentally disordered criminals, §§ 122-83 to 122-91. See within this title, "Mentally Disordered Criminals."

Private hospitals, §§ 122-75 to 122-79. See within this title, "Private Hospitals for Mentally Disordered."

Compacts.

Interstate compact on mental health, §§ 35-64 to 35-69.

See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Contagious Disease.

Admission refused, if patient exposed to contagious disease, § 122-61.

Control.

Hospitals board of control, §§ 122-1 to 122-12. See within this title, "Hospitals Board of Control."

Conveyance of Patient, § 122-55.

Citizen of North Carolina from another state, § 122-63.1.

Nonresident, § 122-63.

Person conveying patient to hospital without authority, § 122-59.

Convicts, §§ 122-83 to 122-91. See within this title, "Mentally Disordered Criminals."

Corporations, § 122-1.

Cost of Hospitalization, § 122-38. See within this title, "Payment."

Counties and County Commissioners, § 122-58.**Commitment of persons.**

Expense of hearing borne by county of residence, §§ 122-43.1, 122-57, 122-58.

Conveying patients to and from hospital.

Payment of cost by county, § 122-55.

Action to recover compensation, § 122-55.

Counties and towns may establish hospitals, § 122-73.

County of settlement, § 122-41. See within this title, "Residence."

Dangerous mentally disordered.

Commitment.

Payment of expense, §§ 122-57, 122-58.

Discharge of patients, §§ 122-66, 122-67.

Escaped patient.

County bearing expense for return, § 122-27.

Expense paid by county of settlement, §§ 122-43.1, 122-57, 122-58, 122-67.

Forfeiture on failure to pay, § 122-58.

HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED—Cont'd**Counties and County Commissioners — Cont'd**

Expense paid by county of settlement — Cont'd

Mentally disordered criminals, §§ 122-84, 122-87.

Mental health outpatient clinics.

Authority of local governmental units, § 130-29.

Nonresidents.

Payment of expense by county in which person adjudged mentally disordered, § 122-63.

Settlement of patient determined, § 122-41.

Courts.

Inferior courts without jurisdiction to commit, § 122-90.

Remission of penalties, § 122-22.

Criminal Insane, §§ 122-83 to 122-91.

See within this title, "Mentally Disordered Criminals."

Criminal Law.

Assisting inmates to escape misdemeanor, § 122-23.

Court may remit penalties given under this chapter, § 122-22.

Mental examination.

Report, § 122-8.1.

Penalties for violating ordinances of board, §§ 122-16, 122-97.

Dangerous Mentally Disordered.**Commitment.**

Detained pending commitment, § 122-44.

Expenses paid by county of settlement, § 122-58.

Payment of expense, §§ 122-57, 122-58.

Period of commitment, § 122-57.

Sudden or violent mental disorder, § 122-57.

Temporary commitment, § 122-65.

Criminals, §§ 122-83 to 122-91. See within this title, "Mentally Disordered Criminals."

Detention pending commitment, § 122-44.

Hospitals. See within this title, "Hospitals for Dangerous Mentally Disordered."

Release on probation, §§ 122-67, 122-68, 122-68.1.

Sudden or violent mental disorder.

Commitment, § 122-57.

Superintendent to report, § 122-68.1.

Temporary commitment, § 122-65.

Transfer to general wards, § 122-15.

Death of Inmate.

Autopsy, §§ 90-218, 90-220.

Unclaimed bodies to be delivered to board of anatomy, § 90-212.

**HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DIS-
ORDERED—Cont'd**

Definitions, § 122-35.1.

Delinquents.Mental defective delinquents admitted,
§ 122-37.

Dental Hygienists, § 90-232.

Directors, §§ 122-7 to 122-23. See with-
in this title, "Hospitals Board of Con-
trol."Discharge of Patients, §§ 122-66 to 122-
68.1.

After period of observation, § 122-46.1.

Certificate of discharge.

Filing, § 122-66.1.

Clerk may discharge, § 122-46.

Conveyance of patient, § 122-55.

Cost of transportation, § 122-67.

County commissioners may discharge
mentally disordered person in
county, § 122-66.County to pay transportation, § 122-
67.Dangerous mentally disordered pa-
tients, § 122-68.1.

Dorothea Dix hospital.

Department for inebriates, § 35-32.

Filing of discharge, § 122-66.1.

Mentally disordered criminals, §§ 122-
68.1, 122-87.Persons acquitted of crime on ac-
count of mental disorder, § 122-
86.Termination of criminal charges, §
122-87.1.

Notice required, § 122-46.

Notice to guardian, § 122-67.

Payment of expenses, § 122-67.

Private hospital.Superintendent of private hospital
to notify of discharge, § 122-82.1.Transfer from state hospitals to pri-
vate hospitals, § 122-80.

Probation, § 122-67.

Release on probation, §§ 122-67 to
122-68.1.Superintendent may release patient
temporarily, § 122-68.**Procedure.**

By superintendent, § 122-66.1.

Psychiatric training and research cen-
ter at Chapel Hill, § 122-67.1.Reciprocal agreements with other
states, § 122-63.2.**Records.**Clerk to keep record of examination
and discharges, § 122-50.

Sanity recovered, § 122-67.

Sheriff's duty, § 122-67.

Sterilization of persons mentally de-
fective, § 35-55.

Temporary release, § 122-68.

Voluntary patient, § 122-62.

**HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DIS-
ORDERED—Cont'd**Division of Patients Among Several In-
stitutions, § 122-3.Division of Territory Among Several
Institutions, § 122-4.**Divorce.**Evidence in action for divorce on
ground of insanity, § 50-5.**Dorothea Dix Hospital.**Acquiring and holding property, §
122-2.

Department for inebriates.

Commitment to, § 35-32.

Action without petition, § 35-31.

Discharge, § 35-32.

Establishment, § 35-35.

Transfer of inebriates for mental
disorders, § 35-35.1.Voluntary submission for treatment,
§ 35-34.

Hours of labor.

Employees, § 95-28.

Incorporation, § 122-1.

Indians.

Care and treatment, § 122-5.

Management, §§ 122-7 to 122-23. See
within this title, "Hospitals Board
of Control."Medical care commission and program
of hospital care.Loans to medical, etc., students, §§
131-121, 131-121.1.Mentally disordered criminals, §§ 122-
83 to 122-91. See within this title,
"Mentally Disordered Criminals."**Name.**

Change of name, § 122-1.

Patients.

Division of patients, § 122-3.

Payment of cost for care and treat-
ment, §§ 143-117 to 143-127.See State Departments, Institu-
tions and Commissions.

Transfer to general wards, § 122-15.

Territory.Division of territory among the sev-
eral institutions. § 122-4.

Eminent Domain, §§ 40-1 to 40-29.

See Eminent Domain.

Employees, §§ 122-24 to 122-35. See
within this title, "Officers and Em-
ployees."**Epileptics.**

Commitment, § 122-6.

Fees, § 122-6.

Mentally disordered, § 122-6.

Escape.Assisting inmates to escape misde-
meanor, § 122-23.

Expense of return, § 122-27.

Notification of, § 122-27.

**HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DIS-
ORDERED—Cont'd**

Escape—Cont'd

Superintendent to notify of escape, § 122-27.

Private hospital, § 122-82.2.

Examinations.

Disclosure of information, § 122-8.

Fees and charges for examinations, §§ 122-51, 122-82.

Mentally disordered criminals, § 122-8.1.

Acquitted or untriable criminals, § 122-84.

Order.

Clerk to issue order for examination, § 122-43.

Period of observation and examination, §§ 122-46, 122-46.1.

Private hospitals for the mentally disordered, §§ 122-75, 122-79, 122-82.

Clerk to report proceedings to judge, § 122-77.

Examination and commitment to private hospital, § 122-79.

Records.

Clerk to keep, § 122-50.

Request for examination, § 122-42.

Affidavit of mental disorder, § 122-42.

Withdrawal of petition, § 122-49.1.

Residence findings reported, § 122-40.

Transfer of citizen of North Carolina from another state, § 122-63.1.

Withdrawal of petition, § 122-49.1.

Executive Committee, § 122-17.

Federal Aid.

Authority to acquire and hold property conveyed by federal government, § 122-2.1.

Mental health outpatient clinics.

Administration by state board of health, § 130-27.

Feeble-Minded.

Defined, § 122-35.1.

Private hospitals for the mentally disordered, § 122-79.

Fees.

Epileptics, § 122-6.

Examination, § 122-51.

Private hospital, § 122-82.

Payment, § 122-38. See within this title, "Payment."

Firemen.

Volunteer firemen among employees rewarded, § 122-35.

Fiscal Year, § 122-21.

Forms.

Affidavit to procure admission, §§ 122-42, 122-43.

Commitment, § 122-46.

Voluntary commitment, § 122-62.

Order for examination, § 122-43.

**HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DIS-
ORDERED—Cont'd**

Funds.

Application of funds belonging to hospitals, § 122-19.

Transfer of funds, § 122-13.

General Assembly.

Acquittal of capital crime on account of insanity.

Discharge from hospital requires an act of legislature, § 122-86.

Members ex officio visitors, § 122-20.

Reports to, §§ 122-19, 122-20.

Goldsboro. See within this title, "Cherry Hospital."

Governor.

Acquittal of crime on account of insanity.

Order of governor required for discharge, § 122-86.

Hospitals board of control.

Appointment of members, § 122-7.

Notified of insane alien, § 122-64.

Guardian and Ward.

Appointment of guardian.

Certificate from hospital for insane, § 35-3.

Guardian of mentally disordered person to pay expenses out of estate, § 122-81.

Private hospitals for the mentally disordered.

Guardian to pay expenses out of estate, § 122-81.

Release of patient on probation, § 122-67.

Restoration to sanity, § 122-46.

Habeas Corpus.

Mentally disordered criminals, § 122-86.

Hearings on Admission, §§ 122-43.1 to 122-46, 122-57. See within this title, "Admission of Patients."

Hospitals Board of Control.

Alcoholism.

Mental health facilities for care and treatment, § 122-1.1.

Appointment, § 122-7.

Superintendents of institutions, § 122-25.

Authority to establish and maintain hospitals, § 122-1.

Board of directors known as hospitals board of control, § 122-11.8.

Building committee, § 122-9.

Business manager for institutions employed, § 122-11.3. See within this title, "Business Manager for Institutions."

Bylaws, § 122-12.

Chairman.

Member of mental health council, § 35-61.

HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DIS-ORDERED—Cont'd
Hospitals Board of Control—Cont'd
 Chief medical officer.
 Eugenics board.
 Member of eugenics board, § 35-40.
 Clerk, § 122-32.
 Commissioner of mental health, § 122-11.2. See within this title, "Commissioner of Mental Health."
 Commission to study care of the aged and handicapped.
 Member of commission, § 143-280.
 Compensation, § 122-11.7.
 Criminal mentally disordered, §§ 122-83 to 122-91. See within this title, "Mentally Disordered Criminals."
 Dangerous mentally disordered.
 Notice of unusually dangerous mentally disordered patients, § 122-68.1.
 Disbursement of appropriations, § 122-8.
 Disclosure of information, records, etc., § 122-8.1.
 Division of patients among several institutions, § 122-3.
 Division of territory among several institutions, § 122-4.
 Executive committee appointed, § 122-17.
 Fiscal year, § 122-21.
 Forms.
 Affidavits, §§ 122-42, 122-43.
 Commitment, §§ 122-46, 122-62.
 Funds.
 Application of funds belonging to hospitals, § 122-19.
 Transfer of funds, § 122-13.
 Indians.
 Care and treatment of Indians in mental hospitals, § 122-5.
 Liability for official acts, § 122-63.2.
 Management of certain institutions, § 122-7.
 Meetings, § 122-11.
 Negro Training School for Feeble-Minded Children, §§ 116-142.1 to 116-142.10.
 See Negro Training School for Feeble-Minded Children.
 Officers, § 122-11.1.
 Ordinances, §§ 122-16, 122-95, 122-96.
 Organization, § 122-11.1.
 Outpatient mental hygiene clinics, § 122-11.6.
 Patients.
 Division of patients, § 122-3.
 Transfer of patients from one hospital to another, § 122-13.
 Penalties for violation of ordinances, §§ 122-16, 122-97.
 Personal liability, § 122-24.

HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DIS-ORDERED—Cont'd
Hospitals Board of Control—Cont'd
 Police officers.
 Designation and powers of special police officers, § 122-98.
 Powers and duties, § 122-8.
 Prison camp for youthful and first term offenders, §§ 148-49.1 to 148-49.6.
 See State Prison.
 Property.
 Power to acquire and hold, § 122-2.
 Property conveyed by federal government, § 122-2.1.
 Quorum, § 122-7.
 Real property.
 Disposition of surplus real property § 122-93.
 Reciprocal agreements with other states, § 122-63.2.
 Record of proceedings, § 122-32.
 Records of inmates or patients.
 Disclosure prohibited, § 122-8.1.
 Regulations for government of institutions, § 122-12.
 Removal of members by governor, § 122-7.
 Reports.
 Superintendent's report to commissioner of mental health, § 122-11.4.
 To governor, § 122-8.
 Retarded children.
 Authority to establish training school, § 122-1.2.
 Rules and regulations governing admission, § 122-3.
 Salaries of employees fixed by directors, § 122-31.
 Secretary, § 122-11.1.
 Term of office, § 122-7.
 Territory.
 Division of territory among the several institutions, § 122-4.
 Title, § 122-11.8.
 Transfer of inmates to general wards, § 122-15.
 Veterans.
 Delivery to federal agencies, § 122-14.
Hospitals for Dangerous Mentally Disordered.
 State hospital at Goldsboro. See within this title, "Cherry Hospital."
 State hospital at Raleigh. See within this title, "Dorothea Dix Hospital."
 Surgical operations.
 Procedure when necessary, § 130-191.
 Idiot.
 Defined, § 122-35.1.
 Imbecile.
 Defined, § 122-35.1.

HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED—Cont'd**Incorporation, § 122-1.****Indians.**

Care and treatment of Indians, §§ 71-2, 122-5.

Mentally disordered persons charged with crime, § 122-83.

Inebriates.

Colored persons, § 122-3.

Department for inebriates, §§ 35-2, 35-31, 35-32, 35-34 to 35-35.1. See within this title, "Dorothea Dix Hospital."

Indians, § 122-5.

Private hospitals for the mentally disordered, § 122-79.

Treatment of alcoholism, §§ 35-1, 35-30 to 35-35.1, 35-58 to 35-60, 122-1.1.

See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Inmates. See within this title, "Patients."

Insanity.

Defined, § 122-35.1.

Interstate Compact on Mental Health, §§ 35-64 to 35-69.

See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

John Umstead Hospital, §§ 122-92 to 122-98.

Acquiring and holding property, § 122-2.

Acquisition authorized, § 122-92.

Incorporation, § 122-1.

Management, §§ 122-7 to 122-23. See within this title, "Hospitals Board of Control."

Medical care commission and program of hospital care.

Loans to medical, etc., students, §§ 131-121, 131-121.1.

Motor vehicle laws applicable to drive-ways, etc., § 122-94.

Name.

Change of name, § 122-1.

Ordinances and regulations for enforcement of article, § 122-95.

Recordation, printing and distribution, § 122-96.

Violation made misdemeanor, § 122-97.

Patients.**Costs.**

Inmates pay costs, §§ 143-117 to 143-127.

See State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Division of patients, § 122-3.

Police officers.

Designation and powers of special police officers, § 122-98.

HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED—Cont'd**John Umstead Hospital—Cont'd****Real property.**

Disposition of surplus real property, § 122-93.

Recordation, printing and distribution of ordinances and regulations, § 122-96.

Violations of board ordinances made misdemeanor, § 122-97.

Judge.**Private hospitals.**

Certified copy and approval of judge sufficient authority, § 122-78.

Clerk to report proceedings to judge, § 122-77.

Jurisdiction.

Commitment by clerk, § 122-46.

Inferior courts without jurisdiction to commit, § 122-90.

Jury.

Exemption of officers and employees from jury duty, § 9-19.

Licenses.

Private hospitals, §§ 122-72 to 122-82.2. See within this title, "Private Hospitals for Mentally Disordered."

Lunacy.

Defined, § 122-35.1.

Management, §§ 122-1 to 122-23.

Board of control, §§ 122-1 to 122-12.

See within this title, "Hospitals Board of Control."

Officers and employees, §§ 122-24 to 122-35. See within this title, "Officers and Employees."

Unified board of directors, §§ 122-7 to 122-23. See within this title, "Hospitals Board of Control."

Mental Defective.

Admitted to hospital, § 122-37.

Definition, § 122-35.1.

Mental Disease.

Definition, § 122-35.1.

Mental Disorder.

Definition, § 122-35.1.

Mental Health Clinics.**Alcoholism.**

Mental health facilities for care and treatment, § 122-1.1.

Mental Health Commissioner, § 122-11.2.

See within this title, "Commissioner of Mental Health."

Mental Health Outpatient Clinics, §§ 130-27 to 130-29. See within this title, "Clinics."**Mental Hygiene Clinics.**

Outpatients, § 122-11.6.

Mental Illness.

Definition, § 122-35.1.

HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DIS- ORDERED—Cont'd

Mentally Disordered Criminals, §§ 122-83 to 122-91.

Cherry hospital, § 122-83.

Colored persons, § 122-83.

Commitment to hospital, §§ 122-83 to 122-85.

Acquitted of crime on account of mental disorder, § 122-84.

Convicts becoming mentally disordered, § 122-85.

Ex-convicts with homicidal tendency, § 122-88.

Expenses paid by county, § 122-84.

Inferior courts without jurisdiction to commit, § 122-90.

Observation.

Alleged criminal committed for observation, § 122-91.

Procedure after period of observation, § 122-91.

Persons not triable on account of mental disorder, § 122-84.

Segregated commitment, § 122-83.

Confinement not regarded as punishment, § 122-83.

Discharge, § 122-68.1.

Persons acquitted of crime on account of mental disorder discharged from hospital, § 122-86.

Recovered patients to stand trial, § 122-87.

Termination of criminal charges, § 122-87.1.

Dorothea Dix hospital, § 122-83.

Examination of mental condition, §§ 122-8.1, 122-84.

Ex-convicts with homicidal tendency committed to hospital, § 122-88.

Habeas corpus, § 122-86.

Hospital authorities to receive and treat such patients, § 122-89.

Indians, § 122-83.

Information and records.

Disclosure regulated, § 122-8.1.

Labor on institution farms, § 122-83.

Mental examination, §§ 122-8.1, 122-84.

Parole.

Persons on parole, § 122-85.1.

Probation.

Commitment of persons on parole, § 122-85.1.

Proceedings in case of recovery of patient charged with crime, § 122-87.

Psychiatric examination, § 122-8.1.

Recovery of patient.

Returned to stand trial, §§ 122-84, 122-87.

Release, § 122-85.

Surgical operations.

Procedure when necessary, § 130-191.

HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DIS- ORDERED—Cont'd

Mentally Disordered Criminals—Cont'd

Termination of criminal charges.

Proceedings, § 122-87.1.

Trial.

Return for trial, §§ 122-84, 122-87, 122-91.

Mentally Retarded Children.

Training, §§ 115-296 to 115-299, 122-1.2.

See Education.

Morganton. See within this title, "Broughton Hospital."

Motions and Orders.

Disclosure of information in records, § 122-8.1.

Examination of mentally disordered.

Clerk to issue an order for examination, § 122-43.

Municipal Corporations.

Counties and towns may establish hospitals, § 122-73.

Mental health outpatient clinics.

Authority of local governmental units, § 130-29.

Murdoch School.

Inmates to pay cost, §§ 143-117 to 143-127.

See State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Management, §§ 122-7 to 122-23. See within this title, "Hospitals Board of Control."

Nonresidents, §§ 122-63, 122-64.

Commitment, §§ 122-39, 122-63.

Marriage to nonresident, § 122-39.

Private hospitals, § 122-79.

Reciprocal agreements with other states to set requirements for state hospital care and release of patients, § 122-63.2.

Transfer of mentally disordered citizens of this state from another state, § 122-63.1.

Notice.

Admission of patients.

Hearings, § 122-46.

Notice to clerk of superior court by superintendent, § 122-36.

Dangerous mentally disordered patients.

Superintendent must notify general superintendent and hospitals board of control, § 122-68.1.

Discharge of patients, §§ 122-46, 122-67.

Notice of escaped inmate, §§ 122-27, 122-28.2.

Parole or discharge from private hospital, § 122-82.1.

Private hospitals.

Notice of parole or discharge, § 122-82.1.

HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DIS-ORDERED—Cont'd**Nuisances.**

Ordinances for suppression of nuisances, §§ 122-16, 122-95, 122-96.

Oaths.

Special policemen, § 122-34.

O'Berry School.

Inmates to pay cost, §§ 143-117 to 143-127.

See State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Management, §§ 122-7 to 122-23. See within this title, "Hospitals Board of Control."

Officers and Employees, §§ 122-24 to 122-35.

Exemption from jury duty, § 9-19.

Firemen.

Volunteer firemen among employees rewarded, § 122-35.

Liability for official acts, § 122-63.2.

Physicians, § 122-28. See within this title, "Physicians and Surgeons."

Police, §§ 122-33, 122-34, 122-98.

Records.

Disclosure prohibited, § 122-8.1.

Salaries of employees fixed by directors, § 122-31.

Superintendent of institutions, §§ 122-24 to 122-33. See within this title, "Superintendent of Institution."

Working hours of employees in state institutions, § 95-98.

Ordinances of Board, §§ 122-95 to 122-97.

Board's power to make and enforce, § 122-16.

Violation, § 122-16.

Organization, §§ 122-1 to 122-23.**Outpatient Mental Health Clinics, §§ 122-11.6, 130-27 to 130-29. See within this title, "Clinics."****Parole.**

Commitment of persons on parole, § 122-85.1.

Private hospitals, § 122-82.1.

Release of patient on probation, §§ 122-67 to 122-68.1.

Superintendent to notify of revocation of probation, § 122-27.

Patients.

Admission, §§ 122-35.1 to 122-65. See within this title, "Admission of Patients."

Assisting inmate to escape, § 122-23.

Death.

Autopsy, §§ 90-218, 90-220.

Unclaimed bodies to be delivered to board of anatomy, § 90-212.

Delivery to federal agencies, § 122-14.

Discharge, §§ 122-66 to 122-68.1. See within this title, "Discharge of Patients."

HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DIS-ORDERED—Cont'd**Patients—Cont'd**

Division of patients, § 122-3.

Payment of cost for care and treatment, § 143-117 to 143-127.

See State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Surgical operations.

Procedure when necessary, § 130-191.

Transfer of patients, §§ 122-13, 122-13.1, 122-15, 122-55, 122-59, 122-63.1, 122-67.

Vital statistics.

Keeping records of inmates, § 130-61.

Paupers.

County of settlement.

Determination of county of settlement, § 122-41.

Priority given to indigent patients, § 122-38.

Release of patient on probation, § 122-67.

Payment.

Action by county for compensation, § 122-58.

Transfer of patients, § 122-55.

Action by state for compensation, § 122-38.

Commitment of persons already in hospitals.

Expense of hearing borne by county of residence, § 122-43.1.

Conveying patients to and from hospital, §§ 122-55, 122-59, 122-67.

Nonresidents, § 122-63.

Counties.

Action by county for compensation, §§ 122-55, 122-58.

Dangerous mentally disordered.

County to pay expense, § 122-57.

Examinations.

Fees and charges for examinations, § 122-51.

Inmates of state institutions to pay costs, §§ 143-117 to 143-127.

See State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Mentally disordered criminals, §§ 122-84, 122-87.

Nonindigent patients.

Payment required of nonindigent patients, § 122-38.

Nurses.

Private nurses, § 122-38.

Private apartments, § 122-38.

Private hospital.

Guardian of mentally disordered person to pay expenses out of estate, § 122-81.

HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED—Cont'd**Payment—Cont'd**

Release of patient on probation, § 122-67.

Sudden or violent mental disorder, §§ 122-57, 122-58.

Penalties, §§ 122-16, 122-22, 122-23, 122-97. See within this title, "Criminal Law."

Physicians and Surgeons.

Appointment, § 122-28.

Certification that person is in need of observation or admission to a hospital.

Effect of certification, § 122-46.

Discharge of patients.

Affidavit of two physicians, § 122-66.

Examination to determine mental disorder, §§ 122-43, 122-46.6.

Fees, §§ 122-51, 122-82.

Liability for official acts, § 122-63.2.

Notified of escape of patient, § 122-82.2.

Records.

Disclosure prohibited, § 122-8.1.

Removal, § 122-28.

Superintendent, § 122-25.

Term, § 122-28.

Transfer of citizen of North Carolina from another state, § 122-63.1.

Police.

John Umstead hospital.

Designation and powers of special police officers, § 122-98.

Oath of special policemen, § 122-34.

Superintendent or business manager may appoint employees as policemen, who may arrest without warrant, § 122-33.

Prisons and Prisoners.

Disclosure of information to clerk of court, solicitor, attorney or client, § 122-8.1.

Hospitals for dangerous mentally disordered, §§ 122-83 to 122-91. See within this title, "Mentally Disordered Criminals."

Incarceration pending judicial determination of sanity.

Detention only in extreme emergency, § 122-44.

State hospital at Goldsboro. See within this title, "Cherry Hospital."

State hospital at Raleigh. See within this title, "Dorothea Dix Hospital."

Transfer of inmates to general wards, § 122-15.

Private Hospitals for Mentally Disordered, §§ 122-72 to 122-82.2.

Admission of patients.

Clerk's recommendation, § 122-75.

HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED—Cont'd**Private Hospitals for Mentally Disordered—Cont'd**

Admission of patients—Cont'd

Clerk to report proceedings to judge, § 122-77.

Examination, §§ 122-75, 122-79.

Judge's approval, §§ 122-77, 122-78.

Voluntary commitment, § 122-81.1.

Aliens, § 122-79.

Board of public welfare, §§ 122-72 to 122-74.

Counties and towns may establish, § 122-73.

Part of public charities, § 122-74.

Clerk of court notified of parole, § 122-82.1.

Commitment, §§ 122-75, 122-79.

Certified copy and approval of judge sufficient authority, § 122-78.

Persons already in hospitals, § 122-43.1.

Voluntary commitment, § 122-81.1.

Counties and towns may establish hospitals, § 122-73.

Discharge.

Notice, § 122-82.1.

Drug addicts.

Temporary care and restraint, §§ 35-58 to 35-60.

See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Escape.

Superintendent must notify of escape, § 122-82.2.

Established under license and subject to control of board of public welfare, § 122-72.

Examination, §§ 122-75, 122-79, 122-82.

Feeble-minded person, § 122-79.

Fees and charges for examination, § 122-82.

Guardian of mentally disordered person to pay expense out of estate, § 122-81.

Inebriates.

Commitment, § 122-79.

Temporary care and restraint, §§ 35-58 to 35-60.

See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Licenses, § 122-72.

Action to vacate and annul, § 122-72.

Granted by board of public welfare, § 122-72.

Revocation, § 122-72.

Nonresidents, § 122-79.

Parole.

Notice, § 122-82.1.

Part of public charities, § 122-74.

HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED—Cont'd**Private Hospitals for Mentally Disordered—Cont'd**

Report to board of public welfare, § 122-72.

Superintendent.

Notify of parole or discharge, § 122-82.1.

Temporary commitment, § 122-65.

Transfer.

From state hospitals to private hospitals, § 122-80.

Privileged Communications.

Information and records.

Disclosure prohibited, § 122-8.1.

Probation.

Commitment of persons on parole, § 122-85.1.

Private hospitals, § 122-82.1.

Reciprocal agreement with other states, § 122-63.2.

Release of patient on probation, §§ 122-67 to 122-68.1.

Superintendent to notify of revocation of probation, § 122-27.

Property.

Power to acquire and hold property, § 122-2.

Conveyed by federal government, § 122-2.1.

Psychiatric Training and Research Center at Chapel Hill.

Admission of patients, §§ 122-46.3 to 122-46.6. See within this title, "Admission of Patients."

Commitment of persons already in hospitals, § 122-43.1.

Patients transferred to state hospital or institution, § 122-13.1.

Release of patients, § 122-67.1.

Public Welfare.

Board of public welfare.

Ex officio visitors of all hospitals for the insane, § 122-20.

Reports to general assembly, § 122-20.

County department, § 122-67.

Investigation of indigency of patients, § 122-38.

State board, §§ 122-63, 122-63.1.

Private hospitals for mentally disordered, §§ 122-72 to 122-74. See within this title, "Private Hospitals for Mentally Disordered."

Raleigh. See within this title, "Dorothea Dix Hospital."

Reciprocity.

Agreements with other states to set requirements for hospital care and release of patients, § 122-63.2.

Records.

Commitment, §§ 122-43.1, 122-57.

HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED—Cont'd**Records—Cont'd**

Dangerous mentally disordered.

Commitment, § 122-57.

Disclosure prohibited, § 122-8.1.

Examinations and discharges, § 122-50.

Hospitals board of control, § 122-32.

Institutions to keep records of inmates, § 130-61.

Release, §§ 122-66 to 122-68.1. See within this title, "Discharge of Patients."

Reports.

Board of public welfare to make reports to general assembly, § 122-20.

Dangerous mentally disordered patients, § 122-68.1.

Hospitals board of control, § 122-8.

Hospitals' report to general assembly, §§ 122-19, 122-20.

Observation.

Report at end of period of observation, § 122-46.1.

Private hospitals, § 122-72.

Clerk to report proceedings to judge, § 122-77.

Reports to the governor, § 143-156.

Superintendent of institutions.

Monthly reports to commissioner of mental health, § 122-11.4.

Residence.

County of settlement, § 122-41.

Expenses of commitment hearing paid by county of residence, §§ 122-43.1, 122-58.

Findings as to residence in examination by clerks reported, § 122-40.

Nonresidents, §§ 122-63, 122-64. See within this title, "Nonresidents."

Only bona fide residents entitled to care in state mental hospitals, § 122-39.

Restoration to Sanity or Sobriety, §§ 122-46, 122-84, 122-87.

See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Retarded Children.

Training school, § 122-1.2.

Sales.

Merchandise by governmental units, § 66-58.

Settlement. See within this title, "Residence."

County of settlement.

Expense of commitment hearing borne by county of settlement, §§ 122-43.1, 122-58.

Sheriffs.

Commitment examination.

Fees, § 122-51.

Conveying patient to hospital without authority.

Effect, § 122-59.

**HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DIS-
ORDERED—Cont'd****Sheriffs—Cont'd**

Discharge of patients, § 122-67.

Mentally disordered criminals.

Proceedings in case of recovery of
patient charged with crime, § 122-
87.Notice of escaped inmate, §§ 122-27,
122-82.2.Preparation of patient for admission
to hospital, § 122-56.Release of patient on probation, §
122-67.**State Hospital at Butner**, §§ 122-92 to
122-98. See within this title, "John
Umstead Hospital."**State Hospital at Goldsboro.** See with-
in this title, "Cherry Hospital."**State Hospital at Morganton.** See with-
in this title, "Broughton Hospital."**State Hospital at Raleigh.** See within
this title, "Dorothea Dix Hospital."**Sterilization**, §§ 35-36 to 35-55.

See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Streets and Highways.

John Umstead hospital, § 122-94.

Sudden or Violent Mental Disorder.Commitment in case of sudden or vio-
lent mental disorder, § 122-57.**Superintendent of Institution.**

Appointment, § 122-25.

Employees as policemen, § 122-33.

Certificate of lunacy.

Evidence, § 35-3.

Insane wife, § 30-9.

Certificate of sanity.

Legal rights restored upon certifi-
cate, § 35-5.Discharge of patient, §§ 122-66.1, 122-
67, 122-68.1.Notice of unusually dangerous men-
tally disordered patients, § 122-
68.1.

Private hospital, § 122-82.1.

Temporarily, § 122-68.

Notice to clerk of superior court of
admission of patients, § 122-36.

Notify officials.

Escape from private hospital, § 122-
82.2.Escape or revocation of probation,
§ 122-27.Parole or discharge from private
hospital, § 122-82.1.**Paupers.**Question of indigency referred to
department of public welfare, §
122-38.

Personal liability, § 122-24.

Physicians.

Appointment and removal, § 122-28.

**HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DIS-
ORDERED—Cont'd****Superintendent of Institution—Cont'd****Police.**Appointment of employees as police-
men, who may arrest without war-
rant, § 122-33.**Probation.**

Release on probation, § 122-68.

Qualifications, § 122-25.

Records.

Disclosure prohibited, § 122-8.1.

Release on probation, § 122-67.

Removal, § 122-25.

Report of dangerous mentally disor-
dered patients, § 122-68.1.Reports to commissioner of mental
health, § 122-11.4.

Salaries, § 122-31.

Sterilization of persons mentally de-
fective.

Prosecutors designated, § 35-39.

Duties, § 35-39.

Temporary admission to state hos-
pitals for sterilization, § 35-57.

Term of office, § 122-25.

Superintendent of Mental Hygiene, §
122-11.2. See within this title, "Com-
missioner of Mental Health."**Surgical Operations on Inmates of State
Institutions.**

Procedure when necessary, § 130-191.

Territory.Division of territory among the sev-
eral institutions, § 122-4.**Time.**

Fiscal year, § 122-21.

Training Schools.

Admission of patients, § 122-37.

Costs.Inmates to pay, §§ 143-117 to 143-
127.See State Departments, Institu-
tions and Commissions.Management, §§ 122-7 to 122-23. See
within this title, "Hospitals Board of
Control."

Western Carolina Training School.

Authority to establish, § 122-1.2.

Transfer.Citizens of North Carolina from an-
other state, § 122-63.1.Cost of conveying patient to and from
hospital, §§ 122-55, 122-59, 122-67.

Nonresidents, § 122-63.

Dorothea Dix hospital.

Department for inebriates.

Transfer of inebriates for mental
disorders, § 35-35.1.**Federal agencies.**Delivery of inmates to federal agen-
cies, § 122-14.

HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED—Cont'd**Transfer—Cont'd**

From state hospital to private hospital, § 122-80.

Funds.

Transfer of funds, § 122-13.

Interstate compact on mental health.

Transfer of patients, § 35-68.

Psychiatric training and research center at Chapel Hill.

Patients transferred to state hospital or institution, § 122-13.1.

Rules and regulations for transfer of patients from one hospital to another, § 122-13.

Transfer of inmates to general wards, § 122-15.

Trustees, §§ 122-7 to 122-23. See within this title, "Hospitals Board of Control."

Unified Board of Directors, §§ 122-7 to 122-23. See within this title, "Hospitals Board of Control."

United States.

Authority to acquire and hold property conveyed by United States, § 122-2.1.

Delivery of inmates to federal agencies, § 122-14.

Unsoundness of Mind Defined, § 122-35.1.

Venue.

Action by state board of public welfare to vacate license of private hospitals, § 122-72.

Veterans.

Delivery of inmates to federal agencies, § 122-14.

Visitors, § 122-20.

Vital Statistics.

Records of inmates.

Keeping, § 130-61.

Warrants.

Appointment of police, who may arrest without warrant, § 122-33.

Western Carolina Training School.

Authority to establish, § 122-1.2.

Women.

Admission of patients.

Accompanied by women attendants or member of family, § 122-54.

HOSPITALS FOR THE INSANE, §§ 122-1 to 122-98.

See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

HOTELS, §§ 72-1 to 72-30, 72-46 to 72-52.

See Inns, Hotels and Restaurants.

HOURS OF LABOR.**Carriers.**

Maximum continuous service, § 60-56.

Penalty for violation, § 60-57.

Utilities commission.

Enforcement of article, § 60-58.

HOURS OF LABOR—Cont'd**Child Labor**, § 110-2.

Employment of minors in street trades, § 110-8.

Lunch period, § 110-3.

Posting, § 110-4.

Records.

Time records, § 110-5.

Counties and County Commissioners.

County officials and employees.

Prescribed by county commissioners, § 153-9.

Maximum Hour Law, §§ 95-15 to 95-25. See Labor.

Minimum Wage Act, §§ 95-85 to 95-96. See Wages.

Railroads.

Employees of carriers, §§ 60-56 to 60-58.

Maximum continuous service, § 60-56.

Penalty for violation, § 60-57.

Utilities commission.

Enforcement of article, § 60-58.

Register of Deeds.

Attendance at office, § 161-8.

Secretary of State, § 147-34.

State Auditor, § 147-56.

State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Employees in state institutions, § 95-28.

State Personnel Department.

Director to fix hours with approval of council, § 143-40.

State Treasurer, § 147-66.

Week's Work of Women to Be Fifty-Five Hours, § 95-26.

HOUSEBREAKING.

Burglary, §§ 14-54, 14-55.

Arrest, §§ 15-43, 15-44.

HOUSEHOLD CLEANERS.

Labeling, §§ 66-85 to 66-88.

See Cleaners.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

North Carolina, §§ 120-1 to 120-55, 123-6; Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 1, 2, 5, 6, 8.

See General Assembly.

United States.

Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 1, 2, 4, 5.

See Constitution of the United States.

HOUSES OF REFUGE AND CORRECTION, §§ 134-1 to 134-114, 153-

209 to 153-226; Const. N. C., art. XI, §§ 4, 5.

See Reformatories.

HOUSES OF WORSHIP.

Religious Societies, §§ 61-1 to 61-6.

See Religious Societies.

HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW.

Acquisition of Land for Government, § 157-12.

Actions.

Limitations on remedies of obligee, § 157-21.

Remedies of an obligee of authority, §§ 157-18, 157-19.

Cumulative, § 157-20.

Limitations, § 157-21.

Appeals.

Right of appeal, §§ 157-28, 157-45, 157-51.

Area of Operation, § 157-39.1.

Public hearings, § 157-39.4.

Regional housing authorities, § 157-39.1.

Decreasing, § 157-39.3.

Increasing, § 157-39.2.

Article.

Title of article, § 157-1.

Attorney and Client.

Legal services, § 157-5.

Authority Defined, § 157-3.

Banks and Banking.

Security for funds deposited by authorities, § 157-24.

Security for public deposits.

National defense housing projects, § 157-57.

Bonds.

Defined, § 157-3.

Form and sale of bonds, § 157-15.

Legal investments, §§ 157-25, 157-57.

National defense housing projects.

Legal investments, § 157-57.

Security for public deposits, § 157-57.

Validation, § 157-58.

Provisions of bonds, trust indentures, and mortgages, § 157-16.

Sale of bonds, § 157-15.

Tax exemptions, § 157-26.

Types of bonds authority may issue, § 157-14.

Validation, §§ 157-32, 157-32.2, 157-32.3.

Building Laws.

Housing projects subject to local ordinances, § 157-13.

City.

Defined, § 157-3.

City Clerk.

Defined, § 157-3.

Commissioners.

Appointment, § 157-5.

Chairman of authority, § 157-5.

Compensation, § 157-5.

Co-operation of authorities, § 157-10.

Counties, § 157-34.

HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW —

Cont'd

Commissioners—Cont'd

Defined, § 157-3.

Duty, § 157-6.

Expenses, § 157-5.

Interest prohibited, § 157-7.

Meetings, § 157-39.7.

Qualifications, § 157-5.

Quorum, § 157-5.

Regional housing authority, § 157-36.

Removal, § 157-8.

Causes, § 157-8.

Charges, § 157-8.

Residence, § 157-39.7.

Tenure, § 157-5.

Vacancies, § 157-5.

Community Facilities.

Defined, § 157-3.

Condemnation Proceedings, §§ 157-11, 157-12, 157-28, 157-45, 157-48 to 157-51.

See within this title, "Eminent Domain."

Consolidated Housing Authority, § 157-39.5.

Findings required to operate in municipality, § 157-39.6.

Requirements to operate in municipality, § 157-39.6.

Contracts.

Defined, § 157-3.

Federal government, § 157-23.

United States.

Agreement to sell as security for obligations to federal government, § 157-39.8.

Validation, §§ 157-31, 157-32.2.

Co-operation of Authorities, § 157-10.

Council.

Defined, § 157-3.

Counties.

Area of operation, § 157-39.1.

Commissioners, § 157-34.

Consolidated housing authority, § 157-39.5.

Creation of authority, § 157-33.

Farmers, § 157-39.

Hearing, § 157-33.

Notice of public hearing, § 157-33.

Petition for authority, § 157-33.

Powers, § 157-34.

Procedure for establishment of authority, § 157-33.

Regional housing authority, §§ 157-35 to 157-39.4. See within this title, "Regional Housing Authority."

Rural housing projects, § 157-38.

Creation of Authority, § 157-4.

Hearing, § 157-4.

Notice of public hearing, § 157-4.

Procedure, § 157-4.

Validation, §§ 157-30, 157-32.1.

HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW —

Cont'd

Curative Acts.

Agreements, §§ 157-31, 157-32.2.

Bonds and notes, § 157-32.3.

Validated, § 157-58.

Contracts, §§ 157-31, 157-32.2.

Creation of authority, §§ 157-30, 157-32.1.

Declaration of Necessity, § 157-2.

Definitions, § 157-3.

Housing project, § 157-49.

Municipal co-operation and aid, § 157-41.

Deposits.

Security for funds deposited by authorities, § 157-24.

Duty of Authority, § 157-6.

Eminent Domain, § 157-11.

Acquisition of land for government, § 157-12.

Appeal.

Right of appeal, § 157-51.

Certificate of convenience and necessity required, § 157-51.

Finding and declaration of necessity, § 157-48.

Housing project.

Defined, § 157-49.

Eminent domain for housing projects, § 157-50.

Investigation of projects, § 157-51.

Municipal co-operation and aid, § 157-45.

Public works eminent domain law, §§ 40-30 to 40-53.

See Eminent Domain.

Restriction on right of eminent domain, §§ 157-28, 157-45.

Employees.

Interested employees prohibited, § 157-7.

Farmers.

Application for housing, § 157-39.

Low income.

Defined, § 157-3.

Federal Aid.

Agreement to sell as security for obligations to federal government, § 157-39.8.

Power to mortgage when project financed with governmental aid, § 157-17.

Federal Government Defined, § 157-3.

Fiduciaries.

Bonds as legal investments and security, § 157-25.

Government.

Defined, § 157-3.

Governmental Aid.

Power to mortgage when project financed with governmental aid, § 157-17.

HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW —

Cont'd

Hearing.

Public hearings, §§ 157-4, 157-39.4, 157-39.6.

Housing Projects Defined, §§ 157-3, 157-49.

Interest.

Rate of interest for bonds, § 157-15.

Investigation by Utilities Commission, § 157-28.

Investments.

Bonds are legal investments, § 157-25.

Obligations issued for projects made legal investments, § 157-57.

Judgments.

Limitations on remedies of obligee, § 157-21.

Landlord and Tenants.

Municipal co-operation and aid, § 157-42.

Selection of tenants, § 157-29.

Liens.

Limitations on remedies of obligee, § 157-21.

Mandamus.

Remedies of an obligee of authority, § 157-18.

Mayor.

Defined, § 157-3.

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Additional remedies conferrable by mortgage or trust indenture, § 157-19.

Limitations on remedies of obligee, § 157-21.

Mortgage defined, § 157-3.

Power to mortgage when project financed with governmental aid, § 157-17.

Provisions of bonds, trust indentures, and mortgages, § 157-16.

Title obtained at foreclosure sale subject to agreement with government, § 157-22.

Municipal Co-operation and Aid.

Action of city or municipality by resolution, § 157-44.

Advances and donations by city and municipality, § 157-43.

Conveyance, lease or agreement in aid of housing project, § 157-42.

Declaration of necessity, § 157-40.

Definitions, § 157-41.

Donations by city and municipality, § 157-43.

Eminent domain, § 157-45.

Restriction on exercise of right of eminent domain, § 157-45.

Finding of necessity, § 157-40.

Investigation of projects, § 157-45.

Purpose of article, § 157-46.

HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW —

Cont'd

Municipal Co-operation and Aid—Cont'd
Supplemental nature of article, § 157-47.

Utilities commission.

Duties, § 157-45.

Investigation of projects, § 157-45.

Municipal Corporations.

Consolidated housing authority, § 157-39.5.

Requirements to operate in municipality, § 157-39.6.

Definition of "city," § 157-3.

Municipal co-operation and aid, §§ 157-40 to 157-47. See within this title, "Municipal Co-operation and Aid."

Municipality.

Defined, § 157-3.

National Defense Housing Projects.

Administration.

Defined, § 157-53.

Banks and banking.

Security for public deposits, § 157-57.

Bonds.

Issued.

Validation, § 157-58.

Legal investments, § 157-57.

Definitions, § 157-53.

Deposits.

Security for public deposits, § 157-57.

Development, § 157-53.

Defined, § 157-53.

Federal government.

Co-operation with federal government, § 157-55.

Defined, § 157-53.

Sale to federal government, § 157-55.

Housing authority.

Defined, § 157-53.

Investments.

Obligations issued for projects made legal investments, § 157-57.

Person of low income.

Defined, § 157-53.

Powers of housing authorities, § 157-54.

Conferred by article supplemental, § 157-60.

Further declaration of powers granted housing authorities, § 157-59.

Purpose of article, § 157-52.

Rights of housing authorities, § 157-54.

State public bodies.

Co-operation in development projects, § 157-56.

Defined, § 157-53.

HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW —

Cont'd

National Defense Housing Projects —
Cont'd

Validation.

Bonds, notes, etc., issued, § 157-58.

Necessity.

Finding and declaration of necessity, § 157-2.

Eminent domain, § 157-48.

Municipal co-operation and aid, § 157-40.

Notes.

Validation, §§ 157-32, 157-32.2, 157-32.3.

Notice.

Hearing for creation of authority, § 157-4.

Obligee of the Authority Defined, § 157-3.**Petition.**

Counties, § 157-33.

Petition for authority, §§ 157-4, 157-33.

Powers of Authority, § 157-9.**Publication.**

Bonds.

Sale of bonds, § 157-15.

Public Service Commission. See within this title, "Utilities Commission."**Quorum.**

Commissioners, § 157-5.

Real Property.

Defined, § 157-3.

Regional Housing Authority, §§ 157-35 to 157-39.4.

Area of operation, § 157-39.1.

Decreasing area, § 157-39.3.

Hearing.

Public hearing, § 157-39.4.

Increasing area, § 157-39.2.

Commissioners, § 157-36.

Creation, § 157-35.

Farmers.

Application for housing by farmers, § 157-39.

Powers, § 157-37.

Rural housing projects, § 157-38.

Remedies.

Additional remedies conferrable by mortgage or trust indenture, § 157-19.

Cumulative, § 157-20.

Limitations of obligee, § 157-21.

Obligee of authority, §§ 157-18, 157-19.

Rental, § 157-29.**Reports**, § 157-27.**Restriction on Right of Eminent Domain**, § 157-28.**Rural Housing Projects**, § 157-38.**Secretary of State.**

Certificate of incorporation.

Issuance, §§ 157-4, 157-33, 157-35.

Slum Clearance, §§ 160-182 to 160-191.

See Slum Clearance.

HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW —

- Cont'd
- Taxation.**
 - Tax exemptions, § 157-26.
- Title.**
 - Subject to agreement with government, § 157-22.
- Trust Indenture.**
 - Defined, § 157-3.
- United States.**
 - Agreement to sell as security for obligations to federal government, § 157-39.8.
 - Contracts with federal government, § 157-23.
- Utilities Commission.**
 - Certificate of convenience of utilities commission required, § 157-51.
 - Duties, § 157-45.
 - Investigation of projects, §§ 157-28, 157-45, 157-51.
- Validation.**
 - Bonds and notes, §§ 157-32, 157-32.2, 157-32.3.
 - Contracts, agreements, etc., §§ 157-31, 157-32.2.
 - Establishment and creation, § 157-30.
 - National defense housing projects.
 - Bonds, notes, etc., validated, § 157-58.
- Zoning and Building Laws.**
 - Housing projects subject to local ordinances, § 157-13.

HOUSING PROJECTS.

- Co-operative Associations,** §§ 54-111 to 54-128.
 - See Co-operation Associations.
- Eminent Domain.**
 - Public works eminent domain law, §§ 40-30 to 40-53.
 - See Eminent Domain.
- Housing Authorities Law,** §§ 157-1 to 157-60.
 - See Housing Authorities Law.
- National Defense Housing Projects,** §§ 157-52 to 157-60.
 - See Housing Authorities Law.
- Renting to Nonmembers,** § 54-117.
- Student Housing,** §§ 116-175 to 116-185.
 - See Universities and Colleges.

HUNTING.

- See Game Laws.

HURRICANES OR OTHER ACTS OF NATURE.

- Civil Defense,** §§ 166-1 to 166-13.
 - See Civil Defense.
- Counties.**
 - Zoning of potential flood areas.
 - Establishment, § 104B-2.

HURRICANES OR OTHER ACTS OF NATURE—Cont'd

- Floods.**
 - Zoning of potential flood areas.
 - Governing body of county or municipality may establish zones, § 104B-2.
- Municipal Corporations.**
 - Zoning of potential flood areas, § 104B-2.
- Notice.**
 - Disposition of property deposited by hurricane or other act of nature, § 104B-1.
- Outer Banks.**
 - Protection of sand dunes, §§ 104B-3 to 104B-7. See within this title, "Protection of Sand Dunes Along Outer Banks."
- Protection of Sand Dunes Along Outer Banks.**
 - Outer banks of this state.
 - Defined, § 104B-6.
 - Penalties, § 104B-7.
 - Permits.
 - Damaging or removing without, § 104B-3.
 - Granted by municipal or county governing body, § 104B-4.
 - Issuance.
 - Findings prerequisite to issuance, § 104B-5.
- Removal of Property Deposited by,** § 104B-1.
- Sales.**
 - Closing-out sales, §§ 66-76 to 66-84.
 - See Sales.
 - Property deposited by hurricane or other act of nature, § 104B-1.
- Sand Dunes.**
 - Protection, §§ 104B-3 to 104B-7. See within this title, "Protection of Sand Dunes Along Outer Banks."
- State Disaster Co-ordinator,** § 166-3.
- State Volunteer Fire Department,** §§ 69-14 to 69-25.
 - See Fire Department.
- Taxation.**
 - Release or remission of taxes.
 - Taxing authorities authorized to release or remit taxes, § 105-405.
- Trespass.**
 - Removal of property deposited by hurricane or other act of nature, § 104B-1.

HUSBAND AND WIFE.

- Abandonment,** §§ 14-322 to 14-326.
 - See Abandonment.
- Abduction and Kidnapping,** § 14-43.
- Acknowledgments,** §§ 39-7 to 39-11, 47-14.1, 47-38 to 47-40.
 - See Acknowledgments.

HUSBAND AND WIFE—Cont'd

Acts Barring Property Rights, §§ 28-10 to 28-12.

Abandonment of wife, § 28-12.

Adultery, §§ 28-11, 28-12, 52-20, 52-21.

See Adultery.

Divorce a mensa at husband's suit, § 52-20.

Divorce a mensa at wife's suit, § 52-21.

Divorce a vinculo, §§ 28-10, 52-19.

Felonious slaying a bar, §§ 28-10, 52-19.

Husband's conduct forfeiting rights in wife's estate, § 28-12.

Husband's living in adultery, § 52-21.

Wife's elopement, §§ 28-11, 52-20.

Adultery, §§ 28-11, 28-12, 52-20, 52-21.

See Adultery.

Alimony, §§ 1-306, 50-11, 50-14 to 50-17.

See Divorce and Alimony.

Attachment.

Actions in which attachment may be had, § 1-440.2.

Banks and Banking.

Joint deposits.

Right of survivorship in bank deposits created by written agreement, § 41-2.1.

Withdrawal of bank deposit, etc., payable to either husband or wife or the survivor, § 105-24.

Betterments.

Plaintiff a married woman, § 1-349.

Bona Fide Purchasers.

Certain conveyances not affected by fraud if acknowledgment or privy examination regular, § 39-11.

Checks.

Capacity of wife to draw checks, § 52-3.

Contracts.

Acknowledgments.

Form of acknowledgment of conveyances and contracts between husband and wife, § 47-39.

Affecting corpus or income of wife's estate, § 52-12.

Officer must find contract not unreasonable or injurious to wife, § 52-12.

Capacity of wife to contract, § 52-2.

Contracts between husband and wife generally, §§ 10-4, 52-12, 52-13.

Probate and registration.

Contracts of wife with husband affecting corpus or income of estate, § 52-12.

Releases, § 52-13.

Wife's antenuptial contracts and torts, § 52-14.

Wife with husband affecting corpus or income of estate, § 52-12.

Effect of absolute divorce decree on certificate failing to comply with section 52-12, § 52-12.3.

HUSBAND AND WIFE—Cont'd

Contracts—Cont'd

Wife with husband affecting corpus or income of estate—Cont'd

Validation.

Certificate of notaries public, § 52-12.1.

Where wife is not privately examined, § 52-12.2.

Conveyances.

Conveyances between, § 39-13.3.

Deed of separation.

Conveyances by husband or wife under deed of separation, § 39-13.4.

Deeds, §§ 39-7 to 39-14.

See Deeds.

Estates by the entireties.

Sale or mortgage, §§ 35-14 to 35-18.

See within this title, "Insane Persons and Incompetents."

Household and kitchen furniture, § 45-3.

Insane wife.

Conveyance without joinder.

Certificate of lunacy, § 30-9.

Validation of certificates of notaries public, § 52-12.1.

Costs.

Against married women, § 1-223.

Husband not liable for wife's criminal costs, § 52-15.

Criminal Law.

Abandonment, §§ 14-322 to 14-326.

See Abandonment.

Failure to support, § 14-325.

False registry at hotel, § 14-186.

Husband not liable for wife's costs or fines incurred in any criminal proceeding, § 52-15.

Witnesses in criminal actions, § 8-57.

Damages.

Husband not liable for wife's torts, § 52-15.

Judgment against married woman for damages, § 1-223.

Torts between husband and wife, § 52-10.1.

Wife's antenuptial contracts and torts, § 52-14.

Wife's damages from personal injury are wife's property, § 52-10.

Debts.

Wife's antenuptial contracts and torts, § 52-14.

Wife's property not liable for husband's debts, §§ 52-1, 52-7.

Deeds, §§ 39-7 to 39-13.4.

See Deeds.

Descent and Distribution.

Husband's conduct forfeiting rights in wife's estate, §§ 28-10 to 28-12. See within this title, "Acts Barring Property Rights."

HUSBAND AND WIFE—Cont'd**Divorce**, §§ 50-1 to 50-18.

See Divorce and Alimony.

Domestic Relations Courts, §§ 7-101 to 7-111.

See Domestic Relations Courts.

Duress.

Innocent purchaser not affected by fraud in grantee, if acknowledgment or privy examination regular, § 39-11.

Earnings.

Wife's earnings and damages from personal injury are wife's property, § 52-10.

Election of Remedies.

Dissent from will by surviving spouse.
Time and manner of dissent, § 30-2.

Elections.

Absentee registration and voting in general elections by persons in military or naval service.

Wives, veterans and service civilians may register and vote by mail, § 163-77.1.

Estate by Entireties.

Estates of missing persons.

Legal effect upon estates by the entirety, § 28-197.1.

Married women under twenty-one executing certain conveyances with respect to estates by the entirety, § 39-13.2.

Sale or mortgage, §§ 35-14 to 35-18.
See within this title, "Insane Persons and Incompetents."

Tenants by the entirety.

Creation, § 39-13.3.

Dissolution, § 39-13.3.

Estates of Missing Persons.

Findings of clerk as to spouse and issue of missing person, § 28-195.

Legal effect upon estates by the entirety, § 28-197.1.

Evidence.

Criminal procedure.

Witnesses in criminal actions, § 8-57.

Executions.

Against married woman, §§ 1-223, 1-304.

Executors and Administrators.

Bond when a man marries an executrix, § 28-35.

Death of husband before administering wife's personal estate, § 28-7.

Elopement and adultery of wife is forfeiture, § 28-11.

Federal income tax refunds, § 28-56.1.

Property rights barred, §§ 28-10 to 28-12. See within this title, "Acts Barring Property Rights."

HUSBAND AND WIFE—Cont'd**Executors and Administrators—Cont'd**

Right to administer, §§ 28-6, 28-7, 28-10, 28-12, 28-32.

Barred, §§ 28-10 to 28-12, 52-19 to 52-21.

Disqualification, § 28-11.

Husband's right, § 28-7.

Exemption From Execution, Attachment and Garnishment.

Homestead, Const. N. C., art. X, §§ 5, 8.

See Exemption From Execution, Attachment and Garnishment.

Insurance on husband's life for benefit of wife and children, Const. N. C., art. X, § 7.

Property of married women secured to them, Const. N. C., art. X, § 6.

Fines.

Husband not liable for wife's fines, § 52-15.

Fire Insurance.

Policy issued to husband or wife on joint property, § 58-180.1.

Fraud.

Innocent purchaser not affected by fraud in grantee, if acknowledgment or privy examination regular, § 39-11.

Frauds, Statute of.

Contracts of wife with husband affecting corpus or income of estate, § 52-12.

Free Traders, §§ 52-5, 52-6.

See Married Women.

Guardian and Ward.

Abandonment of wife by husband, § 33-2.

Mortgage or sale of estates held by the entireties.

One or both spouses incompetent, §§ 35-14 to 35-18. See within this title, "Insane Persons and Incompetents."

Habeas Corpus.

Custody of children in certain cases, §§ 17-39 to 17-40, 50-16.

See Habeas Corpus.

Homestead, Const. N. C., art. X, §§ 5, 8.

See Exemption from Execution, Attachment and Garnishment.

Homicide.

Felonious slaying a bar to property rights, §§ 28-10, 52-19.

Household and Kitchen Furniture.

Conveyances for security void without joinder of wife, § 45-3.

Improvements.

Plaintiff a married woman, § 1-349.

Income Tax, §§ 28-56.1, 105-130 to 105-163.37.

See Income Tax.

HUSBAND AND WIFE—Cont'd**Infants.**

Execution by women under twenty-one with respect to estates by the entirety, § 39-13.2.

Inheritance Taxes.

Entireties, § 105-2.

Recurring taxes, § 105-14.

Withdrawal of bank deposit, etc., payable to either husband or wife or the survivor, § 105-24.

Inns, Hotels and Boardinghouses.

Falsely registering as husband and wife, § 14-186.

Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Allowance to abandoned insane wife, § 35-7.

Deeds.

Probate of husband's deed where wife insane, § 47-15.

Free traders, § 52-5.

Insane wife.

Conveyance without joinder.

Certificate of lunacy, § 30-9.

Mortgage or sale of estates held by the entireties.

Approved by judge, § 35-15.

Distribution of proceeds.

Clerk may direct application of funds, § 35-17.

General law applicable, § 35-15.

Guardians.

Powers and duties, § 35-14.

Jurisdiction, §§ 35-14, 35-15.

One or both spouses incompetent, § 35-14.

Parties.

Interested parties, § 35-14.

Petition.

Filed with clerk, § 35-14.

Prior sales and mortgages validated, § 35-18.

Purchasers and mortgages protected, § 35-17.

Special proceedings before clerk, § 35-14.

Title.

Proceeding valid in passing title, § 35-16.

Sale of husband's property.

Wife of insane person entitled to special proceeding for sale of his property, § 35-13.

Sale of land of wife of lunatic upon petition, § 35-12.

Wills.

Surviving spouse dissent from will.

Time and manner of dissent, § 30-2.

Insurance, §§ 30-1, 52-9; Const. N. C., art. X, § 7.

HUSBAND AND WIFE—Cont'd

Intestate Succession, §§ 29-1 to 29-30.

See Intestate Succession.

Judgments.

Against married women, § 1-223.

Jury.

Exemption of wife from jury duty, § 9-19.

Landlord and Tenant.

Lease by husband without joinder of insane wife, § 30-9.

Certificate of lunacy, § 30-9.

Life Insurance.

Dissent from will.

Effect of dissent as to life insurance, § 30-1.

Insurance on husband's life for benefit of wife and children, Const. N. C., art. X, § 7.

Wife may insure husband's life, § 52-9.

Limitation of Actions, § 1-18.**Marriage,** §§ 51-1 to 51-21.

See Marriage.

Marriage Settlement.

Void as to existing creditors, § 39-18.

Married Women, §§ 52-1 to 52-21.

See Married Women.

Martin Act, § 52-2.**Minor Spouses of Veterans,** §§ 165-17, 165-18.

See Veterans.

Missing Persons.

Findings of clerk, § 28-195.

Legal effect upon estates by the entirety, § 28-197.1.

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Acknowledgments, §§ 39-7, 39-8, 47-39, 47-40.

Conveyance by husband without joinder of insane wife, § 30-9.

Certificate of lunacy, § 30-9.

Estates by the entireties.

Where one spouse insane, §§ 35-14 to 35-18. See within this title, "Insane Persons and Incompetents."

Household and kitchen furniture.

Void unless wife joins, § 45-3.

Purchase-money mortgages.

Wife need not join in purchase-money mortgage, §§ 39-13, 45-3.

Spouse of mortgagor included among those having right to redeem real property, § 45-45.

Wife's mortgage, § 39-7.

Motor Vehicles.

Driver's license.

Minors between sixteen and eighteen to have husband's or wife's consent, § 20-11.

Notaries.

Contracts between husband and wife.

Acknowledgments, § 10-4.

Validation, §§ 52-12.1, 52-12.2.

Paupers.

Married woman settlement, § 153-159.

HUSBAND AND WIFE—Cont'd**Powers.**

Instruments affecting married woman's title, § 39-7.

Married woman, § 39-12.

Power of attorney of married woman, Const. N. C., art. X, § 6.

Prisoners.

Trustee for estate of debtor imprisoned for crime, §§ 23-18 to 23-22.

See Prisons and Prisoners.

Privileged Communications, §§ 8-56 to 8-58. See within this title, "Witnesses."

Privy Examination.

Abolished, § 47-14.1.

Banks and banking.

Before stockholder and director of banks, §§ 44-92, 44-93.

Before deputy clerks of courts of other states, § 47-79.

Before masters in chancery, §§ 47-85, 47-85.1.

Building and loan associations.

Acknowledgment and registration by officer or stockholder, § 47-94.

Certificate of wife's "previous" examination, § 47-66.

Consular agents of the United States.

Validation of certain probates, § 47-91.

Contracts of wife with husband affecting corpus or income of estate, § 52-12.

Where wife is not privately examined, § 52-12.2.

Form of acknowledgment.

Conveyances, etc., between husband and wife, § 47-39.

Grantor.

Taken by officer who was grantor, § 47-105.

Notarial seal omitted.

Validation, § 47-103.

Notaries interested as trustee or holding other office, § 44-95.

Officers authorized to take privy examination, § 39-10.

Probate of husband and wife before different officers, § 47-68.

Seals.

Probates omitting official seals, etc., § 47-53.

United States commissioners.

Validation of instruments acknowledged before, § 47-103.12.

Validation.

Contracts between husband and wife where wife not privately examined, § 52-12.2.

Probates by different officers of deeds by wife and husband, § 47-87.

HUSBAND AND WIFE—Cont'd**Privy Examination—Cont'd**

Wife a free trader.

No examination or husband's assent, § 47-69.

Wrong order.

Probates of husband and wife in wrong order, § 47-67.

Probate and Registration, §§ 47-1 to 47-115.

See Probate and Registration.

Property.

Contracts.

Wife with husband affecting corpus or income of estate, § 52-12.

Conveyances, §§ 52-1, 52-2, 52-4 to 52-7.

Husband's debts.

Property not liable for husband's debts, §§ 52-1, 52-7.

Married women.

Property of married woman secured by her, § 52-1.

Property of married woman secured to her, Const. N. C., art. X, § 6.

Rights, §§ 28-10 to 28-12. See within this title, "Acts Barring Property Rights."

Purchase-Money Mortgages.

Wife need not join in purchase-money mortgage, § 45-3.

Quieting Title, § 41-10.**Real Property.**

Sale or mortgage when one spouse incompetent, §§ 35-14 to 35-18. See within this title, "Insane Persons and Incompetents."

Registration, §§ 47-1 to 47-115.

See Probate and Registration.

Releases.

Contracts between husband and wife generally, § 52-13.

Security to Keep the Peace.

Wife may testify in applications for peace warrants, § 8-58.

Separate Property of Married Women, §§ 1-304, 52-1 to 52-21.

See Married Women.

Separation, §§ 50-6, 50-8.

Agreement.

Contracts of wife with husband affecting corpus or income of estate, § 52-12.

Validation, §§ 52-12.1, 52-12.2.

Custody of child, §§ 17-39 to 17-40.

See Habeas Corpus.

Deed of separation.

Conveyances by husband or wife under deed of separation, § 39-13.4.

Reference, § 1-188.

Settlements, §§ 39-18, 47-25, 52-13, 52-19 to 52-21.

See Marriage Settlements.

HUSBAND AND WIFE—Cont'd**Special Proceedings.**

Mortgage or sale of estates held by the entireties.

One or both spouses incompetent, §§ 35-14 to 35-18. See within this title, "Insane Persons and Incompetents."

Support.

Attachment, § 1-440.2.

Failure of husband to provide adequate support for family, § 14-325.

Order of support from husband's property or earnings, § 14-324.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §§ 52A-1 to 52A-20.

See Support and Maintenance.

Surviving Spouse.

Intestate succession, §§ 29-1 to 29-30.

See Intestate Succession.

Wills.

Dissent from will, §§ 30-1 to 30-3.

See Wills.

Taxation.

Federal income tax refunds.

Assets of estate of surviving spouse, § 28-56.1.

Income tax, §§ 28-56.1, 105-130 to 105-163.37.

See Income Tax.

Inheritance taxes, §§ 105-2, 105-14, 105-24.

Torts, § 52-10.1.

Between husband and wife, § 52-10.1.

Damages from personal injury or wife's property, § 52-10.

Husband not liable for wife's torts, § 52-15.

Wife's antenuptial contracts and torts, § 52-14.

Tourist Camps, Roadhouses and Dance Halls.

False registration as husband and wife, §§ 72-37, 72-38.

Undue Influence.

Certain conveyances not affected by undue influence if otherwise regular, § 39-11.

Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, §§ 52A-1 to 52A-20.

See Support and Maintenance.

Widows, §§ 30-1 to 30-33.

See Widows.

Wills.

Capacity of wife to make will, §§ 52-1, 52-8.

Dissent from will, §§ 30-1 to 30-3.

See Wills.

Married women, § 31-1.

Witnesses.

Abandonment of wife, § 8-57.

Adultery, §§ 8-56, 8-57, 50-10.

Assault and battery, § 8-57.

HUSBAND AND WIFE—Cont'd**Witnesses—Cont'd**

Bigamy, § 8-57.

Civil actions, § 8-56.

Husband and wife as witnesses in civil actions, § 8-56.

Criminal actions, § 8-57.

Criminal conversation, §§ 8-56, 8-57.

Criminal procedure.

Husband and wife as witnesses in criminal actions, § 8-57.

Divorce, §§ 8-56, 50-10.

Marriage, § 8-56.

Proof, § 8-57.

Peace warrants.

Wife may testify in applications for peace warrants § 8-58.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, § 52A-18.

Writings.

Contracts of wife with husband affecting corpus or income of estate, § 52-12.

HYDRO-ELECTRIC POWER COMPANIES.

See Electric Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.

HYDROPHOBIA, §§ 106-364 to 106-387.

See Rabies.

HYDROPLANES, §§ 63-10 to 63-24, 153-77.

See Aeronautics.

HYGIENE.

Dental Hygiene, §§ 90-221 to 90-233.

See Dental Hygiene.

HYPNOTIC DRUGS.

Barbiturates, §§ 90-113.1 to 90-113.7.

See Drugs and Druggists.

I**ICE.****Sales and Use Tax.**

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164.13.

Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.

ICEBOXES.**Discarding or Abandoning.**

Precautions required, § 14-318.1.

ICE CREAM.

Ice Cream Plants, §§ 106-246 to 106-255.

See Milk.

Licenses.

Manufacturers of ice cream, § 105-97.

Trade Names.

Regulating trade names of frozen desserts, § 106-253.

IDENTIFICATION.**Public Officers.**

Identification cards for field agents, deputies, etc., of state departments and agencies, § 128-14.

Records Section, Prison Department, §§ 148-74 to 148-81.

See State Prison.

State Bureau of Investigation, §§ 114-12 to 114-18.

See Department of Justice.

IDIOTS.

Guardian, §§ 33-1 to 33-77.

See Guardian and Ward.

ILLEGAL CONTRACTS.

See Contracts.

ILLEGITIMACY, §§ 29-18 to 29-22, 49-1 to 49-13.

See Bastardy.

ILLUMINATING OILS, §§ 119-14 to 119-47.

See Gasoline and Oil Inspection.

IMMIGRATION.

Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S., art. I, § 9.

Department of Agriculture, Immigration, and Statistics, Const. N. C., art. III, § 17.

Inducement of Capital and Immigration, § 106-22.

IMMORALITY, §§ 14-177 to 14-202.

See Morality.

IMMUNITIES.

Civil Defense, § 166-9.1.

Constitutional Provisions, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 2; amendment XIV.

Extradition.

No immunity from other criminal prosecution, § 15-82.

IMMUNIZATION, §§ 130-87 to 130-93.

See Health.

IMPAIRMENT OF OBLIGATIONS OF CONTRACTS, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.

IMPEACHMENT, §§ 123-1 to 123-13.

Accused Entitled to Counsel, § 123-9.

Accused Suspended During Trial, § 123-12.

Articles of Impeachment Preferred, § 123-6.

Attorney and Client.

Accused entitled to counsel, § 123-9.

Causes for Impeachment, § 123-5.

Chief Justice Presides in Impeachment of Governor, § 123-2; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 4.

Commission of Crime, § 123-5.

4B NC—55

IMPEACHMENT—Cont'd

Constitutional Provisions, Const. N. C., art. I, § 12; art. III, § 12; art. IV, §§ 2 to 4; Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 2, 3; art. II, § 4; art. III, § 2.

Contempt, § 123-3.

Court for the Trial of Impeachments, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 2, 3.

Senate, §§ 123-1 to 123-4; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 3. See within this title, "Senate."

Drunkenness, § 123-5.

Effect of Impeachment, §§ 123-12, 123-13.

Governor, § 123-2; Const. N. C., art. III, § 12; art. IV, § 4.

Chief justice presides in impeachment of governor, § 123-2; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 4.

Grounds for Impeachment, § 123-5.

House of Representatives, § 123-6; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 4.

Incompetence to Perform Duties, § 123-5.

Indictment, § 123-13; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 3.

Informality.

Bill or warrant not quashed for informality, § 15-153.

Insane Persons and Incompetents, § 123-5.

Judge.

Habeas corpus.

Conniving at insufficient return, § 17-21.

Refusing attachment, § 17-17.

Refusing precept, § 17-20.

Judgment, §§ 123-3, 123-13; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 3.

Mental or Physical Incompetence, § 123-5.

Notice.

Accused to be notified, § 123-8.

Oath.

Oath administered to members, § 123-11.

Power of Impeaching, § 123-6; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 4.

Power of Senate as Court, § 123-3.

President of Senate.

Another officer chosen when president impeached, § 123-7.

Powers, § 123-4.

President of the United States, Const. U. S., art. II, § 4.

Procedure, §§ 123-6 to 123-11.

Power of presiding officer, § 123-4.

Right to Counsel, § 123-9.

Senate, § 123-1; Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 3, 4.

Court for trial of impeachments, §§ 123-1 to 123-4.

Chief justice presides in impeachment of governor, § 123-2.

IMPEACHMENT—Cont'd**Senate—Cont'd**

Court for trial of impeachments —
Cont'd

Concurrence of two-thirds vote, §
123-13.

Power of presiding officer, § 123-4.

Power of the senate as a court, §
123-3.

Quorum, § 123-1.

Senate shall be court, § 123-1.

Two-thirds vote, § 123-13; Const. N.
C., art. IV, § 4.

President of senate, §§ 123-4, 123-7.

Sentence and Punishment, § 123-13;
Const. N. C., art. IV, § 3.

**Substance of Judicial Proceedings Set
Forth**, § 15-142.

Summons and Process, §§ 123-3, 123-4.

Suspension of Accused During Trial, §
123-12.

Time and Place of Hearing Fixed, §
123-10.

Two-Thirds Vote, § 123-13; Const. N.
C., art. IV, § 4.

Vice-President, Const. U. S., art. II, § 4.

Vote Required to Convict, § 123-13;
Const. N. C., art. IV, § 4.

IMPERSONATION.

See False Personation.

IMPORTED MILK, §§ 106-266.1 to 106-
266.5.

See Milk.

IMPORTERS.

Intoxicating Liquors.

License required, § 18-83.2.

IMPOTENCY.

Divorce and Alimony, § 50-5.

Marriage.

Void or voidable marriages, § 51-3.

IMPOUNDING.

Dogs, § 67-14.1.

See Dogs.

Stock Law, §§ 68-24 to 68-29, 68-37.

See Fences and Stock Law.

IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT.

Constitutional Provisions, Const. N. C.,
art. I, § 16.

Discharge of Insolvent Debtors, §§ 23-
23 to 23-38.

See Bankruptcy and Insolvency.

**Discharge of Persons Imprisoned for
Nonpayment of Fines and Costs in
Criminal Cases**, § 23-24.

IMPROVEMENTS, §§ 1-340 to 1-351.

**Annual Value of Land and Waste
Charged Against Defendant**, §§ 1-341,
1-343.

IMPROVEMENTS—Cont'd**Assessments.**

See Special Assessments.

Bonds.

State bonds, §§ 142-1 to 142-54.

See State Debt.

Building Lots, §§ 39-28 to 39-32.

See Sale of Building Lots in North
Carolina.

Color of Title, §§ 1-340 to 1-351.**Contractors**, §§ 87-1 to 87-15.

See Contractors.

Counties.

Local development, §§ 158-1 to 158-7.

See Local Development.

Damages for Waste, §§ 1-340, 1-341, 1-
343, 1-344.

**Defendant Against Whom Judgment is
Rendered for Land**, § 1-340.

**Defendant Evicted May Recover From
Plaintiff**, § 1-350.

Deficiency, § 1-348.

Deposit or Payment Into Court.

Value of unimproved premises, § 1-
348.

Election of Remedies.

Plaintiff's election that defendant take
premises, §§ 1-347, 1-350.

Evicted defendant may recover from
plaintiff, § 1-350.

Plaintiff under disability, § 1-349.

Estimation of Value of Improvements, §
1-342.

**Estimation of Value of Premises With-
out Improvements**, § 1-346.

Eviction.

Defendant evicted may recover from
plaintiff, § 1-350.

Husband and Wife.

Plaintiff a married woman, § 1-349.

Infants.

Plaintiff an infant, § 1-349.

Insane Persons.

Plaintiff insane, § 1-349.

Internal Improvements, §§ 124-1 to
124-7.

See Internal Improvements.

Issues, § 1-340.**Judgment**, § 1-344.**Landlord and Tenant.**

Annual value of land and waste
charged against defendant, § 1-341.

Improvements and rents balanced
against each other, § 1-343.

Liens, §§ 1-344, 1-345.

**Life Tenant Recovers From Remainder-
man**, § 1-345.

Local Development, §§ 158-1 to 158-7.

See Local Development.

Local Improvements, §§ 160-78 to 160-
105.

See Local Improvements.

IMPROVEMENTS—Cont'd

Married Woman.

Plaintiff a married woman, § 1-349.

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Statutes on improvements not applicable to suit by mortgagee, § 1-351.

Municipal Corporations.

Local development, §§ 158-1 to 158-7.

See Local Development.

Payment Into Court.

Value of unimproved premises, § 1-348.

Payment of Value of Unimproved Premises, §§ 1-347, 1-348.

Evicted defendant may recover from plaintiff, § 1-350.

Failure to make payment, § 1-348.

Land sold on default, § 1-348.

Must be made to plaintiff or into court, § 1-348.

Plaintiff's election that defendant take premises, § 1-347.

Plaintiff under disability, § 1-349.

Petition by Claimant, § 1-340.

Plaintiff's Election That Defendant Take Premises, § 1-347.

Evicted defendant may recover from plaintiff, § 1-350.

Plaintiff under disability, § 1-349.

Remainders, Reversions and Executory Interests.

Life tenant recovers from remainderman, § 1-345.

Rents.

Annual value of land and waste charged against defendant, § 1-341.

Improvements and rents balanced against each other, § 1-343.

Sale of Building Lots, §§ 39-28 to 39-32.

See Sale of Building Lots in North Carolina.

Special Assessments.

See Special Assessments.

State Bonds, §§ 142-1 to 142-54.

See State Debt.

State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Building and permanent improvement funds.

Spent in accordance with budget, § 143-31.

Study and review of plans and specifications, § 143-31.1.

Photographs.

Aid in determining needs of institutions requesting permanent improvements, § 143-11.1.

Suspension of Execution, § 1-340.

Value of Improvements Estimated, § 1-342.

Value of Premises Without Improvements, § 1-346.

Verdict, § 1-344.

IMPROVEMENTS—Cont'd

Waste.

Damages.

Improvements made on land held under color of title, §§ 1-340 to 1-344.

Waters and Waterways.

Improvement of waterway by use of federal funds, § 104-11.

Watershed improvement, §§ 139-16 to 139-43.

See Soil Conservation Districts.

INCEST, §§ 14-178, 14-179.

Between Near Relatives, § 14-178.

Brother and Sister, § 14-178.

Grandparent and Grandchild, § 14-178.

Nephew and Aunt, § 14-179.

Parent and Child, § 14-178.

Punishment, §§ 14-178, 14-179.

Uncle and Niece, § 14-179.

INCOME.

Uniform Principal and Income Act, §§ 37-1 to 37-15.

See Uniform Principal and Income Act.

INCOME TAX.

Accident and Health Insurance.

Not included in gross income, § 105-141.

Actions.

Withholding of income taxes from wages.

Collection of amounts withheld from employer, § 105-163.8.

Amendment of 1957 Income Act.

Effective date, § 105-156.1.

Annuities.

Definition, § 105-141.1.

Gross income, §§ 105-141, 105-141.1.

Article.

Citation, § 105-130.

Purpose, § 105-131.

Associations.

Exemptions, § 105-138.

Returns.

Information at the source, § 105-154.

Bankruptcy and Insolvency.

Return for insolvent individual.

Exemptions, § 105-149.

Banks and Banking.

Exemptions, § 105-138.

Bonds.

Amortization of bond premiums not deductible, § 105-144.3.

Building and Loan Associations.

Exemptions, § 105-138.

Cemeteries.

Exemptions, § 105-138.

Citation of Article, § 105-130.

INCOME TAX—Cont'd**Clergymen.**

Rental value of any dwelling and appurtenances furnished to a minister of the gospel not included in gross income, § 105-141.

Collection.

Withholding, §§ 105-163.1 to 105-163.24. See within this title, "Withholding of Income Taxes From Wages."

Commissioner of Revenue.

Determination of taxable income, § 105-152.

Secrecy required of officials, § 105-259.

Withholding of income taxes from wages, §§ 105-163.1 to 105-163.24. See within this title, "Withholding of Income Taxes From Wages."

Constitutional Provisions, Const. N. C., art. V, § 3; Const. U. S., amendment XVI.**Conversions.**

Involuntary, § 105-144.1.

Co-operative Associations.

Basis of return of net income, § 105-142.

Exemption from tax, § 105-138.

Corporations, § 105-134.

Affiliated corporations, § 105-143.

Antitrust laws.

Stock distribution pursuant to, § 105-144.4.

Assessments.

Procedure for making corrections in assessments, § 105-134.

Bond.

Amortization of bond premiums not deductible, § 105-144.3.

Business development corporations, § 53A-15.

Ceasing to do business, § 105-134.

Conversions.

Involuntary conversions, § 105-144.1.

Definition, § 105-132.

Determination of corporate income for income years beginning or ending in 1957, § 105-156.1.

Determination of taxable income, § 105-152.

Domestic corporations.

Defined, § 105-132.

Exchange of stock or securities, § 105-145.

Filing of returns not evidence of doing business in state, § 105-154.

Foreign corporations, § 105-134.

Defined, § 105-132.

Stock in foreign corporations, § 105-135.

Gain or loss.

Recognition of gain or loss, §§ 105-144, 105-144.1.

INCOME TAX—Cont'd**Corporations—Cont'd**

Net income, § 105-134.

Allocation or apportionment, § 105-134.

Determined, § 105-134.

Payment under protest, § 105-134.

Pay rolls, § 105-134.

Property, § 105-134.

Rate of tax, § 105-134.

Redetermination of income tax for the year 1957, § 105-156.1.

Reorganization.

Exchanges of property, § 105-145.

Reports, § 105-154.

Execution by officers, § 105-152.

Returns.

Dissolved as withdrawing corporation, § 105-155.

Foreign corporation.

Filing not evidence of doing business in state, § 105-154.

Royalties, § 105-134.

Sale, § 105-134.

Stock and stockholders.

Distribution pursuant to antitrust laws, § 105-144.4.

Subsidiary corporations, § 105-143.

Tax review board.

Allocation or apportionment of income, § 105-134.

Transacting or conducting business in state, § 105-134.

Withholding of income taxes from wages.

Estimated declaration, §§ 105-163.25 to 105-163-37. See within this title, "Withholding of Income Taxes From Wages."

Corrections and Changes, § 105-159.**Counties and County Commissioners.**

Counties not to levy income tax, § 105-247.

Credits.

Nonresidents.

Tax paid to other states, § 105-151.

Deaf, Dumb and Blind.

Exemption of blind persons, § 105-149.

Debts.

Deductions, § 105-147.

Deductions, § 105-147; Const. N. C., art. V, § 3.

Decedent's estate, § 105-142.1.

Enumeration, § 105-147.

Exemptions, §§ 105-138, 105-149 to 105-151. See within this title, "Exemptions."

Items not deductible, § 105-148.

Paid or accrued.

Defined, § 105-132.

Standard deductions, § 105-147.

INCOME TAX—Cont'd

- Definitions, § 105-132.
- Annuities, § 105-141.1.
- Gross income, § 105-141.
- Net income defined, § 105-140.
- Withholding of income taxes from wages, § 105-163.1.
- Dependents.**
 - Defined, § 105-163.1.
 - Status determined, § 105-149.
- Divorce and Alimony.**
 - Alimony payments.
 - Gross income, §§ 105-141, 105-141.2.
 - Deductions, § 105-147.
 - Status determined, § 105-149.
- Domicile.**
 - Agreements in respect to, § 105-240.1.
- Drains and Sewers.**
 - Sewerage or waste treatment plant.
 - Deductions, § 105-147.
- Effective Date of 1957 Amendment, § 105-156.1.**
- Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies, § 105-134.**
- Electrification.**
 - Conditional and other exemptions.
 - Electric and telephone membership corporations, § 105-138.
- Employer and Employees.**
 - Employees' annuities, § 105-141.
 - Employees' trusts.
 - Exempt from tax, § 105-138.
 - Meals, lodging or payments for group insurance not included in gross income, § 105-141.
 - Payments to employee's estate, widow or heirs, § 105-147.
 - Withholding of income taxes from wages, §§ 105-163.1 to 105-163.24. See within this title, "Withholding of Income Taxes From Wages."
- Estimated Income.**
 - Declarations. See within this title, "Withholding of Income Taxes From Wages."
- Evidence.**
 - Withholding of income taxes from wages.
 - Nonresident employer complying with act not evidence of doing business within the state, § 105-163.2.
- Exchanges of Property, § 105-145.**
 - Principal residence of taxpayer, § 105-144.2.
 - Property of like kind, § 105-145.
- Executors and Administrators, §§ 105-139, 105-149, 105-152 to 105-154.**
 - Decedent's estate.
 - Basis of return of net income, § 105-142.
 - Decedent's income § 105-142.1.
 - Federal income tax refunds, § 28-56.1.

INCOME TAX—Cont'd

- Exemptions, §§ 105-138, 105-149; Const. N. C., art. V, § 3.**
 - Banks and trust companies, § 105-138.
 - Blind persons, § 105-149.
 - Cemeteries, § 105-138.
 - Compensation for personal services of residents taxed elsewhere, § 105-151.
 - Conditional and other exemptions, § 105-138.
 - Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. V, § 3.
 - Deductions, §§ 105-147, 105-148. See within this title, "Deductions."
 - Dependents, § 105-149.
 - Enumeration, § 105-149.
 - Fiduciaries, § 105-149.
 - Fraternal orders, § 105-138.
 - Husband and wife, § 105-149.
 - Items not included in gross income, § 105-141.
 - Married man, § 105-149.
 - Married woman, § 105-149.
 - Mutual associations, § 105-138.
 - Public airports, § 63-52.
 - Nonresident.
 - Credit allowed nonresident taxpayer, § 105-151.
 - Regulated investment companies, § 105-138.
 - Single individual, § 105-149.
 - Status determined, § 105-149.
 - Veterans' insurance or other compensation, § 105-150.
 - Withholding of income taxes from wages, § 105-163.5.
- False Pretenses and Cheats.**
 - False statement.
 - Withholding tax.
 - Penalty, § 105-163.21.
 - Withholding of income taxes from wages.
 - Affirmation.
 - Penalty for false declaration, § 105-163.13.
- Farmers.**
 - Withholding of income taxes from wages.
 - Estimated declaration of income and income taxes, § 105-163.11.
- Federal Income Tax, §§ 28-56.1, 105-144.4.**
- Fiduciaries, § 105-139.**
 - Credit for taxes paid in other states, § 105-151.
 - Definition, §§ 105-132, 105-163.1.
 - Exemptions, § 105-149.
 - Rate of tax, § 105-133.
 - Reports, § 105-154.
 - Returns, §§ 105-152, 105-153.
 - Withholding of income taxes from wages.
 - Estimated declaration.
 - Filing, § 105-163.12.

INCOME TAX—Cont'd**Foreign Country.**

Defined, § 105-132.

Fraternal Orders.

Exemptions, § 105-138.

Gain or Loss, § 105-144.

Bond premiums, § 105-144.3.

Conversions.

Involuntary conversions, § 105-144.1.

Deduction of losses, § 105-147.

Determination, § 105-144.

Exchange of property, § 105-145.

Exemptions, § 105-149.

Recognition of gain or loss, §§ 105-144, 105-144.1.

Residence.

Sale of principal residence of taxpayer, § 105-144.2.

Nonrecognition of gain, § 105-144.2.

Gifts.

Deductions, § 105-147.

Value of property acquired by gifts not included in gross income, § 105-141.

Gross Income.

Annuities, §§ 105-141, 105-141.1.

Decedent's estate, § 105-142.1.

Deductions, § 105-147.

Defined, § 105-141.

Divorce and alimony, § 105-141.

Alimony payments, § 105-141.2.

Exchanges of property, § 105-145.

Items not included in gross income, § 105-141.

Returns.**Filing.**

Time and place, § 105-155.

Guardian and Ward, §§ 105-139, 105-152 to 105-154.

Estimated declaration, § 105-163.12.

Head of Household.

Defined, § 105-132.

Status determined, § 105-149.

Husband and Wife.

Federal income tax refunds.

Assets of estate of surviving spouse, § 28-56.1.

Sale of principal residence, § 105-144.2.

Status determined, § 105-149.

Income.

Basis of return of net income, § 105-142.

Determination of gain or loss, § 105-144.

Gross income.

Defined, § 105-141.

Net income, §§ 105-140, 105-142. See within this title, "Net Income."

Stock in foreign corporations, § 105-135.

INCOME TAX—Cont'd**Individuals, § 105-133.**

Deductions, § 105-147.

Definition, § 105-132.

Imposition of tax, § 105-133.

Nonresidents, § 105-133.

Rates, § 105-133.

Withholding of income tax, §§ 105-163.1 to 105-163.24. See within this title, "Withholding of Income Taxes From Wages."

Information.

Information at the source, § 105-154.

Secrecy required of officials, § 105-259.

Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Return for incompetent individual resident or nonresident.

Exemptions, § 105-149.

Insurance.

Accident and health insurance.

Not included in gross income, § 105-141.

Exemptions of certain companies, § 105-138.

Life insurance, §§ 105-141, 105-148.

Veterans' insurance, § 105-150.

Interest.

Corrections and changes, § 105-159.

Deferred payment or extension of time for filing return, § 105-157.

Delinquent payment, § 105-157.

From obligations of the United States or the state of North Carolina or political subdivisions not included in gross income, § 105-141.

Refunds, § 105-159.

Internal Revenue Code.

Defined, § 105-163.1.

Interpretation and Construction.

Withholding of income taxes from wages.

Construction of article, § 105-163.24.

Estimated declaration by corporations, § 105-163.36.

Intestate Succession.

Value of property acquired by descent not included in gross income, § 105-141.

Inventory, § 105-146.**Life Insurance.**

Premiums deductible when, § 105-148.

Premiums returned not included in gross income, § 105-141.

Proceeds on policies not included in gross income, § 105-141.

Livestock.

Involuntary conversions, § 105-144.1.

Losses.

Gain or loss, §§ 105-144, 105-144.1 to 105-144.3, 105-145, 105-147, 105-149. See within this title, "Gain or Loss."

INCOME TAX—Cont'd**Lost Instruments and Records.**

Involuntary conversions, § 105-144.1.

Marketing Associations.

Basis of return of net income, § 105-142.

Exemption from tax, § 105-138.

Married Women.

Exemptions, § 105-149.

Mines and Minerals.

Deductions.

Depletion, § 105-147.

Monopolies and Trusts.

Stock distribution pursuant to anti-trust laws, § 105-144.4.

Motorbuses and Motor Carriers, § 105-134.**Municipality.**

Municipalities not to levy income tax, § 105-247.

Municipal Securities.

Amortization of bond premiums not deductible, § 105-144.3.

Net Income.

Basis of return of net income, § 105-142.

Corporations, § 105-134.

Determination, § 105-134.

Corrections and changes, § 105-159.

Deductions, § 105-147.

Definition, §§ 105-140, 105-163.1.

Net taxable income, § 105-163.1.

Received or accrued.

Defined, § 105-132.

Nonresidents.

Deductions, § 105-147.

Fiduciaries, §§ 105-139, 105-152 to 105-154.

Fiduciaries making returns.

Exemptions, § 105-149.

Individuals doing business in state.

Net income basis, § 105-142.

Rate of tax, § 105-133.

Tax paid to other states.

Credit, § 105-151.

Withholding of income taxes from wages.

Not evidence that such nonresident is doing business in this state, § 105-163.2.

Oaths.

Returns.

Affirmation of taxpayer on return, § 105-155.

Oil and Gas Conservation.

Deductions.

Depletion, § 105-147.

Partnership.

Basis of return of net income, § 105-142.

Reports, § 105-154.

Tax paid to other states.

Credit, § 105-151.

INCOME TAX—Cont'd**Payment.**

By check, § 105-157.

Deferred payments, § 105-157.

Delinquent payment.

Interest, § 105-157.

Installment payments, § 105-157.

Paid.

Defined, § 105-132.

Time and place, § 105-157.

Exceptions as to withholding tax, § 105-157.

Withholding taxes. See within this title, "Withholding of Income Taxes From Wages."

Penalties.

Withholding taxes.

Affirmation, § 105-163.13.

Collection and payment of tax.

Wilful failure, § 105-163.19.

Corporations.

False declaration, § 105-163.32.

Declaration.

Wilful failure to amend declaration or pay estimated tax, § 105-163.20.

Failure by individual to pay estimated income tax, § 105-163.15.

False statement, § 105-163.21.

Personal Services.

Exemption of resident taxed elsewhere, § 105-151.

Purpose, § 105-131.**Railroads, § 105-134.****Rate of Tax, Const. N. C., art. V, § 3.**

Corporation, § 105-134.

Individuals, § 105-133.

Nonresidents, § 105-133.

Withholding of income taxes from wages, § 105-163.2.

Real Property.

Involuntary conversions, § 105-144.1.

Received.

Defined, § 105-132.

Reciprocity.

Withholding of income taxes from wages, § 105-163.22.

Refund, § 105-159.

Corrections and changes, § 105-159.

Interest, § 105-159.

Withholding taxes, §§ 105-163.9, 105-163.16, 105-163.33.

Reports, § 105-154.

Not evidence of doing business in state, § 105-154.

Residence.

Agreements in respect to, § 105-240.1.

Sale of principal residence of taxpayer, § 105-144.2.

Nonrecognition of gain, § 105-144.2.

Residents.

Defined, § 105-132.

INCOME TAX—Cont'd**Retirement System for Teachers and State Employees.**

Pensions from other states, § 105-141.

Returns, § 105-152.

Affirmation, § 105-155.

Basis of return.

Business owned by nonresidents, § 105-142.

Net income, § 105-142.

Corporations, §§ 105-152, 105-154, 105-155.

Subsidiary and affiliated corporations, § 105-143.

Corrections and changes, § 105-159.

Time of making, § 105-159.

Determination of taxable income, § 105-152.

Extension of time for filing.

Interest on balance due, § 105-157.

Fiduciary returns, § 105-153.

Filing.

Failure to file.

Effect, § 105-156.

Time and place, § 105-155.

Forms furnished by commissioner, § 105-155.

Information at the source, § 105-154.

Persons and corporations required to make returns, § 105-152.

Publicity, § 105-259.

Required, § 105-152.

Secrecy required of officials, § 105-259.

Supplementary returns, § 105-156.

Time and place of filing, § 105-155.

Time of making corrected return, § 105-159.

Royalties.

Corporations, § 105-134.

Rules and Regulations.

Withholding tax, § 105-163.18.

Sales.

Determination of gain or loss, § 105-144.

Installment sales.

Basis for net income, § 105-142.

Residence.

Sale of principal residence of taxpayer, § 105-144.2.

Seasonal Business.

Withholding of income taxes from wages.

Payment of amounts withheld, § 105-163.6.

Short Title, § 105-130.**Social Security.**

Benefits not included in gross income, § 105-141.

Societies and Clubs.

Exemptions, § 105-138.

INCOME TAX—Cont'd**Statistics.**

Preparation and publication of statistics, § 105-256.

Publicity, § 105-259.

Stock and Stockholders. See within this title, "Corporations."

Subsidiary Corporations, § 105-143.

Taxable Year, § 105-137.

Taxpayer.

Defined, § 105-132.

Time.

Corrections and changes, etc., § 105-159.

Taxable year, §§ 105-132, 105-137.

Time and place of filing return, § 105-155.

Trees and Timber.

Deductions, § 105-147.

Trusts and Trustees, §§ 105-139, 105-149, 105-152 to 105-154.

Deduction, § 105-147.

Net income, § 105-142.

Resident beneficiary.

Credited with tax paid in other states, § 105-151.

United States.

Antitrust laws.

Stock distribution pursuant to antitrust laws, § 105-144.4.

Definition, § 105-132.

Federal income tax refunds, § 28-56.1.

Withholding from federal employees, § 105-163.23.

Veterans' Compensation Exempted, § 105-150.

Wages.

Withholding taxes, §§ 105-163.1 to 105-163.37. See within this title, "Withholding of Income Taxes From Wages."

Widows.

Exemptions, § 105-149.

Wills.

Value of property acquired by bequest or devise not included in gross income, § 105-141.

Withholding of Income Taxes From Wages.

Affirmation, § 105-163.13.

Corporations, § 105-163.32.

Certificates.

Exemption certificates.

Effect, § 105-163.5.

Form, § 105-163.5.

Collection.

Wilful failure to collect.

Penalty, § 105-163.19.

Commissioner of revenue.

Collection of amounts withheld from employer by commissioner, § 105-163.8.

Powers, § 105-163.2.

Regulations, § 105-163.3.

INCOME TAX—Cont'd**Withholding of Income Taxes From Wages—Cont'd**

Computing amounts to be withheld, § 105-163.2.

Construction of article, §§ 105-163.24, 105-163.36.

Corporation.

Defined, § 105-163.1.

Credits.

Withheld amounts credited to individual for calendar year, § 105-163.10.

Definitions, § 105-163.1.

Dependent defined, § 105-163.1.

Determining amount, § 105-163.2.

Basis of determination of remuneration being wages, § 105-163.4.

Employees.

Defined, § 105-163.1.

Exemption certificate.

Filing, § 105-163.5.

Information to commissioner, § 105-163.7.

Statement to employees, § 105-163.7.

Employers.

Defined, § 105-163.1.

Information to commissioner, § 105-163.7.

Liability of employer, § 105-163.8.

Personal liability for failure to withhold, § 105-163.6.

Limitation of recovery, § 105-163.6.

Nonresident employer.

Effect of compliance, § 105-163.2.

Personal liability for failure to withhold, § 105-163.6.

Rate of tax withheld, § 105-163.2.

Refund to employer, § 105-163.9.

Application, § 105-163.9.

Limitation on payment, § 105-163.9.

Seasonal business.

Payment of amounts withheld, § 105-163.6.

Statement to employees, § 105-163.7.

Transient employer.

Defined, § 105-163.1.

Payment of amounts withheld, § 105-163.6.

Enforcement, § 105-163.17.

Estimated declaration, § 105-163.11.

Affirmation, § 105-163.13.

Amendments, § 105-163.11.

Filing by guardian or agent, § 105-163.12.

Option to amend, § 105-163.11.

Payment of tax, § 105-163.14.

Wilful failure to amend, § 105-163.20.

Contents, § 105-163.11.

INCOME TAX—Cont'd**Withholding of Income Taxes From Wages—Cont'd****Estimated declaration—Cont'd Corporations.**

Affirmation, § 105-163.32.

Penalties for false declaration, § 105-163.32.

Amendments, § 105-163.26.

Construction of article, § 105-163.-36.

Credits against tax, § 105-163.26.

Definitions, § 105-163.25.

Enforcement, § 105-163.34.

False declaration.

Penalties, § 105-163.32.

Filing.

Declarations and other returns, § 105-163.31.

Time for, § 105-163.27.

Generally, § 105-163.26.

Installment payments, § 105-163.-28.

Overpayment refunded, § 105-163.33.

Payments, § 105-163.29.

Failure to pay, § 105-163.30.

Installment payments, § 105-163.28.

Penalty for failure to pay, § 105-163.30.

Wilful failure to pay estimated tax, § 105-163.35.

Penalties.

False declaration, § 105-163.32.

Refunds.

Overpayment refunded, § 105-163.33.

Rules and regulations, § 105-163.-37.

Taxable year, § 105-163.26.

Defined, § 105-163.25.

Time for filing, § 105-163.27.

Defined, §§ 105-163.11, 105-163.25.

False declaration.

Penalty, § 105-163.13.

Fiduciaries.

Filing, § 105-163.12.

Filing, § 105-163.11.

By guardian or agent, § 105-163.-12.

Wilful failure to file.

Penalty for, § 105-163.20.

Payment of tax, § 105-163.14.

Corporations, §§ 105-163.28 to 105-163.30.

Failure to pay.

Effect, § 105-163.15.

Installments, § 105-163.14.

Penalty for failure to pay, § 105-163.15.

Wilful failure to pay estimated tax.

Penalty, § 105-163.20.

INCOME TAX—Cont'd**Withholding of Income Taxes From Wages—Cont'd****Estimated declaration—Cont'd****Penalties.**

Failure to pay tax, §§ 105-163.15, 105-163.19, 195-163.20.

False declaration, § 105-163.13.

Refunds.

Overpayment refunded, § 105-163.-16.

When filed, § 105-163.11.

Where filed, § 105-163.11.

Exemptions.

Allowable, § 105-163.5.

Certificates, § 105-163.5.

Failure to withhold.

Personal liability, § 105-163.6.

False statement.

Penalty for making, § 105-163.21.

Federal employees, § 105-163.23.**Fiduciary.**

Defined, § 105-163.1.

Fiscal year.

Defined, § 105-163.1.

Individual.

Defined, § 105-163.1.

Internal revenue code.

Defined, § 105-163.1.

Net taxable income.

Defined, § 105-163.1.

Payment of amounts withheld, § 105-163.6.

Collection by commissioner, § 105-163.8.

Credited to individual for calendar year, § 105-163.10.

Failure to withhold.

Limitation of recovery, § 105-163.6.

Personal liability, § 105-163.6.

Wilful failure to collect.

Penalty, § 105-163.19.

Limitation of recovery, § 105-163.6.

Payment of tax, § 105-163.14.**Corporations.**

Estimated declaration, §§ 105-163.-28 to 105-163.30.

Estimated declaration, § 105-163.14.

Failure by corporation to pay estimated income tax.

Penalty, § 105-163.30.

Failure to pay by individual, § 105-163.15.

Penalty for failure to pay, § 105-163.15.

Wilful failure to pay estimated tax.

Penalty, § 105-163.20.

Wilful failure to pay any estimated tax, § 105-163.19.

By corporation, § 105-163.35.

Payroll period.

Defined, § 105-163.1.

INCOME TAX—Cont'd**Withholding of Income Taxes From Wages—Cont'd**

Penalties, §§ 105-163.13, 105-163.15, 105-163.19 to 105-163.21, 105-163.32.

See within this title, "Penalties."

Procedure, § 105-163.2.

Rate of tax withheld, § 105-163.2.

Reciprocity, § 105-163.22.

Refunds.

Application, § 105-163.9.

Limitation on payment, § 105-163.9.

Overpayment refunded, § 105-163.-16.

Corporations, § 105-163.33.

To employer, § 105-163.9.

Returns.**Corporations.**

Filing by corporation, § 105-163.-31.

Rules and regulations, § 105-163.18.

Corporations.

As to corporations, § 105-163.37.

In accordance with regulations, § 105-163.3.

Taxable year.

Defined, §§ 105-163.1, 105-163.25.

United States.

Federal employees, § 105-163.23.

Wages.

Basis of determination of remuneration being wages, § 105-163.4.

Defined, § 105-163.1.

Withholding.

Defined, § 105-163.1.

Workmen's Compensation.

Benefits not included in gross income, § 105-141.

Year, §§ 105-132, 105-137.

Change of income year, § 105-142.

Fiscal year, § 105-163.1.

Defined, § 105-132.

Withholding of income taxes from wages, § 105-163.1.

Income year.

Defined, § 105-132.

Taxable year, § 105-137.

Defined, §§ 105-163.1, 105-163.25.

Exception as to withholding of income taxes, § 105-137.

Tax year.

Defined, § 105-132.

INCOMPETENTS, §§ 35-1 to 35-69.

See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

INDECENT EXPOSURE, § 14-190.**Criminal Law.**

Sheriffs and deputies to report violations, § 14-191.

INDECENT LANGUAGE, §§ 14-195, 14-197.

See Profanity.

INDECENT LIBERTIES.

Children, § 14-202.1.

INDEMNITY COMPANY, §§ 109-16, 109-23.

See Trust, Fiduciary and Surety Companies.

INDEMNITY INSURANCE.

Authorized by Law, § 58-72.

Fidelity Insurance.

See Fidelity Insurance.

Limitation of Liability Assumed, § 53-39.2.

Organization, § 58-72.

Purpose of Organization, § 58-72.

Trust, Fiduciary and Surety Companies, §§ 109-16 to 109-23.

See Trust, Fiduciary and Surety Companies.

INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS, §§ 87-1 to 87-64.

See Contractors.

INDEXES.

Bastardy.

Order of legitimation, § 49-10.

Clerks of Court, §§ 2-8, 2-31, 2-36, 2-42.

See Clerks of Court.

Criminal Docket.

Index of defendants, § 2-42.

Cross-Index of Lis Pendens, §§ 1-116, 1-117, 2-42.

Division of Publications.

Reference library, § 147-54.1.

Executors and Administrators, § 2-42.

General Assembly.

Journals, § 120-28.

Secretary of state to prepare index to acts and resolutions, § 147-43.1.

Guardians, § 2-42.

Journals, § 120-28.

Judgments, §§ 1-233, 1-236, 2-42.

Civil actions, § 2-42.

Clerk to cross-index, § 1-233.

Clerk to index, § 2-42.

Cross-index, § 2-42.

Defaults, § 1-214.

Temporary index, § 2-42.

Lis Pendens, §§ 1-116, 1-117, 1-118, 2-26, 2-42.

Local Improvements.

Assessment books, § 160-100.

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Register to enter satisfaction on index, § 45-40.

Motor Vehicles.

Registration index, § 20-56.

Examination, § 20-55.

Stolen or embezzled vehicles, § 20-104.

Examination of index of, § 20-55.

Tax liens, § 20-99.

INDEXES—Cont'd

Parties, §§ 2-31, 2-36, 2-42.

Powers.

Registration.

Indexing in names of both principal and attorney in fact, § 47-115.

Probate and Registration.

Powers of attorney.

Indexing in names of both principal and attorney in fact, § 47-115.

Public Lands.

Grants.

Card index system for grants, § 146-44.

Record of surveys, §§ 146-40 to 146-42.

Records.

Clerks of court, § 2-8.

Register of deeds to index records, § 161-18.

Register of Deeds, §§ 161-14, 161-18, 161-21 to 161-22.1.

Blank or master forms, § 47-21.

Certificates of births and deaths, § 130-70.

Power of attorney.

Execution in name of either principal or attorney in fact.

Indexing in names of both, § 47-115.

Special proceedings.

Adoption proceedings, § 48-15.

Secretary of State.

Deed.

Conveyance or other instrument whereby the state or any state agency is required title to real property, § 147-39.

Laws and joint resolutions of general assembly, § 147-43.1.

Prepare indexes to acts and resolutions, § 147-43.1.

Public lands.

Card index system for grants, § 146-44.

Statutes.

Acts and resolutions, § 147-31.

Compensation of indexer of laws, § 147-40.

Special Proceedings.

Adoption proceedings, § 48-15.

Statutes.

Compensation of indexer, § 147-40.

Journals indexed by clerks, § 120-28.

Laws and joint resolutions, § 147-43.2.

Secretary of state to prepare index to acts, § 147-43.1.

Supreme Court Reports.

Reprints, § 147-52.

Vital Statistics.

Certificates of births and deaths, §§ 130-64, 130-70.

Church and other records, § 130-67.

Wills, § 2-42.

INDIANS, §§ 71-1 to 71-6.**Antiquities, §§ 70-1 to 70-4.****Criminal law.**

Removal from public property without permission, § 70-4.

Destruction or sale of relics from public lands made misdemeanor, § 70-4.

Landowners urged to refrain from destruction, § 70-1.

Possessors of relics urged to commit them to custody of state agencies, § 70-2.

Preservation of relics on public lands, § 70-3.

Cherokee Indian Normal School of Robeson County, §§ 116-45, 116-46.

See Pembroke State College.

Cherokee Indians.

Contracts, §§ 22-3, 71-3, 71-4.

Eastern bands.

Eligibility of Cherokee Indians to hold tribal office, § 71-5.

Right to inherit, acquire, use and dispose of property, § 71-4.

Maps.

Certified copies of maps of Cherokee lands, § 8-14.

Reformatories, § 134-21.**Robeson county, § 71-1.**

Chapter not applicable to certain bands of Cherokees, § 71-3.

Rights and privileges, § 71-1.

Constitution of the United States.

Apportionment of representatives, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2; amendment XIV, § 2.

Contracts.

Cherokee Indians, § 22-3.

Eastern bands, § 71-4.

Robeson county.

Contracts to be in writing, § 71-3.

Conveyances.

Cherokee Indians.

Eastern bands.

Right to inherit, acquire, use or dispose of property, § 71-4.

County Home.

Accommodations, § 71-2.

Criminal Law.

Destruction or sale of relic from public lands made misdemeanor, § 70-4.

Croatan Indians, §§ 71-1 to 71-3. See within this title, "Cherokee Indians."**Day.**

Designation of "Indian Day," by governor, § 147-18.

Deeds.

Cherokee Indians.

Eastern bands.

Rights to convey, § 71-4.

Education, §§ 71-2, 116-45, 116-46.**INDIANS—Cont'd****Frauds, Statute of.**

Cherokee Indians of Robeson county.

Contracts to be in writing, § 71-3.

Contracts with Cherokee Indians, § 22-3.

Governor.

Indian Day.

Designation of "Indian Day," § 147-18.

Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Care and treatment of Indians in mental hospitals, § 122-5.

Criminal insane, §§ 122-83 to 122-91.

See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Hospitals for the Insane.

Care and treatment of Indians, § 71-2.

Indian Day, § 147-18.**Intestate Succession.**

Cherokee Indians.

Eastern bands.

Right to inherit, acquire, use and dispose of property, § 71-4.

Jails.

Separate cells and accommodations, § 71-2.

Lumbee Indians.

Rights and privileges, § 71-6.

Maps and Plats.

Cherokee lands, § 8-14.

Marriage, § 51-3.

License to designate race, § 51-16.

Miscegenation, §§ 14-181, 14-182, 51-3.

See Miscegenation.

Pembroke State College, §§ 116-45, 116-46.

See Pembroke State College.

Prisons and Prisoners.

Separate cells, etc., § 71-2.

Reformatories.

Cherokee Indians admitted, § 134-21.

Sales and Use Tax.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Sales by merchants on the Cherokee Indian reservation.

Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164.13.

Separation of Races.

Privileged in schools and institutions, § 71-2.

State Home and Industrial School for Girls.

Cherokee Indians admitted, § 134-21.

State Institutions.

Separate privileges in schools and institutions, § 71-2.

Statute of Frauds.

Contracts with Cherokee Indians, § 22-3.

INDIANS—Cont'd**Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School.**

Cherokee Indians admitted to Stonewall Jackson training school, § 134-21.

Taxation.

Real property exempt from taxation, § 105-296.

Tribal Office.

Eligibility of certain Cherokee Indians to hold tribal office, § 71-5.

Wills.

Cherokee Indians.

Eastern bands.

Rights to convey, § 71-4.

INDICTMENTS, INFORMATION AND PRESENTMENTS.

"Against the Form of the Statutes," § 15-155.

Arrest of Judgment.

No arrest of judgment for grand juror's failure to pay taxes or being party to suit, § 15-154.

"As Appears by the Record," § 15-155.

Attorney and Client.

Court may appoint attorney to advise as to waiver, §§ 15-140, 15-140.1.

Solicitors to indict for unauthorized practice, § 84-7.

Bastardy, § 49-5.**Bill of Particulars,** § 15-143.**Bills Returned by Foreman Except in Capital Cases,** § 15-141.**Change of Venue.**

Removal of indictment with consent of defendant, § 15-135.

Constitutional Provisions, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 1; Const. U. S., amendment V.

Necessity, Const. N. C., art. I, § 12.
Prior crime, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 1.

Right to be informed of accusation, Const. N. C., art. I, § 11.

Waiver, Const. N. C., art. I, § 12.

Contents.

Setting forth substance of judicial proceedings, § 15-142.

Counts.

Consolidation of counts, § 15-152.

Joinder of counts, § 15-152.

Separate counts, § 15-152.

Defects Which do Not Vitate, § 15-155.**Degrees of Crime.**

Conviction for less degree, § 15-170.

Drugs and Druggists.

Barbiturates and stimulant drugs.

Prosecution of violations, § 90-113.4.

Embezzlement, § 15-150.**INDICTMENTS, INFORMATION AND PRESENTMENTS—Cont'd****Extradition.**

Application for return of escaped convict.

Indictment or information to accompany, § 15-77.

Copy of indictment to accompany demand for extradition, § 15-57.

False Pretenses and Cheats, § 14-100.

Intent to defraud.

Allegations, § 15-151.

Foreman.

Bills returned by foreman except in capital cases, § 15-141.

Forgery, § 15-151.

Intent, § 15-151.

Form, § 15-153.**Fraud.**

Intent to defraud, § 15-151.

Grand Jury, §§ 9-24 to 9-28.

See Grand Jury.

Hazing.

No indictment to be founded on self-incriminating testimony, § 14-38.

Homicide, § 15-144.**Impeachment,** § 123-13; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 3.**Indictment,** §§ 15-140 to 15-155.**Informalities,** § 15-153.**Informations.**

Waiver of indictment.

Misdemeanor cases, § 15-140.

Noncapital felony cases, § 15-140.1.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Allegation of sale to particular person unnecessary, § 18-17.

Effect of evidence before grand jury, § 18-14.

Effect of evidence obtained by subpoena, §§ 18-14, 18-27.

Sufficiency of indictment, §§ 18-10, 18-17.

Turlington act, §§ 18-10, 18-17.

Uniting separate offenses in indictment, etc., § 18-10.

Joinder of Offenses, § 15-152.**Joint Ownership,** § 15-148.**Joint Stock Companies.**

Manner of alleging joint ownership of property, § 15-148.

Joint Tenants and Tenants in Common, § 15-148.

Manner of alleging joint ownership of property, § 15-148.

Labor.

Earnings of employees in interstate commerce, § 95-75.

Larceny.

Description in bill for larceny of money, § 15-149.

Intent to defraud, § 15-151.

Joinder of counts, §§ 14-81, 14-82.

INDICTMENTS, INFORMATIONS AND PRESENTMENTS—Cont'd

Larceny—Cont'd

Larceny and receiving stolen goods, § 15-151.

Limitation of Actions.

Effect of indictment in misdemeanor case, § 15-1.

Misdemeanor.

Limitation of actions.

Effect of indictment in misdemeanor case, § 15-1.

Waiver of indictment in misdemeanor cases, § 15-140.

Money.

Description in bill for larceny of money, § 15-149.

Monopolies and Trusts.

Solicitors to assist in sending bills of indictment, § 75-13.

Necessity, §§ 15-137, 15-140, 15-140.1; Const. N. C., art. I, § 12; Const. U. S., amendment V.

Partnerships.

Manner of alleging joint ownership of property, § 15-148.

Perjury.

Form of bill for perjury, § 15-145.

Subornation of perjury, § 15-146.

Presentment, §§ 15-137 to 15-139.

Names of grand jurors, § 15-138.

Names of witnesses indorsed on presentment, § 15-138.

No arrest nor trial on presentment, § 15-137.

Subpoena for witnesses on presentment, § 15-139.

Quashal.

Bill or warrant not quashed for informality, § 15-153.

Defects which do not vitiate, § 15-155.

No quashal for grand juror's failure to pay taxes or being party to suit, §§ 9-26, 15-154.

Receiving Stolen Goods.

Intent to defraud, § 15-151.

Larceny and receiving stolen goods, § 15-151.

Return, § 15-141.

Second Offenses.

Former conviction alleged in bill for second offense, § 15-147.

Subornation of Perjury, § 15-146.

Substance of Judicial Proceedings Set Forth, § 15-142.

Time of Offenses, § 15-155.

Trustees.

Manner of alleging joint ownership of property, § 15-148.

Turlington Act, §§ 18-10, 18-17.

Allegation of sale to particular person unnecessary, § 18-17.

INDICTMENTS, INFORMATIONS AND PRESENTMENTS—Cont'd

Turlington Act—Cont'd

Effect of evidence before grand jury, § 18-14.

Effect of evidence obtained by subpoena, §§ 18-14, 18-27.

Sufficiency of indictment, §§ 18-10, 18-17.

Uniting separate offenses in indictment, etc., § 18-10.

Venue.

Defects which do not vitiate, § 15-155.

Removal of indictment with consent of defendant, §§ 15-135, 15-136.

Jurisdiction of grand jury, § 15-136.

Plea, § 15-135.

Power of judge, § 15-135.

Waiver, Const. N. C., art. I, § 12.

Misdemeanor cases, § 15-140.

Noncapital felony cases, § 15-140.1.

Withdrawal, § 15-140.2.

"With Force and Arms," §§ 15-144, 15-155.

Witnesses.

Names of witnesses indorsed on presentment, § 15-138.

Subpoena for witnesses on presentment, § 15-139.

INDIGENT CHILDREN, §§ 2-42, 2-53, 110-1 to 110-57.

See Child Welfare.

INDIGENT PERSONS, §§ 153-152 to 153-176.4.

See Paupers.

INDORSEMENT.

Bills of Lading.

Indorser not a guarantor, § 21-36.

Negotiation of order bills by indorsement, § 21-29.

Order bill, § 21-29.

Straight bill, § 21-30.

Transfer of negotiable bill without indorsement, § 21-34.

Negotiable Instruments, §§ 25-35 to 25-56.

See Negotiable Instruments.

Warehouse Receipts.

Indorser not liable for failure of prior parties, § 27-49.

Negotiation by indorsement, §§ 27-41, 27-42, 27-47.

Time to take effect, § 27-47.

Nonnegotiable receipts.

Effect of indorsement, § 27-43.

Right to compel indorsement, § 27-47.

INDUSTRIAL BANKS, §§ 53-136 to 53-145.

See Banks and Banking.

INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION, §§ 97-77
to 97-92.

See Workmen's Compensation Act.

INDUSTRIAL FARM COLONY FOR WOMEN, §§ 134-36 to 134-48.

See Dobb's Farms.

Reformatories or Homes for Fallen Women, §§ 134-49 to 134-66.

See Reformatories.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

See Education.

INDUSTRIES.

Agriculture.

New agricultural industries.

Powers and duties of department and board, § 106-22.

Department of Conservation and Development, §§ 113-1 to 113-414.

See Department of Conservation and Development.

Health.

Discharge of industrial wastes, § 130-165.

Sanitary districts.

Status of industrial villages within boundaries of district, § 130-125.

Hours of Labor, §§ 95-15 to 95-27.

See Labor.

Labor Regulations, §§ 95-1 to 95-100.

See Labor.

Sales and Use Tax.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164-13.

INEBRIATES.

See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

INFANTILE PARALYSIS, § 130-93.1.

INFANTS.

Abandonment of Child, §§ 14-322 to 14-326.

See Abandonment.

Abduction, §§ 14-39 to 14-43.

See Abduction and Kidnapping.

Adoption, §§ 48-1 to 48-35; 110-50 to 110-57.

See Adoption.

Advancements, §§ 29-2, 29-25 to 29-29.

See Advancements.

Adverse Possession.

Color of title under destroyed instrument, § 98-8.

Limitation of actions, § 1-17.

Age.

Bank deposit.

Evidence of age for bank deposit, § 53-53.

Driver's license, §§ 20-9 to 20-12.

Schools, §§ 115-1, 115-152, 115-162, 115-172, 130-66.

See Education.

INFANTS—Cont'd

Aid to Dependent Children, §§ 108-44 to 108-73.

See Aid to Dependent Children.

Allowance.

Year's support, §§ 30-15 to 30-33.

See Year's Support.

Annuities.

Power to make annuity contract, § 58-205.1.

Appearance.

Appear by guardian or next friend, §§ 1-64, 1-65.1.

Apprentices, §§ 94-1 to 94-11.

See Apprentices.

Assault and Battery.

Punishment for assault, § 14-33.

Assignments.

Negotiable instruments, § 25-37.

Banks and Banking.

Evidence of age for bank deposit, § 53-53.

Gifts to minors, §§ 33-68, 33-73.

Name of infant.

Payment of deposit in name of infant, § 53-59.

Payment of deposit in name of infant, § 53-53.

Trusts.

Payment of deposits in trust, § 53-59.

Barrooms.

Permitting minors to enter, § 14-317.

Bastardy, §§ 29-18 to 29-22, 49-1 to 49-13.

See Bastardy.

Betterments.

Plaintiff an infant, § 1-349.

Bigamy.

Children born of bigamous marriage legitimate, § 50-11.1.

Billiard Rooms.

Permitting minors to enter, § 14-317.

Bonds.

Gifts to minors.

Custodians, §§ 33-72, 33-74.

Sale of real estate.

Bond to protect interest of infant, §§ 1-407.1, 1-407.2.

Bowling Alleys.

Permitting minors to enter, § 14-317.

Caswell School.

Persons authorized to make application for infants, § 116-130.

Cerebral Palsy Hospital, §§ 131-127 to 131-136.

See Hospitals and Asylums.

Child Labor, §§ 110-1 to 110-20.

See Child Labor.

Child Welfare, §§ 110-1 to 110-57.

See Child Welfare.

Cigarettes, § 14-314.

Sale to infants, § 14-313.

INFANTS—Cont'd**Civil Damage Act.**

- Selling or giving intoxicants to unmarried minors by dealers.
- Liability for exemplary damages, § 14-332.

Clerks of Court.

- Appointment and removal of guardian, § 2-16.
- Insurance proceeds due persons under disability, § 2-52.
- Management or cultivation of lands of infants, § 2-55.
- Payment of money for indigent children, § 2-53.

Concealing Birth of Child, § 14-46.**Contracts.**

- Failing to pay minors for doing certain work, § 14-321.
- Power to make annuity contract, § 58-205.1.

Conveyances.

- Trustees.
- Conveyances by infant trustees, § 39-4.

Corporations.

- Powers not enlarged under uniform stock transfer act, § 55-76.
- Transfer of stock.
- Powers not enlarged, § 55-76.

Costs, § 6-30.**Counties and County Commissioners.**

- Homes for indigent and delinquent children, § 153-9.

Courts.

- Juvenile courts, §§ 110-21 to 110-44.
- See Juvenile Courts.

Credit Unions.

- Shares and deposits for minors, § 54-95.

Criminal Law.

- Barrooms, § 14-317.
- Billiard rooms, § 14-317.
- Bowling alleys, § 14-317.
- Child abandonment, §§ 14-322 to 14-326.
- See Abandonment.
- Cigarettes, § 14-313, 14-314.
- Aiding minors in procuring cigarettes, § 14-314.
- Selling cigarettes to minors, § 14-313.
- Enticing minors out of state, § 14-40.
- Fire, § 14-318.
- Exposing children to fire, § 14-318.
- Iceboxes, refrigerators, etc.
- Precautions in abandoning, § 14-318.1.
- Intoxicating liquors, §§ 14-331, 14-332, 18-46, 18-78.1, 18-90.1. See within this title, "Intoxicating Liquors."

INFANTS—Cont'd**Criminal Law—Cont'd**

- Investigation of offenses involving abandonment and nonsupport of children, §§ 15-155.1 to 15-155.3.
- See Aid to Dependent Children.
- Marrying females under sixteen years of age, § 14-319.
- Master and servant.
- Failing to pay minors for doing certain work, § 14-321.
- Motor vehicles.
- Jurisdiction of juvenile courts, § 110-21.1.
- Parents.
- Failure to support parents, § 14-326.1.
- Police.
- Duty of police officers as to cigarettes, § 14-314.
- Protection of minors, §§ 14-313 to 14-321.
- Separating child under six months old from mother, § 14-320.
- Support and maintenance.
- When offense of failure to support child deemed to have been committed, § 14-325.1.
- Taking indecent liberties with children § 14-202.1.
- Tattooing, § 14-400.
- Weapons, §§ 14-315, 14-316.
- Selling or giving weapons to minors, § 14-315.
- Crippled Children.**
- Education, § 115-200.
- Custodian.**
- Gifts of securities and money to minors, §§ 33-68 to 33-77. See within this title, "Gifts to Minors."
- Custody.**
- Divorce, §§ 50-13, 50-16.
- Domestic relations courts, § 7-103.
- Habeas corpus, §§ 17-39 to 17-40, 50-16.
- See Habeas Corpus.
- Service of process, § 1-98.2.
- Damages.**
- Selling or giving intoxicants to unmarried minors by dealers.
- Liability for exemplary damages, § 14-332.
- Deeds.**
- Trustees.
- Conveyances by infant trustees, § 39-4.
- Defective Children.**
- Report by superintendent of schools to institutions, § 115-175.
- Definitions.**
- Gifts of securities and money to minors, § 33-68.

INFANTS—Cont'd**Dentists.**

Loan fund for dental students, § 130-190.

Disorderly Houses.

Permitting unmarried female under eighteen in house of prostitution, § 14-187.

Distribution, §§ 28-153 to 28-161.

See Intestate Succession.

Divorce.

Children, §§ 50-11, 50-13.

See Divorce and Alimony.

Domestic Relations Courts, §§ 7-101 to 7-111.

See Domestic Relations Courts.

Drainage.

Drainage by corporation, § 156-47.

Drugs and Druggists.

Narcotic drugs.

Sale to minor by adult.

Penalty, § 90-111.

Election of Remedies.

Dissent from will by surviving spouse.

Time and manner of dissent, § 30-2.

Elections, § 163-24.

Disqualified as voters, § 163-24.

Eminent Domain.

Public works eminent domain law, § 40-37.

Title of infants, §§ 40-12, 40-22.

Employment Certificate for Children, §§ 110-9 to 110-17.

See Child Labor.

Employment Security.

Employment service division, § 96-22.

Executors and Administrators, §§ 28-8, 28-9, 28-166.

Disqualification, § 28-8.

Effect of disqualification, § 28-9.

Facts to be shown on applying for administration, § 28-29.

Payment into court of funds due infants, § 28-166.

Validation of sales of real estate made in good faith to obtain assets to pay debts, § 28-100.

Exemption From Execution, Attachment and Garnishment.

Homestead, § 1-389; Const. N. C., art. X, § 3.

See Exemption From Execution, Attachment and Garnishment.

Eyes.

Inflammation of the eyes of the newborn, §§ 130-106 to 130-112.

See Venereal Diseases.

Fires.

Exposing children to fire, § 14-318.

Fish and Fisheries.

Age of licensee, § 113-143.

Nonresident state licenses, § 113-145.

4B NC—56

INFANTS—Cont'd**Fraternal Orders and Societies.**

Whole family protection, §§ 58-308 to 58-313.

See Fraternal Orders and Societies.

Fraud.

Failing to pay minors for doing certain work, § 14-321.

Game Laws.

Licenses.

Exemptions, § 113-98.

Gifts to Minors.

Accounting.

Required of custodian, § 33-75.

Adult.

Defined, § 33-68.

Appointment.

Successor custodian, § 33-74.

Bank.

Defined, § 33-68.

Exemption from liability, § 33-73.

Broker.

Defined, § 33-68.

Exemption from liability, § 33-73.

Citation of act, § 33-77.

Construction of act, § 33-76.

Consummation of gift.

Matters not affecting, § 33-69.

Court.

Defined, § 33-68.

Custodial property.

Defined, § 33-68.

Custodian.

Accounting by custodian, § 33-75.

Appointment, § 33-69.

Successor, § 33-74.

Bond, §§ 33-72, 33-74.

Petition for bond, § 33-74.

Compensation, § 33-72.

Death, § 33-74.

Defined, § 33-68.

Duties, § 33-71.

Eligibility, § 33-74.

Expenditures.

Direction by court, § 33-71.

Within custodian's discretion, § 33-71.

Expenses, § 33-72.

Ineligibility, § 33-74.

Investments, § 33-71.

Liabilities, § 33-72.

Management of property, § 33-71.

One custodian only, § 33-69.

Powers, § 33-71.

Records, § 33-71.

Removal, § 33-74.

Accounting, § 33-75.

Petition for, § 33-74.

Resignation, § 33-74.

Rights, § 33-71.

Securities.

Registration, § 33-71.

Retention, § 33-71.

INFANTS—Cont'd**Gifts to Minors—Cont'd****Custodian—Cont'd****Successor.**

Appointment, powers, etc., of successor, § 33-74.

Definitions, § 33-68.

Effect of gift, § 33-70.

Exemption of third persons from liability, § 33-73.

Form, § 33-69.

Incorporation of provisions of act, § 33-70.

Statement of gift, § 33-69.

Guardian.

Defined, § 33-68.

Powers, § 33-70.

Interpretation of article, § 33-76.

Issuer.

Defined, § 33-68.

Exemption from liability, § 33-73.

Legal representative.

Defined, § 33-68.

Liability.

Custodian, § 33-72.

Third persons.

Exemption of third persons from liability, § 33-73.

Life insurance.

Defined, § 33-68.

Manner of making gift, § 33-69.

Limited to one minor, § 33-69.

Manner of making gift, § 33-69.

Member of minor's family.

Defined, § 33-68.

Minor defined, § 33-68.

Money.

Manner of making gift, § 33-69.

Security.

Defined, § 33-68.

Manner of making gift, § 33-69.

Registration, § 33-71.

Title of article, § 33-77.

Transfer agent.

Defined, § 33-68.

Exemption from liability, § 33-73.

Trust company.

Defined, § 33-68.

Guardian ad Litem, §§ 1-65.1 to 1-67; Appx. I, (2), rule 17.

See **Guardian ad Litem**.

Guardian and Ward, §§ 33-1 to 33-77.

See **Guardian and Ward**.

Habeas Corpus, §§ 17-39 to 17-40, 50-16.

See **Habeas Corpus**.

"Heirs" Construed "Children" in Certain Limitations, § 41-6.

Home Boarding Fund, §§ 108-77 to 108-79.

Homestead, § 1-389; Const. N. C., art. X, § 3.

See **Exemption From Execution, Attachment and Garnishment**.

INFANTS—Cont'd

Houses of Correction, §§ 134-1 to 134-114; 153-209 to 153-226.

See **Reformatories**.

Husband and Wife.

Execution by women under twenty-one with respect to estates by the entirety, § 39-13.2.

Iceboxes, Refrigerators, etc.

Precautions in abandoning, § 14-318.1.

Illegitimate Children, §§ 29-18 to 29-22, 49-1 to 49-13.

See **Bastardy**.

Immunization, §§ 130-87 to 130-93.

See **Health**.

Improvements.

Plaintiff an infant, § 1-349.

Indecent Liberties, § 14-202.1.

Indigent Children, §§ 2-42, 2-53, 110-45 to 110-49.

See **Child Welfare**.

Inflammation of the Eyes of the New-born, §§ 130-106 to 130-112.

See **Venereal Diseases**.

Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Inquiry as to estate of inebriate, § 35-33.

Motor vehicles.

Transfer of title or interest in motor vehicle, § 20-77.

Institutions for Care of Children.

Child caring facilities, §§ 110-45 to 110-49.

See **Child Welfare**.

Insurance.

Gifts to minors, §§ 33-68, 33-69.

Minors entering into life insurance contracts, § 58-205.1.

Payment to public guardian or clerk of superior court, § 2-52.

Limitation on liability, § 2-52.

Whole family protection, §§ 58-308 to 58-313.

See **Fraternal Orders and Societies**.

Intestate Succession, §§ 29-9, 29-14 to 29-22.

See **Intestate Succession**.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Beverage control act of 1939.

Purchase by minor under eighteen, § 18-90.1.

Sales to persons under eighteen, §§ 18-78.1, 18-90.1.

Giving intoxicants to unmarried minors, §§ 14-331, 14-332.

Purchases by minors under eighteen, § 18-90.1.

Sales to minors, §§ 18-46, 18-78.1, 18-90.1.

Selling or giving intoxicants to unmarried minors by dealers.

Liability for exemplary damages, § 14-332.

INFANTS—Cont'd**Investigation of Offenses Involving Abandonment and Nonsupport of Children, §§ 15-155.1 to 15-155.3.**

See Aid to Dependent Children.

Judgments.

When judgments to require bonds to be filed, Appx. I, (2), rule 15.

Junk Dealers.

Dealing in certain metals.

Purchasing from minors prohibited, § 66-11.

Jurisdiction.

Domestic relations court, § 7-103.

Juvenile Courts, §§ 110-21 to 110-44.

See Juvenile Courts.

Kidnapping, §§ 14-39 to 14-43.

See Abduction and Kidnapping.

Labor, §§ 110-1 to 110-20.

See Child Labor.

Legal Settlement.

Paupers, § 153-159.

Licenses.

Game laws.

Exemptions, § 113-98.

Institutions for care of children must have license, § 110-49.

Motor vehicles.

Driver's license, §§ 20-9, 20-32.

Liens.

Recoveries for personal injuries to secure sums due for medical attention, etc.

Applicable to persons non sui juris, § 44-49.

Attorney's fees, § 44-50.

Charges, § 44-50.

Creation of lien, § 44-49.

Disputed claims to be settled before payments, § 44-51.

Evidence, § 44-50.

Limitation on lien, § 44-50.

Life Insurance.

Fraternal orders and societies.

Whole family protection, §§ 58-308 to 58-313.

See Fraternal Orders and Societies.

Gifts to minors, §§ 33-68, 33-69.

Minors entering into life insurance contracts, § 58-205.1.

Payment of proceeds due minor beneficiary, § 2-52.

Limitation of Actions, § 1-17.

Abandonment of child, § 14-322.

Lost Instruments and Records.

Color of title under destroyed instrument, § 98-8.

Marriage, §§ 51-2, 51-3, 51-8.

See Marriage.

INFANTS—Cont'd**Married Women.**

Estate by entireties.

Executing contracts and conveyances with respect to estates by the entirety, § 39-13.2.

Minor spouses of veterans, §§ 165-17, 165-18.

See Veterans.

Master and Servant.

Enticing minors out of the state for the purpose of employment, § 14-40.

Failing to pay minors for doing certain work, § 14-321.

Mentally Retarded Children.

Training, §§ 115-296 to 115-299, 122-1.2.

See Education.

Mills and Milldams, §§ 73-13, 110-6.

Mines and Minerals.

Minors under eighteen, § 110-7.

Minors under sixteen, §§ 74-2, 110-6.

Money, §§ 33-68 to 33-77. See within this title, "Gifts to Minors."

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Conveyances by infant trustees, § 39-4.

Motor Vehicles.

Age limits for drivers.

Instruction in driving, § 20-12.

Licenses not to be issued to persons under certain ages, § 20-9.

Penalty for misstatement of age in application for driver's license, § 20-11.

Public passenger-carrying vehicles, § 20-10.

Road machine, farm tractor, etc., § 20-10.

Criminal law.

Jurisdiction of juvenile courts, § 110-21.1.

Driver's license.

Application of minor for license, § 20-11.

Permitting unlicensed minor to drive, § 20-32.

When not to be licensed, § 20-9.

Instruction in driving, § 20-12.

Learner's permit, § 20-7.

Mentally incompetent children.

Transfer of title or interest in motor vehicle, § 20-77.

Unlawful to permit unlicensed minor to drive motor vehicle, § 20-32.

Motor Vehicle Safety and Financial Responsibility Act of 1953.

Protection of interest, § 20-279.6a.

Releases and settlement, § 20-279.6a.

Names.

Change of name, § 101-2.

INFANTS—Cont'd**Negotiable Instruments.**

Bank's payment of infant's deposits, § 53-53.

Indorsement by infant, § 25-37.

Next Friend, §§ 1-64, 30-2; Appx. I, (2), rule 16.

See Next Friend.

Notaries.

Validation of acts of infant notaries, §§ 10-10, 47-108.

Parent and Child Generally.

See Parent and Child.

Parties, §§ 1-64, 1-65.1, 1-65.4, 1-66.

Guardian ad litem, §§ 1-65.1 to 1-67.
See Guardian ad Litem.

Partition.

Owely from infant's share due at majority, § 46-12.

Partition sales.

Share in proceeds secured, § 46-34.

Paupers.

Settlement, § 153-159.

Payment Into Court.

Insurance proceeds due minor beneficiary, § 2-52.

Payment of money for indigent children, §§ 2-42, 2-53.

Police.

Cigarettes.

Duty of police officers as to minor procuring cigarettes, § 14-314.

Prisons and Prisoners.

Disposition of child born of female prisoner, § 148-47.

Prison camp for youthful and first term offenders, §§ 148-49.1 to 148-49.6.

See State Prison.

Reformatories, §§ 134-1 to 134-114, 153-209 to 153-226.

See Reformatories.

Segregation of youthful offenders, §§ 15-210 to 15-216, 148-44.

See Prisons and Prisoners.

Probation Officers, §§ 110-27, 110-31 to 110-33.

See Juvenile Courts.

Prostitution.

Permitting unmarried female under eighteen in house of prostitution, § 14-187.

Rape.

Children between twelve and sixteen years of age, §§ 14-26, 14-27.

Real Property.

Land registration under Torrens act, § 43-8.

Sale.

Bond to protect interest of infant, §§ 1-407.1, 1-407.2.

Guardian and ward, §§ 33-31 to 33-35.

See Guardian and Ward.

INFANTS—Cont'd

Reformatories, §§ 134-1 to 134-114, 153-209 to 153-226.

See Reformatories.

Religious Beliefs of Parents, § 110-35.

Remainders, Reversions and Executory Interests.

Sale of property.

Procedure, § 41-11.

Sales of Real Property.

Guardian and ward, §§ 33-1 to 33-77.

See Guardian and Ward.

Validation of sales of real estate made in good faith to obtain assets to pay debts.

Curative acts, §§ 28-100 to 28-104.

See Executors and Administrators.

Securities.

Gifts to minors, §§ 33-68 to 33-77. See within this title, "Gifts to Minors."

Transfer of stock.

Powers not enlarged, § 55-76.

Service of Process, §§ 1-66, 1-97, 1-98.3.

Custody of minor child, § 1-98.2.

Service by copy, § 1-97.

Sheriffs, § 162-2.

Sodomy.

Taking indecent liberties with children, § 14-202.1.

Spastic Children.

Cerebral palsy hospital, §§ 131-127 to 131-136.

See Hospitals and Asylums.

Special Proceedings.

Judge approves when petitioner is infant, § 1-402.

Parties, §§ 1-64, 1-65.1, 1-65.4, 1-66.

State Home and Industrial School for Girls, §§ 134-22 to 134-35.

See State Home and Industrial School for Girls.

State Prison.

Disposition of child born of female prisoner, § 148-47.

Support and Maintenance.

Abandonment, §§ 14-322 to 14-326.

See Abandonment.

Child committed to custodial agency, § 110-34.

Confession of judgment, § 1-247.

Illegitimate children, §§ 49-1 to 49-9.
See Bastardy.

Investigation of offenses involving abandonment and nonsupport of children, §§ 15-155.1 to 15-155.3.

See Aid to Dependent Children.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §§ 52A-1 to 52A-20.

See Support and Maintenance.

When offense of failure to support child deemed to have been committed, § 14-325.1.

INFANTS—Cont'd

Taking Indecent Liberties With Children, § 14-202.1.

Tattooing.

Tattooing prohibited, § 14-400.

Training Schools.

Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School for Boys, §§ 134-67 to 134-78.

See Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School for Boys.

Tramps, § 14-338.**Trusts and Trustees.**

Bank's payment to infants of funds deposited in trust, § 53-59.

Conveyances by infant trustees, § 39-4.

Tuberculosis.

Convictions for refusal to have examination or to be admitted to hospital, § 130-114.

Uniform Gifts to Minors Act, §§ 33-68 to 33-77. See within this title, "Gifts to Minors."

Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, §§ 52A-1 to 52A-20. See Support and Maintenance.

Vagrancy.

Section not applicable to, § 14-338.

Venue.

Prisons.

Disposition of child born of female prisoner, § 148-47.

Veterans.

Education advantages, §§ 116-149 to 116-153.

See Veterans.

Minor spouses of veterans, §§ 165-17, 165-18.

See Veterans.

Minor veterans' enabling act, §§ 165-12 to 165-16.

See Veterans.

Temporary guardian to disperse allowances, § 33-67.

Weapons.

Permitting young children to use dangerous firearms, § 14-316.

Selling or giving weapons to minors, § 14-315.

Wills.

Caveat to will, § 31-32.

Dissent from will.

Time and manner of dissent, § 30-2.

Infants incapable, § 31-1.

Workmen's Compensation Act, §§ 97-1 to 97-122.

See Workmen's Compensation Act.

Year's Support, §§ 30-15 to 30-33.

See Year's Support.

Youth Service Commission, §§ 143-329 to 143-333.

See Youth Service Commission.

INFECTIOUS DISEASES.

Contagious Diseases, §§ 130-80 to 130-93. See Health.

Tuberculosis, §§ 130-113 to 130-122. See Tuberculosis.

Venereal Diseases, §§ 130-94 to 130-112. See Venereal Diseases.

INFERIOR COURTS.

See Courts.

INFLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES.**Carriers.**

Regulations of utilities commission, § 62-58.

Child Labor.

Hazardous occupations prohibited for minors under sixteen, § 110-6.

Fire Protection.

Dangerous material removed from buildings, § 69-4.

Labeling of Household Cleaners, §§ 66-85 to 66-88.

See Cleaners.

Matches, §§ 66-12 to 66-16.

See Matches.

Municipal Corporations.

Regulation, § 160-200.

Warehouse Receipts.

Sale of goods to enforce lien, § 27-38.

INFLUENCING PUBLIC OPINION OR LEGISLATION, §§ 120-48 to 120-55.

See General Assembly.

IN FORMA PAUPERIS, §§ 1-109 to 1-112.

Affidavits, §§ 1-110, 1-112.

Appeals, §§ 1-288, 15-181, 15-182, 15-184.

Briefs, Appx. I, (1), rules 22, 27.

Transcript, Appx. I, (1), rule 22.

Attorney and Client.

Assignment of counsel in pauper cases, §§ 1-110, 15-4.1.

Briefs, Appx. I, (1), rules 22, 27.

Cost Bond Not Required in Actions by Paupers, §§ 1-109, 1-110, 1-112.

Costs, § 6-24.

Criminal Procedure.

Assignment of counsel in pauper cases, §§ 1-110, 15-4.1.

Capital case.

Counsel for indigent defendant, § 15-4.1.

Review of the constitutionality of criminal trials.

Petitioner unable to pay costs or procure counsel, § 15-219.

Fees, § 6-24.

Process Tax, § 105-93.

Suits in Forma Pauperis, §§ 1-109 to 1-112, 6-24.

IN FORMA PAUPERIS—Cont'd

Transcript on Appeal, Appx. I, (1), rule 22.

Wills.

Caveat to will, § 31-34.

INFORMER.

Funds of County or City Retained by Delinquent Official.

Citizens to recover funds, § 128-10.

Insurance.

Informer to receive half of penalty, § 58-53.

Limitation of Actions, § 1-54.

INHERITANCE.

Intestate Succession, §§ 29-1 to 29-30.

See Intestate Succession.

INHERITANCE TAX, §§ 105-2 to 105-31.**Actions.**

Additional remedies for enforcement of tax, § 105-31.

Additional Remedies for Enforcement, § 105-31.

Annuities.

Exemptions, § 105-3.

Appointment, § 105-2.

Appraisal.

Appraisal and collection when estate divided by agreement, § 105-10.

Special appraisal, § 105-25.

Assessments.

Deductions allowed, § 105-9.

Attorney and Client.

Fees of administration.

Deductions, § 105-9.

Banks and Banking.

Deposits, etc.

Withdrawal of bank deposit, etc., payable to either husband or wife or the survivor, § 105-24.

Safe deposits.

Access to safe deposits of a decedent, § 105-24.

Blanks.

Clerks of court.

Blanks for reports, § 105-22.

Commissioner of revenue to furnish.

Forms for report of value of stocks and bonds, § 105-12.

Bonds.

Bonds of state.

Exemptions, § 105-3.

Property subject to tax, § 105-11.

Building and Loan Associations.

Consent of commissioner of revenue.

Payment of decedent's interest to estate, § 105-24.

Burials.

Expenses deducted, § 105-9.

INHERITANCE TAX—Cont'd**Clerks of Court.**

Blanks for reports, § 105-22.

Certification to commissioner where no personal representative appointed, § 105-10.

Duties of clerk, § 105-22.

Failure of administrator, executor or trustee to pay tax.

Liability of clerk on official bond on allowing settlement, § 105-28.

Fees of clerk, § 105-22.

Inventory.

Fees, § 105-24.

Safe deposits of a decedent, § 105-24.

Recording certificates, § 105-22.

Reports, § 105-22.

Collection.

Additional remedies for enforcement, § 105-31.

Appraisal and collection when estate divided by agreement, § 105-10.

Sheriff.

Collection to be made by sheriff if not paid in two years, § 105-17.

Uncollected tax remitted after twenty years, § 105-404.

Collectors.

Executors and administrators, § 105-30.

See within this title, "Executors and Administrators."

Commissioner of Revenue.

Accounting of executor.

Commissioner of revenue may order executor, etc., to file account, etc., § 105-27.

Appraisal.

Special appraisal, § 105-25.

Clerks of court.

Certification to commissioner where no personal representative appointed, § 105-10.

Collection.

Certification to sheriff, § 105-17.

Computation of tax on resident and nonresident decedents, § 105-21.

Conferred quarterly with department of internal revenue of the United States government, § 105-29.

Consent of commissioner.

Access to safe deposits of a decedent, § 105-24.

Building and loan associations.

Payment of proceeds to estate, § 105-24.

Withdrawal of bank deposit, etc., of decedent, § 105-24.

Enforcement of tax.

Additional remedies, § 105-31.

Extension of time for payment of taxes, § 105-16.

Forms for report of value of stocks and bonds, § 105-12.

INHERITANCE TAX—Cont'd

Commissioner of Revenue—Cont'd

Penalty.

Remission of penalty on executors and administrators, § 105-23.

Remission of interest, § 105-16.

Stocks and bonds.

Consent of commissioner to transfer, § 105-11.

Forms for report of value of stocks and bonds, § 105-12.

Supervision by commissioner of revenue, § 105-25.

Valuation.

Conference with commissioner, § 105-25.

Settlement of valuation, § 105-25.

Committees.

Executors and administrators, § 105-30.

See within this title, "Executors and Administrators."

Computation of Tax, § 105-21.

Corporations.

Stocks and bonds.

Notice of transfer, § 105-11.

Counties Not to Levy, § 105-247.

Credits.

Gift tax paid, § 105-8.

Life insurance proceeds, § 105-13.

Recurring taxes, § 105-14.

Death.

Taxes constitute a debt, § 105-31.

Transfers presumed to be in contemplation of death, § 105-2.

Debts.

Debts of decedents as deductions, § 105-9.

Proportion of tax to be repaid upon certain conditions, § 105-26.

Deductions, § 105-9.

Recurring taxes, § 105-14.

Definitions.

Executors defined, § 105-30.

Discharge.

Liability for taxes discharged by payment, § 105-15.

Domicile.

Agreements in respect to, § 105-240.1.

Employer and Employee.

Payments from employee's trusts, etc.
Exempt from tax, § 105-3.

Entireties.

Transfer by the entireties, § 105-2.

Estate Tax, § 105-7.

Administration of schedule, § 105-7.

Certification by clerk of court when no personal representative is appointed, § 105-10.

Computation of tax, § 105-7.

Date property valued, § 105-9.1.

Federal estate tax, § 105-7.

In addition to inheritance tax, § 105-7.

INHERITANCE TAX—Cont'd

Estate Tax—Cont'd

Tax to equal allowance of federal tax, § 105-7.

Where United States has discontinued inheritance tax, § 105-7.

Executors and Administrators.

Assessed value of estate by federal government.

Return by executor or administrator, § 105-29.

Penalty for failure to make return, § 105-29.

Commissioner of revenue may order executor, etc., to file account, etc., § 105-27.

Commissions as deductions, § 105-9.

Computation of tax on resident and nonresident decedents.

Information furnished to commissioner, § 105-21.

Deduction of taxes, § 105-18.

Definition, § 105-30.

Information.

Furnished clerk, § 105-22.

Furnished commissioner, § 105-23.

Liability for taxes discharged by payment, § 105-15.

Payment.

Failure of administrator, executor or trustee to pay tax, § 105-28.

Penalty.

Failure to furnish statement to commissioner of revenue, § 105-23.

Real property.

Legacy charged upon real estate, heir or devisee to deduct and pay to executor, § 105-20.

Return as to assessed value of estate by federal government.

Penalty for failure to make return, § 105-29.

Sale of legacies and devises to pay inheritance taxes, § 105-18.

Statement furnished commissioner of revenue, § 105-23.

Exemptions.

Annuities and other payments, § 105-3.

Bonds of state or any political subdivision, § 105-3.

Charities, § 105-3.

Children of deceased, § 105-4.

Class A, § 105-4.

Credits.

Gift tax paid, § 105-8.

Life insurance proceeds, § 105-13.

Recurring taxes, § 105-14.

Deductions, § 105-9.

Educational corporations, § 105-3.

Employee's trusts.

Payments from, § 105-3.

Grandchild, § 105-4.

INHERITANCE TAX—Cont'd**Exemptions—Cont'd**

Life insurance.

Proceeds of life insurance policies, § 105-3.

Municipal corporations, § 105-3.

Political subdivision of state, § 105-3.

Religious institutions, § 105-3.

Retirement annuity contract, § 105-3.

State, § 105-3.

Veterans.

Insurance paid by United States to veterans or soldiers, § 105-3.

Widows, § 105-4.

Wills, § 105-4.

Fiduciaries.

Executors and administrators. See within this title, "Executors and Administrators."

Forms.

Commissioner of revenue to furnish.

Blanks for report of value of stocks and bonds, § 105-12.

Funeral Expenses.

Deductions, § 105-9.

General Provisions, § 105-2.**Gifts.**

Credit allowed on inheritance taxes for gift tax paid, § 105-8.

Life insurance proceeds, § 105-13.

Made in contemplation of death.

Defined, § 105-2.

Subject to tax, § 105-2.

Gift Tax.

Credit allowed for gift paid, § 105-8.

Life insurance proceeds, § 105-13.

Gravestones.

Deductions, § 105-9.

Hospitals and Asylums.

Exemption from tax, § 105-3.

Husband and Wife.

Entireties, § 105-2.

Recurring taxes, § 105-14.

Withdrawal of bank deposit, etc., payable to either husband or wife or the survivor, § 105-24.

Information Furnished Commissioner of Revenue.

By executors and administrators, § 105-23.

Insurance, § 105-2.

Life insurance policies, § 105-13.

Interest, § 105-16.

Remission by commissioner of revenue, § 105-16.

Interstate Laws, § 105-2.**Inventory.**

Safe deposits of a decedent, § 105-24.

Jurisdiction of State, § 105-2.**Kinship.**

Computation of degrees, § 104A-1.

INHERITANCE TAX—Cont'd**Legacies and Devises.**

Deduction of tax, § 105-18.

Exemptions, § 105-4.

Liability for taxes discharged by payment, § 105-15.

Real property.

Heir or devisee to deduct and pay to executor or commissioner, § 105-20.

Refund of a portion of legacy.

Proportion of tax to be repaid upon certain conditions, § 105-26.

Sale to pay inheritance tax, § 105-18.

Libraries.

Public libraries.

Exempt, § 105-3.

Liens.

On all of decedent's estate, § 105-31.

Real and personal property of estate of decedent, § 105-20.

Life Estates.

Apportionment with remainderman, §§ 105-8 to 105-19.

Subject to tax, § 105-2.

Tax to be retained, etc., upon whole amount, § 105-19.

Life Insurance.

Exemption from tax to certain amounts, § 105-3.

Payment to beneficiary, § 105-24.

Tax on proceeds, §§ 105-2, 105-13.

Limitation of Actions.

Legacy charged upon real estate, § 105-20.

Refund of old payment, § 105-29.

Uncollected inheritance taxes remitted after twenty years, § 105-404.

Local Improvements.

Deductions.

Assessments for local improvements as deductions, § 105-9.

Municipal Corporations.

Exemptions, § 105-3.

Municipalities not to levy income and inheritance tax, § 105-247.

Nonresidents.

Computation of tax on resident and nonresident decedents, § 105-21.

Deductions, § 105-9.

Jurisdiction of state, § 105-2.

Notice.

Bonds or stock in corporation in name of decedent.

Notice to commissioner of revenue of transfer, § 105-11.

Life insurance company.

Notice to commissioner of revenue as to payment of proceeds, § 105-24.

Orphanages and Orphans.

Exemption from tax, § 105-3.

INHERITANCE TAX—Cont'd**Payment.**

Executors and administrators, § 105-18.

Failure of administrator, executor, or trustee to pay tax, § 105-28.

Extension of time for payment, § 105-16.

Liability for tax discharged by payment, § 105-15.

Overpayment.

Refund, § 105-29.

Penalty, § 105-16.

Proportion of tax to be repaid from certain conditions, § 105-26.

Trustee, § 105-18.

Failure of trustee to pay tax, § 105-28.

Uncollected tax remitted after twenty years, § 105-404.

When taxes are due, §§ 105-2, 105-16.

Penalty.**Corporations.**

Failure to obtain consent of commissioner of revenue for transfer of stocks and bonds, § 105-11.

Executors and administrators.

Failure to furnish statement to commissioner of revenue, § 105-23.

Failure to pay tax, § 105-16.

Personal Property.

Lien for payment of tax, § 105-20.

Presumptions and Burden of Proof.

Entireties, § 105-2.

Transfers presumed to be in contemplation of death, § 105-2.

Property Subject to Tax.

Shares of stock, § 105-11.

Valuation, §§ 105-9, 105-9.1, 105-25, 105-29. See within this title, "Valuation."

Rate.

Class A, § 105-4.

Class B, § 105-5.

Class C, § 105-6.

Computation of tax on resident and nonresident decedents, § 105-21.

Power of appointment, § 105-2.

Relationship of first donee or devisee, § 105-2.

Real Property.

Legacy charged upon real estate, heir, or devisee to deduct and pay to executors, § 105-20.

Recurring Taxes, § 105-14.**Refund.**

Missing persons.

Return when administration of estate voided, § 28-2.2.

Limitation on filing claim, § 28-2.2.

Overpayment.

Demand, § 105-29.

Limitation on time of demand, § 105-29.

INHERITANCE TAX—Cont'd**Refund—Cont'd**

Proportion of tax to be repaid on certain conditions, § 105-26.

Remainders, Reversions and Executory Interests.

Apportionment, § 105-19.

Legacy for life, etc., tax to be retained upon the whole amount, § 105-19.

Transfer for life or life of survivor or with power of appointment, § 105-2.

Transfer of estate in expectancy, § 105-2.

Reports.

Executors and administrators.

To clerk, § 105-22.

Residence, § 105-2.

Agreements in respect to, § 105-240.1.

Retirement System.

Payments under retirement annuity contracts.

Exempt from tax § 105-3.

Shares of Stock, § 105-11.**Reports.**

Commissioner of revenue to furnish blanks to report value, § 105-12.

Sheriffs.

Collection to be made by sheriff if not paid in two years, § 105-17.

Delinquent personal representative.

Collection of tax, cost and commissions, § 105-27.

Stocks, §§ 105-11, 105-12. See within this title, "Shares of Stock."

Time.

When due, §§ 105-2, 105-16.

Title.

No title or interest in estate shall pass until tax has been paid, § 105-31.

Transfer.

Estate in expectancy, § 105-2.

Exercise of power of appointment, § 105-2.

Life estate.

Transfers for life or life of survivor or with power of appointment, § 105-2.

Nonresidents.

Transfer of real property in state by nonresidents, § 105-2.

Presumed to be in contemplation of death, § 105-2.

Recurring taxes, § 105-14.

Trustees.

Executors and administrators, § 105-30.

See within this title, "Executors and Administrators."

United States.

Date property valued, § 105-9.1.

Executor or administrator to file return under oath as to assessed value of estate by federal government, § 105-29.

INHERITANCE TAX—Cont'd**United States—Cont'd****Tax due United States.**

Discontinuance of inheritance tax, § 105-7.

Tax to equal allowance of federal tax, § 105-7.

Valuation.**Appraisal.**

Conference with commissioner of revenue, § 105-25.

Special appraisal, § 105-25.

Fee, § 105-25.

Date property valued, § 105-9.1.

Deductions, § 105-9.

Settlement of valuation by commissioner, § 105-25.

Uniform valuation, § 105-29.

Veterans.**Exemption.**

Government insurance, § 105-3.

Waiver.**Corporations.**

Transfer of stocks and bonds in decedent's estate.

Waiver by commissioner, § 105-11.

Widows.

Exemptions, § 105-4.

Wills, § 105-2.

Exemptions, § 105-4.

Legacies and devises. See within this title, "Legacies and Devises."

INITIATIVE, REFERENDUM AND

RECALL, §§ 160-62, 160-334, 160-336, 160-352.

See Municipal Corporations.

INJUNCTIONS, §§ 1-485 to 1-500.**Aeronautics.**

Zoning violations, § 63-35.

Affidavit, §§ 1-485, 1-489, 1-498, 1-499.

Application to vacate, §§ 1-498, 1-499.

Hearing by judge of adjoining district, § 1-494.

When opposing affidavits admitted, § 1-499.

Agriculture.

Insecticides, fungicides and rodenticides.

Enjoining violation of article, § 106-61.

Prohibited unlawful acts, § 106-65.4.

Appeal.

Bond, §§ 1-488, 1-500.

Judgment vacating restraining order or denying a perpetual injunction, § 1-500.

Restraining orders and injunctions in effect pending appeal, § 1-500.

Attachment and Garnishment.

No attachment upon shares of stock unless certificate surrendered or transferred enjoined, § 55-87.

INJUNCTIONS—Cont'd**Attachment and Garnishment—Cont'd**

Restraining order or injunction against transfer of negotiable warehouse receipt, § 1-440.20.

Restraining order or injunction against transfer of stock, § 1-440.19.

Attorney and Client.

Solicitation of retainer or contract for legal services, § 84-38.

Unauthorized practice of law, § 84-7.

Solicitors enjoin unauthorized practice, § 84-7.

State bar authorized to investigate and seek injunction against unauthorized practice, § 84-37.

Bankruptcy and Insolvency, § 1-486.**Banks and Banking.****Dissolution and liquidation.**

Further proceedings of commissioner of banks, § 53-20.

Bills of Lading.

Creditor's remedy to reach order bills, § 21-25.

Negotiation of order bill to be enjoined before goods surrendered on attachment, § 21-24.

Bonds, §§ 1-488, 1-496.

Appeal from judgment vacating restraining order or denying perpetual injunction, § 1-500.

Judge to require, § 1-496.

Liability as of course on dissolution, § 1-497.

Required when timber permitted to be cut, § 1-488.

Cleaners.

Labeling of household cleaners, § 66-87.

Contempt.

Violation of injunction, §§ 19-2, 19-4, 19-5.

Corporations.**Attorney and client.****Unauthorized practice.**

Injunction and criminal proceedings to be brought by solicitors, § 84-7.

Exercise of corporate franchises not granted, § 55-10.

Name.

Use of corporation name in violation of chapter, § 55-12.

No attachment or levy upon shares unless certificate surrendered or transfer enjoined, § 55-87.

Transfer of stock.

Creditor's remedies to reach certificate, § 55-88.

Uniform stock transfer act.

Rescission of transfer, § 55-81.

INJUNCTIONS—Cont'd**Cosmetics.**

Restraining orders against persons engaging in illegal practices, §§ 88-28.1, 106-123.

Counties and County Commissioners.

Zoning and regulation of buildings.

Remedies for violation, § 153-266.18.

Damages.

Bond for damages, §§ 1-488, 1-496.

Dissolution of injunction, § 1-497.

Dentists.

Unlawful practice, § 90-40.1.

Dissolution, § 1-497.**Drugs and Druggists.**

Enjoining illegal practices, § 90-85.1.

Duration, § 1-490.**Employment Security.**

Collection of contributions, § 96-10.

Employers, § 96-10.

Execution Sales.

Procedure upon dissolution of order restraining or enjoining sale, § 1-339.59.

Fraternal Orders and Societies, § 58-298.**Fraud, § 1-485.****Health, § 130-205.**

Discharge of sewage or industrial waste, § 130-165.

Enforcement of chapter, § 130-205.

Hearing, §§ 1-491, 1-492, 1-494.

Judge of adjoining district, § 1-494.

Stipulation as to judge to hear, § 1-495.

Hospitals and Asylums.

Hospital licensing act.

Enforcement of act, § 131-126.16.

Private hospitals.

Regulation of sanitation by state board of health, § 130-170.

Inns, Hotels, and Restaurants.

Sanitation of establishments providing food and lodging.

Relief against continued violation, § 72-48.1.

Insolvency.

Allegation of, § 1-486.

Insurance.

Mergers, rehabilitation and liquidation, § 58-155.19.

Revocation of license, § 58-38.

Unfair trade practices.

Cease and desist orders, § 58-54.7.

Issuance.

After answer.

Issued only on notice, § 1-491.

Notice.

Application to vacate injunction issued without notice, § 1-498.

Not issued for longer than twenty days without notice, § 1-490.

Time of issuing, § 1-489.

When temporary injunction issued, § 1-485.

INJUNCTIONS—Cont'd**Judges, §§ 1-493 to 1-495.**

Before what judge returnable, §§ 1-493, 1-494.

Hearing by judge of adjoining district, § 1-494.

Stipulation as to judge to hear, § 1-495.

What judges have jurisdiction, § 1-493.

Judgments.

Period of injunction not included in duration of lien, § 1-234.

Jurisdiction.

General county court, §§ 7-279, 7-296.7.

What judges have jurisdiction, § 1-493.

Justification.

Sureties must justify, § 1-496.

Licenses.

Suspension and revocation, § 150-31.

Limitation of Actions, § 1-23.

Time of stay by injunction or prohibition, § 1-23.

Markets.

Livestock markets.

Restraining violations, § 106-406.

Milk, § 106-266.15.

Milk commission enforcing law, § 106-266.15.

Mines and Minerals.

Operation enjoined when law violated, § 74-22.

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Enjoining or restraining sale.

On equitable grounds, § 45-21.34.

Procedure upon dissolution of order restraining or enjoining sale, § 45-21.22.

Resale.

Ordering resale before confirmation; receivers; tax payments, § 45-21.35.

Tax foreclosure suits or tax sales.

Sections not applicable, § 45-21.37.

Motions and Orders.

Motions determined in ten days, § 1-580.

Order to show cause, §§ 1-491, 1-492.

Municipal Corporations.

Zoning regulations.

Enforcement, § 160-179.

Notice.

Hearing by judge of adjoining district, § 1-494.

Issued after answer only on notice, § 1-491.

Issued without notice.

Application to vacate, § 1-498.

Not issued for longer than twenty days without notice, § 1-490.

Nuisances, §§ 1-539, 19-2, 19-4, 19-5, 19-7.

See Nuisances.

INJUNCTIONS—Cont'd**Oil and Gas Conservation.**

Enjoining violation of laws and regulations, § 113-408.

Optometry.

Board of optometry may enjoin illegal practices, § 90-126.1.

Order to Show Cause, §§ 1-491, 1-492.**Physicians and Surgeons.**

Board of examiners.

Prevent violations, § 90-14.12.

Pure Food, Drugs and Cosmetics.

Restraining violations of law, § 88-28.1, 106-123.

Quo Warranto.

Defendant not enjoined pending trial, § 1-524.

Reference.

Damages on dissolution, § 1-497.

Removal of Causes, Appx. II.**Return.**

Before what judge returnable, §§ 1-493, 1-494.

When returnable, § 1-494.

Sales.

Closing-out sales, § 66-83.

Mortgages and deeds of trust, §§ 45-21.34, 45-21.35.

Enjoining mortgage sales or confirmations thereof, § 45-21.34.

Ordering resales before confirmation, § 45-21.35.

Receivers, § 45-21.35.

Tax payments, § 45-21.35.

Procedure upon dissolution of order restraining or enjoining sale, § 45-21.22.

Sanitarians, § 90A-13.**Securities Law, § 73-16.****Service of Process.**

Affidavit, § 1-489.

Slum Clearance, § 160-187.**Small Loans Act.**

Power of commissioner, § 53-171.1.

Solvency.

When solvent defendant restrained, § 1-486.

Stipulation As to Judge to Hear, § 1-495.**Subdivisions.**

Sale of land by reference to unapproved plat, § 153-266.6.

Supplemental Proceedings.

Disobedience punishable as for contempt, § 1-368.

Disposition of property forbidden, § 1-358.

Disposition of property of debtors of judgment debtor, § 1-366.

Title of receiver, §§ 1-363, 1-364.

Taxation, § 105-406.

Remedy by injunction, § 105-244.

Sections not applicable, § 45-21.37.

Suits not to be entertained for prevention of tax collection, § 105-267.

INJUNCTIONS—Cont'd**Temporary Injunctions.**

Grounds, § 1-485.

Pending hearing, §§ 1-492, 1-500.

Quo warranto.

Defendant not enjoined pending trial, § 1-524.

When order to show cause made, § 1-492.

When temporary injunction issued, § 1-485.

Timber Land, §§ 1-486 to 1-488. See within this title, "Trees and Timber."

Time of Issuance, § 1-489.

Time Order to Continue in Force, § 1-490.

Title.

Trial of title to timber lands, §§ 1-487, 1-488.

Tourist Camps, Roadhouses and Dance Halls.

Sanitation of establishments providing food and lodging.

Relief against continued violation, § 72-48.1.

Trademarks, Brands and Marks, § 80-10.

Limitation on remedy, § 80-10.

Trees and Timber, § 1-486.

Trial of title to and trespass on timberlands, §§ 1-487, 1-488.

When timber may be cut, § 1-488.

Trespass.

Timber lands, § 1-487.

Trespass on land, § 1-486.

Undertaking, §§ 1-488, 1-496, 1-500.

See within this title, "Bonds."

Vacating.

Affidavits, §§ 1-498, 1-499.

Injunction issued without notice, § 1-490.

Verification of Pleadings.

Application to vacate injunction.

Verified answer, § 1-498.

Warehouse Receipts.

Creditors' remedies to reach negotiable receipts, § 27-30.

INLAND WATERWAYS, §§ 104-12 to 104-25.**Acquisition of Land.**

Beaufort inlet to Cape Fear river, § 104-19.

Cape Fear river to South Carolina line, § 104-12.

Conveyance to United States for inland waterway, § 104-25.

Bridges.

Maintenance of bridges over waterway, §§ 104-17, 104-23.

Eminent Domain.

Condemnation by United States, §§ 104-13, 104-20.

Method of payment of expenses and awards, §§ 104-15, 104-22.

INLAND WATERWAYS—Cont'd

Grant of State Lands, §§ 104-12, 104-19.
Lands conveyed to United States for inland waterway, § 104-25.

Jurisdiction.

Concurrent jurisdiction over waterway, §§ 104-18, 104-24.

Right of Entry.

Survey.

State and United States may enter upon land for survey, § 104-16.

Right of Way.

Utilities commission to secure right-of-way over private lands, §§ 104-13, 104-20.

Surveys and Surveyors.

State and United States may enter upon land for survey, § 104-16.

Use Declared Paramount Public Purpose, §§ 104-14, 104-21.

Utilities Commission.

Securing right-of-way over private lands, §§ 104-13, 104-20.

INNS, HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS, §§ 72-1 to 72-30, 72-46 to 72-52.

Accommodations, Must Furnish, § 72-1.

Advertisements by Guest Houses, §§ 72-50 to 72-52.

Article declared supplemental, § 72-52.

Alcoholic Beverages.

Beer.

On-premises license, § 18-72.

Elections in certain municipalities after majority vote in county against sale of wine or beer, § 18-127.

Motor vehicles.

Operation upon driveways while under the influence of intoxicating liquors, etc., § 20-139.

Sweet wines, § 18-99.

Wines.

On-premises license, § 18-73.

Sweet wines, § 18-99.

Baggage.

Liability for loss of baggage, § 72-2.

Fire.

Effect of loss by fire, § 72-2.

Limitation on amount of innkeeper's liability, §§ 72-2, 72-3.

Loss by fire, § 72-4.

Negligence of guest, § 72-5.

Notice by guest to innkeeper of value of property.

Effect, § 72-2.

Lien on baggage, § 44-30.

Safekeeping of valuables.

Amount of liability, § 72-3.

Deposit required with innkeeper, § 72-3.

Sold for unpaid charges, § 44-31.

Notice of sale, § 44-32.

Beds, § 72-1.

INNS, HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS—Cont'd**Beer.**

Elections in certain municipalities after majority vote in county against sale of wine or beer, § 18-127.

On-premises license, § 18-72.

Cabin Camps, §§ 72-31 to 72-52.

See Tourist Camps, Roadhouses and Dance Halls.

Criminal Law.

Careless or negligent setting of fires, § 69-33.

Condemnation of unsafe buildings.

Penalty for allowing unsafe building to remain occupied, § 69-36.

Removing notice from condemned building.

Penalty, § 69-37.

Dogs allowed in bedroom, § 72-7.

Falsely registering as husband and wife, § 14-186.

Gaming, § 14-293.

Immoral practices of guests of hotels and lodginghouses, § 72-30.

Immoral purposes, §§ 14-185, 14-186.

Inducing female persons to enter hotels or boardinghouses for immoral purposes, § 14-185.

Noncompliance with fire protection article, § 69-34.

Obtaining entertainment at hotels and boardinghouses without paying therefor, § 14-110.

Opposite sexes occupying same bedroom at hotel for immoral purposes, § 14-186.

Permitting unmarried female under eighteen in house of prostitution, § 14-187.

Registration of guests, § 72-30.

Sanitation.

Injunctive relief, § 72-48.1.

Violation of article misdemeanor, § 72-48.

Dance Halls, §§ 72-31 to 72-52.

See Tourist Camps, Roadhouses and Dance Halls.

Decorations.

Fire protection regulations, § 69-32.

Dogs.

Admittance of dogs to bedroom, § 72-7.

False Pretenses and Cheats.

Falsely registering as husband and wife, § 14-186.

Obtaining entertainment at hotels and boardinghouses without paying therefor, § 14-110.

Fire.

Baggage or property.

Loss by fire, §§ 72-2, 72-4.

Careless setting of fires, § 69-33.

Loss by fire, §§ 72-2, 72-4.

INNS, HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS—Cont'd

Fire Escapes, §§ 69-8 to 69-13.
See **Fire Escapes**.

Fire Protection.

Hotels, §§ 69-26 to 69-38.

Administration, § 69-26.

Alarms, bells and gongs, § 69-27.

Alterations, § 69-32.

Automatic sprinklers, § 69-29.

Careless setting of fires, § 69-33.

Condemnation of unsafe buildings, § 69-35.

Allowing unsafe building to remain occupied.

Penalty, § 69-36.

Penalty.

Allowing unsafe building to remain occupied, § 69-36.

Removing notice from condemned building.

Penalty, § 69-37.

Construction of article, § 69-38.

Decorations or scenery, § 69-32.

Fire escapes, §§ 69-8 to 69-13.

See **Fire Escapes**.

Fire extinguishers, § 69-31.

Interior stairways, § 69-30.

Penalty.

Allowing unsafe building to remain occupied, § 69-36.

Careless or negligent setting of fires, § 69-33.

Noncompliance, § 69-34.

Removing notice from condemned building, § 69-37.

Vertical openings, § 69-30.

Watchman service, § 69-28.

Food, § 72-1.

Fornication, §§ 14-185, 14-186.

Game Laws.

Service of game to patrons.

License, § 113-105.

Gaming.

Allowing gaming in houses of public entertainment, § 14-293.

Duties of police officers, § 14-293.

Penalty, § 14-293.

Guest Houses.

Advertisements of rates, §§ 72-50 to 72-52.

Guests.

Dogs in bedrooms, § 72-7.

Fires, § 72-4.

Immoral practices, §§ 72-30, 72-37, 72-38. See within this title, "Immorality."

Loss of baggage or property, §§ 72-2, 72-4, 72-5. See within this title, "Baggage."

Negligence, § 72-5.

Safekeeping of valuables, § 72-3.

INNS, HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS—Cont'd**Husband and Wife.**

Falsely registering as husband and wife, § 14-186.

Immorality.

Falsely registering as husband and wife, § 14-186.

Immoral practices of guests of hotels and lodginghouses, §§ 72-30, 72-37, 72-38.

Inducing female persons to enter hotels or boardinghouses for immoral purposes, § 14-185.

Opposite sexes occupying same bedroom at hotel for immoral purposes, § 14-186.

Injunctions.

Sanitation of establishments providing food and lodging.

Relief against continued violation, § 72-48.1.

Innkeepers.

Liability of innkeepers, §§ 72-1 to 72-7.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Beer.

On-premises license, § 18-72.

Elections in certain municipalities after majority vote in county against sale of wine or beer, § 18-127.

Motor vehicles.

Operation upon driveways while under the influence of intoxicating liquors, etc., § 20-139.

Serving liquor with meals prohibited, § 18-18.

Sweet wines, § 18-99.

Wines.

On-premises license, § 18-73.

Sweet wines, § 18-99.

Jewelry.

Safekeeping for guests, § 72-3.

Liability of Innkeeper, §§ 72-1 to 72-7.

Must furnish accommodations, § 72-1.

Licenses, §§ 105-60 to 105-62.

Hotels, § 105-60.

Restaurants, § 105-62.

Seasonal business.

One-half license, § 105-60.

Tourist homes and camps, §§ 72-31 to 72-45, 105-61.

See **Tourist Camps, Roadhouses and Dance Halls**.

Liens, §§ 44-30 to 44-32.

Baggage.

Lien on baggage, § 44-30.

Sold for lien, § 44-31.

Notice of sale, § 44-32.

Lodginghouses.

Immoral practices, § 72-30.

Luggage, §§ 72-2 to 72-5, 44-30 to 44-32.

See within this title, "Baggage."

INNS, HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS—Cont'd**Money.**

Safekeeping for guests, § 72-3.

Motor Vehicles.

Operation upon driveways while under the influence of intoxicating liquors, etc., § 20-139.

Reckless driving upon driveways prohibited, § 20-140.1.

Name on Register.

Peace officers, § 72-30.

Registration in true name, § 72-30.

Negligence.

Careless or negligent setting of fires, § 69-33.

Guest's negligence, § 72-5.

Innkeepers, §§ 72-2, 72-4.

Notice.

Condemnation of unsafe buildings, § 69-35.

Penalty for removing, § 69-37.

Liability for loss of baggage.

Effect of notice by guest to innkeeper of value of property, § 72-2.

Notice to guest.

Posting sanitary grade card, § 72-47.

Sale of baggage, § 44-32.

Posting copy of law, § 72-6.

Oleomargarine, §§ 106-233 to 106-239.

See Oleomargarine.

Peace Officers.

Gaming.

Duties of police officers, § 14-293.

Registration in other than true name, § 72-30.

Permits.

From board of health, § 72-46.

Posting.

Copies of law to be posted, § 72-6.

Sanitary grade card, § 72-47.

Presumptions and Burden of Proof.

Liability for loss of baggage.

Negligence of hotel or innkeeper, § 72-2.

Prostitution, §§ 14-185, 14-186.**Railroads.**

Power to establish hotels and eating houses, § 60-37.

Receipt.

For safekeeping of valuables, § 72-3.

Registration.

Addresses, § 72-30.

Husband and wife, § 14-186.

Name.

Registration to be in true name, § 72-30.

Peace officers, § 72-30.

Roadhouses, §§ 72-31 to 72-52.

See Tourist Camps, Roadhouses and Dance Halls.

Safekeeping of Valuables, § 72-3.**INNS, HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS—Cont'd**

Safety Provisions for Hotels, §§ 69-26 to 69-38. See within this title, "Fire Protection."

Sales.

Baggage.

Unpaid charges, §§ 44-30 to 44-32.

See within this title, "Baggage."

Sales and Use Tax, § 105-164.4.

Sanitation of Establishments Providing Food and Lodging, §§ 72-46 to 72-49.

Boardinghouses, private clubs, picnics, camp meetings, etc., § 72-49.

Exceptions to article, § 72-49.

Grade card, § 72-47.

Grading system, § 72-46.

Injunctive relief against continued violation, § 72-48.1.

Inspection, § 72-47.

Permits from board of health, § 72-46.

Private homes with permanent house guests, § 72-49.

Rules and regulations, § 72-46.

Regulation of sanitary conditions, § 72-46.

Sanitarians to inspect, § 72-47.

State board of health, §§ 72-46 to 72-48.1.

Grading system, § 72-46.

Permits, § 72-46.

Regulation of sanitary conditions, § 72-46.

Temporary food and drink stands operated by churches, etc., § 72-49.

Violation of article a misdemeanor, § 72-48.

Signs.

Oleomargarine.

Display of signs, § 106-236.

Stairways.

Interior stairways.

Fire protection regulations, § 69-30.

State Board of Health, §§ 72-46 to 72-48.1. See within this title, "Sanitation of Establishments Providing Food and Lodging."

Tourist Camps, §§ 72-31 to 72-52.

See Tourist Camps, Roadhouses and Dance Halls.

Turlington Act.

Serving liquor with meals prohibited, § 18-18.

Valuables.

Safekeeping, § 72-3.

Vertical Openings.

Fire protection regulations, § 69-30.

Watchman Service.

Provision for, § 69-28.

Wines.

On-premises license, § 18-73.

Sweet wines, § 18-99.

INNS, HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS—Cont'd

Women.

Opposite sexes occupying same bedroom at hotel for immoral purposes, § 14-186.

INOPERATIVE BOARDS AND AGENCIES, §§ 143-267 to 143-272.

See State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

INQUEST.

Coroner's Inquest, §§ 152-5, 152-7, 152-9.
See Coroners.

Inquisition of Lunacy.

Appeal, § 35-2.

Clerk of superior court.

Powers and duties, § 35-2.

Jury, § 35-2.

Petition, § 35-2.

INQUIRY OF DAMAGES, §§ 1-173, 1-187, 1-209, 1-211 to 1-214, 1-299, 1-525, 1-568.19, 24-6.

See Damages.

INSANE PERSONS AND INCOMPETENTS.

Abandonment.

Insane wife.

Allowance to wife, § 35-7.

Actions.

Court may bring in near relatives or friends of the insane person, § 1-16.

Detention, treatment and cure of inebriates, § 35-31.

Admission of Patients.

Private hospitals for the insane, §§ 122-75 to 122-79.

See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Adoption.

Consent for insane parent or parents, § 48-9.

Advancements, §§ 35-19 to 35-29. See within this title, "Surplus Income and Advancements."

Adverse Possession.

Color of title under destroyed instruments, § 98-8.

Limitation of actions, § 1-17.

Affidavits.

Detention, treatment and cure of inebriates, § 35-31.

Alcoholics, §§ 35-30 to 35-35.1, 35-58 to 35-60. See within this title, "Inebriates."

Aliens, § 122-64.

Appeal.

Advancements, § 35-27.

Costs.

Sterilization, § 35-49.

INSANE PERSONS AND INCOMPETENTS—Cont'd

Appeal—Cont'd

Discharge of guardian by clerk on testimony of one or more practicing physicians, § 35-4.1.

Inquisition of lunacy, § 35-2.

Precedence over all other causes, § 35-2.

Restoration to sanity or sobriety, § 35-4.

Sterilization, §§ 35-48 to 35-50.

Appearance.

Appearance by guardian or next friend, §§ 1-64, 1-65.1.

Apportionment.

Surplus income and advancements.

Apportionment by clerk, § 35-25.

Betterments.

Plaintiff insane, § 1-349.

Board.

Eugenics board, §§ 35-40 to 35-53. See within this title, "Sterilization of Persons Mentally Defective."

Bonds.

Bonds for the care of the insane, chap. 142, art. 6.

Sale of real estate.

Bond to protect interest of incompetent, §§ 1-407.1, 1-407.2.

Caswell School, §§ 35-3, 116-126 to 116-137.

See Caswell School.

Clerks of Court.

Advancements.

Surplus income and advancements, §§ 35-19 to 35-29. See within this title, "Surplus Income and Advancements."

Allowance to abandoned insane wife, § 35-7.

Appointment and removal of guardian, § 2-16.

Certificate from hospital for insane, § 35-3.

Discharge of guardian.

Testimony of one or more practicing physicians, § 35-4.1.

Estates without guardian managed by clerk, § 35-6.

Guardian.

Appointment, § 35-2.

Removal, § 35-2.

Husband and wife.

Sale of land of wife of lunatic upon petition.

Order of clerk, § 35-12.

Income, §§ 35-19 to 35-29. See within this title, "Surplus Income and Advancements."

Inquisition of lunacy, § 35-2.

Insane wife.

Certificate of lunacy, § 30-9.

INSANE PERSONS AND INCOMPETENTS—Cont'd**Clerks of Court—Cont'd**

Insurance proceeds due persons under disability, § 2-52.

Investment by guardian in registered securities.

Securities held by clerk, § 36-4.

Investment of trust funds by clerk, §§ 2-54 to 2-60.

See Clerks of Court.

Legal rights restored upon certificate of sanity by superintendent of hospital, § 35-5.

Recordation of certificate, § 35-5.

Lunacy docket, § 2-42.

Management or cultivation of lands of persons non compos mentis, § 2-55.

Mortgage or sale of estates held by the entireties.

One or both spouses incompetent, §§ 35-14 to 35-18. See within this title, "Husband and Wife."

Notice of commitment sent to commissioner of motor vehicles, § 20-17.1.

Removal of trust funds from state.

Power and duty of clerk, § 36-6.

Restoration of rights of mentally disordered persons where no guardian had been appointed, § 35-4.2.

Restoration to sanity or sobriety, § 35-4.

Sale, renting or mortgage.

Clerk may order sale, renting or mortgage, § 35-10.

Surplus income and advancements, §§ 35-19 to 35-29. See within this title, "Surplus Income and Advancements."

Trustee.

Appointment, § 35-2.

Commissioner.

Title conveyed by commissioner, §§ 35-10, 35-13.

Commission to Study Care of the Aged and Intellectually or Physically Handicapped, §§ 143-279 to 143-283.

See Commission to Study Care of the Aged and Handicapped.

Commitment.

Detention, treatment and cure of inebriates, §§ 35-30 to 35-35.1. See within this title, "Inebriates."

Private hospitals for mentally disordered, § 122-75 to 122-79.

See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Veterans' administration.

Commitment to veterans' administration, etc., for care or treatment, § 34-16.

4B NC—57

INSANE PERSONS AND INCOMPETENTS—Cont'd

Committee. See within this title, "Guardian and Ward."

Compact on Mental Health.

Administrator, § 35-65.

Copies of article.

Transmittal, § 35-69.

Entered into, § 35-64.

Financial arrangements, § 35-67.

Form of compact, § 35-64.

Supplementary agreements, § 35-66.

Transfer of patients, § 35-68.

Conflict of Laws.

Aliens, § 122-64.

Nonresidents, § 122-63.

Constitutional Provisions, Const. N. C., art. XI, §§ 9, 10.

Conveyance.

Conveyance without joinder of wife.

Certificate of lunacy, § 30-9.

Corporations.

Powers not enlarged under uniform stock transfer act, § 55-76.

Costs.

Inmates of state institutions to pay costs, § 143-117 to 143-127.

See State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Inquiry as to estate of inebriate, § 35-33.

Council.

Mental health council, §§ 35-61 to 35-63. See within this title, "Mental Health Council."

Counties and County Commissioners.

Commitment of dangerous mentally disordered.

Payment of expense by county of settlement, § 122-58.

Inebriates.

Inquiry as to estate of inebriate.

Payment of costs, § 35-33.

Liability for hospital expenses, § 35-2.

Criminal Law.

Detainer of prisoner to answer another charge.

Exceptions as to prisoners who are mentally ill, § 15-10.4.

Guardian or trustee.

Appointed when issues answered by jury in any case, § 35-2.1.

Mentally disordered criminal, §§ 122-83 to 122-91.

See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Criminal Procedure.

Acquitted of crime on account of insanity.

Committed to hospitals, § 122-84.

Discharged from hospital, § 122-86.

Detention for treatment, § 122-84.

INSANE PERSONS AND INCOMPETENTS—Cont'd
Criminal Procedure—Cont'd
 Hospitals for mentally disordered, §§ 122-83 to 122-91.
 See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.
 Proceedings in case of recovery of patient charged with crime, § 122-87.
 Return for trial, §§ 122-84, 122-87.
 Termination of criminal charges.
 Proceedings, § 122 87.1.
Curative Acts.
 Appointment of certain guardians, § 35-3.
 Estates by entireties.
 Conveyance when party insane, § 35-18.
 Validation of sales of real estate made in good faith to obtain assets to pay debts, §§ 28-100 to 28-102.
 See Executors and Administrators.
Debts.
 Disability of persons owing debts, § 35-8.
 Limitation of actions, § 35-8.
 Renewal by guardian, § 35-8.
 Guardian not liable on renewal, § 35-9.
 Sale, renting or mortgage of property to pay debts, §§ 35-10 to 35-13. See within this title, "Sales of Estates."
Deeds.
 Conveyance without joinder of wife.
 Certificate of lunacy, § 30-9.
 Probate of husband's deed where wife insane, § 47-15.
Definition.
 Feeble-minded, § 35-1.1.
 Idiot, § 35-1.1.
 Imbecile, § 35-1.1.
 Inebriates, §§ 35-1, 35-30.
 Mental disease, mental defective, etc., §§ 35-1.1, 122-35.1.
Department for Inebriates.
 State hospital at Raleigh, §§ 35-2, 35-31, 35-32, 35-34 to 35-35.1.
 See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.
Depositions, § 8-83.
 When deposition of insane witness may be read, § 7-83.
Descent and Distribution, §§ 35-19 to 35-29. See within this title, "Surplus Income and Advancements."
Detention, Treatment and Cure of Inebriates, §§ 35-30 to 35-35.1. See within this title, "Inebriates."
Discharge, §§ 122-66 to 122-68.1.
 See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.
Divorce and Alimony.
 Grounds for divorce, § 50-5.
Dockets, § 2-42.

INSANE PERSONS AND INCOMPETENTS—Cont'd
Drug Addicts.
 Dobb's farms.
 Commitment of women drug addicts, § 134-43.
 Hospitals and asylums.
 Inebriates, §§ 35-58 to 35-60. See within this title, "Inebriates."
 Wines and liquors required and used for treatment, § 18-20.
 Inebriates, §§ 35-1, 35-30 to 35-35.1, 35-58 to 35-60. See within this title, "Inebriates."
Motor vehicles.
 Addicted persons not to be licensed to drive, § 20-9.
 Operation of vehicles by drug addicts prohibited, §§ 20-138, 20-139, 20-179.
 Revocation of driver's license, § 20-17.1.
 Reformatories or homes for fallen women, §§ 134-49 to 134-66.
 See Reformatories.
 Report by physicians, § 90-111.3.
Drunkennes, §§ 35-1, 35-2, 35-30 to 35-35.1, 35-58. See within this title, "Inebriates."
Education.
 Children not entitled to attend public schools, § 115-165.
 Instruction for handicapped persons, § 115-200.
 Report by superintendent to institution, § 115-175.
 Training.
 Mentally retarded children, §§ 115-296 to 115-299.
 See Education.
Election of Remedies.
 Dissent from will by surviving spouse, § 30-2.
Elections, § 163-24.
 Disqualified as voters, § 163-24.
Eminent Domain, §§ 40-12, 40-22.
 Condemnation proceedings, § 40-12.
 Public works eminent domain law, § 40-37.
 Title of persons non compos, § 40-22.
Entireties, Estate by.
 Husband and wife.
 Mortgage or sale, §§ 35-14 to 35-18.
 See within this title, "Husband and Wife."
Epileptics, §§ 51-9 to 51-14, 122-3, 122-6.
 See Epileptics.
Eugenics Board, §§ 35-40 to 35-53. See within this title, "Sterilization of Persons Mentally Defective."
Evidence.
 Certificate of lunacy from hospital for insane, § 35-3.

INSANE PERSONS AND INCOMPETENTS—Cont'd
Evidence—Cont'd
 Detention, treatment and cure of inebriates, § 35-31.
Executors and Administrators, § 28-8.
 Disqualification to act as administrator, § 28-8.
Feeble-Minded.
 Defined, §§ 35-1.1, 122-35.1.
 Negro Training School for Feeble-Minded Children, §§ 116-142.1 to 116-142.10.
 See Negro Training School for Feeble-Minded Children.
Fees.
 Lunacy inquisition, § 35-2.
Fraud.
 Procuring admission and restraint of person, § 35-60.
General Assembly.
 Acquittal of capital offense on account of insanity.
 Act of legislature required for discharge from hospital, § 122-86.
Governor.
 Acquittal of crime on account of insanity.
 Order of governor required for discharge from hospital, § 122-86.
Guardian ad Litem, §§ 1-65.1 to 1-67, 35-43, 50-5.
 See Guardian Ad Litem.
Guardian and Ward.
 Accounts and accounting.
 Debts and obligations of wards incurred prior to date of adjudication of incompetency.
 Allowance, § 33-6.1.
 Legal rights restored upon certificate of sanity by superintendent of hospital, § 35-5.
 Appearance by guardian or next friend, §§ 1-64, 1-65.1.
 Appointment, §§ 35-2, 35-2.1.
 Application.
 Proceedings on, § 33-7.
 By clerk, § 35-2.
 Certificate from hospital for insane, § 35-3.
 Clerk.
 Appointment and removal by clerk, § 2-16.
 Effect of appointment of guardian or trustee, § 122-46.
 Jurisdiction, § 33-1.
 Jury.
 Issues answered by jury, § 35-2.1.
 Separate appointment for person and estate, § 33-6.
 Trustee appointed in lieu of guardian, § 33-1.
 Validation of appointment, § 35-3.

INSANE PERSONS AND INCOMPETENTS—Cont'd
Guardian and Ward—Cont'd
 Bond of guardian, §§ 33-12 to 33-19.
 See Guardian and Ward.
 Clerks of court.
 Estates without guardian managed by clerk, § 35-6.
 Debts of incompetents.
 Payment of debts and obligations incurred prior to adjudication of incompetency, § 33-6.1.
 Renewal by guardian, § 35-8.
 Guardian not bound personally by renewal of obligations, § 35-9.
 Sale, renting or mortgage of estate to pay debts, § 35-10.
 Discharge of guardian by clerk on testimony of one or more physicians, § 35-4.1.
 Divorce action, § 50-5.
 Effect of appointment of guardian or trustee, § 122-46.
 Expenses of keeping in private hospital, § 122-81.
 General treatment of guardians, §§ 33-1 to 33-77.
 See Guardian and Ward.
 Investments, §§ 36-1 to 36-5.
 See Investments.
 Liability.
 Guardian not bound personally by renewal of obligation, § 35-9.
 Mortgage or sale of estates held by the entireties.
 One or both spouses incompetent, §§ 35-14 to 35-18. See within this title, "Husband and Wife."
 Negotiable instruments.
 Indorsement in representative capacity, § 25-50.
 Nonresident.
 Ancillary guardian for insane or incompetent nonresident having real property in state, § 35-3.1.
 Parties to proceedings.
 Discharge of guardian by clerk on testimony of one or more practicing physicians, § 35-4.1.
 Payment of liens on real or personal property incurred prior to date of adjudication of incompetency, § 33-6.1.
 Payments into court, § 2-52.
 Private hospitals for mentally disordered.
 Guardian of mentally disordered person to pay expenses out of estate, § 122-81.
 Release of patient on probation, § 122-67.
 Removal of guardian, § 33-9.
 By clerk, §§ 2-16, 35-2.

INSANE PERSONS AND INCOMPETENTS—Cont'd
Guardian and Ward—Cont'd
 Removal of trust funds from state, §§ 36-6 to 36-8.
 See Trusts and Trustees.
Report.
 Sale, renting or mortgage of estate to pay debts, § 35-10.
 Resignation of guardian, § 33-11.
 Resignation of trustee, §§ 36-9 to 36-18.1.
 See Trusts and Trustees.
 Restoration of rights of mentally disordered persons where no guardian appointed, § 35-4.2.
 Restoration to sanity or sobriety, §§ 35-4, 35-5.
 Guardian made party to proceedings, § 35-4.
 Sales of estates.
 Power and duties, § 35-10.
Securities.
 Uniform act for the simplification of fiduciary security transfers, §§ 32-14 to 32-24.
 See Fiduciaries.
Surplus income and advancements.
 Parties to proceedings for advancement, § 35-23.
Trustee.
 Appointed in lieu of guardian, §§ 33-1, 35-2.
 Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary security, §§ 32-14 to 32-24.
 See Fiduciaries.
Veterans' guardianship act, §§ 34-1 to 34-18.
 See Veterans' Guardianship Act.
Wills.
 Dissent from will by guardian of insane spouse, § 30-2.
Habeas Corpus, § 122-86.
Habitual Drunkards, §§ 35-30 to 35-35.1.
 See within this title, "Inebriates."
Handicapped Persons.
 Commission to study care of the aged and handicapped, §§ 143-279 to 143-283.
 See Commission to Study Care of the Aged and Handicapped.
Hospitals and Asylums.
 Room for examination of insane persons, § 131-24.
 Wines and liquors required and used for treatment of drug addicts, § 18-20.
Hospitals for Mentally Disordered, §§ 122-1 to 122-98.
 See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.
Husband and Wife.
 Allowance to abandoned insane wife, § 35-7.

INSANE PERSONS AND INCOMPETENTS—Cont'd
Husband and Wife—Cont'd
 Deeds.
 Probate of husband's deed where wife insane, § 47-15.
 Free traders, § 52-5.
 Insane wife.
 Conveyance without joinder.
 Certificate of lunacy, § 30-9.
 Mortgage or sale of estates held by the entireties, §§ 35-14 to 35-18.
 Approved by judge, § 35-15.
 Distribution of proceeds.
 Clerk may direct application of funds, § 35-17.
 General law applicable, § 35-15.
Guardians.
 Powers and duties, § 35-14.
 Jurisdiction, §§ 35-14, 35-15.
 One or both spouses incompetent, § 35-14.
Parties.
 Interested parties, § 35-14.
Petition.
 Filed with clerk, § 35-14.
 Prior sales and mortgages validated, § 35-18.
Purchasers and mortgages protected, § 35-17.
 Special proceedings before clerk, § 35-14.
Title.
 Proceeding valid in passing title, § 35-16.
 Sale of husband's property.
 Wife of insane person entitled to special proceeding for sale of his property, § 35-13.
 Sale of land of wife of lunatic upon petition, § 35-12.
Wills.
 Surviving spouse dissent from will.
 Time and manner of dissent, § 30-2.
Idiot.
 Defined, §§ 35-1.1, 122-35.1.
Imbecile.
 Defined, §§ 35-1.1, 122-35.1.
Impeachment, § 123-5.
Improvements.
 Plaintiff insane, § 1-349.
Income, §§ 35-19 to 35-29. See within this title, "Surplus Income and Advancements."
Income Tax.
 Return for incompetent individual resident or nonresident.
 Exemptions, § 105-149.
Inebriates.
 Adjudication of inebriacy, § 35-2.
 Alcoholism.
 Facilities for treatment, § 122-1.1.

INSANE PERSONS AND INCOMPETENTS—Cont'd

Inebriates—Cont'd

- Attention, treatment and cure of inebriates.
 - Facilities for treatment, § 122-1.1.
 - Private hospitals, § 122-79.
- Commitment for mental disorders, § 35-35.1.
- Commitment to state hospital, § 35-2.
- Confinement, § 35-31.
- Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 9.
- Corrupt admissions.
 - Civil liability for corrupt admissions, § 35-60.
- Counties and county commissioners.
 - Liability for hospital expenses, § 35-2.
- Definition, §§ 35-1, 35-30.
- Department for inebriates.
 - State hospital at Raleigh, §§ 35-2, 35-31, 35-32, 35-34 to 35-35.1.
 - See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.
- Detention, treatment and cure of inebriates.
 - Action without petition, § 35-31.
- Colored persons.
 - Treated at Cherry hospital, § 122-3.
- Commitment for mental disorders, § 35-35.1.
- Commitment for treatment, § 35-32.
 - Effect on legal status, § 35-32.
- Confinement, § 35-31.
- Costs, § 35-33.
- Department for inebriates, §§ 35-2, 35-31, 35-32, 35-34 to 35-35.1.
 - Commitment, § 35-32.
 - Action without petition, § 35-31.
 - For treatment, § 35-32.
 - Discharge, § 35-32.
 - Transfer of inebriates for mental disorders, § 35-35.1.
 - Voluntary submission by inebriate for treatment, § 35-34.
- Discharge, § 35-32.
- Dobb's Farms.
 - Commitment of women inebriates, § 134-43.
- Evidence, § 35-31.
- Examination.
 - Petition for examination, § 35-31.
- Expenses, § 35-33.
- Indians, § 122-5.
- "Inebriate" defined, § 35-30.
- Inebriate submitting himself for treatment, § 35-34.
- Infants, § 35-33.
- Inquiry as to estate of inebriate, § 35-33.
- Minors, § 35-33.

INSANE PERSONS AND INCOMPETENTS—Cont'd

Inebriates—Cont'd

- Detention, treatment and cure of inebriates—Cont'd
 - Notice of hearing, § 35-31.
 - Notice sent by clerk to commissioner of motor vehicles, § 20-17.1.
 - Petition for examination, § 35-31.
 - Reformatories or homes for fallen women, §§ 134-49 to 134-66.
 - See Reformatories.
 - Time and notice of hearing, § 35-31.
 - Transfer for mental disorders, § 35-35.1.
 - Voluntary submission for treatment.
 - Inebriate submitting himself for treatment, § 35-34.
 - Warrant for hearing, § 35-31.
- Estate of inebriate, § 35-33.
- Guardian, §§ 33-1 to 33-62. See within this title, "Guardian and Ward."
- Hearing.
 - Time and notice of hearing, § 35-31.
- Hospitals and sanitoriums may restrain and treat alcohol and drug addicts, § 35-58.
- Admissions.
 - Civil liability for corrupt admissions, § 35-60.
- Fraud.
 - Securing admission from restraint of person, § 35-60.
- Restraining devices.
 - Use limited, § 35-59.
- Liability.
 - Corrupt admissions, § 35-60.
- Motor vehicles.
 - Driver's license.
 - Inebriates not to be licensed, § 20-9.
 - Revocation of license, § 20-17.1.
 - Operation of vehicles by inebriates prohibited, §§ 20-138, 20-139, 20-179.
 - Penalty, § 20-179.
 - Revocation of driver's license, § 20-17.1.
- Private hospitals.
 - Commitment, § 122-79.
- Rehabilitation of alcoholics.
 - Expenditures by county boards of alcoholic control, § 18-45.
- Restoration, §§ 35-4, 35-5, 35-29. See within this title, "Restoration to Sanity or Sobriety."
- Restraining devices.
 - Use of restraining devices limited, § 35-59.
- Service of process, § 1-97.
- Time and notice of hearing, § 35-31.
- Transfer for mental disorders, § 35-35.1.

INSANE PERSONS AND INCOMPETENTS—Cont'd**Inebriates—Cont'd****Turlington act.**

Wines and liquors required and used by hospitals for treatment of alcoholics, § 18-20.

Wines and liquors required and used by hospitals for treatment of alcoholics, § 18-20.

Infants.

Inquiry as to estate of inebriate, § 35-33.

Motor vehicles.

Transfer of title or interest in motor vehicle, § 20-77.

Inquisition of Lunacy, § 35-2.

Appeal, § 35-2.

Clerk of superior court.

Powers and duties, § 35-2.

Inebriates, § 35-33.

Jury, § 35-2.

Petition, § 35-2.

Insanity.

Defined, § 35-1.1.

Insurance.

Payment to public guardian or clerk of superior court, § 2-52.

Limitation on liability, § 2-52.

Interest.

Surplus income and advancements.

Advancement to child or grandchild may bear interest, § 35-24.

Interstate Compact on Mental Health, §§ 35-64 to 35-69. See within this title, "Compact on Mental Health."**Intestate Succession.**

Advancements, §§ 35-19 to 35-29. See within this title, "Surplus Income and Advancements."

Conveyance without joinder of insane wife, § 30-9.

Certificate of lunacy, § 30-9.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Hospitals and asylums.

Wines and liquors required and used for treatment of drug addicts and alcoholics, § 18-20.

Jails.

Detention, treatment and cure of inebriates.

Confinement in jail until declared inebriate, § 35-31.

Incarceration pending judicial determination of sanity.

Detention only in extreme emergency, § 122-44.

Judicial Sales, §§ 35-10 to 35-13. See within this title, "Sales of Estates."**Jury.****Appeals.**

Restoration to sanity or sobriety.

Appeal from the verdict, § 35-4.

INSANE PERSONS AND INCOMPETENTS—Cont'd**Jury—Cont'd**

Discharge of guardian by clerk on testimony of one or more practicing physicians, § 35-4.1.

Effect of finding of insanity, § 35-2.1.

Exclusion from jury list, § 9-1.

Inquisition of lunacy, § 35-2.

Restoration to sanity or sobriety, § 35-4.

Juvenile Courts.

Disposition of mentally defective, § 110-38.

Medical examination of child, § 110-38.

Landlord and Tenant.

Renting property, §§ 35-10 to 35-13.

See within this title, "Sales of Estates."

Liability.

Corrupt admissions, § 35-60.

Guardian not bound personally by renewal of obligations, § 35-9.

Sterilization.

Civil or criminal liability of parties limited, § 35-51.

Liens.

Applicable to persons non sui juris, § 44-49.

Inmates of state institutions to pay costs.

Lien on estate, § 143-126.

Recoveries for personal injuries to secure sums due for medical attention, etc.

Applicable to persons non sui juris, § 44-49.

Attorney's fees, § 44-50.

Charges, § 44-50.

Creation of lien, § 44-49.

Disputed claims to be settled before payments, § 44-51.

Evidence, § 44-50.

Limit on recovery, § 44-50.

Life Insurance.

Payment to public guardian or clerk of superior court, § 2-52.

Limitation of Actions, §§ 1-16, 1-17.

Deemed pleaded by insane party, § 1-16.

Real property, § 1-17.

Removal of disability, § 1-17.

Renewal of obligations by guardian, § 35-8.

Statute deemed pleaded by insane party, § 1-16.

Lost Instruments and Records.

Color of title under destroyed instrument, § 98-8.

Lunacy Defined, § 35-1.1.**Lunacy Docket, § 2-42.**

INSANE PERSONS AND INCOMPETENTS—Cont'd

Marriage, § 51-3.

Health certificates required of applicants for licenses, §§ 51-9 to 51-14.

See Marriage.

Sterilization of persons of unsound mind, § 51-12.

Void or voidable marriage, § 51-3.

Married Women.

Free traders.

Husband insane, § 52-5.

Husband and wife, §§ 35-7, 35-12 to 35-18, 47-15, 52-5. See within this title, "Husband and Wife."

Probate of husband's deed where wife insane, § 47-15.

Sale of land of wife of lunatic upon petition, § 35-12.

Mental Defective.

Defined, §§ 35-1.1, 122-35.1.

Mental Disease, Mental Disorder and Mental Illness.

Defined, §§ 35-1.1, 122-35.1.

Mental Health.

Interstate compact on mental health, §§ 35-64 to 35-69. See within this title, "Compact on Mental Health."

Mental Health Council, §§ 35-61 to 35-63.

Chairman, § 35-61.

Creation, § 35-61.

Functions, § 35-62.

Meetings, § 35-62.

Membership, § 35-61.

Not state officers, § 35-63.

Report.

Annual report, § 35-62.

Mentally Retarded Children.

Training, §§ 115-296 to 115-299, 122-1.2.

See Education.

Mills and Milldams, § 73-13.

Rebuilding mill after destruction, § 73-13.

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Appointment of successors to incompetent trustee, § 45-9.

Sales of estates, §§ 35-10 to 35-13. See within this title, "Sales of Estates."

Substitution of trustee, § 45-11.

Motor Vehicles.

Operation of vehicles by drug addicts prohibited, §§ 20-138, 20-139, 20-179.

Persons not to be issued driver's license, § 20-9.

Revocation of driver's license, § 20-17.1.

Transfer of title or interest in motor vehicle, § 20-77.

INSANE PERSONS AND INCOMPETENTS—Cont'd

Narcotic Drug Addicts.

Inebriates.

Hospitals and sanatoriums may restrain and treat alcohol and drug addicts, §§ 35-58 to 35-60. See within this title, "Inebriates."

Negotiable Instruments.

Guardian not liable on renewal, § 35-9.

Renewal by guardian, § 35-8.

Guardian not bound personally by renewal of obligations, § 35-9.

Negro Training School for Feeble-Minded Children, §§ 116-142.1 to 116-142.10.

See Negro Training School for Feeble-Minded Children.

Next Friend, §§ 1-64, 30-2.

See Next Friend.

Next of Kin, § 35-20.

Advancement of surplus income to next of kin, § 35-20.

Proceedings to sell, mortgage or rent property, § 35-11.

Nonresidents, § 122-63.

Aliens, § 122-64.

Guardian.

Ancillary guardian for insane or incompetent nonresident having real property in state, § 35-3.1.

Notices.

Clerk of court to notify commissioner of motor vehicles of commitment, § 20-17.1.

Detention, treatment and cure of inebriates.

Notice of hearing, § 35-31.

Parent and Child.

Adoption.

Consent for insane parent or parents, § 48-9.

Advancement.

Adult child or grandchild, § 35-21.

Surplus income to next of kin, § 35-20.

Income of insane widowed mother used for children's support, § 35-19.

Inquiry as to estate of inebriate.

Payment of costs, § 35-33.

Purpose of advancement.

For what purpose and to whom advanced, § 35-22.

Parties, §§ 1-64, 1-65.1, 1-65.4, 1-66.

Advancements, § 35-23.

Court may bring in near relatives or friends of the insane person, § 1-16.

Liability.

Sterilization.

Civil or criminal liability of parties limited, § 35-51.

Proceedings to sell, mortgage or rent property, § 35-11.

INSANE PERSONS AND INCOMPETENTS—Cont'd

Parties—Cont'd
 Restoration to sanity or sobriety.
 Guardian made party to proceedings, § 35-4.

Partition.
 Share in proceeds, § 46-34.

Partnership.
 Dissolution by decree of court.
 Grounds for decree, § 59-62.
 General partner in limited partnership, § 59-20.
 Limited partnership dissolved on insanity, § 59-20.

Payments Into Court, §§ 2-52, 2-53.

Pensions.
 Application for pension, § 112-23.
 Demented widows of Confederate soldiers, § 112-16.

Personal Property.
 Sales of estates, §§ 35-10 to 35-13. See within this title, "Sales of Estates."

Petition.
 Detention, treatment and cure of inebriates, § 35-31.
 For appointment of guardian.
 Certificate of director prima facie evidence of necessity for appointment, § 34-7.
 Husband and wife.
 Sale of land of wife of lunatic upon petition, § 35-12.
 Inquisition of lunacy, § 35-2.
 Mortgage or sale of estates held by the entireties.
 One or both spouses incompetent, § 35-14.
 Proceedings to sell, mortgage or rent property, § 35-11.
 Restoration to sanity or sobriety, § 35-4.
 Sterilization of persons mentally defective, §§ 35-43 to 35-46. See within this title, "Sterilization of Persons Mentally Defective."

Physicians and Surgeons.
 Discharge of guardian by clerk on testimony of one or more practicing physicians, § 35-4.1.
 Drug addicts.
 Report by physicians, § 90-111.3.
 Hearing for revocation or suspension of license, § 90-14.2.
 Sterilization of persons mentally defective.
 Existing rights of surgeons unaffected, §§ 35-52, 35-56.
 Necessary medical treatment unaffected by article, §§ 35-52, 35-56.
 Selection of physician by patient, § 35-46.

INSANE PERSONS AND INCOMPETENTS—Cont'd

Pleading.
 Court may make order necessary for proper defense, § 1-16.
 Insane and incompetents deemed to have pleaded specially any defense, § 1-16.

Presumptions and Burden of Proof.
 Neither institution of proceedings nor order of commitment shall have effect of creating presumption that person is legally incompetent, §§ 35-32, 122-46.

Prisons and Prisoners, § 122-85.
 Detainer of prisoner to answer another charge.
 Exception as to prisoners who are mentally ill, § 15-10.4.
 Sterilization of persons mentally defective, §§ 35-36 to 35-57. See within this title, "Sterilization of Persons Mentally Defective."

Private Hospitals for Mentally Disordered, §§ 122-72 to 122-82.2.
 See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Probate and Registration.
 Insane wife.
 Probate of husband's deed where wife insane, § 47 15.
 Legal rights restored upon certificate of sanity by superintendent of hospital.
 Recordation of certificate, § 35-5.
 Proof of attested instrument by proof of handwriting, § 47-12.1.

Public Welfare.
 State board of public welfare, §§ 108-4, 108-7.

Real Property.
 Ancillary guardian.
 Nonresident having real property in state, § 35-3.1.
 Land registration under Torrens act, § 43-8.
 Limitation of actions, § 1-17.
 Sale.
 Bond to protect interest of incompetent, §§ 1-407.1, 1-407.2.

Receivers.
 Inquisition of lunacy.
 Appointment of temporary receiver, § 35-2.

Records.
 Sterilization of persons mentally defective.
 Eugenics board, §§ 35-45, 35-53.

Reformatories, §§ 153-209 to 153-226.
 See Reformatories.

Remainders, Reversions and Executory Interests.
 Sale, lease or mortgage in case of remainders, § 41-11.

INSANE PERSONS AND INCOMPETENTS—Cont'd

Removal of Causes.

Surplus income and advancements.

Removal of proceedings to superior court, § 35-27.

Renewal of Obligations, § 35-8.

Guardian not bound personally by renewal of obligations, § 35-9.

Renting, §§ 35-10 to 35-13. See within this title, "Sales of Estates."

Reports.

Mental health council.

Annual report, § 35-62.

Restoration to Sanity or Sobriety, §§ 35-4, 35-5.

Advancements.

Decrees suspended upon restoration of sanity, § 35-29.

Appeal, § 35-4.

Discharge of guardian by clerk on testimony of one or more practicing physicians, § 35-4.1.

Certificate of sanity by superintendent of hospital.

Procedure, § 35-5.

Determined how, § 35-4.

Discharge from department for inebriates, § 35-32.

Discharge of guardian by clerk on testimony of one or more practicing physicians, § 35-4.1.

Effect, § 35-4.

Effect of appointment of guardian or trustee, § 122-46.

How determined, § 35-4.

Jury, § 35-4.

Legal rights restored, §§ 35-4, 35-5.

Discharge of guardian by clerk on testimony of one or more practicing physicians, § 35-4.1.

Inebriates, § 35-32.

Upon certificate of sanity by superintendent of hospitals, § 35-5.

Where no guardian had been appointed, § 35-4.2.

Proceedings where guardian had not been appointed, § 35-4.2.

Sales of Estates, §§ 35-10 to 35-13.

Clerk may order sale, renting or mortgage, § 35-10.

Commissioners.

Conveyance of title, §§ 35-10, 35-13.

Disposition of proceeds, § 35-11.

Estates by entireties, §§ 35-14 to 35-18.

See within this title, "Husband and Wife."

Guardian and ward, §§ 33-1 to 33-77.

See Guardian and Ward.

Husband and wife.

Allowance to abandoned insane wife, § 35-7.

Sale of land of wife of lunatic upon petition, § 35-12.

INSANE PERSONS AND INCOMPETENTS—Cont'd

Sales of Estates—Cont'd

Husband and wife—Cont'd

Wife of insane person entitled to special proceeding for sale of his property, § 35-13.

Order of sale.

Contents, § 35-10.

Parties, § 35-11.

Petition.

Filed in office of clerk, § 35-11.

Private sales, § 35-10.

Procedure for sale, § 35-10.

Purposes for which estate sold, rented or mortgaged, § 35-11.

Special proceedings.

Wife of insane person entitled to special proceeding for sale of his property, § 35-13.

The word mortgage includes deeds of trust, § 35-11.

Validation of sales of real estate made in good faith to obtain assets to pay debts, §§ 28-100 to 28-104.

See Executors and Administrators.

Schools.

Caswell school, §§ 116-126 to 116-137.

See Caswell School.

Negro Training School for Feeble-Minded Children, §§ 116-142.1 to 116-142.10.

See Negro Training School for Feeble-Minded Children.

Service of Process, §§ 1-66, 1-97, 1-98.3.

Divorce action, § 50-5.

Sterilization of persons mentally defective.

Orders may be sent parties by registered mail, § 35-47.

Sheriffs.

Detention, treatment and cure of inebriates.

Duty of sheriff, § 35-31.

Inquisition of lunacy.

Duty of sheriff, § 35-2.

Sterilization of persons mentally defective.

Authorization to deliver patient to hospital for operation, § 35-57.

Special Proceedings.

Mortgage or sale of estates held by the entireties.

One or both spouses incompetent, §§ 35-14 to 35-18. See within this title, "Husband and Wife."

Parties, §§ 1-64, 1-65.1, 1-65.4, 1-66.

Sale of property, §§ 35-10 to 35-13. See within this title, "Sales of Estates."

Wife of insane person entitled to special proceedings for sale of his property, § 35-13.

INSANE PERSONS AND INCOM-
PETENTS—Cont'd**State Debt.**

Bonds for the care of the insane, chap.
142, art. 6.

State Prison, § 122-85.

Sterilization of persons mentally defective, §§ 35-36 to 35-57. See with-
in this title, "Sterilization of Persons
Mentally Defective."

Sterilization of Persons Mentally De-
fective, §§ 35-36 to 35-57.

Appeal to superior court, § 35-48.

Appeal to supreme court, § 35-50.

Costs, § 35-49.

Consenting to the operation, § 35-47.

Construction of terms of article, § 35-
54.

Costs.

Appeal costs, § 35-49.

Definitions, § 35-54.

Discharge of patient from institution,
§ 35-55.

Eugenics board, §§ 35-40 to 35-48.

Appeal to superior court, § 35-48.

Costs, § 35-49.

Appeal to the supreme court, § 35-
50.

Authorized to accept gifts, § 35-40.1.

Civil or criminal liability of parties
limited, § 35-51.

Consenting to operation, § 35-47.

Consideration of matter by board, §
35-45.

Created, § 35-40.

Gifts.

Authorized to accept gifts, § 35-
40.1.

Guardian ad litem appointed to rep-
resent patient before board, § 35-
44.

Hearing, § 35-45.

Hospitals.

Temporary admission to state hos-
pitals for operation, § 35-57.

Meetings.

Quarterly meetings, § 35-41.

Membership, § 35-40.

Mental health council.

Member of council, § 35-61.

Orders may be sent parties by reg-
istered mail, § 35-47.

Petition, §§ 35-43, 35-44.

Board may deny or approve peti-
tion, § 35-46.

Consideration of matter by board,
§ 35-45.

Contents of petition, § 35-43.

Copy of petition served on patient,
§ 35-44.

Proceedings before board, § 35-43.

Served on guardian, next of kin,
etc., § 35-44.

INSANE PERSONS AND INCOM-
PETENTS—Cont'd**Sterilization of Persons Mentally De-**
fective—Cont'd**Eugenics board—Cont'd**

Proceedings before board, § 35-43.

Records, §§ 35-45, 35-53.

Records, §§ 35-45, 35-53.

Secretary of board.

Appointment, § 35-42.

Duties, § 35-42.

Hearing.

Eugenics board, § 35-45.

Hospitals.

Temporary admission to state hos-
pitals for operation, § 35-57.

Liability of parties.

Civil or criminal liability of parties
limited, § 35-51.

Marriage, § 51-12.

Medical treatment.

Necessary medical treatment unaf-
fected by article, § 35-52.

Operations on mental defectives not
in institutions, § 35-37.

By authorization of board of com-
missioners, § 35-37.

Orders may be sent parties by reg-
istered mail, § 35-47.

Physicians and surgeons.

Existing rights of surgeons unaf-
fected, §§ 35-52 35-56.

May be selected by patient, § 35-46.

Necessary medical treatment unaf-
fected by article, § 35-56.

Restrictions on operations, § 35-38.

Prosecutors, § 35-39.

Duties, § 35-39.

Records.

Eugenics board, §§ 35-45, 35-53.

Restrictions on operations, § 35-38.

Service of process.

Orders may be sent parties by regis-
tered mail, § 35-47.

State institutions authorized to steri-
lize mental defectives, § 35-36.

Summons and Process, § 1-97.**Support and Maintenance.**

Decree of divorce on ground of in-
sanity of spouse, § 50-5.

Surplus Income and Advancements, §§
35-19 to 35-29.

Accounted for on death, § 35-24.

Adult child or grandchild.

Advancement to adult child or
grandchild, § 35-21.

Appeal, § 35-27.

Apportionment of sum decreed by
clerk, § 35-25.

Distributees to be parties to proceed-
ing for advancement, § 35-23.

Equal advancements, § 35-24.

INSANE PERSONS AND INCOMPETENTS—Cont'd**Surplus Income and Advancements — Cont'd**

Insanity permanent.

Advancements only when insanity permanent, § 35-28.

Interest.

Advances to a child or grandchild may bear interest, § 35-24.

Needy dependents.

Clerk may select those to receive advancements, § 35-25.

Next of kin.

Advancement of surplus income to next of kin, § 35-20.

Purpose of advancement.

For what purpose and to whom advanced, § 35-22.

Removal to superior court, § 35-27.

Restoration of sanity.

Decrees suspended upon restoration of sanity, § 35-29.

Waste.

Advancements to be secured against waste, § 35-26.

Widowed mother's estate.

Income of insane widowed mother for children's support, § 35-19.

Title.

Husband and wife.

Conveyance of land belonging to insane husband.

Commissioner to convey title, § 35-13.

Mortgage or sale of estates held by the entireties.

Proceeding valid in passing title, § 35-16.

Sales of estates.

Commissioner to convey title, § 35-10.

Training.

Mentally retarded children, §§ 115-296 to 115-299.

See Education.

Training Schools.

Caswell school, §§ 116-126 to 116-137.

See Caswell School.

Negro Training School for Feeble-Minded Children, §§ 116-142.1 to 116-142.10.

See Negro Training School for Feeble-Minded Children.

Trial.

Mentally disordered criminals.

Alleged criminal committed for observation.

Return for trial, § 122-91.

Proceedings in case of recovery of patient charged with crime, § 122-87.

Return to trial after commitment, § 122-84.

INSANE PERSONS AND INCOMPETENTS—Cont'd**Trustees.**

Appointment, §§ 35-2 to 35-3.

Successors to incompetent trustee, § 45-9.

Investment in registered securities.

Procedure, § 36-4.

Turlington Act.

Hospitals and asylums.

Wines and liquors required and used for treatment of drug addicts and alcoholics, § 18-20.

Unsoundness of Mind.

Defined, § 35-1.1.

Validation.

Appointment of certain guardians, § 35-3.

Estates by entireties.

Conveyance when party insane, § 35-18.

Validation of sales of real estate made in good faith to obtain assets to pay debts, §§ 28-100 to 28-102.

See Executors and Administrators.

Veterans.

Commitment to veterans' administration, etc., for care or treatment, § 34-16.

Guardian.

Appointment on certificate from hospital, § 35-3.

Validation of appointment, § 35-3.

Veterans' Guardianship Act, §§ 34-1 to 34-18.

See Veterans' Guardianship Act.

Warrants.

Detention, treatment and cure of inebriates, § 35-31.

Waste.

Advancements to be secured against waste, § 35-26.

Widows.

Pensions.

Demented widows of Confederate soldiers, § 112-16.

Surplus income and advancements.

Income of insane widowed mother used for children's support, § 35-19.

Wills.

Caveat to will.

When and by whom caveat filed, § 31-22.

Dissent from will.

Time and manner of dissent, § 30-2.

Election by surviving spouse.

Time and manner of dissent, § 30-2.

Incapable of executing wills, § 31-1.

Witnesses.

Transactions with insane persons, § 8-51.

Workmen's Compensation Act.

Payment of compensation, § 97-49.

INSECTICIDES, FUNGICIDES AND RODENTICIDES, §§ 106-52 to 106- 65-12.

See Agriculture.

Forests.

Insect infection and disease, §§ 113-
60.4 to 113-60.10.

See Forests.

INSECT PESTS.

Plant Pests, §§ 106-419 to 106-423.1.

See Plant Pests.

INSOLVENCY.

See Bankruptcy and Insolvency.

Assignments for Benefit of Creditors, §§
23-1 to 23-17.

See Assignments for Benefit of Cred-
itors.

INSOLVENT DEBTOR'S OATH, §§ 23-23, 23-25, 23-31.

See Bankruptcy and Insolvency.

INSPECTION.

Agriculture.

Insecticides and fungicides.

Entrance for inspection and analy-
sis, § 106-60.

Marketing and branding farm products.

Inspection of farm products author-
ized, § 106-194.

Seeds, §§ 106-277 to 106-284.4.

See Seeds.

Slaughtering of meat-producing ani-
mals, §§ 106-159 to 106-168.

See Agriculture.

Structural pest control, § 106-65.30.

Antifreeze Substances and Preparations,
§§ 106-569 to 106-579.

See Antifreeze Substances and Prepa-
rations.

Atomic Energy, Radioactivity and Ion-
izing Radiation.

By state board of health, § 104C-4.

Automobiles. See within this title, "Mo-
tor Vehicles."

Bakeries, §§ 106-220 to 106-232.

See Bakeries.

Barbers and Barbershops, §§ 86-17, 86-
22.

Beauty Parlors, §§ 88-15, 88-23.

Boilers, §§ 95-54 to 95-69.2.

See Boilers.

Bond.

Inspectors, § 66-3.

Boilers, § 95-69.

Local inspectors, § 81-3.

Meter inspectors, § 160-107.

Budget.

Photographs to aid in determining
needs of institutions, § 143-11.1.

Buildings, §§ 160-115 to 160-154.

See Municipal Corporations.

INSPECTION—Cont'd

Cattle Tick.

Inspectors, § 106-354.

Child Labor, § 110-19.

Time records, § 110-5.

Clerks of Court.

Books, § 2-8.

Office, § 2-9.

Collecting Agencies.

Record of business in state by insur-
ance commissioner, § 66-42.2.

Concentrated Commercial Feeding Stuffs.

Inspection tax on feeding stuffs, § 106-
99.

Tax tags, § 106-99.

Cord.

Firewood in towns, § 66-8.

Penalty for cord not being standard,
§ 66-8.

Cosmetic Art, §§ 88-15, 88-23.

Cottonseed Meal.

Inspection tax, § 106-68.

Counties and County Commissioners.

Appointment of inspectors, § 153-9.

Care of county property, § 153-28.

County building inspectors.

Appointment and duties, § 153-9.

Jails, § 153-49.1.

Meat.

Inspection of meat, § 106-161.

Fees, § 106-162.

Meat packing establishments, §§ 106-
169 to 106-173.

See Meat and Meat Products.

Plumbers and plumbing inspections.

Appointment of county plumbing in-
spectors, § 153-9.

Slaughterhouses, §§ 106-159 to 106-
168.

See Agriculture.

County Home.

Board of public welfare, § 108-5.

Criminal Law.

Extortion.

Penalty for extortion, § 66-7.

Falsely acting as inspector, § 66-4.

Master of vessel.

Penalty on master receiving without
inspection, § 66-6.

Public utilities.

Refusal to permit inspection by utili-
ties commission, § 62-99.

Sale.

Penalty for sale without inspection,
§ 66-5.

Dogs.

Canned dog foods, § 106-150.

Drugs and Druggists.

Narcotic drugs, § 90-105.

INSPECTION—Cont'd

Education.

Duty of principal to make, § 115-150.
Insured public school properties, § 115-137.

School buses, § 115-187.

School inspection for fire hazards.

Liability for failure to perform duties imposed, § 115-150.3.

Principals.

Duty of principal regarding fire hazard, § 115-150.1.

Removal or correction of hazard, § 115-150.2.

Reports, § 115-150.2.

Rules and regulations, § 115-150.2.

Eggs, §§ 106-245.1 to 106-245.12.

See Eggs.

Electrical Inspectors, § 160-121.

Electric Meters, §§ 160-106 to 160-114.

See Municipal Corporations.

Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.

Eminent domain.

Inspection of premises, § 56-10.

Employment Agencies.

Investigation of records of agencies, § 95-40.

Extortion, § 66-7.

False Pretenses and Cheats.

Falsely acting as inspector, § 66-4.

Farm Products.

Appeal from classification, § 106-191.

Inspection and sampling of farm products authorized, § 106-194.

Inspectors and graders authorized, § 106-190.

Fees, § 66-3.

Artificially bleached flour, § 106-215.
Extortion.

Penalty for extortion, § 66-7.

Fertilizer, § 106-50.6.

Flour, § 106-215.

Ice cream plants, creameries and cheese factories, § 106-254.

Meat, § 106-162.

Meat inspection, §§ 106-170, 106-172.

Payment.

Who to pay inspectors' fees, § 66-7.

Prescribed by board, § 66-3.

Fertilizer, § 106-50.7.

Fees, § 106-50.6.

Fires, § 160-117.

Premises of buildings, § 69-4.

Flour.

Artificially bleached flour.

Entry to secure samples, § 106-211.

Inspection fee for registering brands, § 106-215.

Gas Meters, §§ 160-106 to 160-114.

See Municipal Corporations.

Gasoline, §§ 119-14 to 119-47.

See Gasoline and Oil Inspection.

INSPECTION—Cont'd

Hairdressing Establishments, §§ 88-15, 88-23.

Hotels, §§ 72-46 to 72-49.

See Inns, Hotels and Restaurants.

Ice Cream Plants, Creameries and Cheese Factories, §§ 106-246 to 106-255.

See Milk.

Impersonation.

Falsely acting as inspector, § 66-4.

Inns, Hotels and Restaurants, §§ 72-46 to 72-49.

See Inns, Hotels and Restaurants.

Inspectors.

Appointment, §§ 66-1, 153-9.

Assistants, § 66-2.

Bond of inspectors, § 66-3.

County building inspectors, § 153-9.

County commissioners to appoint inspectors, § 66-1.

County plumbing inspectors, § 153-9.

Engineers.

Practice of professional engineering defined, § 89-2.

Falsely acting as inspector, § 66-4.

Farm products, § 106-190.

Fees. See within this title, "Fees."

Liability of principal, § 66-2.

Vacancy in office of inspector, § 66-2.

Insurance.

Books and papers, § 58-27.

Buildings, § 58-10.

Examination.

Results of examination, § 58-16.2.

Insurance commissioner, § 58-10.

Inspection of record of business in state by collecting agencies, § 66-42.2.

Record of business kept by companies and agents, § 58-25.

Reports and records kept for public inspection, § 58-11.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Beer.

Inspectors, § 18-140.

Wines.

Powers and authority of inspectors, § 18-116.5.

Jails.

Board of public welfare, §§ 108-5, 153-49.1.

Junk Dealers.

By department of motor vehicles and state highway patrol, § 20-49.

Records, §§ 66-10, 66-11.

Juvenile Courts.

Records, § 110-24.

Labor.

Commissioner of labor, § 95-4.

Power of commissioner to compel giving of information, § 95-7.

INSPECTION—Cont'd**Limestone and Marl.**

Liming material, § 106-86.

Linseed Oil, §§ 106-285 to 106-302.

See Linseed Oil.

Markets, § 160-168.**Meat, §§ 106-168.1 to 106-173.16.**

See Meat and Meat Products.

Slaughtering of meat-producing animals, §§ 106-159 to 106-168.

See Agriculture.

Meters, §§ 160-106 to 160-114.

See Municipal Corporations.

Milk, §§ 106-264, 106-267 to 106-268.1.

See Milk.

Mines and Quarries, §§ 74-15 to 74-24.

See Mines and Minerals.

Motels, §§ 72-34, 72-46 to 72-49.

See Tourist Camps, Roadhouses and Dance Halls.

Motorbuses and Motor Carriers.

Carriers of passengers.

Penalty for divulging information, § 62-171.72.

School buses, § 115-187.

Motor Vehicles.

Authority of department of motor vehicles and state highway patrol, § 20-49.

Driver's license.

Inspection of license by officer, etc., § 20-29.

Foreign vehicle.

Registration, § 20-53.

Lists of stolen or embezzled vehicles open to inspection by peace officer, § 20-104.

Records of department, § 20-43.

Drivers' licenses and applications, § 20-27.

Special permits for vehicles of excessive size or weight, § 20-119.

Municipal Corporations, § 160-200.

Buildings, §§ 58-10, 160-118 to 160-123.

See Municipal Corporations.

Jails, § 153-49.1.

Meat packing establishments, §§ 106-169 to 106-173.

See Meat and Meat Products.

Meters, §§ 160-106 to 160-114.

See Municipal Corporations.

Unsound food products, § 160-228.

Narcotic Drugs, § 90-105.**Navigation.**

Port wardens.

Inspection of ships and cargoes, § 76-20.

Oils.

Gasoline and oil inspection, §§ 119-14 to 119-47.

See Gasoline and Oil Inspection.

Lubricating oils.

Inspection duties devolve upon commissioner of agriculture, § 119-6.

INSPECTION—Cont'd**Payment.**

Fees.

Who to pay inspectors' fees, § 66-7.

Peanuts.

Marketing of farmers stock peanuts.

Investigation by commissioner, § 106-67.6.

Penalties, §§ 66-5 to 66-7. See within this title, "Criminal Law."

Plant Pests, § 106-422.

Agents of board, § 106-422.

Nurseries, § 106-423.

Potatoes.

Seed potato law, §§ 106-284.5 to 106-284.13.

See Potatoes.

Poultry.

Voluntary inspection of poultry, §§ 106-549.1 to 106-549.14.

See Poultry.

Prisons and Prisoners.

State board of public welfare, § 108-5.

Public Buildings and Grounds.

Insurance commissioner.

Plans submitted to for fire insurance inspection, § 58-193.

Public Utilities.

Criminal law, § 62-99.

Powers of utilities commission and employees, § 62-78.

Refusal to permit inspection, § 62-99.

Public Welfare.

Board of public welfare, § 108-3.

Jails.

Inspection of jails, § 153-49.1.

Pure Food, Drugs and Cosmetics.

Appointment of inspectors, § 106-141.

Quarries, §§ 74-15 to 74-24.

See Mines and Minerals.

Records.

Buildings, § 160-144.

Collecting agencies, § 66-42.1.

Department of motor vehicles, § 20-43.

Drivers' licenses and applications, § 20-29.

Director of local government.

Unlawful to refuse to permit inspection, §§ 153-31, 153-32.

Fuels tax records, § 105-449.29.

Insurance.

Record of business kept by companies and agents, § 58-25.

Junk dealers, § 66-10.

Juvenile courts, § 110-24.

Public utilities.

Refusal to permit inspection, § 62-99.

Securities law, § 78-17.

Reformatories or Homes for Fallen Women, § 134-66.**Restaurants, §§ 72-46 to 72-49.**

See Inns, Hotels and Restaurants.

Sales.

Penalty for sale without inspection, § 66-5.

INSPECTION—Cont'd

Securities Law, §§ 78-13, 78-15 to 78-17, 78-19.

By the secretary of state, § 78-10.

Certain information and records open to inspection, § 78-17.

Examination and examiners, § 78-15.

Findings of fact, § 78-16.

Register of qualified securities, § 78-13.

Seeds, §§ 106-277 to 106-284.4.

See Seeds.

Slaughterhouses, § 106-173.

Exemption from provisions of state inspection laws when under federal inspection, § 106-173.

Soft Drinks.

Bottler's inspection fee, § 106-184.

Inspectors, § 106-182.

Obstruction a misdemeanor, § 106-182.

State Highway Patrol.

Motor vehicles, § 20-49.

Tourist Camps, Roadhouses and Dance Halls, §§ 72-34, 72-46 to 72-49.

See Tourist Camps, Roadhouses and Dance Halls.

Tuberculosis.

Bureau for tuberculosis, § 131-55.

Vegetable Plant Law, § 106-284.19.

Veterinarian.

Meat, §§ 106-163, 106-171.

Warehouses and Warehousemen.

Books of account.

Public warehousemen, § 66-39.

Watches.

Duplicate invoices open to inspection, § 66-32.

Water Meters, §§ 160-106 to 160-114.

See Municipal Corporations.

INSPECTION AND PRODUCTION OF WRITINGS, §§ 8-89 to 8-91.

Admission in Writing of Genuineness, § 8-91.

Attorney and Client.

Disbarment and disciplinary proceedings, § 84-29.

Rights of accused person, § 84-30.

Compelling, §§ 8-90, 31-15, 62-13.

Corporations.

Proceedings by qualified shareholder, § 55-38.

Costs.

Bills of costs, § 6-11.

Denial of genuineness, § 8-91.

County Commissioners.

Power of commissioners, § 153-9.

Deeds and Other Written Instruments.

Evidence, §§ 8-18, 8-20.

Defaults, § 8-90.

Denial of Genuineness, § 8-91.

Dismissal, Discontinuance and Nonsuit, § 8-90.

Employment Agencies, § 95-43.

INSPECTION AND PRODUCTION OF WRITING—Cont'd

Examination Before Trial, §§ 1-568.1 to 1-568.27.

See Examination Before Trial.

Failure to Comply, §§ 8-89, 8-90.

General Assembly.

Investigation committees, § 120-14.

Genuineness, § 8-91.

Inspection of Writings, § 8-89.

Insurance.

Immunity from prosecution, § 58-54.-13.

Unfair trade practices, § 58-54.6.

Immunity from prosecution, § 58-54.13.

Motor Vehicles.

Department may summon witnesses and take testimony, § 20-47.

Nonsuit, § 8-90.

Order for Inspection, § 8-89.

Order for Production, § 8-90.

Production of Writings, § 8-90.

Receivers, §§ 1-507.5, 1-507.6.

Claims, § 1-507.6.

Subpoena Duces Tecum, §§ 1-553, 2-16, 7-146, 8-61, 20-47.

See Subpoena.

Utilities Commission, § 62-13.

Compelling production of papers, § 62-13.

Investigation of companies and business under its control, § 62-32.

Wills.

Clerk may compel production of will, § 31-15.

INSPECTION OF METERS, §§ 160-106 to 160-114.

See Municipal Corporations.

INSTALLMENT PAPER DEALERS.

License, § 105-83.

Small Loans Act.

Exempted from small loans act, § 53-173.

INSTITUTIONS, §§ 143-1 to 143-359.

See State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

INSTRUCTIONS, §§ 1-180, 1-181, 1-182.

Appeals.

Case on appeal, §§ 1-282, 1-283.

Settlement of case on appeal, § 1-283.

Evidence.

Weight of evidence, § 1-180.

Exceptions, § 1-206.

Explanation of Law, § 1-180.

Judge to Explain Law and State Evidence, § 1-180.

Jury Room, § 1-182.

Opinion on Facts, § 1-180.

Record, §§ 1-181, 1-182.

INSTRUCTIONS—Cont'd**Requests for Instructions, § 1-181.**

Filed as part of record, § 1-181.

Must be in writing, § 1-181.

Special instructions, § 1-181.

Submitted to judge before charge to jury, § 1-181.

Special Instructions.

Request for, § 1-181.

Stating Evidence, § 1-180.**Weight of Evidence, § 1-180.****When to Be Taken to Jury Room, § 1-182.****Writing, §§ 1-181, 1-182.**

Filing written instructions, § 1-182.

Requests for special instructions, § 1-181.

Signing and filing written instructions, § 1-182.

When instructions must be in writing, § 1-182.

INSURANCE, §§ 58-1 to 58-315.**Accident and Health Insurance, §§ 58-249 to 58-262.**

See Accident and Health Insurance.

Actions.

Action to enforce lien of policyholders upon securities deposited with insurance commissioner, § 58-185.

Deposits by insurance companies.

Action to enforce or terminate trust, § 58-188.1.

Examination.

Recovery of expense of examination, § 58-16.

Foreign or alien insurance companies.

Enforcement of compliance with chapter, § 58-155.

Investigation.

Collection of charges, § 58-18.

Life insurance.

Right of beneficiary to sue on policy, § 58-205.

Recovery barred.

Statements in application must be material or fraudulent, § 58-30.

Uniform unauthorized insurers act.

Procedure under, § 58-164.

Actuaries.

Employment by commissioner, §§ 58-7.2, 58-7.3.

Adjusters.

Acting for unauthorized company, § 58-51.

Agents may adjust, § 58-51.1.

Defined, § 58-39.4.

Emergencies.

Nonresident adjusters, § 58-51.2.

Licenses, §§ 58-40 to 58-42. See within this title, "Licenses."

Nonresident adjusters, § 58-51.2.

Process against nonresident, § 58-52.1.

INSURANCE, §§ 58-1 to 58-315.**Adjusters—Cont'd****Penalty.**

Acting without license or violating law, § 58-52.

Qualifications, § 58-41.

Violating insurance law, § 58-52.

Admission, § 58-151.1.**Advertising.**

Holding and promoting companies, § 58-124.

Advisory Board, § 58-27.1. See within this title, "Insurance Department."

Aeronautics.

Aircraft insurance, § 58-72.

Fire insurance rating bureau, §§ 58-125 to 58-131.9.

See Fire Insurance.

Agents.

Acting without license, § 58-52.

Adjustment.

Agent may adjust, § 58-51.1.

Authority.

Certificate as evidence of authority, § 58-13.

Blank policies.

Signing certain blank policies, § 58-50.

Bond.

Health, accident or hospitalization insurance, § 58-41.

Commissions.

Agreements restricting agent's commission prohibited, § 58-172.

Certain officers debarred from commissions, § 58-86.1.

Nonresident persons not to be paid commissions, § 58-44.1.

Unlicensed persons not to be paid commissions, § 58-44.1.

Companies and agents to transact business through licensed agents, § 58-51.3.

Credit insurance agent defined, § 58-39.4.

Defined, § 58-39.4.

Discrimination.

Prohibited, § 58-44.3.

Embezzlement by insurance agents and brokers, § 14-96.

Report to commissioner, § 14-96.1.

Employment in agency.

Prohibited when agency doing business unlawfully, § 58-41.4.

Failing to exhibit license, § 58-48.

False statements, § 58-49.

Fire insurance.

Agents to inspect risks, § 58-175.1.

Compensation.

Agreements restricting agent's compensation, § 58-172.

INSURANCE—Cont'd**Agents—Cont'd****Fire insurance—Cont'd**

Policies through nonresident agent prohibited, § 58-169.

Penalty for violation, § 58-44.4.

Revocation of license for violation, § 58-44.4.

Resident agents required, § 58-168.

Fraud, §§ 58-46, 58-49.

Obtaining payment of premium or obligation to pay by fraud, § 58-46.

General agent defined, § 58-39.4.

Gross receipts.

Statement of gross receipts filed and taxes paid, § 58-67.

Lending institutions may act as agent, § 58-51.4.

Liability.

Agents personally liable, § 58-45.

Licenses, §§ 58-40 to 58-42. See within this title, "Licenses."

Life insurance.

Agent defined, § 58-39.4.

Soliciting agent represents the company, § 58-197.

Nonresident.

Not to be paid commissions, § 58-44.1.

Process against nonresident licensees, § 58-52.1.

Prohibited, § 58-43.

Exception, §§ 58-43, 58-44.

Payment of premium to agent valid, § 58-46.

Penalty.

Acting without license or violating law, § 58-52.

Personal liability, § 58-45.

Physical damage insurance agent defined, § 58-39.4.

Punishment for acting without license or violating law, § 58-52.

Qualifications, § 58-41.

Rebates prohibited, § 58-44.5.

Representation of unauthorized companies prohibited, §§ 58-44.8, 58-47.

Representing unlicensed company, § 58-47.

Resident agents.

Required, § 58-44.

Special agent defined, § 58-39.4.

Statements.

Gross receipts filed and taxes paid, § 58-67.

Transact business through licensed agents, § 58-51.3.

Violating insurance law, §§ 58-47, 58-52.

Agriculture.

Marketing and branding farm products, § 106-447.

4B NC—58

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Alien Insurance Companies, §§ 58-149 to 58-155. See within this title, "Foreign or Alien Insurance Companies."

Animals.

Animal insurance, § 58-72.

Annuities, § 58-72.

Group annuity contracts.

Approval of master policy and certificates by commissioner, § 58-30.2.

Defined, § 58-211.1.

Rate, premiums or other essential information shown on certificate, § 58-30.2.

Minors may enter into annuity contracts, § 58-205.1.

Whole family protection, §§ 58-308 to 58-313.

See Fraternal Orders and Societies.

Appeals.

Automobile rate administrative office.

Appeal to commissioner from decision of bureau, § 58-248.6.

Review of order of commissioner, § 58-248.5.

Casualty insurance rating regulations.

Review of order of commissioner, § 58-131.24.

Court review of insurance commissioner's orders and decisions.

Procedure, § 58-9.3.

Stay of order, § 58-9.3.

Time, § 58-9.3.

Venue, § 58-9.3.

Fire escapes.

Appeal to commissioner from order of chief of fire department and local inspector, § 69-13.

Fire insurance.

Rating bureau.

Appeal from decision, § 58-127.

Review of order of commissioner, § 58-131.8.

Mutual burial associations.

Hearing by commissioner.

Appeal from decision, § 58-241.4.

Right of appeal upon revocation or suspension of license, § 58-236.

Rate regulations of miscellaneous lines.

Review of order of commissioner, § 58-131.32.

Unfair trade practices.

Judicial review by intervenor, § 58-54.10.

Judicial review of cease and desist orders, § 58-54.8.

Appearances.

Unfair trade practices, § 58-54.6.

Application.

Policy of insurance. See within this title, "Contract of Insurance."

INSURANCE—Cont'd**Army, Navy and Air Force.**

Mutual burial associations.

Members in armed forces.

Assessments.

Failing to pay assessments, § 58-241.2.

Election for benefits or return of assessments on death of member in armed forces, § 58-241.1.

Prior death of member in armed forces, § 58-241.3.

Reinstatement, § 58-241.2.

Arson, §§ 14-65, 14-68.**Assessment Companies, §§ 58-105 to 58-112.1.**

Application.

Assessment plan printed on application and policy, § 58-107.

Assessment plan.

Printed on application and policy, § 58-107.

Waiver by commissioner, § 58-107.

Bylaws.

Contracts must accord with charter and bylaws, § 58-106.

Copies filed, § 58-105.

Charter.

Contracts must accord with charter and bylaws, § 58-106.

Copies filed, § 58-105.

Contract of insurance.

Contracts must accord with charter and bylaws, § 58-106.

Deposits and advance assessment required, §§ 58-109, 58-110.

Foreign companies.

Deposits by foreign assessment companies or orders, § 58-110.

Life insurance.

Mutual life insurance companies.

Assessments prohibited, § 58-112.1.

Mergers, rehabilitation and liquidation, §§ 58-155.31 to 58-155.35. See within this title, "Mergers, Rehabilitation and Liquidation."

Mutual burial associations, §§ 58-224 to 58-241.5. See within this title, "Mutual Burial Associations."

Mutual insurance, §§ 58-92 to 58-100. See within this title, "Mutual Insurance."

Revocation of license, § 58-112.

Noncompliance with requirements, § 58-108.

Assessment of Shares, § 58-82.**Assets and Liabilities.**

Amount of capital and surplus required, § 58-77.

Conservation of assets.

Mergers, rehabilitation and liquidation, §§ 58-155.1 to 58-155.36. See within this title, "Mergers, Rehabilitation and Liquidation."

INSURANCE—Cont'd**Assets and Liabilities—Cont'd**

Impaired assets.

Revocation of license for violation of law or impaired assets, § 58-39.

Limitation of liability assumed by fidelity or surety company, § 58-39.2.

Limitation of risk, § 58-39.1.

Publication of assets and liabilities, § 58-34.

Penalty for failure, § 58-34.

Reserves. See within this title, "Reserves."

Assignments.

Mutual insurance policy, § 58-98.

Attachment and Garnishment.

Uniform insurers liquidation act.

Attachment and garnishment of assets, § 58-155.16.

Attorney and Client.

Mergers, rehabilitation and liquidation.

Employment of counsel, § 58-155.36.

Unauthorized insurers process act.

Attorney's fees, § 58-153.1.

Attorney General.

Action to enforce compliance with chapter, § 58-155.

Fraternal orders and societies.

Dissolution, §§ 58-297, 58-298.

Prosecution of violations, § 58-9.

Automobile Liability Insurance Rates, §§ 58-246 to 58-248.8.

See Motor Vehicles.

Bankruptcy and Insolvency.

Deposits to secure registered life insurance policies, §§ 58-214, 58-222.

Guaranty fund, § 58-90.

Insurance companies.

Revocation of license, §§ 58-37, 58-38.

Mutual companies.

Assessments, § 58-100.

Return of guaranty fund, § 58-90.

Banks and Banking.

Indemnifying banks, § 58-72.

Lending institutions may act as agent, § 58-51.4.

Taxation.

Powers of commissioner of insurance, § 105-228.27.

Beneficial and Benevolent Associations, §§ 58-263 to 58-315.

See Fraternal Orders and Societies.

Blanks, §§ 58-9, 58-54, 58-177. See within this title, "Forms."

Boiler and Machinery, § 58-72.

Bond of Commissioner, § 58-7.

Bonds.

Agents.

Health, accident or hospitalization insurance, § 58-41.

Brokers, § 58-40.2.

INSURANCE—Cont'd**Bonds—Cont'd**

Deposits, §§ 58-182 to 58-188.8. See within this title, "Deposits by Insurance Companies."

Foreign or alien unlicensed companies. Procuring policies in unlicensed foreign companies.

Bond of licensee, § 58-53.1.

Guaranty fund for domestic corporations, §§ 58-87 to 58-91. See within this title, "Guaranty Fund for Domestic Corporations."

Mutual burial associations.

Bond of secretary or secretary-treasurer, § 58-237.

Rebates prohibited, § 58-44.5.

Registration of bonds deposited in name of treasurer.

Deposits, §§ 58-188.5 to 58-188.7. See within this title, "Deposits by Insurance Companies."

Uniform unauthorized insurers act, § 58-164.

Valuation of bonds and other evidences of debt, § 58-80.

Discretion of insurance commissioner, § 58-80.

How valued, § 58-80.

Market value, § 58-80.

Par value, § 58-80.

Books and Papers.

Commissioner to provide books, §§ 58-9, 58-10.

Copies.

Schedule of fees and charges, § 58-63.

Evidence.

Original documents and certified copies as evidence, § 58-12.

Examination.

Free access, § 58-16.

Exhibition.

Books and papers required to be exhibited, § 58-27.

Inspection, §§ 58-10, 58-11, 58-25, 58-27. See within this title, "Inspection."

Brokers.

Authority, § 58-40.3.

Bond.

Required, § 58-40.2.

Broker representing unlicensed company prohibited, § 58-47.

Commissions, § 58-40.3.

Nonresident brokers may be paid certain commissions, § 58-44.1.

Defined, § 58-39.4.

Embezzlement.

By brokers, § 14-96.

Report to insurance commissioner, § 14-96.1.

Failing to exhibit license, § 58-48.

INSURANCE—Cont'd**Brokers—Cont'd**

False statements, § 58-49.

Fraud.

Obtaining payment by fraud, § 58-46. Liability.

When personally liable, § 58-45.

Licenses, §§ 58-40 to 58-42. See within this title, "Licenses."

Nonresident brokers, § 58-44.2.

Commissions.

Regulation of payment to, § 58-44.1.

Process against, § 58-52.1.

Payment of premium to broker valid, § 58-46.

Penalty.

Acting without license or violating law, § 58-52.

Punishment for agent acting without license or violating law, § 58-52.

Rebates prohibited, § 58-44.5.

Burglary Insurance, § 58-72.

Burial Association Commissioner, § 58-224.

Burial Insurance, §§ 58-224 to 58-241.5. See within this title, "Mutual Burial Associations."

Business Interruption Insurance.

State-owned property, § 58-191.2.

Bylaws, § 58-75.

Approval of insurance commission, § 58-74.

Assessment companies, §§ 58-105, 58-106.

Mutual burial associations, § 58-226.

What may be adopted, § 58-75.

Capital.

Guaranty, §§ 58-87 to 58-91. See within this title, "Guaranty Fund for Domestic Corporations."

Carriers.

Limited licenses for agents, § 58-41.2.

Transportation ticket policies of accident insurance and baggage insurance.

Agents signing certain blank policies, § 58-50.

Casualty Insurance.

Accident and health insurance, §§ 58-249 to 58-262.

See Accident and Health Insurance. Amount of capital and/or surplus required, § 58-77.

Authorized by law, § 58-72.

Deposits by insurance companies, §§ 58-182 to 58-188.8. See within this title, "Deposits by Insurance Companies."

Investments, § 58-79.1.

Loss reserves and loss expense reserves, § 58-35.2.

INSURANCE—Cont'd**Casualty Insurance—Cont'd**

Rating regulations, §§ 58-131.10 to 58-131.25. See within this title, "Rates."
Records.

Loss reserve records, § 58-35.2.

Certificates.

License, §§ 58-16, 58-71.

Mutual burial associations, § 58-227.

Change of Venue.

Mergers, rehabilitation and liquidation, § 58-155.20.

Charter.

Assessment companies, §§ 58-105, 58-106.

Extension of existing charters, § 58-70.

Mutual insurance.

Manner of amending charter, § 58-92.1.

Children.

Proceeds due minor beneficiary.

Payment into court, § 2-52.

Citation of Chapter, § 58-1.**Classes of Insurance, § 58-72.**

Domestic companies, § 58-72.

Foreign or alien insurance companies, § 58-151.

Stated in certificate of incorporation, § 58-73.

Clerks of Court.

Insurance proceeds due persons under disability, § 2-52.

Coin-Operated Machines.

Transportation ticket policies of accident insurance and baggage insurance countersigned in blank, § 58-50.

Collateral Loan Certificates.

Title insurance companies and land and mortgage companies issuing collateral loan certificates, §§ 58-135 to 58-137.

See Title Insurance.

Collateral Securities, §§ 58-32, 58-86. See within this title, "Pledge and Collateral Security."**Collision Insurance, § 58-72.****Colored Persons.**

Mutual burial associations.

Separate branches operated for benefit of both races, § 58-225.

Commissioner of Insurance, §§ 58-4 to 58-27.2. See within this title, "Insurance Commissioner."**Commissions.**

Agents not to pay commissions to nonresident or unlicensed persons, § 58-44.1.

Agreements restricting agent's commission prohibited, § 58-172.

Penalty, § 58-172.

Certain officers debarred from commissions, § 58-86.1.

Rebates prohibited, § 58-44.5.

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Companies, §§ 58-69 to 58-155.36. See within this title, "Insurance Companies."

Compensation Rating and Inspection Bureau, §§ 97-102 to 97-104.6.

See Workmen's Compensation Act.

Conflict of Laws.

Alien insurance companies, §§ 58-149 to 58-155. See within this title, "Foreign or Alien Insurance Companies."

Insurance commissioner, §§ 58-4 to 58-27.2. See within this title, "Insurance Commissioner."

Nonresident agents forbidden.

Exception, §§ 58-43, 58-44.

Resident agents required, § 58-44.

State law governs insurance contracts, § 58-28.

Contract of Insurance, § 58-3.

Accident and health insurance, §§ 58-249 to 58-262.

See Accident and Health Insurance.

Additional or coinsurance clause, § 58-30.1.

Analysis of provisions on application of citizen, § 58-9.

Application for policy.

Statements in application not warranties, § 58-30.

Assessment plan, §§ 58-105 to 58-112.1. See within this title, "Assessment Companies."

Assignment.

Mutual insurance policy, § 58-98.

Blank policies.

Agents signing certain blank policies, § 58-50.

Blanks, §§ 58-9, 58-54. See within this title, "Forms."

Certificate required before issuing policies, § 58-71.

Coinurance clause, § 58-30.1.

Compliance with law, § 58-29.

Death benefits not paid in services or merchandise, § 58-33.1.

Definition, § 58-3.

Examination.

Made before policy issued, § 58-16.

Fire insurance policies, § 58-173 to 58-180.1.

See Fire Insurance.

Guaranty fund for domestic corporations, §§ 58-87 to 58-91. See within this title, "Guaranty Fund for Domestic Corporations."

Issuance.

Corporation or association issuing contracts required to qualify and secure license, § 58-36.

Jurisdiction.

Stipulations as to jurisdiction, § 58-31.

INSURANCE—Cont'd**Contract of Insurance—Cont'd**

Liabilities.

Coinsurance clause, § 58-30.1.

Limitation of actions.

Stipulations as to limitation of actions, § 58-31.

Motor vehicle warranties, § 58-3.1.

Names appearing on filing back, § 58-33.

No insurance contracts except under this chapter, § 58-29.

Pledge and collateral security.

Insurance policy as security for loan by company, § 58-32.

Policyholder.

Request examination of company, § 58-16.

Reciprocal or inter-insurance exchanges, §§ 58-138 to 58-148. See within this title, "Reciprocal or Inter-Insurance Exchanges."

Representations.

Barring recovery.

Must be material or fraudulent, § 58-30.

Standard policy.

Accident and health, §§ 58-249 to 58-262.

See Accident and Health Insurance.

Group life insurance, § 58-211.

State law governs insurance contracts, § 58-28.

Surplus to policyholders defined, § 58-39.1.

Warranties.

Statements in application not warranties, § 58-30.

Conversion of Domestic Insurers, §§ 58-155.1 to 58-155.36. See within this title, "Mergers, Rehabilitation and Liquidation."**Conversion of Stock Life Insurance Corporations Into Mutual Corporations**, §§ 58-103, 58-104.

See Life Insurance.

Co-operative Plan, §§ 58-105 to 58-122.1. See within this title, "Assessment Companies."**Corporations.**

General domestic companies, §§ 58-69 to 58-91. See within this title, "Insurance Companies."

Cotton, § 106-447.**Counties and County Commissioners.**

Liability insurance.

Obtaining, § 153-9.

Waiver of immunity from liability for damages, § 153-9, subsec. 44.

INSURANCE—Cont'd**Credit Insurance**, § 58-72.

Accident and health insurance, §§ 58-249 to 58-262.

See Accident and Health Insurance.

Life insurance, §§ 58-195 to 58-241.5.

See Life Insurance.

Criminal Law.

Acting without license or violating insurance law, § 58-52.

Adjusters.

Acting for unauthorized companies, § 58-51.

Agent.

Acting without license, § 58-52.

Making false statements, § 58-49.

Obtaining payment or obligation to pay premium by fraud, § 58-46.

Punishment for agent acting without license or violating law, § 58-52.

Arson, §§ 14-65, 14-68.

Blank policies.

Agents signing certain blank policies, § 58-50.

Commissions.

Agreements restricting agent's compensation, § 58-172.

Embezzlement by insurance agents and brokers, § 14-96.

Report to commissioner, § 14-96.1.

Exchanges, § 58-146.

Failure of owner of property to comply with orders of public authorities, § 14-68.

False statement, § 58-22.

By agent, § 58-49.

Mutual burial associations.

Employees and officers of mutual burial or assessment insurance associations, § 58-237.4.

Punishment for making false statement, § 58-22.

Fire insurance, §§ 14-65 to 14-68, 58-53.2, 58-162, 58-172, 58-173.

See Fire Insurance.

Foreign or alien insurance companies.

Procuring policies in unlicensed foreign companies.

Punishment for failure to file affidavit and statements, § 58-53.2.

Fraud, § 58-46.

Fraudulently setting fire to dwelling houses, § 14-65.

Imposition of civil penalty, § 58-44.6.

Informer to receive half of penalty, § 58-53.

License.

Failure to exhibit license, § 58-48.

Mutual burial associations, §§ 58-229, 58-230 to 58-235. See within this title, "Mutual Burial Associations."

Perjury, §§ 14-213 to 14-216.

INSURANCE—Cont'd**Criminal Law—Cont'd**

Personal property.

Willful and malicious burning of personal property, § 14-66.

Publication of assets and liabilities, § 58-34.

Reciprocal or inter-insurance exchange, § 58-146.

Representing unlicensed company, § 58-47.

Uniform unauthorized insurers act.

Violation of act, § 58-164.

Using funds of insurance companies for political purposes, § 163-206.

Criminal Procedure.

Prosecution for violations of chapter, § 58-9.

Unfair trade practices.

Immunity from prosecution, § 58-54.13.

Penalty, § 58-54.11.

Crops.

Landlord's lien on crop insurance for rents, advances, etc., § 42-15.1.

Enforcement, § 42-15.1.

Debtor and Creditor.

Examination of companies.

Request of creditors, § 58-16.

Definitions, §§ 58-2, 58-39.4.

Assuming insurer, § 58-39.3.

Ceding insurer, § 58-39.3.

Contract of insurance, § 58-3.

Credit life insurance, § 58-195.2.

Hospitalization insurance, § 58-254.9.

Surplus to policyholders, § 58-39.1.

Unfair methods of competition, § 58-54.4.

Unfair trade practices, §§ 58-54.2, 58-54.4.

Department, §§ 58-2 to 58-4, 58-7.2, 58-7.3, 58-8. See within this title, "Insurance Department."

Deposits by Foreign Insurance Companies.

Alien or foreign, §§ 58-182 to 58-188.8.

See within this title, "Deposits by Insurance Companies."

Deposits by Insurance Companies.

Actions.

Enforce or terminate trust, § 58-188.1.

Alien or foreign companies, §§ 58-182 to 58-188.8.

Action to enforce lien of policyholders, § 58-185.

Amount and nature of deposits required, §§ 58-182, 58-182.1.

Fidelity, surety and casualty insurance companies, § 58-182.1.

Fire and/or marine insurance companies, § 58-182.

INSURANCE—Cont'd**Deposits by Insurance Companies — Cont'd**

Alien or foreign companies—Cont'd

Deposit required before license granted.

Exception, § 58-188.

Depreciation.

Replacements upon depreciation of securities, § 58-188.4.

Increase of deposit, § 58-182.7.

Interest on deposits, § 58-183.

Lien of policyholders, § 58-185.

Life companies not chartered in United States, § 58-188.4.

Minimum deposit required upon admission, § 58-182.2.

Power of attorney, § 58-182.5.

Replacement upon depreciation of securities, § 58-182.4.

Required and regulated by alien companies, § 58-188.3.

Return of deposits, § 58-187.

Sale of deposits for payment of liabilities, § 58-184.

Substitution for securities paid, § 58-186.

Type of deposits, § 58-182.3.

Approval and control by commissioner, § 58-188.2.

Assessment companies, §§ 58-109, 58-110.

Bond in lieu of deposit, § 58-188.8.

Change of securities, § 58-188.1.

Deposits by life insurance companies to secure registered policies, §§ 58-195 to 58-223.1.

See Life Insurance.

Domestic companies, § 58-182.8.

Drainage bonds received as deposit, § 156-102.

Foreign companies, §§ 58-182 to 58-188.

Insurance commissioner.

Subject to approval and control of commissioner, § 58-188.2.

Interest.

Right of company to receive interest on deposits, § 58-183.

License.

Fire insurance.

Deposit required before license granted, § 58-188.

Lien of policyholders, § 58-185.

Life insurance, §§ 58-195 to 58-223.1.

See Life Insurance.

Registered life insurance policies, §§ 58-214 to 58-223.1.

See Life Insurance.

INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Deposits by Insurance Companies — Cont'd
 - Registration of bonds deposited in name of treasurer, §§ 58-188.5 to 58-188.7.
 - Consent of insurance companies, § 58-188.5.
 - Expenses of registration, § 58-188.7.
 - Notation of registration, § 58-188.6.
 - Power of commissioner of insurance, § 58-188.5.
 - Release, § 58-188.6.
- Return of deposits, § 58-187.
- Sale of deposits for payment of liabilities, § 58-184.
- Securities held by state treasurer, § 58-182.6.
- Faith of state pledged therefor, § 58-182.6.
- Nontaxable, § 58-182.6.
- Substitution for securities paid, § 58-186.
- Termination of trust.
 - Action to enforce, § 58-188.1.
- Trust.
 - Held in trust by commissioner or treasurer, § 58-188.1.
- Directors**, §§ 58-16, 58-74, 58-75, 58-79, 58-89 to 58-91, 58-95. See within this title, "Insurance Companies."
- Discrimination**.
 - Accident and health insurance, § 58-260.
 - Agents, § 58-44.3.
 - Casualty insurance rating regulations.
 - Prohibited, § 58-131.16.
 - Forbidden, § 58-44.3.
 - Life insurance, § 58-198.
 - Rate regulations of miscellaneous lines, § 58-131.29.
 - Unfair methods of competition and unfair or deceptive acts or practices defined, § 58-54.4.
- Dissolution**.
 - Fraternal orders and societies.
 - Attorney general, §§ 58-297, 58-298.
 - Insurance commissioner, § 58-297.
 - Proceedings for dissolution, § 58-297.
 - Guaranty fund, § 58-90.
 - Return of guaranty fund, § 58-90.
 - Uniform insurers liquidation act, §§ 58-155.10 to 58-155.17. See within this title, "Mergers, Rehabilitation and Liquidation."
- Dividends**, § 58-85.
 - Declaration of dividends, § 58-85.
 - Liability of stockholders for unlawful dividends, § 58-85.
 - Life insurance.
 - Conversion of stock life insurance corporations into mutual corporations, § 58-104.

INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Dividends—Cont'd**
 - Limitation on payment of dividends, § 58-85.1.
 - Mutual companies, §§ 58-96, 58-97.
 - Not payable when capital stock impaired, § 58-85.
 - Payment.
 - Detrimental to stockholders, § 58-85.1.
 - Impairing financial soundness, § 58-85.1.
- Documents**, §§ 58-9, 58-10, 58-12, 58-27. See within this title, "Books and Papers."
- Doing Business**.
 - Companies and agents to transact business through licensed agents, § 58-51.3.
 - Corporation or association maintaining office in state required to qualify and secure license, § 58-36.
 - Foreign insurance companies, §§ 58-149, 58-150.
 - Fraternal orders and societies, § 58-268.
 - Mutual companies, § 58-92.
- Domestic Companies**, §§ 58-2, 58-69 to 58-91.
- Duress**.
 - Unfair methods of competition and unfair or deceptive acts or practices defined, § 58-54.4.
- Education**.
 - Public school property, §§ 115-134 to 115-141.
 - See Education.
- Elections**.
 - Insurance commissioner, § 58-5.
 - Using funds of insurance companies for political purposes, § 163-206.
- Electricity**.
 - Electrical service causing fire, § 58-72.
- Elevator Insurance**, § 58-72.
- Embezzlement**, § 14-96.
 - Report to commissioner, § 14-96.1.
- Emblems and Insignias**.
 - Use regulated, § 58-33.
- Emergencies**.
 - Adjusters.
 - Nonresident adjusters, § 58-51.2.
- Employers and Employees**.
 - Employers' liability insurance, § 58-72.
- Evidence**.
 - Certificate of commissioner.
 - Admissible as evidence of agent's authority, § 58-13.
 - Knowledge that municipality has insurance to be kept from jury, § 160-191.5.
 - Original documents and certified copies as evidence, § 58-12.

INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Examinations**, §§ 58-9.2, 58-16.
 - Before issuance of policies, § 58-71.
 - Casualty insurance rating regulations, § 58-131.19.
- Certificates**.
 - Before granting certificates of authority, § 58-16.
- Dispensed with, § 58-16.1.
- Domestic companies, § 58-16.
- Expense**.
 - Recovery by action of commissioner, § 58-16.
- Foreign companies, §§ 58-17, 58-166.
 - See within this title, "Foreign or Alien Insurance Companies."
- Hearing**.
 - Results not to be made public until company given opportunity to be heard, § 58-16.2.
- Insurance commissioner, § 58-16.
- Investigation of charges, § 58-18.
- Powers of commissioner, § 58-16.
- Procedure, § 58-16.
- Rate regulations of miscellaneous lines.
 - Examination by commissioner, § 58-131.27.
- Reciprocal or inter-insurance exchanges**, § 58-144.
 - Results not to be made public until company given opportunity to be heard, § 58-16.2.
- Time**.
 - Every three years, § 58-16.
- Title insurance companies and land and mortgage companies issuing collateral loan certificates, §§ 58-135 to 58-137.
 - See Title Insurance.
- When made by insurance commissioner, § 58-16.
- Examiners**.
 - Employment by commissioner, § 58-7.3.
- Exchanges**.
 - Reciprocal or inter-insurance exchanges, §§ 58-138 to 58-148. See within this title, "Reciprocal or Inter-Insurance Exchanges."
- Executions**.
 - Shares of stock, § 1-324.3.
- Executors and Administrators**.
 - Deceased a licensed agent.
 - Licensed to personal representative, etc., § 58-41.3.
- Exemption From Execution, Attachment and Garnishment**.
 - Insurance on husband's life for benefit of wife and children, Const. N. C., art. X, § 7.
- Extended Coverage Insurance**.
 - State-owned property, § 58-191.1.

INSURANCE—Cont'd

- False Pretenses and Cheats**.
 - False statements, §§ 58-22, 58-49.
 - Accident and health insurance, § 58-257.
- Fees**, § 58-63.
 - Annual statement of companies.
 - Fee paid commissioner on receipt of statement, § 58-9.
 - Licenses, §§ 58-62 to 58-68. See within this title, "Licenses."
 - Mergers, rehabilitation and liquidation.
 - Exemption from filing fees, § 58-155.22.
 - Mutual burial associations.
 - Licenses, § 58-227.
 - Registered life insurance policies, § 58-223.
 - Service of process on foreign insurance companies, § 58-153.
 - Unauthorized insurers process act.
 - Attorney's fees, § 58-153.1.
- Fidelity Insurance**, §§ 58-39.2, 58-72.
 - See Fidelity Insurance.
- Fire Chiefs**.
 - Compelling appointment, § 160-116.
 - Inspection of buildings, § 160-118.
 - Reports, §§ 160-118, 160-126.
- Fire Department**.
 - Municipal corporations.
 - Powers, § 160-200.
- Fire Insurance**, §§ 58-72, 58-157 to 58-194.1.
 - See Fire Insurance.
- Firemen's Relief Fund**, §§ 118-1 to 118-17.
 - See Firemen's Relief Fund.
- Fires**, §§ 69-1 to 69-7. See within this title, "Insurance Commissioner."
- Foreign or Alien Insurance Companies**
 - §§ 58-149 to 58-155.
 - Action to enforce compliance with insurance laws, § 58-155.
 - Admission, §§ 58-149, 58-150.
 - Conditions, § 58-150.
 - Examination, § 58-16.
 - Admitted to do business, § 58-149.
 - Agents, § 58-150.
 - Alien company defined, § 58-2.
 - Assessment companies.
 - Deposits by, § 58-110.
 - Certificate of compliance with law, § 58-150.
 - Claims against foreign insurers, § 58-155.14.
 - Classes of business, § 58-151.
 - Conditions of admission, § 58-150.
 - Conservation of assets.
 - Alien insurer, § 58-155.8.
 - Foreign insurer, § 58-155.7.
 - Order of conservation or ancillary liquidation.
 - Foreign or alien insurers, § 58-155.9.

INSURANCE—Cont'd**Foreign or Alien Insurance Companies—Cont'd**

Definitions, § 58-2.

Delinquency proceedings against insurers not domiciled in this state, § 58-155.12.

Deposit of securities, §§ 58-182 to 58-188.8. See within this title, "Deposits by Insurance Companies."

Examination.

Dispensed with, § 58-16.1.

Officers examined before license issued, § 58-17.

Required, § 58-16.

Results of examination not to be made public until company is given opportunity to be heard, § 58-16.2.

Fire insurance, § 58-168.

Fraternal orders and societies, § 58-268.

Investments, §§ 58-79, 58-79.1.

Kinds of insurance, § 58-151.

Life insurance companies, § 58-151.1.

Limitation as to kinds of insurance, § 58-151.

Limitation of risk, § 58-39.1.

Liquidation.

Alien insurers, § 58-155.6.

Ancillary liquidation of foreign or alien insurers, § 58-155.9.

Uniform insurers liquidation act, §§ 58-155.10 to 58-155.17. See within this title, "Mergers, Rehabilitation and Liquidation."

Mutual insurance.

Mutual life insurance companies.

Assessments prohibited, § 58-112.1.

Nonassessable policies, § 58-97.3.

Notice by insurance commissioner of service of process, § 58-154.

Oath.

Required for compliance with law, § 58-17.

Policies in unlicensed foreign companies, §§ 58-53.1 to 58-53.3.

Account and report, § 58-53.1.

Applicant.

What applicant must show, § 58-53.1.

Bond filed, § 58-53.1.

Licensee.

Punishment for failure to file affidavit and statements, § 58-53.2.

Reports, §§ 58-53.1, 58-53.3.

Tax deducted from premium, § 58-53.3.

Reports filed, § 58-53.3.

Prohibited when owned or controlled by alien or foreign government, § 58-151.2.

Reciprocal laws, § 58-152.

INSURANCE—Cont'd**Foreign or Alien Insurance Companies—Cont'd**

Requirements for admission.

Life insurance companies, § 58-151.1.

Service of process, §§ 58-150, 58-153, 58-154. See within this title, "Service of Process."

Unauthorized insurers act, § 58-164.

Forfeiture.

Notice of nonpayment of premium required before forfeiture.

Accident and health insurance, § 58-260.1.

Forms.

Approved by insurance commissioner, § 58-54.

Certificate of incorporation, § 58-73.

Duties of commissioner, § 58-9.

Furnishing, § 58-9.

Insurance commissioner, §§ 58-9, 58-54.

Proof of loss forms to be furnished, § 58-31.1.

Standard fire insurance policy, §§ 58-176, 58-177.

Fraternal Orders and Societies, §§ 58-263 to 58-315.

See Fraternal Orders and Societies.

Fraud.

Agents, §§ 58-46, 58-49.

Casualty insurance rating regulations.

False information, § 58-131.20.

Life insurance.

Creditors deprived of benefits of life insurance policies except in case of fraud, § 58-206.

Misrepresentations of policy forbidden, § 58-199.

Unfair methods of competition and unfair or deceptive acts or practices defined, § 58-54.4.

Fraudulent and Voluntary Conveyances.

Mergers, rehabilitation and liquidation.

Voidable transfers, § 58-155.26.

Funds.

Conversion to guaranty fund, § 58-91.

Guaranty fund for domestic corporations, §§ 58-87 to 58-91. See within this title, "Guaranty Fund for Domestic Corporations."

General Rules and Regulations, §§ 58-28 to 58-54.**Glass Insurance, § 58-72.****Government Insurance.**

Exemption from inheritance tax, § 105-3.

Governor.

Advisory board.

Appointment and removal, § 58-27.1.

Burial association commissioner.

Appointed by governor, § 58-224.

Insurance commissioner.

Filling vacant term, § 58-5.

INSURANCE—Cont'd**Group Insurance.**

Accident and health insurance, §§ 58-251.2, 58-254.3 to 58-254.5, 58-261.

See Accident and Health Insurance.

Life insurance, §§ 58-210 to 58-213.

See Life Insurance.

Limitation of group plans to life, annuity or accident and health, § 58-30.2.

Master policy and certificates.

Approved by commissioner, § 58-30.2.

Municipal corporations, § 160-200.

Rate, premiums or other essential information shown on certificate, § 58-30.2.

Guaranty Capital, §§ 58-87 to 58-91. See within this title, "Guaranty Fund for Domestic Corporations."

Guaranty Fund for Domestic Corporations, §§ 58-87 to 58-91.

Accounts.

Separate accounts, § 58-88.

Application of fund, §§ 58-87, 58-88.

Capital.

Guaranty capital, § 58-91.

Claims of policy owners, § 58-87.

Conversion to guaranty funds, § 58-91.

Establishment of fund, § 58-87.

General creditors not benefited, § 58-87.

Insolvency, § 58-90.

Investment, § 58-88.

Liability for fund, § 58-87.

Mutual companies with guaranty capital, § 58-96.

Reduction or retirement of fund, § 58-89.

Mutual companies, § 58-96.

Return of fund, § 58-90.

Stockholders.

Approval of fund, § 58-87.

Surplus.

Guaranty surplus, § 58-91.

Guaranty Insurance.

Trust, fiduciary and surety companies, § 58-72.

See Trust, Fiduciary and Surety Companies.

Health Insurance, §§ 58-249 to 58-262.

See Accident and Health Insurance.

Hearings.

Examination of company.

Hearing after examination, § 58-16.2.

Insurance commissioner, § 58-9.2. See within this title, "Insurance Commissioner."

Mutual burial associations, §§ 58-241.1, 58-241.4, 58-241.5.

Notice, §§ 58-9.2, 58-54.6, 58-54.9.

INSURANCE—Cont'd**Hearings—Cont'd**

Rate regulations of miscellaneous lines.

Before commissioner, § 58-131.31.

Before rating organization, § 58-131.30.

Rules and regulations.

Promulgated by advisory board, § 58-27.1.

Unfair trade practices.

Procedure, § 58-54.6.

Holding Corporations, §§ 58-120 to 58-124.

Advertising.

Approval of advertising matter, § 58-124.

Misrepresentation prohibited, § 58-124.

Certificate required, § 58-121.

Application for certificate by agent, § 58-122.

Application for certificate by corporation, § 58-123.

Definitions.

Term defined, § 58-120.

Securities.

Certificate of authority to sell securities required, § 58-121.

Defined, § 58-120.

Hospital and Medical Service Corporations, §§ 57-1 to 57-20.

See Hospitals and Asylums.

Hospitalization Insurance.

Accident and health insurance, §§ 58-250.1, 58-251.2, 58-252, 58-254.9.

See Accident and Health Insurance.

Accidents, §§ 58-249 to 58-262.

See Accident and Health Insurance.

Corporations, §§ 57-1 to 57-20.

See Hospitals and Asylums.

Husband and wife.

Insurance on husband's life for benefit of wife and children, Const. N. C., art. X, § 7.

Wife insuring husband's life, § 52-9.

Income Tax.

Accident and health insurance.

Not included in gross income, § 105-141.

Exemption of certain companies, § 105-138.

Life insurance, §§ 105-141, 105-148.

Veterans' insurance, § 105-150.

Indemnity Insurance.

Trust, fiduciary and surety companies, §§ 109-16, 109-17, 109-23.

See Trust, Fiduciary and Surety Companies.

Industrial Insurance.

Industrial sick benefit insurance, §§ 58-254.1, 58-254.2.

See Accident and Health Insurance.

INSURANCE—Cont'd**Infants.**

- Gifts to minors, §§ 33-68, 33-69.
- Minors entering into life insurance contracts, § 58-205.1.
- Payment to public guardian or clerk of superior court, § 2-52.
- Limitation on liability, § 2-52.

Informers.

- Informers to receive half of penalty, § 58-53.

Inheritance Tax.

- Life insurance policies, § 105-13.

Injunctions.

- Mergers, rehabilitation and liquidation, § 58-155.19.
- Revocation of license, § 58-38.
- Unfair trade practices.
- Cease and desist orders, § 58-54.7.

Insane Persons and Incompetents.

- Payment to public guardian or clerk of superior court, § 2-52.
- Limitation on liability, § 2-52.

Insignias.

- Use, § 58-33.

Insolvency, §§ 58-90, 58-214, 58-222. See within this title, "Bankruptcy and Insolvency."**Inspection.**

- Books and papers, § 58-27.
- Buildings, § 58-10.
- Examination.
- Results of examination, § 58-16.2.
- Insurance commissioner.
- Inspection of record of business in state by collecting agencies, § 66-42.2.
- Powers, § 58-10.
- Record of business kept by companies and agents, § 58-25.
- Reports and records kept for public inspection, § 58-11.

Inspection and Production of Writings.

- Immunity from prosecution, § 58-54.13.
- Unfair trade practices, § 58-54.6.
- Immunity from prosecution, § 58-54.13.

Insurable Interest.

- Exceptions to requirements for licensing, § 59-40.5.
- Life insurance, §§ 58-204 to 58-204.4.
- See Life Insurance.

Insurance Advisory Board, § 58-27.1. See within this title, "Insurance Department."**Insurance Agents. See within this title, "Agents."****Insurance Commissioner.**

- Accident and health insurance, §§ 58-249 to 58-262.
- See Accident and Health Insurance.
- Actuaries.
- Employment by commissioner, §§ 58-7.2, 58-7.3.

INSURANCE—Cont'd**Insurance Commissioner—Cont'd****Advisory board.**

- Member of board, § 58-27.1.

Annual statements to be filed with commissioner, § 58-21.

- Punishment for making false statement, § 58-22.

- Receive and examine statements of companies, § 58-9.

Appeals.

- Building defects, § 160-149.

Casualty insurance rating regulations.

- Review of order of commissioner, § 58-131.24.

Court review of insurance commissioner's orders and decisions.

- Casualty insurance rating regulations, § 58-131.24.

- Procedure, § 58-9.3.

- Stay of order, § 58-9.3.

- Time, § 58-9.3.

- Venue, § 58-9.3.

Approval.

- When written order required, § 58-9.1.

Assessment companies, §§ 58-105 to 58-112.1. See within this title, "Assessment Companies."**Authority over all insurance companies, § 58-15.****Automobile liability insurance, §§ 58-246 to 58-248.8.**

- See Motor Vehicles.

Automobile rate administrative office, §§ 58-246 to 58-248.

- See Motor Vehicles.

Banks and banking.**Taxation.**

- Powers of commissioner of insurance, § 105-228.27.

Beneficial and benevolent associations, §§ 58-263 to 58-315.

- See Fraternal Orders and Societies.

Bonds, § 58-7.**Official bonds.**

- Certified copies as evidence, § 128-9.

Surety company.

- Statement as to condition of company, § 109-16.

Books, § 58-10.**Building and loan associations, §§ 54-1 to 54-44.**

- See Building and Loan Associations.

Building code.**North Carolina state building code.**

- General supervision of the administration and enforcement of code, § 143-139.

Building code council.

- Meetings called by commissioner of insurance, § 143-137.

INSURANCE—Cont'd**Insurance Commissioner—Cont'd**

- Building defects.
 - Appeals from inspector to commissioner, § 160-149.
- Building permits, §§ 160-126, 160-128.
- Standpipes, § 160-131.
- Walls.
 - Thickness of walls, § 160-129.
- Business development corporations.
 - Reports available to, § 53A-13.
- Charges.
 - Schedule of fees and charges, § 58-63.
- Chief deputy commissioner, § 58-7.1.
- Civil executive officer, § 147-3.
- Collecting agencies.
 - Permits, §§ 66-41 to 66-49.
 - See Collecting Agencies.
- Commissioner to provide books, § 58-10.
- Compensation of commissioner, § 58-6;
 - Const. N. C., art. III, § 15.
- Compensation rating and inspection bureau, §§ 97-102 to 97-104.6.
 - See Workmen's Compensation Act.
- Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3, 13 to 15.
- Conversion of stock life insurance corporations into mutual corporations.
 - Powers and duties of commissioner, §§ 58-103, 58-104.
- Council of state, Const. N. C., art. III, § 14.
- Death, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.
- Department established, § 58-4.
- Department of archives and history.
 - Bonds.
 - Employees commissioned as peace officers, § 121 11.
- Deposit of securities, §§ 58-188.1 to 58-188.8. See within this title, "Deposits by Insurance Companies."
- Deputies, §§ 58-7.1 to 58-7.3.
 - Chief deputy commissioner, § 58-7.1.
- Disability, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.
- Duties, § 58-9; Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.
- Election, § 58-5; Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3, 13.
- Employees.
 - Appointment or employment of deputies, actuaries, examiners and other employees, §§ 58-7.1 to 58-7.3.
- Evidence.
 - Certificate as evidence.
 - Agent's authority, § 58-13.
 - Original documents and certified copies as evidence, § 58-12.
- Examinations, §§ 58-9.2, 58-16. See within this title, "Examinations."

INSURANCE—Cont'd**Insurance Commissioner—Cont'd**

- Exchanges, §§ 58-138 to 58-148. See within this title, "Reciprocal or Inter-Insurance Exchanges."
- Executive department, § 147-4.
- Exemptions from license prohibited, § 58-15.
- Failure of owner of property to comply with orders, § 14-68.
- Fees. See within this title, "Fees."
- Fire chiefs.
 - Action for appointment, § 160-116.
 - Inspection of buildings, § 160-118.
 - Reports, §§ 160-118, 160-126.
- Fire escapes, §§ 69-8 to 69-13.
 - See Fire Escapes.
- Fire insurance rating bureau, §§ 58-125 to 58-131.9.
 - See Fire Insurance.
- Fire investigations, § 69-1.
 - Arrest and prosecution, § 69-2.
 - Dangerous material removed, § 69-4.
 - Fire prevention and fire prevention day, § 69-7.
 - Inspection of premises, § 69-4.
 - Perjury, § 69-3.
 - Records, § 69-1.
 - Reports by insurance commissioner, § 69-6.
 - Reports to insurance commissioner, § 69-1.
- Firemen's pension fund.
 - Chairman of board of trustees, § 118-19.
- Firemen's relief fund, §§ 118-1 to 118-17.
 - See Firemen's Relief Fund.
- Fire protection.
 - Hotels.
 - Automatic sprinklers, § 69-29.
 - Interior stairways and vertical openings, § 69-30.
 - Penalty for removing notice from condemned building, § 69-37.
 - Unsafe buildings condemned, § 69-35.
 - Penalty for allowing to remain occupied, § 69-36.
 - Watchman service, § 69-28.
- Fires.
 - Inspection of premises, § 58-10.
- Flood areas.
 - Opinion as to zoning regulations, § 104B-2.
- Foreign companies, §§ 58-149 to 58-155. See within this title, "Foreign or Alien Insurance Companies."
- Forms, §§ 58-9, 58-54.

INSURANCE—Cont'd**Insurance Commissioner—Cont'd**

Guaranty fund for domestic corporations, §§ 58-87 to 58-91. See within this title, "Guaranty Fund for Domestic Corporations."

Hearings.

Examination.

Results of examination, § 58-16.2.

Notice of hearings, § 58-9.2.

Required, § 58-9.2.

Revision of existing schedule or establishment of new schedule, § 58-27.2.

Publication of notice, § 58-27.2.

Hospital and medical service corporations, §§ 57-1 to 57-20.

See Hospitals and Asylums.

Incorporation of insurance company.

Duties, § 58-73.

Induction into office, § 147-4.

Inspections, § 58-10.

Books and papers required to be exhibited, § 58-27.

Inspection of reports and records by public, § 58-11.

Records of companies and agents, § 58-25.

Insuring state property, §§ 58-189 to 58-194.1.

See Fire Insurance.

Investigations, §§ 58-9.2, 58-18.

Expenses.

Collection by action, § 58-18.

Investment in building and loan and federal savings and loan associations by fiduciaries.

Approval of investment, § 36-3.

Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund.

Ex officio member of board of commissioners, § 143-166.

Licenses, §§ 58-40 to 58-42. See within this title, "Licenses."

Life insurance.

Registered policies, §§ 58-195 to 58-223.1.

See Life Insurance.

Mergers, rehabilitation and liquidation of insurance companies, §§ 58-155.1 to 58-155.36. See within this title, "Mergers, Rehabilitation and Liquidation."

Motor vehicles.

Automobile liability insurance, §§ 58-246 to 58-248.8.

See Motor Vehicles.

Automobile rate administrative office, §§ 58-246 to 58-248.

See Motor Vehicles.

Name of office, § 58-5.

INSURANCE—Cont'd**Insurance Commissioner—Cont'd**

Oath.

Administered to commissioner, § 147-4.

Administration by commissioner, § 58-9.

Required for compliance with law, § 58-17.

Office a public one, § 58-11.

Orders and decisions, §§ 58-9.1, 58-9.3.

Court review, § 58-9.3.

When writing required, § 58-9.1.

Powers, § 58-9.

Unfair trade practices, § 58-54.4.

Public buildings.

Plans of public buildings submitted to, § 58-193.

Reciprocal or inter-insurance exchanges, §§ 58-138 to 58-148. See within this title, "Reciprocal or Inter-Insurance Exchanges."

Records.

Fire investigations, § 69-1.

Record of business kept by companies and agents, § 58-25.

Schedule of fees and charges, § 58-63.

When not subject to inspection, § 58-11.

Registration of bonds deposited in name of treasurer, §§ 58-188.5 to 58-188.7. See within this title, "Deposits by Insurance Companies."

Reports.

Commissioner's report to the governor and general assembly, § 58-14.

Examination.

Results of examination, § 58-16.2.

Fire investigations, §§ 69-1, 69-6.

Insuring state property, § 58-194.

Kept for public inspection, § 58-11.

License fees and taxes.

Commissioner to report and pay monthly, § 58-62.

Mergers, rehabilitation and liquidation.

Report to the general assembly, § 58-155.24.

Requiring special reports from companies, § 58-25.1.

Results of examination, § 58-16.2.

Violation of law to attorney general, § 58-9.

Reserve land and loan associations.

Supervision by commissioner, § 54-48.

Resignation, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Revocation of license.

Power of commissioner, § 58-44.4.

INSURANCE—Cont'd**Insurance Commissioner—Cont'd**

Rules and regulations.

Making, § 58-9.

Salary, § 58-6; Const. N. C., art. III, § 15.

Savings and loan associations, §§ 54-1 to 54-44.

See Building and Loan Associations.

Seal of department, § 58-8.

Service of process, §§ 58-52.1, 58-150, 58-153, 58-154. See within this title, "Service of Process."

State.

Insuring state property, § 58-72.

See Fire Insurance.

State highway patrol.

Bond.

Certified copy as evidence, § 20-186.

State property, §§ 58-189 to 58-194.

See Fire Insurance.

Surety companies.

Statement as to condition for official bonds, § 109-16.

Taxes.

Licenses, §§ 58-62 to 58-68. See within this title, "Licenses."

Powers as to taxes, § 105-228.9.

Term of office, §§ 58-5, 147-4; Const. N. C., art. III, § 1.

Theaters and shows.

Front curtain of asbestos or other fireproof material.

Required, § 69-9.

Title insurance, §§ 58-132 to 58-137.

See Title Insurance.

Vacancy in office, § 58-5; Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Valuation of bonds and other evidences of debt.

Discretion of commissioner, § 58-80.

Workmen's compensation act.

Approval of insurance policies and rates, §§ 97-99, 97-100.

Tax on premium, § 97-100.

Zoning of potential flood areas.

Opinion as to zoning regulations to federal official administering public law, § 104B-2.

Insurance Companies.

Accident and health insurance, §§ 58-249 to 58-262.

See Accident and Health Insurance.

Adjusters.

Acting for unauthorized company, § 58-51.

Agents. See within this title, "Agents."

Alien companies, §§ 58-2, 58-149 to 58-155. See within this title, "Foreign or Alien Insurance Companies."

INSURANCE—Cont'd**Insurance Companies—Cont'd**

Amount of capital and surplus required, § 58-77.

Application of this chapter and general laws, § 58-69.

Assessment companies, §§ 58-105 to 58-112.1. See within this title, "Assessment Companies."

Authority of commissioner, § 58-15.

Authority to do business.

Admissibility of certificate of commissioner of insurance, § 58-13.

Kinds of insurance authorized, § 58-72.

Blank forms.

Furnished by commissioner, § 58-9.

Bylaws, §§ 58-74, 58-75, 58-105, 58-106.

See within this title, "Bylaws."

Capital, §§ 58-77 to 58-79.1. See within this title, "Stock and Stockholders."

Charter.

Extension of existing charters, § 58-70.

Classes of insurance, § 58-72.

Companies must do business in own name, § 58-33.

Consolidation, §§ 58-155.1 to 58-155.36.

See within this title, "Mergers, Rehabilitation and Liquidation."

Corporations.

Certificate of incorporation, § 58-73.

Form, § 58-73.

Creation of corporations, § 58-73.

General law of corporations applicable, § 58-69.

Manner of creating, § 58-73.

Organization, §§ 58-73, 58-74.

Definitions, § 58-2.

Deposit of securities, §§ 58-182 to 58-188.8. See within this title, "Deposits by Insurance Companies."

Directors, § 58-75.

Classification, § 58-75.

Election, §§ 58-74, 58-75.

Examination, § 58-16.

Guaranty fund.

Conversion, § 58-91.

Reduction or retirement of fund, § 58-89.

Return of fund, § 58-90.

Loans to director from company prohibited, § 58-79.

Mutual companies, § 58-95.

Qualifications, § 58-74.

Vacancies.

Filling, § 58-75.

Discrimination forbidden, § 58-44.3.

Dissolution, §§ 58-90, 58-297, 58-298.

See within this title, "Dissolution."

Dividends, §§ 58-85, 58-85.1, 58-97. See within this title, "Dividends."

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Insurance Companies—Cont'd

Doing business.

Transact business through licensed agents, § 58-51.3.

Domestic companies, §§ 58-69 to 58-91.

Defined, § 58-2.

Elections.

Using funds of insurance companies for political purposes, § 163-206.

Emblems, § 58-33.

Examinations, §§ 58-9.2, 58-16 to 58-18.

See within this title, "Examinations."

Executions.

Shares of stock, § 1-324.3.

Fidelity insurance, §§ 58-39.2, 58-72.

See Fidelity Insurance.

Financial statement.

Publication.

Fee, § 58-63.

Fire insurance, §§ 58-72, 58-157 to 58-194.1.

See Fire Insurance.

Foreign companies, §§ 58-2, 58-149 to 58-155. See within this title, "Foreign or Alien Insurance Companies."

Fraternal orders and societies, §§ 58-263 to 58-315.

See Fraternal Orders and Societies.

General domestic companies, §§ 58-69 to 58-86.

Guaranty fund for domestic corporations, §§ 58-87 to 58-91. See within this title, "Guaranty Fund for Domestic Corporations."

Holding companies, §§ 58-120 to 58-124. See within this title, "Holding Corporations."

Income tax.

Exemption of certain companies, § 105-138.

Returns.

Information at the source, § 105-154.

Insurance commissioner, §§ 58-4 to 58-27.2. See within this title, "Insurance Commissioner."

Investigation of charges, § 58-18.

Expenses.

Collection by commissioner, § 58-18.

Investments, §§ 58-79, 58-79.1.

Investment of capital, §§ 53-44 to 53-45, 58-29.

Kinds of insurance authorized, § 58-72.

Licenses, §§ 58-62 to 58-68. See within this title, "Licenses."

Life insurance, §§ 58-195 to 58-223.1.

See Life Insurance.

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Insurance Companies—Cont'd

Liquidation.

Uniform insurers liquidation act, §§ 58-155.10 to 58-155.17. See within this title, "Mergers, Rehabilitation and Liquidation."

Loans.

Insufficiently secured, § 58-86.

Insured by federal housing administration, § 53-45.

Mortgages deemed first lien, when, § 45-44.

Officers.

Loans to officer from company prohibited, § 58-79.

Meetings, § 58-74.

First meeting of company, § 58-74.

Mergers, rehabilitation and liquidation, §§ 58-155.1 to 58-155.36. See within this title, "Mergers, Rehabilitation and Liquidation."

Mutual insurance companies, §§ 58-92 to 58-100. See within this title, "Mutual Insurance."

Name.

Business must be done in own name, § 58-33.

Notice of acceptance of insurance chapter filed with commissioner of insurance, § 58-69.

Office.

Corporation or association maintaining office in state required to qualify and secure license, § 58-36.

Officers.

Commissions.

Certain officers debarred from commissions, § 58-86.1.

Licenses not required for salaried officers and employees, § 58-40.4.

Limitation as to transaction of business, § 58-44.

Loans to officer from company prohibited, § 58-79.

Oath.

Required of insurance company officers, § 58-17.

Organization, §§ 58-72, 58-74.

First meeting, § 58-74.

Purpose of organization, § 58-72.

Promoting companies, §§ 58-120 to 58-124. See within this title, "Holding Corporations."

Publication of assets and liabilities, § 58-34.

Radio and television stations.

Ownership by company, § 58-79.

Reciprocal or inter-insurance exchanges, §§ 58-138 to 58-148. See within this title, "Reciprocal or Inter-Insurance Exchanges."

INSURANCE—Cont'd**Insurance Companies—Cont'd****Record.**

Business records kept by companies and agents, § 58-25.

Inspection, § 58-25.

Regulations, §§ 58-28 to 58-54. See within this title, "Rules and Regulations."

Reports.

Commissioner may require special reports, § 58-25.1.

Reserves, §§ 58-35, 58-143. See within this title, "Reserves."

Statement.

Annual statement, § 58-9.

Fee, § 58-9.

Filing annual statement with commissioner, § 58-21.

False statement.

Punishment for making false statement, § 58-22.

Time extended, § 58-21.

Unallocated payments of liability loss expenses.

Schedule showing distribution, § 58-35.2.

Stock and stockholders, §§ 58-77 to 58-86. See within this title, "Stock and Stockholders."

Surplus required, § 58-77.

Taxation, §§ 105-228.3 to 105-228.10. See within this title, "Taxation."

Licenses, §§ 58-62 to 58-68. See within this title, "Licenses."

Title insurance, §§ 58-132 to 58-137.

See Title Insurance.

Unauthorized insurers.

Adjuster acting for prohibited, § 58-51.

Process act, § 58-153.1.

Representation prohibited, §§ 58-44.8, 58-47.

Uniform unauthorized insurers act, § 58-164.

Unearned premium reserves, § 58-35.

Valuation of bonds and other evidences of debt, § 58-80.

Discretion of insurance commissioner, § 58-80.

Insurance Department.

Actuaries, §§ 58-7.2, 58-7.3.

Advisory board, § 58-27.1.

Appointment, § 58-27.1.

Duties, § 58-27.1.

Hearings, § 58-27.1.

Per diem, § 58-27.1.

Powers, § 58-27.1.

Qualifications, § 58-27.1.

Removal, § 58-27.1.

Rules and regulations, § 58-27.1.

Term, § 58-27.1.

INSURANCE—Cont'd**Insurance Department—Cont'd****Building code council.**

Power of department over council, § 143-137.

Commissioner, §§ 58-4 to 58-27.2. See within this title, "Insurance Commissioner."

Creation, § 58-4.

Deputies, § 58-7.3.

Division of engineering.

Building code council.

Duties of division as to council, § 143-137.

Employees, § 58-7.3.

Establishment, § 58-4.

Examiners, § 58-7.3.

Insurance commissioner, §§ 58-4 to 58-27.2. See within this title, "Insurance Commissioner."

Seal of department, § 58-8.

Terms defined, § 58-2.

Title of the chapter, § 58-1.

Insurers Liquidation Act, §§ 58-155.10 to 58-155.17. See within this title, "Mergers, Rehabilitation and Liquidation."

Interest.

Policy as security for loan by company, § 58-32.

Right of company to receive interest on deposits with insurance commissioner, § 58-183.

Inter-Insurance Contracts, §§ 58-138 to 58-148. See within this title, "Reciprocal or Inter-Insurance Exchanges."

Interpleader and Intervention.

Unfair trade practices.

Judicial review by intervenor, § 58-54.10.

Interpretation and Construction.

Accident and health insurance, § 58-258.

Uniform insurers liquidation act, § 58-155.17.

Uniform unauthorized insurers act, § 58-164.

Investigations, §§ 58-9.2, 58-18.

Fire investigations, §§ 69-1 to 69-5. See within this title, "Insurance Commissioner."

Investments, §§ 58-79, 58-79.1.

Business development corporations.

Mutual insurance loans, § 53A-6.

Farm credit administration.

Obligations of agencies supervised by, § 53-44.1.

Farm loan bonds, § 53-60.

Federal home loan board.

Obligations of agencies supervised by, § 53-44.2.

Guaranty fund for domestic companies, § 58-88.

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Investments—Cont'd

Investment of capital, §§ 53-44 to 53-45.

Limitation of investments, § 58-79.1.

Mutual burial associations, § 58-229.2.

Title insurance companies, § 58-134.1.

Judgments.

Mergers, rehabilitation and liquidation.

Assessments, § 58-155.35.

Jurisdiction.

Stipulations as to jurisdiction, § 58-31.

Jury.

Fact of insurance not to go before jury, §§ 115-53, 153-9, 160-191.5.

Kinds of Insurance, § 58-72.

Foreign or alien insurance companies, § 58-151.

Landlord and Tenant.

Landlord's lien on crop insurance for rents, advances, etc., § 42-15.1.

Enforcement, § 42-15.1.

Liabilities, §§ 58-34, 58-35, 58-39. See within this title, "Assets and Liabilities."

Liability Insurance, § 58-72.

Counties, § 153-9.

Fact of insurance not to go before jury, §§ 115-53, 153-9, 160-191.5.

Motor vehicles, §§ 58-72, 58-194.1, 58-246 to 58-248.8.

See Motor Vehicles.

Financial responsibility act of 1953, §§ 20-279.1 to 20-279.39.

See Motor Vehicle Safety and Financial Responsibility Act of 1953.

Financial responsibility act of 1957, §§ 20-309 to 20-319.

See Motor Vehicle Safety and Financial Responsibility Act of 1957.

State-owned motor vehicles, § 58-194.1.

Taxicabs.

Municipalities may require, § 160-200.

Licenses.

Adjusters, § 58-40.

Acting without license, § 58-52.

Application for license, § 58-41.

Examination, § 58-41.1.

Exhibiting license, § 58-40.

Fees, § 105-228.7.

Examinations, § 58-41.1.

Good character, § 58-41.

Learner's permit, § 58-41.1.

Must procure license, § 58-40.

Nonresident adjusters, § 58-51.2.

Notice of revocation, § 58-42.

Punishment for acting without license, § 58-52.

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Licenses—Cont'd

Adjusters—Cont'd

Qualifications, § 58-41.

Revocation of license, § 58-42.

Service of process, § 58-52.1.

Agents, §§ 58-40, 58-48.

Application for license, § 58-41.

Companies and agents to transact business through licensed agents, § 58-51.3.

Examination for license, § 58-41.1.

Exhibition of license, § 58-40.

Failing to exhibit license, § 58-48.

Fees, § 105-228.7.

Examinations, § 58-41.1.

Good character, § 58-41.

Limited license, § 58-41.2.

Must procure license, § 58-40.

Notice of revocation, § 58-42.

Personal representative of deceased licensed agent, § 58-41.3.

Punishment for agent acting without license or violating law, § 58-52.

Qualifications, § 58-41.

Revocation of license, § 58-42.

Power of commissioner to revoke license, § 58-42.

Service of process, § 58-52.1.

Temporary license, § 58-41.3.

Travel insurance agent, § 58-41.2.

Authority.

Certificate of commissioner admissible as evidence of agent's authority, § 58-13.

Brokers.

Bond, § 58-40.2.

Exhibition.

Failing to exhibit license, § 58-48.

On demand, § 58-40.1.

Fees, § 105-228.7.

Examinations, § 58-41.1.

Nonresident brokers, § 58-44.2.

Punishment for acting without license, § 58-52.

Representing unlicensed company, § 58-47.

Required, § 58-40.1.

Revocation of license, § 58-42.

Service of process, § 58-52.1.

Temporary license, § 58-41.3.

Casualty insurance rating bureau, § 58-131.11.

Certificate.

Examinations to be made before certificate issued, § 58-16.

Required before issuing policies, § 58-71.

Commissioner.

Report and pay monthly, § 58-62.

Companies must be licensed, § 58-15.

INSURANCE—Cont'd**Licenses—Cont'd**

Corporation or association maintaining office in state required to qualify and secure license, § 58-36.

Deposit required before license granted, § 58-188.

Exception, § 58-188.

Examinations.

Agents and adjusters, § 58-41.1.

Insurance companies, §§ 58-16 to 58-16.2.

Exceptions to requirements, § 58-40.5.

Exchanges, §§ 58-138 to 58-148. See within this title, "Reciprocal or Inter-Insurance Exchanges."

Exemption.

No exemptions from license, § 58-15.

Expiration date, § 58-66.

Fees and taxes, §§ 58-62 to 58-68.

Foreign or alien unlicensed companies authorizing persons to procure policies in unlicensed foreign companies, § 58-53.1.

Information.

Policyholders to furnish information, § 58-68.

Payment required, § 48-15.

Pro rata payment, § 58-66.

Report.

Commissioner to report and pay monthly, § 58-62.

Schedule of fees and charges, § 58-63.

Statements.

Gross receipts filed and tax paid, § 58-67.

Temporary license, § 58-41.3.

Fire insurance, §§ 58-195 to 58-241.5. See Fire Insurance.

Foreign or alien insurance companies.

Policies in unlicensed foreign companies, §§ 58-53.1 to 58-53.3. See within this title, "Foreign or Alien Insurance Companies."

Holding companies, §§ 58-121 to 58-123.

Information.

Policyholders to furnish information, § 58-68.

Insurance commissioner.

Authority of commissioner, § 58-15.

Inter-insurance exchanges, §§ 58-138 to 58-148. See within this title, "Reciprocal or Inter-Insurance Exchanges."

Issued to do business, § 58-74.

Limited licenses.

Agents, § 58-41.2.

Mutual burial associations, §§ 58-227, 58-229.1, 58-236, 105-121, 105-121.1. See within this title, "Mutual Burial Associations."

INSURANCE—Cont'd**Licenses—Cont'd****Oath.**

Required for compliance with law, § 58-17.

Officers.

Salaried officers not required to be licensed, § 58-40.4.

Penalty.

Acting without license or violating law, § 58-52.

Promoting companies, §§ 58-121 to 58-123.

Rating bureaus, § 58-131.11.

Reciprocal or inter-insurance exchanges, §§ 58-138 to 58-148. See within this title, "Reciprocal or Inter-Insurance Exchanges."

Refusal of license.

Company refusing to be examined, § 58-16.

Registration fees for insurance agents, etc., § 105-228.7.

Registration fees for insurance companies, § 105-228.4.

Reinsurance.

Agencies, § 58-65.

Statements, § 58-65.

Underwriters, § 58-65.

Renewal.

Grounds for refusal to renew, § 58-39.

Requirements.

Exceptions, § 58-40.5.

Revocation of license, § 58-42.

Agents, brokers or adjusters, § 58-42.

Assessment companies, §§ 58-108, 58-112.

Casualty insurance rating bureau, § 58-131.22.

Civil penalty, § 58-44.6.

Domestic companies, § 58-38.

Employment in agency prohibited, § 58-41.4.

Foreign companies, § 58-37.

Grounds for revocation, § 58-39.

Impairment of capital stock, § 58-82. Imposition of civil penalty in lieu of revocation, § 58-44.6.

Injunction, § 58-38.

Made public by commissioner, § 58-16.

Notice.

Publication of notice for foreign companies, § 58-37.

Political purposes.

Using funds of insurance companies for political purposes, § 163-206.

Power of commissioner, §§ 58-16.2, 58-42, 58-44.6.

Receiver, § 58-38.

Reduction of capital, § 58-82.

INSURANCE—Cont'd**Licenses—Cont'd**

- Revocation of license—Cont'd
 - Refusal to submit to examination, § 58-16.
- Reinsurance.
 - Violation of section, § 58-39.3.
- Revocation for violation of law, § 58-44.4.
- Violation of law or impaired assets, § 58-39.
- Run from July first, § 58-66.
- Suspension.
 - Agents, adjusters or brokers, § 58-42.
 - Casualty insurance rating bureau, §§ 58-131.21, 58-131.22.
 - Ground for suspension, § 58-39.
 - Power of commissioner, §§ 58-16.2, 58-42.
- Temporary license.
 - Agents and brokers, § 58-41.3.
- Title insurance companies, §§ 58-132 to 58-137.
 - See Title Insurance.
- Underwriters' reinsurance agency, § 58-65.
- Uniform unauthorized insurers act, § 58-164.

Liens.

- Landlord's lien on crop insurance for rents, advances, etc., § 42-15.1.
- Mergers, rehabilitation and liquidation, § 58-155.26.
- Policyholders' liens upon deposits with insurance commissioner, § 58-185.

Life Insurance, §§ 58-195 to 58-241.5.

See Life Insurance.

Limitation of Actions.

- Stipulations as to limitation of actions, § 58-31.

Limitation of Liability Assumed by Fidelity or Surety Company, § 58-39.2.**Limitation of Risk, § 58-39.1.****Liquidation.**

- Dissolution, §§ 58-90, 58-297, 58-298.
 - See within this title, "Dissolution."
- Uniform insurer's liquidation, §§ 58-155.10 to 58-155.17. See within this title, "Mergers, Rehabilitation and Liquidation."

Livestock, § 58-72.**Loan Certificates.**

- Title insurance companies and land and mortgage companies issuing collateral loan certificates, §§ 58-135 to 58-137.
 - See Title Insurance.

Loans.

- Insufficiently secured, § 58-86.
- Insured by federal housing authority, § 53-45.
- Lending institutions.
 - May act as agents, § 58-51.4.

INSURANCE—Cont'd**Loans—Cont'd**

- Mortgages.
 - When deemed first lien, § 45-44.
- Mutual insurance, § 58-98.
 - Business development corporations, § 53A-6.
- Officers.
 - Loans to officer from company prohibited, § 58-79.
- Policy as security for a loan by the company, §§ 58-32, 58-98.
- Small loans act.
 - Restrictions as to, § 53-166.

Loss.

- Companies responsible for payment of loss to appear on face of policy, § 58-33.
- Death benefits not paid in merchandise or service, § 58-33.1.
- Limitation of liability assumed.
 - Fidelity or surety companies, § 58-39.2.
- Limitation of risk, § 58-39.1.
- Payments.
 - Loss payments and loss expense of payment determined, § 58-35.2.
- Proof of loss forms to be furnished, § 58-31.1.

Reserves.

- Loss reserves.
 - Casualty insurance and surety companies, § 58-35.2.
 - Fire and marine insurance companies, § 58-35.1.
- State-owned property.
 - Payment of losses, § 58-191.

Marine Insurance, §§ 58-35.1, 58-63 to 58-68, 58-72.

See Marine Insurance.

Mergers, Rehabilitation and Liquidation, §§ 58-155.1 to 58-155.36.**Ancillary receiver.**

- Commissioner as ancillary receiver, § 58-155.12.

Ancillary state defined, § 58-155.10.**Assessment.**

- Judgment upon, § 58-155.35.
- Levy, § 58-155.32.
- Order to pay, § 58-155.33.
- Publication and transmittal of order, § 58-155.34.
- Report, § 58-155.31.

Attachment and garnishment.

- Assets, § 58-155.16.

Borrowing on pledge of assets, § 58-155.23.**Claims.**

- Allowance of certain claims, § 58-155.29.
- Date rights fixed on liquidation, § 58-155.25.
- Preferred claim defined, § 58-155.10.

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Mergers, Rehabilitation and Liquidation

—Cont'd

Claims—Cont'd

Priority of claims for compensation

§ 58-155.27.

Secured claim defined, § 58-155.10.

Special deposit claim defined, § 58-155.10.

Time to file claims, § 58-155.30.

Clerks and assistants, § 58-155.36.

Employment by commissioner, § 58-155.36.

Commencement of proceedings, § 58-155.18.

Compensation.

Priority of claims for, §§ 58-155.27, 58-155.36.

Conservation of assets.

Alien insurer, §§ 58-155.8, 58-155.9.

Foreign insurer, §§ 58-155.7, 58-155.9.

Consolidation, § 58-155.1.

Counsel.

Employment by commissioner, § 58-155.36.

Delinquency proceeding.

Attachment and garnishment of assets, § 58-155.16.

Defined, § 58-155.10.

Claims.

Against foreign insurers, § 58-155.14.

Nonresidents against domestic insurer, § 58-155.13.

Priority of certain claims, § 58-155.15.

Commencement of proceedings, § 58-155.18.

Conduct against insurers.

Domiciled in state, § 58-155.11.

Not domiciled in state, § 58-155.12.

Deposit of monies collected, § 58-155.21.

Domiciliary state defined, § 58-155.10.

Expenses, § 58-155.36.

Priority of claims for compensation, §§ 58-155.27, 58-155.36.

Fees.

Exemption from filing fees, § 58-155.22.

Foreign country defined, § 58-155.10.

Fraternal orders and societies, §§ 58-289, 58-303 to 58-306.

See Fraternal Orders and Societies.

General assets defined, § 58-155.10.

Injunctions, § 58-155.19.

Insurance commissioner.

Approval of merger or consolidation, § 58-155.1.

Deputy commissioners, § 58-155.36.

Judgment upon assessment, § 58-155.35.

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Mergers, Rehabilitation and Liquidation

—Cont'd

Levy of assessment, § 58-155.32.

Lien.

Voidable transfers or liens, § 58-155.26.

Liquidation.

Alien insurers, §§ 58-155.6, 58-155.9.

Ancillary liquidation of foreign or alien insurers, § 58-155.9.

Application of commissioner, § 58-155.4.

Claims.

Allowance, § 58-155.29.

Time to file claims, § 58-155.30.

Date rights fixed on liquidation, § 58-155.25.

Grounds for, § 58-155.4.

Order of, § 58-155.5.

Uniform insurers liquidation act.

Definitions, § 58-155.10.

Delinquency proceedings, §§ 58-155.11 to 58-155.16. See within this subtitle, "Delinquency proceeding."

Uniformity of interpretation, § 58-155.17.

Mergers, § 58-155.1.

Offsets, § 58-155.28.

Order to pay assessment, § 58-155.33.

Publication and transmittal of assessment order, § 58-155.34.

Receiver.

Ancillary receiver.

Commissioner as ancillary receiver, § 58-155.9.

Commissioner as receiver, § 58-155.11.

Defined, § 58-155.10.

Reciprocal state.

Action to recover assets, § 58-155.12.

Defined, § 58-155.10.

Rehabilitation.

Application of commissioner, § 58-155.2.

Grounds for, § 58-155.2.

Order of, § 58-155.3.

Termination, § 58-155.3.

Reinsurance, § 58-155.1.

Removal of proceedings, § 58-155.20.

Report.

For assessment, § 58-155.31.

To the general assembly, § 58-155.24.

Secured claim defined, § 58-155.10.

Special deposit claim defined, § 58-155.10.

Transfers.

Voidable transfers, § 58-155.26.

Uniformity of interpretation, § 58-155.17.

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Mergers, Rehabilitation and Liquidation—Cont'd

Venue.

Commencement of proceedings, § 58-155.18.

Miscellaneous Insurance, § 58-72.

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Mortgages held by insurance companies, § 45-44.

Motions and Orders.

Liquidation of insurance companies, § 58-155.5.

Mergers, rehabilitation and liquidation. Order to pay assessment, § 58-155.-33.

Rehabilitation of insurance companies, 58-155.3.

Motorbuses and Motor Carriers.

Accidents.

Carriers of property.

Insurance companies not joined as parties in tort actions, § 62-121.38.

Carriers of passengers.

Accidents.

Liability of insurer, § 62-121.73.

Required for certificate or permit, § 62-121.61.

Motor Vehicles, §§ 20-298, 58-3.1, 58-72, 58-194.1, 58-246 to 58-248.8.

See Motor Vehicles.

Financial responsibility act of 1953, §§ 20-279.1 to 20-279.39.

See Motor Vehicle Safety and Financial Responsibility Act of 1953.

Financial responsibility act of 1957, §§ 20-309 to 20-319.

See Motor Vehicle Safety and Financial Responsibility Act of 1957.

Motor vehicle warranties, § 58-3.1.

Municipal corporations.

Liability for negligent operation of motor vehicles, §§ 160-191.1 to 160-191.5.

See Municipal Corporations.

Taxicabs.

Liability insurance.

Municipalities may require, § 160-200.

Municipal Corporations.

Contract.

Liability insurance, § 160-191.2.

Group life insurance, § 58-210.

Jury.

Knowledge to be kept from jury, § 160-191.5.

Liability for negligent operation of motor vehicles, §§ 160-191.1 to 160-191.5.

See Municipal Corporations.

Payment of premiums, § 160-191.2.

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Municipal Corporations—Cont'd

Taxicabs.

Required to carry liability insurance, § 160-200.

Mutual Burial Associations, §§ 58-224 to 58-241.5.

Act exclusive authority for organization, § 58-239.

Agents.

Licenses, § 58-227.

Limitation of soliciting agents, § 58-227.

Qualifications, § 58-227.

Appeal.

From decision of burial association commissioner, § 58-241.4.

Revocation of licenses, § 58-236.

Assessments.

Delinquency, § 58-226.

Distribution.

Balance, § 58-226.

Provided, § 58-226.

Effect of member failing to pay, § 58-226.

Failure to make proper assessments, § 58-235.

Number of assessments, § 58-237.1.

Reduction and increase, § 58-237.1.

Schedule of rates, § 58-226.

Supervision expense, § 58-228.

Authority to operate.

Written authority from commissioner required, § 58-229.

Benefits.

Dispute over liability for funeral benefits.

Hearing by commissioner, § 58-241.4.

Payment, § 58-226.

Bond of secretary-treasurer.

Deposit of bond with commissioner, § 58-237.

Branches.

Separate branches operated for benefit of both races, § 58-225.

Burial association commissioner.

Appointment by governor, §§ 58-224, 58-241.

Bond, § 58-241.

Hearing.

Appeal from decision, § 58-241.4.

Authorized to subpoena witnesses, administer oaths and compel attendance, § 58-241.5.

Dispute over liability for funeral benefits, § 58-241.1.

Inspection of books, etc., § 58-226.

Issuance of license, § 58-227.

Powers and duties.

Generally, § 58-226.

Removal, § 58-241.

Salary, § 58-224.

INSURANCE—Cont'd**Mutual Burial Associations—Cont'd**

Burial association commissioner —
Cont'd

Supervision of associations, § 58-224.

Term, § 58-241.

Written authority required for operation of association, § 582-29.

Bylaws, § 58-226.

Certificate.

Issuance of membership certificates,
§ 58-227.

Commissioner.

Cemeteries operated for private gain,
§§ 65-18 to 65-36.

See Cemeteries.

Criminal law.

Acceptance of donations.

Failure to make proper assessments, etc., § 58-235.

Accepting application without collecting fee, § 58-233.

Failure to operate in compliance with act, § 58-230.

False and fraudulent entries, § 58-232.

False statements by officers and employees, § 58-237.4.

Operation in violation of law, § 58-240.

Removal of secretary-treasurer for failure to maintain proper records,
§ 58-234.

Unlawful to operate without written authority of commissioner, § 58-229.

Wrongfully inducing person to change membership, § 58-231.

Directors.

Qualifications, § 58-226.

Rules and regulations, § 58-226.

Donations.

Acceptance of donations prohibited,
§ 58-235.

Expenses.

Paid out of assessments, § 58-226.

False and fraudulent entries, § 58-232.

False statements by officers and employees, § 58-237.4.

Fees.

Accepting application without collecting fee, § 58-233.

Licenses, § 58-227.

Franchise tax, § 105-121.1.

Funds.

Deposit or investment, § 58-229.2.

Funeral and burial service provided, § 58-226.

Inspection.

Burial association commissioner, § 58-226.

Investments.

Funds, § 58-229.2.

INSURANCE—Cont'd**Mutual Burial Associations—Cont'd**

Licenses, § 105-121.1.

Agents, § 58-227.

Fees, § 58-227.

Accepting application without collecting fee, § 58-233.

Officers exempt, § 58-227.

Revocation, § 58-229.1.

Right of appeal upon revocation,
§ 58-236.

Suspension.

Right of appeal, § 58-236.

Meetings, § 58-226.

Members.

Certificates, § 58-227.

Members in armed forces.

Election for benefits or return of premium upon death, § 58-241.1.

Failure to pay assessments, § 58-241.2.

Prior death, § 58-241.3.

Minimum membership required, § 58-237.2.

Qualifications, § 58-226.

Wrongfully inducing person to change membership.

Penalty, § 58-231.

Officers.

Election, § 58-226.

Vacancies.

Filling, § 58-226.

Rebates.

Acceptance of donations, § 58-235.

Records.

Entries.

Making false and fraudulent entries.

Penalty, § 58-232.

Removal of secretary-treasurer for failure to keep, § 58-234.

Requirements, § 58-226.

Rules and bylaws.

Requirements as to, § 58-226.

Secretary-treasurer.

Bond of officer, § 58-237.

Powers and duties, § 58-226.

Removal.

Failure to maintain proper records,
§ 58-234.

State-wide organization, § 58-238.

Supervision by burial association commissioner, § 58-224.

Assessments against associations for supervision expense, § 58-228.

Mutual Insurance.

Assessment companies, §§ 58-105 to 58-112.1. See within this title, "Assessment Companies."

Assessments, §§ 58-97.1 to 58-97.3.

Guaranty against assessments prohibited, § 58-99.

INSURANCE—Cont'd**Mutual Insurance—Cont'd****Assessments—Cont'd**

Manner of making assessments, § 58-100.

Payment of assessments by assignee or mortgagee, § 58-98.

Prohibited for mutual life insurance companies, § 58-112.1.

Rights and liabilities of policyholders, § 58-100.

Assignments.

Notice of assignment, § 58-98.

Payment of assessments or premium by assignee or mortgagee, § 58-98.

Waiver of forfeiture in policies assigned or pledged, § 58-98.

Capital.

Amount of capital required, § 58-77.

Charter.

Amendment of charter.

Manner of amending, § 58-92.1.

Contingent liability of policyholders, § 58-97.1.

Printed on policy, § 58-97.2.

Directors in mutual companies, § 58-95.

Assessments.

Manner of making, § 58-100.

Dividends to policyholders, § 58-97.

Doing business, § 58-92.

Requisites for doing business, § 58-92.

Foreign or alien companies, § 58-97.3.

Guaranty against assessments prohibited, § 58-99.

Guaranty capital.

Mutual companies with a guaranty capital, § 58-96.

Insolvency.

Assessments, § 58-100.

Investments, § 58-79.1.

Liability of policyholders, §§ 58-97.1 to 58-97.3.

Life insurance.

Conversion of stock corporations into mutual corporations, §§ 58-103, 58-104.

See Life Insurance.

Distribution of surplus in mutual companies, § 58-209.

Loans.

Business development corporations, § 53A-6.

Policy as security, § 58-98.

Meetings.

Notice, § 58-94.

Nonassessable policies, § 58-97.3.

Organization of mutual insurance companies, § 58-92.

Pledge or collateral of policies, § 58-98.

INSURANCE—Cont'd**Mutual Insurance—Cont'd****Policyholders.**

Liability, §§ 58-97.1 to 58-97.3.

Members of mutual companies, § 58-94.

Proxies.

Policyholders may vote by proxies, § 58-94.

Record.

Assessment record book, § 58-100.

Requisites for doing business, § 58-92.

Surplus.

Amount of surplus required, § 58-77.

Guaranty capital, § 58-96.

Voting.

By policyholders.

Limitation on, § 58-94.

Name.

Companies must do business in own name, § 58-33.

Nonresidents.

Adjusters, § 58-51.2.

Brokers.

Licensing nonresident brokers, § 58-44.2.

Claims of nonresidents against domestic insurers, § 58-155.13.

Commissions.

Agents not to pay commissions to nonresidents, § 58-44.1.

Employment of nonresident agents forbidden, § 58-43.

Exception, § 58-43.

Process against nonresident licensees, § 58-52.1.

Notice.

Acceptance of insurance chapter filed with commissioner of insurance, § 58-69.

Cancellation of insurance, §§ 20-279.-22, 20-310, 115-141.

Commissioner to notify company of service of process, § 58-154.

Hearings, § 58-9.2.

Licenses.

Revocation or suspension, §§ 58-37, 58-42.

Life insurance.

Notice of nonpayment of premium, § 58-207.

Meetings.

Mutual insurance policyholders, § 58-94.

Mutual companies with a guaranty capital.

Reduction or retirement of fund, § 58-96.

Unfair trade practices.

Hearings, §§ 58-54.6, 58-54.9.

Oath.

Administered by commissioner, § 58-9.

Administered to commissioner, § 147-4.

INSURANCE—Cont'd**Oath—Cont'd**

- False oath to procure benefit of insurance policy or certificate, § 14-214.
- Perjury, §§ 14-213 to 14-216.
- Required for compliance with law, § 58-17.

Officers.

- Commissions.
 - Certain officers debarred from commissions, § 58-86.1.
- Licenses not required for salaried officers, § 58-40.4.
- Regular salaried officer deemed insurance agent, § 58-39.4.

Papers, §§ 58-9, 58-10, 58-12, 58-27. See within this title, "Books and Papers."

Parent and Child.

- Insurance on husband's life for benefit of wife and children, Const. N. C., art. X, § 7.

Payment Into Court.

- Proceeds due beneficiary under disability, § 2-52.
- Limitation on liability of public guardian or clerk, § 2-52.

Payment of Premium.

- Agents.
 - Payment to agent valid, § 58-46.
- Fraud.
 - Agent obtaining payment of premium or promise to pay by fraud, § 58-46.
- Notice of nonpayment.
 - Life insurance, § 58-207.
 - Required before forfeiture of accident or health policy, § 58-260.1.
- Rebate.
 - Credit life and credit accident and health insurance, § 58-44.7.
 - Prohibited, § 58-44.5.

Penalties. See within this title, "Criminal Law."

Perjury, §§ 14-213 to 14-216.

Personal Injury Liability Insurance, § 58-72.

Physicians and Surgeons.

- False statements, § 58-49.

Plate-Glass Insurance, § 58-72.**Pledge and Collateral Security.**

- Loans insufficiently secured, § 58-86.
- Mergers, rehabilitation and liquidation.
 - Borrowing on pledge of assets, § 58-155.23.
- Mutual insurance policy, § 58-98.
- Policy as security for a loan by the company, § 58-32.
- Title insurance companies and land mortgage companies issuing collateral loan certificates, §§ 58-135 to 58-137.
- See Title Insurance.

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Policy, §§ 58-3, 58-3.1. See within this title, "Contract of Insurance."

Agent to inspect risks before issuing, § 58-175.1.

Blanks, §§ 58-176, 58-177.

Cash surrender value.

Calculation, § 58-201.2.

Exceptions, § 58-201.2.

Payment deferred, § 58-201.2.

Contract of insurance, § 58-71. See within this title, "Contract of Insurance."

False oath to procure benefit of insurance policy or certificate, § 14-214.

Life insurance, §§ 58-195 to 58-223.1. See Life Insurance.

Registered life insurance policies, §§ 58-214 to 58-223.1.

See Life Insurance.

Standard policy.

Fire insurance, §§ 58-176, 58-177.

Adopted, § 58-176.

Filed in office of the insurance commissioner, § 58-176.

Form of standard policy, § 58-177.

What may be printed thereon, § 58-176.

Group life insurance, § 58-211.

Surrender of policy.

Regulations, § 58-201.2.

Political Purposes.

Using funds for prohibited, § 163-206.

Powers.

Deposits by insurance companies.

Alien or foreign companies.

Power of attorney, § 58-182.5.

Reciprocal or inter-insurance exchanges.

Power of attorney for exchange, § 58-138.

Preferences.

Liquidation of insurer.

Priority of certain claims, § 58-155-15.

Mergers, rehabilitation and liquidation. Priority of claims for compensation, § 58-155.27.

Premiums.

Earned premiums.

Computed, § 58-35.2.

Foreign and alien companies.

Unlicensed companies.

Reports filed, § 58-53.3.

Tax deducted from premium, § 58-53.3.

Gross premiums.

Unearned premium reserves, § 58-35.

Payment of premiums, §§ 58-46, 58-207. See within this title, "Payment of Premium."

Policy as security for a loan by company, § 58-32.

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Premiums—Cont'd

- Rebates prohibited, § 58-44.5.
- Unearned premium reserves, § 58-35.

Presumptions and Burden of Proof.

- No kind of insurance deemed to include life insurance and insurance against legal liability, § 58-72.

Probate and Registration.

- Mergers, rehabilitation and liquidation.
 - Exemption from filing fees, § 58-155.22.
- Registration of bonds deposited in name of treasurer, §§ 58-188.5 to 58-188.7. See within this title, "Deposits by Insurance Companies."

Process. See within this title, "Service of Process."

Promoting Corporations, §§ 58-120 to 58-124.

Advertising.

- Approval of advertising matter, § 58-124.
- Misrepresentation prohibited, § 58-124.

Certificate required, § 58-121.

- Application for certificate by agent, § 58-122.

- Application for certificate by corporation, § 58-123.

Definitions.

- Term defined, § 58-120.

Securities.

- Certificate of authority to sell securities required, § 58-121.
- Defined, § 58-120.

Property Damage Liability Insurance, § 58-72.

Proxies.

- Conversion of stock life insurance corporations into mutual corporations, § 58-103.
- Mutual insurance companies, § 58-94.

Publication.

Assets and liabilities.

- Penalty for failure, § 58-34.

Financial statement.

- Fees, § 58-63.

Mergers, rehabilitation and liquidation. Assessment.

- Publication and transmittal of assessment order, § 58-155.34.

Notice.

- Hearings on revision of existing schedule or establishment of new schedule, § 58-27.2.

Revocation of license of foreign company, § 58-37.

Unclaimed funds held or owing by life insurance companies paid to the University of North Carolina, § 116-23.1.

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Public Buildings.

- Insuring state property, §§ 58-189 to 58-194.1.

See Fire Insurance.

Public Hearings on Revision of Existing Schedule or Establishment of New Schedule.

- Publication of notice, § 58-27.2.

Radio and Television.

- Insurance companies may own radio and television stations, § 58-79.

Railroad Ticket Policies.

- Applicable provisions, § 58-261.

Rates.

- Additional or coinsurance clause, § 58-30.1.

- Motor vehicle liability insurance rates, §§ 58-246 to 58-248.8.

See Motor Vehicles.

Rating bureaus and regulations.

Casualty insurance rating regulations.

Amendments.

- Filing rate amendments, § 58-131.17.

- Approval of rates, § 58-131.13.

- Deviation, § 58-131.15.

- Discrimination in rates, § 58-131-16.

- Examination, § 58-131.19.

- Exceptions, § 58-131.25.

- False information, § 58-131.20.

- Filing of rates, § 58-131.13.

- License, § 58-131.11.

- One rating bureau for purpose of rating the same risks, § 58-131-10.

- Organization, §§ 58-131.10, 58-131-12.

- Penalties, § 58-131.23.

- Restriction on use of rates, § 58-131.18.

- Review of order of commissioner, § 58-131.24.

- Revision of rates, § 58-131.16.

- Revocation of license, § 58-131.22.

- Scope and limitation of article, §§ 58-131.10, 58-131.25.

- Statistical reports, § 58-131.14.

- Suspension of license, §§ 58-131.21, 58-131.22.

- Fire insurance rating bureau, §§ 58-125 to 58-131.9.

See Fire Insurance.

Miscellaneous lines.

- Discrimination in rates, § 58-131-29.

- Examination by commissioner, § 58-131.27.

Exception.

- Certain insurance contracts excepted, § 58-131.33.

INSURANCE—Cont'd**Rates—Cont'd**

Rating bureaus and regulations —
Cont'd

Miscellaneous lines—Cont'd

Hearing on rates.

Before rating organization, § 58-131.30.

Before the commissioner, § 58-131.31.

Information to be filed with commissioner, § 58-131.26.

Prohibition.

Certain conditions forbidden, § 58-131.29.

Record to be kept, § 58-131.30.

Reports, § 58-131.27.

Review of order of commissioner, § 58-131.32.

Schedule of rates filed, § 58-131.28.

Public hearings on revision of existing schedule or establishment of new schedule, § 58-27.2.

Schedule of fees and charges, § 58-63.

Rating Bureaus and Regulations, §§ 58-125 to 58-131.33. See within this title, "Rates."

Real Estate Title Insurance Companies, §§ 58-132 to 58-137.

See Title Insurance.

Rebates.

Credit life and credit accident and health insurance.

Rebate of premiums, § 58-44.7.

Prohibited, § 58-44.5.

Unfair methods of competition and unfair or deceptive acts or practices defined, § 58-54.4.

Receivers.

Mergers, rehabilitation and liquidation, §§ 58-155.1 to 58-155.36. See within this title, "Mergers, Rehabilitation and Liquidation."

Reinsurance by receiver.

Life insurance, § 58-202.

Revocation of license, § 58-38.

Appointment of receiver for company, § 58-38.

Reciprocal or Inter-Insurance Exchanges, §§ 58-138 to 58-148.

Application of general insurance law, § 58-148.

Authorization.

Exchange of insurance contracts authorized, § 58-138.

Certificate issued by commissioner, § 58-142.

Certificate to attorney, § 58-147.

Revocation of certificate of authority, § 58-147.

Examination by commissioner, § 58-144.

INSURANCE—Cont'd**Reciprocal or Inter-Insurance Exchanges—Cont'd**

Exchange insurance in other companies, § 58-145.

General insurance law, § 58-148.

Power of attorney, § 58-138.

Punishment for failing to comply with law, § 58-146.

Reports.

Annual reports, § 58-144.

Reserve fund, § 58-143.

Service of process.

Agreement for service of process, § 58-140.

Statement as to amount of risks, § 58-141.

Statement to be filed with insurance commissioner, § 58-139.

Reciprocity.

Foreign or alien insurance companies.

Retaliatory laws, § 58-152.

Records.

Business records kept by companies and agents, § 58-25.

Inspection, § 58-25.

Fire investigation, § 69-1.

Inspection.

Commissioner may inspect, § 58-25.

Loss reserves, § 58-35.2.

Mutual burial associations.

False and fraudulent entries, § 58-232.

Mutual companies.

Assessments, § 58-100.

Rate regulations of miscellaneous lines, § 58-131.30.

Registered life insurance policies.

Record of securities, § 58-218.

Registered Life Insurance Policies, §§ 58-214 to 58-223.1.

See Life Insurance.

Registration.

Registration of bonds deposited in name of treasurer, §§ 58-188.5 to 58-188.8. See within this title, "Deposits by Insurance Companies."

Regulations for Insurance, §§ 58-9, 58-27.1, 58-28 to 58-54.

Rehabilitation, §§ 58-155.1 to 58-155.36.

See within this title, "Mergers, Rehabilitation and Liquidation."

Reinsurance.

Assuming insurer defined, § 58-39.3.

Ceding insurer defined, § 58-39.3.

Effect on reserves, § 58-39.3.

Fire insurance, § 58-162.

Fraternal orders and societies, §§ 58-291, 58-303.

Licensing.

Underwriters reinsurance agencies, § 58-65.

Life insurance, § 58-202.

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Reinsurance—Cont'd

Merger or consolidation.

Regulation of reinsurance, § 58-155.1.

Unearned premium reserves, § 58-35.

When permitted, § 58-39.3.

Releases.

Registration of bonds deposited in name of treasurer, § 58-188.6.

Removal of Causes.

Mergers, rehabilitation and liquidation, § 58-155.20.

Reports.

Annual statements to be filed with commissioner, § 58-21.

Punishment for making false statement, § 58-22.

False oath to insurance statement, §§ 14-213, 14-215.

Fire investigation.

Commissioner of insurance, §§ 69-1, 69-6.

Foreign or alien unlicensed companies.

Persons authorized to procure policies in unlicensed foreign companies.

Report of licensee, § 58-53.1.

Inspection.

Reports and records kept for public inspection, § 58-11.

Insurance commissioner, § 58-11. See within this title, "Insurance Commissioner."

Mergers, rehabilitation and liquidation. Assessments, § 58-155.31.

Commissioner's report to the general assembly, § 58-155.24.

Perjury, §§ 14-213, 14-215.

Policyholders to furnish information on request, § 58-68.

Reciprocal or inter-insurance exchanges, §§ 58-139, 58-144.

Semi-annual reports of gross receipts, § 58-67.

Special reports.

Commissioner may require special reports, § 58-25.1.

State property.

Insuring state property, § 58-194.

Violation of chapter.

Commissioner to attorney general, § 58-9.

Reserves.

Investments, §§ 58-79, 58-79.1.

Loss reserves.

Casualty insurance and surety companies, § 58-35.2

Fire and marine insurance companies, § 58-35.1.

Reciprocal or inter-insurance exchanges, § 58-143.

Reinsurance.

Effect of reinsurance on, § 58-39.3.

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Reserves—Cont'd

Surplus to policyholders defined, § 58-39.1.

Unearned premium reserves, § 58-35.

Returns.

Forms, §§ 58-9, 58-54, 58-176, 58-177.

See within this title, "Forms."

Revocation of License. See within this title, "Licenses."

Risk.

Limitation of risk, § 58-39.1.

Rules and Regulations.

General regulations for insurance, §§ 58-28 to 58-54.

Made by commissioner, § 58-9.

Promulgated by advisory board, § 58-27.1.

Salaries.

Insurance commissioner, § 58-6.

School Property, §§ 115-134 to 115-141.

See Education.

Seal of Department, § 58-8.

Secretary of State.

Incorporation of insurance companies. Duties, § 58-73.

Securities.

Deposit of securities, §§ 58-182 to 58-188.8. See within this title, "Deposits by Insurance Companies."

Guaranty fund for domestic corporations, §§ 58-87 to 58-91. See within this title, "Guaranty Fund for Domestic Corporations."

Pledge and collateral security, §§ 58-32, 58-86. See within this title, "Pledge and Collateral Security."

Sale of securities.

Holding companies, §§ 58-120 to 58-124. See within this title, "Holding Corporations."

Promoting companies, §§ 58-120 to 58-124. See within this title, "Promoting Corporations."

Securities law, § 78-3.

Service of Process.

Fees.

Unauthorized insurers process act, § 58-153.1.

Foreign or alien insurance companies, §§ 58-150, 58-153, 58-154.

Action of which justice of the peace has jurisdiction, § 58-153.

Agent of company, § 58-153.

Appointment of insurance commissioner as attorney, § 58-150.

Fee for service on foreign company, § 58-153.

Insurance commissioner.

Insurance commissioner to notify company of service of process, § 58-154.

Service of legal process upon insurance commissioner, § 58-153.

INSURANCE—Cont'd**Service of Process—Cont'd**

Foreign or alien insurance companies
—Cont'd

Notice of service, § 58-154.

Record of proceedings, § 58-154.

Uniform unauthorized insurers act,
§ 58-164.

Insurance commissioner.

Process agent for nonresident li-
censees, § 58-52.1.

Record of service, § 58-52.1.

Insurance companies.

Unauthorized insurers process act, §
58-153.1.

Process against nonresident licensees,
§ 58-52.1.

Reciprocal or inter-insurance ex-
changes, § 58-140.

Unauthorized insurers act, § 58-164.

Unauthorized insurers process act, §
58-153.1.

Unfair trade practices, § 58-54.6.

Uniform unauthorized insurers act, §
58-164.

Set-Off and Counterclaim.

Mergers, rehabilitation and liquidation,
§ 58-155.28.

Small Loans Act.

Restrictions as to, § 58-166.

Solicitors.

Investigation of crimes in districts, §
58-11.

Sprinkler, § 58-72.**Standard Policy.**

Accident and health insurance, §§ 58-
249 to 58-262.

See Accident and Health Insurance.

Fire insurance, §§ 58-176, 58-177.

See Fire Insurance.

State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Revenue bonds issued by certain state
agencies.

Provision as to insurance, § 143-165.

Statements.

Reports. See within this title, "Re-
ports."

State Property, §§ 58-189 to 58-194.1.

See Fire Insurance.

State Treasurer.

Deposit of securities, §§ 58-182 to 58-
188.8. See within this title, "Depos-
its by Insurance Companies."

Registration of bonds deposited in
name of treasurer, §§ 58-188.5 to 58-
188.7. See within this title, "Depos-
its by Insurance Companies."

Statutes.

Application of this chapter and gen-
eral laws, § 58-69.

Extension of existing charters, § 58-70.

INSURANCE—Cont'd**Stock and Stockholders.**

Amount of capital required, § 58-77.

Assessment of shares, § 58-82.

Authority to increase or reduce capi-
tal stock, § 58-81.

Capital stock fully paid in cash, § 58-
78.

Dividends, §§ 58-85, 58-85.1, 58-97.

See within this title, "Dividends."

Examination of companies.

Request of stockholders, § 58-16.

Executions, § 1-324.3.

Guaranty fund for domestic corpora-
tions, §§ 58-87 to 58-91. See within
this title, "Guaranty Fund for Do-
mestic Corporations."

Impairment of capital stock, §§ 58-81,
58-82.

Increase of capital stock, §§ 58-81,
58-83.

Investment of capital, §§ 58-79, 58-79.1,
58-134.1.

Liability.

Stockholders liable for unlawful div-
idends, § 58-85.

Life insurance.

Conversion of stock corporation in-
to mutual corporations, §§ 58-103,
58-104.

See Life Insurance.

Loans insufficiently secured, § 58-86.

Reduction of capital stock, §§ 58-81,
58-84.

Revocation of license, § 58-82.

Valuation of bonds and other evi-
dences of debt.

Discretion of insurance commis-
sioner, § 58-80.

Storm, § 58-72.**Streets and Highways.**

Application of insurance funds col-
lected on burned buildings, § 136-
100.

Summons and Process.

Service. See within this title, "Serv-
ice of Process."

Unauthorized insurers process act, §
58-153.1.

Surety Insurance, § 58-72.

See Trust, Fiduciary and Surety Com-
panies.

Surplus.

Amount of surplus required, § 58-77.

Investments.

Residue and surplus fund invest-
ments, § 58-79.1.

Mutual companies with a guaranty
capital, § 58-96.

Taxation.

Deposits by insurance companies.

Exempt from taxation, § 58-182.6.

INSURANCE—Cont'd**Taxation—Cont'd**

Exemptions.

Conditional and other exemptions, § 105-212.

Foreign or alien unlicensed insurance companies.

Tax deducted from premium.

Reports filed, § 58-53.3.

Funds on deposit with insurance companies, § 105-205.

Income tax.

Exemption of certain companies, § 105-138.

Returns.

Information at the source, § 105-154.

Inheritance tax.

Life insurance, § 105-13.

Insurance companies and agents.

Application of article, § 105-228.3.

Commissioner of insurance.

Powers, § 105-228.9.

Fees.

Registration fees for agents, brokers and others, § 105-228.7.

Fire and lightning coverage, § 105-228.5.

Funds on deposit with insurance companies, § 105-205.

Local taxes.

No additional local taxes, § 105-228.10.

Measured by gross premiums, § 105-228.5.

Payment.

Taxes to be paid by insurance companies, § 105-228.5.

Powers of the commissioner of insurance, § 105-228.9.

Registration.

Fees, §§ 105-228.4, 105-228.7.

Rules and regulations.

Power of commissioner of insurance, § 105-228.9.

Tax on workmen's compensation insurance premiums, § 97-100.

Uniformity of taxes, § 105-228.8.

Withdrawal from state.

Taxes in case of withdrawal from state, § 105-228.6.

Workmen's compensation act, § 97-100.

Licenses, §§ 58-62 to 58-68. See within this title, "Licenses."

Taxicabs.

Liability insurance.

Municipalities may require, § 160-200.

Municipal corporations.

Liability insurance may be required, § 160-200.

Theft Insurance, § 58-72.**INSURANCE—Cont'd****Time.**

Court review of insurance commissioner's orders and decisions, § 58-9.3.

Examination of companies, § 58-16.

Title Insurance, §§ 58-72, 58-132 to 58-137.

See Title Insurance.

Title of the Chapter, § 58-1.

Trade Practices.

Unfair trade practices, §§ 58-54.1 to 58-54.13. See within this title, "Unfair Trade Practices."

Travel Insurance.

Agent.

Limited license, § 58-41.2.

Blank policies may be countersigned and issued through coin-operated machines, § 58-50.

Trust, Fiduciary and Surety Companies.

Deposit of securities, §§ 58-182 to 58-188.8. See within this title, "Deposits by Insurance Companies."

Unauthorized Insurers Act, § 58-164.

Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, § 58-153.1.

Underwriters.

Regulations, § 58-65.

Unfair Trade Practices, §§ 58-54.1 to 58-54.13.

Advertising of health, accident or hospitalization insurance, § 58-54.4.

Appearances, § 58-54.6.

Article cumulative, § 58-54.12.

Boycott, coercion and intimidation, § 58-54.4.

Cease and desist orders, § 58-54.7.

Judicial review, § 58-54.8.

Modification, § 58-54.7.

Commissioner.

Defined, § 58-54.2.

Power of commissioner, § 58-54.5.

Declaration of purpose, § 58-54.1.

Defamation, § 58-54.4.

Definitions, § 58-54.2.

Unfair methods of competition or unfair and deceptive acts or practices, § 58-54.4.

Discrimination, § 58-54.4.

False advertising and information, § 58-54.4.

Hearings, § 58-54.6.

Immunity from prosecution, § 58-54.13.

Intervention.

Judicial review by intervenor, § 58-54.10.

Judicial review.

By intervenor, § 58-54.10.

Cease and desist orders, § 58-54.8.

Misrepresentations, § 58-54.4.

Penalty, § 58-54.11.

INSURANCE—Cont'd**Unfair Trade Practices—Cont'd**

Procedure as to unfair methods of competition and unfair or deceptive acts or practices which are not defined, § 58-54.9.

Production of books, § 58-54.6.

Prohibition, § 58-54.3.

Provisions of article additional to existing law, § 58-54.12.

Rebates, § 58-54.4.

Service of process, § 58-54.6.

Stock operations and insurance company advisory board contracts, § 58-54.4.

Witnesses, § 58-54.6.

Uniform Insurers Liquidation Act, §§ 58-155.10 to 58-155.17. See within this title, "Mergers, Rehabilitation and Liquidation."

Uniform Principal and Income Act, § 37-3.

Payment of premiums, §§ 37-12, 37-13.

Uniform Simultaneous Death Act, §§ 28-161.1 to 28-161.7.

See Intestate Succession.

Uniform Unauthorized Insurers Act, § 58-164.

Use and Occupancy Insurance.

State-owned property, § 58-191.2.

Venue.

Action to enforce compliance with this chapter, § 58-155.

Court review of insurance commissioner's orders and decisions, § 58-9.3.

Mergers, rehabilitation and liquidation.

Change of venue, § 58-155.20.

Commencement of proceedings, § 58-155.18.

Review of order of commissioner, § 58-248.5.

Voluntary Liquidation, §§ 58-90, 58-297, 58-298. See within this title, "Dissolution."

War.

Miscellaneous property insurance, § 58-72.

Warehouse Receipts.

Lien for insurance, § 27-31.

Warehouses and Warehousemen, § 66-38.

Required, § 66-38.

Warranty.

Motor vehicle warranties, § 58-3.1.

Statements in application for contract not warranties, § 58-30.

Water Damage Insurance, § 58-72.

Waters and Watercourses.

Breakage or leakage of sprinkler or waterpipes, § 58-72.

What may be insured, § 58-72.

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Witnesses.

Unfair trade practices.

Hearings, § 58-54.6.

Immunity from prosecution, § 58-54.13.

Workmen's Compensation Insurance, §§ 58-72, 58-261, 97-93 to 97-100.

See Workmen's Compensation Act.

INSURANCE COMMISSIONER, §§ 58-4 to 58-27.2.

See Insurance.

INSURRECTION, §§ 14-8 to 14-12.1.

Accomplices and Accessories, § 14-8.

Conspiring to Rebel Against the State, § 14-9.

Constitutional Provisions, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8; amendment XIV.

Debts, Const. N. C., art. I, § 6; art. V, § (4); art. VII, §§ 12, 13.

Militia, Const. N. C., art. XII, § 3.

Counties and County Commissioners.

Suppression of riots, insurrections, etc., § 153-9.

Tax for additional expense, § 153-9.

County Finance Act.

Suppression of insurrections.

Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, § 153-77.

Inciting, §§ 14-8, 14-11.

Militia.

Pay of militia, §§ 127-80, 127-82.

Power of governor as commander-in-chief, § 127-9; Const. N. C., art. XII, § 3.

Regulations enforced on actual service, § 127-71.

Soldiers injured in service, § 127-82.

State guard, § 127-111.

Unorganized militia, § 127-73.

Punishment, § 14-8.

Secret Political and Military Organizations Forbidden, §§ 14-10, 14-12.2 to 14-12.15.

See Secret Societies and Activities.

Sentence and Punishment, §§ 14-8, 14-12.

Setting on Foot, § 14-8.

State, §§ 14-8, 14-9.

State Guard, § 127-111.

Subversive Activities, §§ 14-11 to 14-12.1.

INTANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX, §§ 105-198 to 105-217.

See Taxation.

INTEREST, §§ 24-1 to 24-7.

Accounts and Accounting.

Executors and administrators, § 28-142.

Time from which interest runs, § 24-3.

Agricultural Liens.

Commission in lieu of interest, where advance in money, § 44-57.

INTEREST—Cont'd

Banks and Banking, § 53-43.

Bank account created to pay interest or interest coupons, § 36-25.

Deduction, §§ 53-43, 53-141.

Industrial banks, § 53-141.

Installment loans, § 24-2.

Loans, §§ 53-43, 53-141.

Payment on funds during liquidation, § 53-20.

Rates, §§ 24-1, 24-2, 53-43, 53-141.

Small loans, § 53-165.

Bonds.

Bank account created to pay interest or interest coupons, § 36-25.

Corporate bonds may be sold below par, § 24-2.

County aid to railroads, § 60-24.

Housing authorities law, § 157-15.

Municipal securities. See within this title, "Municipal Securities."

Payment of sum due with interest and costs discharges penalty of bonds, § 1-61.

Penal bonds, § 24-5.

Refunding bonds.

State debt, §§ 142-22, 142-23.

Time from which interest runs, § 24-3.

Township aid to railroads, § 60-29.

Carriers.

Claims for loss of or damage to goods, § 60-120.

Clerk of Court.

When clerk to ascertain, §§ 24-6, 24-7.

Compound Interest.

Guardian and ward, § 24-4.

Obligations due guardians to bear compound interest, § 24-4.

Contracts.

Contracts to bear interest, § 24-5.

Time from which interest runs, § 24-3.

Costs, §§ 24-5, 24-7.

Cost not to bear interest, § 24-5.

Interest from verdict to judgment added as costs, § 24-7.

Counties and County Commissioners.

Levy of taxes for interest and sinking funds for outstanding bonds not provided for, § 153-9.

Public building contracts.

Interest on final payments due to prime contractors, § 143-134.1.

County Aid to Railroads.

Bonds, § 60-24.

County Finance Act.

Anticipation loan, § 153-108.

Coupons, § 153-106.

Execution of coupons, § 153-105.

Legal rate of interest, § 153-74.

Credit Unions.

Agricultural associations, § 54-89.

Authority to deduct interest, § 54-88.

INTEREST—Cont'd

Credit Unions—Cont'd

Directors to determine rate of interest, § 54-102.

Rate of interest, §§ 54-88, 54-89.

Criminal Law.

Credit unions.

Rate of interest, § 54-88.

Usury, §§ 14-391, 24-2.

See Usury.

Damages.

Inquiry of damages, § 24-6.

Defaults.

Clerk ascertains interest, § 24-6.

Drainage Districts.

Assessment anticipation notes, § 156-97.1.

Bond issues, § 156-97.

Bonds, § 156-95.

County treasurer to make payment, § 156-112.

Penalty for failure, § 156-112.

Drains and Sewers.

Special assessments.

Municipal corporations, § 160-246.

Nonpayment, § 160-248.

Rate of interest, § 160-247.

Education.

State literary fund, § 115-102.

Eminent Domain Proceedings by State Highway Commission.

Part of just compensation, § 136-113.

Employment Security.

Past-due contributions, § 96-10.

Executors and Administrators.

Accounts and accounting, § 28-142.

Rebate.

Payment of debts not due upon rebate of interest, § 28-109.

Fire Insurance.

Deposits by insurance companies.

Interest on deposits, § 58-183.

Forests.

Corporations for protection and development of forests.

Not to pay higher interest rate than six per cent, § 113-73.

Gasoline Tax.

Unpaid tax, § 105-437.

Guardian and Ward.

Compound interest, § 24-4.

Minimum rate to be received on loans, § 24-4.

Obligations due guardians to bear compound interest, § 24-4.

Housing Authorities Law.

Rate of interest for bonds, § 157-15.

Illegal Interest, § 24-2.

See Usury.

Income Tax.

Corrections and changes, § 105-159.

Deferred payment or extension of time for filing return, § 105-157.

Delinquent payment, § 105-157.

INTEREST—Cont'd**Income Tax—Cont'd**

From obligations of the United States or the state of North Carolina or political subdivisions not included in gross income, § 105-141.

Refunds, § 105-159.

Inheritance Tax, § 105-16.

Inquiry of Damages, § 24-6.

Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Surplus income and advancements.

Advancement to child or grandchild may bear interest, § 35-24.

Installment Loans, § 24-2.

Insurance.

Policy as security for loan by company, § 58-32.

Right of company to receive interest on deposits with insurance commissioner, § 58-183.

Interest Coupons Attached, § 142-1.

Inestate Succession.

Dower, § 8-47.

Judgment.

Defaults, § 24-6.

Interest from verdict to judgment added as costs, § 24-7.

Judgments to bear interest, § 24-5.

Jury.

Distinguishing principal and interest, § 24-5.

Land and Loan Associations, § 54-56.

Legal Rate Is Six Per Cent, § 24-1.

Liens.

Agricultural liens for advances, §§ 44-54, 44-57.

Local Improvements, §§ 160-91, 160-92, 160-213.

Extension of time for payment of special assessments, § 160-94.

Remission, cancellation or adjustment, § 160-246.

Municipal Aid to Railroads.

Bonds, § 60-24.

Township aid to railroads, § 60-29.

Municipal Corporations.

Drains and sewers.

Special assessments, §§ 160-246 to 160-248.

Earned on investments, § 160-411.5.

Money borrowed to pay judgments or interest, § 160-374.

Public building contracts.

Interest on final payments due to prime contractors, § 143-134.1.

Municipal Securities.

Application of funds, § 160-395.

Bond, § 160-390.

Coupons.

Execution, § 160-393.

Registration, §§ 160-394, 160-407.

Payment.

Supervision of payment, § 160-407.

Taxes levied for payment, § 160-397.

INTEREST—Cont'd

Negotiable Instruments, §§ 24-3, 25-8, 25-23.

See Negotiable Instruments.

Partition.

Owely to bear interest, § 46-11.

Partnership.

Advancements, § 59-48.

Charging partner with interest on unsatisfied judgment § 59-58.

Pawnbrokers.

Rate of interest, § 91 4.

Railroads.

County aid, § 60-24.

Township aid, §§ 60-29, 60-34 to 60-36.

Refunding Bonds.

State debt, §§ 142-22, 142-23.

Retirement System for Teachers and State Employees.

Regular interest defined, § 135-1.

Sales and Use Tax.

Delayed returns, § 105-164.34.

Failure to make returns, § 105-164.33.

Securities.

Time from which interest runs, § 24-3.

Securities Law, § 78-22.

Small Loans Act.

Limitation on changes, § 53-165.

Written statement of rates in force, § 53-167.

State Debt.

Borrowing money in emergency, § 142-17.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. I, § 6.

Exemption from taxation, § 142-12.

Interest of securities held as part of sinking fund, § 142-36.

Maintenance fund of state institutions.

Reimbursement of treasurer for interest, § 142-15.

Payment.

Where interest coupon paid, § 142-1.

Refunding bonds, §§ 142-22, 142-23.

Registration as to principal and interest, § 142-6.

Sinking fund.

Interest of securities held as part of sinking fund, § 142-36.

State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Public building contracts.

Interest on final payments due to prime contractors, § 143-134.1.

State Literary Fund Loans, § 115-102.

State Prison.

Farming out convicts, § 148-68.

State Treasurer.

Depositories.

Contract as to payment of interest, § 147-81.

INTEREST—Cont'd**Streets and Highways.**

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.

Part of just compensation, § 136-113.

Taxation.

Additional taxes, § 105-241.1.

Delinquent taxes, § 105-345.

Exemption from taxation, § 142-12.

Gasoline tax.

Unpaid tax, § 105-437.

Income tax, §§ 105-141, 105-157, 105-159. See within this title, "Income Tax."

Overpayment to be refunded with interest, § 105-266.

Penalties, § 105-345.

Deemed to be interest, § 105-345.1.

Recovery of taxes paid under protest, § 105-267.

Refunds, § 105-266.

Procedure, § 105-266.1.

Time for filing reports extended, § 105-263.

Time From Which Interest Runs, § 24-3.

Usury, §§ 14-391, 24-2.

See Usury.

Verdict.

Interest from verdict to judgment added as costs, § 24-7.

Jury to distinguish principal and interest, § 24-5.

Warehouse Receipts.

Lien for interest, § 27-31.

Watershed Improvement Districts.

Interest on unpaid assessments, § 139-27.

INTERLOCUTORY JUDGMENTS, § 1-208.**INTERLOCUTORY ORDERS.**

Appeals, §§ 1-277, 1-278, 7-12.

See Appeals.

Supreme Court.

No judgment on interlocutory order, § 7-12.

Opinion of court certifying to court below, § 7-12.

INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS, §§ 124-1 to 124-7.

Agricultural Development Districts, §§ 107-1 to 107-25.

See Agricultural Development Districts.

Appointment of Proxies on Behalf of State, § 124-6.

Approval of Encumbrance on State's Interest in Corporation, § 124-5.

Attorney General.

Investigation of corporations, § 124-7.

Encumbrances.

Approval of encumbrance on state's interest in corporation, § 124-5.

4B NC—60

INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS—Cont'd**General Assembly.**

Report to general assembly, § 124-4.

Governor and Council of State Control

Internal Improvements, § 124-1.

Investigation of Corporations, § 124-7.

Local Improvements, §§ 160-78 to 160-105.

See Local Improvements.

Power of Investigation of Corporations, § 124-7.

Proxies on Behalf of State, § 124-6.

Reports, §§ 124-3, 124-4.

State Deemed Shareholder in Corporation Accepting Appropriation, § 124-2.

Stock and Stockholders.

Appointment of proxies on behalf of state, § 124-6.

Approval of encumbrance on state's interest in corporation, § 124-5.

Reports, § 124-4.

State deemed shareholder in corporation accepting appropriation, § 124-2.

Utilities Commission.

Investigation of corporations, § 124-7.

INTERNAL REVENUE.

Liens, §§ 44-65 to 44-68.

See Liens.

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT.

Investments, §§ 58-79, 58-79.1.

INTERNATIONAL LAW.

Aliens, §§ 64-1 to 64-5.

See Aliens.

Constitutional Provisions.

Power of congress to punish offenses against, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

INTERNEED PERSONS.

Conservators of Estates of, §§ 33-63 to 33-66.

See Conservators.

Federal Records and Reports as Evidence, §§ 8-37.2, 8-37.3.

INTERPLEADER AND INTERVENTION.

Adverse Claimants, § 1-73.

Attachment and Garnishment.

Third person claiming attached property or interest therein, § 1-440.43.

Banks and Banking.

Dissolution and liquidation.

Conflicting claims, § 53-20.

Bills of Lading, §§ 21-18, 21-19, 21-20.

Bonds.

Public building contracts, § 44-14.

Claim and Delivery, §§ 1-478, 1-482.

Attachment and garnishment.

Third person claiming attached property or interest therein, § 1-440.43.

INTERPLEADER AND INTERVENTION—Cont'd**Claim and Delivery—Cont'd**

Delivery of property to intervener, § 1-483.

Property claimed by third person, § 1-482.

Eminent Domain, § 40-23.

Insurance.

Unfair trade practices.

Judicial review by intervener, § 58-54.10.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Seized property, §§ 18-6, 18-7.

New Parties by Order of Court, § 1-73.

Parties, § 1-73.

Payment Into Court, § 1-73.

Pleading Generally.

See Pleading.

Public Building Contracts.

Bonds, § 44-14.

Public Utilities.

Complaints against public utilities, § 62-24.

Special Proceedings.

Judge to allow interpleas, § 1-399.

Turlington Act.

Seized property, §§ 18-6, 18-7.

Warehouse Receipts.

Interpleader of adverse claimants, §§ 27-21 to 27-23.

INTERPRETATION AND CONSTRUCTION.**Accident and Health Insurance.**

Construction of policy, § 58-258.

Adoption.

Construction of chapter, § 48-1.

Agricultural Development Districts.

Liberal construction of chapter, § 107-25.

Corporations.

Uniform stock transfer act, § 55-93.

County Finance Act, § 153-71.**County Fiscal Control Act.**

Construction and application of article, § 153-141.

Declaratory Judgments.

Courts given power of construction of all instruments, § 1-254.

Liberal construction and administration, §§ 1-264 to 1-266.

Dentist.

Article constructed, § 90-22.

Drainage Districts.

Construction of drainage law, § 156-135.

Drugs and Druggists.

Uniform narcotic drug act, § 90-113.

Extradition, § 15-83.**Factors' Liens**, § 44-76.**Fiduciaries.**

Uniform fiduciaries act.

Uniformity of interpretation, § 32-13.

INTERPRETATION AND CONSTRUCTION—Cont'd**Fire Insurance.**

Uniform unauthorized insurers act, § 58-164.

General Assistance.

Liberal construction, § 108-73.2.

Health.

Rules of construction, § 130-1.

Heirs Construed Children in Certain Limitations, § 41-6.**Income Tax.**

Withholding of income taxes from wages.

Construction of article, § 105-163.24.

Estimated declaration by corporations.

Construction of article, § 105-163.-36.

Insurance.

Accident and health insurance, § 53-258.

Uniform insurers liquidation act, § 58-155.17.

Uniform unauthorized insurers act, § 58-164.

Juvenile Courts.

Construction of law, §§ 110-22, 110-44.

Limestone and Marl.

Liming material.

Construction of article, § 106-92.

Monuments, Memorials and Parks.

Construction of article, § 100-7.

Motor Vehicle Safety and Financial Responsibility Act of 1953.

Uniformity, § 20-279.38.

Municipal Finance Act, §§ 160-370, 160-403.**Negotiable Instruments**, § 25-23.

See Negotiable Instruments.

Partnership.

Limited partnerships.

Construction of acts, §§ 59-28, 59-29.

Uniform partnership act, §§ 59-32 to 59-35.

Pleadings, § 1-151.**Public Utilities Act of 1933.**

Construction of statutes, § 62-100.

Pure Food, Drugs and Cosmetics.

Article construed supplementary, § 106-143.

Revenue Bond Act of 1938.

Construction of article, § 160-422.

Seeds.

Construction to conform with federal act, § 106-278.

State Ports Authority.

Liberal construction of article, § 143-228.

Statutes, §§ 12-1 to 12-4.

See Statutes.

INTERPRETATION AND CONSTRUCTION—Cont'd

Taxation.

- Collection of taxes, § 105-400.
- Construction of the subchapter, § 105-264.
- Income tax.
 - Withholding of income taxes from wages, §§ 105-163.24, 105-163.36.
- Intangible personal property tax, § 105-215.

Trusts and Trustees.

- Life insurance trusts, § 36-54.
- Uniform common trust fund act, § 36-50.
- Uniform trusts act, § 36-44.

Vendor and Purchaser.

- Uniform vendor and purchaser risk act, § 39-38.

Warehouse Receipts, § 27-3.

- Uniform warehouse receipts act.
- Uniform construction, § 27-3.

INTERROGATORIES.

- Contempt, §§ 1-568.19, 5-1.
- Corporations, §§ 55-165 to 55-167, 55A-79, 55A-80.
 - See Corporations.
- Depositions, §§ 8-71 to 8-84.
 - See Depositions.
- Examination Before Trial, §§ 1-568.1 to 1-568.27.
 - See Examination Before Trial.

INTERSECTIONS, §§ 20-38, 20-141, 20-147, 20-150, 20-153, 20-155, 20-158, 20-172 to 20-174.

See Motor Vehicles.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE.

- Aeronautics, §§ 63-20 to 63-24.
- Bills of Lading.
 - Liability for nonreceipt or misdescription of goods, § 21-23.
- Carriers.
 - Motorbuses and motor carriers, §§ 62-121.39, 62-121.74.
 - Rates.
 - Complaint of unreasonable rates, § 62-131.
- Collection of Debt Out of State to Avoid Exemption, §§ 95-73 to 95-77.
 - See Labor.
- Constitutional Provisions, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 8, 9.
- Earnings of Employees in Interstate Commerce, §§ 95-73 to 95-77.
 - See Labor.
- Free Carriage, § 62-134.
- Intoxicating Liquors.
 - Transportation into or through state, §§ 18-49.1 to 18-49.4, 18-58.
- Milk.
 - Saving clause, § 106-266.18.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE—Cont'd

Morehead City Commission and Pilotage Commission, § 76-65.

Motorbuses and Motor Carriers.

- Carriers of passengers, § 62-121.74.
- Motor carriers of property, § 62-121.39.
- Rates.

- Complaint of unreasonable rates, § 62-131.

Motor Vehicles.

- Foreign vehicles.
 - Inspection and certification of foreign vehicles before registration, § 20-53.

Pilots, §§ 76-9, 76-65.

Poultry.

- Shipments from out of state, § 106-544.

Public Utilities.

- Complaint as to rates, § 62-131.
- Penalties.
 - Accounts and receipts kept separate, § 62-140.
 - Persons to receive penalties, § 62-140.

Sales and Use Tax.

- Exemptions and exclusions.
 - Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.
- Refund.
 - Certain refunds authorized with respect to, § 105-164.14.

Taxation.

- Personal property exempt, § 105-297.

Utilities Commission.

- Keeping separate cost of interstate and intrastate business, § 62-140.
- Unreasonable rates, § 62-131.

INTERSTATE CO-OPERATION.

Commission on Interstate Co-operation, §§ 143-178 to 143-186.

- See Commission on Interstate Co-operation.

Conflict of Laws.

- See Conflict of Laws.

Paroles.

- Out-of-state parolee supervision, §§ 148-65.1, 148-65.2.

Public Utilities.

- Securities, § 62-92.

INTERURBAN RAILWAYS, §§ 60-134 to 60-145.

See Street Railways.

INTERVENTION.

- See Interpleader and Intervention.

INTESTACY.

- Inheritance Tax, §§ 105-2 to 105-31.
 - See Inheritance Tax.
- Intestate Succession, §§ 29-1 to 29-30.
 - See Intestate Succession.

INTESTATE SUCCESSION.**Abandonment.**

Husband and wife.

Husband's rights in wife's estate
barred on abandonment of wife, §
28-12.

Administration of Estates Generally, §§
28-1 to 28-201.

See Executors and Administrators.

Administration of Estates of Persons
Missing for Seven Years.

Law applicable, § 28-2.1.

Adoption.

After-adopted child.

Provisions applicable to, § 31-5.5.

Right of inheritance, § 48-23.

Succession by, through and from
adopted children, § 29-17.

Adultery.

Property rights barred.

Husband's adultery, § 28-12.

Wife's adultery, § 28-11.

Advancements.

Death of advancee before intestate
donor, § 29-27.

Defined, § 29-2.

Effect of advancement, § 29-25.

Generally, § 29-23.

Gift.

Presumption of gift, § 29-24.

Insane persons and incompetents, §§
35-19 to 35-29.

See Insane Persons and Incompe-
tents.

Inventory, § 29-28.

Presumption of gift, § 29-24.

Refund.

Effect of advancement, § 29-25.

Release by advancee, § 29-29.

Valuation, § 29-26.

After-Born Child, §§ 28-153 to 28-158,
29-9, 31-5.5. See within this title,
"Posthumous Child."

Aliens, § 64-1.

No bar to intestate succession, § 29-11.

Ancestral Property.

Distinction between ancestral and non-
ancestral property abolished, § 29-3.

Annuities.

Present worth, § 8-47.

Bastardy.

Descent and distribution upon intes-
tacy of illegitimate children, § 29-20.

Effects of legitimation, §§ 29-18, 49-11,
49-12.

Legitimated children.

Succession by, through and from
legitimated children, §§ 29-18, 49-
11, 49-12.

Shares.

Others than the surviving spouse, §
29-22.

Surviving spouse, § 29-21.

INTESTATE SUCCESSION—Cont'd**Bastardy—Cont'd**

Succession by illegitimate children, §
29-19.

Surviving spouse.

Share, § 29-21.

Shares of others than the surviving
spouse, § 29-22.

Bona Fide Purchaser.

Purchaser of land from heirs, §§ 28-
83, 28-84.

Brothers and Sisters.

Shares, §§ 29-15, 29-16.

Children.

Adopted children, § 29-17.

Distribution among classes, § 29-16.

Illegitimate children, §§ 29-18 to 29-22,
49-11, 49-12. See within this title,
"Bastardy."

Legitimated children.

Succession by, through and from
legitimated children, §§ 29-18, 49-
11, 49-12.

Posthumous child, §§ 28-153 to 28-158,
29-9, 31-5.5. See within this title,
"Posthumous Child."

Shares.

Others than surviving spouse, § 29-
15.

When surviving spouse, § 29-14.

Citation of Intestate Succession Act, §
29-1.

Classes.

Distribution among classes, § 29-16.

Collateral Succession.

Distribution among classes, § 29-16.

Limited to within five degrees of kin-
ship, § 29-7.

Conveyances.

Fraudulent and voluntary conveyances.

Land conveyed by deceased to de-
fraud creditors, § 28-84.

Heir's conveyances of realty within
two years voidable, § 28-83.

Insane persons and incompetents.

Conveyance without joinder of in-
sane wife, § 30-9.

Crop, Stock and Provisions on Hand.

Used until year's support assigned, §
28-3.

Curtsey.

Abolished, § 29-4.

Partnership.

Rights of specific partnership prop-
erty not subject to dower, curtesy
or allowances, § 59-55.

Death by Wrongful Act.

Disposition of recovery, § 28-173.

Recovery for wrongful death, § 28-173.

Debts and Claims.

Election of surviving spouse to take
life interest in lieu of intestate share,
§ 29-30.

INTESTATE SUCCESSION—Cont'd

Definitions, § 29-2.

Descent and Distribution Upon Intestacy, §§ 28-13, 28-149 to 28-161, 29-20.**Distinctions Abolished**, § 29-3.**Distribution.**

Advancements.

Effect of advancement, § 29-25.

After-born child, § 28-153.

Allotment.

After-born child.

Deemed devisee or legatee, § 28-157.

Personal property, § 28-154.

Real estate, § 28-153.

Personalty.

Allotment of personalty from proceeds of realty, § 28-155.

Real property.

Contribution to equalize burden, § 28-156.

Effect of allotment of realty, § 28-156.

Among classes, § 29-16.

Ascertainment of shares.

Before settlement executor may have claimants' shares in estate ascertained, § 28-158.

Bastards, §§ 29-18 to 29-22, 49-11, 49-12.

Clerk requiring settlement of balance in hand due distributees, § 28-162.

Contribution, § 28-156.

Death by wrongful act.

Recovery for wrongful death, § 28-173.

Devisee or legatee.

After-born child on allotment deemed devisee or legatee, § 28-157.

Estates of missing persons.

Distribution of property held by or in trust for missing person, § 28-198.

Illegitimates, §§ 29-18 to 29-22, 49-11, 49-12.

Legitimated children, §§ 29-18, 49-11, 49-12.

Payment of legacies and devises, §§ 28-159, 28-169.

Payment to clerk after one year discharges representative pro tanto, § 28-160.

Receipt of clerk, § 28-161.

Personal property.

Allotment to after-born child in personal property, § 28-154.

Real property.

Allotment to after-born child in real estate, § 28-153.

Receipt.

On payment clerk to sign receipt, § 28-161.

INTESTATE SUCCESSION—Cont'd**Distribution—Cont'd**

Recovery.

Legacy or distributive share recoverable after two years, § 28-159.

Simultaneous death act, §§ 28-161.1 to 28-161.7. See within this title, "Uniform Simultaneous Death Act."

Time of distribution, §§ 28-162, 28-169.

Unknown heirs or next of kin.

Special proceedings against unknown heirs and next of kin of decedent before distribution of estate, § 28-160.1.

Upon intestacy, § 29-13.

Dower.

Abolished, § 29-4.

Interest, § 8-47.

Partnership.

Rights of specific partnership property not subject to dower, curtesy or allowances, § 59-55.

Drainage Districts.

Change in assessment roll, § 156-114.

Election of Remedies.

Surviving spouse to take life interest in lieu of intestate share provided, § 29-30.

Interest rate, § 8-47.

Escheats, §§ 29-7, 29-12, 53-20.

See Escheats.

University of North Carolina, §§ 116-20 to 116-26.

See University of North Carolina.

Estates.

Defined, § 29-2.

Net estate.

Defined, § 29-2.

Evidence.

Mortuary tables as evidence, § 8-46.

Executors and Administrators Generally, §§ 28-1 to 28-201.

See Executors and Administrators.

Fraudulent and Voluntary Conveyances.

Land conveyed by deceased to defraud creditors, § 28-84.

Grandparents.

Shares, §§ 29-15, 29-16.

Guardian ad Litem.

Special proceedings against unknown heirs and next of kin of decedents before distribution of estate, § 28-160.1.

Half Blood.

Distinction between relations of the whole blood and those of the half blood abolished, § 29-3.

Heirs.

Advancements, §§ 29-23 to 29-29. See within this title, "Advancements."

Conveyances.

Heir's conveyances of realty within two years voidable, § 28-83.

INTESTATE SUCCESSION—Cont'd**Heirs—Cont'd**

Defined, § 29-2.

Illegitimate children.

Shares of others than the surviving spouse, § 29-22.

Renunciation, § 29-10.

Shares, §§ 29-14, 29-15.

Unknown heirs.

Special proceedings against unknown heirs and next of kin before distribution, § 28-160.1.

Waste.

Action by heirs, § 1-537.

Homicide.

Forfeiture of rights, § 28-10.

Husband and Wife.

Abandonment of wife.

Forfeiture of property rights, § 28-12.

Acts barring property rights, §§ 28-10 to 28-12.

See Husband and Wife.

Conduct forfeiting rights in estate, §§ 28-10 to 28-12.

See Husband and Wife.

Husband's conduct forfeiting rights in wife's estate, § 28-12.

Surviving spouse, §§ 29-14, 29-21, 29-22, 29-30. See within this title, "Surviving Spouses."

Illegitimate Children, §§ 29-18 to 29-22, 49-11, 49-12. See within this title, "Bastardy."**Income.**

Uniform principal and income act, §§ 37-1 to 37-15.

See Uniform Principal and Income Act.

Income Tax.

Value of property acquired by descent not included in gross income, § 105-141.

Indians.

Cherokee Indians.

Eastern bands.

Right to inherit, acquire, use and dispose of property, § 71-4.

Infants.

Children, §§ 29-9, 29-14 to 29-22. See within this title, "Children."

Inheritance by unborn infant, § 29-9.

Posthumous child, § 29-9.

Inheritance Tax, §§ 105-2 to 105-31.

See Inheritance Tax.

Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Advancements, §§ 35-19 to 35-29.

See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Conveyance without joinder of insane wife, § 30-9.

Certificate of lunacy, § 30-9.

Interest.

Dower, § 8-47.

INTESTATE SUCCESSION—Cont'd**Jury.**

Election of surviving spouse to take life interest in lieu of intestate share.

Setting apart interest, § 29-30.

Kinship, §§ 29-5, 29-7, 104A-1.**Legitimated Children**, §§ 29-18, 49-11, 49-12.**Life Estate.**

Defined, § 29-2.

Election of surviving spouse to take life interest in lieu of intestate share provided, § 29-30.

Mortuary tables as evidence, § 8-46.

Limitation of Actions.

Legacy or distributive share recoverable after two years, § 28-159.

Lineal Descendants.

Defined, § 29-2.

Lineal succession unlimited, § 29-6.

Shares, § 29-16.

Marketing Associations.

Interest of deceased member, § 54-152.

Motor Vehicles.

Transfer of title or interest, § 20-77.

Next of Kin.

Computation, §§ 29-5, 104A-1.

Notice.

Election of surviving spouse to take life interest in lieu of intestate share, § 29-30.

Notice of claims, §§ 28-47 to 28-49, 28-125, 28-126.

See Executors and Administrators.

Oyster Lease, § 113-182.**Parents.**

Shares, §§ 29-14, 29-15.

Partial Intestacy, § 29-8.**Partition**, §§ 46-1 to 46-44.

See Partition.

Partnership.

Rights of specific partnership property not subject to dower, curtesy or allowances, § 59-55.

Personal Property.

Distinction between real and personal property abolished, § 29-3.

Posthumous Child.

After-born or after-adopted child.

Effect on will, § 31-5.5.

Ascertainment of shares.

Before settlement executor may have claimants' shares in estate ascertained, § 28-158.

Devisee or legatee.

After-born child on allotment deemed devisee or legatee, § 28-157.

Inheritance by unborn infant, § 29-9.

Personal property.

Allotment of personalty from proceeds of realty, § 28-155.

INTESTATE SUCCESSION—Cont'd

- Posthumous Child—Cont'd
 - Personal property—Cont'd
 - Allotment to after-born child in personal property, § 28-154.
 - Real property.
 - Allotment to after-born child in real property, § 28-153.
 - Contribution to equalize burden, § 156.
 - Effect of allotment of realty, § 28-156.
 - Share in testator's estate, § 31-45.
- Principal.**
 - Uniform principal and income act, §§ 37-1 to 37-15.
 - See Uniform Principal and Income Act.
- Publication.**
 - Special proceedings against unknown heirs and next of kin of decedent before distribution of estate, § 28-160.1.
- Real Property.**
 - Distinction between real and personal property abolished, § 29-3.
- Refunds.**
 - Advancements.
 - Effect of advancement, § 29-25.
- Remainders, Reversions and Executory Interests.**
 - Defined, § 29-2.
- Renunciation.**
 - Effect, § 29-10.
 - Procedure, § 29-10.
 - Time limit, § 29-10.
- Reports.**
 - Jury's report.
 - Election of surviving spouse to take life interest in lieu of intestate share, § 29-30.
- Rules of Descent.**
 - Bastards, §§ 29-18 to 29-22, 49-11, 49-12.
 - Illegitimate children, §§ 29-18 to 29-22, 49-11, 49-12.
 - Legitimated child, §§ 29-18, 49-11, 49-12.
- Shares.**
 - Ascertainment of shares.
 - Before settlement executor may have claimants' shares in estate ascertained, § 28-158.
 - Brothers and sisters, §§ 29-15, 29-16.
 - Defined, § 29-2.
 - Election of surviving spouse to take life interest in lieu of intestate share, § 29-30.
 - Grandparents, §§ 29-15, 29-16.
 - Husband and wife.
 - Surviving spouse, § 29-14.
 - Illegitimate children.
 - Other than surviving spouse, § 29-22.
 - Surviving spouse, § 29-21.

INTESTATE SUCCESSION—Cont'd

- Shares—Cont'd**
 - Limitation of actions.
 - Legacy or distributive share recoverable after two years, § 28-159.
 - Others than surviving spouse, § 29-15.
 - Illegitimate intestate, § 29-22.
 - Parents, §§ 29-14, 29-15.
 - Posthumous child, §§ 28-153 to 28-158.
 - See within this title, "Posthumous Child."
 - Surviving spouse, § 29-14.
 - Dissent from will.
 - Effect of dissent, § 30-3.
 - Illegitimate intestate, § 29-21.
 - Uncles and aunts, §§ 29-15, 29-16.
- Shellfish.**
 - Leases, § 113-182.
- Short Title, § 29-1.**
- Simultaneous Death Act, §§ 28-161.1 to 28-161.7.** See within this title, "Uniform Simultaneous Death Act."
- Surviving Spouses.**
 - Dissent from will, §§ 30-1 to 30-3.
 - See Wills.
 - Election to take life interest in lieu of intestate share provided, § 29-30.
 - Debts and claims.
 - Not subject to debts, § 29-30.
 - Interest rate, § 8-47.
 - Jury.
 - Report of jury, § 29-30.
 - Procedure, § 29-30.
 - Setting apart, § 29-30.
 - Waiver, § 29-30.
- Illegitimate children.**
 - Share of surviving spouse, § 29-21.
 - Shares of others than the surviving spouse, § 29-22.
- Shares, § 29-14.**
 - Dissent from will, § 30-3.
 - Illegitimate intestate, § 29-21.
- Table.**
 - Mortuary tables as evidence, § 8-46.
 - Present worth of annuities, § 8-47.
- Taxation.**
 - Income tax.
 - Value of property acquired by descent not included in gross income, § 105-141.
 - Inheritance tax, §§ 105-2 to 105-31.
 - See Inheritance Tax.
- Unborn Infant.**
 - Inheritance by, § 29-9.
 - Posthumous child, § 29-9.
- Uncles and Aunts.**
 - Shares, §§ 29-15, 29-16.
- Uniform Principal and Income Act, §§ 37-1 to 37-15.**
 - See Uniform Principal and Income Act.

INTESTATE SUCCESSION—Cont'd**Uniform Simultaneous Death Act, §§ 28-161.1 to 28-161.7.**

Article does not apply if decedent provides otherwise, § 28-161.5.

Beneficiaries of another person's disposition of property, § 28-161.2.

Insurance policies, § 28-161.4.

Interpretation.

Uniformity of interpretation, § 28-161.6.

Joint tenants or tenants by the entirety, § 28-161.3.

Not applicable if decedent provides otherwise, § 28-161.5.

Short title, § 28-161.7.

Survivorship.

Disposition where no sufficient evidence of survivorship, § 28-161.1.

Property of each person disposed of as if he had survived, § 28-161.1.

Use of Crops, Stock and Provisions on Hand, § 28-3.**Waiver.**

Election of surviving spouse to take life interest in lieu of intestate share, § 29-30.

Waste.

Action by heirs, § 1-537.

Whole Blood.

Distinction between relations of the whole blood and those of the half blood abolished, § 29-3.

Wills, §§ 31-1 to 31-45.

See Wills.

Year's Support, §§ 30-15 to 30-33.

See Year's Support.

INTIMIDATION.

See Duress.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS.**Accident and Health Insurance.**

Provision in policy as to, § 58-251.1.

Accounts and Accounting.

County liquor stores.

Powers of state board of alcoholic control, § 18-39.

State board of alcoholic control.

County liquor stores, § 18-39.

Actions.

Taxation.

Compromise of liability.

Powers of commissioner of revenue, § 105-237.1.

Adulteration.

Adulteration of liquors, § 14-327.

Crime defined, § 14-327.

Punishment, §§ 14-327, 14-328.

Selling recipe for adulterating liquors, § 14-328.

Advertisements.

Additional regulations as to advertising, § 18-55.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd**Advertisements—Cont'd**

Advertising alcoholic beverages on billboards and signboards prohibited, § 18-53.

Advertising by radio broadcasts prohibited, § 18-54.

Billboards and signs, § 18-53.

County A. B. C. stores, § 18-53.

Permitted in newspapers, magazines and periodicals, § 18-52.

Radio broadcasts, § 18-54.

Rules and regulations of county boards of alcoholic control, § 18-55.

Turlington act, §§ 18-3, 18-4, 18-6.

See Turlington Act.

Wines.

Powers of state board of alcoholic control, § 18-109.

Aeronautics.

Operation while intoxicated, §§ 63-27, 63-28.

Searches and seizures, § 18-48.

Turlington act, §§ 18-6, 18-6.1.

See Turlington Act.

Affidavits.

Application for license to sell beer or unfortified wines, § 18-75.

Beer.

Application for permit to sell, manufacture or bottle, § 18-131.

Agency.

Unlawful sale through agents, § 18-31.

Unlawful to purchase for person prohibited from buying, § 18-46.

Agriculture.

Wines.

Light domestic wines.

Commissioner of agriculture.

Rules and regulations, §§ 18-101, 18-102.

Information furnished farmers, § 18-103.

Aircraft.

Operation while intoxicated, §§ 63-27, 63-28.

Searches and seizures, § 18-48.

Turlington act, §§ 18-6, 18-6.1.

See Turlington Act.

Alcoholic Beverage Control Act of 1937.

Accounts and accounting.

Powers and authority of state board of alcoholic control, § 18-39.

Advertising.

Billboards and signs, § 18-53.

County liquor stores, § 18-53.

Magazines, § 18-52.

Newspapers, § 18-52.

Periodicals, § 18-52.

Radio broadcasts, § 18-54.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd

Alcoholic Beverage Control Act of 1937—Cont'd

Advertising—Cont'd

Rules and regulations of county boards of alcoholic control, § 18-55.

Signs and billboards, § 18-53.

Alcoholic beverage defined, § 18-60.

Analyses and tests of liquor, § 18-39.

Application of article.

Beverages to which article applies, §§ 18-60, 18-99.

Arrest.

Another county, § 18-45.

Bonds.

County boards of alcoholic control, § 18-44.

County liquor stores.

Managers, § 18-45.

Containers without proper stamps, § 18-48.

Counterfeiting.

Beverage control stamps, § 18-48.

County boards of alcoholic control.

Advertising.

Rules and regulations, § 18-55.

Appointment of members, § 18-41.

Approval or disapproval by state boards, § 18-45.

Beverages containing less than five per cent alcohol.

Purchasing, selling or dealing in, § 18-45.

Bonds, § 18-44.

Borrowing money, § 18-45.

Chairman, § 18-41.

Compensation, §§ 18-42, 18-56.

County liquor stores.

Powers and duties of county boards, § 18-45.

Creation, § 18-41.

Disqualification for membership, § 18-43.

Drinking upon premises of county liquor stores, etc., §§ 18-47, 18-51.

Duties and powers, § 18-45.

Employees.

Powers and duties of county boards, § 18-45.

Enforcement officers, § 18-45.

Expenditures.

Education, § 18-45.

Law enforcement, § 18-45.

Rehabilitation of alcoholics, § 18-45.

Expenses, § 18-56.

Labeling of alcoholic beverages, § 18-45.

Law enforcement, § 18-45.

Leasing property, § 18-45.

Liquor prices, § 18-45.

Lists of convicted persons to be furnished board, § 18-46.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd

Alcoholic Beverage Control Act of 1937—Cont'd

County boards of alcoholic control—Cont'd

Negotiable instruments, § 18-45.

Possession of alcoholic beverages, § 18-45.

Powers and duties § 18-45.

Price of liquor, § 18-45.

Profits.

Part of profits used for law enforcement, § 18-45.

Purchase and sale of alcoholic beverages, § 18-45.

Purchase of property, § 18-45.

Purchasing supervised by state board, § 18-39.

Removal of members, § 18-39, 18-41, 18-59.

Violations of article, § 18-59.

Rules and regulations, § 18-45.

Advertising, § 18-55.

Salaries, §§ 18-42, 18-56.

Sale of alcoholic beverages, § 18-45.

Seizure of contraband liquor, § 18-45.

Special agents, § 18-45.

Terms of office, § 18-41.

Transportation of alcoholic beverages, § 18-45.

Vacancies, § 18-41.

Violations of article, § 18-59.

County liquor stores.

Accounts and accounting, § 18-39.

Advertising alcoholic beverages, § 18-53.

Analyses and tests of liquor, § 18-39.

Application of Turlington act, § 18-61.

Approval or disapproval of opening, § 18-39.

Closing, §§ 18-45, 18-47.

Days closed, §§ 18-45, 18-47.

Discontinuing operation, § 18-45.

Discretion of employees to refuse or limit sales, § 18-46.

Drinking upon premises prohibited, §§ 18-47, 18-51.

Drunkards.

Sales to habitual drunkards, § 18-46.

Drunken driving.

Sales to persons convicted of drunken driving, § 18-46.

Duties and powers of county boards, § 18-45.

Election days, §§ 18-45, 18-47.

Elections as to liquor stores, §§ 18-61, 18-62.

Habitual drunkards, § 18-46.

Holidays, § 18-45.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd

- Alcoholic Beverage Control Act of 1937—Cont'd
- County liquor stores—Cont'd
- Hours, §§ 18-45, 18-46.
- Inebriates.
 - Sales to inebriates, § 18-46.
- Infants.
 - Purchases by minors, § 18-90.1.
 - Sales to minors, § 18-46.
- Location, §§ 18-39, 18-45.
- Manager, § 18-45.
- Minors.
 - Purchases by minors, § 18-90.1.
 - Sales to minors, § 18-46.
- Opening and closing, § 18-45.
- Permits to sell to county stores, § 18-39.
- Powers and duties of county boards, § 18-45.
- Prices, §§ 18-39, 18-45.
- Profits.
 - Net profits paid into county general fund, § 18-57.
 - Part of profits used for law enforcement, §§ 18-39, 18-57.
- Public drunkenness.
 - Sales to persons convicted of public drunkenness, § 18-46.
- Records.
 - Audit and examination, § 18-39.
- Regulations.
 - Approval or disapproval by state board, § 18-39.
- Removal of officers, § 18-39.
- Rules and regulations for operation, § 18-45.
- Sale of liquors purchased from stores, § 18-50.
- Sales to certain persons prohibited, § 18-46.
- Sales to minors, § 18-46.
- Sundays and holidays, §§ 18-45, 18-47.
- Tests of liquor, § 18-39.
- Transportation.
 - In course of delivery to stores, § 18-49.
- Working capital, § 18-57.
- Definitions.
 - Alcoholic beverage, § 18-60.
- Elections.
 - County liquor stores, §§ 18-61, 18-62.
- Ethyl alcohol, § 18-45.
- Expenses paid from proceeds of sales, § 18-56.
- Forfeitures, § 18-48.
- Fortified wines.
 - Application to fortified wines, § 18-99.
- Infants, §§ 18-46, 18-90.1.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd

- Alcoholic Beverage Control Act of 1937—Cont'd
- Manufacture.
 - Counterfeit or unauthorized beverage control stamps, § 18-48.
- Minors, §§ 18-46, 18-90.1.
- Oaths.
 - County A. B. C. agents, § 18-45.
- Possession.
 - Nontax-paid liquor, § 18-48.
 - Possession for sale of illicit liquors, § 18-50.
- Price of liquor.
 - Powers and authority of state board of alcoholic control, § 18-39.
- Purposes of article, § 18-36.
- Salaries and expenses paid from proceeds of sales, § 18-56.
- Sales.
 - Illicit liquors, § 18-50.
 - Liquors purchased from county liquor stores, § 18-50.
 - Salaries and expenses paid from proceeds of sales, § 18-56.
- Searches and seizures, § 18-48.
- State board of alcoholic control.
 - Accounts and accounting.
 - County liquor stores, § 18-39.
 - Advertisements.
 - Approval of regulations of county boards, § 18-55.
 - Analyses and tests of liquor, § 18-39.
 - Appointment of members, § 18-38.
 - Audit and examination of accounts, records, etc., of county stores, § 18-39.
 - Authority and powers, § 18-39.
 - Chairman, § 18-37.
 - Bonds of members of county boards, § 18-44.
 - Compensation, § 18-37.
 - Creation, § 18-37.
 - Disqualification for membership, § 18-43.
 - Inspection of records relating to purchases, § 18-39.
 - Law enforcement, § 18-39.
 - Liquor prices, § 18-39.
 - Location of county stores, § 18-39.
 - Membership, § 18-37.
 - Opening of county stores.
 - Approval or disapproval, § 18-39.
 - Permits to sell to county stores, § 18-39.
 - Powers and authority, § 18-39.
 - Price of liquor, § 18-39.
 - Regulations of county stores.
 - Approval or disapproval, § 18-39.
 - Removal of member, §§ 18-40, 18-59.
 - Member of county boards, § 18-39.
 - Violations of article, § 18-59.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd**Alcoholic Beverage Control Act of 1937—Cont'd**

State board of alcoholic control—
Cont'd

Removal of officers of county stores,
§ 18-39.

Supervision of purchases by county
boards, § 18-39.

Terms of office, § 18-38.

Tests of liquor, § 18-39.

Transportation of alcoholic beverages in excess of one gallon, §§
18-49.1 to 18-49.5.

Vacancies, § 18-40.

Violations of article, § 18-59.

Warehouses, § 18-39.

Tests of liquor, § 18-39.

Transportation.

In course of delivery to stores, § 18-
49.

In excess of one gallon.

Application of statutes, § 18-49.4.

Bill of lading, § 18-49.1.

Bond, § 18-49.1.

Exceptions, § 18-49.4.

Exhibiting required papers upon
demand, § 18-49.1.

For delivery to another state, §
18-49.1.

For delivery to federal reservation,
§ 18-49.1.

Installations operated by or for
armed forces, § 18-49.5.

In transit to another state, § 18-
49.1.

Prohibited, § 18-49.2.

Railroads, § 18-49.4.

Regulations of state board of al-
coholic control, § 18-49.2.

Route to be traveled, § 18-49.1.

Seizure and disposition of vehicle
and alcoholic beverages, § 18-
49.3.

Through North Carolina to an-
other state, § 18-49.1.

Transportation permits, §§ 18-49.2,
18-49.5.

United States.

Federal reservations, §§ 18-49.1
to 18-49.3.

Installations by or for armed
forces, § 18-49.5.

Violations, § 18-49.3.

Nontax-paid liquor, § 18-48.

One gallon or less, §§ 18-49, 18-58.

Seizure of vehicles, § 18-48.

Violations of article.

Penalty, § 18-59.

Removal of members or employees
of boards of control, § 18-59.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd**Alcoholic Beverage Control Act of 1937—Cont'd**

Warehouses.

Drinking upon premises prohibited,
§ 18-47.

State board of alcoholic control, §
18-39.

Alcoholic Beverage Control Act of 1939,

§§ 18-63 to 18-93. See within this title,
"Beverage Control Act of 1939."

Alcoholism.

Education.

Course of study, § 115-198.

Taught in public schools, § 115-37.

Inebriates.

Facilities for treatment of alcohol-
ism, §§ 35-30 to 35-35.1, 122-1.1.

See Insane Persons and Incompe-
tents.

Rehabilitation of alcoholics.

Expenditures by county boards of
alcoholic control, § 18-45.

Analysis.

Alcoholic beverage control act of 1937.

Analyses and tests of liquor, § 18-39.

Beer and wine, § 18-78.

Powers and authority of state board
of alcoholic control, § 18-39.

State board of alcoholic control.

Beverage control act of 1939, § 18-
78.

Wines, §§ 18-109 to 18-111.

Appeals.

Beverage control act of 1939, §§ 18-77,
18-78.

Permit to sell wine at retail, § 18-109.

Appropriations.

Beverage control act of 1939, § 18-90.

Army, Navy, and Air Force.

Installations operated by armed forces,
§ 18-49.5.

Arrests.

Another county, § 18-45.

County A. B. C. officers, § 18-45.

Turlington act, §§ 18-6, 18-6.1, 18-23,
18-24.

See Turlington Act.

Wines.

Authority of inspectors, § 18-116.5.

Banks.

Draft connected with receipt for liq-
uor, § 18-33.

Barrel.

Defined, § 81-14.5.

Barrooms.

Permitting minors to enter, § 14-317.

Bay Rum.

Sales regulated, § 14-346.1.

Beer.

Additional powers of state board of
alcoholic control, §§ 18-129 to 18-
144.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd**Beer—Cont'd****Agents.**

Unlawful sale through agents, § 18-31.

Application of article, § 18-144.

Beverage control act of 1939, §§ 18-63 to 18-93. See within this title, "Beverage Control Act of 1939."

Books and papers.

Examination by inspectors, § 18-140.

Bottler.

Elections on question of sale.

Certain bottlers excepted, § 18-128.1.

Permit, §§ 18-129 to 18-144.

Consumption during certain hours prohibited, § 18-141.

Department of revenue.

Certification to department of permits issued, § 18-135.

Wholesale malt beverage salesman's permit.

Certification to department of permits issued, § 18-148.

Effect of article on local regulations, § 18-139.

Elections on question of sale, §§ 18-124 to 18-128.1. See within this title, "Elections on Question of Sale of Wine and Beer."

Federal special tax liquor stamp.

Permit revoked if stamp procured, § 18-132.

Hours of sale, §§ 18-105 to 18-109, 18-116.4, 18-141. See within this title, "Hours of Sale."

Inspectors, § 18-140.

Keeping retail places of business clean, etc., § 18-142.

Labels and marks.

Mineral waters and beverages, §§ 80-24 to 80-32.

See Trademarks, Brands and Marks.

Licenses.

Application of article, § 18-144.

Beverage control act of 1939, §§ 18-67 to 18-79. See within this title, "Beverage Control Act of 1939."

Permit prerequisite to issuance of license, § 18-135.

Revocation or suspension, §§ 18-108, 18-135.

Status of persons holding license at time of ratification of article, § 18-134.

Suspension or revocation, §§ 18-108, 18-135.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd**Beer—Cont'd****Licenses—Cont'd**

Wholesale malt beverage salesmen.

Permit prerequisite to issuance of license, § 18-148.

Local regulations not affected, § 18-139.

Mail.

Notice of hearing and statement of objections to granting permit served on applicant by registered mail, § 18-133.

Notice of suspension or revocation of permit, § 18-137.

Malt beverage division.

Chief and assistants, § 18-140.

Inspectors, § 18-140.

Investigations by chief of division, § 18-131.

Manufacturer.

Elections on question of sale.

Certain manufacturers excepted, § 18-128.1.

Permit, §§ 18-129 to 18-144.

Newspapers.

Publication of notice of intent to apply for permit, § 18-133.

Nonresidents.**Permits.**

Selling, distributing, etc., for purpose of resale, § 18-130.1.

Notice.

Intent to apply for permit, § 18-133.

Suspension or revocation of permit, § 18-137.

Suspension or revocation of retailer's license, § 18-135.

Permits.

Application for permit, § 18-130.

Contents, § 18-130.

Determination of qualifications of applicant, § 18-129.

Independent investigation of applicant, § 18-131.

Inquiry into location, etc., of place of applicant, § 18-129.

Mandatory requirements, § 18-131.

Notice of intent to apply for permit, § 18-133.

Penalty for false statement, § 18-131.

Verification, § 18-131.

Application of article, § 18-144.

Beverage control act of 1939, §§ 18-67 to 18-79. See within this title, "Beverage Control Act of 1939."

Certification to department of revenue of permits issued, § 18-135.

Chief of malt beverage division and assistants, § 18-140.

Effect of article on local regulations, § 18-139.

Hearings, § 18-133.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd**Beer—Cont'd****Permits—Cont'd**

Inspectors, § 18-140.

Mail.

Notice of hearing and statement of objections served on applicant by registered mail, § 18-133.

Notice of intent to apply for permit, § 18-133.

Posting notice, § 18-133.

Publication of notice, § 18-133.

Objections to issuance, § 18-133.

Permit prerequisite to issuance of license.

Wholesale malt beverage salesman's permit, § 18-148.

Persons holding license at time of ratification of article, § 18-134.

Places of business to be kept clean, etc., § 18-142.

Prerequisite to issuance of license, § 18-135.

Refusal of permit.

Failure to comply with mandatory requirements, § 18-131.

False statement in application, § 18-131.

Personal disqualification of permittee, § 18-136.

Place of business unsuitable, § 18-136.

Rules and regulations for enforcement of article, § 18-138.

Selling, distributing, etc., for purpose of resale, § 18-130.1.

Suspension or revocation.

Chief of malt beverage division and assistants, § 18-140.

False statement in application, § 18-131.

Hearing after notice, § 18-137.

Notice, § 18-137.

Permit revoked if federal special tax liquor stamp procured, § 18-132.

Personal disqualification of permittee, § 18-136.

Place of business unsuitable, § 18-136.

Refusal of permitter to permit inspectors to enter premises, § 18-140.

Revocation renders license void, § 18-135.

Wholesale malt beverage salesman's permit, § 18-149.

Wholesale malt beverage salesman's permit, §§ 18-145 to 18-152.

Acting without permit a misdemeanor, § 18-149.

Employing salesman who has no permit, § 18-152.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd**Beer—Cont'd****Permits—Cont'd**

Wholesale malt beverage salesman's permit—Cont'd

Hearing, § 18-151.

License invalid until permit obtained, § 18-148.

Qualifications of applicant, § 18-146.

Renewal, § 18-145.

Required, § 18-145.

Salesmen licensed at time of ratification of article, § 18-147.

Salesman responsible for acts of helper, § 18-150.

Suspension or revocation, § 18-149.

Places of business to be kept clean, well lighted and orderly, § 18-142.

Possession.

Prima facie evidence of keeping for sale, § 18-32.

Records.

Examination by inspectors, § 18-140.

Retailer.

Permit, §§ 18-129 to 18-144.

Rules and regulations for enforcement of article, § 18-138.

Sales.

Additional powers of state board of alcoholic control, §§ 18-129 to 18-144.

Permits, §§ 18-129 to 18-144.

Secretary of state.

Rules and regulations of state board of alcoholic control.

Filing in office of secretary of state, § 18-138.

State board of alcoholic control.

Additional powers over malt beverages, §§ 18-129, 18-144.

Permits, §§ 18-129 to 18-144. See within this subtitle, "Permits."

Status of persons holding license at time of ratification of article, § 18-134.

3.2 beer.

Elections on question of sale in certain counties, § 18-127.1.

Unlawful sale through agents, § 18-31.

Wholesaler.

Elections on question of sale.

Certain wholesalers excepted, § 18-128.1.

Permit, §§ 18-129 to 18-144.

Wholesale salesman's permit, §§ 18-145 to 18-152.

Beverage Control Act of 1937, §§ 18-36 to 18-62. See within this title, "Alcoholic Beverage Control Act of 1937."

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd

Beverage Control Act of 1939, §§ 18-63 to 18-93.

Additional tax, § 18-81.

By whom payable, § 18-82.

Administrative provisions, § 18-89.

Adoption of federal regulations, § 18-93.

Advertising, § 18-78.

Appeals, §§ 18-77, 18-78.

Permit to sell wine at retail, § 18-109.

Application of Turlington act, § 18-65.

Appropriation for administration, § 18-90.

Beer.

Additional tax, § 18-81.

By whom payable, § 18-82.

Bottlers.

License, § 18-68.

Clubs.

On premises license, § 18-72.

Crowns or lids, § 18-81.

Importers, § 18-83.2.

Exclusive outlets prohibited, § 18-69.1.

Licenses.

Bottler's license, § 18-68.

Character of retail license, § 18-72.

Kinds of retail licenses, §§ 18-72, 18-75, 18-76, 18-79.

Manufacture, § 18-67.

Off premises, § 18-72.

Application, § 18-75, 18-76.

Tax, §§ 18-74, 18-76.

On premises, § 18-72.

Application, §§ 18-75, 18-76.

Prohibited acts under license, § 18-78.1.

Tax, §§ 18-74, 18-76.

Posting, § 18-88.

Railroad trains, § 18-70.

Revocation or suspension, §§ 18-75, 18-78, 18-81, 18-83, 18-84, 18-90.2, 18-91.

Salesman's license, § 18-71.

Separate license for each place of business, § 18-88.

Wholesaler's license, § 18-69.

Manufacture, § 18-65.

License, § 18-67.

Refusal to surrender permit, § 18-78.

Regulations, § 18-65.

Sale, § 18-65.

Exclusive outlets prohibited, § 18-69.1.

Railroad trains, §§ 18-70, 18-81.

Salesman's license. § 18-71.

Taxation.

Additional tax, § 18-81.

By whom payable, § 18-82.

License taxes, §§ 18-67 to 18-69, 18-70, 18-71, 18-74, 18-76, 18-79.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd

Beverage Control Act of 1939—Cont'd

Beer—Cont'd

Taxpaid crowns and lids, § 18-81.

Importers, § 18-83.2.

Transportation, §§ 18-65, 18-66.

Wholesalers.

License, § 18-69.

Boats.

Sales on boats, § 18-81.

Bonds.

Importers, § 18-83.2.

Manufacturers, bottlers and wholesale distributors, § 18-82.

Manufacturers of crowns and lids, § 18-81.

Nonresident manufacturers, § 18-83.

Retailer, § 18-84.

Bottlers.

Additional tax, § 18-81.

Payment, § 18-82.

Beer.

Exclusive outlets prohibited, § 18-69.1.

License, § 18-68.

Crowns and lids, § 18-81.

Exclusive outlets prohibited, § 18-69.1.

Invoices, § 18-81.

License, § 18-68.

Bond or deposit prerequisite to license, § 18-82.

Payment of additional tax, § 18-82.

Purchases from unlicensed nonresidents, § 18-83.1.

Wines.

Exclusive outlets prohibited, § 18-69.1.

License, § 18-68.

Taxpaid stamps, § 18-81.

Breach of the peace

Prohibited acts under license for sale for consumption on premises, § 18-78.1.

Carriers.

Sales of beer and unfortified wines on railroad trains, §§ 18-70, 18-81.

Churches, §§ 18-76, 18-77.

Commissioner of revenue.

Contracts for manufacture, sale, etc., of crowns and lids, § 18-81.

Crowns or lids, § 18-81.

Enforcement, § 18-89.

Importer's license, § 18-83.2.

Manufacturer's license, § 18-67.

Nonresident manufacturer's license, § 18-83.

Records of licensee, § 18-86.

Report of county licenses issued, § 18-76.

Reports of licensee, § 18-86.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd
Beverage Control Act of 1939—Cont'd
 Commissioner of revenue—Cont'd
 Rules and regulations, § 18-89.1.
 Crowns or lids, § 18-81.
 Transportation of beverages, § 18-81.
 Violations, § 18-91.
 Wine taxpaid stamps, § 18-81.
 Salesman's license, § 18-71.
 Sales on railroad trains, §§ 18-70, 18-81.
 State license to sell beer at retail, § 18-79.
 Taxpaid crowns and lids, § 18-81.
 Tax stamps, § 18-81.
 Fortified wines, § 18-85.1.
 Transportation of beer and unfortified wines, § 18-66.
 Wholesaler's license, § 18-69.
 Wine taxpaid stamps, § 18-81.
 Fortified wines, § 18-85.1.
 Confiscation of beverages not meeting standards, § 18-78.
 Contracts.
 Manufacture, sale, etc., of crowns and lids, § 18-81.
 Counterfeiting.
 Crowns or lids, § 18-81.
 Counties and county commissioners.
 Allocation of funds to counties, §§ 18-81, 18-81.1.
 Beer.
 Retail licenses, §§ 18-72, 18-76 to 18-78, 18-84.
 Distribution of funds to counties, §§ 18-81, 18-81.1.
 Funds allocated to counties, §§ 18-81, 18-81.1.
 Licenses.
 Retail licenses, §§ 18-72, 18-73, 18-76 to 18-78, 18-84.
 Wholesalers, § 18-69.
 Wines.
 Retail licenses, §§ 18-73, 18-76 to 18-78, 18-84.
 County liquor stores.
 Sale of fortified wines, § 18-85.
 Crowns and lids, § 18-81.
 Importers, § 18-83.2.
 Definitions, § 18-64.
 Disorderly conduct.
 Prohibited acts under license for sale for consumption on premises, § 18-78.1.
 Effective date, § 18-92.
 Evidence.
 Prima facie evidence.
 Transportation of beer and unfortified wines, § 18-66.
 Exclusive outlets prohibited, § 18-69.1.
 Federal regulations.
 Adoption, § 18-93.
 Hearings, §§ 18-77, 18-78.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd
Beverage Control Act of 1939—Cont'd
 Homemade wines, § 18-67.
 Importers, § 18-83.2.
 Infants.
 Purchase by minor under eighteen, § 18-90.1.
 Sales to persons under eighteen, §§ 18-78.1, 18-90.1.
 Intoxicated persons.
 Sales to intoxicated person by on-premises licensee, § 18-78.1.
 Invoices, § 18-81.
 Lewdness.
 Prohibited acts under license for sale for consumption on premises, § 18-78.1.
 Licenses.
 Administrative provisions, § 18-89.
 Appeal from refusal to issue, § 18-77.
 Application, §§ 18-75, 18-76.
 Beer.
 Bottler's license, § 18-68.
 Character of retail license, § 18-72.
 Exclusive outlets prohibited, § 18-69.1.
 Kinds of retail licenses, §§ 18-72, 18-75, 18-76, 18-79.
 Manufacture, § 18-67.
 Off premises license, § 18-72.
 Application, §§ 18-75, 18-76.
 Tax, §§ 18-74, 18-76.
 On premises license, § 18-72.
 Application, §§ 18-75, 18-76.
 Prohibited acts under license, § 18-78.1.
 Tax, §§ 18-74, 18-76.
 Posting license, § 18-88.
 Railroad trains, § 18-70.
 Revocation or suspension, §§ 18-75, 18-78, 18-81, 18-83, 18-84, 18-90.2, 18-91.
 Salesman's license, § 18-71.
 Separate license for each place of business, § 18-88.
 State license to sell at retail, § 18-79.
 Wholesaler's license, § 18-69.
 Bottlers, § 18-68.
 Bond or deposit prerequisite to license, § 18-82.
 Character of retail license, §§ 18-72, 18-73.
 Exclusive outlets prohibited, § 18-69.1.
 Fees.
 Bottler's license, § 18-68.
 Importers, § 18-83.2.
 Manufacturer's license, § 18-67.
 Nonresident manufacturers, § 18-83.
 Railroad trains, § 18-70.
 Retail licenses.
 Counties, § 18-76.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd**Beverage Control Act of 1939—Cont'd****Licenses—Cont'd****Fees—Cont'd****Retail licenses—Cont'd**

Municipal corporations, § 18-74.

State, §§ 18-79, 18-80.

Salesman's license, § 18-71.

Sales on railroad trains, § 18-70.

Wholesaler's license, § 18-69.

Forfeiture of sale of unauthorized alcoholic beverages, § 18-91.

Hearing, § 18-77.

Revocation or suspension, § 18-78.

Importers, § 18-83.2.

Issuance mandatory, § 18-77.

Kinds of retail licenses, §§ 18-72, 18-73, 18-75, 18-76, 18-79, 18-80.

Manufacture, § 18-67.

Bond or deposit prerequisite to license, § 18-82.

Nonresident manufacturers, § 18-83.

No license for sale upon school property, § 18-87.

Nonresidents, §§ 18-75, 18-83.

Off premises, §§ 18-72, 18-73.

Application, §§ 18-75, 18-76.

Counties.

Application for license, § 18-76.

Tax, § 18-76.

Municipal corporations.

Application for license, § 18-75.

Tax, § 18-74.

State license to sell wine at retail, § 18-80.

Tax, §§ 18-74, 18-76.

On premises, §§ 18-72, 18-73.

Application, §§ 18-75, 18-76.

Counties.

Application for license, § 18-76.

Tax, § 18-76.

Municipal corporations.

Application for license, § 18-75.

Tax, § 18-74.

Prohibited acts under license, § 18-78.1.

State license to sell wine at retail, § 18-80.

Tax, §§ 18-74, 18-76.

Persons engaged in more than one business to pay on each, § 18-91.1.

Posting, § 18-88.

Railroad trains, § 18-70.

Records and reports of licensees, § 18-86.

Refusal to surrender permit, § 18-78.

Residence, § 18-75.

Resident wholesalers not to purchase from unlicensed nonresidents, § 18-83.1.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd**Beverage Control Act of 1939—Cont'd****Licenses—Cont'd**

Revocation or suspension, §§ 18-75, 18-78, 18-81, 18-83, 18-84, 18-90.2, 18-91.

Importers, § 18-83.2.

Revocation where permit revoked, § 18-90.2.

Salesman's license, § 18-71.

Sales on railroad trains, § 18-70.

Separate license for each place of business, § 18-88.

State license to sell beer at retail, § 18-79.

State license to sell wine at retail, § 18-80.

Tax.

Bottler's license, § 18-68.

Manufacturer's license, § 18-67.

Wholesaler's license, § 18-69.

Wholesalers, § 18-69.

Application, § 18-75.

Bond or deposit prerequisite to license, § 18-82.

Wines.

Bottler's license, § 18-68.

Exclusive outlets prohibited, § 18-69.1.

Manufacture, § 18-67.

Off premises license, § 18-73.

Application, §§ 18-75, 18-76.

State license, § 18-80.

Tax, §§ 18-74, 18-76.

On premises license, § 18-73.

Application, §§ 18-75, 18-76.

Prohibited acts under license, § 18-78.1.

State license, § 18-80.

Tax, §§ 18-74, 18-76.

Poolroom or billiard parlor, § 18-75.

Posting license, § 18-88.

Railroad trains, § 18-70.

Revocation or suspension, §§ 18-75, 18-78, 18-81, 18-83, 18-84, 18-90.2, 18-91.

Salesman's license, § 18-71.

Separate license for each place of business, § 18-88.

State license to sell at retail, § 18-80.

Wholesaler's license, § 18-69.

Manufacture.

Additional tax, § 18-81.

Payment by manufacturer, § 18-82.

Beer, § 18-65.

Exclusive outlets prohibited, § 18-69.1.

License, § 18-67.

Crowns and lids, § 18-81.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd**Beverage Control Act of 1939—Cont'd**
Manufacture—Cont'd

Exclusive outlets prohibited, § 18-69.1.

Invoices of manufacturers, § 18-81.

License, § 18-67.

Bond or deposit prerequisite to license, § 18-82.

Nonresident manufacturers, § 18-83.

Payment of additional tax, § 18-82.

Wines, § 18-65.

Exclusive outlets prohibited, § 18-69.1.

License, § 18-67.

Municipal corporations.

Allocation of funds to municipalities, §§ 18-81, 18-81.1.

Beer.

Retail licenses, §§ 18-72, 18-74, 18-75, 18-77, 18-78, 18-84.

Distribution of funds to municipalities, §§ 18-81, 18-81.1.

Funds allocated to municipalities, §§ 18-81, 18-81.1.

Licenses.

Retail licenses, §§ 18-72 to 18-75, 18-77, 18-78, 18-84.

Wholesaler's license tax, § 18-69.

Wines.

Retail licenses, §§ 18-73 to 18-75, 18-77, 18-78, 18-84.

Municipal securities.

Deposit by manufacturers, bottlers and wholesale distributors, § 18-82.

Notices, § 18-78.

Permits, §§ 18-67, 18-80. See within this subtitle, "Licenses."

Railroads.

Sales of beer and unfortified wines, §§ 18-70, 18-81.

Additional tax, § 18-81.

Crowns or lids, § 18-81.

Records, §§ 18-81, 18-86.

Importers, § 18-83.2.

Sales on railroad trains or boats, § 18-81.

Transportation of beer and unfortified wines, § 18-66.

Wholesalers, § 18-69.

Refusal to surrender permit, § 18-78.**Regulations, § 18-65.****Reports, §§ 18-81, 18-86.**

Importers, § 18-83.2.

Licenses granted by county commissioners, § 18-76.

Sales on railroad trains, §§ 18-70, 18-81.

Transportation of beer and unfortified wines, § 18-66.

Wholesalers, § 18-69.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd**Beverage Control Act of 1939—Cont'd**
Retailer.**Beer.**

State license, § 18-79.

Bond, § 18-84.

Licenses, §§ 18-72 to 18-80. See within this subtitle, "Licenses."

Wines.

State license to sell at retail, § 18-80.

Revocation of permits, §§ 18-90.2, 18-91.

Rule making power of state board of alcoholic control, § 18-78.

Rules and regulations, § 18-89.1.

Sacramental wines exempt from tax, § 18-88.1.

Sales.

Beer, § 18-65.

Railroad trains, §§ 18-70, 18-81.

Churches.

During religious services, § 18-77.

Near churches, § 18-76.

Distance from church or school, §§ 18-76, 18-77.

Licenses, §§ 18-70 to 18-80. See within this subtitle, "Licenses."

Schools.

Near schools, § 18-76.

Upon school property, § 18-87.

Sundays, § 18-77.

Wines, § 18-65.

Railroad trains, §§ 18-70, 18-81.

Salesman's license, § 18-71.

Sales of beer and wine on railroad trains, §§ 18-70, 18-81.

Schools, §§ 18-76, 18-87.

Service of process, § 18-78.

State board of alcoholic control.

Approval of identity, quality and purity of wines, § 18-64.

Bottlers.

Permit from state board prerequisite to license, § 18-68.

Exclusive outlets, § 18-69.1.

Importer's permit, § 18-83.2.

Manufacture.

Permit from state board prerequisite to license, § 18-67.

Powers, § 18-78.

Revocation of permit.

Revocation of license, § 18-90.2.

Rules and regulations, § 18-78.

Violations, § 18-91.

Salesman's license.

Permit from state board prerequisite to license, § 18-71.

Wholesalers.

Permit from state board prerequisite to license, § 18-69.

Statement required on wine container, § 18-65.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd**Beverage Control Act of 1939—Cont'd**

Subpoenas, § 18-78.

Taxation.

Additional tax, § 18-81.

By whom payable, § 18-82.

Bond required from retailers, § 18-84.

Bottler's license tax, § 18-68.

Fortified wines, § 18-85.1.

Importer's license tax, § 18-83.2.

Manufacturer's license tax, § 18-67.

Nonresident manufacturer's license tax, § 18-83.

Railroad's license tax, § 18-70.

Records, § 18-81.

Reports, § 18-81.

Retail license tax.

Counties, § 18-76.

Municipal corporations, § 18-74.

State, §§ 18-79, 18-80.

Sacramental wines exempt, § 18-88.1.

Salesman's license tax, § 18-71.

Spirituuous liquors, § 18-85.

Wholesaler's license tax, § 18-69.

Taxpaid crowns and lids, § 18-81.

Importers, § 18-83.2.

Tax stamps, §§ 18-81, 18-85.1.

Importers, § 18-83.2.

Title, § 18-63.

Transportation, §§ 18-65, 18-66, 18-81.

Beer, §§ 18-65, 18-66.

Rules and regulations of commissioner of revenue, § 18-81.

Wines, §§ 18-65, 18-66.

Unfortified wines, §§ 18-63 to 18-93.

See within this subtitle, "Wines."

Violation made misdemeanor, § 18-91.

Warehouses.

Wholesaler's license, § 18-69.

Wholesaler.

Beer.

Exclusive outlets prohibited, § 18-69.1.

License, § 18-69.

County tax, § 18-69.

Exclusive outlets prohibited, § 18-69.1.

License, § 18-69.

Application, § 18-75.

Bond or deposit prerequisite to license, § 18-82.

Municipal corporations.

Tax, § 18-69.

Wholesale distributors or bottlers not to purchase from unlicensed nonresidents, § 18-83.1.

Wines.

Exclusive outlets prohibited, § 18-69.1.

License, § 18-69.

Wines.

Additional tax, § 18-81.

By whom payable, § 18-82.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd**Beverage Control Act of 1939—Cont'd**

Wines—Cont'd

Adoption of federal regulations, § 18-93.

Application of Turlington act, § 18-65.

Bottlers.

License, § 18-68.

Definitions, § 18-64.

Exclusive outlets prohibited, § 18-69.1.

Federal regulations.

Adoption, § 18-93.

Fortified wines.

Sale in A. B. C. stores, § 18-85.

Tax, § 18-85.1.

Licenses.

Bottler's license, § 18-68.

Manufacture, § 18-67.

Off premises, § 18-73.

Application, §§ 18-75, 18-76.

State license, § 18-80.

Tax, §§ 18-74, 18-76.

On premises, § 18-73.

Application, §§ 18-75, 18-76.

Prohibited acts under license, § 18-78.1.

State license, § 18-80.

Tax, §§ 18-74, 18-76.

Poolroom or billiard parlor, § 18-75.

Posting, § 18-88.

Railroad trains, § 18-70.

Revocation or suspension, §§ 18-75, 18-78, 18-81, 18-83, 18-84, 18-90.2, 18-91.

Salesman's license, § 18-71.

Separate license for each place of business, § 18-88.

Wholesaler's license, § 18-69.

Manufacture, § 18-65.

License, § 18-67.

Refusal to surrender permit, § 18-78.

Regulations, § 18-65.

Sale, § 18-65.

Exclusive outlets prohibited, § 18-69.1.

Railroad trains, §§ 18-70, 18-81.

Salesman's license, § 18-71.

State license to sell at retail, § 18-80.

Statement required on container, § 18-65.

Taxation.

Additional tax, § 18-81.

By whom payable, § 18-82.

Fortified wines, § 18-85.1.

License taxes, §§ 18-67 to 18-69, 18-70, 18-71, 18-73, 18-76, 18-80.

Sacramental wines exempt, § 18-88.1.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd

Beverage Control Act of 1939—Cont'd

Wines—Cont'd

Tax stamps, § 18-81.

Fortified wines, § 18-85.1.

Importers, § 18-83.2.

Transportation, §§ 18-65, 18-66.

Unfortified wines.

Defined, § 18-64.

Wholesalers.

License, § 18-69.

Wine taxpaid stamps, § 18-81.

Fortified wines, § 18-85.1.

Importers, § 18-83.2.

Witnesses, § 18-78.

Billboards.

Advertising on billboards or signs, § 18-53.

Billiards and Billiard Rooms.

Sale of wine, § 18-75.

Wines, § 18-109.

Boards of Control.

County boards of alcoholic control.

Alcoholic beverage control act of 1937, §§ 18-39, 18-41 to 18-47, 18-51, 18-55, 18-56, 18-59. See within this title, "Alcoholic Beverage Control Act of 1937."

State board of alcoholic control.

Alcoholic beverage control act of 1937, §§ 18-37 to 18-40, 18-43, 18-44, 18-49.1 to 18-49.5, 18-55, 18-59. See within this title, "Alcoholic Beverage Control Act of 1937."

Wines, §§ 18-109 to 18-116.5. See within this title, "Wines."

Bonds.

County boards of alcoholic control, § 18-44.

Importers, § 18-83.2.

Manager of county liquor store, § 18-45.

Manufacturers, bottlers and wholesale distributors, § 18-82.

Manufacturers of crowns or lids, § 18-81.

Nonresident manufacturers, § 18-83.

Retailer, § 18-84.

Transportation in excess of one gallon for delivery to another jurisdiction, § 18-49.1.

Books and Papers.

Beer.

Examination by inspectors, § 18-140.

Wines.

Examination of books and papers by state board of alcoholic control, §§ 18-109, 18-110.

Examination of books by inspectors, § 18-116.5.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd

Bottler.

Beer.

Elections on question of sale.

Certain bottlers excepted, § 18-128.1.

Permit, §§ 18-129 to 18-144.

Breach of the Peace.

Beverage control act of 1939.

Prohibited acts under license for sale for consumption on premises, § 18-78.1.

Carriers.

Ordering and receiving by express spirituous liquors, § 18-97.

Public drinking on railway cars, § 14-333.

Sales of beer and unfortified wines on railroad trains, §§ 18-70, 18-81.

Transportation in excess of one gallon, § 18-49.4.

Transportation of beer and unfortified wines, § 18-66.

Turlington act, §§ 18-9, 18-16.

Charitable and Penal Institutions.

Furnishing intoxicants, poisons or fire-arms to inmates of charitable and penal institutions, § 14-390.

Churches.

Sales of beer or wine, §§ 18-76, 18-77.

Wine for sacramental purposes.

Elections on question of sale of wine, § 18-128.

Cider, §§ 18-32, 18-104.

Tax, § 18-81.

Civil Damage Act, § 14-332.

Clergymen.

Giving intoxicants to unmarried minors under seventeen years old, § 14-331.

Wine for sacramental purposes.

Elections on question of sale of wine, § 18-128.

Clerks of Court.

County boards of alcoholic control.

Lists of convicted persons to be furnished board, § 18-46.

Commissioner of Revenue.

Certificate of commissioner as to failure to make return, pay tax, etc.
Prima facie evidence, §§ 105-236, 105-382.

Compromise of liability.

Powers of commissioner, § 105-237.1.

Compromise and Settlement.

Powers of commissioner of revenue, § 105-237.1.

Constitutional Provisions.

Prohibition, Const. U. S., amendments XVIII, XXI.

Repeal of the eighteenth amendment, Const. U. S., amendment XXI.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd**Contracts.**

Manufacture, sale, etc., of crowns and lids, § 18-81.

Control Act of 1937, §§ 18-36 to 18-62.

See within this title, "Alcoholic Beverage Control Act of 1937."

Control Act of 1939, §§ 18-63 to 18-93.

See within this title, "Beverage Control Act of 1939."

Counterfeiting.

Beverage control stamps, § 18-48.

Crowns or lids, § 18-81.

Counties and County Commissioners.

Additional power to suspend or revoke retail wine license, § 18-116.1.

Beer.

Local regulations not affected, § 18-139.

Beverage control act of 1939, §§ 18-63 to 18-93. See within this title, "Beverage Control Act of 1939."

Effect of revocation of wine license, § 18-116.3.

Elections as to liquor control stores, §§ 18-61, 18-62.

Elections on question of sale of wine and beer, §§ 18-124 to 18-128.1. See within this title, "Elections on Question of Sale of Wine and Beer."

Licenses.

Additional power to suspend or revoke retail wine license, § 18-116.1.

Effect of revocation of wine license, § 18-116.3.

Retailers of spirituous and other liquors, § 153-9.

Regulation of hours of sale of beer and wine, § 18-107.

Wines.

Certain counties authorized to regulate or prohibit sale, §§ 18-119 to 18-123.

County Boards of Alcoholic Control.

Alcoholic beverage control act of 1937, §§ 18-39, 18-41 to 18-47, 18-51, 18-55, 18-56, 18-59. See within this title, "Alcoholic Beverage Control Act of 1937."

Wines, §§ 18-116.2 to 18-116.5. See within this title, "Wines."

County Control Boards.

Alcoholic beverage control act of 1937, §§ 18-39, 18-41 to 18-47, 18-51, 18-55, 18-56, 18-59. See within this title, "Alcoholic Beverage Control Act of 1937."

County Liquor Stores.

Alcoholic beverage control act of 1937, §§ 18-39, 18-45 to 18-47, 18-49 to 18-51, 18-53, 18-57, 18-61, 18-62, 18-90.1. See within this title, "Alcoholic Beverage Control Act of 1937."

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd**County Liquor Stores—Cont'd**

Fortified wine control act of 1941, §§ 18-94 to 18-99.

Wine.

Authority of local A. B. C. boards to limit sales to stores, § 18-116.2.

Fortified wine, §§ 18-94 to 18-99.

Damages.

Civil damage act, § 14-332.

Exemplary damages.

Selling or giving intoxicants to unmarried minors by dealers, § 14-332.

Dealers.

Defined, § 14-332.

Selling or giving intoxicants to unmarried minors.

Liability for exemplary damages, § 14-332.

Definitions.

Alcoholic beverage control act of 1937, § 18-60.

Barrel, § 81-14.5.

Beer, § 18-108.1.

Beverage control act of 1939, § 18-64.

Dealers, § 14-332.

Fortified wines, § 18-96.

"Person," § 18-115.

Sweet wines, § 18-99.

Turlington act, § 18 1.

Disorderly Conduct.

Beverage control act of 1939.

Prohibited acts under license for sale for consumption on premises, § 18-78.1.

Distilleries.

Allowing distillery to be operated on land, § 18-34.

Turlington act, §§ 18-22 to 18-26.

See Turlington Act.

Drinking.

County liquor stores, §§ 18-47, 18-51.

Premises of county liquor store, etc., § 18-47.

Public drinking on railway cars, § 14-333.

Public place, § 18-51.

Drugs and Druggists.

Adulterating liquors for medical and mechanical purposes, § 14-328.

Beer.

On premises license, § 18-72.

Sweet wines, § 18-99.

Drunken Driving.**Driver's license.**

Habitual drunkard not to be licensed, § 20-9.

Mandatory revocation of driver's license upon conviction, § 20-17.

Period of revocation of driver's license, § 20-19.

Revocation of license of habitual drunkard, § 20-17.1.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd**Drunken Driving—Cont'd**

Prohibited on highways of state, §§ 20-138, 20-139, 20-179.

Penalty, § 20-179.

Prohibited upon driveways of public or private institutions, § 20-139.

Drunkenness, §§ 14-333 to 14-335.

See Drunkenness.

Education.

Alcoholism.

Course of study, § 115-198.

Taught in public schools, § 115-37.

Expenditures by county boards of alcoholic control, § 18-45.

Proceeds from sale of seized property, §§ 18-6, 18-13.

Schoolhouses.

Sale of beer or wine.

Distance from schoolhouse, § 18-76.

School property.

No license for sales upon school property, § 18-87.

Elections.

County liquor stores, §§ 18-61, 18-62.

Disposing of liquor at or near polling places, § 163-202.

Selling or giving away liquor near political speaking, § 14-330.

Stores closed on election days, §§ 18-45, 18-47.

Elections on Question of Sale of Wine and Beer, §§ 18-124 to 18-128.1.

Certain bottlers, manufacturers and wholesalers of beer excepted, § 18-128.1.

Compliance with article required, § 18-124.

Conduct of election, § 18-124.

Effect of vote, § 18-126.

Elections in certain municipalities after vote in county against sale, § 18-127.

Form of ballots, § 18-125.

Majority vote in county against sale.

Elections in certain municipalities, § 18-127.

Notice of election, § 18-124.

Petition requesting election, § 18-124.

Requirements, § 18-124.

Provision for elections, § 18-124.

Restrictions as to time of election, § 18-124.

3.2 beer in certain counties, § 18-127.1.

Time between elections, § 18-124.

Time of calling election, § 18-124.

Wine for sacramental purposes not prohibited, § 18-128.

Ethyl Alcohol, § 18-45.**Evidence.**

Federal license prima facie evidence of manufacture, sale, etc., § 18-35.

4B NC—61

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd**Evidence—Cont'd**

Federal license prima facie evidence of possession for sale, § 18-32.

Place of sale, § 8-55.

Possession in container without proper stamp, § 18-48.

Prima facie evidence.

Federal license, §§ 18-32, 18-35.

Possession in container without proper stamp, § 18-48.

Transportation of beer and unfortified wines, § 18-66.

Turlington act, §§ 18-11, 18-14, 18-16, 18-17, 18-27.

See Turlington Act.

Exclusive Outlets Prohibited.

Beverage control act of 1939, § 18-69.1.

Exemplary Damages.

Selling or giving intoxicants to unmarried minors by dealers, § 14-332.

Express Companies, §§ 14-333, 18-66. See within this title, "Carriers."

Farmers.

Wines.

Light domestic wines.

Information furnished farmers, § 18-103.

Federal License.

Prima facie evidence of manufacture, sale, etc., § 18-35.

Prima facie evidence of possession for sale, § 18-32.

Unlawful to obtain, possess, etc., § 18-35.1.

Felony.

Crowns or lids.

Forging, altering, etc., § 18-81.

Forfeitures.

Motor vehicles, § 18-48.

Fortified Wine Control Act of 1941.

Alcoholic beverage control act of 1937.

Application to fortified wines, § 18-99.

Application of other laws, § 18-99.

Certain sales, etc., prohibited, § 18-97.

Definition of "fortified wines," § 18-96.

Express shipments, § 18-97.

Licensing of wholesale distributors, § 18-99.

Mail or express shipments, § 18-97.

Names of person ordering wines furnished police or sheriff, § 18-97.

Purpose of article, § 18-95.

Sale of sweet wines, § 18-99.

Tax on fortified wines, § 18-85.1.

Title of article, § 18-94.

Violation made misdemeanor, § 18-98.

Governor.

State board of alcoholic control.

Appointment of members, §§ 18-38, 18-40.

Removal of member, § 18-40.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd**Governor—Cont'd****Wines.**

Funds for administration of article relating to standards and permits, § 18-114.

Light domestic wines.

Regulations relating to manufacture of wine, §§ 18-101, 18-102.

Holidays.

Stores closed, § 18-45.

Hospitals and Asylums.**Motor vehicles.**

Operation upon driveways of public or private institutions while under the influence of intoxicating liquors, § 20-139.

Wines and liquors required and used for treatment of drug addicts and alcoholics, § 18-20.

Hot Pursuit.

County A. B. C. officers, § 18-45.

Peace officers, § 18-45.

Hours of Sale.**Beer and wine.**

Authority of local boards to restrict days and hours of sale of wine, § 18-116.4.

"Beer" defined, § 18-108.1.

Permitting consumption on premises during certain hours unlawful, § 18-106.

Powers of state board of alcoholic control, § 18-109.

Regulation by counties and municipalities, § 18-107.

Revocation of license, § 18-108.

Sale of beer during certain hours prohibited, §§ 18-105, 18-141.

Violation a misdemeanor, § 18-108.

County liquor stores, §§ 18-45, 18-46.

Wines, §§ 18-105 to 18-108.1. See within this subtitle, "Beer and wine."

Imitation Wines, §§ 18-117, 18-118.

Importers.

Beverage control act of 1939, § 18-83.2.

Inebriates.

See *Insane Persons and Incompetents*.

Infants.**Barrooms.**

Permitting infants to enter barrooms, § 14-317.

Beverage control act of 1939.

Purchase by minor under eighteen, § 18-90.1.

Sales to persons under eighteen, §§ 18-78.1, 18-90.1.

Employment of minors where intoxicating liquors distilled, dispensed, etc., § 110-7.

Giving intoxicants to unmarried minors under seventeen years old, § 14-331.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd**Infants—Cont'd**

Purchases by minors under eighteen, § 18-90.1.

Sales to minors, §§ 18-46, 18-78.1, 18-90.1.

Selling or giving intoxicants to unmarried minors by dealers.

Liability for exemplary damages, § 14-332.

Inns, Hotels and Restaurants.**Beer.**

On premises license, § 18-72.

Elections in certain municipalities after majority vote in county against sale of wine or beer, § 18-127.

Motor vehicles.

Operation upon driveways while under the influence of intoxicating liquors, etc., § 20-139.

Sweet wines, § 18-99.

Wines.

On premises license, § 18-73.

Sweet wines, § 18-99.

Inspection.**Beer.**

Inspectors, § 18-140.

Wines.

Powers and authority of inspectors, § 18-116.5.

Interstate Commerce.

Transportation into or through state, §§ 18-49.1 to 18-49.4, 18-58.

Intoxication, §§ 14-333 to 14-335.

See *Drunkenness*.

Jamaica Ginger.

Sale of Jamaica ginger, § 14-389.

Law Enforcement.

County boards of alcoholic control, § 18-45.

Part of profits used for law enforcement, §§ 18-39, 18-45, 18-57.

State board of alcoholic control, § 18-39.

Lewdness.

Beverage control act of 1939.

Prohibited acts under license for sale for consumption on premises, § 18-78.1.

Licenses.**Beer.**

Application of article, § 18-144.

Beverage control act of 1939, §§ 18-67 to 18-79. See within this title, "Beverage Control Act of 1939."

Permit prerequisite to issuance of license, § 18-135.

Revocation or suspension, § 18-135.

Violating hours of sale, § 18-108.

Status of persons holding license at time of ratification of article, § 18-134.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd**Licenses—Cont'd****Beer—Cont'd**

Wholesale malt beverage salesmen.
Permit prerequisite to issuance of license, § 18-148.

Beverage control act of 1939, §§ 18-63 to 18-93. See within this title, "Beverage Control Act of 1939."

County commissioners.

Powers, § 153-9.

Additional power to suspend or revoke retail wine license, § 18-116.1.

Effect of revocation of wine license, § 18-116.3.

Federal license.

Prima facie evidence of manufacture, sale, etc., § 18-35.

Prima facie evidence of possession for sale, § 18-32.

Unlawful to obtain, possess, etc., § 18-35.1.

Revocation or suspension.

Violating hours of sale, § 18-108.

Wines.

Beverage control act of 1939, §§ 18-67 to 18-80. See within this title, "Beverage Control Act of 1939."

Permit prerequisite to license, § 18-109.

Revocation or suspension.

Additional power of local governing body to suspend or revoke retail wine license, § 18-116.1.

Violating hours of sale, § 18-108.

Light Domestic Wines, §§ 18-100 to 18-104. See within this title, "Wines."

Limitation of Actions.

Misdemeanors, § 15-1.

Local A. B. C. Boards.

Alcoholic beverage control act of 1937, §§ 18-41 to 18-45. See within this title, "Alcoholic Beverage Control Act of 1937."

Local Option, §§ 18-124 to 18-128.1. See within this title, "Elections on Question of Sale of Wine and Beer."

County liquor stores, §§ 18-61, 18-62.

Mail.

Beer.

Notice of suspension or revocation of permit, § 18-137.

Permit.

Notice of hearing and statement of objections served on applicant by registered mail, § 18-133.

Fortified wines, § 18-97.

Ordering and receiving by mail spirituous liquors, § 18-97.

Malt Beverages, §§ 18-129 to 18-152. See within this title, "Beer."

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd

Mandamus.

Permit to sell wine at retail, § 18-109.

Manufacture.

Allowing distillery to be operated on land, § 18-34.

Beer.

Elections on question of sale.

Certain manufacturers excepted, § 18-128.1.

Permit, §§ 18-129 to 18-144.

Beverage control act of 1939, §§ 18-63 to 18-93. See within this title, "Beverage Control Act of 1939."

Counterfeit or unauthorized beverage control stamps, § 18-48.

Federal license.

Prima facie evidence of illegal manufacture, etc., § 18-35.

Unlawful to obtain, § 18-35.1.

Poisonous liquors, § 14-329.

Turlington act, §§ 18-1 to 18-30.

See Turlington Act.

Wines.

Light domestic wines, §§ 18-100 to 18-104.

Permits, §§ 18-109, 18-112.

Militia, § 127-106.

Ministers of the Gospel.

Giving intoxicants to unmarried minors under seventeen years old, § 14-331.

Wine for sacramental purposes.

Elections on question of sale of wine, § 18-128.

Misdemeanor.

Allowing distillery to be operated on land, § 18-34.

Beverage control act of 1939.

Violation made misdemeanor, § 18-91.

Certain counties and municipalities authorized to regulate or prohibit sale of wine.

Violations, § 18-123.

Counterfeit or unauthorized beverage control stamps, § 18-48.

Crowns or lids.

Failing to affix, § 18-81.

Drinking or offering drinks on premises of stores or on public roads and streets, § 18-51.

Drunkenness, etc., at athletic contests or other public places, § 18-51.

Elections on question of sale of wine and beer.

Elections in certain municipalities after vote in county against sale.

Sale in violation of section, § 18-127.

Sale after vote against sales, § 18-126.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd**Misdemeanor—Cont'd**

- False statement in application for license, § 18-75.
- False statement in application for permit to sell, manufacture or bottle beer, § 18-131.
- Fortified wine control act of 1941, § 18-98.
- Hours of sale, § 18-108.
- Limitation of actions, § 15-1.
- Possession of nontax-paid liquor, § 18-48.
- Purchases other than from county liquor stores, § 18-58.
- Refusal to surrender wine or beer permit, § 18-78.
- Retailer selling unapproved wines, § 18-113.1.
- Sale to or purchase by minor under eighteen, § 18-90.1.
- Selling, distributing, etc., malt beverages without permit, § 18-130.1.
- Substandard, imitation and synthetic wines, § 18-118.
- Taxation of beer and unfortified wines.
 - Beverages without taxpaid crowns or lids, § 18-81.
 - Refusal to permit examination of records, beverages, etc., § 18-81.
 - Violations of section or rules and regulations, § 18-81.
- Tax on fortified wines, § 18-85.1.
- Transportation in excess of one gallon, § 18-49.3.
- Transportation into state, § 18-58.
- Unlawful sale through agents, § 18-31.
- Unlawful to obtain, possess, etc., federal license to manufacture, purchase or handle intoxicating liquor, § 18-35.1.
- Violating hours of sale of beer and wines, § 18-108.
- Violation of beverage control act of 1939 or rules and regulations, § 18-91.
- Violations of alcoholic beverage control act of 1937, § 18-59.
- Wholesale malt beverage salesman's permit.
 - Acting without permit, § 18-149.
- Wines, § 18-153.
 - Retailers selling unapproved wines, § 18-113.1.
 - Statement required on container of unfortified wine, § 18-65.
 - Violation of article relating to fortified wines, § 18-98.
 - Violation of article relating to standards and permits, § 18-113.

Motorboats.

- Operating, etc., while intoxicated prohibited, § 75A-10.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd**Motor Vehicles.**

- Driver's license.
 - Habitual drunkard not to be licensed, § 20-9.
 - Illegal transportation of intoxicants.
 - Mandatory revocation of license upon conviction of reckless driving while engaged in, § 20-17.
 - Suspension of driver's license on conviction, § 20-16.
 - Mandatory revocation of driver's license upon conviction of drunk driving, § 20-17.
 - Period of revocation of driver's license, § 20-19.
 - Revocation of license of habitual drunkard, § 20-17.1.
- Driveways.
 - Operation upon driveways of public or private institutions while under the influence of intoxicating liquors, § 20-139.
- Forfeiture, § 18-48.
- Operation of vehicle under the influence of intoxicating liquors prohibited, §§ 20-138, 20-139, 20-179.
- Penalty, § 20-179.
- Possession of liquor.
 - No points assessed for conviction, § 20-16.
- Public drunk within a vehicle.
 - No points assessed for conviction, § 20-16.
- Reports on seized vehicles, § 20-114.
- Sales of alcoholic beverages to persons convicted of drunken driving, § 18-46.
- Transportation.
 - Mandatory revocation of driver's license upon conviction of illegal transportation, § 20-17.
 - Transportation of beer and unfortified wines, § 18-66.
- Turlington act, §§ 18-6, 18-6.1, 18-7.
 - See Turlington Act.
- Municipal Corporations.**
 - Additional power to suspend or revoke retail wine license, § 18-116.1.
 - Allocation of funds to municipality.
 - Estimate of municipal population authorizing participation, § 160-4.1.
- Beer.
 - Local regulations not affected, § 18-139.
- Beverage control act of 1939, §§ 18-63 to 18-93. See within this title, "Beverage Control Act of 1939."
- Effect of revocation of wine license, § 18-116.3.
- Elections on question of sale of wine and beer, §§ 18-124 to 18-128.1. See within this title, "Elections on Question of Sale of Wine and Beer."

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd**Municipal Corporations—Cont'd**

Regulation of hours of sale of beer and wine, § 18-107.

Wines.

Municipalities in certain counties authorized to regulate or prohibit sale, §§ 18-119 to 18-123.

Power of local governing body to suspend or revoke retail wine license, § 18-116.1.

Negotiable Instruments.

County boards of alcoholic control, § 18-45.

Draft connected with receipt for liquor, § 18-33.

Newspapers.**Advertisements.**

Permitted in newspapers, magazines and periodicals, § 18-52.

Beer.

Publication of notice of intent to apply for permit, § 18-133.

Wines.

Publishing notice of application for permit to sell wine at retail, § 18-109.

Nonintoxicating Beverages, §§ 106-174 to 106-184.

See Soft Drinks.

Nonresidents.**Beer.****Permits.**

Selling, distributing, etc., for purpose of resale, § 18-130.1.

Beverage control act of 1939, §§ 18-75, 18-83, 18-83.1.

Wines.

Manufacturers, bottlers, wholesalers, etc., to obtain permit for sale from board, § 18-112.

Permits to nonresident manufacturers, wineries, bottlers or wholesalers, § 18-109.

Notice.**Beer.****Licenses.**

Suspension or revocation of retailer's license, § 18-135.

Notice of intent to apply for permit, § 18-133.

Suspension or revocation of permit, § 18-137.

Elections on question of sale of wine and beer, § 18-124.

Wines.

Notice of application for permit to sell wine at retail, § 18-109.

Suspension or revocation of license, § 18-116.1.

Suspension or revocation of permit, §§ 18-109, 18-113.

Nuisances, § 19-1.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd**Oaths.**

County A. B. C. agents, § 18-45.

Order to Show Cause.

State board of alcoholic control.

Beverage control act of 1939, § 18-78.

Parent and Child.

Giving intoxicants to unmarried minors under seventeen years old, § 14-331.

Selling or giving intoxicants to unmarried minors by dealers.

Liability for exemplary damages, § 14-332.

Permits.

Beer, §§ 18-129 to 18-152. See within this title, "Beer."

Mandamus.

Permit to sell wine at retail, § 18-109.

Sales to county liquor stores, § 18-39.

Soliciting orders for malt beverages, § 18-130.1.

Wine, §§ 18-109 to 18-116.5. See within this title, "Wines."

Petition.

Elections on question of sale of wine and beer, § 18-124.

Physicians and Surgeons.

Adulterating liquors for medical and mechanical purposes, § 14-328.

Giving intoxicants to unmarried minors under seventeen years old, § 14-331.

Place.

Evidence of place of sale, § 8-55.

Poisons and Poisoning.

Manufacturing or selling poisonous liquors, § 14-329.

Political Meetings.

Selling or giving away liquor near political speaking, § 14-330.

Poolrooms.

Wines, §§ 18-75, 18-109.

Possession.

Armed forces, § 18-49.5.

Container without proper stamp prima facie evidence, § 18-48.

County boards of alcoholic control, § 18-45.

Evidence of keeping liquor for sale, § 18-32.

Federal license.

Unlawful to obtain, § 18-35.1.

Fortified wines, § 18-97.

Illegal if taxes not paid, § 18-48.

Motor vehicles.

No points assessed for conviction, § 20-16.

Possession for sale of illicit liquors, § 18-50.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd**Possession—Cont'd**

Turlington act, §§ 18-2, 18-4, 18-11.

See Turlington Act.

Preachers.

Giving intoxicants to unmarried minors under seventeen years old, § 14-331.

Wine for sacramental purposes.

Elections on question of sale of wine, § 18-128.

Prices.

County liquor stores, § 18-39.

Prima Facie Evidence.

Beverage control act of 1939, § 18-66.

Commissioner of revenue.

Certificate of commissioner as to failure to make return, pay tax, etc., §§ 105-236, 105-382.

Federal license, §§ 18-32, 18-35.

Possession in container without proper stamp, § 18-48.

Transportation of beer and unfortified wines, § 18-66.

Prisons and Prisoners.

Furnishing intoxicants to inmates, § 14-390.

Use of intoxicants forbidden to employees of state prison, § 148-23.

Profits.

Net profits paid into county general fund, § 18-57.

Part of profits used for law enforcement, §§ 18-39, 18-45, 18-57.

Prohibition, Const. U. S., amendments XVIII, XXI.

Turlington act, §§ 18-1 to 18-30.

See Turlington Act.

Public Drunkenness, §§ 14-333 to 14-335.

See Drunkenness.

Public Places.

Drinking or offering drinks, § 18-51.

Drunkenness, § 18-51.

Public display of intoxicating liquors, § 18-51.

Purchase.

Infants.

Purchases by minors under eighteen, § 18-90.1.

Other than from county liquor stores, § 18-58.

Turlington act, § 18-2.

Wines.

Amount which can be bought or sold, § 18-113.1.

Radio.

Advertising.

Advertising by radio broadcasts prohibited, § 18-54.

Turlington act, § 18-3.

Railroads, §§ 14-333, 18-49.4, 18-66, 18-70, 18-81, 18-97. See within this title, "Carriers."

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd**Records.**

Beer.

Examination by inspectors, § 18-140.

Beverage control act of 1939, §§ 18-63 to 18-93. See within this title, "Beverage Control Act of 1939."

County liquor stores.

Auditing and examining county store's records, § 18-39.

Duties of persons possessing or offering wine for sale, § 18-110.

Wines.

Examination by state board of alcoholic control, §§ 18-109, 18-110.

Examination of records by inspectors, § 18-116.5.

Reports.

Beverage control act of 1939, §§ 18-66, 18-70, 18-83.2, 18-86. See within this title, "Beverage Control Act of 1939."

Seized vehicles, § 20-114.

Retailer.

Beer.

Permit, §§ 18-129 to 18-144.

Counties and county commissioners.

License.

Additional power to suspend or revoke retail wine license, § 18-116.1.

Retailers of spirituous and other liquors, § 153-9.

Exclusive outlets prohibited, § 18-69.1.

Municipal corporations.

Additional power of local governing body to suspend or revoke retail wine license, § 18-116.1.

Sacramental Purposes.

Elections on question of sale of wine, § 18-128.

Exemption from tax, § 18-88.1.

Turlington act, § 18-21.

Sales.

Adulteration.

Selling recipe for adulterating liquors, § 14-328.

Armed forces, § 18-49.5.

Bay rum.

Sale regulated, § 14-346.1.

Beer.

Permits, §§ 18-129 to 18-144.

Wholesale malt beverage salesman's permit, §§ 18-145 to 18-152.

Beverage control act of 1939, §§ 18-63 to 18-93. See within this title, "Beverage Control Act of 1939."

Billiard rooms.

Wines, § 18-75.

Carriers.

Sales of beer and unfortified wines on railroad trains, §§ 18-70, 18-81.

Certain persons prohibited, § 18-46.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd

Sales—Cont'd

- County boards of alcoholic control, § 18-45.
- County liquor stores, §§ 18-39, 18-45.
See within this title, "Alcoholic Beverage Control Act of 1937."
- Discretion of manager and employees of county liquor store, § 18-46.
- Draft connected with receipt for liquor, § 18-33.
- Elections on question of sale of wine and beer, §§ 18-124 to 18-128.1. See within this title, "Elections on Question of Sale of Wine and Beer."
- Evidence of place of sale, § 8-55.
- Exclusive outlets prohibited, § 18-69.1.
- Exemplary damages.
Dealers selling or giving intoxicants to unmarried minors, § 14-332.
- Federal license.
Prima facie evidence of illegal manufacture, sale, etc., § 18-35.
Prima facie evidence of possession for sale, § 18-32.
Unlawful to obtain, § 18-35.1.
- Habitual drunkards, § 18-46.
- Hours of sale, §§ 18-45, 18-46, 18-105 to 18-108.1, 18-141. See within this title, "Hours of Sale."
- Illicit liquors, § 18-50.
- Infants, §§ 18-46, 18-78.1, 18-90.1.
- Jamaica ginger.
Sale of Jamaica ginger, § 14-389.
- Keeping liquor for sale.
Evidence, § 18-32.
- Liquors purchased from county liquor stores, § 18-50.
- Purchase for person prohibited from buying, § 18-46.
- Salaries and expenses paid from proceeds of sales, § 18-56.
- Turlington act, §§ 18-1 to 18-30.
See Turlington Act.
- Unlawful sale through agents, § 18-31.
- Wines.
Fortified wine control act of 1941, §§ 18-94 to 18-99.

Schoolhouses.

- Sale of beer or wine.
Distance from schoolhouse, § 18-76.

Searches and Seizures.

- Aircraft, § 18-48.
- County boards of alcoholic control, § 18-45.
- Nontax-paid liquor, § 18-48.
- Reports on seized vehicles, § 20-114.
- Seizure of liquor or conveyance, § 18-48.
- Transportation in excess of one gallon, § 18-49.3.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd

Searches and Seizures—Cont'd

- Turlington act, §§ 18-6, 18-6.1, 18-7, 18-13, 18-22 to 18-26.
See Turlington Act.
- Vehicles used in conveying liquor, § 18-48.

Secretary of State.

- Beer.
Rules and regulations of state board of alcoholic control.
Filing in office of secretary of state, § 18-138.

Seizures, §§ 18-45, 18-48, 18-49.3, 20-114.
See within this title, "Searches and Seizures."

Sheriffs.

- Names of persons ordering fortified wines furnished sheriff, § 18-97.

Ships and Shipping.

- Searches and seizures, § 18-48.
- Transportation of beer and unfortified wines, § 18-66.

Show-Cause Order.

- State board of alcoholic control.
Beverage control act of 1939, § 18-78.

Signs and Signposts.

- Advertising on signs or billboards, § 18-53.

Soft Drinks, §§ 106-174 to 106-184.

- See Soft Drinks.

Soliciting Orders for Malt Beverages.

- Permit, § 18-130.1.

State Board of Alcoholic Control.

- Alcoholic beverage control act of 1937, §§ 18-37 to 18-40, 18-43, 18-44, 18-49.1 to 18-49.5, 18-55, 18-59. See within this title, "Alcoholic Beverage Control Act of 1937."

Alcoholism.

- Facilities for treatment of alcoholism.
- Co-operation with hospitals board of control, § 122-1.1.

Beer.

- Additional powers of state board of alcoholic control, §§ 18-129 to 18-144.

Beverage control act of 1939, §§ 18-63 to 18-93. See within this title, "Beverage Control Act of 1939."

Local A. B. C. boards.

- Alcoholic beverage control act of 1937, §§ 18-41 to 18-45. See within this title, "Alcoholic Beverage Control Act of 1937."

Wines, §§ 18-116.2 to 18-116.5. See within this title, "Wines."

Wines, §§ 18-109 to 18-116.5. See within this title, "Wines."

State Chemist.

- Analyses, § 18-39.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd**State Prison.**

Use of intoxicants forbidden to employees, § 148-23.

Steamboat Companies.

Transportation of beer and unfortified wines, § 18-66.

Stills.

Allowing distillery to be operated on land, § 18-34.

Stores.

County liquor stores, §§ 18-39, 18-45.

See within this title, "Alcoholic Beverage Control Act of 1937."

Streets and Highways.

Drinking or offering drinks on public roads and streets, § 18-51.

Subpoena.

Beverage control act of 1939, § 18-78.

Sale of intoxicating liquor, § 8-55.

Substandard, Imitation and Synthetic Wines, §§ 18-117, 18-118.**Sundays and Holidays.**

Stores closed, §§ 18-45, 18-47.

Sweet Wines, § 18-99.**Synthetic Wines, §§ 18-117, 18-118.****Taxation.**

Administrative provisions of beverage control act of 1939, § 18-89.

Beer.

Certification to department of revenue of permits issued, § 18-135.

Wholesale malt beverage salesman's permit.

Certification to department of revenue of permits issued, § 18-148.

Beverage control act of 1939, §§ 18-63 to 18-93. See within this title, "Beverage Control Act of 1939."

Commissioner of revenue.

Certificate of commissioner as to failure to make return, pay tax, etc.

Prima facie evidence, §§ 105-236, 105-382.

Compromise and settlement.

Powers of commissioner of revenue, § 105-237.1.

Persons engaged in more than one business to pay on each, § 18-91.1.

Possession illegal if taxes not paid, § 18-48.

Sacramental wines.

Exempt from tax, § 18-88.1.

Stamps.

Counterfeiting or unauthorized use, § 18-48.

Possession in container without proper stamp prima facie evidence, § 18-48.

Time.

Elections on question of sale of wine and beer, § 18-124.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd

Trademarks, Brands and Marks, §§ 80-24 to 80-32.

See Trademarks, Brands and Marks.

Transportation.

Alcoholic beverage control act of 1937, §§ 18-48 to 18-49.5, 18-58. See within this title, "Alcoholic Beverage Control Act of 1937."

Armed forces, § 18-49.5.

Beverage control act of 1939, §§ 18-63 to 18-93. See within this title, "Beverage Control Act of 1939."

County boards of alcoholic control, § 18-45.

Driver's license.

Mandatory revocation upon conviction of reckless driving while engaged in illegal transportation, § 20-17.

Suspension upon conviction of illegal transporting of intoxicating liquors, § 20-16.

Federal license.

Unlawful to obtain, § 18-35.1.

Nontax-paid liquor, § 18-48.

Turlington act, §§ 18-6, 18-6.1.

See Turlington Act.

Transportation Companies, § 14-333. See within this title, "Carriers."

Turlington Act, §§ 18-1 to 18-30.

See Turlington Act.

Unfortified Wines.

Beverage control act of 1939, §§ 18-63 to 18-93. See within this title, "Beverage Control Act of 1939."

United States.

Federal reservations, §§ 18-49.1 to 18-49.3.

Installations operated by or for armed forces, § 18-49.5.

Universities and Colleges.**Licenses.**

No license for sales upon school property, § 18-87.

Venue.**Taxation.**

Act committed in part of office of commissioner of revenue, §§ 105-236, 105-382.

Verification.

Application for license to sell beer or unfortified wines, § 18-75.

Vessels.

Seizures, § 18-48.

Warehouses.

Drinking upon premises prohibited, § 18-47.

State board of alcoholic control, § 18-39.

Wholesale malt beverage salesman's permit, §§ 18-145 to 18-152.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd**Wholesaler.****Beer.**

Elections on question of sale.

Certain wholesalers excepted, § 18-128.1.

Permit, §§ 18-129 to 18-144.

Wholesale malt beverage salesman's permit, §§ 18-145 to 18-152.

Wine.

Permits, §§ 18-109, 18-112, 18-113.

Wines.**Advertisements.**

Powers of state board of alcoholic control, § 18-109.

Amount which can be bought or sold, § 18-113.1.

Analysis, §§ 18-109 to 18-111.

Appeals.

Permit to sell wine at retail, § 18-109.

Arrest.

Authority of inspectors, § 18-116.5.

Authority of local A. B. C. boards to limit sales to A. B. C. stores, § 18-116.2.

Beverage control act of 1939, §§ 18-63 to 18-93. See within this title, "Beverage Control Act of 1939."

Billiard parlors, § 18-109.

Books and papers.

Examination by state board of alcoholic control, §§ 18-109, 18-110.

Examination of books by inspectors, § 18-116.5.

Bottlers.

Permits, §§ 18-109, 18-112, 18-113.

Counties and municipalities which are authorized to regulate or prohibit sale.

Certain counties authorized, § 18-119.

Effective date of resolution prohibiting sale, § 18-122.

Municipalities which are authorized, § 18-120.

Rules and regulations, § 18-121.

Violation a misdemeanor, § 18-123.

County boards of alcoholic control.

Authority to limit wine sales to A. B. C. stores, § 18-116.2.

Authority to restrict days and hours of sale of wine, § 18-116.4.

Authority to revoke or suspend wine permits, § 18-116.2.

Effect of revocation of wine permit by board, § 18-116.3.

Inspectors, § 18-116.5.

Investigation of licensed premises, § 18-116.5.

County liquor stores.

Authority of local A. B. C. boards to limit sales to stores, § 18-116.2.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd**Wines—Cont'd**

Director of the wine division, § 18-109.

Drugs and druggists.

Sweet wines, § 18-99.

Duties of persons possessing or offering wine for sale, § 18-110.

Elections on question of sale, §§ 18-124 to 18-128.1. See within this title, "Elections on Question of Sale of Wine and Beer."

Examination of books, etc., of licensees, § 18-116.5.

Farmers.

Light domestic wines.

Information furnished farmers, § 18-103.

Fortified wine control act of 1941, §§ 18-94 to 18-99. See within this title, "Fortified Wine Control Act of 1941."

Governor.

Funds for administration of article relating to standards and permits, § 18-114.

Hearing, §§ 18-109, 18-113.

Hours of sale, §§ 18-105 to 18-109, 18-116.4, 18-141. See within this title, "Hours of Sale."

Imitation wines, §§ 18-117, 18-118.

Inspection.

Powers and authority of inspectors, § 18-116.5.

Investigation of licensed premises, § 18-116.5.

Labels and marks.

Mineral waters and beverages, §§ 80-24 to 80-32.

See Trademarks, Brands and Marks.

Licenses.

Beverage control act of 1939, §§ 18-67 to 18-80. See within this title, "Beverage Control Act of 1939."

Permit prerequisite to license, § 18-109.

Revocation or suspension.

Counties, §§ 18-116.1, 18-116.3.

Effect of revocation by local authority, § 18-116.3.

Municipal corporations, §§ 18-116.1, 18-116.3.

Power of local governing body to suspend or revoke retail wine license, § 18-116.1.

Violating hours of sale, § 18-108.

Light domestic wines.

Cider, § 18-104.

Information furnished farmers, § 18-103.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd**Wines—Cont'd****Light domestic wines—Cont'd****Manufacture.**

Fruit ciders included, § 18-104.

Information furnished farmers, § 18-103.

Permitted, §§ 18-100, 18-101.

Person authorized to do business in state, § 18-101.

Rules and regulations of commissioner of agriculture, §§ 18-101, 18-102.

Regulations relating to manufacture, §§ 18-101, 18-102.

Local A. B. C. boards, §§ 18-116.2 to 18-116.5. See within this subtitle, "County boards of alcoholic control."

Mandamus.

Permit to sell wine at retail, § 18-109.

Manufacture.

Permits, §§ 18-109, 18-112.

Misdemeanor for retailer to sell unapproved wines, § 18-113.1.

Misdemeanor to violate article relating to standards and permits, § 18-113.

Municipalities which are authorized to regulate or prohibit sale, §§ 18-120 to 18-123. See within this subtitle, "Counties and municipalities which are authorized to regulate or prohibit sale."

Newspapers.

Publishing notice of application for permit to sell wine at retail, § 18-109.

Nonresidents.

Manufacturers, bottlers, wholesalers, etc., to obtain permit for sale from board, § 18-112.

Permits to nonresident manufacturers, wineries, bottlers or wholesalers, § 18-109.

Notice.

Notice of application for permit to sell wine at retail, § 18-109.

Suspension or revocation of permit, §§ 18-109, 18-113.

Permits, §§ 18-109, 18-113.

Application, § 18-109.

Authority of local A. B. C. boards to revoke or suspend permit, § 18-116.2.

Beverage control act of 1939, §§ 18-67 to 18-80. See within this title, "Beverage Control Act of 1939."

Billiard parlors, § 18-109.

Bottlers, §§ 18-109, 18-112, 18-113.

Definition of "person," § 18-115.

Effective date of article, § 18-116.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd**Wines—Cont'd****Permits—Cont'd**

Funds for administration of article, § 18-114.

Manufacturers, §§ 18-109, 18-112, 18-113.

Poolrooms, § 18-109.

Prerequisite to license, § 18-109.

Retailers, §§ 18-109, 18-113.

Revocation or suspension, §§ 18-109, 18-113.

Authority of local A. B. C. boards, § 18-116.2.

Effect, § 18-116.3.

Refusal to admit inspector, § 18-116.5.

Types of wine included under article, § 18-113.2.

Wholesalers, §§ 18-109, 18-112, 18-113.

Wineries, §§ 18-109, 18-112, 18-113.

Poolrooms, § 18-109.

Possession.

Prima facie evidence of keeping for sale, § 18-32.

Records.

Duties of persons possessing or offering wine for sale, § 18-110.

Examination by inspectors, § 18-116.5.

Examination by state board of alcoholic control, §§ 18-109, 18-110.

Refusal to admit inspector, § 18-116.5.

Sacramental purposes.

Elections on question of sale of wine, § 18-128.

Exemption from tax, § 18-88.1.

Turlington act, § 18-21.

Standards.

Definition of "person," § 18-115.

Disposition of wines on hand, § 18-116.

Effective date, § 18-116.

Establishment of standards, §§ 18-109 to 18-116.5.

Funds for administration of article, § 18-114.

Misdemeanor for retailer to sell unapproved wines, § 18-113.1.

Powers of state board of control, § 18-109.

Types of wine included, § 18-113.2.

Violation of article, § 18-113.

State board of alcoholic control.

Advertising, § 18-109.

Analysis, §§ 18-109, 18-110.

Approved list of wines, § 18-113.1.

Director of wine division, § 18-109.

Effect of revocation of permit by board, § 18-116.3.

Inspectors, § 18-116.5.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd

- Wines—Cont'd
 - State board of alcoholic control—Cont'd
 - Investigation of licensed premises, § 18-116.5.
 - Judicial review of action, § 18-109.
 - Mandamus, § 18-109.
 - Permits, §§ 18-109, 18-112.
 - Powers, § 18-109.
 - Standards for wine, § 18-109.
 - Tests, §§ 18-109 to 18-111.
 - Substandard, imitation and synthetic wines, §§ 18-117, 18-118.
 - Sweet wines.
 - Sale, § 18-99.
 - Synthetic wines, §§ 18-117, 18-118.
 - Tests, §§ 18-109 to 18-111.
 - Use of A. B. C. officers as inspectors, § 18-116.5.
 - Violation of article relating to standards and permits a misdemeanor, § 18-113.
 - Wholesalers.
 - Permits, §§ 18-109, 18-112, 18-113.
- Witnesses.
 - Beverage control act of 1939, § 18-78.
 - Federal license, § 18-35.
 - Immunity, § 8-55.
 - Testimony enforced in certain criminal investigations, § 8-55.
 - Turlington act, §§ 18-8, 18-14, 18-27.
- Workmen's Compensation Act**, § 97-12.

INTOXICATION.

See Drunkenness.

INVASION.

Constitutional Provision, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 8 to 10; art. IV, § 4.

INVENTORY.

- Advancements, § 29-28.
- Assignments for Benefit of Creditors, §§ 23-2, 23-12, 23-13.
- Banks and Banking.
 - Dissolution and liquidation.
 - Banks in liquidation, § 53-20.
- Executors and Administrators, §§ 28-50 to 28-53, 28-117, 28-118, 59-76, 59-77.
 - See Executors and Administrators.
- Income Tax, § 105-146.
- Inheritance Tax.
 - Safe deposits of a decedent, § 105-24.
- Receivers, § 1-507.3.
 - Corporations, § 1-507.3.
 - Trustees for creditors, § 23-2.
- Taxation.
 - Merchandise.
 - Lists to be furnished, § 105-302.1.

INVESTIGATION, BUREAU OF, §§ 114-12 to 114-18.

See Department of Justice.

INVESTMENTS.

- Administrators. See within this title, "Fiduciaries."
- Agriculture Fund.
 - Investment of surplus, § 106-9.1.
- Banks and Banking, §§ 36-27, 53-43 to 53-47.
 - See Banks and Banking.
- Bonds.
 - Bonds of United States government, §§ 2-55, 36-1.
 - Clerks of court, §§ 2-55, 53-44.
 - Federal farm loan bonds, § 53-60.
 - Fiduciaries.
 - Investment in refunding bonds, § 142-29.
 - Parking authorities.
 - Bonds legal investments, § 160-490.
 - Revenue bonds.
 - Eligible for investment, § 136-89.43.
 - State, county or municipal bonds, § 2-55.
 - United States.
 - Bonds guaranteed by United States authorized investments, § 53-44.
 - Bonds of United States government, §§ 2-55, 36-1.
- Bridges.
 - State revenue bonds.
 - Eligible for investment, § 136-89.43.
- Building and Loan Associations**, §§ 36-3, 54-21.2.
 - Bonds guaranteed by United States authorized investments, § 53-44.
 - Legal investment for fiduciaries.
 - Approval of investment, § 36-3.
 - Local government act.
 - Shares invested by unit sinking funds, § 159-25.
 - Mortgages insured by federal housing authority, § 53-45.
 - Mutual burial associations, § 58-229.2.
 - National mortgage association.
 - Legal investments, § 54-21.2.
 - Shares invested by retirement system, § 135-7.
- Cemeteries.
 - Indemnity fund for certificate plan, § 65-25.
 - Perpetual care fund, §§ 65-23, 65-23.1.
 - Trust funds for the care of cemeteries, §§ 65-10, 65-11.
- Clerks of Court, §§ 2-54 to 2-60, 36-3, 36-4.1.
 - See Clerks of Court.
- Commissioners.
 - Holding proceeds from sale of land for reinvestment, §§ 1-407, 1-407.2.
- Confederate Woman's Home**, § 112-1.
- Corporations.
 - Power to make, § 55-17.
- Counties and County Commissioners.**
 - Sinking fund, § 153-149.

INVESTMENTS—Cont'd**Credit Unions.**

Directors to invest, § 54-102.

Farm credit administration.

Obligations of agencies supervised by, § 53-44.1.

Federal home loan bank board.

Obligations of agencies supervised by, § 53-44.2.

Investment of funds, § 54-86.

Department of Archives and History, § 121-2.**Drainage Districts.**

Surplus funds, § 156-135.1.

Education.

Capital reserve fund, § 115-80.3.

State board of education to supervise, § 115-11.

Employee Trusts, § 36-5.1.**Employment Security.**

Unemployment insurance fund, § 96-6.

Executors and Administrators. See within this title, "Fiduciaries."**Federal Home Loan Banks.**

Obligations of agencies supervised by, § 53-44.2.

Federal Savings and Loan Associations.

Legal investments for fiduciaries, § 36-3.

Fiduciaries.**Banks.**

Savings accounts and certificates of deposit.

Federally insured banks, § 36-1.

Bonds guaranteed by United States, § 53-44.

Bonds of land mortgage associations, § 54-70.

Building and loan associations.

Legal investments, § 36-3.

Certain investments deemed cash, § 36-1.

County, city, town or school district bonds.

Investment of trust funds, § 36-2.

Deposit of funds.

Trust funds deposited at trustee's risk, § 36-5.

Farm credit administration.

Obligations of agencies supervised by, § 53-44.1.

Farm loan bonds, § 53-60.

Federal home loan bank board.

Obligations of agencies supervised by, § 53-44.2.

Federal housing administrator.

Mortgages insured by federal housing administrator, § 53-45.

Federal savings and loan associations.

Legal investments, § 36-3.

Guardian and ward.

Accounting.

Exhibition and examination of investments, § 33-42.1.

INVESTMENTS—Cont'd**Fiduciaries—Cont'd**

Guardian and ward—Cont'd

Compound interest, § 24-4.

Rate of interest, § 24-4.

Housing authorities law.

National defense housing projects.

Legal investments, § 157-57.

Housing authority bonds.

Legal investments, § 157-25.

Insurance.

Life, endowment or annuity contracts of legal reserve life insurance companies, § 36-4.1.

Investment in refunding bonds, § 142-29.

Land mortgage associations.

Bonds of land mortgage associations, § 54-70.

Lending money from ward's estate, § 24-4.

Life, endowment or annuity contracts of legal reserve life insurance companies, § 36-4.1.

Mortgages insured by federal housing administrator, § 53-45.

National defense housing projects.

Obligations issued for projects made legal investments, § 157-57.

National housing act.

Banks and fiduciaries authorized to invest in mortgages, etc., issued under national housing act, § 53-45.

Parking authorities.

Bonds legal investments, § 160-490.

Registered securities.

Legal investments, § 36-4.

Savings accounts and certificates of deposit, § 36-1.

Securities in which fiduciaries may invest, § 36-1.

State bonds, §§ 36-1, 142-29.

State bridge revenue bonds, § 136-89.-43.

State debt, §§ 36-1, 142-29.

Trust funds deposited at trustee's risk, § 36-5.

Uniform trusts act.

Funds held by bank for investment or distributions, § 36-27.

Fire Insurance, § 58-79.1.**Firemen's Pension Fund, § 118-22.****Fraternal Orders and Societies.**

Farm credit administration.

Obligations of agencies supervised by, § 53-44.1.

Federal home loan bank board.

Obligations of agencies supervised by, § 53-44.2.

Investment of funds, §§ 53-44, 58-286.

INVESTMENTS—Cont'd**Governor.**

- State post-war reserve fund.
- Fund to be invested by governor and council of state, § 143-192.
- Surplus state funds, § 147-69.1.

Guardian and Ward.

- Accounting.
- Exhibition and examination of investments, § 33-42.1.
- Compound interest, § 24-4.
- Fiduciaries generally. See within this title, "Fiduciaries."
- Rate of interest, § 24-4.

Highways.

- Bonds.
- See Streets and Highways.

Hospitals and Asylums.

- Hospital and medical service corporations, § 57-8.

Housing Authorities Law.

- Bonds are legal investments, § 157-25.
- Obligations issued for projects made legal investments, § 157-57.

Insurance.

- Business development corporations.
- Mutual insurance loans, § 53A-6.
- Farm credit administration.
- Obligations of agencies supervised by, § 53-44.1.
- Farm loan bonds, § 53-60.
- Federal home loan bank board.
- Obligations of agencies supervised by, § 53-44.2.
- Fiduciaries, § 36-4.1.
- Guaranty fund for domestic companies, § 58-88.
- Insurance companies, §§ 58-79, 58-79.1, 58-134.1.
- Investment of capital, §§ 53-44 to 53-45.
- Limitation of investments, § 58-79.1.
- Mutual burial associations, § 58-229.2.

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, §§ 58-79, 58-79.1.**Land and Loan Associations.**

- Bonds guaranteed by United States authorized investments, § 53-44.

Land Mortgage Associations.

- Bonds of, § 54-70.

Land Registration Under Torrens Act.

- Assurance fund, § 43-49.

Law Enforcement Officers' Benefit and Retirement Fund, § 143-166.**Libraries.**

- State library, § 125-2.

Life Insurance, §§ 36-4.1, 58-79. See within this title, "Insurance."**Local Government Act.**

- Bond proceeds pending use, § 159-49.2.
- Bonds and notes.
- Bond proceeds pending use, § 159-49.2.

INVESTMENTS—Cont'd**Local Government Act—Cont'd**

- Bonds and notes—Cont'd
- Unused proceeds of sale of bonds, § 159-49.1.
- Sale of unsafe investments, § 159-26.
- Unit sinking funds, § 159-25.

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

- Federal home loan banks.
- Authorized investments, § 53-45.

Municipal Corporations.

- Capital reserve fund, § 160-431.
- Fiscal control.
- Investment of funds, § 160-411.5.
- Sinking fund, § 153-149.

Municipal Securities, § 36-2.**National Defense Housing Projects, § 157-57.****North Carolina State Library, § 125-2.****North Carolina State Thrift Society, § 53-44.****Parking Authorities.**

- Bonds legal investments for public officers and fiduciaries, § 160-490.

Public Officers.

- Deposit of funds.
- Trust funds deposited at trustee's risk, § 36-5.
- Parking authorities.
- Bonds legal investments for public officers, § 160-490.

Regulated Investment Companies.

- Taxation.
- Exemptions, § 105-212.

Remainders, Reversions and Executory Interests.

- Sale of property, § 41-11.

Retirement System for Counties, Cities and Towns.

- Farm credit administration.
- Obligations of agencies supervised by, § 53-44.1.

Federal home loan bank board.

- Obligations of agencies supervised by, § 53-44.2.

Retirement System for Teachers and State Employees.

- Farm credit administration.
- Obligations of agencies supervised by, § 53-44.1.

Federal home loan bank board.

- Obligations of agencies supervised by, § 53-44.2.
- Funds, § 135-7.

- Purchase of notes obtained from loans made by state literary fund, § 135-7.1.

Road Bonds.

- See Streets and Highways.

Rural Rehabilitation Corporation.

- Powers of board of directors, § 137-32.1.

INVESTMENTS—Cont'd**Savings Accounts and Deposits.**

In federally insured banks, § 36-1.

Savings and Loan Associations.

Bonds guaranteed by United States authorized investments, § 53-44.

Farm credit administration.

Obligations of agencies supervised by, § 53-44.1.

Federal home loan bank board.

Obligations of agencies supervised by, § 53-44.2.

Veterans' guardianship act.

Investment of funds, § 34-13.

Sinking Fund, §§ 142-34, 142-48, 153-149.

Bonds guaranteed by United States, § 53-44.

Petition of taxpayers to have sinking funds invested, § 153-150.

State debt.

Interest of member of sinking fund commission in securities, § 142-42.

Special Proceedings.

Holding proceeds from sale of land for reinvestment.

Commissioner to give bond, § 1-407.

State Debt.

Fiduciaries, §§ 36-1, 142-29.

Investment of sinking funds, § 142-34.

Refunding bonds, § 142-29.

Sinking fund, §§ 142-34, 142-48.

Interest of member of sinking fund commission prohibited, § 142-42.

State Funds, § 147-69.1.

Investment of state funds in government bonds, § 53-44.

Surplus funds.

Report concerning, § 147-69.1.

State Library, § 125-2.**State Post-War Reserve Fund.**

Fund to be invested by governor and council of state, § 143-192.

State Treasurer.

State funds, § 147-69.1.

Surplus state fund, § 147-69.1.

Reports concerning, § 147-69.1.

Streets and Highways.

Bonds.

See Streets and Highways.

Title Insurance Companies.

Bonds guaranteed by United States authorized investments, § 53-44.

INVESTMENTS—Cont'd**Trust, Fiduciary and Surety Companies.**

Farm loan bonds, § 53-60.

Trusts and Trustees, §§ 36-1 to 36-5. See within this title, "Fiduciaries."

Unemployment Insurance Fund, § 96-6. United States.

Bonds guaranteed by United States authorized investments, § 53-44.

Bonds of United States government, § 2-55.

Legal investments in United States bonds and securities, § 36-1.

Veterans' Guardianship Act.

Exhibition and examination of investments, § 34-10.

Legal investments, § 34-13.

Savings fund, § 34-13.

INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE.

Constitutional Provisions, Const. N. C., art. I, § 33; Const. U. S., amendment XIII.

IONIZING RADIATION, §§ 104C-1 to 104C-4.

See Atomic Energy, Radioactivity and Ionizing Radiation.

IRRIGATION.**Agriculture.**

Powers and duties of department and board, § 106-22.

Application to Use Waters, § 143-355.

Co-operative Associations, §§ 54-111 to 54-128.

See Co-operative Associations.

Drainage, §§ 156-1 to 156-141.

See Drainage.

Drainage Districts, §§ 156-54 to 156-138.2

See Drainage Districts.

Drains and Sewers, § 160-200.

See Drains and Sewers.

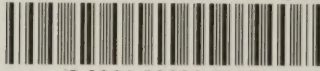
Plan and Survey.

Approval by department of water resources, § 143-355.

Investigation by department of water resources, § 143-355.

ISSUES, §§ 1-196 to 1-200; Appx. I, (1), rule 35; Appx. I, (2), rule 7.

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA



3 3091 00828 9613

